

---

**GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS**

---

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****NO. R. 2395****19 August 2022****ROAD ACCIDENT FUND ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 56 of 1996)****ROAD ACCIDENT FUND MEDICAL TARIFF**

The Minister of Transport acting in terms of section 26 of the Road Accident Fund Act, 1996 (Act No. 56 of 1996), herewith prescribed the medical tariff in the Schedule.

  
Fikile Mbalula (MP)  
Minister of Transport

**SCHEDULE**

**ROAD ACCIDENT FUND MEDICAL TARIFF**

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>RAF TARIFF 2021/2022</b> |                                           |     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1                           | Ambulance Services                        | 3   |
| 2                           | Biokinetics                               | 7   |
| 3                           | Chinese Medicine                          | 8   |
| 4                           | Chiropractors                             | 9   |
| 5                           | Clinical Pathology                        | 10  |
| 6                           | Clinical Technologists                    | 26  |
| 7                           | Dental Practitioners                      | 29  |
| 8                           | Dental Technician                         | 49  |
| 9                           | Dental Therapist                          | 55  |
| 10                          | Dietician                                 | 58  |
| 11                          | Genetic Counsellors                       | 60  |
| 12                          | Hearing Aid Acousticians                  | 62  |
| 13                          | Homeopathy                                | 63  |
| 14                          | Hospice                                   | 66  |
| 15                          | Medical Practitioners                     | 67  |
| 16                          | Mental Health Care facility               | 275 |
| 17                          | Occupational and Art therapy              | 276 |
| 18                          | Optometry                                 | 280 |
| 19                          | Orthoptist                                | 283 |
| 20                          | Orthotics and Prosthetics                 | 284 |
| 21                          | Osteopathy                                | 317 |
| 22                          | Pharmacy                                  | 319 |
| 23                          | Physiotherapy                             | 320 |
| 24                          | Podiatry                                  | 325 |
| 25                          | Private Hospitals                         | 330 |
| 26                          | Private Nursing                           | 345 |
| 27                          | Private Sub acute facility                | 350 |
| 28                          | Psychology                                | 352 |
| 29                          | Psychometry                               | 355 |
| 30                          | Radiography                               | 356 |
| 31                          | Radiology                                 | 360 |
| 32                          | Registered Counsellor                     | 392 |
| 33                          | Rehabilitation Hospitals                  | 393 |
| 34                          | Social Workers                            | 394 |
| 35                          | Speech Therapy and Audiology              | 396 |
| 36                          | Tissue Transportation                     | 400 |
| 37                          | Unattached Operating Theatres/Day clinics | 401 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| AMBULANCE SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| REGULATIONS DEFINING THE SCOPE OF THE PROFESSION OF EMERGENCY CARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Long distance claims (items 111, 129 and 141) to be rejected unless distance travelled by patient is reflected. Long distance charges may not include item codes 100, 103, 125, 127, 131 or 133.<br>Long distance claims (items 112, 130 and 142) to be rejected unless the distance is reflected.<br>Long distance charges may not include item codes 100, 103, 125, 127, 131 or 133.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No after hours fees may be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Item code 151 may only be charged for services provided by a second vehicle (either ambulance or response vehicle) and shall be accompanied by a motivation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Guidelines for information required on each account :<br>· Name of service<br>· BHF practice number<br>· Address<br>· Telephone number<br>· Pre-authorisation number<br>· The name of the patient<br>· Diagnosis of patient's condition<br>· Summary of medical procedures undertaken on patient and vital signs of patient<br>· Summary of all equipment used<br>· The date on which the service was rendered.<br>· Name and HPCSA registration number of care providers<br>· Name, practice number and HPCSA registration number of medical doctor<br>· Response vehicle: Details of vehicle driver and intervention undertaken on patient<br>· The code number of the procedure used in the National Reference Price List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A BLS service (Practice type "51200") may not charge for ILS or ALS, an ILS service (Practice type "51100") may not charge for ALS. An ALS service (Practice type "51000") may charge all codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Definitions of Ambulance Patient Transfer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Basic Life Support</b> - A callout where patient assessment, treatment administration, interventions undertaken and subsequent monitoring fall within the scope of practice of a registered Basic Ambulance Assistant whilst patient in transit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Intermediate Life Support</b> - A callout where the patient assessment, treatment administration, interventions undertaken and subsequent monitoring fall within the scope of practice of a registered Ambulance Emergency Assistant (AEA), (e.g. Initiating and/or maintaining IV therapy, nebulisation etc.) whilst patient in transit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Advanced Life Support</b> - A callout where patient assessment, treatment administration, interventions undertaken and subsequent monitoring fall within the scope of practice of a registered Paramedic (CCA and NDIP) whilst patient in transport. This includes all incubated neonatal transfers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>NOTES:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incubator transfers require ALS trained personnel in accordance with the HPCSA ruling.</li> <li>- If a hospital or the attending physician requires a Paramedic to accompany the patient on a transfer in the event of the patient needing ALS intervention the doctor requesting the Paramedic must write a detailed motivational letter in order for ALS to be charged.</li> <li>- If a hospital or the attending physician requires a Paramedic to accompany the patient on a transfer in the event of the patient needing ILS intervention the doctor requesting the Paramedic must write a detailed motivational letter in order for ILS to be charged.</li> <li>- In order to bill as an advanced life support call, a registered advanced life support provider must have examined, treated and monitored the patient while in transit to hospital.</li> <li>- Where an ALS provider is in attendance at a callout but does not do any interventions at an ALS level on the patient or ALS monitoring and presence is not required, the billing will be based on a lower level dependent on the care given to the patient. (e.g. Paramedic sites IV line or nebulises patient with a B agonist - this falls within the practice of an AEA and thus is to be billed as an ILS call not an ALS call).</li> <li>- Where an ILS provider is in attendance at a callout but does not do any interventions at an ILS level on the patient or ILS monitoring and presence is not required, the billing will be BLS.</li> <li>- Where the management undertaken by a paramedic or AEA fall within the scope of practice of a BAA the call must be at a BLS level.</li> </ul> <b>Please Note :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The amounts reflected in the tariff schedule for each level of care is inclusive of any disposables (except for pacing pads, heimlich valves, high capacity giving sets, dial a flow, intra-osseous needles) and drugs used in the management of the patient.</li> <li>- Haemaccel and colloid solution may be charged separately.</li> <li>- Claims for patient discharges home will only be entertained if accompanied by a written motivation from the attending physician who requested such transport - clearly stating why an ambulance is required for such a transport and what medical assistance the patient requires on route.</li> </ul> |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |            |                        |        |  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|--|
|       | Definition: Response Vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |            |                        |        |  |
|       | <b>Response Vehicle Only - Advance Life Support (ALS):</b><br><br>A clear definition must be drawn between the acute primary response and a booked call.<br><br>1. The Acute Primary Response is defined as follows: A call that is received for medical assistance to a member of the public who is ill or injured at work, home or in a public area e.g. motor vehicle accident. Should a response vehicle be dispatched to the scene of the emergency and the patient is in need of Advanced Life Support and which is rendered by ALS Personnel e.g. CCA or National Diploma, the respective service shall be entitled to bill on item 131, for such service. However, the service which is transporting the patient shall not be able to levy a bill, as the cost of transportation is included in the ALS rate under items 131 and 133. Furthermore the ALS response vehicle personnel must accompany the patient to hospital to entitle the service to bill for said ALS services rendered.<br><br>2. In the event of a service rendering ALS and not having its own ambulance in which to transport the patient to a medical facility, and makes use of another service, only the bill for the response vehicle may be levied as the ALS bill under items 131 and 133. Since the ALS tariff already includes transportation, the response vehicle service is responsible for the bill for the other service provider, which will be levied at a BLS rate. This ensures that there is only one bill levied per patient. Furthermore the response vehicle ALS personnel must accompany the patient to hospital in the ambulance to entitle the service to bill for said ALS services rendered.<br><br>3. Should a response vehicle go to a scene and not render any ALS treatment then the said response vehicle may not levy a bill.<br><br>4. Notwithstanding that, item 151 applies to all ALS resuscitation per the notes in this schedule. |                      |            |                        |        |  |
|       | <b>Response vehicle only - Intermediate Life Support (ILS)</b><br><br>A clear definition must be drawn between the acute primary response and a booked call.<br><br>1. The Acute Primary Response is defined as follows: A call that is received for medical assistance to a member of the public who is ill or injured at work, home or in a public area e.g. motor vehicle accident. Should an ILS response vehicle be dispatched to the scene of the emergency and the patient is in need of Intermediate Life Support and which is rendered by ILS Personnel e.g. AEA, the respective service shall be entitled to bill on item 125, for such service. However, the service which is transporting the patient shall not be able to levy a bill, as the cost of transportation is included in the ILS rate under items 125 and 127. Furthermore the ILS response vehicle personnel must accompany the patient to hospital to entitle the service to bill for said ILS services rendered.<br><br>2. In the event of a service rendering ILS and not having its own ambulance in which to transport the patient to a medical facility, and makes use of another service, only the bill for the response vehicle may be levied as the ILS bill under items 125 and 127. Since the ILS tariff already includes transportation, the response vehicle service is responsible for the bill for the other service provider. This ensures that there is only one bill levied per patient. Furthermore the response vehicle ILS personnel must accompany the patient to hospital in the ambulance to entitle the service to bill for said ILS services rendered.<br><br>3. Should a response vehicle go to a scene and not render any ILS treatment then the said response vehicle may not levy a bill.                                                                                                                                                      |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| 1     | BASIC LIFE SUPPORT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |            |                        |        |  |
|       | Metropolitan Area:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EMS Primary Response |            | Interhospital transfer |        |  |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Units:               | Value:     | Units:                 | Value: |  |
| 100   | Up to 45 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | R 2 004.06 |                        |        |  |
| 102   | Up to 60 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | R 2 669.73 |                        |        |  |
| 103   | Every 15 minutes thereafter or part thereof, where specially motivated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | R 668.02   |                        |        |  |
|       | Long distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| 111   | Per km (>100 km) DISTANCE TRAVELLED BY PATIENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      | R 33.34    |                        |        |  |
| 112   | Per km (> 100 km) (BLS return - non patient carrying kilometres) to a maximum of R 1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | R 11.70    |                        |        |  |
| 104   | Call out fee (under 100km travel to scene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| 113   | Non patient carrying rate per km up to a maximum of R1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| 2     | INTERMEDIATE LIFE SUPPORT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |            |                        |        |  |
|       | Metropolitan Area:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EMS Primary Response |            | Interhospital transfer |        |  |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Units:               | Value:     | Units:                 | Value: |  |
| 125   | Up to 45 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | R 2 705.70 |                        |        |  |
| 127   | Every 15 minutes thereafter or part thereof, where specially motivated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | R 901.95   |                        |        |  |
|       | Long distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| 129   | Per km (>100 km) DISTANCE TRAVELLED BY PATIENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      | R 45.18    |                        |        |  |
| 130   | Per km (> 100 km) (ILS return - non patient carrying kilometres) to a maximum of R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      | R 11.69    |                        |        |  |
| 126   | Call out fee (under 100km travel to scene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |            |                        |        |  |
| 128   | Non patient carrying rate per km up to a maximum of R1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |            |                        |        |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |             |                        |        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|
| 3     | ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT/INTENSIVE CARE UNIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | Metropolitan Area:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |             |                        |        |
| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EMS Primary Response |             | Interhospital transfer |        |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Units:               | Value:      | Units:                 | Value: |
| 131   | Up to 60 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | R 4 758.15  |                        |        |
| 133   | Every 15 minutes thereafter or part thereof, where specially motivated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      | R 1 189.54  |                        |        |
|       | Long distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |             |                        |        |
| 141   | Per km (>100 km) DISTANCE TRAVELLED BY PATIENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | R 59.36     |                        |        |
| 142   | Per km (> 100 km) (ALS return - non patient carrying kilometres)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | R 11.69     |                        |        |
| 143   | Non patient carrying rate per km up to a maximum of R1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |             |                        |        |
| 4     | ADDITIONAL VEHICLE OR STAFF FOR INTERMEDIATE LIFE SUPPORT, ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT AND INTENSIVE CARE UNIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |             |                        |        |
| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EMS Primary Response |             | Interhospital transfer |        |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Units:               | Value:      | Units:                 | Value: |
| 151   | Resuscitation fee, per incident                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | R 5 312.27  |                        |        |
| 153   | Doctor per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | R 1 520.99  |                        |        |
|       | <b>Note :</b><br>A resuscitation fee may only be billed when a second vehicle (response car or ambulance) with staff (inclusive of a paramedic) attempt to resuscitate the patient using full ALS interventions. These interventions must include one or more of the following:<br>· Administration of advanced cardiac life support drugs. · Cardioversion-synchronised or unsynchronised (defibrillation)<br>· External cardiac pacing<br>· Endotracheal intubation (Oral or nasal) with assisted ventilation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | <b>Note :</b> Where a doctor callout fee is charged the name and HPCSA registration number and BHF practise number of the doctor must appear on the bill.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |             |                        |        |
| 5     | AEROMEDICAL TRANSFERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | ROTOR WING RATES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | Definitions:<br>1. Day light operations are defined from Sunrise to Sunset (and night operations from Sunset to Sunrise)<br>2. If flying time is mostly in night time (as per definition above), then bill night time operation rates<br>3. Call out charge includes Basic Call Cost plus other flying time incurred.<br>4. Flying time is billed for minimum of 30 minutes and thereafter in 15 minute increments.<br>5. A 2nd Patient is transferred at 50% reduction of Basic Call and Flight cost, but Staff and Consumables costs remain per patient. (Only if aircraft capability allows for multiple patients)<br>6. Rates are calculated according to time; from throttle open, to throttle closed.<br>7. Helicopters must fall within the Cat 138 Ops as determined by Civil Aviation. |                      |             |                        |        |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EMS Primary Response |             |                        |        |
|       | Daylight operations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Units:               | Value:      |                        |        |
| 500   | Basic Call Cost (Start-up)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | R 3 728.27  |                        |        |
|       | Flying Time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | R 16 777.21 |                        |        |
|       | Additional 15 minutes (after first 30 minutes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | R 8 387.88  |                        |        |
|       | Night time operations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | Basic Call Cost (Start-up)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | Flying Time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | R 16 777.21 |                        |        |
|       | Additional 15 minutes (after first 30 minutes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | R 8 387.88  |                        |        |
|       | Hot Loads (up to 8 minutes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |             |                        |        |
|       | Per transfer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |             |                        |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| FIXED WING RATES (ACTUAL COST REIMBURSED UP TO STATED MAXIMUM) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |   |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------|
|                                                                | <b>DEFINITIONS:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |   |        |
|                                                                | 1. Group A and Group B must fall within the Cat 138 Ops as determined by Civil Aviation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |   |        |
|                                                                | 4. 2nd patient transferred at 40% reduction of cost per km. (only if aircraft capability allows for multiple patients)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |   |        |
|                                                                | <b>Group A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |   |        |
|                                                                | Including flying cost, staff cost and equipment cost, per kilometre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  | R | 130.12 |
|                                                                | Guardian Citation II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  | R | 133.04 |
|                                                                | Guardian Falcon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | R | 89.19  |
|                                                                | Hawker HS 125 - 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  | R | 86.27  |
|                                                                | King Air 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  | R | 134.51 |
|                                                                | Learjet 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | R | 114.04 |
|                                                                | Learjet 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | R | 49.71  |
|                                                                | Pilatus PC 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |   |        |
|                                                                | <b>Group B - Unlisted aircraft</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |   |        |
| <b>6</b>                                                       | <b>NATIONALLY APPROVED MEDICATIONS WHICH MAY BE ADMINISTERED BY HPCSA-REGISTERED AMBULANCE PERSONNEL ACCORDING TO HPCSA-APPROVED PROTOCOLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |   |        |
|                                                                | <p>Registered Basic Ambulance Assistant Qualification:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Oxygen</li> <li>· Entonox</li> <li>· Oral Glucose</li> </ul> <p>Registered Ambulance Emergency Assistant Qualification:</p> <p>As above, plus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Intravenous fluid therapy</li> <li>· Intravenous dextrose 50%</li> <li>· B2 stimulant nebuliser inhalant solutions (Hexoprenaline, Fenoterol, Salbutamol)</li> <li>· Soluble Aspirin</li> </ul> <p>Registered Paramedic Qualification:</p> <p>As above, plus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Oral glyceryl trinitrate, activated charcoal</li> <li>· Ipratropium bromide inhalant solution</li> <li>· Endotracheal Adrenaline and Atropine</li> <li>· Intravenous Adrenaline, Atropine, Calcium, Hydrocortisone, Lignocaine, Naloxone, Sodium bicarbonate, Hetaclopramide</li> <li>· Intravenous Diazepam, Flumazenil, Furosemide, Hexoprenaline, Midazolam, Nalbuphine and Tramadol may only be administered after permission has been obtained from the relevant supervising medical officer.</li> <li>· Pacing and synchronised cardioversion require the permission of the relevant supervising medical officer.</li> </ul> |  |  |   |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| BIOKINETICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The consultation code may be charged only once at the same consultation or visit.<br>Consultation includes history taking, guidance, education, health promotion and/or consultation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |          |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A maximum of three diagnostic procedures may be charged at the same consultation or visit.<br><br>Diagnostic procedures include the full range of diagnostic and evaluation procedures within the scope of practice of the biokineticist, including for example: anthropometric / body composition assessments, ergological testing evaluations and perceptual motor evaluation.                                                                                                                                      |        |          |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A maximum of three treatment procedures may be charged at the same consultation or visit for any single diagnosis. This limitation shall be inclusive of a maximum of one group treatment procedure (code 12), where applicable.<br><br>Treatment procedures include the full range of rehabilitative or preventive treatment or care procedures within the scope of practice of the biokineticist, including for example: hydrotherapy, callisthenics exercises and programme prescription for individuals with CHD. |        |          |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | After a series of 12 treatments in respect of one patient for the same condition, the practitioner concerned shall report as soon as possible if further treatment is necessary. Further continuance of treatment should only be considered if recommended by the medical practitioner(s) and others involved in the rehabilitation of the patient.                                                                                                                                                                   |        |          |
| 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Consultations / Patient Education / Counseling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Units: | Value:   |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |
| 901                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Initial consultation including: a problem focused history; a short problem focused examination; and straightforward biokinetic decision-making but excluding evaluation. To be charged only once per course of treatment. (inclusive of lung function tests)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16.70  | R 156.59 |
| 903                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Subsequent consultation for the same condition (global fee covering a problem focused interval history and re-examination; and straightforward biokinetic decision making but excluding physical re-assessment). To be charged only once per course of treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.70  | R 109.80 |
| 905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Consultation at hospital (global fee including a problem focused history; a problem focused examination; and biokinetic decision making excluding evaluation and physical re-assessment of a patient). To be charged only once per course of treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 16.70  | R 156.59 |
| 922                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Patient education (based upon the evaluation outcomes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 16.30  | R 131.15 |
| 936                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Health promotion and lifestyle modifications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        | R 132.02 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Evaluation / Diagnostic Procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |          |
| 908                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Simple evaluation at the first visit only (to be fully documented)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10.00  | R 80.56  |
| 909                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Complex evaluation at the first visit only (to be fully documented).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16.70  | R 134.22 |
| 912                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Anthropometric/body composition assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10.00  | R 80.56  |
| 913                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ergological testing evaluation of body segment, limb or joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 28.50  | R 229.25 |
| 914                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Neurological patients: Ergological evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16.70  | R 134.22 |
| 915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Postural analysis and/or analysis of activities of daily living, gait and specific motor acts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16.70  | R 134.22 |
| 916                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Perceptual motor evaluation (perception and gross motor function)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16.70  | R 134.22 |
| 917                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Physical work capacity (treadmill or bicycle ergometer/other electronic equipment) / Musculoskeletal assessment (strength, endurance, range of motion, posture)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28.50  | R 229.25 |
| 918                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Physical work capacity with full ECG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28.50  | R 229.25 |
| 920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Isotonic, isometric or EMG testing by means of specialised electronic equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28.50  | R 229.25 |
| 921                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Isokinetic testing by means of specialised electronic equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28.50  | R 229.25 |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Therapeutic Procedures (Physical Rehabilitation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Maximum of 3 modalities, per diagnosis, may be charged per visit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |
| 923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Proprioception, balance and motor co-ordination exercise therapy session with or without equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16.30  | R 258.35 |
| 925                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hydrotherapy where the condition of the patient is such that it requires the undivided attention of the Biokineticist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16.30  | R 131.15 |
| 926                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Exercise on Isokinetic apparatus/Isotonic/Isometric resistance equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16.30  | R 131.15 |
| 927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Posture, gait and activities of daily living (ADL), with/without equipment use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16.30  | R 131.15 |
| 928                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A rehabilitative exercise prescription                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 16.30  | R 131.15 |
| 929                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Callisthenics exercises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 16.30  | R 131.15 |
| 930                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group session with high risk patients, per patient (maximum 10 patients)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8.80   | R 70.76  |
| 931                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Passive and active range of motion exercise therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16.30  | R 258.35 |
| 933                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Programme prescription for an individual with CHD health risks including hyperlipidemia, metabolic disorders, Low-Back pain/ Lumbago etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        | R 132.02 |
| 934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group exercise sessions, per patient                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.80   | R 70.76  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CHINESE MEDICINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |
| 01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | All accounts must be presented with the following information clearly stated:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name of the practitioner</li> <li>• qualifications of the practitioner</li> <li>• BHF practice number</li> <li>• postal address and telephone number</li> <li>• date on which the service(s) were provided</li> <li>• applicable item codes</li> <li>• the nature of the treatment</li> <li>• the first name of the patient</li> </ul> |        |          |
| 02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | When two separate acupuncture techniques are used, each treatment shall be regarded as a separate treatment for which fees may be charged for separately.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| 03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Not more than two separate techniques may be charged for at each session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The maximum number of acupuncture treatments per course to be charged for is limited to ten. If further treatment is required at the end of this period of treatment, it should be negotiated with the patient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CONSULTATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |          |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | UNITS: | VALUE:   |
| 1100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consultation (up to 15 mins)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.00  | R 177.35 |
| 1101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consultation (16-30 mins)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22.50  | R 398.85 |
| 1102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consultation (31-45 min)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 37.50  | R 664.95 |
| 1103                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consultation (46-60 min)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52.50  | R 930.90 |
| 1110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consultation, each additional full 15 mins beyond 60 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10.00  | R 266.10 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TREATMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
| 3100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | First treatment (needles, plus maximum of two speciality therapy techniques)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 39.52  | R 700.77 |
| 3200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Follow-up treatment (needles, plus maximum of two speciality therapy techniques)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36.14  | R 640.97 |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SPECIALITY THERAPY TECHNIQUES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |          |
| 4010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Moxibustion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22.77  | R 403.68 |
| 4020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cupping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19.49  | R 345.63 |
| 4030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dermal needle therapy (plum-blossom or seven-star)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 18.18  | R 322.39 |
| 4040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Auricular therapy (micro acupuncture)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 32.14  | R 569.91 |
| 4050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Scalp acupuncture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 27.30  | R 484.38 |
| 4060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Shilao (diet therapy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23.71  | R 420.49 |
| 4070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Tui-Na (massage/pressure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.22  | R 606.76 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CHIROPRACTORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |          |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |          |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | All accounts must be presented with the following information clearly stated:<br>• name of chiropractor<br>• qualifications of the chiropractor<br>• BHF practice number<br>• postal address and telephone number<br>• date on which service(s) were provided<br>• the relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered<br>• the surname and initials of the member<br>• the first name of the patient |        |          |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The consultation code may be charged only once at the same consultation or visit.<br>Consultation includes history taking, guidance, education, health promotion and/or consultation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A maximum of three diagnostic procedures may be charged at the same consultation or visit.<br>Diagnostic procedures include physical examination, neurological examination, orthopaedic examination, ergonomical analysis, postural analysis and radiological examination                                                                                                                                                                           |        |          |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A maximum of three treatment procedures may be charged at the same consultation or visit for any single diagnosis.<br>Treatment procedures include, inter alia: spinal or extra-spinal manipulation, acupuncture, cold applications, non-heating modalities, deep heating radiation, soft tissue manipulation, superficial heating therapy and therapeutic exercises (other than in relation to preparation or fitting of appliances).              |        |          |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | After a series of 12 treatments in respect of one patient for the same condition, the practitioner concerned shall report as soon as possible if further treatment is necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |          |
| 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Consultations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | UNITS: | VALUE:   |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |
| 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Consultation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25.00  | R 239.05 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Diagnostic procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Only a single item from this section may be charged per patient encounter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Radiation Control Council Certificate number to be on account if X-Rays charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |          |
| 311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Single diagnostic procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25.00  | R 204.40 |
| 312                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Two diagnostic procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37.50  | R 306.45 |
| 313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Three diagnostic procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50.00  | R 408.65 |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Immobilisation or therapeutic exercises in relation to preparation or fitting of appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Only a single item from this section may be charged per patient encounter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |          |
| 321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Single instance of immobilization or therapeutic exercises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10.00  | R 81.73  |
| 322                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Two instances of immobilization or therapeutic exercises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.00  | R 122.67 |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Treatment (therapeutic procedures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Only a single item from this section may be charged per patient encounter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |          |
| 331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Single treatment procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10.00  | R 81.73  |
| 332                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Two treatment procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.00  | R 122.67 |
| 333                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Three treatment procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20.00  | R 163.46 |
| 334                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Four treatment procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25.00  | R 204.40 |
| 335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Five treatment procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30.00  | R 245.04 |
| 336                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Six treatment procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35.00  | R 286.13 |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Consumables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The amount charged in respect of medicines and scheduled substances shall not exceed the limits prescribed in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances, dated 30 April 2004, made in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No 101 of 1965).                                                                                                                           |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In relation to all other materials, items are to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus:<br>• 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands; and<br>• a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands                                                                          |        |          |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Medication / material: Charge for medication or material, identified by the appropriate Nappi code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |          |
| 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | X-Ray films                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | R 148.26 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CLINICAL PATHOLOGY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |            |                                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------|-------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The account or statement contemplated in section 59(1) of the Act must contain the following -<br>i. the surname, first name and other initials, if any, of the patient;<br>ii. the practice code number, group practice number and individual provider registration number issued by the registering authorities for providers, if applicable, of the supplier of service and, in the case of a group practice, the name of the practitioner who provided the service;<br>iii. the relevant diagnostic and such other item code numbers that relates to such relevant health service;<br>iv. the date on which each relevant health service was rendered;<br>v. the nature and cost of each relevant health service rendered, including the supply of medicine to the patient; and the name, quantity and dosage of and net amount payable by the patient in respect of, the medicine; |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No "shopping list" must be distributed to doctors and no group tests will be carried out.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No charge to be raised in respect of services such as sample handling and after hours services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Interaction with patient for collecting of specimens shall be limited to those specimens that are physiologically expelled, such as sputum and urine and taking of venous and peripheral blood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| Modifier 0097: Pathology tests performed by non-pathologists: Where items under Clinical Pathology (Section 21) and Anatomical Pathology (Section 22) fall within the province of other specialists or general practitioners, the fee is to be charged at two-thirds of the pathologists fee.                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 1. Haematology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/ General Practitioners |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                    | VALUE |
| 3705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Alkali resistant haemoglobin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                     |       |
| 3709                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Antiglobulin test (Coombs' or trypsinized red cells)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 3.65         | R 73.98    | 2.45                                     |       |
| 3710                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Antibody titration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 7.20         | R 146.20   | 4.80                                     |       |
| 3711                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ameth count                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 2.25         |            | 1.50                                     |       |
| 3712                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Antibody identification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 8.45         | R 171.80   | 5.65                                     |       |
| 3713                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bleeding time (does not include the cost of the simplate device)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 6.94         | R 141.38   | 4.63                                     |       |
| 3714                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Blood volume, dye method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 7.20         | R 146.20   | 4.80                                     |       |
| 3715                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Buffy layer examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 19.90        | R 404.55   | 13.27                                    |       |
| 3716                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mean Cell Volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 2.25         | R 24.13    | 1.50                                     |       |
| 3718                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (QR-PCR) for monitoring minimal residual disease (MRD) in leukaemia patients                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 183.68       |            | 122.45                                   |       |
| 3717                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bone marrow cytological examination only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 19.90        | R 404.55   | 13.27                                    |       |
| 3719                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bone marrow: Aspiration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 8.40         |            | 5.60                                     |       |
| 3720                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bone marrow trephine biopsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 32.60        |            | 21.70                                    |       |
| 3721                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy (excluding histology)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 36.80        |            | 24.50                                    |       |
| 3722                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Capillary fragility: Hess                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 2.02         | R 41.09    | 1.35                                     |       |
| 3723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Circulating anticoagulants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 5.85         | R 118.72   | 3.90                                     |       |
| 3724                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Coagulation factor inhibitor assay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 57.56        | R 1 169.36 | 38.37                                    |       |
| 3726                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Activated protein C resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 26.00        | R 528.54   | 17.30                                    |       |
| 3727                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Coagulation time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 3.16         | R 63.89    | 2.11                                     |       |
| 3728                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Anti-factor Xa Activity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 53.60        |            | 35.73                                    |       |
| 3729                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cold agglutinins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                     |       |
| 3730                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Protein S: Functional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 37.50        | R 761.74   | 25.00                                    |       |
| 3731                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatibility for blood transfusion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                     |       |
| 3732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cryoglobulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                     |       |
| 3734                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Protein C (chromogenic)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 30.29        | R 615.24   | 20.19                                    |       |
| 3735                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Anti-thrombin III (chromogenic)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 22.00        | R 447.24   | 14.70                                    |       |
| 3736                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Plasminogen (chromogenic)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 61.65        | R 1 252.84 | 41.10                                    |       |
| 3737                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Lupus Russel Viper method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 17.00        | R 345.63   | 11.30                                    |       |
| 3738                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Lupus Kaolin Exner method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 25.00        | R 508.21   | 16.70                                    |       |
| 3739                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Erythrocyte count                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                     |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                                     | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                                 |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 3740 | Factors V and VII: Qualitative                                  |              | 7.20         | R 146.20   | 4.80                                        |       |
| 3741 | Coagulation factor assay: Functional                            |              | 9.45         | R 192.11   | 6.30                                        |       |
| 3742 | Coagulation factor assay: Immunological                         |              | 4.50         |            | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3743 | Erythrocyte sedimentation rate                                  |              | 3.00         | R 60.53    | 2.00                                        |       |
| 3744 | Fibrin stabilizing factor (urea test)                           |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3746 | Fibrin monomers                                                 |              | 2.70         | R 54.97    | 1.80                                        |       |
| 3748 | Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-I)                         |              | 65.95        |            | 43.97                                       |       |
| 3750 | Tissue plasminogen Activator (tPA)                              |              | 67.79        |            | 45.19                                       |       |
| 3751 | Osmotic fragility (screen)                                      |              | 2.25         |            | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3752 | Osmotic fragility test: Quantitative                            |              | 10.00        |            | 6.65                                        |       |
| 3753 | Osmotic fragility (before and after incubation)                 |              | 18.00        | R 366.10   | 12.00                                       |       |
| 3754 | ABO Reverse Group                                               |              | 5.50         | R 60.83    | 3.67                                        |       |
| 3755 | Full blood count (including items 3739, 3762, 3783, 3785, 3791) |              | 10.50        | R 213.61   | 7.00                                        |       |
| 3756 | Full cross match                                                |              | 7.20         | R 146.20   | 4.80                                        |       |
| 3757 | Coagulation factors: Quantitative                               |              | 32.20        | R 654.42   | 21.47                                       |       |
| 3758 | Factor VIII related antigen                                     |              | 60.46        | R 1 228.42 | 40.31                                       |       |
| 3759 | Coagulation factor correction study                             |              | 11.72        | R 238.31   | 7.81                                        |       |
| 3761 | Factor XIII related antigen                                     |              | 61.11        |            | 40.74                                       |       |
| 3762 | Haemoglobin estimation                                          |              | 1.80         | R 36.70    | 1.20                                        |       |
| 3763 | Contact activated product assay                                 |              | 16.20        | R 329.11   | 10.80                                       |       |
| 3764 | Grouping: A B and O antigens                                    |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 3765 | Grouping: Rh antigen                                            |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 3766 | PIVKA                                                           |              | 43.49        | R 519.76   | 28.99                                       |       |
| 3767 | Euglobulin Lysis time                                           |              | 25.58        | R 304.84   | 17.05                                       |       |
| 3768 | Haemoglobin A2 (column chromatography)                          |              | 15.00        | R 544.77   | 10.00                                       |       |
| 3769 | Haemoglobin electrophoresis                                     |              | 26.82        | R 73.40    | 17.88                                       |       |
| 3770 | Haemoglobin-S (solubility test)                                 |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 3771 | Factor III-availability test                                    |              | 5.85         |            | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3772 | Haptoglobin: Quantitative                                       |              | 9.45         | R 192.11   | 6.30                                        |       |
| 3773 | Ham's acidified serum test                                      |              | 8.00         | R 162.44   | 5.33                                        |       |
| 3775 | Heinz bodies                                                    |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3776 | Haemosiderin in urinary sediment                                |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3781 | Heparin tolerance                                               |              | 7.20         |            | 4.80                                        |       |
| 3783 | Leucocyte differential count                                    |              | 6.20         | R 126.03   | 4.15                                        |       |
| 3785 | Leucocytes: Total count                                         |              | 1.80         | R 36.70    | 1.20                                        |       |
| 3786 | QBC malaria concentration and fluorescent staining              |              | 25.00        | R 508.21   | 16.70                                       |       |
| 3787 | LE-cells                                                        |              | 8.30         | R 168.72   | 5.55                                        |       |
| 3789 | Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase                                 |              | 28.00        | R 569.18   | 18.70                                       |       |
| 3791 | Packed cell volume: Haematocrit                                 |              | 1.80         | R 36.70    | 1.20                                        |       |
| 3792 | Plasmodium falciparum: Monoclonal immunological identification  |              | 9.00         | R 182.76   | 6.00                                        |       |
| 3793 | Plasma haemoglobin                                              |              | 6.75         | R 137.00   | 4.50                                        |       |
| 3794 | Platelet sensitivities                                          |              | 18.64        |            | 12.43                                       |       |
| 3795 | Platelet aggregation per aggregant                              |              | 12.14        | R 246.79   | 8.09                                        |       |
| 3796 | Platelet antibodies: Agglutination                              |              | 5.40         |            | 3.60                                        |       |
| 3797 | Platelet count                                                  |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3799 | Platelet adhesiveness                                           |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3801 | Prothrombin consumption                                         |              | 5.85         | R 118.72   | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3803 | Prothrombin determination (two stages)                          |              | 5.85         | R 118.72   | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3805 | Prothrombin index                                               |              | 6.00         | R 122.23   | 4.00                                        |       |
| 3806 | Therapeutic drug level: Dosage                                  |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3807 | Recalcification time                                            |              | 2.25         |            | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3809 | Reticulocyte count                                              |              | 3.00         | R 60.53    | 2.00                                        |       |
| 3810 | Schumm's test                                                   |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code     | Description                                                                | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |          | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                            |              | UNITS        | VALUE    | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 3811     | Sickling test                                                              |              | 2.25         | R 45.47  | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3814     | Sucrose lysis test for PNH                                                 |              | 3.60         | R 73.40  | 2.40                                        |       |
| 3816     | T and B-cells EAC markers (limited to ONE marker only for CD4/8 counts)    |              | 21.10        | R 428.68 | 14.07                                       |       |
| 3820     | Thrombo - Elastogram                                                       |              | 26.00        | R 528.54 | 17.33                                       |       |
| 3825     | Fibrinogen titre                                                           |              | 3.60         | R 73.40  | 2.40                                        |       |
| 3828     | Soluble urokinase Plasminogen Activator Receptor (suPAR) ELISA             |              | 36.13        |          | 24.09                                       |       |
| 3829     | Glucose 6-phosphate-dehydrogenase: Qualitative                             |              | 8.00         | R 162.44 | 5.33                                        |       |
| 3830     | Glucose 6-phosphate-dehydrogenase: Quantitative                            |              | 16.00        | R 325.46 | 10.70                                       |       |
| 3832     | Red cell pyruvate kinase: Quantitative                                     |              | 16.00        | R 325.46 | 10.70                                       |       |
| 3834     | Red cell Rhesus phenotype                                                  |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3835     | Haemoglobin F in blood smear                                               |              | 5.85         | R 118.72 | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3837     | Partial thromboplastin time                                                |              | 5.85         | R 118.72 | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3841     | Thrombin time (screen)                                                     |              | 7.16         | R 145.48 | 4.77                                        |       |
| 3843     | Thrombin time (serial)                                                     |              | 7.65         | R 155.56 | 5.10                                        |       |
| 3847     | Haemoglobin H                                                              |              | 2.25         | R 45.47  | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3851     | Fibrin degeneration products (diffusion plate)                             |              | 10.35        | R 210.40 | 6.90                                        |       |
| 3853     | Fibrin degeneration products (latex slide)                                 |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3854     | XDP (Dimer test or equivalent latex slide test)                            |              | 8.50         | R 172.52 | 5.67                                        |       |
| 3855     | Haemagglutination inhibition                                               |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3856     | D-Dimer (quantitative)                                                     |              | 27.52        | R 485.84 | 18.35                                       |       |
| 3857     | Ristocetin Cofactor                                                        |              | 35.53        |          | 23.69                                       |       |
| 3858     | Heparin removal                                                            |              | 28.88        |          | 19.25                                       |       |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Microscopic and miscellaneous tests</b>                                 |              |              |          |                                             |       |
| 3863     | Autogenous vaccine                                                         |              | 12.60        | R 255.86 | 8.40                                        |       |
| 3864     | Entomological examination                                                  |              | 20.70        | R 420.64 | 13.80                                       |       |
| 3865     | Parasites in blood smear                                                   |              | 5.60         | R 113.61 | 3.73                                        |       |
| 3867     | Miscellaneous (body fluids, urine, exudate, fungi, puss, scrapings, etc.)  |              | 4.90         | R 99.42  | 3.30                                        |       |
| 3868     | Fungus identification                                                      |              | 8.30         | R 168.72 | 5.50                                        |       |
| 3869     | Faeces (including parasites)                                               |              | 4.90         | R 99.42  | 3.27                                        |       |
| 3872     | Automated urine microscopy                                                 |              | 8.72         |          | 5.81                                        |       |
| 3873     | Transmission electron microscopy                                           |              | 85.00        |          | 57.00                                       |       |
| 3874     | Scanning electron microscopy                                               |              | 100.00       |          | 67.00                                       |       |
| 3875     | Inclusion bodies                                                           |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3878     | Crystal identification polarized light microscopy                          |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3879     | Campylobacter in stool: Fastidious culture                                 |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3880     | Antigen detection with polyclonal antibodies                               |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3881     | Mycobacteria                                                               |              | 3.00         | R 60.53  | 2.00                                        |       |
| 3882     | Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies                               |              | 10.80        | R 219.75 | 7.20                                        |       |
| 3883     | Concentration techniques for parasites                                     |              | 3.00         | R 60.53  | 2.00                                        |       |
| 3884     | Dark field, phase or interference contrast microscopy, Nomarski or Fontana |              | 6.30         | R 128.22 | 4.20                                        |       |
| 3885     | Cytochemical stain                                                         |              | 5.45         | R 110.83 | 3.65                                        |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                               | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |          | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                           |              | UNITS        | VALUE    | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 3    | <b>Bacteriology</b>                                       |              |              |          |                                             |       |
| 4650 | Antibiotic MIC per organism per antibiotic                |              | 8.00         | R 162.44 | 5.33                                        |       |
| 4651 | Non-radiometric automated blood cultures                  |              | 13.90        | R 282.32 | 9.27                                        |       |
| 4652 | Rapid automated bacterial identification per organism     |              | 15.00        | R 304.84 | 10.00                                       |       |
| 4653 | Rapid automated antibiotic susceptibility per organism    |              | 17.00        | R 345.63 | 11.33                                       |       |
| 4654 | Rapid automated MIC per organism per antibiotic           |              | 17.00        | R 345.63 | 11.33                                       |       |
| 3887 | Antibiotic susceptibility test: Per organism              |              | 8.00         | R 162.44 | 5.33                                        |       |
| 3888 | Adhesive tape preparation                                 |              | 2.70         | R 54.97  | 1.80                                        |       |
| 3889 | Clostridium difficile toxin: Monoclonal immunological     |              | 12.40        | R 251.77 | 8.27                                        |       |
| 3890 | Antibiotic assay of tissues and fluids                    |              | 13.90        | R 282.32 | 9.27                                        |       |
| 3891 | Blood culture: Aerobic                                    |              | 5.85         | R 118.72 | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3892 | Blood culture: Anaerobic                                  |              | 5.85         | R 118.72 | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3893 | Bacteriological culture: Miscellaneous                    |              | 6.30         | R 128.22 | 4.20                                        |       |
| 3894 | Radiometric blood culture                                 |              | 10.80        | R 219.75 | 7.20                                        |       |
| 3895 | Bacteriological culture: Fastidious organisms             |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3896 | In vivo culture: Bacteria                                 |              | 16.00        | R 325.46 | 10.65                                       |       |
| 3897 | In vivo culture: Virus                                    |              | 16.00        | R 325.46 | 10.65                                       |       |
| 3898 | Bacterial exotoxin production (in vitro assay)            |              | 4.50         |          | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3899 | Bacterial exotoxin production (in vivo assay)             |              | 20.70        | R 420.64 | 13.80                                       |       |
| 3900 | Cytomegalovirus (CMV) pp65 antigen detection assay        |              | 59.20        |          | 39.47                                       |       |
| 3901 | Fungal culture                                            |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3902 | Clostridium difficile (cytotoxicity neutralisation)       |              | 30.00        | R 609.68 | 20.00                                       |       |
| 3903 | Antibiotic level: Biological fluids                       |              | 11.70        | R 238.02 | 7.80                                        |       |
| 3904 | Rotavirus latex slide test                                |              | 5.62         | R 114.34 | 3.75                                        |       |
| 3905 | Identification of virus or rickettsia                     |              | 20.70        | R 420.64 | 13.80                                       |       |
| 3906 | Identification: Chlamydia                                 |              | 16.00        | R 325.46 | 10.65                                       |       |
| 3907 | Culture for staphylococcus aureus                         |              |              | R 45.47  |                                             |       |
| 3908 | Anaerobe culture: Comprehensive                           |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3909 | Anaerobe culture: Limited procedure                       |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3911 | Beta-lactamase assay                                      |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3914 | Sterility control test: Biological method                 |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3915 | Mycobacterium culture                                     |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3916 | Radiometric tuberculosis culture                          |              | 10.80        | R 219.75 | 7.20                                        |       |
| 3917 | Mycoplasma culture: Limited                               |              | 2.25         |          | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3918 | Mycoplasma culture: Comprehensive                         |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3919 | Identification of mycobacterium                           |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3920 | Mycobacterium: Antibiotic sensitivity                     |              | 9.90         | R 201.47 | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3921 | Antibiotic synergistic study                              |              | 20.70        | R 420.64 | 13.80                                       |       |
| 3922 | Viable cell count                                         |              | 1.35         | R 27.34  | 0.90                                        |       |
| 3923 | Biochemical identification of bacterium: Abridged         |              | 3.15         | R 63.75  | 2.10                                        |       |
| 3924 | Biochemical identification of bacterium: Extended         |              | 12.50        | R 254.11 | 8.33                                        |       |
| 3925 | Serological identification of bacterium: Abridged         |              | 3.15         | R 63.75  | 2.10                                        |       |
| 3926 | Serological identification of bacterium: Extended         |              | 10.20        | R 207.03 | 6.80                                        |       |
| 3927 | Grouping for streptococci                                 |              | 7.30         | R 148.55 | 4.85                                        |       |
| 3928 | Antimicrobial substances                                  |              | 3.80         | R 77.20  | 2.50                                        |       |
| 3929 | Radiometric mycobacterium identification                  |              | 14.00        | R 284.37 | 9.30                                        |       |
| 3930 | Radiometric mycobacterium antibiotic sensitivity          |              | 25.00        | R 508.21 | 16.70                                       |       |
| 3931 | Helicobacter: Monoclonal immunological                    |              | 12.40        | R 251.77 | 8.27                                        |       |
| 4655 | Mycobacteria: MIC determination - E Test                  |              | 16.50        |          | 11.00                                       |       |
| 4656 | Mycobacteria: Identification HPLC                         |              | 35.00        |          | 23.33                                       |       |
| 4657 | Mycobacteria: Liquefied, concentrated, fluorochrome stain |              | 9.90         |          | 6.60                                        |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                                        | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                                    |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4    | Serology                                                           |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 3932 | Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): ELISA            |              | 14.10        | R 286.41   | 9.40                                        |       |
| 3933 | IgE: Total: EMIT or ELISA                                          |              | 11.70        | R 238.02   | 7.80                                        |       |
| 3934 | Auto antibodies by labelled antibodies                             |              | 16.00        | R 325.46   | 10.65                                       |       |
| 3935 | Sperm antibodies                                                   |              | 16.00        | R 325.46   | 10.65                                       |       |
| 3936 | Virus neutralisation test: First antibody                          |              | 75.00        | R 1 524.50 | 50.00                                       |       |
| 3937 | Virus neutralisation test: Each additional antibody                |              | 15.00        | R 304.84   | 10.00                                       |       |
| 3938 | Precipitation test per antigen                                     |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3939 | Agglutination test per antigen                                     |              | 5.50         | R 111.71   | 3.67                                        |       |
| 3940 | Haemagglutination test: Per antigen                                |              | 9.90         | R 201.47   | 6.60                                        |       |
| 3941 | Modified Coombs' test for brucellosis                              |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3942 | Hepatitis Rapid Viral Ab                                           |              | 12.24        | R 218.29   | 8.16                                        |       |
| 3943 | Antibody titer to bacterial exotoxin                               |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 3944 | IgE: Specific antibody titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag                   |              | 12.40        | R 251.77   | 8.27                                        |       |
| 3945 | Complement fixation test                                           |              | 5.85         | R 118.72   | 3.90                                        |       |
| 3946 | IgM: Specific antibody titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag                   |              | 14.05        | R 285.39   | 9.37                                        |       |
| 3947 | C-reactive protein                                                 |              | 10.84        | R 220.62   | 7.23                                        |       |
| 3948 | IgG: Specific antibody titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag                   |              | 12.95        | R 263.03   | 8.63                                        |       |
| 3949 | Qualitative Kahn, VDRL or other flocculation                       |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3950 | Neutrophil phagocytosis                                            |              | 25.20        | R 512.46   | 16.80                                       |       |
| 3951 | Quantitative Kahn, VDRL or other flocculation                      |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 3952 | Neutrophil chemotaxis                                              |              | 67.95        | R 1 381.22 | 45.30                                       |       |
| 3953 | Tube agglutination test                                            |              | 4.15         | R 84.65    | 2.76                                        |       |
| 3955 | Paul Bunnell: Presumptive                                          |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 3956 | Infectious mononucleosis latex slide test (Monospot or equivalent) |              | 8.50         | R 172.52   | 5.67                                        |       |
| 3957 | Paul Bunnell: Absorption                                           |              | 4.50         |            | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3958 | Anti Gad/la2 Ab                                                    |              | 67.95        |            | 45.30                                       |       |
| 3959 | Rose Waaler agglutination test                                     |              | 4.50         | R 1 200.51 | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3960 | Gonococcal, listeria or echinococcus agglutination                 |              | 9.50         | R 91.67    | 6.30                                        |       |
| 3961 | Slide agglutination test                                           |              | 2.63         | R 192.99   | 1.75                                        |       |
| 3962 | Rebuck skin window                                                 |              | 5.40         | R 53.51    | 3.60                                        |       |
| 3963 | Serum complement level: Each component                             |              | 3.15         | R 63.75    | 2.10                                        |       |
| 3965 | Anti la2 Antibodies                                                |              | 36.00        | R 635.86   | 24.00                                       |       |
| 3966 | Anti Gad Antibodies                                                |              | 36.00        |            | 24.00                                       |       |
| 3967 | Auto-antibody: Sensitized erythrocytes                             |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3968 | Herpes virus typing: Monoclonal immunological                      |              | 20.69        | R 420.49   | 13.79                                       |       |
| 3969 | Western blot technique                                             |              | 74.00        | R 1 503.59 | 49.00                                       |       |
| 3970 | Epstein-Barr virus antibody titer                                  |              |              | R 137.00   |                                             |       |
| 3971 | Immuno-diffusion test: Per antigen                                 |              | 3.15         | R 63.75    | 2.10                                        |       |
| 3972 | Respiratory syncytial virus (ELISA technique)                      |              | 35.00        | R 711.01   | 23.00                                       |       |
| 3973 | Immuno electrophoresis: Per immune serum                           |              | 9.45         | R 192.11   | 6.30                                        |       |
| 3974 | Polymerase chain reaction                                          |              | 75.00        | R 1 524.50 | 50.00                                       |       |
| 3975 | Indirect immuno-fluorescence test (bacterial, viral, parasitic)    |              | 12.00        | R 243.73   | 8.00                                        |       |
| 3977 | Counter immuno-electrophoresis                                     |              | 6.75         |            | 4.50                                        |       |
| 3978 | Lymphocyte transformation                                          |              | 51.70        | R 1 050.20 | 34.50                                       |       |
| 3980 | Bilharzia Ag Serum/Urine                                           |              | 14.50        | R 158.78   | 9.67                                        |       |
| 3982 | Histone Ab                                                         |              | 16.00        |            | 10.67                                       |       |
| 3984 | Quantiferon TB assay                                               |              | 44.80        |            | 29.87                                       |       |
| 3986 | Anti R7-V                                                          |              | 59.59        |            | 39.73                                       |       |
| 4600 | Anti-CCP                                                           |              | 17.46        | R 308.35   | 11.64                                       |       |
| 4601 | Panel typing: Antibody detection: Class I                          |              | 36.00        | R 731.47   | 24.00                                       |       |
| 4602 | Panel typing: Antibody detection: Class II                         |              | 44.00        | R 894.20   | 29.30                                       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                                                                                          |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4603 | HLA test for specific locus/antigen - serology                                                                           |              | 27.00        | R 548.71   | 18.00                                       |       |
| 4604 | HLA typing: Class I - serology                                                                                           |              | 52.00        | R 1 056.64 | 34.70                                       |       |
| 4605 | HLA typing: Class II - serology                                                                                          |              | 52.00        | R 1 056.64 | 34.70                                       |       |
| 4606 | HLA typing: Class I & II - serology                                                                                      |              | 90.00        | R 1 829.19 | 60.00                                       |       |
| 4607 | Cross matching T-cells (per tray)                                                                                        |              | 18.00        | R 366.10   | 12.00                                       |       |
| 4608 | Cross matching B-cells                                                                                                   |              | 38.00        | R 772.27   | 25.30                                       |       |
| 4609 | Cross matching T- & B-cells                                                                                              |              | 48.00        | R 975.64   | 32.00                                       |       |
| 4610 | Helicobacter: Pylori antigen test                                                                                        |              | 34.60        | R 611.14   | 23.07                                       |       |
| 4611 | Erythropoietin                                                                                                           |              | 20.00        |            | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4612 | HTLV I/II                                                                                                                |              | 20.00        |            | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4613 | Anti-Gm1 Antibody Assay                                                                                                  |              | 75.00        |            | 50.00                                       |       |
| 4614 | HIV Ab - Rapid Test                                                                                                      |              | 12.00        | R 212.00   | 8.00                                        |       |
| 5.   | <b>Skin tests</b>                                                                                                        |              |              |            |                                             |       |
|      | <b>Note:</b> For skin-prick allergy tests, please refer to items 0218, 0220 and 0221 in Section 2: Integumentary Section |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 6    | <b>Biochemical tests: Blood</b>                                                                                          |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 3991 | Abnormal pigments: Qualitative                                                                                           |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 3993 | Abnormal pigments: Quantitative                                                                                          |              | 9.00         | R 182.76   | 6.00                                        |       |
| 3995 | Acid phosphate                                                                                                           |              | 5.18         | R 105.41   | 3.45                                        |       |
| 3996 | Serum Amyloid A                                                                                                          |              | 8.28         |            | 5.52                                        |       |
| 3997 | Acid phosphatase fractionation                                                                                           |              | 1.80         |            | 1.20                                        |       |
| 3998 | Amino acids Quantitative (Post derivatisation HPLC)                                                                      |              | 78.12        | R 1 587.96 | 52.08                                       |       |
| 3999 | Albumin                                                                                                                  |              | 4.80         | R 97.52    | 3.20                                        |       |
| 4000 | Alcohol                                                                                                                  |              | 12.40        | R 251.77   | 8.27                                        |       |
| 4001 | Alkaline phosphatase                                                                                                     |              | 5.18         | R 105.41   | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4002 | Alkaline phosphatase-iso-enzymes                                                                                         |              | 11.70        | R 238.02   | 7.80                                        |       |
| 4003 | Ammonia: Enzymatic                                                                                                       |              | 7.71         | R 156.74   | 5.14                                        |       |
| 4004 | Ammonia: Monitor                                                                                                         |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4005 | Alpha-1-antitrypsin: Total                                                                                               |              | 7.20         | R 146.20   | 4.80                                        |       |
| 4006 | Amylase                                                                                                                  |              | 5.18         | R 105.41   | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4007 | Arsenic in blood, hair or nails                                                                                          |              | 36.25        | R 736.74   | 24.17                                       |       |
| 4008 | Bilirubin - Reflectance                                                                                                  |              | 4.77         |            | 3.18                                        |       |
| 4009 | Bilirubin: Total                                                                                                         |              | 4.77         | R 97.08    | 3.18                                        |       |
| 4010 | Bilirubin: Conjugated                                                                                                    |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4011 | Breath Hydrogen Test                                                                                                     |              | 21.56        |            | 14.37                                       |       |
| 4012 | CSF Nicotinic Acid                                                                                                       |              | 12.42        |            | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4013 | CSF Glutamine                                                                                                            |              | 11.25        |            | 7.50                                        |       |
| 4014 | Cadmium: Atomic absorption                                                                                               |              | 18.12        | R 368.00   | 12.08                                       |       |
| 4016 | Calcium: Ionized                                                                                                         |              | 6.75         | R 137.00   | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4017 | Calcium: Spectrophotometric                                                                                              |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4018 | Calcium: Atomic absorption                                                                                               |              | 7.25         | R 146.94   | 4.83                                        |       |
| 4019 | Carotene                                                                                                                 |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4020 | Carnitine (Total or free) in biological fluid: Each                                                                      |              | 11.69        | R 237.74   | 7.79                                        |       |
| 4021 | Carnitine (Total or free) in muscle: Each                                                                                |              | 23.38        | R 475.17   | 15.59                                       |       |
| 4022 | Acyl Carnitine                                                                                                           |              | 23.38        | R 475.17   | 15.59                                       |       |
| 4023 | Chloride                                                                                                                 |              | 2.59         | R 52.78    | 1.73                                        |       |
| 4025 | Chol/HDL/LDL/Trig                                                                                                        |              | 27.07        | R 478.24   | 18.05                                       |       |
| 4026 | LDL cholesterol (chemical determination)                                                                                 |              | 6.90         | R 140.07   | 4.60                                        |       |
| 4027 | Cholesterol total                                                                                                        |              | 5.34         | R 108.48   | 3.56                                        |       |
| 4028 | HDL cholesterol                                                                                                          |              | 6.90         | R 140.07   | 4.60                                        |       |
| 4029 | Cholinesterase: Serum or erythrocyte: Each                                                                               |              | 7.48         | R 152.20   | 4.99                                        |       |
| 4030 | Cholinesterase phenotype (Dibucaine or fluoride each)                                                                    |              | 9.00         | R 182.76   | 6.00                                        |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |          | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                                                                                     |              | UNITS        | VALUE    | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4031 | Total CO2                                                                                                           |              | 5.18         | R 105.41 | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4032 | Creatinine                                                                                                          |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4033 | CSF-Immunoglobulin G                                                                                                |              | 9.45         |          | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4034 | C1-Esterase Inhibitor                                                                                               |              | 9.45         | R 166.82 | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4035 | CSF-Albumin                                                                                                         |              | 9.45         | R 166.82 | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4036 | CSF-IgG Index                                                                                                       |              | 22.05        |          | 14.70                                       |       |
| 4038 | Glutamic acid                                                                                                       |              | 29.06        |          | 19.37                                       |       |
| 4040 | Homocysteine (random)                                                                                               |              | 15.30        | R 310.98 | 10.20                                       |       |
| 4041 | Homocysteine (after Methionine load)                                                                                |              | 18.10        | R 367.71 | 12.06                                       |       |
| 4042 | D-Xylose absorption test: Two hours                                                                                 |              | 13.15        | R 267.12 | 8.75                                        |       |
| 4045 | Fibrinogen: Quantitative                                                                                            |              | 3.60         | R 73.40  | 2.40                                        |       |
| 4047 | Hollander test                                                                                                      |              | 24.75        |          | 16.50                                       |       |
| 4049 | Glucose tolerance test (2 specimens)                                                                                |              | 8.97         | R 182.47 | 5.98                                        |       |
| 4050 | Glucose strip-test with photometric reading                                                                         |              | 1.80         | R 36.70  | 1.20                                        |       |
| 4051 | Galactose                                                                                                           |              | 11.25        | R 228.52 | 7.50                                        |       |
| 4052 | Glucose tolerance test (3 specimens)                                                                                |              | 13.17        | R 267.41 | 8.78                                        |       |
| 4053 | Glucose tolerance test (4 specimens)                                                                                |              | 17.37        | R 352.94 | 11.58                                       |       |
| 4057 | Glucose: Quantitative                                                                                               |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4061 | Glucose tolerance test (5 specimens)                                                                                |              | 21.56        | R 438.19 | 14.37                                       |       |
| 4062 | Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase                                                                            |              | 16.00        | R 325.46 | 10.70                                       |       |
| 4063 | Fructosamine                                                                                                        |              | 7.20         | R 146.20 | 4.80                                        |       |
| 4064 | Glycated haemoglobin: Chromatography/HbA1C                                                                          |              | 14.25        | R 289.64 | 9.50                                        |       |
| 4066 | Immunofixation: Total protein, IgG, IgA, IgM, Kappa, Lambda                                                         |              | 46.88        | R 952.98 | 31.25                                       |       |
| 4067 | Lithium: Flame ionisation                                                                                           |              | 5.18         | R 105.41 | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4068 | Lithium: Atomic absorption                                                                                          |              | 7.48         | R 152.20 | 4.99                                        |       |
| 4071 | Iron                                                                                                                |              | 6.75         | R 137.00 | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4073 | Iron-binding capacity                                                                                               |              | 7.65         | R 155.56 | 5.10                                        |       |
| 4076 | Blood gases: Astrup/pO2 and ancillary tests - can only be used to a maximum of 6 times per patient per calendar day |              | 19.10        | R 337.74 | 12.73                                       |       |
| 4078 | Oximetry analysis: MetHb, COHb, O2Hb, RHb, SuifHb                                                                   |              | 6.75         | R 137.00 | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4079 | Ketones in plasma: Qualitative                                                                                      |              | 2.25         | R 45.47  | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4080 | Everolimus assay                                                                                                    |              | 63.95        |          | 42.63                                       |       |
| 4081 | Drug level-biological fluid: Quantitative                                                                           |              | 10.80        | R 219.75 | 7.20                                        |       |
| 4082 | Tacrolimus assay                                                                                                    |              | 20.10        |          | 13.40                                       |       |
| 4083 | Lysosomal enzyme assay                                                                                              |              | 36.56        | R 743.03 | 24.37                                       |       |
| 4084 | Thymidine kinase                                                                                                    |              | 20.00        |          | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4085 | Lipase                                                                                                              |              | 5.18         | R 105.41 | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4086 | Lactate                                                                                                             |              | 16.00        |          | 10.67                                       |       |
| 4091 | Lipoprotein electrophoresis                                                                                         |              | 9.00         | R 182.76 | 6.00                                        |       |
| 4092 | Orosuicoid                                                                                                          |              | 9.45         |          | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4093 | Osmolality: Serum or urine                                                                                          |              | 6.75         | R 137.00 | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4094 | Magnesium: Spectrophotometric                                                                                       |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4095 | Magnesium: Atomic absorption                                                                                        |              | 7.25         | R 146.94 | 4.83                                        |       |
| 4096 | Mercury: Atomic absorption                                                                                          |              | 18.12        | R 368.00 | 12.08                                       |       |
| 4098 | Copper: Atomic absorption                                                                                           |              | 18.12        | R 368.00 | 12.08                                       |       |
| 4105 | Protein electrophoresis                                                                                             |              | 9.00         | R 182.76 | 6.00                                        |       |
| 4106 | IgG sub-class 1, 2, 3 or 4: Per sub-class                                                                           |              | 20.00        | R 406.60 | 13.20                                       |       |
| 4109 | Phosphate                                                                                                           |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4111 | Phospholipids                                                                                                       |              | 3.15         |          | 2.10                                        |       |
| 4113 | Potassium                                                                                                           |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4114 | Sodium                                                                                                              |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4117 | Protein: Total                                                                                                      |              | 3.11         | R 63.30  | 2.07                                        |       |
| 4121 | pH, pCO2 or pO2: Each                                                                                               |              | 6.75         | R 137.00 | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4123 | Pyruvic acid                                                                                                        |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4125 | Salicylates                                                                                                         |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                                              | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                                          |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4126 | Secretin-pancreozymin response                                           |              | 26.10        |            | 17.40                                       |       |
| 4127 | Caeruloplasmin                                                           |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4128 | Phenylalanine: Quantitative                                              |              | 11.25        | R 228.52   | 7.50                                        |       |
| 4129 | Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH)                                            |              | 5.40         |            | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4130 | Aspartate aminotransferase (AST)                                         |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4131 | Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)                                           |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4132 | Creatine kinase (CK)                                                     |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4133 | Lactate dehydrogenase (LD)                                               |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4134 | Gamma glutamyl transferase (GGT)                                         |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4135 | Aldolase                                                                 |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4136 | Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE)                                      |              | 9.00         | R 182.76   | 6.00                                        |       |
| 4137 | Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme                                          |              | 10.80        | R 219.75   | 7.20                                        |       |
| 4138 | CK-MB: Immunoinhibition/precipitation                                    |              | 10.80        | R 219.75   | 7.20                                        |       |
| 4139 | Adenosine deaminase                                                      |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4142 | Red cell enzymes: Each                                                   |              | 7.80         |            | 5.20                                        |       |
| 4143 | Serum/plasma enzymes                                                     |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4144 | Transferrin                                                              |              | 11.70        | R 238.02   | 7.80                                        |       |
| 4146 | Lead: Atomic absorption                                                  |              | 15.00        | R 304.84   | 10.00                                       |       |
| 4147 | Triglyceride                                                             |              | 7.93         | R 161.42   | 5.29                                        |       |
| 4148 | Tay - Sachs Study                                                        |              | 36.56        |            | 24.37                                       |       |
| 4149 | Red cell magnesium                                                       |              | 11.70        | R 238.02   | 7.80                                        |       |
| 4151 | Urea                                                                     |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4152 | CK-MB: Mass determination: Quantitative (Automated)                      |              | 12.40        | R 251.77   | 8.27                                        |       |
| 4153 | CK-MB: Mass determination: Quantitative (Not automated)                  |              | 17.47        | R 355.13   | 11.65                                       |       |
| 4154 | Myoglobin quantitative: Monoclonal immunological                         |              | 12.40        | R 251.77   | 8.27                                        |       |
| 4155 | Uric acid                                                                |              | 3.78         | R 76.91    | 2.52                                        |       |
| 4156 | Vitamin D3                                                               |              | 12.42        | R 221.65   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4157 | Vitamin A-saturation test                                                |              | 15.30        | R 310.98   | 10.20                                       |       |
| 4158 | Vitamin E (tocopherol)                                                   |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 4159 | Vitamin A                                                                |              | 6.30         | R 128.22   | 4.20                                        |       |
| 4160 | Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)                                                |              | 2.25         |            | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4161 | Troponin isoforms: Each                                                  |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4163 | Apoprotein AI: Turbidometric method                                      |              | 8.28         | R 168.43   | 5.52                                        |       |
| 4165 | Apoprotein AII: Turbidometric method                                     |              | 8.28         | R 168.43   | 5.52                                        |       |
| 4167 | Apoprotein B: Turbidometric method                                       |              | 8.28         | R 168.43   | 5.52                                        |       |
| 4170 | Lipoprotein (a)(Lp(a)) assay                                             |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4171 | Sodium + potassium + chloride + CO2 + urea                               |              | 15.84        | R 321.95   | 10.56                                       |       |
| 4172 | ELISA/EMIT technique                                                     |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4173 | Sirolimus Assay                                                          |              | 78.00        |            | 52.00                                       |       |
| 4181 | Quantitative protein estimation: Mancini method                          |              | 7.76         | R 157.76   | 5.17                                        |       |
| 4182 | Quantitative protein estimation: Nephelometer or Turbidometric method    |              | 8.28         | R 168.43   | 5.52                                        |       |
| 4183 | Quantitative protein estimation: Labelled antibody                       |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4184 | C-reactive protein (Ultra sensitive)                                     |              | 11.68        | R 206.29   | 7.79                                        |       |
| 4185 | Lactose                                                                  |              | 10.80        | R 219.75   | 7.20                                        |       |
| 4186 | Vitamin B6                                                               |              | 15.30        | R 270.48   | 10.20                                       |       |
| 4187 | Zinc: Atomic absorption                                                  |              | 18.12        | R 368.00   | 12.08                                       |       |
| 7    | <b>Biochemical tests: Urine</b>                                          |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 4188 | Urine dipstick, per stick (irrespective of the number of tests on stick) |              | 1.50         | R 30.71    | 1.00                                        |       |
| 4189 | Abnormal pigments                                                        |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4193 | Alkapton test: Homogentisic acid                                         |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4194 | Amino acids: Quantitative (Post derivatisation HPLC)                     |              | 78.12        | R 1 587.96 | 52.08                                       |       |
| 4195 | Amino laevulinic acid                                                    |              | 18.00        | R 366.10   | 12.00                                       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                                                                                                                        |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4197 | Amylase                                                                                                                                                |              | 5.18         | R 105.41   | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4198 | Arsenic                                                                                                                                                |              | 18.12        | R 368.00   | 12.08                                       |       |
| 4199 | Ascorbic acid                                                                                                                                          |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4201 | Bence-Jones protein                                                                                                                                    |              | 2.70         | R 54.97    | 1.80                                        |       |
| 4203 | Phenol                                                                                                                                                 |              | 3.60         |            | 2.40                                        |       |
| 4204 | Calcium: Atomic absorption                                                                                                                             |              | 7.25         | R 146.94   | 4.83                                        |       |
| 4205 | Calcium: Spectrophotometric                                                                                                                            |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4206 | Calcium: Absorption and excretion studies                                                                                                              |              | 25.00        |            | 16.70                                       |       |
| 4209 | Lead: Atomic absorption                                                                                                                                |              | 15.00        | R 304.84   | 10.00                                       |       |
| 4210 | Urine collagen telopeptides                                                                                                                            |              | 36.50        |            | 24.33                                       |       |
| 4211 | Bile pigments: Qualitative                                                                                                                             |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4213 | Protein: Quantitative                                                                                                                                  |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4216 | Mucopolysaccharides: Qualitative                                                                                                                       |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 4217 | Oxalate                                                                                                                                                |              | 9.38         | R 190.66   | 6.25                                        |       |
| 4218 | Glucose: Quantitative                                                                                                                                  |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4219 | Steroids: Chromatography (each)                                                                                                                        |              | 7.20         | R 146.20   | 4.80                                        |       |
| 4220 | Klinolab Newborn Screen                                                                                                                                |              | 36.56        |            | 24.37                                       |       |
| 4221 | Creatinine                                                                                                                                             |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4223 | Creatinine clearance                                                                                                                                   |              | 7.65         | R 155.56   | 5.10                                        |       |
| 4227 | Electrophoresis: Qualitative                                                                                                                           |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4228 | Foetal Lung Maturity                                                                                                                                   |              | 36.56        |            | 24.37                                       |       |
| 4229 | Uric acid clearance                                                                                                                                    |              | 7.65         |            | 5.10                                        |       |
| 4230 | Urine/Fluid - Specific Gravity                                                                                                                         |              | 0.90         | R 15.94    | 0.60                                        |       |
| 4231 | Metabolites HPLC (High Pressure Liquid Chromatography)                                                                                                 |              | 37.50        |            | 25.00                                       |       |
| 4232 | Metabolites (Gaschromatography/Mass spectrophotometry)                                                                                                 |              | 46.80        |            | 31.20                                       |       |
| 4233 | Pharmacological/Drugs of abuse: Metabolites HPLC (High Pressure Liquid Chromatography)                                                                 |              | 37.50        |            | 25.00                                       |       |
| 4234 | Pharmacological/Drugs of abuse: Metabolites (Gaschromatography/Mass spectrophotometry)                                                                 |              | 46.80        |            | 31.20                                       |       |
| 4235 | Inborn errors of metabolism (IEM) screening test by Tandem Mass Spectrometry for the detection of aminoacidopathies and cacylcantine metabolic defects |              | 70.86        |            | 47.24                                       |       |
| 4237 | 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Screen test                                                                                                              |              | 2.70         | R 54.97    | 1.80                                        |       |
| 4238 | 5HIAA (Hplc)                                                                                                                                           |              | 78.12        |            | 52.08                                       |       |
| 4239 | 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Quantitative                                                                                                             |              | 6.75         |            | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4247 | Ketones: Excluding dip-stick method                                                                                                                    |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4248 | Reducing substances                                                                                                                                    |              | 1.80         | R 36.70    | 1.20                                        |       |
| 4251 | Metanephries: Column chromatography                                                                                                                    |              | 22.05        | R 448.12   | 14.70                                       |       |
| 4252 | Metanephrene (Hplc)                                                                                                                                    |              | 78.12        |            | 52.08                                       |       |
| 4253 | Aromatic amines (gas chromatography/mass spectrophotometry)                                                                                            |              | 27.00        | R 548.71   | 18.00                                       |       |
| 4254 | Nitrosonaphtol test for tyrosine                                                                                                                       |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4255 | Orotic Acid - Urine                                                                                                                                    |              | 9.45         |            | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4256 | Very long Chain Fatty Acids                                                                                                                            |              | 129.38       |            | 86.25                                       |       |
| 4261 | Micro Albumin: Quantitative                                                                                                                            |              | 12.42        | R 219.45   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4262 | Micro Albumin: Qualitative                                                                                                                             |              | 4.50         | R 79.54    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4263 | pH: Excluding dip-stick method                                                                                                                         |              | 0.90         | R 18.27    | 0.60                                        |       |
| 4265 | Thin layer chromatography: One way                                                                                                                     |              | 6.75         | R 137.00   | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4266 | Thin layer chromatography: Two way                                                                                                                     |              | 11.25        | R 228.52   | 7.50                                        |       |
| 4267 | Total organic matter screen: Infrared                                                                                                                  |              | 31.25        |            | 20.83                                       |       |
| 4268 | Organic acids: Quantitative: GCMS                                                                                                                      |              | 109.38       | R 2 222.92 | 72.92                                       |       |
| 4269 | Phenylpyruvic acid: Ferric chloride                                                                                                                    |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4270 | Chromium Total Urine                                                                                                                                   |              | 18.12        |            | 12.08                                       |       |
| 4271 | Phosphate excretion index                                                                                                                              |              | 22.05        | R 448.12   | 14.70                                       |       |
| 4272 | Porphobilinogen qualitative screen: Urine                                                                                                              |              | 5.00         | R 101.61   | 3.33                                        |       |
| 4273 | Porphobilinogen/ALA: Quantitative each                                                                                                                 |              | 15.00        | R 304.84   | 10.00                                       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                                 | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                             |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4283 | Magnesium: Spectrophotometric                               |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4284 | Magnesium: Atomic absorption                                |              | 7.25         | R 146.94   | 4.83                                        |       |
| 4285 | Identification of carbohydrate                              |              | 7.65         | R 155.56   | 5.10                                        |       |
| 4287 | Identification of drug: Qualitative                         |              | 4.50         | R 91.67    | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4288 | Identification of drug: Quantitative                        |              | 10.80        | R 219.75   | 7.20                                        |       |
| 4293 | Urea clearance                                              |              | 5.40         | R 109.66   | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4297 | Copper: Spectrophotometric                                  |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4298 | Copper: Atomic absorption                                   |              | 18.12        | R 368.00   | 12.08                                       |       |
| 4300 | Indican or indole: Qualitative                              |              | 3.15         |            | 2.10                                        |       |
| 4301 | Chloride                                                    |              | 2.59         | R 52.78    | 1.73                                        |       |
| 4307 | Ammonium chloride loading test                              |              | 22.05        |            | 14.70                                       |       |
| 4309 | Urobilinogen: Quantitative                                  |              | 6.75         | R 137.00   | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4313 | Phosphates                                                  |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4315 | Potassium                                                   |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4316 | Sodium                                                      |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4319 | Urea                                                        |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4321 | Uric acid                                                   |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4322 | Fluoride                                                    |              | 5.18         |            | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4323 | Total protein and protein electrophoresis                   |              | 11.25        | R 228.52   | 7.50                                        |       |
| 4325 | VMA: Quantitative                                           |              | 11.25        | R 228.52   | 7.50                                        |       |
| 4326 | Catecholamines (HPLC)                                       |              | 78.12        | R 1 587.96 | 52.08                                       |       |
| 4327 | Immunofixation: Total protein, IgG, IgA, IgM, Kappa, Lambda |              | 46.88        | R 952.98   | 31.25                                       |       |
| 4328 | Immunoglobulin D                                            |              | 9.45         |            | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4335 | Cystine: Quantitative                                       |              | 12.60        | R 255.86   | 8.40                                        |       |
| 4336 | Dinitrophenol hydrazine test: Ketoacids                     |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4337 | Hydroxyproline: Quantitative                                |              | 18.90        |            | 12.60                                       |       |
| 8    | <b>Biochemical tests: Faeces</b>                            |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 4339 | Chloride                                                    |              | 2.59         | R 52.78    | 1.73                                        |       |
| 4343 | Fat: Qualitative                                            |              | 3.15         | R 63.75    | 2.10                                        |       |
| 4345 | Fat: Quantitative                                           |              | 22.05        | R 448.12   | 14.70                                       |       |
| 4347 | Ph                                                          |              | 0.90         | R 18.27    | 0.60                                        |       |
| 4350 | M2 Pyruvate Kinase quantitative ELISA                       |              | 63.35        |            | 42.23                                       |       |
| 4351 | Occult blood: Chemical test                                 |              | 2.25         | R 45.47    | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4352 | Occult blood: Monoclonal antibodies                         |              | 10.00        | R 203.08   | 6.67                                        |       |
| 4357 | Potassium                                                   |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4358 | Sodium                                                      |              | 3.62         | R 73.68    | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4359 | Secretory IgA                                               |              | 9.45         |            | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4361 | Stercobilin                                                 |              | 2.25         |            | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4362 | Elastase quantitative ELISA                                 |              | 47.00        | R 955.17   | 31.33                                       |       |
| 4363 | Stercobilinogen: Quantitative                               |              | 6.75         | R 137.00   | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4364 | Chymotrypsin determination: Enzymatic                       |              | 7.47         |            | 4.98                                        |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code      | Description                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |          | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|           |                                                                                  |              | UNITS        | VALUE    | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>Biochemical tests: Miscellaneous</b>                                          |              |              |          |                                             |       |
| 4366      | Porphyryn screen qualitative: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each                |              | 5.00         | R 101.61 | 3.33                                        |       |
| 4367      | Porphyryn qualitative analysis by TLC: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each       |              | 20.00        | R 406.60 | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4368      | Porphyryn: Total quantisation: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each               |              | 20.00        | R 406.60 | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4369      | Porphyryn quantitative analysis by TLC/HPLC: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each |              | 30.00        | R 609.68 | 20.00                                       |       |
| 4370      | Drug level in biological fluid: Monoclonal immunological                         |              | 12.40        | R 251.77 | 8.27                                        |       |
| 4371      | Amylase in exudate                                                               |              | 5.18         | R 105.41 | 3.45                                        |       |
| 4372      | Fluoride in biological fluids and water                                          |              | 15.62        | R 317.27 | 10.41                                       |       |
| 4373      | Breast milk analysis                                                             |              | 6.75         |          | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4374      | Trace metals in biological fluid: Atomic absorption                              |              | 18.13        | R 368.15 | 12.09                                       |       |
| 4375      | Calcium in fluid: Spectrophotometric                                             |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4376      | Calcium in fluid: Atomic absorption                                              |              | 7.25         | R 146.94 | 4.83                                        |       |
| 4377      | Gallstone analysis: (Bilirubin, Ca, P, Oxalate, Cholesterol)                     |              | 21.88        | R 444.76 | 14.59                                       |       |
| 4378      | Urea breath test                                                                 |              | 58.00        |          | 38.67                                       |       |
| 4380      | Lecithin in amniotic fluid: L/S ratio                                            |              | 27.00        | R 548.71 | 18.00                                       |       |
| 4381      | Lamellar body count in amniotic fluid                                            |              | 10.00        |          | 6.70                                        |       |
| 4382      | Bilirubin in amniotic fluid: Spectrophotometric essay                            |              | 9.45         |          | 6.30                                        |       |
| 4386      | Oestrogen/Progesterone receptors: Fluorescent method                             |              | 20.70        |          | 13.80                                       |       |
| 4387      | Oestrogen/Progesterone receptors: Cytosol radio-isotope technique                |              | 230.00       |          | 153.00                                      |       |
| 4388      | Gastric contents: Maximal stimulation test                                       |              | 27.00        |          | 18.00                                       |       |
| 4389      | Gastric fluid: Total acid per specimen                                           |              | 2.25         |          | 1.50                                        |       |
| 4390      | Foam test: Amniotic fluid                                                        |              | 3.15         | R 63.75  | 2.10                                        |       |
| 4391      | Renal calculus: Chemistry                                                        |              | 5.40         | R 109.66 | 3.60                                        |       |
| 4392      | Renal calculus: Crystallography                                                  |              | 16.25        | R 330.28 | 10.80                                       |       |
| 4393      | Saliva: Potassium                                                                |              | 3.62         |          | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4394      | Saliva: Sodium                                                                   |              | 3.62         |          | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4395      | Sweat: Sodium                                                                    |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4396      | Sweat: Potassium                                                                 |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4397      | Sweat: Chloride                                                                  |              | 2.59         | R 52.78  | 1.73                                        |       |
| 4399      | Sweat collection by iontophoresis (excluding collection material)                |              | 4.50         | R 91.67  | 3.00                                        |       |
| 4400      | Tryptophane loading test                                                         |              | 22.05        | R 448.12 | 14.70                                       |       |
| <b>10</b> | <b>Cerebrospinal fluid</b>                                                       |              |              |          |                                             |       |
| 4401      | Cell count                                                                       |              | 3.45         | R 70.33  | 2.30                                        |       |
| 4407      | Cell count, protein, glucose and chloride                                        |              | 7.65         | R 155.56 | 5.10                                        |       |
| 4409      | Chloride                                                                         |              | 2.59         | R 52.78  | 1.73                                        |       |
| 4415      | Potassium                                                                        |              | 3.62         |          | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4416      | Sodium                                                                           |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4417      | Protein: Qualitative                                                             |              | 0.90         | R 18.27  | 0.60                                        |       |
| 4419      | Protein: Quantitative                                                            |              | 3.11         | R 63.30  | 2.07                                        |       |
| 4421      | Glucose                                                                          |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4423      | Urea                                                                             |              | 3.62         | R 73.68  | 2.41                                        |       |
| 4425      | Protein electrophoresis                                                          |              | 12.60        | R 255.86 | 8.40                                        |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code        | Description                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                               |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| <b>11</b>   | <b>RNA/DNA based tests and andrology</b>                                      |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| <b>11.1</b> | <b>RNA/DNA based tests and andrology:<br/>RNA/DNA based tests</b>             |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 4424        | HLA test for specific allele DNA-PCR                                          |              | 36.00        |            | 24.00                                       |       |
| 4426        | HLA typing low resolution Class I DNA-PCR per locus                           |              | 100.00       |            | 67.00                                       |       |
| 4427        | HLA typing low resolution Class II DNA-PCR per locus                          |              | 74.00        |            | 49.30                                       |       |
| 4428        | HLA typing high resolution Class I or II DNA-PCR per locus                    |              | 66.00        |            | 44.00                                       |       |
| 4429        | Quantitative PCR (DNA/RNA)                                                    |              | 84.30        | R 1 539.12 | 56.20                                       |       |
| 4430        | Recombinant DNA technique                                                     |              | 25.00        | R 508.21   | 16.67                                       |       |
| 4431        | Ribosomal RNA targeting for bacteriological identification                    |              | 35.00        | R 711.01   | 23.33                                       |       |
| 4432        | Ribosomal RNA amplification for bacteriological identification                |              | 75.00        | R 1 524.50 | 50.00                                       |       |
| 4433        | Bacteriological DNA identification (LCR)                                      |              | 25.00        | R 508.21   | 16.67                                       |       |
| 4434        | Bacteriological DNA identification (PCR)                                      |              | 75.00        | R 1 524.50 | 50.00                                       |       |
| <b>11.2</b> | <b>RNA/DNA based tests and andrology:<br/>Andrology</b>                       |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 4435        | Mixed antiglobulin reaction: Semen                                            |              | 6.60         | R 134.22   | 4.40                                        |       |
| 4436        | Friberg test: Semen                                                           |              | 14.50        | R 294.75   | 9.67                                        |       |
| 4437        | Kremer test: Semen                                                            |              | 3.60         | R 73.40    | 2.40                                        |       |
| 4439        | Quantitative PCR - viral load (not HIV) - hepatitis C, hepatitis B, CMV, etc. |              | 150.00       | R 2 648.97 | 100.00                                      |       |
| 4440        | Semen analysis: Cell count                                                    |              | 7.65         | R 155.56   | 5.10                                        |       |
| 4441        | Semen analysis: Cytology                                                      |              | 7.20         | R 146.20   | 4.80                                        |       |
| 4442        | Semen analysis: Viability + motility - 6 hours                                |              | 6.00         | R 122.23   | 4.00                                        |       |
| 4443        | Semen analysis: Supravital stain                                              |              | 5.44         | R 110.68   | 3.63                                        |       |
| 4445        | Seminal fluid: Alpha glucosidase                                              |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4446        | Seminal fluid fructose                                                        |              | 3.15         | R 63.75    | 2.10                                        |       |
| 4447        | Seminal fluid: Acid phosphatase                                               |              | 5.18         | R 105.41   | 3.45                                        |       |
| <b>12</b>   | <b>Immunology</b>                                                             |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 4448        | HCG: Latex agglutination: Qualitative (side room)                             |              | 4.00         | R 81.29    | 2.67                                        |       |
| 4449        | HCG: Latex agglutination: Semi-quantitative (side room)                       |              | 9.31         | R 189.48   | 6.21                                        |       |
| 4450        | HCG: Monoclonal immunological: Qualitative                                    |              | 10.00        | R 203.08   | 6.67                                        |       |
| 4451        | HCG: Monoclonal immunological: Quantitative                                   |              | 12.40        | R 251.77   | 8.27                                        |       |
| 4452        | Bone Specific Alk Phosphatase                                                 |              | 20.00        |            | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4455        | Anti IgE receptor antibody test (10 samples and dilution)                     |              | 161.56       | R 3 283.36 | 107.71                                      |       |
| 4456        | Eosinophil cationic protein                                                   |              | 27.81        | R 565.38   | 18.54                                       |       |
| 4457        | Mast cell tryptase                                                            |              | 96.87        | R 1 968.53 | 64.58                                       |       |
| 4458        | Micro-albuminuria: Radio-isotope method                                       |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4459        | Acetyl choline receptor antibody                                              |              | 158.12       | R 3 213.33 | 105.41                                      |       |
| 4460        | CA-199 tumour marker                                                          |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4461        | Nuclear Matrix Protein 22                                                     |              | 35.00        |            | 23.33                                       |       |
| 4462        | CA-125 tumour marker                                                          |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4463        | C6 complement functional essay                                                |              | 45.00        | R 914.52   | 30.00                                       |       |
| 4464        | House dust mite antigen ELIZA                                                 |              | 20.31        |            | 13.54                                       |       |
| 4466        | Beta-2-microglobulin                                                          |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4467        | Chromogranin A                                                                |              | 47.00        | R 830.01   | 31.33                                       |       |
| 4468        | CA-549                                                                        |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.30                                       |       |
| 4469        | Tumour markers: Monoclonal immunological (each)                               |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4470        | CA-195 tumour marker                                                          |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4471        | Carcino-embryonic antigen                                                     |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4472        | MCA antigen tumour marker                                                     |              | 20.00        |            | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4473        | TSH Receptor Ab                                                               |              | 17.48        |            | 11.65                                       |       |
| 4474        | Cast Per Allergen                                                             |              | 27.81        | R 489.35   | 18.54                                       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code | Description                                            | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|      |                                                        |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4475 | CA-724                                                 |              | 20.00        | R 353.23   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4476 | Neopterin                                              |              | 20.00        |            | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4477 | Neuron specific enolase                                |              | 20.00        | R 406.60   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4478 | Osteocalcin                                            |              | 31.40        | R 554.70   | 20.93                                       |       |
| 4479 | Vitamin B12-absorption: Shilling test                  |              | 11.70        | R 238.02   | 7.80                                        |       |
| 4480 | Serotonin                                              |              | 18.75        | R 381.16   | 12.50                                       |       |
| 4482 | Free thyroxine (FT4)                                   |              | 17.48        | R 355.29   | 11.65                                       |       |
| 4484 | Thyrotropin (TSH) + Free Thyroxine (FT4)               |              | 37.08        | R 655.15   | 24.72                                       |       |
| 4485 | Insulin                                                |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4486 | C-Peptide                                              |              | 12.42        | R 219.45   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4487 | Calcitonin                                             |              | 18.90        | R 333.94   | 12.60                                       |       |
| 4488 | B-Type Natriuretic Peptide                             |              | 47.04        | R 831.04   | 31.36                                       |       |
| 4490 | Releasing hormone response                             |              | 50.00        | R 1 016.14 | 33.35                                       |       |
| 4491 | Vitamin B12                                            |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4492 | Vitamin D3: Calcitriol (RIA)                           |              | 75.00        | R 1 524.50 | 50.00                                       |       |
| 4493 | Drug concentration: Quantitative                       |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4494 | Free hormone assay                                     |              | 17.48        | R 355.29   | 11.65                                       |       |
| 4495 | Growth hormone                                         |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4496 | Hormone concentration: Quantitative                    |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4497 | Carbohydrate deficient transferrin                     |              | 29.06        | R 590.53   | 19.37                                       |       |
| 4499 | Cortisol                                               |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4500 | DHEA sulphate                                          |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4501 | Testosterone                                           |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4502 | Free testosterone                                      |              | 17.48        | R 355.29   | 11.65                                       |       |
| 4503 | Oestradiol                                             |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4504 | Anti-mullerian hormone                                 |              | 49.65        |            | 33.10                                       |       |
| 4505 | Oestrinol                                              |              | 10.80        | R 219.75   | 7.20                                        |       |
| 4506 | Multiple antigen specific IgE screening test for Atopy |              | 37.26        | R 757.35   | 24.80                                       |       |
| 4507 | Thyrotropin (TSH)                                      |              | 19.60        | R 398.56   | 13.07                                       |       |
| 4508 | Combined antigen specific IgE                          |              | 24.48        | R 497.69   | 16.60                                       |       |
| 4509 | Free tri-iodothyronine (FT3)                           |              | 17.48        | R 355.29   | 11.65                                       |       |
| 4511 | Renin activity                                         |              | 18.90        |            | 12.60                                       |       |
| 4512 | Parathormone                                           |              | 17.08        | R 347.24   | 11.39                                       |       |
| 4513 | IgE: Total                                             |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4514 | Antigen specific IgE                                   |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4515 | Aldosterone                                            |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4516 | Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)                     |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4517 | Lutropin (LH)                                          |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4518 | Soluble transferrin receptor                           |              | 11.25        |            | 7.50                                        |       |
| 4519 | Prostate specific antigen                              |              | 14.49        | R 294.61   | 9.66                                        |       |
| 4520 | 17 Hydroxy progesterone                                |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4521 | Progesterone                                           |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4522 | Alpha-feto protein                                     |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4523 | ACTH                                                   |              | 21.74        | R 441.84   | 14.49                                       |       |
| 4524 | Free PSA                                               |              | 20.00        | R 353.23   | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4526 | Sex hormone binding globulin                           |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4527 | Gastrin                                                |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4528 | Ferritin                                               |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4529 | Anti-DNA antibodies                                    |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4530 | Antiplatelet antibodies                                |              | 15.30        | R 310.98   | 10.20                                       |       |
| 4531 | Hepatitis: Per antigen or antibody                     |              | 14.49        | R 294.61   | 9.66                                        |       |
| 4532 | Transcobalamin                                         |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4533 | Folic acid                                             |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4534 | Prostatic acid phosphatase                             |              | 12.42        | R 252.50   | 8.28                                        |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |          | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | UNITS        | VALUE    | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 4536      | Erythrocyte folate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 17.48        | R 355.29 | 11.65                                       |       |
| 4537      | Prolactin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 12.42        | R 252.50 | 8.28                                        |       |
| 4538      | Procalcitonin: Semi-quantitative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 32.00        | R 565.53 | 21.33                                       |       |
| 4539      | Procalcitonin: Quantitative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 46.00        | R 812.91 | 30.67                                       |       |
| 4540      | HCG: Quantitative as used for Down's screen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 15.00        | R 304.84 | 10.00                                       |       |
| 4546      | First trimester Downs screen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 53.50        | R 944.93 | 35.67                                       |       |
| 4552      | Second Trimester Down's screen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 38.22        | R 594.18 | 25.48                                       |       |
| 4553      | Thyroglobulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 20.00        | R 353.23 | 13.33                                       |       |
| 4554      | SCC marker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 20.00        |          | 13.33                                       |       |
| <b>13</b> | <b>Clinical pathology: Miscellaneous</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |              |          |                                             |       |
| 4544      | Attendance in theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 27.00        | R 548.71 |                                             |       |
| 4547      | After- hours service: (Monday to Friday) 17h00 to 08h00, Saturday 13h00 to Monday 08h00 and public holidays: Units for service plus 50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |          |                                             |       |
| 4549      | Minimum cost: After-hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |              | R 322.82 |                                             |       |
| 4551      | Unlisted pathology service: Cost for items not listed in the current Pathology schedule (Sections 21, 22 and 23) will be based on the code for a comparable service in the coding structure. Please contact the SA Medical Association (SAMA) Private Practice Unit via e-mail on coding@samedical.org to obtain a comparable code for the unlisted pathology service which will be based on the units for a comparable service in the coding structure. New items for these unlisted services should be added to the coding structure within six months or that specific unlisted pathology service should no longer be performed. Please note general rule C and item 6999 are not applicable to pathology services (Sections 21, 22 and 23). |              |              |          |                                             |       |
| 4555      | Where pharmacological preparations (hormones, etc.) are administered as part of metabolic function tests, the cost of such preparation shall be coded separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |              |          |                                             |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                             |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY |                                                                                                                                                                             |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| Code                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/<br>General Practitioners |       |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                             |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                       | VALUE |
| 1                    | Exfoliative cytology                                                                                                                                                        |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 4559                 | Cytology preparation using approved liquid bases cytology method: First unit                                                                                                |              | 27.32        |            | 18.21                                       |       |
| 4560                 | Cytology preparation using approved liquid bases cytology method: Each additional unit                                                                                      |              | 9.00         |            | 6.00                                        |       |
| 4561                 | Sputum, all body fluids and tumour aspirates: First unit                                                                                                                    |              | 13.40        | R 314.20   | 8.90                                        |       |
| 4563                 | Sputum, all body fluids and tumour aspirates: Each additional unit                                                                                                          |              | 7.80         | R 182.76   | 5.20                                        |       |
| 4564                 | Performance of fine-needle aspiration for cytology                                                                                                                          |              | 15.00        | R 351.63   |                                             |       |
| 4565                 | Examination of fine needle aspiration in theatre                                                                                                                            |              | 90.00        | R 2 108.88 | 60.00                                       |       |
| 4566                 | Vaginal or cervical smears, each                                                                                                                                            |              | 11.00        | R 258.05   | 7.00                                        |       |
| 2                    | Hystology                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              |            |                                             |       |
| 4567                 | Histology per sample/specimen each                                                                                                                                          |              | 20.00        |            | 13.30                                       |       |
| 4571                 | Histology per additional block, each                                                                                                                                        |              | 11.60        |            | 7.70                                        |       |
| 4575                 | Histology and frozen section in laboratory                                                                                                                                  |              | 22.70        |            | 15.10                                       |       |
| 4577                 | Histology and frozen section in theatre                                                                                                                                     |              | 403.50       |            | 269.00                                      |       |
| 4578                 | Second and subsequent frozen sections, each                                                                                                                                 |              | 97.50        |            | 65.00                                       |       |
| 4579                 | Attendance in theatre - no frozen section performed                                                                                                                         |              | 45.00        |            | 30.00                                       |       |
| 4582                 | Serial step sections (including item 4567)                                                                                                                                  |              | 23.30        |            | 15.60                                       |       |
| 4584                 | Serial step sections per additional block, each                                                                                                                             |              | 13.50        |            | 9.00                                        |       |
| 4587                 | Histology consultation                                                                                                                                                      |              | 10.10        |            | 6.70                                        |       |
| 4589                 | Special stains                                                                                                                                                              |              | 6.70         |            | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4590                 | Special procedures (special procedures are confined to polarization, decalcification and submission of blocks for radiological examination to identify microcalcifications) |              | 6.70         |            | 4.50                                        |       |
| 4591                 | Immunofluorescence studies                                                                                                                                                  |              | 20.70        |            | 13.80                                       |       |
| 4592                 | Immunoperoxidase studies                                                                                                                                                    |              | 40.00        |            | 26.67                                       |       |
| 4593                 | Electron microscopy                                                                                                                                                         |              | 94.00        |            | 63.00                                       |       |
| 4595                 | Foetal autopsy excluding histology                                                                                                                                          |              | 73.00        |            | 48.67                                       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code           | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/ General Practitioners |       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                                           |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                    | VALUE |
| Human Genetics |                                                                                                                                                                           |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| Code           | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Pathologists |            | Other Specialists/ General Practitioners |       |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                           |              | UNITS        | VALUE      | UNITS                                    | VALUE |
| 1              | Cytogenic                                                                                                                                                                 |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 4750           | Cell culture: Lymphocytes, cord blood                                                                                                                                     |              | 15.00        | R 312.01   | 15.00                                    |       |
| 4751           | Cell culture: Amniotic fluid, fibroblasts, leukaemia bloods, bone marrow, other specialised cultures                                                                      |              | 45.00        | R 936.45   | 45.00                                    |       |
| 4752           | Cell culture: Chorionic villi                                                                                                                                             |              | 60.00        | R 1 248.61 | 60.00                                    |       |
| 4754           | Cytogenetic analysis: Lymphocytes: Idiograms, karyotyping, one staining technique                                                                                         |              | 135.00       | R 2 809.21 | 135.00                                   |       |
| 4755           | Cytogenetic analysis: Amniotic fluid, fibroblasts, chorionic villi, products of conception, bone marrow, leukemia bloods: Idiograms, karyotyping, one straining technique |              | 270.00       | R 5 618.58 | 270.00                                   |       |
| 4757           | Specified additional analysis e.g. mosaicism, Fanconi anaemia, Fra X, additional staining techniques                                                                      |              | 70.00        | R 1 456.51 | 70.00                                    |       |
| 4760           | FISH procedure, including cell culture                                                                                                                                    |              | 115.00       | R 2 392.96 | 115.00                                   |       |
| 4761           | FISH analysis per probe system                                                                                                                                            |              | 35.00        | R 727.97   | 35.00                                    |       |
| 2              | DNA-testing                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |            |                                          |       |
| 4763           | Blood: DNA extraction                                                                                                                                                     |              | 45.00        | R 936.45   | 45.00                                    |       |
| 4764           | Blood: Genotype per person: Southern blotting                                                                                                                             |              | 89.00        | R 1 852.00 | 89.00                                    |       |
| 4765           | Blood: Genotype per person: PCR                                                                                                                                           |              | 60.00        | R 1 248.61 | 60.00                                    |       |
| 4766           | HIV Drug Resistance Testing                                                                                                                                               |              | 513.00       |            | 342.00                                   |       |
| 4767           | Prenatal diagnosis: Amniotic fluid or chorionic tissue: DNA extraction                                                                                                    |              | 90.00        | R 1 872.90 | 90.00                                    |       |
| 4768           | Prenatal diagnosis: Amniotic fluid or chorionic tissue: Genotype per person: Southern blotting                                                                            |              | 188.00       | R 3 911.90 | 188.00                                   |       |
| 4769           | Prenatal diagnosis: Amniotic fluid or chorionic tissue: Genotype per person: PCR                                                                                          |              | 120.00       | R 2 496.62 | 120.00                                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CLINICAL TECHNOLOGISTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account. |        |            |
| MODIFIERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 0001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fee prorated according to number of treatment days, fee = [(number of treatment days) / 30] X (item fee)                                                                                                                                |        |            |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | UNITS: | VALUE:     |
| Surgical Support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ablations                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 219.70 | R 3 489.08 |
| 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Preparation of extra-corporeal equipment for surgical procedures.                                                                                                                                                                       | 196.70 | R 3 123.85 |
| 012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Operation of heart laser during myocardial revascularisation                                                                                                                                                                            | 219.70 | R 3 489.08 |
| 013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Continued operation of extra-corporeal equipment during surgery for a time in excess of one hour in 30 minute increments or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                      | 20.30  | R 322.39   |
| 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Radiofrequency Catheter Ablations                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 219.70 | R 3 489.08 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Not to be charged with item 012                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Preparation and operation of pre-operative, intra-operative or post operative physiological monitoring per patient, per admission                                                                                                       | 19.40  | R 308.20   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | May only submit once in theatre and once in catheterisation laboratory                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Standby with extra-corporeal equipment for surgery within hospital                                                                                                                                                                      | 58.80  | R 933.97   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cannot be used with 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |            |
| 019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Standby within the hospital for coronary angioplasty.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19.40  | R 308.20   |
| 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Preparation and operation of intra-aortic balloon pump in theatre, intensive care unit and catheterisation laboratory.                                                                                                                  | 58.80  | R 933.97   |
| 085                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Each additional 30 minutes or part thereof, provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time.                                                                                                                                  | 10.00  | R 158.78   |
| 023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Global fee for preparation and operation and removal of cardio assist device (LVAD, RVAD, BVAD) in theatre and intensive care unit.                                                                                                     | 196.70 | R 3 123.85 |
| 027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Preparation and operation of a pre- and post-operative blood salvage device.                                                                                                                                                            | 19.40  | R 308.20   |
| 029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Preparation and operation of an autotransfusion cell washing system.                                                                                                                                                                    | 77.10  | R 1 224.48 |
| 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Determination and monitoring of haemodynamic/pulmonary parameters, metabolism, arterial/venous pressure flow studies in high care/ICU (per patient per multiple procedures per day)                                                     | 61.70  | R 979.88   |
| 033                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Assistance with bronchoscopy procedures, placement of arterial/venous catheters, ultrasound examinations or photography.                                                                                                                | 14.60  | R 232.03   |
| 034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Lymph compression treatment.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22.50  | R 357.18   |
| 116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Preparation and operation of an artificial heart (Berlin-Heart)                                                                                                                                                                         | 219.70 | R 3 489.08 |
| 118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Daily monitoring of artificial heart, per hour                                                                                                                                                                                          | 33.40  | R 530.29   |
| 157                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Standby with extra corporeal equipment (maximum 4 hours) (per event).                                                                                                                                                                   | 26.30  | R 417.71   |
| Pulmonology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Items 035 to 061 apply only to outpatient department and normal wards - Not high care or intensive care, except item 050 which applies to intensive care only.                                                                          |        |            |
| 035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nebulization (per one procedure).                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.30  | R 195.33   |
| 037                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Measurement of Lung volumes and capacities by means of closed circuit (He) or (N2) washout or body plethysmography.                                                                                                                     | 24.20  | R 384.23   |
| 039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Flow-volume determinations.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30.60  | R 485.84   |
| 041                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Flow-volume (Pre-post B-D).                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 50.80  | R 806.77   |
| 043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Airways resistance and conductance measurements using plethysmograph or similar apparatus.                                                                                                                                              | 24.20  | R 384.23   |
| 045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Gas distribution measurements.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24.20  | R 384.23   |
| 047                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Diffusion determinations.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 24.20  | R 384.23   |
| 049                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Exercise testing (EIA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.10  | R 271.65   |
| 050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ECMO change-out and re-establishment.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 46.30  | R 735.27   |
| 051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Exercise testing with recording of: VT, VO2, HR, RR, ECG and Oximetry                                                                                                                                                                   | 24.20  | R 384.23   |
| 053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Allergy tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11.40  | R 181.15   |
| 055                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | If RAST included add (per allergen).                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11.40  | R 181.15   |
| 057                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bronchial provocation testing.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40.80  | R 647.99   |
| 059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Compliance measurements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24.20  | R 384.23   |
| 061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Maximum inspiratory (MIP) and/or expiratory (MEP) pressures and/or Vital Capacity and/or PEFr.                                                                                                                                          | 6.00   | R 95.33    |
| Cardiology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 062                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Assist in preparations and operations of Rotablator Procedures                                                                                                                                                                          | 29.90  | R 474.88   |
| 063                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cardiac catheterisation for the first hour.                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40.30  | R 640.09   |
| 065                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Each additional 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                                                                                                                    | 10.00  | R 158.78   |
| 064                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Intravascular Ultrasound (IVUS)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25.70  | R 408.21   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | This fee can only be charged once, irrespective of how many times this procedure is repeated. The technologist cannot charge for this procedure if a representative of a company or any other person is operating the IVUS machine      |        |            |
| 068                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Each additional 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time.                                                                                                                                   | 10.00  | R 158.78   |
| 066                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cardiac Cath Right Heart Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 56.00  | R 889.23   |
| 067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cardiac Electro physiology and related procedures for first FOUR hours.                                                                                                                                                                 | 67.90  | R 1 078.42 |
| 069                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Temporary and single Pacemaker procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 40.30  | R 640.09   |
| 070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Permanent and dual Pacemaker procedures or implantation and testing of ICD devices.                                                                                                                                                     | 46.30  | R 735.27   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Not to be charged in conjunction with items 063 or 065                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 071                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Each additional 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time.                                                                                                                                   | 10.00  | R 158.78   |
| 072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Multisite Pacing (Bi-ventricular pacing)                                                                                                                                                                                                | 46.30  | R 735.27   |
| 073                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dilatation procedures and stents.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 55.40  | R 879.87   |
| 074                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Wavemap - Measurement of Fractional Flow Reserve to assess the functional severity of coronary artery stenoses                                                                                                                          | 10.00  | R 158.78   |
| 075                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Pacemaker checking and/or reprogramming.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 14.00  | R 222.38   |
| 077                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 24 Hour Holter ambulatory monitoring.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 55.40  | R 879.87   |
| 079                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cardiac exercise stress testing.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 29.10  | R 462.16   |
| 081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Recording of twelve lead ECG.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.70   | R 122.23   |
| 087                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M Mode echocardiogram.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16.60  | R 263.76   |
| 089                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2D echocardiogram.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29.40  | R 466.84   |
| 091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Doppler flow.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 32.20  | R 512.89   |
| 093                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Colour imaging.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32.20  | R 512.89   |
| 095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ECG signal averaging (H-Res).                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 53.70  | R 852.82   |
| 097                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ambulatory bloodpressure monitoring.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18.60  | R 295.34   |
| 099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Vector cardiogram.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 55.40  | R 879.87   |
| 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Transoesophageal echocardiogram.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 43.10  | R 684.54   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE:                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | UNITS:    | VALUE:    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Neurology</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |           |
|                            | Preparation, recording and analyses/technical report of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |
| 178                        | Short latency brainstem auditory evoked potentials, neurological examination, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 74.10 R   | 1 176.96  |
| 179                        | Auditory evoked potentials, full audiological examination, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 74.10 R   | 1 176.96  |
| 180                        | Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials: full evaluation of visual pathways, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37.11 R   | 589.36    |
| 181                        | Somatosensory evoked potentials, unilateral, upper limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 37.11 R   | 589.36    |
| 182                        | Somatosensory evoked potentials, unilateral, lower limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 37.11 R   | 589.36    |
| 115                        | Additional 2 nerves (used as adjunct with nerve conduction studies, including F-waves, H-reflexes or additional nerves required for diagnosis)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14.90 R   | 236.56    |
| 117                        | Electroretinography (ERG) - unilateral or Electro-oculography (EOG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 43.10 R   | 684.54    |
| 163                        | Electronystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus (3253)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24.15 R   | 383.50    |
| 184                        | Caloric test done with electronystagmography (3255)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 67.57 R   | 1 073.16  |
| 119                        | Sleep EEG.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31.400 R  | 498.71    |
| 185                        | Overnight polysomnography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 264.83 R  | 4 205.93  |
| 186                        | Obstructive sleep apnea screening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 137.17 R  | 2 178.48  |
| 187                        | Long term EEG monitoring with a minimum of 8 hours (but less than 16 hours) recording time, including preparation (collodion adhesive technique with at least 21 electrodes) and interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 137.89 R  | 2 189.88  |
| 188                        | Long term EEG monitoring with 16 to 24 hours recording time, including preparation (collodion adhesive technique with at least 21 electrodes) and interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 264.83 R  | 4 205.93  |
| 125                        | Multiple sleep latency test (MSLT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 111.10 R  | 1 764.42  |
| 127                        | Overnight CPAP titration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 104.20 R  | 1 654.91  |
| 132                        | Mobile EEG setup in ICU (to be added to Item 133 if appropriate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.42 R   | 276.77    |
| 133                        | EEG with special activation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 49.40 R   | 784.54    |
| 135                        | Electromyography : Needle examination per muscle/conduction velocity (motor/sensory) each, to a maximum of 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14.90 R   | 236.56    |
| 137                        | Intra-operative evoked potentials for the 1st hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 55.40 R   | 879.87    |
| 139                        | Each additional hour or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 37.10 R   | 589.21    |
| 141                        | Intra-operative EEG (carotid endarterectomy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26.30 R   | 417.71    |
| 143                        | Transcranial or Carotid Doppler (bilateral).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 39.40 R   | 625.76    |
| <b>Dialysis</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |           |
| 145                        | Preparation of extra-corporeal equipment: Haemoperfusion (HP), Haemofiltration (HF), Haemoconcentration (HC), Continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT), Aphaeresis, Auto transfusion and cell recovery (AT).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 46.30 R   | 735.27    |
| 146                        | Chronic haemodialysis (acetate dialysate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 149.40 R  | 2 372.64  |
| 148                        | Chronic haemodialysis (bicarbonate dialysate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 159.60 R  | 2 534.78  |
|                            | In the case of items 146 and 148, routine outpatient dialysis includes dialyser, bloodlines, acetate dialysate, priming set, sodium heparin anticoagulant, saline infusion, dressing pack, fistula needles/catheter dressing, syringes and needles, cleaning ma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |           |
| 147                        | Peritoneal dialysis, per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16.80 R   | 266.83    |
|                            | The global fees for Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) (Item 176) and Automated Peritoneal Dialysis (APD) (Item 177) include: consumables; cost of machine and machine disposables; professional fee; initial training; in-centre follow-up visit.<br>These fees are chargeable for each 30 day cycle in which CAPD or APD is provided. If CAPD or APD is provided for less than a 30 days in any one cycle (for example due to complications or death of the patient):<br>a. if the period of treatment is 26 days or more in that cycle, the full fee applies;<br>b. if the period of treatment is up to 25 days in that cycle, the fee should be prorated according to number of actual treatment days. Modifier 0001 should be quoted, and number of treatment days specified. |           |           |
| 176                        | Global fee for Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD), per 30 day period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1700.00 R | 26 998.37 |
| 177                        | Global fee for Automated Peritoneal Dialysis (APD), per 30 day period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2360.00 R | 37 479.93 |
| 149                        | Treatment procedure per 1 hour (excluding acute haemodialysis, chronic haemodialysis and CRRT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.40 R   | 530.29    |
| 150                        | Acute haemodialysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 317.20 R  | 5 037.55  |
|                            | Emergency dialysis treatment in hospital: includes dialyser, bloodlines, acetate/bicarbonate dialysate, priming set, equipment set-up, up to 5 hours treatment time, equipment rental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |
| 151                        | Treatment procedures for CRRT up to 6 hours or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24.80 R   | 393.73    |
| 152                        | Treatment procedure for CRRT up to 12 hours or part thereof provided that such part comprises more than 6 hours of the time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 49.70 R   | 789.22    |
| 154                        | Treatment procedure for CRRT up to 18 hours or part thereof provided that such part comprises more than 12 hours of the time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 74.50 R   | 1 183.10  |
| 156                        | Treatment procedure for CRRT up to 24 hours or part thereof provided that such part comprises more than 18 hours of the time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 99.30 R   | 1 576.84  |
| 153                        | Patient training in centre for dialysis, CPAP training and problem-solving, home ventilators and nebulisers, per 30 minutes (to maximum of 24 hours)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16.60 R   | 263.76    |
| 155                        | Patient training or follow-up at patient's home, for dialysis, home ventilators and nebulisers, per 30 minutes (to maximum of 24 hours).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29.10 R   | 462.16    |
| <b>Reproductive Health</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |           |
| 159                        | Post Vasectomy semen analysis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10.00 R   | 158.78    |
| 161                        | Complete semen analysis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31.70 R   | 503.24    |
| 163                        | Semen wash for A.I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30.30 R   | 481.31    |
| 165                        | IVF, GIFT, PROST with semen and serum preparation including ovum and embryo handling and transfer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 368.70 R  | 5 855.43  |
|                            | Cannot be used with items 161, 163, 167 and 169                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |           |
| 167                        | Ovum and embryo freezing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 131.30 R  | 2 085.35  |
| 169                        | Semen freezing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30.30 R   | 481.31    |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | UNITS: | VALUE: |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|       | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |
| 171   | Travelling per km in excess of 16km (in own car).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.67 R | 10.67  |
| 173   | Equipment hire (By arrangement).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R      | 901.95 |
| 175   | Medication / Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |        |
|       | <p>The amount charged in respect of medicines and scheduled substances shall not exceed the limits prescribed in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances, dated 30 April 2004, made in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No 101 of 1965).</p> <p>In relation to all other materials, items are to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands; and</li> <li>* a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.</li> </ul> |        |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Dental Practitioners                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RULES GOVERNING THE CODING STRUCTURE: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | <p>In calculating the Road Accident Fund prices, the following rounding method is used:<br/>           Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent,<br/>           R10+ rounded to the nearest 10 cent.<br/>           Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent.<br/>           When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.</p> <p><b>ALL TARIFFS ARE VAT INCLUSIVE.</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| I. INTRODUCTION                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| A.                                    | ADMINISTRATIVE AND INVOICING RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 001                                   | <p>Invoices:</p> <p>a. A practitioner shall render a monthly invoice for every procedure which has been completed irrespective of whether the total treatment plan has been concluded.</p> <p>b. An invoice shall contain the following particulars:</p> <p>i. The surname and initials of the member;</p> <p>ii. The first name of the patient;</p> <p>iii. The name of the scheme;</p> <p>iv. The membership number of the member;</p> <p>v. The practice number;</p> <p>vi. The date on which every service was rendered;</p> <p>vii. The code number, description and fee/benefit of the procedure or service;</p> <p>viii. The name of the dentist rendering the service;</p> <p>ix. The name of the general dental practitioner/specialist assistant (when applicable);</p> <p>x. The appropriate ICD-10 code(s) for the procedures performed.</p> <p><b>Note: Photocopies of original invoices shall be certified by way of a rubber stamp or the signature of the dentist.</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 002                                   | <p>Cost of direct materials:</p> <p>The expenses incurred for direct materials identified in the Schedule may be billed in addition to the procedure code.</p> <p>These expenses are limited to the net acquisition cost of the materials and a handling fee. The price of the materials should be VAT inclusive. Use Modifier 8025 for handling fee.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 003                                   | <p>Dental laboratory services:</p> <p>Manual submission of invoices. Fees charged by dental technicians for laboratory services (PLUS L) shall be indicated on the dentist's invoice by reporting code 8099 - Dental laboratory service with the appropriate laboratory fee on the line following the relevant dental procedure code.</p> <p>The technician's invoice shall be certified by the dentist (or a person appointed by the dentist) for correctness by means of a signature. The original invoice of the dental technician (or a copy thereof) shall accompany the invoice of the dentist and a copy (or the original) shall be filed by of the dentist and a copy (or the original) shall be filed by the dentist for record purposes.</p> <p>Electronic submission of invoices. Fees charged by dental technicians for laboratory services (PLUS L) shall be indicated on the dentist's invoice by submitting code 8099 - Dental laboratory service with the appropriate laboratory fee on the line following the relevant dental procedure code on the date on which the dental procedure was rendered. The laboratory fee shall be submitted for payment on the date on which the procedure code is submitted for payment, and the appropriate dental laboratory service codes shall be reported on the lines following code 8099.</p> |
| 005                                   | <p>Procedure accompanied by unusual circumstances:</p> <p>In exceptional cases where the proposed fee/benefit is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a practitioner, such higher fee as may be mutually agreed upon between the dental practitioner and the patient/medical scheme may be billed. Use Modifier 8011 with a narrative description.</p> <p>Under certain circumstances a service or procedure is partially reduced or eliminated at the practitioner's election. Under these circumstances a lower fee may be billed. The service provided can be identified by its usual procedure code and the addition of Modifier 8012, signifying the service is reduced.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B.                                    | GENERAL CODING RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 006                                   | <p>The schedule does not prescribe the scope of practice of a particular category of Oral Health Care Provider; neither does it confine the performing of procedures or services to a registered speciality. Fees listed within a column of a particular category of Oral Health Care Provider are customary fees, should the procedure or service be rendered by that provider category.</p> <p>Specialists are however encouraged to confine their practice to the speciality or related specialities in which they are registered. Specialist may charge fees for procedures or services which usually pertain to some other speciality, if such procedures or services are also recognised in their speciality, and if it is carried out only for their bona fide patients. Such fees shall not be higher than those charged by general practitioners for the same procedures or services (HPCSA, Rule 25).</p> <p>Fees for procedures or services not listed within the column of dental therapists that do fall within the field of dental therapy in terms of their scope of practice are regarded as being "by arrangement" until such fees are listed.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 007                                   | <p>Procedures not listed in the Dental Schedule</p> <p>When a procedure is performed that is not listed in the schedule, an appropriate procedure code, listed in the RPL for medical practitioners may be reported.</p> <p>Unlisted procedures. Any procedure that is neither described in the schedule, nor in the medical schedule, should be reported using code 9099 - Unlisted dental procedure or service. The fee for an unlisted dental procedure or service should be based on the fee of a comparable procedure. Code 9099 codes should not be used to report procedures where the fee is determined "by arrangement" with the patient and/or medical scheme.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| C.                                    | SERVICES RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 008                                   | <p>Oral evaluations and completion of treatment plans:</p> <p>Oral examinations include an examination, diagnosis and treatment planning (when treatment is required). No further fees/benefits shall be levied for an oral examination (code 8101) or comprehensive examination (code 8102) until the treatment plan resulting from these type of examinations is completed.</p> <p>The completion of a treatment plan effected from an oral examination and/or comprehensive examination should be indicated by reporting code 8120 - Treatment plan completed.</p> <p>Oral diagnosis defined. The determination by the dentist of the oral health condition of an individual patient achieved through the evaluation of data gathered by means of history taking, direct examination, patient conference, and such clinical aids and tests as may be necessary in the judgement of the dentist.</p> <p>Treatment plan defined. The treatment plan is the sequential guide for the patient's care as determined by the dentist's guide for the patient's care as determined by the dentist's diagnosis and is used by the dentists for the restoration and/or maintenance of optimal oral health.</p>                                                                                                                                               |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 009         | <p><b>Surgery guidelines:</b></p> <p>1. Follow-up care for therapeutic surgical procedures:<br/>The fee/benefit for an operation shall, unless otherwise stated, include normal post-operative care for a period not exceeding four months. If a practitioner does not him/herself complete the post-operative care, he/she shall arrange for post-operative care without additional charges. A fee/benefit for post-operative treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature may be charged as agreed upon between the practitioner and the scheme.</p> <p>2. Multiple Procedures (Maxillo-facial and oral surgery): The fee/benefit for more than one operation or procedure performed through the same incision shall be determined as the fee for the major operation plus fee/benefit for the subsidiary operation to the indicated maximum for each such subsidiary operation or procedure (Modifier 8005). The fee/benefit for more than one operation or procedure performed under the same anaesthetic but through another incision shall be determined on the fee/benefit for the major operation plus: 75% for the second procedure/operation (Modifier 8009), 50% for the third and subsequent procedures/operations (Modifier 8006). This rule shall not apply where two or more unrelated operations are performed by practitioners in different specialities, in which case each practitioner shall be entitled to the full fee/benefit of the operation. If, within four months, a second operation for the same condition or injury is performed, the fee/benefit for the second operation shall be 50% of that of the first operation (Modifier 8006).</p> <p>3. Assistant Surgeon (Maxillo-facial and periodontal surgery): The fee payable to a specialist assistant is determined as 1/3 (of the fee of the practitioner performing the procedure (Modifier 8001). The fee payable to a general dental practitioner assistant is determined as 15% (of the fee of the practitioner performing the procedure (Modifier 8007). The patient must be informed beforehand that another dentist/specialist will be assisting at the operation and that a fee will be payable to the assistant. The assistant's name must appear on the invoice rendered to the patient.</p> <p>4. Surgical team (Maxillo-facial and oral surgery): The additional fee to all members of the surgical team for after hours emergency surgery shall be calculated by adding 25% to the fee for the procedure or procedures performed (Modifier 8008).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 010         | <p><b>Orthodontic guidelines:</b></p> <p>1. The documentation and first invoice to the patient/medical scheme regarding orthodontic services will include the following information:<br/>a. The treatment plan and type of treatment (treatment code number);<br/>b. A diagnostic code (ICD-10) and<br/>c. An orthodontic payment plan indicating the following:<br/>i. The total fee that will be levied for the treatment;<br/>ii. The total months of orthodontic treatment (retention period excluded);<br/>iii. The initial fee payable by the patient (approximately 20% of the total fee); and<br/>iv. The monthly payments of the balance of the fee.</p> <p>2. The fee for orthodontic treatment does not include a clinical oral evaluation and necessary diagnostic services. The fee for corrective therapy (i.e. codes 8861 to 8888) is an inclusive fee and no additional fees may be levied for intra-operative oral evaluations and preventive services. A pre-orthodontic treatment visit, an orthodontic retention, and an oral evaluation on completion of the treatment plan (retention phase included) are excluded and should be reported in addition to corrective orthodontic treatment as separate procedures (Code 8803 x3). Intra/post orthodontic treatment records consisting of radiographs/diagnostic images (limited to a cephalometric film and 5 oral/facial images) and diagnostic casts may be levied when a corrective orthodontic treatment plan is completed (retention phase included).</p> <p>3. The fee for 'Fixed appliance therapy' (codes 8861 and 8865 to 8888), as determined by the individual practitioner, will be levied on a monthly manner over the treatment period (retention phase excluded).</p> <p>4. When partial fixed appliance or preliminary orthodontic treatment (codes 8858, 8861, 8865 or 8866) is followed by full fixed appliance orthodontic treatment (codes 8873 to 8888) provided by the same orthodontist, the fees levied for the partial fixed appliance therapy or preliminary treatment will be deducted from the fee quoted for the full fixed appliance orthodontic treatment.</p> <p>5. The total fee for multiple phases of full fixed appliance orthodontic treatment provided by the same orthodontist may not exceed the most recent fee (determined on commencement date of the final stage of full fixed appliance treatment) for the appropriate full fixed orthodontic procedure.</p> <p>6. When the patient transfers to another practitioner during treatment, or treatment is terminated for any reason, the original treating practitioner must report the number of treatment months remaining and determine the balance of the fee by applying the following formula: Total payment (for treatment only) minus 20% of the total fee (for banding - when applicable) multiplied by the percentage of treatment remaining. For example, if the practitioner was paid R 10,000.00 for a 24-month treatment plan and 18 months of treatment were completed. The balance would be R 2,000.00 (or R 10,000.00 - R 2,000.00 x 6/24). The length of the treatment plan from the original request for authorisation will be used to determine the number of treatment months remaining. The practitioner continuing treatment will provide the information stipulated in paragraph 1 above. Report code 8891 (Orthodontic transfer) with the fee that will be levied for continuation of the treatment in addition to the appropriate orthodontic treatment code. The fee for continuous treatment is subject to prior authorisation by the patient's medical scheme.</p> <p>7. When an established orthodontic patient requires retreatment, the information stipulated in paragraph 1 above and the cause(s) for re-treatment will be provided. Report code 8892 (Orthodontic re-treatment) with the fee that will be levied for re-treatment in addition to the appropriate orthodontic treatment code. Orthodontic re-treatment is subject to prior authorisation by the Fund.</p> |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 011         | <p><b>Dento-legal fees:</b></p> <p>Practitioners are entitled to remuneration if they are present at Court at the request of an advocate or attorney. Use code 8111 (Dental testimony) to report dento-legal work. The code is listed in the adjunctive general services sections in the code lists.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| D.          | <b>MODIFIERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 012         | <p>Modifiers should be used with procedures identified throughout the RPL.</p> <p>Modifiers provide the means by which the reporting practitioner can indicate that a service or procedure that has been performed has been altered by some specific circumstance but not changed its definition or code. The sensible application of modifiers obviates the necessity for separate procedure listings that may describe the modifying circumstance. Modifiers may be used to indicate to the recipient of the report that:</p> <p>a. A service or procedure was performed by more than one practitioner.<br/>b. A service or procedure has been increased or reduced.<br/>c. Only part of a service was performed.<br/>d. An adjunctive service was performed.<br/>e. A service or procedure was provided more than once.<br/>f. The fee/benefit was altered due to a financial agreement.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| Tariff Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
| 8001        | Assistant surgeon - specialist (1/3 of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8005        | Maximum multiple procedures (same incision) - MFO surgeon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8006        | Multiple surgical procedures - third and subsequent procedures (50% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8007        | Assistant surgeon - general dental practitioner (15% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8008        | Emergency surgery - after hours (PLU Emergency surgery - after hours (PLUS 25% of the appropriate benefit))S 25% of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8009        | Multiple surgical procedures - second procedure (75% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8010        | Open reduction (PLUS 75% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8011        | Procedure accompanied by unusual circumstances (Benefit PLUS X % as determined by the practitioner and agreed upon by patient/FUND)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8012        | Reduced services (benefit MINUS X % as determined by the practitioner)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8013        | Multiple modifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8023        | Fabrication of inlay/onlay (PLUS 25% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8025        | Handling fee - direct materials (26% of material cost to a maximum of R26.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| E.          | <b>EXPLANATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Tooth identification and designation of areas of the oral cavity:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Tooth identification and designation of areas of the oral cavity is compulsory for all invoices rendered. Tooth identification is applicable to procedures identified with the letter ( T ), and other designation of areas of the oral cavity with the letter ( Q ) for a quadrant and the letter ( M ) for the maxillary or mandibular area in the mouth part ( MP ) column of the Dental Coding. The International Standards Organisation (ISO) in collaboration with the FDI designated system for teeth and areas of the oral cavity should be used. For supernumeraries, the abbreviation SUP should be used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Treatment categories:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Treatment categories (TC) of dental procedures are identified in the TC column of the Dental Coding as follows:<br>• Basic dentistry - designated as ( B ) in the treatment category column<br>• Advanced dentistry - designated as ( A ) in the treatment category column<br>• Surgery - designated as ( S ) in the treatment category column                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Abbreviations used in Dental Coding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | DM Direct Material Column<br>• +D Add fee/benefit for denture<br>• +L Add laboratory fee<br>• +M Add material fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | MP Mouth Part Column<br>• M Maxilla/Mandible<br>• Q Quadrant<br>• S Sextant<br>• T Tooth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | TC Treatment Category Column<br>• A Advanced dentistry<br>• B Basic dentistry<br>• S Surgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Practice type codes:<br>• 25400 General Dental Practitioner<br>• 26200 Specialist Maxillo Facial and Oral Surgeon<br>• 26400 Specialist Orthodontist<br>• 29200 Specialist in Oral Medicine and Periodontics<br>• 29400 Specialist Prostodontist<br>• 29800 Specialist Oral Pathologist<br>• 39500 Dental Therapist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | <b>II. DENTAL PROCEDURES AND SERVICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| A.          | <b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | The branch of dentistry used to identify and prevent dental disorders and disease. Includes all services/procedures available to the dentist for evaluating existing conditions and determining any further dental care that may be required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | <b>CLINICAL ORAL EXAMINATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | The purpose of oral examinations is to observe and record pertinent information, past and present, necessary to arrive at a diagnosis and treatment plan (when treatment is indicated). A treatment plan is a list of procedures or services the dentist proposes to perform on a dental patient based on the results of the examination and diagnosis. Often more than one treatment plan is presented.<br>Oral examinations may require the integration of information that is acquired through additional diagnostic procedures, which should be reported separately. The oral examination, diagnosis, and treatment planning are the responsibility of the dentist. The collection and recording of some data and components of the oral examination may however be delegated. Oral examinations and consultations include the issuing of prescriptions where medication is required. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8103        | Extensive oral examination – condition focused combined consultation for complex treatment planning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 319.83                     | R 319.83                           | R 319.83          | R 319.83          | R 319.83           |
| 8105        | Case presentation – extensive treatment planning Use this code for the presentation of a treatment plan to a patient as a result of an extensive oral examination (Code 8103) and treatment planning (e.g. orthognathic case presentation to the patient and family). This code may not be reported on the same day as the examination or any other procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8893        | Telephonic/electronic consultation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8894        | Consultation without the patient (with family for consent or writing of special reports, or preparation of quotations)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8895        | Examination under general anaesthesia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 280.23                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
|             | <b>GENERAL DENTAL PRACTITIONER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8101        | Oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 251.06                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8102        | Comprehensive oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 405.13                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8104        | Limited oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 121.53                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8189        | Re-examination - existing condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 121.53                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8190        | Consultation - second opinion or advice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 251.06                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>MAXILLO FACIAL SURGEON</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8901                                  | Consultation - MFOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                            | R 319.83                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8902                                  | Consultation - MFOS (detailed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                            | R 837.12                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| <b>ORTHODONTIST</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>PERIODONTIST/ORAL MEDICINE</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>PROSTHODONTIST</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8501                                  | Consultation - Prosthodontist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R 319.83           |
| 8507                                  | Comprehensive consultation - Prosthodontist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R 513.39           |
| 8506                                  | Detailed consultation - Prosthodontist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R 837.12           |
| <b>ORAL PATHOLOGIST</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>RADIOGRAPHS/DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                       | Diagnostic radiographs/diagnostic images include interpretation.<br>Radiographs/diagnostic images should only be taken for clinical reasons as determined by the dentist and practitioners should comply with the Regulations concerning safe radiological practice and take the necessary precaution to minimise radiation of patients. Radiographs/diagnostic images are part of the patient's clinical record, should be of diagnostic quality, properly identified and dated. The dentist should retain the original images and only copies should be used to fulfil requests made by patients or third party funders.<br>A complete series of intra-oral radiographs/images for diagnostic purposes is required once per treatment plan only. A second series may be required in exceptional cases e.g., following periodontal surgery. The same applies to panoramic films, where additional films may be required for follow-up/re-evaluation purposes.<br>Diagnostic radiographs/diagnostic images preceding endodontic treatment, periodontal treatment, the surgical extraction of teeth or roots and fixed prostheses are fundamental to ethical clinical practice. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8107                                  | Intraoral radiograph - periapical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 101.63                     | R 101.63                           | R 101.63          | R 101.63          | R 101.63           |
| 8108                                  | Intraoral radiographs - complete series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 786.57                     | R 786.57                           | R 786.57          | R 786.57          | R 786.57           |
| 8112                                  | Intraoral radiograph - bitewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 101.63                     | R 101.63                           | R 101.63          | R 101.63          | R 101.63           |
| 8113                                  | Intraoral radiograph - occlusal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 174.82                     | R 174.82                           | R 174.82          | R 174.82          | R 174.82           |
| 8115                                  | Extraoral radiograph - panoramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 406.18                     | R 406.18                           | R 406.18          | R 406.18          | R 406.18           |
| 8118                                  | Extraoral radiograph - skull/facial bone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 406.18                     | R 406.18                           | R 406.18          | R 406.18          | R 406.18           |
| 8121                                  | Oral and/or facial image (digital/conventional)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 109.31                     | R 109.31                           | R 109.31          | R 109.31          | R 109.31           |
| 8601                                  | Computerised implant planning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8602                                  | Computer Generated Surgical Guide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8483                                  | Cost of CT Scan DICOM conversion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8485                                  | Cost of the production of a computer generated surgical guide using rapid prototyping. Systems using computer generated laboratory techniques (e.g. Med 3-D) can use laboratory technician codes.(8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8193                                  | Three-dimensional reconstruction of cone beam volumetric image using existing data (includes multiple images)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8194                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation with limited field of view -less than one whole jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8195                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation with limited field of view of one full dental arch -mandible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8196                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation with limited field of view of one full dental arch - maxilla without orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8199                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation with limited field of view of one full dental arch - maxilla with orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8197                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation with limited field of view of both dental arches -without orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8200                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation with field of view of both dental arches -with orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8217                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation for the visualisation of sinuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8198                                  | CBCT capture and interpretation for TMJ series including two or more exposures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8205                                  | CBCT image capture with limited field of view -less than one whole jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8206                                  | CBCT image capture with limited field of view of one full dental arch -mandible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8207                                  | CBCT image capture with limited field of view of one full dental arch - maxilla without orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8210                                  | CBCT image capture with limited field of view of one full dental arch - maxilla with orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8208                                  | CBCT capture with limited field of view of both dental arches -without orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8211                                  | CBCT capture with field of view of both dental arches -with orbits and/or cranium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8218                                  | CBCT capture for the visualisation of sinuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8209                                  | CBCT capture for TMJ series including two or more exposures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 8203                                      | Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image, including the report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8212                                      | Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner associated with capture of the image, including the report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8219                                      | Report by a third party on pathology, implant measurements, endodontics, orthodontic measurements, nerve proximities etc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>OTHER DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8117                                      | Diagnostic models                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 109.31                     | R 109.31                           | R 109.31          | R 109.31          | R 109.31           |
| 8119                                      | Diagnostic models mounted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 274.55                     | R 274.55                           | R 274.55          | R 274.55          | R 274.55           |
| 8126                                      | Digital Diagnostic Models                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 274.55                     | R 274.55                           | R 274.55          | R 274.55          | R 274.55           |
| 8124                                      | Pulp tests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 30.01                      | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8125                                      | Pulp tests – more than 3 teeth. See Code 8124 for descriptor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8503                                      | Occlusion analysis mounted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 8505                                      | Pantographic recording                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 496.54                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 745.08           |
| 8508                                      | Electrognathographic recording                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 531.72                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 797.42           |
| 8509                                      | Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 882.72                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 324.39         |
| 8811                                      | Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 47.28                      | R 47.28                            | R 47.28           | R 47.28           | R 47.28            |
| <b>B.</b>                                 | <b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                           | Services/procedures intended to eliminate or reduce the need for future dental treatment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8159                                      | Prophylaxis - complete dentition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 302.98                     | R -                                | R -               | R 427.35          | R 302.98           |
| 8160                                      | Removal of gross calculus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8179                                      | Polishing - complete dentition (periodontally compromised patient)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 176.92                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8180                                      | Prophylaxis - complete dentition (periodontally compromised patient)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 328.99                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|                                           | TOPICAL FLUORIDE TREATMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                           | SPACE MAINTENANCE (PASSIVE APPLIANCES)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                           | OTHER PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>C.</b>                                 | <b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                           | The branch of dentistry that deals with the reconstruction of the hard tissues of a tooth or group of teeth, injured or destroyed by trauma or disease. Restorative services/procedures intend to restore the function of a natural tooth. Anterior teeth include incisors and canines. Posterior teeth include premolars and molars.<br>The number of tooth surfaces restored, i.e. mesial, occlusal (or incisal), distal, lingual, or vestibular (buccal or labial), is used to determine the appropriate procedure code. A one surface restoration for example, involves only one of the surfaces, while a two-surface restoration extends to two of the five surfaces. With a four-or-more-surfaces anterior restoration involving four tooth surfaces and the incisal angle is involved.<br>Limitations on amalgam and resin-based composite restorations:<br>(1) The reporting of two separate restorations of the same material (e.g., a MO and DO amalgam restoration) on the same tooth is appropriate. Some medical schemes however, have a clause in its dental plan(s) that restricts coverage of the same tooth surface, such as an occlusal, twice on the same day and may require the reporting of a MOD restoration instead of a separate MO and DO restoration.<br>(2) The current NHRPL rates include direct pulp capping (code 8301) and rubber dam application (code 8304). |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>AMALGAM RESTORATIONS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                           | All adhesives, liners, bases and polishing are included as part of the restoration. If pins are used, they should be reported separately.<br>See codes 8345, 8347 and 8348 for post and/or pin retention."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8341                                      | Amalgam - one surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 306.77                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8342                                      | Amalgam - two surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 377.75                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8343                                      | Amalgam - three surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 460.74                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8344                                      | Amalgam - four or more surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 513.39                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8346                                      | Restorative Material Factor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>RESIN-BASED COMPOSITE RESTORATIONS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                           | Resin restorations refer to a broad category of materials including but not limited to composites. Report these codes when glass ionomers/compomers are used as restorations. The procedures include acid etching, adhesives (including resin bonding agents) and curing part of the restoration. Resin restorations utilise the direct technique. For the indirect technique, see "Resin inlays/onlays"<br>If pins are used, they should be reported in addition to these codes - See codes 8345, 8347 and 8348 for post and/or pin retention."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 8350                                                        | Resin crown - anterior primary tooth (direct)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 669.04                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8351                                                        | Resin - one surface, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 336.47                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8352                                                        | Resin - two surfaces, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 423.56                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8353                                                        | Resin - three surfaces, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 505.81                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8354                                                        | Resin - four or more surfaces, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 564.26                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8367                                                        | Resin - one surface, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 364.90                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8368                                                        | Resin - two surfaces, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 451.47                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8369                                                        | Resin - three surfaces, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 545.62                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8370                                                        | Resin - four or more surfaces, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 586.79                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| <b>INLAY/ONLAY RESTORATIONS</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                             | Temporary and/or intermediate inlays/onlays, the removal thereof and cementing of the permanent restoration are included as part of the restoration. The cusp tip must be overlaid to be considered an onlay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>METAL INLAYS/ONLAYS</b>                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                             | Use these codes for single metal inlay/onlay restorations. See the Fixed Prosthodontic Service section for metal inlay/only bridge retainers. Metal components include structures manufactured by means of conventional casting and/or electroforming. The benefits provided by some medical schemes for metal inlays on anterior teeth (incisors and canines) may be subject to pre-authorisation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8360                                                        | Temporary inlay/onlay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8361                                                        | Inlay - metal - one surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 468.63                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 923.47           |
| 8362                                                        | Inlay/onlay - metal - two surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 684.73                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 339.24         |
| 8363                                                        | Inlay/onlay - metal - three surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 1 141.78                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 076.84         |
| 8364                                                        | Inlay/onlay - metal - four or more surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 380.94                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 076.84         |
| <b>PORCELAIN/CERAMIC INLAYS/ONLAYS</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                             | Use these codes for single porcelain/ceramic inlay/onlay restorations. See the Fixed Prosthodontic Service section for porcelain/ceramic inlay/only bridge retainers. Porcelain/ceramic inlays/onlays include all indirect ceramic, porcelain and polymer-reinforced porcelain type inlays/onlays. Fees for the application of a rubber dam (8304) may be levied in addition to these codes. TO BE CONFIRMED: When computer generated (CAD/CAM) ceramic restorations are fabricated by the dental practitioner, laboratory costs do not apply. Report codes 8570 (Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration) and 8560 for the cost of the ceramic block in addition to the restoration. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8371                                                        | Inlay - porcelain - one surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 564.26                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 115.67         |
| 8372                                                        | Inlay/onlay - porcelain - two surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 833.12                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 606.63         |
| 8373                                                        | Inlay/onlay - porcelain - three surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 1 373.26                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| 8374                                                        | Inlay/onlay - porcelain - four or more surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1 663.18                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| <b>Procedures utilizing computer generated restorations</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>Fabrication of computer generated restorations</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                             | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) resin or ceramic restoration by the dental practitioner. This includes the design, milling, and finishing of the resin or ceramic restoration and replace the laboratory codes used when resin or ceramic restorations are made by conventional means in a dental laboratory. The codes 8560 and 8570 are currently used. Please use codes 8519 -8526 for fabrication and 8527 and 8528 for direct cost of material. Code 8304 (isolation of tooth/teeth) may be levied in addition to these codes. M8023                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8519                                                        | Fabrication of computer generated 1-3 surface resin or ceramic inlay or onlay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 833.12                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 606.63         |
|                                                             | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) resin or ceramic restoration by the dental practitioner. See Code 8527, 8528 for cost of materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8520                                                        | Fabrication of computer generated 4 or more surface resin or ceramic inlay or onlay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 1 663.18                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
|                                                             | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) resin or ceramic inlay or onlay by the dental practitioner. See Code, 8527, 8528 for cost of materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8521                                                        | Fabrication of computer generated resin or ceramic crown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
|                                                             | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) resin or ceramic crown by the dental practitioner. See Code 8527, 8528 for the cost of direct materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 8522                                | Fabrication of computer generated resin or ceramic crown retainer, per unit as part of bridge framework                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
|                                     | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) resin or ceramic crown retainer by the dental practitioner. See Code 8527, 8528 for the cost of direct materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8523                                | Fabrication of computer generated resin or ceramic pontic, per unit as part of bridge framework                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
|                                     | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) resin or ceramic pontic by the dental practitioner. See Code 8527, 8528 for the cost of direct materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8524                                | Fabrication of computer generated resin or ceramic veneer for bridge framework, per unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 182.43                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 773.76         |
|                                     | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) resin or ceramic veneer for bridge framework by the dental practitioner. See code, 8527 for the cost of direct materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                     | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) ceramic restoration by the dental practitioner. See Code 8527, 8528 for the cost of direct materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                     | This procedure involves the fabrication of a computer generated (CAD-CAM) ceramic restoration by the dental practitioner. See Code 8527, 8528 for the cost of direct materials. Practitioners will use this code and not the usual laboratory fees (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                     | Direct cost of materials in the fabrication of computer generated restorations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8525                                | Fabrication of computer generated ceramic implant supported restoration, per unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8526                                | Fabrication of a computer generated ceramic implant abutment, per unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8527                                | Direct Cost of material in the fabrication of computer generated resin restoration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8528                                | Direct Cost of material in the fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8560                                | Cost of ceramic block                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8570                                | Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| <b>RESIN-BASED INLAYS/ONLAYS</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                     | Resin based inlays/onlays usually utilise the indirect technique. Fees for the application of a rubber dam (8304) may be levied in addition to these codes. When the direct technique is used, laboratory costs do not apply. An additional fee may be levied by reporting Modifier 8023 in addition to these codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8381                                | Inlay - resin - one surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 564.26                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 115.67         |
| 8382                                | Inlay/onlay - resin - two surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 833.12                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 606.63         |
| 8383                                | Inlay/onlay - resin - three surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 373.26                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| 8384                                | Inlay/onlay - resin - four or more surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 663.18                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| 8385                                | Fabrication of Indirect resin inlay/onlay restoration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>CROWNS - SINGLE RESTORATIONS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                     | Use these codes for single crown restorations. See the Fixed Prosthodontic Service section for crown bridge retainers and the Implant Services section for crowns on osseointegrated implants. Porcelain/ceramic crowns include all ceramic, porcelain and porcelain fused to metal crowns. Resin crowns and resin metal crowns include all reinforced heat and/or pressure-cured resin materials. Metal components include structures manufactured by means of conventional casting and/or electroforming. Temporary and/or intermediate crowns, the removal thereof (provisional crowns included) and cementing of the permanent restorations are included as part of the restorations. TO BE CONFIRMED: When computer generated (CAD/CAM) ceramic restorations are fabricated by the dental practitioner, laboratory costs do not apply. Report codes 8570 (Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration) and 8560 for the cost of the ceramic block in addition to the restoration. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8400                                | Temporary crown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8401                                | Crown - full cast metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8403                                | Crown - 3/4 cast metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8404                                | Crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 662.97                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| 8405                                | Crown - resin laboratory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 662.97                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| 8406                                | Crown - three-quarter resin (indirect)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8407                                | Crown - resin with metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8409                                | Crown - porcelain/ceramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8411                                | Crown - porcelain with metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 8410                                       | Provisional crown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R 341.84          | R 513.39           |
| <b>ENEERS</b>                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>TEMPORARY RESTORATIONS</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8137                                       | Emergency crown (chair-side)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 528.56                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 528.56           |
| 8357                                       | Prefabricated metal crown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 314.46                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 314.46           |
| 8480                                       | Cost of Prefabricated metal restoration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8375                                       | Prefabricated resin crown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 314.46                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 314.46           |
| 8481                                       | Cost of prefabricated resin crown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8380                                       | Cost of Prefabricated non metal restoration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| <b>OTHER RESTORATIVE PROCEDURES</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>Pin Retention and Cores</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8345                                       | Prefabricated post retention, per post (in addition to restoration)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 302.98                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8347                                       | Pin retention - first pin (in addition to restoration)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 152.17                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8348                                       | Pin retention - each additional pin (in addition to restoration)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 141.01                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8366                                       | Pin retention as part of cast restoration (any number of pins)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 227.68                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 308.67           |
| 8376                                       | Core build-up with prefabricated posts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 838.70                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 838.70           |
| 8379                                       | Cost of prefabricated posts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8391                                       | Cast core with single post                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 353.85                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8392                                       | Cast post (each additional)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 210.62                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8397                                       | Cast core with pins (any number of pins)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 564.26                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 733.60           |
| 8396                                       | Coping - metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 229.68                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 428.93           |
| 8398                                       | Core build-up with or without pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 684.73                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 684.73           |
| 8581                                       | Cast core with single post                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 522.76           |
| 8582                                       | Cast core with double post                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 745.08           |
| 8583                                       | Cast core with triple post                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 923.47           |
| <b>UNCLASSIFIED RESTORATIVE PROCEDURES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8133                                       | Recement inlay, onlay, crown or veneer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 195.46           |
| 8142                                       | Recement inlay/onlay/veneer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 195.46           |
| 8134                                       | Recement cast core or post                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 195.46           |
| 8135                                       | Remove inlay, onlay or crown R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 306.77                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 306.77           |
| 8156                                       | Removal of inlay/onlay/Veneer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 306.77                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 306.77           |
| 8138                                       | Remove retention post (prefabricated or cast)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 200.93                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8146                                       | Resin bonding for restorations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8228                                       | ART restorations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8157                                       | Re-burnishing and polishing of restorations - complete dentition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8349                                       | Carve restoration to accommodate existing removable prosthesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 62.13                      | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8413                                       | Repair crown (permanent or provisional)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 341.84           |
| 8414                                       | Additional fee for provision of crown within an existing clasp or rest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 101.83                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>D. ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                            | Services/procedures intended to treat diseases of the dental pulp and their sequelae.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>PULP CAPPING</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                            | These codes should not be used as a base or liner under a restoration. Certain funders (medical aids) may restrict the placement of the final restoration during the same visit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8301                                       | Pulp cap - direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 205.15                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8303                                       | Pulp cap - indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 205.15                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>PULPOTOMY</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8307                                       | Pulp amputation (pulpotomy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 200.93                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8132                                       | Pulp removal (pulpectomy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 252.01                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>ENDODONTIC THERAPY</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                            | Includes endodontic therapy on primary teeth. Does not include diagnostic evaluation and necessary radiographs/ diagnostic images.<br>Limitation: Intra-operative radiographs/ diagnostic images are limited to three on a single canal tooth and five on a multi-canal tooth for each completed endodontic therapy. Report code 8304 (application of a rubber dam) in addition to these codes. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>PREPARATORY VISITS</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8332                                       | Root canal preparatory visit - single canal tooth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8333                                       | Root canal preparatory visit - multi canal tooth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 215.99                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8317                                       | Root canal preparation, each additional canal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 286.02                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|                                            | Preparation of the canal. May require further appointments to prepare the canal. Obturation is done in a subsequent appointment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8318                                       | Irrigation and medication per tooth at a separate visit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 61.61                      | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>OBTUATION OF CANALS</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                 | Codes 8328, 8335, 8336 and 8337 (obturation of root canals at a subsequent visit) are intended to be used in conjunction with codes 8332, 8333 and 8334 (endodontic preparatory visits and re-preparation of previously obturated canal). |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8335                                            | Root canal obturation - anteriors and premolars - first canal                                                                                                                                                                             | R 699.69                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8328                                            | Root canal obturation - anteriors and premolars - each additional canal                                                                                                                                                                   | R 286.02                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8336                                            | Root canal obturation - posteriors - first canal                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 962.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8337                                            | Root canal obturation - posteriors - each additional canal                                                                                                                                                                                | R 286.02                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>COMPLETE THERAPY</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                 | Codes 8329, 8338, 8339 and 8340 (endodontic treatment completed at a single visit) may not be used with codes 8332, 8333 and 8334 (endodontic preparatory visits and re-preparation of previously obturated canal).                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8338                                            | Root canal therapy - anteriors and premolars - first canal                                                                                                                                                                                | R 1 070.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8329                                            | Root canal therapy - anteriors and premolars - each additional canal                                                                                                                                                                      | R 357.32                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8339                                            | Root canal therapy - posteriors - first canal                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 470.88                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8340                                            | Root canal therapy - posteriors - each additional canal                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 357.32                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8631                                            | Root canal therapy - first canal                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 817.04         |
| 8633                                            | Root canal therapy - each additional canal                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 457.05           |
| 8639                                            | Endodontic instruments per patient per completed treatment                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>ENDODONTIC RETREATMENT</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8334                                            | Re-preparation of previously obturated root canal                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 227.68                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 274.55           |
| 8323                                            | Retreatment of previously completed root canal therapy, each additional canal - anterior or premolar                                                                                                                                      | R 227.68                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 274.55           |
| 8324                                            | Retreatment of previously completed root canal therapy, each additional canal - molar                                                                                                                                                     | R 227.68                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 274.55           |
| <b>APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION PROCEDURES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8634                                            | Apexification/ apexogenesis /revascularisation - initial visit                                                                                                                                                                            | R 205.15                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 302.98           |
| 8635                                            | Apexification/recalcification - per visit                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 205.15                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 302.98           |
| <b>PERIRADICULAR PROCEDURES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9015                                            | Apicectomy - anteriors (including retrograde filling)                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 760.35                     | R 1 008.04                         | R -               | R 1 008.04        | R 1 008.04         |
| 8637                                            | Apicectomy/ periradicular surgery, first root - premolar                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 912.42                     | R 1 209.71                         | R -               | R 1 209.71        | R 1 209.71         |
| 8638                                            | Apicectomy/ periradicular surgery, each additional root - anteriors and premolars                                                                                                                                                         | R 380.17                     | R 504.02                           | R -               | R 504.02          | R 504.02           |
| 9016                                            | Apicectomy - posteriors (including retrograde filling)                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 340.51                   | R 2 011.23                         | R -               | R 2 011.23        | R 2 011.23         |
| 8642                                            | Apicectomy/ periradicular surgery, each additional root - molars                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 340.51                   | R 2 011.23                         | R -               | R 2 011.23        | R 2 011.23         |
| <b>OTHER ENDODONTIC PROCEDURES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8330                                            | Removal of root canal obstruction                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 200.93                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8331                                            | Repair of perforation defects                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 200.93                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8136                                            | Access through a prosthetic crown or inlay to facilitate root canal treatment                                                                                                                                                             | R 137.54                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8640                                            | Removal of fractured post or instrument from root canal                                                                                                                                                                                   | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 534.24           |
| 8765                                            | Hemisection of a tooth, resection of a root or tunnel preparation (isolated procedure)                                                                                                                                                    | R 672.31                     | R -                                | R -               | R 1 008.04        | R 1 008.04         |
| 8792                                            | Vestibuloplasty with teeth per sextant                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 3 688.52                   | R 5 533.15                         | R -               | R 5 533.15        | R -                |
| 8793                                            | Vestibuloplasty in an edentulous area per sextant                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 3 073.82                   | R 4 610.94                         | R -               | R 4 610.94        | R -                |
| 8794                                            | Alveoplasty with implant therapy 1-3 teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8795                                            | Alveoplasty with implant therapy 4 or more teeth                                                                                                                                                                                          | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8796                                            | Repair of oronasal opening                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 1 561.34                   | R 2 342.12                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>E. PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                 | The branch of dentistry used to treat and prevent disease affecting the gingivae, ligaments and bone that supports the teeth.                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>SURGICAL SERVICES</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                                 | Surgical services includes usual postoperative care.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>NON-SURGICAL PERIODONTAL SERVICES</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8723                                            | Provisional splinting - extracoronary (wire) - per sextant                                                                                                                                                                                | R 286.02                     | R -                                | R -               | R 428.93          | R 428.93           |
| 8725                                            | Provisional splinting - extracoronary (wire plus resin) - per sextant                                                                                                                                                                     | R 415.35                     | R -                                | R -               | R 622.49          | R 622.49           |
| 8727                                            | Provisional splinting - intracoronary - per tooth                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 130.38                     | R -                                | R -               | R 195.46          | R 195.46           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| F.          | <b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | "The branch of prosthodontics concerned with the replacement of teeth by artificial substitutes that is readily removable. Removable prosthodontic services include routine postoperative care."                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | <b>COMPLETE DENTURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8231        | Complete dentures - maxillary and mandibular                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 2 486.82                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 5 191.94         |
| 8232        | Complete denture - maxillary or mandibular                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 533.12                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 632.50         |
| 8244        | Immediate denture - maxillary                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 1 533.12                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 299.78         |
| 8245        | Immediate denture - mandibular                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1 533.12                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 299.78         |
| 8246        | Immediate denture - Partial                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1 073.12                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 609.89         |
| 8643        | Complete dentures - maxillary and mandibular (with major complications)                                                                                                                                                                         | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 6 738.02         |
| 8646        | Immediate denture - maxillary or mandibular Only for Prosthodontist                                                                                                                                                                             | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 817.74         |
| 8647        | Immediate denture - maxillary or mandibular (with major complications) Only for Prosthodontist                                                                                                                                                  | R 2 544.95                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 817.74         |
| 8649        | Complete denture - maxillary or mandibular (with complications)                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 2 544.95                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 8651        | Complete denture - maxillary or mandibular (with major complications)                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 663.18         |
|             | <b>PARTIAL DENTURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8233        | Partial denture - resin base - one tooth                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 712.85                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8234        | Partial denture - resin base - two teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 712.85                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8235        | Partial denture - resin base - three teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 066.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8236        | Partial denture - resin base - four teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 066.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8237        | Partial denture - resin base - five teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 066.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8238        | Partial denture - resin base - six teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 414.85                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8239        | Partial denture - resin base - seven teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 414.85                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8240        | Partial denture - resin base - eight teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 414.85                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8241        | Partial denture - resin base - nine or more teeth                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 414.85                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8281        | Partial denture - cast metal framework only                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1 663.18                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8283        | Partial denture - Flexidenture framework                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8284        | Full denture - Flexidenture framework                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8671        | Partial denture - cast metal framework with resin denture base                                                                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
|             | <b>ADJUSTMENTS TO DENTURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8275        | Adjust complete or partial denture                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 112.79                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 112.79           |
| 8662        | Adjust complete or partial dentures (remounting)                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 399.13                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 598.48           |
|             | <b>REPAIRS TO DENTURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Professional fees should not be levied for the repair of dentures/intra-oral appliances if the practitioner did not examine the patient. Laboratory costs, however, may be recovered.                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8269        | Repair denture or other intra-oral appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 195.46                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 8270        | Add clasp to existing partial denture                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 141.01                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8271        | Add tooth to existing partial denture                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 141.01                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8273        | Impression to repair or modify a denture or other intra-oral appliance                                                                                                                                                                          | R 112.79                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 112.79           |
|             | <b>DENTURE REBASE PROCEDURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Rebase - The partial or complete removal and replacement of the denture base.                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8259        | Rebase complete or partial denture (laboratory)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 581.21                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 838.70           |
| 8261        | Remodel complete or partial denture                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 933.16                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|             | <b>DENTURE RELINE PROCEDURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Reline - The addition of material to the fitting surface of a denture base.                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8263        | Reline complete or partial denture (chair-side)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 368.90                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 460.74           |
| 8267        | Reline complete or partial denture (laboratory)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 848.60                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 848.60           |
|             | <b>INTERIM DENTURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Also known as provisional, temporary, or transitional dentures. Provisional dentures are used for a limited period of time for reasons of aesthetics, function or occlusal support, after which it is replaced by a more definitive prosthesis. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8658        | Interim complete denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 533.12                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 299.57         |
| 8659        | Interim partial denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 226.24                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 839.89         |
| 8661        | Diagnostic dentures (including tissue conditioning)                                                                                                                                                                                             | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
|             | <b>OTHER REMOVABLE PROSTHETIC PROCEDURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8251        | Clasp or rest - cast gold                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 141.01                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8253        | Clasp or rest - wrought gold                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 141.01                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8255        | Clasp or rest - stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 148.59                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8257        | Bar - lingual or palatal                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 174.82                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8265        | Tissues conditioning per arch (including soft self-cure reline)                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 240.95                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 308.67           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 8277        | Inlay in denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8597        | Locks and milled rests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 140.49                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 8599        | Precision attachment (removable denture)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 8652        | Overdenture - complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 8653        | Overdenture - partial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 2 211.22                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 316.88         |
| 8657        | Replacement of precision attachment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 195.46                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 8663        | Metal base to complete denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 832.59                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 248.88         |
| 8664        | Remount crown or bridge for prosthetics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 399.13                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 625.02           |
| 8667        | Soft base to denture (heat cured)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 832.59                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 248.88         |
| 8672        | Altered cast technique (in addition to partial denture)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 106.68                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 159.97           |
| 8674        | Additive partial denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| <b>G.</b>   | <b>MAXILLO-FACIAL PROSTHETICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | The branch of prosthodontics concerned with the restoration of stomatognathic and associated facial structures that have been affected by disease, injury, surgery or congenital defect. Where "+D" appears the practitioner will charge the relevant fee/benefit for the denture in the Where "+D" appears the practitioner will charge the relevant fee/benefit for the denture in the Schedule plus the fee/benefit indicated |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9196        | Planning for Craniofacial Reconstruction – Simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 722.33                     | R 1 083.55                         | R 1 083.55        | R -               | R -                |
| 9197        | Planning for Craniofacial Reconstruction – Complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 11 165.51                  | R -                                | R 16 747.94       | R -               | R -                |
|             | <b>MAXILLIARY PROSTHESIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9101        | Obturator prosthesis, surgical - modified denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 205.88                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 308.67           |
| 9102        | Obturator prosthesis, surgical - continuous base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 558.04                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 837.12           |
| 9103        | Obturator prosthesis, surgical - split base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 831.33                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 247.20         |
| 9104        | Obturator prosthesis, interim - on existing denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9105        | Obturator prosthesis, interim - on new denture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 3 872.82                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 5 809.07         |
| 9106        | Obturator prosthesis, definitive - open/hollow box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9107        | Obturator prosthesis, definitive - silicone glove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 2 421.73                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 632.50         |
|             | Obturator prosthesis modification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8685        | Modification of obturator prostheses per visit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 140.49                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
|             | <b>MANDIBULAR RESECTION PROSTHESES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9108        | Mandibular resection prosthesis w/ guide flange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 2 974.72                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 462.14         |
| 9109        | Mandibular resection prosthesis w/o guide flange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 9110        | Mandibular resection prosthesis, palatal augmentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 558.04                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 837.12           |
|             | <b>INTERMEDIATE/DEFINITIVE PROSTHESES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9125        | Speech aid/obturator prosthesis - palatal alteration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 559.41                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 838.70           |
| 9126        | Speech aid/obturator prosthesis - velar alteration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9127        | Speech aid/obturator prosthesis - pharyngeal alteration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 9128        | Speech aid/obturator prosthesis - modification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 140.49                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 9129        | Speech aid/obturator prosthesis - surgical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 109.98                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 665.18         |
|             | <b>SPEECH APPLIANCES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9130        | Speech aid appliance - palatal lift                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 558.04                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 837.12           |
| 9131        | Speech aid appliance - palatal stimulating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9132        | Speech aid appliance - bulb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 9133        | Speech aid appliance - modification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 140.49                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 9134        | Unspecified speech aid appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|             | <b>EXTRA-ORAL APPLIANCES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9135        | Auricular prosthesis - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 3 461.26                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 5 191.94         |
| 9136        | Auricular prosthesis - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 4 516.06                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 6 738.02         |
| 9137        | Nasal prosthesis - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 3 461.26                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 5 191.94         |
| 9138        | Nasal prosthesis - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 4 516.06                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 6 738.02         |
| 9139        | Ocular prosthesis - interim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9140        | Ocular prosthesis - modified stock appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 3 111.42                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 667.28         |
| 9141        | Ocular prosthesis - custom appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 4 516.06                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 6 738.02         |
| 9142        | Orbital prosthesis - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 3 111.42                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 667.28         |
| 9143        | Orbital prosthesis - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 4 516.06                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 6 738.02         |
| 9144        | Facial prosthesis, combination - small                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9145        | Facial prosthesis, combination - medium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9146        | Facial prosthesis, combination - large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9147        | Facial prosthesis, combination - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9148        | Unspecified body prosthesis - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 3 111.42                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 667.28         |
| 9149        | Unspecified body prosthesis - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 4 516.06                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 6 738.02         |
| 9150        | Facial prosthesis, surgical - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 2 421.73                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 632.50         |
| 9151        | Facial prosthesis, surgical - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 3 111.42                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 667.28         |
| 9152        | Extraoral appliance - additional prosthesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9153        | Extraoral appliance - replacement prosthesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9155        | Cranial prosthesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>CUSTOM IMPLANTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9156                                 | Cranial implant prosthesis, custom made                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 513.95                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 270.40         |
| 9157                                 | Facial implant prosthesis, custom made - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 756.24                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 133.88         |
| 9158                                 | Facial implant prosthesis, custom made - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1 513.95                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 270.40         |
| 9159                                 | Ocular implant prosthesis, custom made                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 756.24                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 133.88         |
| 9160                                 | Body implant prosthesis - custom made                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 3 366.06                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 5 049.04         |
| <b>SURGICAL APPLIANCES</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9154                                 | Cost of Surgical Splint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9161                                 | Surgical splint - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 9162                                 | Surgical splint - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9163                                 | Surgical template - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 9164                                 | Surgical template - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9165                                 | Surgical conformer - simple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 9166                                 | Surgical conformer - complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| <b>TRISMUS APPLIANCES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9167                                 | Trismus appliance (simple)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 140.49                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 9168                                 | Trismus appliance (complex)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 254.04                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 881.28         |
| 9169                                 | Orthoses appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 9170                                 | Facial palsy appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 831.33                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 247.20         |
| 9171                                 | Commissure splint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 9172                                 | Oral retractor, dynamic - per arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 9173                                 | Hand splint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9174                                 | Unspecified burn appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>ATTENDANCE IN THEATRE</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9175                                 | Theatre attendance (MaxFac prosthodont) /hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 462.42                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 694.32           |
| <b>H. IMPLANT SERVICES</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                      | Services/procedures concerned with the surgical insertion of materials and devices into, onto and about the jaws and oral cavity for purposes of oral maxillofacial or oral occlusal rehabilitation or cosmetic corrections.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>SURGICAL IMPLANT PROCEDURES</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                      | The codes in this subsection are intended to report surgical procedures for the placement of implants to be used as prosthetic abutments. The surgical phase includes all procedures concerned with placing the implant into or onto the bone and preparation for the prosthetic phase.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9180                                 | Surgical placement of sub-periosteal implant - preparatory stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 2 029.13                   | R 3 044.23                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9181                                 | Surgical placement of sub-periosteal implant - placement stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 2 029.13                   | R 3 044.23                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9182                                 | Surgical placement of endosteal implant plate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 015.83                   | R 1 523.75                         | R -               | R 1 523.75        | R -                |
| 8216                                 | CBC of plaster models or impressions for the purpose of creating virtual models for use in planning software                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9183                                 | Surgical placement of endosteal implant - first per jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 429.49                   | R 1 943.31                         | R -               | R 1 943.31        | R -                |
| 9184                                 | Surgical placement of endosteal implant - second per jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 070.70                   | R 1 457.82                         | R -               | R 1 457.82        | R -                |
| 9185                                 | Surgical placement of endosteal implant - third and subsequent per jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 716.54                     | R 976.55                           | R -               | R 976.55          | R -                |
| 9190                                 | Surgical placement of abutment - first per jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 530.45                     | R 718.01                           | R -               | R 718.01          | R 718.01           |
| 9191                                 | Surgical placement of abutment - second per jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 398.71                     | R 540.14                           | R -               | R 540.14          | R 540.14           |
| 9192                                 | Surgical placement of abutment - third and subsequent per jaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 266.96                     | R 363.32                           | R -               | R 363.32          | R 363.32           |
| <b>IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHETICS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                      | Services/procedures concerned with the construction and placement of fixed or removable prosthesis on any implant device. Prosthetic devices which are not listed in this subsection should be reported using existing fixed or removable prosthetic codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>ABUTMENTS AND BARS</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                      | These codes are intended to report the placement of final restorations and should not be used to report the placement of temporary/provisional components e.g., healing abutments/collars, temporary abutments, caps, cylinders, etc. Abutments as part of one-piece endosteal implants (incorporating both the implant and integral fixed abutment) are considered being part of the implant body and should not be reported in addition to the surgical placement of the implant. See Codes 9187 to 9189 located in the "Other implant services" section to submit the cost of implant components. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8584                                 | Connector bar - implant supported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 8669                                 | Crown cemented on a screw-retained implant-supported superstructure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 286.02                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 428.93           |
| 8578                                 | Prefabricated abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 304.07                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 956.47         |
| 8579                                 | Custom abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8580                                 | Modification of prefabricated abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                         | Description                                                                                                        | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>REMOVABLE DENTURES</b>           |                                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8533                                | Implant supported removable complete overdenture                                                                   | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 8534                                | Implant supported removable partial overdenture                                                                    | R 2 211.22                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 316.88         |
| 8654                                | Implant supported fixed-detachable complete overdenture                                                            | R 3 108.99                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 663.18         |
| 8550                                | Retainer-Implant/Abutment Supported                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8655                                | Implant supported fixed-detachable partial overdenture                                                             | R 2 486.92                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 195.56         |
| 8660                                | Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture - per implant                                         | R 428.93                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 428.93           |
| <b>CROWNS - SINGLE RESTORATIONS</b> |                                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8536                                | Crown - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic                                                             | R 2 285.57                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 022.96         |
| 8537                                | Crown - implant/abutment supported - porcelain with metal                                                          | R 2 285.57                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 022.96         |
| 8538                                | Crown - implant/abutment supported - cast metal                                                                    | R 2 285.57                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 022.96         |
| 8539                                | Crown-Implant / abutment supported crown – resin veneered to metal                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8541                                | Implant supported temporary crown – cemented                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8542                                | Implant supported temporary crown – screw retained                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8543                                | Implant supported provisional crown – cemented                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8544                                | Implant supported provisional crown – screw retained                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8592                                | Crown - implant/abutment supported                                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 3 022.96         |
| <b>BRIDGE RETAINERS - CROWNS</b>    |                                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8546                                | Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic                                                    | R2 285.57                    | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R3 022.96          |
| 8547                                | Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain with metal                                                 | R2 285.57                    | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R3 022.96          |
| 8548                                | Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - cast metal                                                           | R2 285.57                    | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R3 022.96          |
| 8549                                | Implant supported crown retainer – resin veneered to metal                                                         | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8571                                | Implant supported temporary retainer – cemented                                                                    | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8572                                | Implant supported temporary crown retainer – screw retained                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8573                                | Implant supported provisional crown retainer – cemented                                                            | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8574                                | Implant supported provisional crown retainer – screw retained                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>OTHER IMPLANT SERVICES</b>       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8665                                | Mini screw implants                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8666                                | Immediate loading of implant                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8668                                | Metal base for implant supported denture - complete                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8621                                | Metal base for implant supported denture – Partial                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8670                                | Implant screw access closure                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8590                                | Implant maintenance procedures - per implant                                                                       | R 126.58                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 189.98           |
| 8591                                | Removal of implant supported prosthesis                                                                            | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8593                                | Repair of implant supported resin prosthesis                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8594                                | Repair of implant supported prosthesis                                                                             | R 140.49                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 8595                                | Repair of implant abutment                                                                                         | R 140.49                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 210.62           |
| 8596                                | Repair of implant supported ceramic or ceramometal crown, retainer or pontic                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8598                                | Repair of implant supported Provisional Prosthesis                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8600                                | Cost of implant components                                                                                         | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9187                                | Cost of endosteal implant body                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9188                                | Cost of prefabricated abutment                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9189                                | Cost of other implant compnts                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9193                                | Report as an additional code for the placement of endosseus implant into fresh extraction socket                   | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9194                                | Surgical placement of one-piece trans mucosal endosseus implant                                                    | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9195                                | Additional code for the surgical placement of single phase endosseus implant                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8607                                | Skeletal anchorage - screw, plate or implant                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8608                                | Removal of non-integrated implant                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8609                                | Flap operation with modification of the implant surface, including bone surgery-one to three implants per quadrant | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8610                                | Flap operation with modification of the implant surface, including bone surgery-four or more implants per quadrant | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8612                                | Skeletal anchorage - removal                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9198                                | Surgical removal of implant                                                                                        | R 660.72                     | R 991.29                           | R -               | R 991.29          | R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| I.          | <b>FIXED PROSTHODONTICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | The branch of prosthodontics concerned with the replacement or restoration of teeth by artificial substitutes that are not readily removable.<br>A prosthetic retainer (e.g., crown/inlay/onlay retainer) in this section is defined as a part of a bridge that attaches a pontic to the abutment tooth. A pontic is that part of a bridge which replaces a missing tooth or teeth. Each retainer and each pontic constitutes a unit in a bridge.<br>Porcelain/ceramic retainers and pontics presently include all ceramic, porcelain and porcelain fused to metal retainers and pontics.<br>Resin retainers and pontics and resin metal retainers and pontics include all reinforced heat and/or pressure-cured resin materials.<br>Metal components include structures manufactured by means of conventional casting and/or electroforming. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | <b>PONTICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Comment: Codes 8415, 8416, 8417 and 8418 include ovate pontic designs. The nomenclatures of the pontics have been revised to coincide with the nomenclature used for crowns, which improves accurate record keeping. A similar approach has been followed for crowns and inlays/onlays utilised as bridge retainers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8415        | Pontic - porcelain/ceramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 437.18                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8416        | Pontic - resin with metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1 141.78                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8418        | Pontic - porcelain fused to metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 437.18                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8419        | Provisional pontic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
| 8420        | Pontic - resin based composite (indirect)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8423        | Ovate pontic design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8611        | Pontic - sanitary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 566.82         |
| 8613        | Pontic - posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 917.19         |
| 8615        | Pontic - anterior/premolar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 071.26         |
| 8421        | Temporary pontic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|             | <b>BRIDGE RETAINERS – INLAYS/ONLAYS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | An inlay/onlay retainer for a bridge that gains retention, support and stability from a tooth. The cusp tip must be overlaid to be considered an onlay.<br>See inlay/onlay restorations in the Restorative Services Section for inlay/onlay retainers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8431        | Temporary inlay/onlay retainer Emergency inlay/onlay retainer. An emergency inlay/onlay retainer temporary is a custom made retainer to maintain the space and tissue until the definitive prosthesis can be placed. This code is to be used when the patient has to have a prosthesis fabricated as an emergency when the previous definitive prosthesis has failed and cannot be recemented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R0.00                        | R0.00                              | R0.00             | R0.00             | R0.00              |
| 8432        | Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 684.73                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 339.24         |
| 8433        | Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 1 141.78                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 076.84         |
| 8434        | Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 380.94                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 076.84         |
| 8436        | Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 833.12                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 606.63         |
| 8437        | Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 373.26                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| 8438        | Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 663.18                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 496.19         |
| 8617        | Retainer cast metal (Maryland type retainer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 684.73                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 339.24         |
| 8618        | Retainer - ceramic for resin bonded bridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|             | <b>BRIDGE RETAINERS – CROWNS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | A crown retainer for a bridge that gains retention, support and stability from a tooth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8440        | Temporary crown retainer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8441        | Crown retainer - full cast metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8442        | Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8443        | Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8444        | Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8445        | Crown retainer - porcelain with metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8446        | Crown retainer - resin with metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 760.70                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 2 592.23         |
| 8448        | Crown retainer - resin based composite (indirect)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8447        | Provisional crown retainer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 513.39           |
|             | <b>OTHER FIXED PROSTHODONTIC PROCEDURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | See "other restorative services" for procedures related to fixed prosthesis not listed in this sub-section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8514        | Recement bridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 195.46           |
| 8515        | Sectioning of a bridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 306.77                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 306.77           |
| 8516        | Remove bridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 306.77                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 306.77           |
| 8518        | Repair bridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 341.84                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 341.84           |
| 8585        | Connector bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 2 763.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 4 145.78         |
| 8586        | Stress breaker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 1 030.89                   | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 1 546.28         |
| 8587        | Coping metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 229.68                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 428.93           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code | Description                                                                                                                             | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| J.          | <b>ORAL AND MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY</b>                                                                                                  |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | The branch of dentistry using surgery to treat disorders/diseases of the mouth. Surgical procedures include routine postoperative care. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | <b>EXTRACTIONS</b>                                                                                                                      |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8201        | Extraction - tooth or exposed tooth roots (first per quadrant)                                                                          | R 153.96                     | R 231.26                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8202        | Extraction - each additional tooth or exposed tooth roots                                                                               | R 62.13                      | R 93.31                            | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8204        | Minimally traumatic tooth/root removal                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|             | <b>SURGICAL EXTRACTIONS</b>                                                                                                             |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|             | Report code 8220 when sutures are provided by the practitioner.                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8213        | Surgical removal of residual roots, first tooth - per tooth                                                                             | R 666.09                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8214        | Surgical removal of residual roots, second and subsequent teeth's roots                                                                 | R 513.39                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8937        | Surgical removal of tooth                                                                                                               | R 666.09                     | R 899.04                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8941        | Surgical removal of impacted tooth - first tooth                                                                                        | R 1 104.29                   | R 1 452.45                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8943        | Surgical removal of impacted tooth - second tooth                                                                                       | R 582.38                     | R 782.36                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8945        | Surgical removal of impacted tooth - third and subsequent teeth                                                                         | R 336.47                     | R 443.99                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8953        | Surgical removal of residual roots, first tooth - per tooth                                                                             | R -                          | R 899.04                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|             | <b>DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS</b>                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9067        | Distraction osteogenesis - across one to two tooth sites                                                                                | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9068        | Distraction of the alveolar ridge -across three to five tooth sites                                                                     | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9070        | Distraction of the alveolar ridge -full arch                                                                                            | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9073        | Distraction for the reconstruction of the mandibular body (per side)                                                                    | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9078        | Distraction for the reconstruction of the mandibular condyle and temporo-mandibular joint                                               | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9080        | Distraction for the reconstruction of the midface (internal distractor)                                                                 | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9082        | Distraction for the reconstruction of the midface (external distractor)                                                                 | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9084        | Removal of an internal or external distractor device                                                                                    | R 573.10                     | R 859.87                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
|             | <b>OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURES</b>                                                                                                        |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8517        | Reimplantation of avulsed tooth (include stabilisation)                                                                                 | R 356.37                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 534.24           |
| 8909        | Oral antral fistula closure                                                                                                             | R 1 561.34                   | R 2 342.12                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9247        | Bicoronal approach                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9249        | Blephro-approach                                                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9251        | Transconjunctival/subciliary approach                                                                                                   | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9253        | Mandibular swing approach for access to the skullbase                                                                                   | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9255        | Geniohyoidotomy (mandibular split)                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9257        | Midfacial deglove, including nasal skeleton                                                                                             | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8916        | Preauriculo-temporal approach                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8912        | Transmasseteric antero-parotid approach                                                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8913        | Condylar Risdon / submandibular approach                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8914        | Endoscopic or intra-oral approach to the condyle                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8915        | Intra-oral circum-oral mandibular approach                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8911        | Caldwell-Luc procedure                                                                                                                  | R 611.12                     | R 916.31                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8918        | Brush biopsy                                                                                                                            | R 599.33                     | R 899.04                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8919        | Biopsy of bone - needle                                                                                                                 | R 599.33                     | R 899.04                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8920        | Exfoliative cytological specimen collection                                                                                             | R 980.76                     | R 1 470.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8923        | Aspiration biopsy (FNA)                                                                                                                 | R 599.33                     | R 899.04                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8924        | Open biopsy of a single lymph node in the neck                                                                                          | R 980.76                     | R 1 470.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8932        | Biopsy of soft tissue - intraoral superficial, with suturing                                                                            | R 980.76                     | R 1 470.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8934        | Biopsy of soft tissue - intraoral deep or intramuscular, requiring suturing in multiple layers                                          | R 980.76                     | R 1 470.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8921        | Biopsy - extra-oral bone/soft tissue                                                                                                    | R 980.76                     | R 1 470.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8925        | Biopsy of soft tissue - extra oral deep or intramuscular, requiring suturing in multiple layers                                         | R 980.76                     | R 1 470.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8966        | Repair of oronasal fistula (local flaps)                                                                                                | R 1 864.85                   | R 2 797.48                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8896        | Cost of materials required to aid eruption                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8983        | Corticotomy - first tooth                                                                                                               | R 890.19                     | R 1 335.56                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8984        | Corticotomy - each additional tooth                                                                                                     | R 451.47                     | R 677.15                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8994        | Placement of Zygomaticus implant                                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8996        | Placement of a second Zygomaticus implant                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8998        | Craniofacial transcutaneous endosseous implant                                                                                          | R 1 015.83                   | R 1 523.75                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8999        | Craniofacial trans mucosal endosseous implant                                                                                           | R 1 015.83                   | R 1 523.75                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8606        | Placement of implant fixtures outside the oral cavity                                                                                   | R 1 015.83                   | R 1 523.75                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                             | Description                                                                                                                                   | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ALVEOLOPLASTY</b>                    |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8955                                    | Alveoplasty or alveolectomy in conjunction with extractions per quadrant                                                                      | R 817.85                     | R 1 226.45                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8956                                    | Alveoplasty or alveolectomy not in conjunction with extractions – per quadrant                                                                | R 817.85                     | R 1 226.45                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8957                                    | Alveolotomy or alveolectomy (including extractions)                                                                                           | R 817.85                     | R 1 226.45                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9003                                    | Reposition mental foramen and nerve - per side                                                                                                | R 1 862.32                   | R 2 793.80                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9004                                    | Lateralization of inferior dental nerve                                                                                                       | R 3 000.73                   | R 4 501.73                         | R -               | R -               | R 4 610.94         |
| <b>VESTIBULOPLASTY</b>                  |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                         | Any of a series of surgical procedures designed to increase relative alveolar ridge height.                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8997                                    | Sulcoplasty / Vestibuloplasty                                                                                                                 | R 3 073.82                   | R 4 610.94                         | R -               | R 4 610.94        | R 4 610.94         |
|                                         | <b>SURGICAL EXCISION OF SOFT TISSUE LESIONS</b>                                                                                               | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8910                                    | Vermilionectomy                                                                                                                               | 0                            | R 1 908.76                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| <b>REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES</b> |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8990                                    | Repair by primary suture                                                                                                                      | R 760.35                     | R 1 008.04                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8992                                    | Repair by skin graft or local flap                                                                                                            | R 760.35                     | R 1 008.04                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9006                                    | Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal: primary closure                                                                     | R -                          | R 5 493.03                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9018                                    | Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal: simple advancement, rotation flap (Abbe or Estlander) (first stage)                 | R -                          | R 4 143.26                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9020                                    | Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal: simple advancement, rotation flap (Abbe or Estlander) (subsequent stages)           | R -                          | R 4 143.26                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9022                                    | Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal: Total complicated reconstruction with a complicated advancement flap (Bernard flap) | R -                          | R 2 091.79                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| <b>SURGICAL INCISION</b>                |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8731                                    | Incision & drainage of abscess - intra-oral                                                                                                   | R 245.80                     | R 3 055.18                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8908                                    | Surgical removal of roots from maxillary antrum                                                                                               | R 2 036.72                   | R 571.73                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9011                                    | Incision & drainage of abscess - intra-oral (pyogenic)                                                                                        | R 381.33                     | R 782.36                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9013                                    | Incision & drainage of abscess - extra-oral (pyogenic)                                                                                        | R 521.40                     | R 938.85                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9100                                    | Multiple extra-oral incision & drainages (eg. Ludwig's angina)                                                                                | R 625.65                     | R 704.00                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9299                                    | Abscess - Retropharyngeal or equivalent                                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9017                                    | Decortication, saucerisation and sequestrectomy                                                                                               | R 2 760.41                   | R 4 140.20                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9019                                    | Sequestrectomy - intra oral per sextant and/or ramus                                                                                          | R 599.33                     | R 899.04                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>TREATMENT OF FRACTURES</b>           |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>ALVEOLUS FRACTURES</b>               |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9024                                    | Dento-alveolar fracture - per sextant                                                                                                         | R 672.31                     | R 1 008.04                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>MANDIBULAR FRACTURES</b>             |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9025                                    | Mandible fracture - closed reduction                                                                                                          | R 1 488.99                   | R 2 232.91                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9027                                    | Mandible fracture - compound, with eyelet wiring                                                                                              | R 2 090.85                   | R 3 135.85                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9029                                    | Mandible fracture - splints                                                                                                                   | R 2 315.05                   | R 3 472.42                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9031                                    | Mandible fracture - open reduction                                                                                                            | R 3 431.35                   | R 5 146.87                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>MAXILLARY FRACTURES</b>              |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9035                                    | Maxilla fracture - Le Fort I or Guerin                                                                                                        | R 2 094.43                   | R 3 141.64                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9036                                    | Open treatment of maxillary fracture – Le Fort I                                                                                              | R 2 094.43                   | R 3 141.64                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9037                                    | Maxilla fracture - Le Fort II or middle third face                                                                                            | R 3 431.35                   | R 5 146.87                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9038                                    | Open treatment of maxillary fracture – II or middle third of face                                                                             | R 3 431.35                   | R 5 146.87                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9039                                    | Maxilla fracture - Le Fort III or craniofacial disjunction                                                                                    | R 4 921.40                   | R 7 381.89                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>ZYGOMA/ORBITAL/ANTRAL FRACTURES</b>  |                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9041                                    | Zygomatic arch fracture - closed reduction                                                                                                    | R 1 488.99                   | R 2 232.91                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9043                                    | Zygomatic arch fracture - open reduction                                                                                                      | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9045                                    | Zygomatic arch fracture - open reduction (requiring osteosynthesis and/or grafting)                                                           | R 4 469.61                   | R 6 704.32                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9291                                    | Zygomatic fracture-open reduction with fixation at two sites                                                                                  | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8944                                    | Zygomatic fracture-open reduction with fixation at three or more sites                                                                        | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9293                                    | Zygomatic fracture-closed reduction                                                                                                           | R 1 488.99                   | R 2 232.91                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8946                                    | Zygomatic reconstruction (osteotomy or onlay)                                                                                                 | R 6 255.37                   | R 9 383.43                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8947                                    | Anthrostomy for the placement of a sinus pack in order to reduce a zygomatic fracture                                                         | R -                          | R 1 299.33                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9046                                    | Placement of Zygomaticus fixture, per fixture                                                                                                 | R 2 952.50                   | R 4 428.54                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9273                                    | Open treatment of an orbital wall fracture                                                                                                    | R -                          | R 2 856.14                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9275                                    | Major orbital reconstruction (comminuted orbital fractures)                                                                                   | R -                          | R 2 856.14                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9277                                    | Secondary reconstruction of orbital defect                                                                                                    | R -                          | R 2 856.14                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                       | Description                                                                                                                                | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 9279                              | Eyelid surgery for facial paralysis including tarsoraphy (excludes material)                                                               | R -                          | R 3 761.71                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9281                              | Full thickness eyelid repair (tumor or trauma surgery)                                                                                     | R -                          | R 2 745.78                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9283                              | Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation                                                                           | R -                          | R 3 821.85                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9285                              | Ptosis: By lesser procedure e.g. sling operation                                                                                           | R -                          | R 2 767.89                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9287                              | Dacryocystorhinostomy                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R 4 224.03                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>NASAL FRACTURES</b>            |                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9280                              | Open reduction and fixation of nasal fractures                                                                                             | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9282                              | Manipulation and immobilisation of nasal fracture                                                                                          | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| <b>TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT</b>    |                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                   | Procedures which are an integral part of a primary procedure should not be reported separately.                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8170                              | Cost of Mouth protector                                                                                                                    | R 179.34                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8172                              | Cost of orthotic appliance                                                                                                                 | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8850                              | Treatment of MPDS - first visit                                                                                                            | R 235.90                     | R -                                | R 353.85          | R -               | R 353.85           |
| 8851                              | Treatment of MPDS - subsequent visit                                                                                                       | R 124.06                     | R -                                | R 186.19          | R -               | R 186.19           |
| 8852                              | Occlusal orthotic appliance                                                                                                                | R 592.38                     | R 780.67                           | R 780.67          | R 780.67          | R 780.67           |
| 8951                              | Trigger point injection (local anesthesia)                                                                                                 | R 174.29                     | R 261.49                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8952                              | Pain point injection (alcohol, phenol, etc)                                                                                                | R 174.29                     | R 261.49                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8954                              | Laser treatment for facial pain                                                                                                            | R 174.29                     | R 261.49                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9053                              | Coronoidectomy (intra-oral approach)                                                                                                       | R 1 861.37                   | R 2 791.59                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9074                              | Tmj arthroscopy diagnostic                                                                                                                 | R 1 480.99                   | R 2 221.64                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9075                              | Condylectomy, coronoidectomy or both                                                                                                       | R 3 720.85                   | R 5 581.49                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9076                              | TMJ arthrocentesis                                                                                                                         | R 817.85                     | R 1 226.45                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9077                              | TMJ intra-articular injection                                                                                                              | R 223.26                     | R 335.10                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9079                              | Trigger point injection                                                                                                                    | R 174.29                     | R 261.49                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9081                              | Condylectomy (Ward/Kostecka)                                                                                                               | R 1 488.99                   | R 2 232.91                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9083                              | TMJ srthroplasty                                                                                                                           | R 3 720.85                   | R 5 581.49                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9085                              | Reduction of TMJ disloc w/o anaesthetic                                                                                                    | R 295.82                     | R 443.99                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9087                              | Reduction of TMJ disloc w/ anaesthetic                                                                                                     | R 599.33                     | R 899.04                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9089                              | Reduction of TMJ disloc w/ anaesthetic and immobilisation                                                                                  | R 1 488.99                   | R 2 232.91                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9091                              | Reduction of TMJ dislocation - open reduction                                                                                              | R 3 720.85                   | R 5 581.49                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9092                              | Joint reconstruction                                                                                                                       | R 9 933.89                   | R 14 900.68                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8929                              | Removal of temporomandibular joint prosthesis                                                                                              | R 573.10                     | R 859.87                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8930                              | Design meeting and / or planning for a custom prosthesis /temporo-mandibular joint, charge per joint/prosthesis designed                   | R 837.12                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>REPAIR OF TRAUMATIC WOUNDS</b> |                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8192                              | Suture - minor                                                                                                                             | R 760.35                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>COMPLICATED SUTURING</b>       |                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                   | Reconstruction requiring delicate handling of tissues and undermining for meticulous closure. Excludes the closure of surgical incisions.  | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9021                              | Suture - reconstruction, minor (excludes closure of surgical incisions)                                                                    | R 760.35                     | R 1 008.04                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9023                              | Suture - reconstruction, major (excludes closure of surgical incisions)                                                                    | R 1 414.85                   | R 2 122.02                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>OTHER REPAIR PROCEDURES</b>    |                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8958                              | Emergency tracheotomy                                                                                                                      | R 687.16                     | R 1 030.79                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8959                              | Pharyngostomy                                                                                                                              | R 687.16                     | R 1 030.79                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9289                              | Frenulotomy                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8962                              | Harvest iliac crest graft                                                                                                                  | R 494.54                     | R 607.33                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9208                              | Harvest iliac crest graft - monocortical                                                                                                   | R 494.54                     | R 607.33                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9209                              | Harvest iliac crest graft - bicortical                                                                                                     | R 494.54                     | R 607.33                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9210                              | Harvest tibial bone - spongiosa                                                                                                            | R 494.54                     | R 607.33                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9211                              | Harvest iliac crest graft - bicortical                                                                                                     | R 494.54                     | R 607.33                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9212                              | Harvest rib graft - bone                                                                                                                   | R 566.89                     | R 850.39                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9213                              | Harvest rib graft - cartilage                                                                                                              | R 566.89                     | R 850.39                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8963                              | Harvest rib graft                                                                                                                          | R 566.89                     | R 850.39                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8964                              | Harvest cranium graft                                                                                                                      | R 443.99                     | R 666.09                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9214                              | Harvest auricular cartilage graft                                                                                                          | R 566.89                     | R 850.39                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8977                              | Surgical repair of maxilla or mandible - major                                                                                             | R 3 131.64                   | R 4 697.19                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9001                              | Augmentation of alveolar ridge using block graft / split ridge technique - across one to two tooth sites                                   | R 3 133.95                   | R 4 701.19                         | R -               | R 4 701.19        | R -                |
| 9002                              | Augmentation of alveolar ridge using block graft / split ridge technique - across three to five tooth sites. See code 9001 for descriptor. | R 1 972.90                   | R 2 958.93                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8979                              | Harvesting of autogenous grafts (intra-oral)                                                                                               | R 258.12                     | R 387.54                           | R -               | R 387.54          | R -                |
| 8980                              | Intraoral harvesting of bone-coagulum/bone-scrapping, not per site                                                                         | R 566.89                     | R 850.39                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9215                              | Intra-oral harvesting of particulate bone                                                                                                  | R 566.89                     | R 850.39                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 9216                                               | Harvest fascia lata                                                                                                                                        | R 494.54                     | R 607.33                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9217                                               | Harvest of free fat                                                                                                                                        | R 494.54                     | R 607.33                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8985                                               | Frenulectomy/frenulotomy                                                                                                                                   | R 817.85                     | R 1 226.45                         | R -               | R 1 226.45        | R -                |
| 9005                                               | Alveolar ridge augmentation - total (by bone graft)                                                                                                        | R 3 133.95                   | R 4 701.19                         | R -               | R 4 701.19        | R -                |
| 9007                                               | Alveolar ridge augmentation - total (by alloplastic material)                                                                                              | R 1 972.90                   | R 2 958.93                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9008                                               | Alveolar ridge augmentation - one to two tooth sites                                                                                                       | R 609.75                     | R 1 115.67                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9009                                               | Alveolar ridge augmentation - three across 3 or more tooth sites                                                                                           | R 1 355.56                   | R 2 033.24                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9010                                               | Sinus lift procedure                                                                                                                                       | R 2 036.72                   | R 3 055.18                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9012                                               | Maxillary sinus floor bone augmentation, buccal-approach, limited                                                                                          | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9014                                               | Osteotome sinus floor bone augmentation                                                                                                                    | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9032                                               | Reduction of masseter muscle and bone - extra-oral approach                                                                                                | R -                          | R 5 146.87                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9033                                               | Reduction of masseter muscle and bone - intra-oral approach                                                                                                | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8940                                               | Endoscopic management of a condylar fracture - report per side                                                                                             | R 1 488.99                   | R 2 232.91                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9048                                               | Surgical removal of internal fixation devices, per site                                                                                                    | R 573.10                     | R 859.87                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>FUNCTIONAL CORRECTION OF MALOCCLUSION</b>       |                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| For Codes 9047 to 9072 the full fee may be charged |                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9206                                               | Surgical removal of reconstruction plate                                                                                                                   | R 573.10                     | R 859.87                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9218                                               | Nerve repair: 1st Fasciculus                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R 4 063.01                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9219                                               | Nerve repair: 2nd and additional Fasciculus                                                                                                                | R -                          | R 1 005.93                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9225                                               | Nerve repair: entubulation                                                                                                                                 | R -                          | R 4 505.53                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9047                                               | Osteotomy - open with stabilisation                                                                                                                        | R 6 255.37                   | R 9 383.43                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9049                                               | Osteotomy - mandible body, anterior segmental                                                                                                              | R 5 213.43                   | R 7 819.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9050                                               | Osteotomy - total subapical                                                                                                                                | R 9 536.13                   | R 14 304.09                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9051                                               | Genioplasty                                                                                                                                                | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9204                                               | Sandwich osteotomy - for placement of an interpositional bone graft to increase the alveolar ridge height, may also be reported if utilized in the maxilla | R 6 255.37                   | R 9 383.43                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9052                                               | Midfacial exposure                                                                                                                                         | R 4 723.10                   | R 7 084.28                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9055                                               | Osteotomy - segmented, posterior                                                                                                                           | R 4 723.10                   | R 7 819.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9057                                               | Osteotomy - segmented, anterior                                                                                                                            | R 4 723.10                   | R 7 819.88                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9059                                               | Reconstruct maxilla - Le Fort I osteotomy, one piece                                                                                                       | R 9 809.62                   | R 14 714.38                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9060                                               | Reconstruct maxilla - Le Fort I osteotomy w/ repositioning and graft                                                                                       | R 11 012.49                  | R 16 518.26                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9061                                               | Palatal osteotomy                                                                                                                                          | R 3 431.35                   | R 5 146.87                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9062                                               | Reconstruct maxilla - Le Fort I osteotomy, multiple segments                                                                                               | R 12 522.33                  | R 18 783.18                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9063                                               | Reconstruct maxilla - Le Fort 3 osteotomy (facial and posttraumatic deformities)                                                                           | R 12 528.76                  | R 18 792.66                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9065                                               | Reconstruct maxilla - Le Fort 3 osteotomy (severe congenital deformities)                                                                                  | R 18 776.23                  | R 28 164.30                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9229                                               | Choanal atresia repair through a palatal osteotomy                                                                                                         | R -                          | R 3 902.51                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9227                                               | Turbinectomy                                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R 1 259.20                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9066                                               | Surgical expansion - maxillary or mandibular                                                                                                               | R 2 983.36                   | R 4 474.99                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9069                                               | Glossectomy - partial                                                                                                                                      | R 2 234.49                   | R 3 351.95                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9071                                               | Geniohyoidotomy                                                                                                                                            | R 1 340.51                   | R 2 011.23                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9072                                               | Close secondary oro-nasal fistula w/ bone grafting (complete procedure)                                                                                    | R 9 809.62                   | R 14 714.38                        | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>SALIVARY GLANDS</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8960                                               | Salivary duct dilatation or canalization                                                                                                                   | 0                            | R 200.83                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8948                                               | Endoscopic procedure: Wharton's duct                                                                                                                       | 0                            | R 200.83                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8949                                               | Endoscopic procedure: Stenson's duct                                                                                                                       | 0                            | R 200.83                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8950                                               | Excision of a ranula (marsupialization)                                                                                                                    | 0                            | R 1 721.94                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9093                                               | Removal of salivary stone (Sialolithotomy)                                                                                                                 | R 672.31                     | R 1 008.04                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9095                                               | Excision of sublingual salivary gland                                                                                                                      | R 1 656.65                   | R 2 484.92                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9096                                               | Excision of salivary gland - extra oral approach                                                                                                           | R 2 454.28                   | R 3 681.36                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9202                                               | Excision of submandibular salivary gland with any type of neck dissection                                                                                  | R -                          | R 7 080.07                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9186                                               | Closure of salivary fistula                                                                                                                                | R -                          | R 1 830.10                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9176                                               | Local resection of parotid tumour (lumpectomy)                                                                                                             | R -                          | R 3 411.03                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9177                                               | Superficial parotidectomy                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R 6 235.26                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9178                                               | Total parotidectomy with preservation of facial nerve                                                                                                      | R -                          | R 7 211.18                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9179                                               | Total parotidectomy without preservation of facial nerve                                                                                                   | R -                          | R 7 211.18                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>PEDICLE FLAPS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                         | Report codes 9284, 9286 and 9288 for flaps taken for repair of post-cancer/trauma/tumour surgery. These are not vestibuloplasty procedures. The use of the codes are not subject to modifier use. |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 9284                                    | Musculofascial flap                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9286                                    | Musculocranial flap                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9288                                    | Buccal fat pad (major repair)                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9241                                    | Simple local flap (eg. Advancement or rotation flap)                                                                                                                                              | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9242                                    | Complex local flap                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9243                                    | Regional flap (eg pectoral, deltoid or latissimus dorsi flap)                                                                                                                                     | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9244                                    | Tongue flap - 2 procedures                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| <b>REPAIR OF FRONTAL BONES</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                         | The use of codes 9274, 9275 and 9278 imply the bicoronal/hemicoronal approach.                                                                                                                    | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9274                                    | Repair anterior table, frontal sinus and/or supraorbital rim                                                                                                                                      | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9276                                    | Repair anterior and posterior wall w/ obturation and/or cranialisation of frontal sinus                                                                                                           | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9278                                    | Repair medial canthal ligament (canthopexy), per side                                                                                                                                             | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 9200                                    | Cranioplasty                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 R                          | 5 632.35                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 9233                                    | Obliteration of the frontal sinus                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 R                          | 5 855.30                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| <b>K. ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>L. SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
|                                         | The branch of dentistry for unclassified treatment including palliative care and anaesthesia.                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| <b>ANAESTHESIA</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8499                                    | General anaesthetic                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8141                                    | Inhalation sedation - first 15 minutes or part thereof                                                                                                                                            | R 112.79                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8143                                    | Inhalation sedation - each addnl 15 minutes                                                                                                                                                       | R 58.13                      | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8144                                    | Intravenous sedation                                                                                                                                                                              | R 67.72                      | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8145                                    | Local anaesthetic - per visit                                                                                                                                                                     | R 98.04                      | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8471                                    | Procedural sedation or General anaesthesia- Assessment                                                                                                                                            | R 319.83                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8472                                    | Procedural sedation - first 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                            | R 225.58                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8473                                    | Procedural sedation- each additional 15 minutes or part thereof                                                                                                                                   | R 58.13                      | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8147                                    | Monitoring equipment for intravenous sedation                                                                                                                                                     | R 240.95                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 8474                                    | Procedure room for Sedation                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 329.45                   | R 1 329.45                         | R 1 329.45        | R 1 329.45        | R 1 329.45         |
| 9239                                    | Surgical facility for surgical procedures in consulting rooms                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL VISITS</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8129                                    | Office/hospital visit - after regularly scheduled hours                                                                                                                                           | R 377.75                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8140                                    | House/extended care facility/hospital call                                                                                                                                                        | R 250.43                     | R -                                | R -               | R 250.43          | R -                |
| 8903                                    | House/Hosp/Nursing home consultation - MFOS                                                                                                                                                       | R -                          | R 280.23                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8904                                    | House/Hosp/Nursing home consultation (subsequent) - MFOS                                                                                                                                          | R -                          | R 186.19                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8905                                    | After regularly hours consultation - MFOS                                                                                                                                                         | R -                          | R 410.40                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8906                                    | Post-op visit in hospital for Neoplasm/ Trauma/CLP (2x/day for duration of hospitalization), reported visit."                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8907                                    | House/Hosp/Nursing home consultation (maximum per week) - MFOS                                                                                                                                    | R -                          | R 466.42                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9203                                    | House/Hosp/Nursing home consultation - Oral pathologist                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9207                                    | After hours visit - Oral pathologist                                                                                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>DRUGS, MEDICAMENTS AND MATERIALS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8109                                    | Infection control/barrier techniques                                                                                                                                                              | R 22.85                      | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8110                                    | Sterilized instrumentation                                                                                                                                                                        | R 58.13                      | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8183                                    | Therapeutic drug injection                                                                                                                                                                        | R 67.72                      | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8220                                    | Cost of suture material                                                                                                                                                                           | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8304                                    | Rubber dam per arch                                                                                                                                                                               | R 120.48                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8306                                    | Cost of MTA                                                                                                                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9259                                    | Distraction device for alveolar bone                                                                                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9261                                    | Internal distraction device for maxilla or mandible                                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9263                                    | Transport distraction device                                                                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9265                                    | External distraction device for maxilla or mandible                                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9267                                    | Temporomandibular joint prosthesis (stock or custom)                                                                                                                                              | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9269                                    | Custom prosthesis for facial reconstruction                                                                                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9271                                    | Cost of impression material (only to be used with code 8215)                                                                                                                                      | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8310                                    | Supply of bleaching materials                                                                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
|                                         | Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff Code                                   | Description                                                                                                                                               | General Dental Practice (54) | Maxillo-Facial & Oral Surgery (62) | Orthodontics (64) | Periodontics (92) | Prostodontics (94) |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND LABORATORY SERVICES</b> |                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8099                                          | Dental laboratory service                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8106                                          | Special report                                                                                                                                            | R 257.80                     | R 257.80                           | R 257.80          | R 257.80          | R 257.80           |
| 8111                                          | Dental testimony                                                                                                                                          | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8120                                          | Treatment plan completed                                                                                                                                  | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8139                                          | Appointment not kept /30min                                                                                                                               | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| Palliative Treatment                          |                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8131                                          | Emergency dental treatment                                                                                                                                | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R 314.46           |
| 8166                                          | Application of desensitising resin, per tooth                                                                                                             | R 101.63                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8167                                          | Application of desensitising medicament, per visit                                                                                                        | R 118.58                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8165                                          | Sedative filling                                                                                                                                          | R 153.96                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>Post Surgical Complications</b>            |                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8931                                          | Treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage                                                                                                                  | R 112.79                     | R 677.15                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8933                                          | Treatment of haemorrhage (blood dyscrasias)                                                                                                               | R 1 561.34                   | R 2 342.12                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9235                                          | Severe nasal bleeding - anterior pack                                                                                                                     | R -                          | R 804.47                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9236                                          | Severe nasal bleeding - anterior + posterior pack or cauterization                                                                                        | R -                          | R 1 206.87                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9237                                          | Management of a patient on anti-coagulatives for the performance of a surgical procedure. This code is reported along with the appropriate surgical codes | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 9223                                          | Ligation of maxillary artery                                                                                                                              | R -                          | R 3 942.22                         | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8935                                          | Treatment of septic socket                                                                                                                                | R 112.79                     | R 176.92                           | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>BLEACHING</b>                              |                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8308                                          | External bleaching - per arch                                                                                                                             | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8309                                          | Home bleaching - instructions and applicator                                                                                                              | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8311                                          | Home bleaching - subsequent visit                                                                                                                         | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8325                                          | Internal bleaching - per tooth                                                                                                                            | R 364.90                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R 547.51           |
| 8327                                          | Internal bleaching - each additional visit                                                                                                                | R 174.82                     | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R 262.54           |
| <b>UNCLASSIFIED TREATMENT</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8158                                          | Enamel microabrasion                                                                                                                                      | R 141.01                     | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8168                                          | Behavior management                                                                                                                                       | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| 8551                                          | Occlusal adjustment - major                                                                                                                               | R 975.50                     | R -                                | R 1 463.40        | R -               | R 1 463.40         |
| 8553                                          | Occlusal adjustment - minor                                                                                                                               | R 340.37                     | R -                                | R 466.42          | R 466.42          | R 466.42           |
| 9099                                          | Unlisted dental procedure or service (By report) R                                                                                                        | R -                          | R -                                | R -               | R -               | R -                |
| <b>MODIFIERS</b>                              |                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                   |                   |                    |
| 8001                                          | Assistant surgeon - specialist (1/3 of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                           | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8005                                          | Maximum multiple procedures (same incision) - MFO surgeon                                                                                                 | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8006                                          | Multiple surgical procedures - third and subsequent procedures (50% of the appropriate benefit)                                                           | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8007                                          | Assistant surgeon - general dental practitioner (15% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                          | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8008                                          | Emergency surgery - after hours (PLUS 25% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                     | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8009                                          | Multiple surgical procedures - second procedure (75% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                          | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8010                                          | Open reduction (PLUS 75% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                                      | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8011                                          | Procedure accompanied by unusual circumstances (Benefit PLUS X % as determined by the practitioner and agreed upon by patient/medical scheme)             | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8012                                          | Reduced services (benefit MINUS X % as determined by the practitioner)                                                                                    | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8013                                          | Multiple modifiers                                                                                                                                        | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8023                                          | Fabrication of inlay/onlay (PLUS 25% of the appropriate benefit)                                                                                          | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |
| 8025                                          | Handling fee - direct materials (26% of material cost to a maximum of R26.00)                                                                             | 0                            | 0                                  | 0                 | 0                 | R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| DENTAL TECHNICIANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |           |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                |           |          |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                   | UNITS:    | VALUE:   |
| <b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Preparatory work</b>                                                                                                                                        |           |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials.                                                                                     |           |          |
| 9301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Casting and trimming of model in plaster(yellow/white), per model                                                                                              | 2.714 R   | 41.96    |
| 9303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Casting and trimming of model in superhard stone(diestone) per model                                                                                           | 3.857 R   | 59.51    |
| 9305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Casting and trimming of study model, per model                                                                                                                 | 7.143 R   | 110.24   |
| 9307                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Casting and trimming of gnathostatic model, per model.                                                                                                         | 9.286 R   | 143.43   |
| 9309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | New trimmed base to supplied model, per model                                                                                                                  | 3.286 R   | 50.59    |
| 9311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Trimming of supplied model, per model                                                                                                                          | 2.000 R   | 31.00    |
| 9312                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Gingival tissue mask per implant                                                                                                                               | 15.429 R  | 238.17   |
| 9313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duplicating model, per model                                                                                                                                   | 8.286 R   | 128.08   |
| 9314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Refractory model, per unit                                                                                                                                     | 8.143 R   | 125.74   |
| 9315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Models and duplicate models (virgin model) for crown and bridge (work inclusive of one removable die )                                                         | 11.286 R  | 174.13   |
| 9317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sectional models for crown and bridge (work inclusive of one removable die )                                                                                   | 10.000 R  | 154.39   |
| 9319                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Each additional removable die for items 9315 and 9317 per die                                                                                                  | 2.571 R   | 39.62    |
| 9320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pindex or indexed model tray per die (not more than 9319)                                                                                                      | 2.571 R   | 39.62    |
| 9321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Occlusion block, per block                                                                                                                                     | 9.857 R   | 152.20   |
| 9323                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Occlusion block on baseplate, per block                                                                                                                        | 12.429 R  | 191.97   |
| 9327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Infection control per impression, denture (wax or acrylic) or any item in contact with body fluids                                                             | 1.857 R   | 28.66    |
| 9329                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fit and supply of disposable articulator                                                                                                                       | 4.857 R   | 75.00    |
| 9330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delivery charge per completed procedure (invoiced)                                                                                                             | 5.143 R   | 79.39    |
| <b>2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Prosthetic services using Acrylic</b>                                                                                                                       |           |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The tariff under this section excludes the fees for models and occlusion blocks.<br>The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials. |           |          |
| <b>A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Full Dentures</b>                                                                                                                                           |           |          |
| 9331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full upper and lower dentures                                                                                                                                  | 132.571 R | 2 046.75 |
| 9333                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full upper or lower denture                                                                                                                                    | 77.571 R  | 1 197.58 |
| 9335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Set-up and waxing of full upper and lower dentures                                                                                                             | 45.714 R  | 705.74   |
| 9337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Set-up and waxing of full upper or lower denture                                                                                                               | 30.571 R  | 471.96   |
| 9339                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Waxing and finishing of full upper and lower dentures                                                                                                          | 81.286 R  | 1 254.89 |
| 9341                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Waxing and finishing of full upper or lower denture                                                                                                            | 45.429 R  | 701.50   |
| 9343                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional fee for dentures on fully adjustable articulator at request of dentist                                                                              | 129.429 R | 1 998.35 |
| 9345                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional fee for immediate dentures, or tooth socketed                                                                                                       | 1.857 R   | 28.66    |
| 9346                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional fee for immediate dentures, per tooth not socketed.                                                                                                 | 1.000 R   | 15.50    |
| 9347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional fee for each retry from the third and upwards at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at hourly rate of                                       | 29.429 R  | 454.41   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE:    | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                           | UNITS:   | VALUE:   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>B</b> | <b>PARTIAL DENTURES</b>                                                                                |          |          |
| 9351     | Set-up and finish of one-tooth denture                                                                 | 35.571 R | 549.15   |
| 9352     | Set-up and finish of two-tooth denture                                                                 | 37.857 R | 584.39   |
| 9353     | Set-up and finish of three-tooth denture                                                               | 40.571 R | 628.35   |
| 9354     | Set-up and finish of four-tooth denture                                                                | 42.857 R | 661.59   |
| 9355     | Set-up and finish of five-tooth denture                                                                | 46.286 R | 714.66   |
| 9356     | Set-up and finish of six-tooth denture                                                                 | 55.286 R | 853.55   |
| 9357     | Set-up and finish of seven-tooth denture                                                               | 65.714 R | 1 014.53 |
| 9358     | Set-up and finish of eight-tooth denture                                                               | 69.714 R | 1 076.37 |
| 9359     | Set-up and finish nine or more tooth denture                                                           | 71.429 R | 1 102.84 |
| 9361     | Set-up and waxing of one-tooth denture                                                                 | 10.143 R | 156.59   |
| 9362     | Set-up and waxing of two-tooth denture                                                                 | 12.286 R | 189.78   |
| 9363     | Set-up and waxing of three-tooth denture                                                               | 14.000 R | 216.09   |
| 9364     | Set-up and waxing of four-tooth denture                                                                | 16.286 R | 251.48   |
| 9365     | Set-up and waxing of five-tooth denture                                                                | 18.000 R | 277.79   |
| 9366     | Set-up and waxing of six-tooth denture                                                                 | 21.286 R | 328.67   |
| 9367     | Set-up and waxing of seven-tooth denture                                                               | 23.429 R | 361.72   |
| 9368     | Set-up and waxing of eight-tooth denture                                                               | 25.143 R | 388.18   |
| 9369     | Set-up and waxing of nine or more tooth denture                                                        | 26.857 R | 414.79   |
| 9371     | Waxing and finishing of one-tooth denture                                                              | 27.857 R | 429.99   |
| 9372     | Waxing and finishing of two-tooth denture                                                              | 28.429 R | 438.77   |
| 9373     | Waxing and finishing of three-tooth denture                                                            | 28.857 R | 445.49   |
| 9374     | Waxing and finishing of four-tooth denture                                                             | 29.429 R | 454.41   |
| 9375     | Waxing and finishing of five-tooth denture                                                             | 30.571 R | 471.96   |
| 9376     | Waxing and finishing of six-tooth denture                                                              | 31.714 R | 489.65   |
| 9377     | Waxing and finishing of seven-tooth denture                                                            | 39.571 R | 611.00   |
| 9378     | Waxing and finishing of eighth-tooth denture                                                           | 41.143 R | 635.12   |
| 9379     | Waxing and finishing of nine or more tooth denture                                                     | 43.429 R | 670.50   |
| 9383     | Additional fee for finishing denture in tooth colour material, per tooth                               | 6.857 R  | 106.00   |
| 9385     | Additional fee for supplying finished denture on duplicate model                                       | 13.00 R  | 200.74   |
| <b>C</b> | <b>Repair Service</b>                                                                                  |          |          |
| 9391     | Basic charge which includes repair of one fracture, or addition of one tooth, or addition of one clasp | 10.000 R | 348.41   |
| 9393     | Additional charge for each additional fracture, or tooth, or clasp                                     | 7.000 R  | 108.19   |
| 9395     | Additional fee for using wire strengthener                                                             | 8.000 R  | 123.54   |
| 9397     | Additional fee for using pre-formed strengthener                                                       | 8.571 R  | 132.17   |
| 9398     | Additional fee for using mesh strengthener in repair procedure                                         | 13.571 R | 209.66   |
| <b>D</b> | <b>Additional Services</b>                                                                             |          |          |
| 9401     | Clear base                                                                                             | 10.000 R | 154.39   |
| 9403     | Dox grinding of upper and lower dentures                                                               | 12.714 R | 196.21   |
| 9405     | Inlay to artificial tooth, one surface only, per inlay                                                 | 21.857 R | 337.30   |
| 9406     | Inlay to artificial tooth, multisurfaces e.g. horseshoe or L-type inlay, per inlay                     | 28.000 R | 432.33   |
| 9407     | Heka base technique per upper or lower denture                                                         | 30.000 R | 463.18   |
| 9409     | Frego frame                                                                                            | 13.000 R | 200.74   |
| 9410     | Bleaching tray                                                                                         | 14.429 R | 222.67   |
| 9411     | Template per upper or lower denture                                                                    | 35.857 R | 553.54   |
| 9413     | Reline/rebase of single denture                                                                        | 45.143 R | 697.11   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE:    | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                              | UNITS:    | VALUE:   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 9415     | Remodel of single denture                                                                                                                 | 69.429 R  | 1 071.84 |
| 9417     | Soft base relined per denture                                                                                                             | 114.000 R | 1 760.04 |
| 9419     | Soft base to new denture, per denture                                                                                                     | 114.000 R | 1 760.04 |
| 9421     | Gum tinting per denture                                                                                                                   | 21.143 R  | 326.33   |
| 9423     | Lingual or palatal bar                                                                                                                    | 17.000 R  | 262.59   |
| 9425     | Cleaning and polishing of existing denture, per denture                                                                                   | 13.857 R  | 214.05   |
| 9427     | Mesh strengthener                                                                                                                         | 11.857 R  | 183.05   |
| 9429     | Theatre/ Consultation out of Laboratory per hour or part thereof                                                                          | 29.429 R  | 454.41   |
| 9431     | Special Tray, acrylic, each                                                                                                               | 11.143 R  | 172.09   |
| 9432     | Special Tray Light Cure each                                                                                                              | 12.143 R  | 187.58   |
| 9433     | Special Tray in base plate material, each                                                                                                 | 11.429 R  | 176.47   |
| 9435     | Provision of single arm clasp, to partial denture                                                                                         | 5.857 R   | 90.50    |
| 9437     | Provision of double arm clasp, to partial denture                                                                                         | 10.143 R  | 156.59   |
| 9439     | Provision of single arm clasp with rest, to partial denture                                                                               | 13.143 R  | 202.93   |
| 9441     | Provision of double arm clasp with rest, to partial denture                                                                               | 17.714 R  | 273.70   |
| 9443     | Provision of preformed Roach clasp, to partial denture                                                                                    | 7.571 R   | 116.97   |
| 9445     | Provision of rest only to partial denture                                                                                                 | 7.571 R   | 116.97   |
| 9447     | Cast Clasp                                                                                                                                | 26.571 R  | 410.26   |
| 9448     | Casting and trimming of Model from impression inside occlusion block or wax try in                                                        | 4.857 R   | 75.00    |
| 9450     | Finishing of acrylic work on any chrome cobalt or gold prosthesis                                                                         | 10.143 R  | 156.59   |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Cobalt Chrome/Gold Prosthetic Services</b>                                                                                             |           |          |
|          | The tariff under this section excludes the fees for models.<br>The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials. |           |          |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Full Metal Dentures</b>                                                                                                                |           |          |
| 9451     | Metal base for full upper or full lower denture each                                                                                      | 91.000 R  | 1 404.90 |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Partial Metal Dentures</b>                                                                                                             |           |          |
| 9453     | Basic charge - which excludes models and any special trays (see item 9431 to 9433) which may be required by the dentist                   | 79.571 R  | 1 228.57 |
| 9455     | Additional charge for each one arm clasp                                                                                                  | 3.286 R   | 50.59    |
| 9457     | Additional charge for each Roach clasp                                                                                                    | 5.571 R   | 86.12    |
| 9459     | Additional charge for each rest                                                                                                           | 3.000 R   | 46.49    |
| 9461     | Additional charge for continuous clasp, per tooth                                                                                         | 3.286 R   | 50.59    |
| 9463     | Additional charge for lingual bar, per tooth passed                                                                                       | 7.714 R   | 119.01   |
| 9465     | Additional charge for palatal bar                                                                                                         | 12.286 R  | 189.78   |
| 9467     | Additional charge for onlay                                                                                                               | 32.714 R  | 505.00   |
| 9469     | Additional charge for saddle with finishing line, per tooth                                                                               | 5.429 R   | 83.92    |
| 9471     | Additional charge for saddle without finishing line, per tooth                                                                            | 3.143 R   | 48.54    |
| 9473     | Additional charge for horseshoe saddle, per tooth                                                                                         | 5.429 R   | 83.92    |
| 9475     | Additional charge for fitting of tooth to metal backing, per tooth                                                                        | 3.714 R   | 57.31    |
| 9479     | Additional charge for fitting one distal-extension hinge                                                                                  | 11.000 R  | 169.89   |
| 9480     | Additional charge per milled edge per tooth                                                                                               | 9.571 R   | 147.81   |
| 9481     | Additional charge for each soldering joint                                                                                                | 13.429 R  | 207.32   |
| 9483     | Additional charge for soldering retention                                                                                                 | 16.286 R  | 251.48   |
| 9485     | Additional charge for each additional retention soldering joint                                                                           | 5.000 R   | 77.20    |
| 9487     | Additional charge for each welding joint                                                                                                  | 16.429 R  | 253.67   |
| 9489     | Additional charge for fitting swing lock                                                                                                  | 13.429 R  | 207.32   |
| 9491     | Additional charge for each backing cast                                                                                                   | 13.143 R  | 202.93   |
| 9493     | Additional charge for each Steels backing or pontic cast (Plastic work to be charged in addition)                                         | 14.286 R  | 220.63   |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE:    | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                 | UNITS:  | VALUE:     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| <b>C</b> | <b>Chrome Cobalt and Repairs</b>                                                                                                             |         |            |
| 9495     | Basic fee for the repairing of or addition to any appliance necessitating the casting of a model (9301)                                      | 20.714  | R 319.75   |
| 9497     | Basic fee if a new section is to be fabricated and where item 9495 does not apply (9301)                                                     | 23.571  | R 363.91   |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Crown and Bridge Prosthetic Services</b>                                                                                                  |         |            |
|          | The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.<br>The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials. |         |            |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Porcelain (Ceramic) Services</b>                                                                                                          |         |            |
| 9501     | Ceramic jacket crown/Ceromer crown or pontic                                                                                                 | 90.429  | R 1 396.13 |
| 9502     | Ceramic metal substitute coping                                                                                                              | 73.000  | R 1 127.11 |
| 9505     | Porcelain veneer crown or pontic                                                                                                             | 119.429 | R 1 843.66 |
| 9507     | Post-solder invested joint, per joint                                                                                                        | 24.429  | R 377.07   |
| 9511     | Inlay in porcelain veneer crown                                                                                                              | 39.429  | R 608.66   |
| 9512     | Ceramic, inlay/onlay, bridge retainer                                                                                                        | 92.714  | R 1 431.36 |
| 9515     | Porcelain shoulder per unit (not applicable to pontics)                                                                                      | 8.000   | R 123.54   |
| 9520     | Addition fee for crown- & bridge work performed on a movable condyle articulator per unit                                                    | 3.857   | R 59.50    |
| 9521     | Full metal crown, MOD, three-quarter crown                                                                                                   | 73.857  | R 1 140.41 |
| 9524     | Indirect Composite Resin inlay                                                                                                               | 20.000  | R 308.79   |
| 9525     | Class IV, MO, DO, cervical/occlusal inlay                                                                                                    | 60.857  | R 939.52   |
| 9526     | Additional fee for one piece casting of crown or inlay on post.                                                                              | 18.571  | R 286.71   |
| 9531     | Pin-ledge inlay                                                                                                                              | 69.000  | R 1 065.41 |
| 9533     | Full metal pontic                                                                                                                            | 54.571  | R 842.58   |
| 9535     | Coping or abutment thimble cast                                                                                                              | 51.143  | R 789.66   |
| 9537     | Precision lock and rest cast                                                                                                                 | 72.571  | R 1 120.53 |
| 9538     | Lock and rest cast                                                                                                                           | 34.714  | R 536.00   |
| 9539     | Casting of rest only                                                                                                                         | 20.714  | R 319.76   |
| 9541     | Metal inlay or post, cast direct                                                                                                             | 22.000  | R 339.64   |
| 9543     | Gold/pre-solder invested joint                                                                                                               | 21.857  | R 337.29   |
| 9545     | Cast post with thimble, indirect                                                                                                             | 36.429  | R 562.46   |
| 9546     | Multiple Post                                                                                                                                | 60.286  | R 930.75   |
| 9547     | Manufacture cast post and core to existing crown                                                                                             | 47.571  | R 734.55   |
| 9549     | C.S.P. attachment (Steiger)                                                                                                                  | 160.571 | R 2 479.08 |
| 9550     | Milling milled edge per unit                                                                                                                 | 51.143  | R 789.66   |
| 9551     | Telescope crown                                                                                                                              | 126.000 | R 1 945.28 |
| 9553     | Composite/acrylic veneer crown/pontic, indirect                                                                                              | 100.714 | R 1 554.90 |
| 9557     | Composite/acrylic jacket crown, indirect                                                                                                     | 71.143  | R 1 098.45 |
| 9559     | Composite/acrylic veneer post crown                                                                                                          | 99.571  | R 1 537.22 |
| 9560     | Indirect Composite Resin Veneer                                                                                                              | 42.143  | R 650.61   |
| 9561     | Composite/acrylic jacket crown, direct                                                                                                       | 48.571  | R 749.75   |
| 9563     | Temporary acrylic/composite crown per unit                                                                                                   | 34.714  | R 536.00   |
| 9564     | Heat formed template supplied to dentist for the manufacture of temporary restorations                                                       | 17.429  | R 269.17   |
| 9565     | Composite/acrylic-facing replaced                                                                                                            | 40.429  | R 624.15   |
| 9566     | Porcelain/ Ceromer facing replaced                                                                                                           | 73.286  | R 1 131.34 |
| 9569     | Waxing of crown to existing denture                                                                                                          | 28.571  | R 440.96   |
| 9570     | Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at an hourly rate                                               | 29.429  | R 454.41   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE:      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                 | UNITS: | VALUE:     |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Orthodontic Appliances</b>                                                                                                                |        |            |
|            | The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.<br>The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials. |        |            |
| <b>A</b>   | <b>Orthodontic Services</b>                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 9571       | Basic charge which includes acrylic base                                                                                                     | 36.143 | R 558.07   |
| 9572       | Basic charge non acrylic base                                                                                                                | 17.429 | R 269.17   |
| 9573       | Additional charge for fitting first expansion screw                                                                                          | 6.857  | R 106.00   |
| 9575       | Additional fee for fitting subsequent expansion screws                                                                                       | 5.857  | R 90.50    |
| 9576       | Additional fee for full aducsal bite plate                                                                                                   | 20.286 | R 313.32   |
| 9577       | Additional fee for bite plate anterior                                                                                                       | 6.857  | R 106.00   |
| 9578       | Additional fee for bite plate posterior                                                                                                      | 6.857  | R 106.00   |
| 9579       | Additional fee for fitting tongue guard                                                                                                      | 8.571  | R 132.17   |
| 9581       | Additional fee for flat or inclined plane                                                                                                    | 5.286  | R 81.59    |
| 9583       | Additional fee for Adams Crib                                                                                                                | 6.286  | R 97.08    |
| 9585       | Additional fee for Jackson Crib                                                                                                              | 6.571  | R 101.47   |
| 9587       | Additional fee for ball clasp                                                                                                                | 7.429  | R 114.63   |
| 9589       | Additional fee for single arm clasp                                                                                                          | 5.714  | R 88.17    |
| 9591       | Additional fee for double arm clasp                                                                                                          | 10.000 | R 154.39   |
| 9593       | Additional fee for fitting single loop finger spring                                                                                         | 4.714  | R 72.66    |
| 9595       | Additional fee for fitting double loop finger spring                                                                                         | 5.571  | R 86.12    |
| 9597       | Additional fee for fitting Buccal retraction spring                                                                                          | 4.143  | R 64.04    |
| 9599       | Additional fee for fitting apron spring                                                                                                      | 10.714 | R 165.51   |
| 9603       | Additional fee for fitting coffin spring                                                                                                     | 10.286 | R 158.78   |
| 9605       | Additional fee for fitting Quad Helix                                                                                                        | 11.429 | R 176.48   |
| 9607       | Additional fee for fitting flapper or "T"-spring                                                                                             | 8.571  | R 132.17   |
| 9609       | Additional fee for fitting all springs with tubing, each                                                                                     | 9.571  | R 147.81   |
| <b>A.2</b> | <b>Arches</b>                                                                                                                                |        |            |
| 9611       | Additional fee for fitting labial arch                                                                                                       | 5.429  | R 83.92    |
| 9613       | Additional fee for fitting buccal arch                                                                                                       | 6.429  | R 99.12    |
| 9615       | Additional fee for fitting Roberts retractor                                                                                                 | 12.000 | R 185.25   |
| 9617       | Invisible Retainer                                                                                                                           | 15.857 | R 244.75   |
| 9619       | Additional fee for fitting twinwire arch extra-oral arch                                                                                     | 15.000 | R 231.73   |
| 9620       | Additional fee Lip bumper                                                                                                                    | 6.286  | R 97.08    |
| 9621       | Additional fee for fitting extra-oral arch                                                                                                   | 14.286 | R 220.62   |
| 9622       | Additional fee for fitting space maintainer arch                                                                                             | 6.286  | R 97.08    |
| <b>A.3</b> | <b>Welding and Soldering</b>                                                                                                                 |        |            |
| 9623       | Additional fee for each spot-welding joint                                                                                                   | 2.857  | R 44.16    |
| 9625       | Additional fee for each soldering joint                                                                                                      | 4.571  | R 70.62    |
| 9627       | Additional fee for each invested soldering joint                                                                                             | 12.714 | R 196.21   |
| 9629       | Additional fee for each hook for elastic traction                                                                                            | 4.143  | R 64.04    |
| <b>B</b>   | <b>Mouth Protectors and MYO Functional Appliances</b>                                                                                        |        |            |
| 9631       | Gum guard                                                                                                                                    | 26.857 | R 414.79   |
| 9633       | Oral Screen                                                                                                                                  | 33.000 | R 509.52   |
| 9635       | Andresen or Norwegian appliance                                                                                                              | 59.000 | R 910.87   |
| 9637       | Tooth positioner                                                                                                                             | 68.000 | R 1 049.77 |
| 9639       | Gunning splint                                                                                                                               | 90.571 | R 1 398.32 |
| 9641       | Frankel appliance                                                                                                                            | 87.429 | R 1 349.77 |
| 9643       | Chin cap                                                                                                                                     | 29.000 | R 447.83   |
| 9645       | Bionator                                                                                                                                     | 59.143 | R 913.20   |
| 9646       | Diagnostic set-up                                                                                                                            | 56.857 | R 877.83   |
| 9647       | Snoring Appliance                                                                                                                            | 53.714 | R 829.28   |
| <b>C</b>   | <b>Fixed Appliances</b>                                                                                                                      |        |            |
| 9651       | Pinched or swaged band with welded attachment (excluding                                                                                     | 17.429 | R 269.17   |
| 9653       | Pinched or swaged band with soldered attachment                                                                                              | 22.857 | R 352.94   |
| <b>D</b>   | <b>Additional Services</b>                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| 9662       | Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at an hourly rate of                                            |        | R 454.41   |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                                                             |        |            |
| <b>A</b>   | <b>Prosthetic/Restorative Services</b>                                                                                                       |        |            |
| 9700       | Diatrics 1 X 6/8                                                                                                                             |        | R -        |
| 9702       | Diatrics, odds, anterior                                                                                                                     |        | R -        |
| 9704       | Diatrics, odds, posterior                                                                                                                    |        | R -        |
| 9720       | Soft base material per denture                                                                                                               |        | R -        |
| 9722       | High impact acrylic per denture                                                                                                              |        | R -        |
| 9724       | Cost of precision attachment, per attachment                                                                                                 |        | R -        |
| 9726       | Prefomed Ball or Roach Clasp                                                                                                                 |        | R -        |
| 9728       | Cost of lingual I palatal bar                                                                                                                |        | R -        |
| 9729       | Cost of mesh strengthener                                                                                                                    |        | R -        |
| 9730       | Cost of pre-fabricated burn-out component, per component                                                                                     |        | R -        |
| 9732       | Cost of other attachment components e.g. Nylon caps, sleeves etc                                                                             |        | R -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE:    | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                     | UNITS:  | VALUE:     |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| 9734     | Cost of solder bar and clips, per gram or per clip                                               | R       | -          |
| 9736     | Cost of implant components                                                                       | R       | -          |
| 9738     | Cost of preformed strengthener                                                                   | R       | -          |
| 9739     | Additional Charge Goldplating                                                                    | R       | -          |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Metal</b>                                                                                     |         |            |
| 9740     | Cost of gold wire, per gram                                                                      | R       | -          |
| 9741     | Cost of Cobalt Chrome casting alloy                                                              | R       | -          |
| 9742     | Cost of specialised Cobalt Chrome casting metal e.g. Vitallium, Titanium                         | R       | -          |
| 9744     | Cost of precious casting alloy                                                                   | R       | -          |
| 9746     | Cost of semi-precious casting alloy                                                              | R       | -          |
| 9748     | Cost of non-precious casting alloy                                                               | R       | -          |
| 9752     | Cost of platinum foil                                                                            | R       | -          |
| 9754     | Cost of gold solder, per gram                                                                    | R       | -          |
| 9755     | Etching for bonding (metal or ceramic)                                                           | R       | -          |
| 9756     | Cost of silver solder, per gram                                                                  | R       | -          |
| 9757     | Ceromer material - per unit                                                                      | R       | -          |
| 9758     | Fiber re-enforced material per unit                                                              | R       | -          |
| 9760     | Composite restoration material                                                                   | R       | -          |
| 9761     | Ceramic material                                                                                 | R       | -          |
| <b>C</b> | <b>Orthodontic Services</b>                                                                      |         |            |
| 9762     | Cost of anterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment                                          | R       | -          |
| 9763     | Orthodontic material                                                                             | R       | -          |
| 9764     | Cost of posterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment                                         | R       | -          |
| 9765     | Preformed components                                                                             | R       | -          |
| 9766     | Cost of expansion screw, per screw                                                               | R       | -          |
| 9767     | Soldering material                                                                               | R       | -          |
| 9768     | Cost of buccal tube/transfer tube, per tube                                                      | R       | -          |
| 9770     | Cost of J-hook, per hook                                                                         | R       | -          |
| 9772     | Cost of lingual buttons, per button                                                              | R       | -          |
| 9774     | Cost of invisible retainer material                                                              | R       | -          |
| 9776     | Cost of mouth protector material                                                                 | R       | -          |
| 9778     | Cost of arch wire                                                                                | R       | -          |
| 9779     | Dual laminate material                                                                           | R       | -          |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Precision Attachments and Implant Services</b>                                                |         |            |
|          | The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials.                       |         |            |
| 9780     | Positioning and finishing of complete (male and female) pre-fabricated burn-out attachment       | 45.000  | R 694.77   |
| 9782     | Positioning and soldering of complete (male and female) precision attachment                     | 37.571  | R 580.00   |
| 9783     | Implant stent per unit                                                                           | 34.714  | R 536.00   |
| 9784     | Alignment of solder bar and clips                                                                | 47.429  | R 732.20   |
| 9786     | Trimming, waxing and finishing of implant abutment - crown and bridge work only, per abutment    | 20.429  | R 315.22   |
| 9787     | Waxing, milling and finishing of a custom abutment                                               | 39.857  | R 615.38   |
| 9788     | Implant superstructure (edentulous cases) including placing of preformed parts, per section cast | 217.857 | R 3 363.48 |
| 9789     | Finishing of prosthesis on implant structure per arch                                            | 79.571  | R 1 228.58 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>DENTAL THERAPISTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Item 001 refers to a Full Mouth Examination, charting and treatment planning and no further fee shall be chargeable until the treatment plan resulting from this consultation is completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |          |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a. Every dental therapist shall render a monthly account for every procedure which has been completed irrespective of whether the total treatment plan has been.<br>b. Every account shall contain the following particulars:<br>i. the first name of the patient;<br>ii. the practice number;<br>iii. date on which every service was rendered;<br>iv. where the account is a photocopy of the original, certification by way of a rubberstamp or the signature of the dental therapist;<br>v. a statement of whether the account is in accordance with the National Reference Price List;<br>vi. the name of the dental therapist rendering the service must be shown on the account; and<br>vii. the relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered. |        |          |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | UNITS: | VALUE:   |
| 8109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Infection control/barrier techniques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.73   | R 21.64  |
| 8110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sterilized instrumentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.46   | R 55.56  |
| 8120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Treatment plan completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Diagnostic services</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |          |
| 8101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10,000 | R 124.56 |
| 8102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Comprehensive oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16,147 | R 201.18 |
| 8104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Limited oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7,791  | R 97.08  |
| 8189                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Re-examination - existing condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,791  | R 97.08  |
| 8129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Office/hospital visit – after regularly scheduled hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24,000 | R 299.14 |
| 8140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | House/extended care facility/hospital call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15,875 | R 197.96 |
| 8190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consultation - second opinion or advice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Radiographs/diagnostic imaging</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |
| 8107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Intraoral radiograph - periapical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7,500  | R 93.42  |
| 8108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Intraoral radiographs - complete series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60,187 | R 749.89 |
| 8112                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Intraoral radiograph - bitewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7,500  | R 93.42  |
| 8113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Intraoral radiograph - occlusal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12,894 | R 160.68 |
| 8114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Extraoral radiograph - hand-wrist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |
| 8115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Extraoral radiograph - panoramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30,000 | R 373.85 |
| 8116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Extraoral radiograph - cephalometric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30,000 | R 373.85 |
| 8118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Extraoral radiograph - skull/facial bone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |
| 8121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Oral and/or facial image (digital/conventional)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8,044  | R 100.15 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | UNITS: | VALUE:   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|       | <b>Preventive services</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
|       | Note : Items 8159, 8155, 8161 and 8162 may not be charged more than once in six months per patient. Where item 8159 is applied, item 8155 may not be charged. Item 8151 and 8153 may not be charged to patients under 9 years of |        |          |
| 8151  | Oral hygiene instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7,850  | R 97.96  |
| 8153  | Oral hygiene instruction - each additional visit                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5,746  | R 71.64  |
| 8155  | Polishing - complete dentition                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9,603  | R 119.60 |
| 8159  | Prophylaxis - complete dentition                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17,491 | R 218.00 |
| 8161  | Topical application of fluoride - child                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9,603  | R 119.60 |
| 8162  | Topical application of fluoride - adult                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9,603  | R 119.60 |
| 8163  | Dental sealant                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7,109  | R 88.74  |
|       | Note : 8163 chargeable once only in respect of a tooth per annum.<br>Item 8163 apply to individuals below 21 years of age. Fee for patients over 21 years of age by arrangement                                                  |        |          |
|       | <b>Extractions during a single visit.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| 8201  | Extraction - tooth or exposed tooth roots (first per quadrant)                                                                                                                                                                   | 11,200 | R 139.48 |
| 8202  | Extraction - each additional tooth or exposed tooth roots                                                                                                                                                                        | 4,324  | R 53.95  |
| 8145  | Local anaesthetic - per visit                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,700  | R 21.35  |
| 8220  | Cost of suture material                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |          |
| 8931  | Treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7,304  | R 90.94  |
| 8935  | Treatment of septic socket                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7,304  | R 90.94  |
| 9011  | Incision & drainage of abscess - intra-oral (pyogenic)                                                                                                                                                                           | 13,790 | R 171.79 |
| 8303  | Pulp cap - indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14,200 | R 177.06 |
|       | <b>Amalgam restorations (including polishing).</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |
| 8341  | Amalgam - one surface                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20,491 | R 255.27 |
| 8342  | Amalgam - two surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25,263 | R 314.79 |
| 8343  | Amalgam - three surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30,795 | R 383.79 |
| 8344  | Amalgam - four or more surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 34,301 | R 427.36 |
|       | Only one of the above items may be charged per tooth within a year.                                                                                                                                                              |        |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                              | UNITS: | VALUE:   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|       | <b>Resin restorations (using resin bonding technique)</b>                 |        |          |
| 8351  | Resin - one surface, anterior                                             | 24,795 | R 308.93 |
| 8352  | Resin - two surfaces, anterior                                            | 31,165 | R 388.33 |
| 8367  | Resin - one surface, posterior                                            | 26,880 | R 334.82 |
| 8369  | Resin - three surfaces, posterior                                         | 40,164 | R 500.32 |
| 8370  | Resin - four or more surfaces, posterior                                  | 43,202 | R 538.48 |
| 8368  | Resin - two surfaces, posterior                                           | 33,249 | R 414.49 |
| 8353  | Resin - three surfaces, anterior                                          | 37,242 | R 464.06 |
| 8354  | Resin - four or more surfaces, anterior                                   | 41,566 | R 518.00 |
| 8350  | Resin crown - anterior primary tooth (direct)                             | 44,683 | R 556.90 |
|       | Note: Only one of the above codes may be charged per tooth within a year. |        |          |
|       | <b>Palliative Treatment</b>                                               |        |          |
| 8131  | Emergency dental treatment                                                | 10,000 | R 124.56 |
| 8165  | Sedative filling                                                          | 10,000 | R 124.56 |
| 8166  | Application of desensitising resin, per tooth                             | 6,603  | R 82.16  |
| 8167  | Application of desensitising medicament, per visit                        | 7,694  | R 95.91  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| DIETICIANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dietary services are per individual patient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |            |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Every account shall contain the following particulars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• the name and practice code number of the referring practitioner</li><li>• the name of the patient</li><li>• the nature of the treatment</li><li>• the date on which the service was rendered</li><li>• the relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered</li></ul> |        |            |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | When multiple diagnoses apply every applicable diagnosis shall be specified on the statement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |            |
| 010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                           |        |            |
| 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Compilation of reports is only to be included within billable time if these reports are for purposes of motivating for therapy and/or giving a progress report and/or a pre-authorisation report, and where such a report is specifically required. Maximum billable time for such a report is 15 minutes.                                                                                                        |        |            |
| MODIFIERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| 0021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Services to hospital inpatients: Quote modifier 0021 on all accounts for services performed on hospital inpatients.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |            |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | UNITS: | VALUE:     |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT, COUNSELLING AND/OR TREATMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |            |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |            |
| 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,50   | R 59.11    |
| 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,50   | R 177.35   |
| 202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,50   | R 295.58   |
| 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3,50   | R 413.77   |
| 204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4,500  | R 473.13   |
| 205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5,50   | R 556.17   |
| 206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6,50   | R 657.35   |
| 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7,50   | R 758.52   |
| 208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8,50   | R 859.84   |
| 209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 91-100min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9,50   | R 960.87   |
| 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 101-110min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10,50  | R 1 061.89 |
| 211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment. Duration: 111-120min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11,50  | R 1 163.07 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | GROUP ASSESSMENT, COUNSELLING AND/OR TREATMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment items are chargeable to a maximum of 12 patients.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |            |
| 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient. Duration: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,10   | R 11.85    |
| 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient. Duration: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,30   | R 35.39    |
| 302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient. Duration: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,50   | R 59.07    |
| 303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient. Duration: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,70   | R 83.04    |
| 304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient. Duration: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,90   | R 94.60    |
| 305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient. Duration: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,10   | R 111.26   |
| 306                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient. Duration: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,30   | R 131.44   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                      | UNITS: | VALUE:   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| 307   | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient.<br>Duration: 71-80min.   | 1,50   | R 151.61 |
| 308   | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient.<br>Duration: 81-90min.   | 1,70   | R 171.80 |
| 309   | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient.<br>Duration: 91-100min.  | 1,90   | R 192.26 |
| 310   | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient.<br>Duration: 101-110min. | 2,10   | R 212.44 |
| 311   | Group nutritional assessment, counselling and/or treatment, per patient.<br>Duration: 111-120min. | 2,30   | R 232.61 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| GENETIC COUNSELLORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Every account shall contain the following particulars:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the name and practice code number of the referring practitioner</li> <li>• the name of the patient</li> <li>• the nature of the treatment</li> <li>• the date on which the service was rendered</li> <li>• the relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered</li> </ul> |        |            |
| CODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | UNITS: | VALUE:     |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |            |
| 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,500  | R 77.34    |
| 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,500  | R 231.88   |
| 202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,500  | R 387.01   |
| 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3,500  | R 541.55   |
| 204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4,500  | R 696.53   |
| 205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5,500  | R 774.17   |
| 206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6,500  | R 860.58   |
| 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7,500  | R 992.89   |
| 208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Genetic counselling. Duration: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8,500  | R 1 125.35 |
| Sample extraction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DNA extraction - Blood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |            |
| 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DNA extraction - Tissue (other than blood and including CVS and amniotic fluid)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DNA extraction - Tissue (paraffin blocks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |            |
| 330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RNA extraction - Blood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |            |
| 340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RNA extraction - Tissue (other than blood and including CVS and amniotic fluid)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RNA extraction - Tissue (paraffin blocks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |            |
| PCR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PCR-basic (up to four PCR primer sets)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |            |
| 410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PCR-multiplex (five or more primer sets)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PCR-realttime                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |            |
| 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PCR-reverse transcriptase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |            |
| Detection Methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Diagnostic electrophoresis (agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and capillary electrophoresis)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |            |
| 510                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Restriction enzyme digestion (use multiples based on cost of enzyme)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |            |
| 520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Probe hybridisation assays                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |            |
| 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | dHPLC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |            |
| 540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MLPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE: | DESCRIPTION:                                                      | UNITS: | VALUE: |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|       | <b>Southern Blotting</b>                                          |        |        |
| 610   | DNA probe labelling (including hybridisation and autoradiography) |        |        |
| 600   | Southern blot (digest, gel and blotting)                          |        |        |
|       | <b>Other</b>                                                      |        |        |
| 700   | Protein truncation test                                           |        |        |
| 730   | Interpretation and reporting                                      |        |        |
| 720   | DNA sequencing                                                    |        |        |
| 710   | Maternal contamination test (prenatal testing)                    |        |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>HEARING AID ACOUSTICIANS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |
| <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The fee in respect of more than one evaluation shall be the full fee for the first evaluation plus half the fee in respect of each additional evaluation, but under no circumstances may fees be charged for more than three evaluations carried out.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |               |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Each practitioner shall render a monthly account in respect of any service rendered during the month, irrespective of whether or not the treatment has been completed. NB. Every account shall contain the following particulars :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the practice code number of the supplier of service</li> <li>• the name of the collaborating medical practitioner or audiologist</li> <li>• the name of the patient</li> <li>• the nature of the treatment</li> <li>• the date on which the service was rendered</li> <li>• the relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered</li> </ul> |               |               |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |               |
| <b>CODE:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>DESCRIPTION:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>UNITS:</b> | <b>VALUE:</b> |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | First consultation (comprehensive)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15,7          | R 17.45       |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Consultation (screening interview)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10            | R 11.11       |
| 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test - air conduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10            | R 11.11       |
| 023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test - bone conduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10            | R 11.11       |
| 025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test - speech hearing tests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14            | R 15.56       |
| 027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test - free field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12,8          | R 142.26      |
| 029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test - insertion gain (per ear)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10,9          | R 121.14      |
| 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test - binaural loudness balance test, per ear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12,8          | R 142.26      |
| 051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Global charge for supply and fitting of hearing aid and follow-up (By arrangement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |
| 053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hearing Aid Evaluation, per ear (refer to General Rule 003)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12,8          | R 142.26      |
| 055                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Technical adjustment or replacement of earmolds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21,1          | R 234.50      |
| 057                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Repairs/service per instrument (3 X services/4 year cycle)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |               |
| 059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Tympanogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10            | R 11.11       |
| 061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reflex test (stapedial reflex)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10            | R 11.11       |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |               |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| HOMEOPATHY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>All accounts must be presented with the following information clearly stated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name of homeopath</li> <li>• qualifications of the homeopath</li> <li>• BHF practice number</li> <li>• postal address and telephone number</li> <li>• date on which service(s) were provided</li> <li>• the relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered</li> <li>• the nature of treatment</li> <li>• the first name of the patient</li> <li>• where the account is a photocopy of the original, certification by way of a rubberstamp or the signature of the homeopath</li> <li>• a statement of whether the account is in accordance with the National Reference Price List.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Definition: Consultations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p><b>Consultation:</b></p> <p>A situation where a homeopathic practitioner takes down a patient's full history and (where applicable) performs an appropriate examination, and repertorisation of the case and study of Materia Medica and/or prescribes or administers treatment and/or medicine or assists the patient with advice. (The method of repertorisation and selection of medicine is determined by the practitioner).</p> <p>Or a voluntary scheduled consultation for the same condition within four (4) months (although the symptoms may differ from those presented during the first consultation). It may imply taking down a history and/or repertorisation of the case and study of Materia Medica and/or examination and/or prescribing or administering of treatment and/or medicine and/or counselling.</p> <p>Multiple complaints attended to during same visit: Only one consultation fee is chargeable although the patient may present with a number of complaints. If the patient has an unrelated complaint at the time of administering e.g. a homeopathic injection as part of a course only a fee for a visit is appropriate.</p> <p>Hospital visits, at hospital or nursing home (all hours): By arrangement with Fund/patient.</p> |
| Definition: Medicines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p><b>Prescribed medicine:</b> Homeopathic medicines are prescribed in accordance with the homeopathic principles and philosophy. The philosophy may consist of a classical, a clinical or a combined classical/clinical approach. The prescription may include proprietary homeopathic medicine, or patient-specific compounded medicine or a combination of both. The prescription may also include specially-imported medicine. The medicine may be prescribed in the form of a tablet, capsules, ampoules, liquid drops, liquid syrup, eardrops, nose drops, eye drops, pillules, granules, powders, ointments, creams, suppositories, stickers, etc. The medicine may be prescribed in a simplex potency, mother tincture (Æ), low potency, multi-potency, etc., and/or complex form.</p> <p><b>Proprietary medicine:</b> These are registered medicines (consonant with the homeopathic scope of practice) that are available in the open market or trade, or which are bought in bulk from manufacturers or wholesalers and dispensed to patients in smaller volumes without any compounding or manipulation. The dispensing of such medicine requires the appropriate NAPPI Code provided by the manufacturer/distributor.</p>                                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Non-proprietary homeopathic medicine:</b> These are homeopathic medicines (consonant with the homeopathic scope of practice) which are formulated and/or prepared and/or manipulated, and/or compounded in-house by the registered homeopathic practitioner, and/or by a registered homeopathic medicine manufacturer in accordance with the prescription and/or formula of the registered homeopathic practitioner and which is not available in the market/trade.</p> <p><b>Dispense/dispensing:</b> In terms of Act 101 of 1965 this means in the case of a medical practitioner, dentist, practitioner, nurse or any prescriber authorised to dispense medicines.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the interpretation and evaluation of a prescription;</li> <li>ii. the selection, reconstitution, dilution, labelling, recording and supply of the medicine in an appropriate container;</li> <li>iii. the provision of information and instructions to ensure safe and effective use of a medicine by a patient.</li> </ul> <p><b>Compound/compounding:</b> Means to prepare, mix, combine, package and label a medicine for dispensing as a result of a prescription for an individual patient by a pharmacist or a person authorised in terms of Act 101 of 1965.</p> <p><b>Proprietary materials:</b> To be used for all material and/or unregistered/unscheduled products used in</p>                                                                                                   |
|  | <p><b>General Rules on Medicines, supplies, material and use of own equipment in treatment and procedures</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | <p><b>MEDICINE CODE USAGE:</b></p> <p>Licensed practitioners:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 201: As medicine dispensed to patients may only be used by a practitioner licensed to dispense medicine</li> <li>• 202-204: As compounded medicines which are dispensed to patients may only be used by a practitioner licensed to compound and dispense medicine</li> <li>• 221-224: May be used by a licensed practitioner in the administration or usage of a medicine or material during the consultation. Items 222-224 specifically require a compounding license</li> <li>• 209: The use or administration of proprietary materials during a consultation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  | <p><b>Unlicensed practitioners:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 221: Administered proprietary medicine (consonant with the homeopathic scope of practice) to patients during the consultation as administration does not warrant a dispensing license as per Regulation 18, Act 101 of 1965, which states: Regulation 18, Act 101 (8) for the purposes of this regulation, "compounding and dispensing" does not refer to a medicine requiring preparation for a once-off administration to a patient during a consultation</li> <li>• 209: The use or administration of proprietary materials during a consultation</li> <li>• 400: A dispensing code allowing the dispensing of proprietary Homeopathic medicine to a patient for an emergency medical condition on a once-off basis by an unlicensed practitioner. This should only be used bearing in mind the understanding of the term "emergency medical condition" where failure to such an act would prove a danger to the patient or community or as defined by the Regulations to the Medical Schemes Act, 1998 (Act 131 of 1998):</li> </ul> <p>"Emergency Medical Condition" means the sudden and, at the time, unexpected onset of a health condition that requires immediate medical or surgical treatment, where failure to provide medical or surgical treatment would result in serious impairment to bodily functions or serious dysfunction of a bodily organ or part, or would place the person's life in serious jeopardy.</p> |
|  | <p><b>Reflection of NAPPI/NHRPL codes on electronic and paper claims:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NAPPI Codes are only relevant for Items 201, 221 and, if applicable, 209.</li> <li>2. Due to the nature of non-proprietary medicine, no NAPPI codes exist for Items 202-204 and 222-224 and the inclusion of the NHRPL codes should be regarded as sufficient.</li> <li>3. For electronic claims each NHRPL and/or NAPPI code should be reflected on its own line followed by consecutive columns: the Single Exit Price (SEP) or NHRPL value (VAT inclusive) of the specific medicine and the total amount reflecting a VAT inclusive amount.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | <p>Items 201 and 209 provide for the charge of material and medicine used in treatment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All materials used should be specified on all accounts</li> <li>• Medicine, bandages and other essential materials for home-use by the patient must be obtained from a chemist on prescription or, if a chemist is not readily available, the practitioner may supply it from own stock provided a relevant prescription is attached to the account</li> <li>• Not appropriate for items such as spatulas that are normally used in examinations in the rooms</li> <li>• Not appropriate for items such as syringes, needles and gloves, etc.</li> <li>• Practitioners are not allowed to sell sphygmomanometers (blood pressure meters) or electro-medical devices to patients</li> <li>• For side room testing by practitioners no extra charge in terms of Item 201 is applicable for material or kits used</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <p>The amount charged in respect of proprietary medicines shall be at net acquisition price. In relation to all other materials, items are to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands</li> <li>• a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE:      | DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | UNITS: | VALUE:   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Consultations</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |
| 301        | Consultation (initial or follow up). Duration 1 - 15 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10,000 | R 103.23 |
| 302        | Consultation (initial or follow up). Duration 16 - 30 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22,500 | R 232.03 |
| 303        | Consultation (initial or follow up). Duration 31 - 45 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 37,500 | R 386.57 |
| 304        | Consultation (initial or follow up). Duration 46 - 60 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 52,500 | R 541.25 |
| 004        | Consultation, each additional full 15 mins, to a maximum of 60 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,000 | R 154.68 |
| 003        | Hospital visit (BY ARRANGEMENT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |          |
| 107        | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Medicines and Materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |
| <b>2.1</b> | <b>Licensed practitioner in licensed area</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
|            | <b>Dispensed medicine:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |          |
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Codes 201-204 are to allow for the dispensing of medicine – either proprietary or non-proprietary</li> <li>• Code 201 requires only a dispensing licence</li> <li>• Codes 202-204 require a combined compounding and dispensing licence</li> </ul>                                                         |        |          |
| 201        | Proprietary homeopathic medicine, all forms. The amount charged in respect of proprietary homeopathic medicines shall be at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |          |
| 202        | Non-proprietary Homeopathic Medicine - Tablets & Capsules (each)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,100  | R 2.19   |
| 203        | Non-proprietary Homeopathic Medicine - Liquid drops (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0,230  | R 4.97   |
| 204        | Non-proprietary Homeopathic Medicine - Pillules & granules (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,230  | R 4.97   |
|            | <b>Administered medicine/materials:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |          |
| 221        | Proprietary (administered) medicine, all forms related to homeopathic scope of practice. The amount charged in respect of proprietary homeopathic medicines shall be at cost using appropriate NAPPI code.                                                                                                                                          |        |          |
| 222        | Non-proprietary (compounded and administered) homeopathic medicine – Tablets & Capsules (each)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,100  | R 2.19   |
| 223        | Non-proprietary (compounded and administered) homeopathic medicine – Liquid drops (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,230  | R 4.97   |
| 224        | Non-proprietary (compounded and administered) homeopathic medicine – Pillules & granules (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,230  | R 4.97   |
| 209        | Proprietary materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |
| <b>2.2</b> | <b>Unlicensed practitioner or licensed practitioner in unlicensed area</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |          |
|            | <b>Dispensed medicine</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |          |
| 400        | <b>Once-off dispensing:</b> Once-off dispensing of proprietary homeopathic medicine, all forms, by unlicensed homeopathic practitioners or licensed homeopathic practitioner in an unlicensed area. The amount charged in respect of proprietary homeopathic medicines shall be at cost using appropriate NAPPI code. To be used as emergency only. | 1.00   |          |
|            | <b>Administered medicine:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |
| 221        | Proprietary (administered) medicine, all forms related to homeopathic scope of practice. The amount charged in respect of proprietary homeopathic medicines shall be at cost using appropriate NAPPI code.                                                                                                                                          |        |          |
| 209        | Proprietary materials (administered)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>HOSPICE OR SIMILAR APPROVED FACILITIES WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH "79"</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |
| A                                                                                         | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account. |              |              |
| <b>Code</b>                                                                               | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Units</b> | <b>Value</b> |
| 10                                                                                        | HOSPICE OR SIMILAR APPROVED FACILITIES WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH "79"                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |
| 950                                                                                       | Ward fee, per day (Inclusive of professional fees and disposables, except for pharmacy dispensed medication).                                                                                                                           |              | R 1 404.46   |
| 955                                                                                       | Home health care, per visit                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | R 459.67     |
| 960                                                                                       | Global fee for a terminally ill patient - By arrangement                                                                                                                                                                                |              |              |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

## MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

## RULES GOVERNING THE CODING STRUCTURE:

In calculating the Road Accident Fund prices, the following rounding method is used:

Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent;  
R10+ rounded to the nearest 10 cent.

Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent.

When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.

**Fees calculated: Relative Value Unit (RVU) x Rand Conversion Factor (RCF):**

Consultation fees RCF - 33,69

Procedural fees RCF - 16,05

Psychiatrists RCF - 40,30

**A. Consultations:** Definitions: (a) New and established patients: A consultation/ visit refers to a clinical situation where a medical practitioner personally obtains a patient's medical history, performs an appropriate clinical examination and, if indicated, administers treatment, prescribes or assists with advice. These services must be face-to-face with the patient and excludes the time spent doing special investigations which receive additional remuneration.

(b) Subsequent visits: Refers to a voluntarily scheduled visit performed within four (4) months after the first visit. It may imply taking down a medical history and/or a clinical examination and/or prescribing or administering of treatment and/or counselling.

(c) Hospital visits: Where a procedure or operation was done, hospital visits are regarded as part of the normal after-care and no fees may be levied (unless otherwise indicated). Where no procedure or operation was carried out, fees may be charged for hospital visits according to the appropriate hospital or inpatient follow-up visit code.

**B. Normal hours and after hours:** After-hours services are paid at the same rate as benefits for normal hours services. Bona fide emergency medical services rendered to a patient, at any time, may attract a fee as specified in modifier 0011 and items 0146 or 0147 (which should be added to the appropriate consultative services code selected from items 0190-0192, 01730175, 0161-0164, 0166-0169).

**C. Comparable services:** A service may be rendered that is not listed in this edition of the coding structure. The fee that may be charged in respect of the rendering of a service not listed in this coding structure shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service. For these procedure(s)/service(s), item 6999: Unlisted procedure or service code, should be used. When item 6999 is used to indicate that an unlisted service was rendered, the use of the item must be supported by a special report. This report must include:

- (1) An adequate definition or description of the nature, extent and need for the procedure/service or "medical necessity";
- (2) In which respect is this service unusual or different in technique, compared to available procedures/ services listed in the coding structure? Information regarding the nature and extent of the procedure/ service, time and effort, special/dedicated equipment needed to provide this service, must be included in the report;
- (3) Is this procedure/service medically appropriate under the circumstances? Explain why another procedure/ service listed in the coding structure will not be appropriate in this case;
- (4) A description of the complexity of the symptoms and concurrent problems must be supplied;
- (5) Final diagnosis supported by the appropriate ICD-10 code(s);
- (6) Pertinent physical findings (size, location and number of lesions if applicable);
- (7) Mention any other diagnostic or therapeutic procedure(s)/service(s) provided at the same session;
- (8) Any further diagnostic or therapeutic procedure(s)/ service(s) to be provided in the follow-up period; and
- (9) Description of the follow-up care needed.

Please note: This comparable service code may not be used for a period longer than six months for a particular procedure/service after which time an application has to be made for the addition of a specific code for this procedure.

**D. Cancellation of appointments:** Unless timely steps are taken to cancel an appointment for a consultation, the relevant consultation fee may be charged. In the case of a general practitioner "timely" shall mean two hours and in the case of a specialist 24 hours prior to the appointment. Each case shall, however, be considered on merit and, if circumstances warrant, no fee shall be charged. If a patient has not turned up for a procedure, each member of the surgical team is entitled to charge for a visit at or away from doctor's rooms as the case may be.

**E. Pre-operative visits:** The appropriate fee may be charged for all pre-operative visits with the exception of a routine pre-operative visit at the hospital



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F. | <b>Administering of injections and/or infusions:</b> Where applicable, fees for administering injections and/or infusions may only be charged when done by the practitioner himself                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| G. | <b>Post-operative care:</b><br>(a) Unless otherwise stated, the fee in respect of an operation or procedure shall include normal aftercare for a period not exceeding ONE month (aftercare is excluded from pure diagnostic procedures during which no therapeutic procedures were performed).<br>(b) If the normal after-care is delegated to any other registered health professional and not completed by the surgeon, it shall be his/her own responsibility to arrange for this to be done without extra charge.<br>(c) When post-operative care/treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature is required, such fee as may be agreed upon between the surgeon and the scheme or the patient (in case of a private account) may be charged.<br>(d) Normal after-care refers to an uncomplicated postoperative period not requiring any further incisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| H. | <b>Removal of lesions:</b> Items involving removal of lesions include follow-up treatment for 10 days                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| J. | <b>Disproportionately low fees:</b> In exceptional cases where the fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a medical practitioner, a higher fee may be negotiated. The use of this rule is not intended merely to increase the Medical Schemes Benefits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| K. | <b>Practice of specialists:</b> In terms of the conditions in respect of the practice of specialists as published in Government Gazette No. 12958 of 11 January 1991, a specialist may treat any person who comes to him direct for consultation. A specialist who is consulted by a patient or who treats a patient, shall take all reasonable steps to ensure the collaboration of the patient's general practitioner. Medical practitioners referring cases to other medical practitioners shall indicate in the reference whether the patient is a member of a medical scheme or a dependant of such member. This also applies in respect of specimens sent to pathologists.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| L. | <b>Procedures performed at time of visits:</b> If a procedure is performed at the time of a consultation/visit, the fee for the visit PLUS the fee for the procedure is charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| M. | <b>Procedure planned to be performed later:</b> In cases where, during a consultation/visit, a procedure is planned to be performed at a later occasion, a visit may not be charged for again, at such a later occasion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| N. | <b>"Per consultation":</b> No additional fee may be charged for a service for which the fee is indicated as "per consultation". Such services are regarded as part of the consultation/visit performed at the time the condition is brought to the doctor's attention.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| O. | <b>Costly or prolonged medical services or procedures:</b> In the case of costly or prolonged medical services or procedures, the medical practitioner shall first ascertain from the Fund for what amount the Fund will accept responsibility in respect of such treatment, should the practitioner wish any direct payment from the Fund.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| P. | <b>Travelling fees:</b><br>(a) Where, in cases of emergency, a practitioner was called out from his residence or rooms to a patient's home or the hospital, travelling fees can be charged according to the section on travelling expenses (section IV) if he had to travel more than 16 kilometres in total.<br>(b) If more than one patient would be attended to during the course of a trip, the full travelling expenses must be divided between the relevant patients.<br>(c) A practitioner is not entitled to charge for any travelling expenses or travelling time to his rooms.<br>(d) Where a practitioner's residence would be more than 8 kilometres away from a hospital, no travelling fees may be charged for services rendered at such hospitals, except in cases of emergency (services not voluntarily scheduled).<br>(e) Where a practitioner conducts an itinerant practice, he is not entitled to charge fees for travelling expenses except in cases of emergency (services not voluntarily scheduled).<br>(f) For voluntarily scheduled services, fees for travelling expenses may only be charged where the patient and the practitioner have entered into an agreement to this effect. The Fund benefits will not be applicable in such instances. |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q.  | <p><b>Intensive care/High Care:</b> Units in respect of items 1204 to 1210 (Categories 1 to 3) EXCLUDE the following:</p> <p>(a) Anaesthetic and/or surgical fees for any condition or procedure, as well as a first consultation/visit, which is, regarded as the assessment of the patient, while the daily intensive care/high care fee covers the daily care in the intensive/high care unit.</p> <p>(b) Cost of any drugs and/or materials.</p> <p>(c) Any other cost which may be incurred before, during or after the consultation/visit and/or the therapy.</p> <p>(d) Blood gases and chemistry tests, including the arterial puncture to obtain the specimen.</p> <p>(e) Procedural items 1202 and 1212 to 1221, but INCLUDE the following:</p> <p>(f) Performing and interpretation of a resting ECG.</p> <p>(g) Interpretation of chemistry tests and x-rays.</p> <p>(h) Intravenous treatment (items 0206 and 0207), except intravenous infusion in patients under the age of three years (item 0205) that does not form a part of the daily ICU/High Care fee and may be charged for separately on a daily basis (fee includes the introduction of the cannula as well as the daily management)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| R.  | <p><b>Multiple organ failure:</b> Units for items 1208, 1209 and 1210 (Category 3: Cases with multiple organ failure) include resuscitation (i.e. item 1211: Cardio-respiratory resuscitation).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| S.  | <p><b>Ventilation:</b> Units for items 1212, 1213 and 1214 (ventilation) include the following:</p> <p>(a) Measurement of minute volume, vital capacity, time- and vital capacity studies.</p> <p>(b) Testing and connecting the machine.</p> <p>(c) Putting patient on machine: setting machine, synchronising patient with machine.</p> <p>(d) Instruction to nursing staff.</p> <p>(e) All subsequent visits for 24 hours.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| T.  | <p><b>Ventilation</b> (items 1212 to 1214) does not form a part of normal post-operative care, but may not be added to item 1204: Category 1: Cases requiring intensive monitoring.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| U.  | <p><b>Obstetric procedures:</b></p> <p>(a) When a general practitioner treats a patient in the ante-natal period and, after starting the confinement, requests an obstetrician to take over the case, the general practitioner shall be entitled to charge for all the ante-natal consultations he/she has performed.</p> <p>(i) If the patient has been in labour for less than 6 hours, the general practitioner shall charge 50,00 clinical procedure units according to item 2614: Global obstetric care.</p> <p>(ii) If the patient has been in labour for more than 6 hours, the general practitioner shall charge 80,00 clinical procedure units according to item 2614: Global obstetric care.</p> <p>(b) When a general practitioner calls an obstetrician to help with a confinement, take over the management of a confinement, and treats the patient until after the post-partum visit, the obstetrician shall charge according to item 2614: Global obstetric care.</p> <p>(c) When a general practitioner calls an obstetrician (specialist or general practitioner) to help with a confinement, or take over the management of a confinement, but the general practitioner treats the patient until after the post-partum visit, the obstetrician shall charge according to item 2616: Intrapartum obstetric care by obstetrician in consultation, and the general practitioner according to item 2614: Global obstetric care.</p> |
| V.  | <p>(a) Electro-convulsive treatment: Visits at hospital or nursing home during a course of electro-convulsive treatment are justified and may be charged for in addition to the fees for the procedure.</p> <p>(b) Except where otherwise indicated, the duration of a medical psychotherapeutic session is set at 20 minutes or part thereof, provided that such a part comprises 50% or more of the time of a session. This set duration is also applicable for psychiatric examination methods</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Y.  | <p><b>Contrast material:</b> Except where otherwise indicated, radiologists are entitled to charge for contrast material used</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Z.  | <p>No fee is subject to more than one reduction</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| AA. | <p>Procedures to exclude cost of isotope</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| BB. | <p>The fees in this section (radiation oncology) do NOT include the cost of radium or isotopes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| CC. | <p><b>Acupuncture:</b></p> <p>(a) When two separate acupuncture techniques are used, each treatment shall be regarded as a separate treatment for which fees may be charged for separately.</p> <p>(b) Not more than two separate techniques may be charged for at each session.</p> <p>(c) The maximum number of acupuncture treatments per course to be charged for is limited to 20. If further treatment is required at the end of this period of treatment, it should be negotiated with the patient.</p> <p>(d) Item 0380 refers to scalp acupuncture as a treatment in its own right and not to the use of acupuncture points on the scalp</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EE: | <p><b>Ultrasound examinations:</b> The international norm approved for use in South Africa for NORMAL PREGNANCY is two ultrasound exams:</p> <p>(a) The first scan should preferably include a nuchal thickness estimation and be performed between 10 and 14 weeks gestation. The second scan should be performed between 20 and 24 weeks and should include a full anatomical report. All subsequent ultrasound scans are excluded from the benefits of the Fund unless accompanied by proper motivation. An ultrasound scan to assess an abnormal early pregnancy may be formed before 10 weeks but this scan may not be used to diagnose a normal uncomplicated pregnancy. Item 3618 is a gynaecological scan and its use is not approved for use in pregnancy.</p> <p>(b) In cases where the scan is performed by the attending practitioner, a clear indication for such a scan must be entered on the account rendered, or a letter of motivation must be attached to the account (the practitioner must elect one of the two options).</p> <p>(c) In case of a referral, the referring doctor must submit a letter of motivation to the radiologist or other practitioner doing the scan. A copy of the letter of motivation must be attached to the first account rendered to the patient (by the radiologist or the other practitioner doing the scan) and must be attached to the first account submitted to the Fund by the patient or the doctor, as the case may be.</p> <p>(d) In case of a referral to a radiologist, no motivation should be required from the radiologist.</p> |
| FF: | <p>(a) When a cystoscopy precedes a related operation, Modifier 0013: Endoscopic examination done at an operation, applies, e.g. cystoscopy followed by transurethral (TUR) prostatectomy.</p> <p>(b) When a cystoscopy precedes an unrelated operation, Modifier 0005: Multiple procedures/ operations under the same anaesthetic, applies, e.g. cystoscopy for urinary tract infection followed by inguinal hernia repair.</p> <p>(c) No modifier applies to item 1949: Cystoscopy, when performed together with any of items 1951 to 1973.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GG: | <p><b>Capturing and recording of examinations:</b> Images from all radiological, ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging procedures must be captured during every examination and a permanent record generated by means of film, paper, or magnetic media. A report of the examination, including the findings and diagnostic comment, must be written and stored for five years</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| RR: | <p>The Radiology section in this price list is not for use by registered specialist radiology practices (Pr No "038") or nuclear medicine practices (Pr No "025"), but only for use by other specialist practices or general practitioners. A separate Radiology schedule is for the exclusive use of registered specialist radiology practices (Pr No "038") and nuclear medicine practices (Pr No "025").</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| XX: | <p><b>Diagnostic services rendered to hospital inpatients:</b> Quote Modifier 0091 on all accounts for diagnostic services (e.g. MRI, X-rays, pathology tests) performed on patients officially admitted to hospital or day clinic</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| YY: | <p><b>Diagnostic services rendered to outpatients:</b> Quote Modifier 0092 on all accounts for diagnostic services (e.g. MRI, X-rays, pathology tests) performed on patients NOT officially admitted to hospital or day clinic (could be within the confines of a hospital).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| MODIFIERS GOVERNING THE STRUCTURE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Modifier                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       | Value |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |       |
| 0002                              | <b>Written report on X-rays:</b> The lowest level code for a new patient office (consulting rooms) visit, is applicable only where a radiologist is requested to give a written report on X-rays taken elsewhere and submitted to him. The above mentioned item and the lowest level initial hospital visit code, as appropriate are not to be used for routine reporting of X-rays taken elsewhere.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |       |
| 0004                              | <b>Procedures performed in own procedure rooms:</b><br>(a) Procedures performed in doctors' own procedure rooms instead of in a hospital theatre or unattached theatre unit: as per fee for procedure + 100% (the value of modifier 0004 equals 100% of the value of the procedure(s) performed).<br>(b) Modifier 0004 may only be used when the operation/procedure units allocated to a single procedure is higher than 30.00 units.<br>(c) Please note: Only the medical doctor owning/renting the facility and the equipment may use Modifier 0004. Only one person may use this modifier for procedures performed in doctor's own procedure rooms.<br>(d) Please note that Modifier 0004 may not be used in conjunction with Modifier 0074 and 0075 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |       |
| 0005                              | <b>Multiple therapeutic procedures/operations under the same anaesthetic:</b><br>a) Unless otherwise identified in the tariff when multiple therapeutic procedures/operations add significant time and/or complexity, and when each procedure/ operation is clearly identified and defined, the following values shall prevail: 100% (full value) for the first or major procedure/operation, 75% for the second procedure/operation, 50% for the third and subsequent procedures/operations. This modifier does not apply to purely diagnostic procedures.<br>b) In the case of multiple fractures and/or dislocations the above values shall prevail.                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
|          | c) When purely diagnostic endoscopic procedures or diagnostic endoscopic procedures unrelated to any therapeutic procedures performed, are performed under the same general anaesthetic, Modifier 0005 is not applicable to the fees for such diagnostic endoscopic procedures as the fees for endoscopic procedures do not provide for aftercare. Specify unrelated endoscopic procedure and provide diagnosis to indicate diagnostic endoscopic procedure(s) unrelated to other (therapeutic) procedures performed under the same anaesthetic. d) Please note: When more than one small procedure is performed and the tariff makes provision for items for "subsequent" or "maximum for multiple additional procedures" (see Section 2. Integumentary System) Modifier 0005 is not applicable as the fee is already a reduced fee.<br>e) "+-" Means that this item is used in addition to another definitive procedure and is therefore not subject to reduction according to Modifier 0005 (see also Modifier 0082) |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0006     | <b>Visiting specialists performing procedures:</b><br>Where specialists visit smaller centres to perform procedures, fees for these particular procedures are exclusive of after-care. The referring practitioner will then be entitled to subsequent hospital visits for after-care. If the referring practitioner is not available, the specialist shall, on consultation with the patient, choose an appropriate locum tenens. Both the surgeon and the practitioner who handled the after-care, must in such instances quote Modifier 0006 with the particular items which they use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0007     | <p>a) <b>Use of own monitoring equipment in the rooms:</b> Remuneration for the use of any type of own monitoring equipment in the rooms for procedures performed under intravenous sedation - 15,00 clinical procedure units irrespective of the number of items of equipment provided.</p> <p>b) <b>Use of own equipment in hospital theatre or unattached theatre unit:</b> Remuneration for the use of any type of own equipment for procedures performed in a hospital theatre or unattached theatre unit when appropriate equipment is not provided by the hospital - 15,00 clinical procedure units irrespective of the number of items of equipment</p> |              | 15,00       |       | 15,00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0008     | <b>Specialist surgeon assistant:</b> Where a procedure requires a registered specialist surgeon assistant, the fee is 33,33% (1/3) of the fee for the specialist surgeon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0009     | <b>Assistant:</b> The fee for an assistant is 20% of the fee for the specialist surgeon, with a minimum of 36,00 clinical procedure units. The minimum fee payable may not be less than 36,00 clinical procedures units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0010     | <p><b>Local anaesthetic:</b></p> <p>(a) A fee for a local anaesthetic administered by the operator may only be charged for (1) an operation or procedure having a value greater than 30,00 clinical procedure units (i.e. 31,00 or more clinical procedure units allocated to a single item) or (2) where more than one operation or procedure is done at the same time with a combined value greater than 50,00 clinical procedure units.</p> <p>(b) The fee shall be calculated according to the basic anaesthetic units for the specific operation. Anaesthetic time may not be charged for, but the minimum fee as per Modifier 0036: Anaesthetic administered by a general practitioner, shall be applicable in such a case.</p> <p>(c) Not applicable to radiological procedures (such as angiography and myelography).</p> <p>(d) No fee may be levied for topical application of local anaesthetic.</p> <p>(e) Please note: Modifier 0010: Local anaesthetic administered by the operator, may not be added on the surgeon's account for procedures that were performed under general anaesthetic.</p> |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0011     | <p><b>Emergency procedures:</b> Any bona fide, justifiable emergency procedure (all hours) undertaken in an operating theatre and/or in another setting in lieu of an operating theatre, will attract an additional 12,00 clinical procedure units per half-hour or part thereof of the operating time for all members of the surgical team. Modifier 0011 does not apply in respect of patients on scheduled lists. (A medical emergency is any condition where death or irreparable harm to the patient will result if there are undue delays in receiving appropriate medical treatment)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0013     | <p><b>Endoscopic examinations done at operations:</b> Where a related endoscopic examination is done at an operation by the operating surgeon or the attending anaesthesiologist, only 50% of the fee for the endoscopic examination may be charged</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0014     | <b>Operations previously performed by other surgeons:</b> (a) Use Modifier 0014(a) for information only as an indicator that the operation was previously performed by another surgeon.<br>(b) Where an operation is performed which has previously been performed by another surgeon, e.g. a revision or repeat operation, the units shall be calculated according to the units for the full operation plus additional units to be negotiated under general Rule J. In exceptional cases where the units are disproportionately low in relation to actual service rendered, except where already specified in the structure. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0015     | <b>Intravenous infusions:</b> Where intravenous infusions (including blood and blood cellular products) are administered as part of the after-treatment after the operation or confinement, no extra fees shall be charged as this is included in the global operative or maternity fees. Should the practitioner doing the operation or attending to the maternity case prefer to ask another practitioner to perform post-operative or post-confinement intravenous infusions, then the practitioner himself (and not the patient) shall be responsible for remunerating such practitioner for the infusions                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0016     | <b>Procedures performed on neonates with a weight of less than 1000g:</b> Add 50% of the units for the procedure(s) performed (only to be used by paediatric surgeons.) Modifier 0016 may be used in conjunction with Modifier 0019(a) when appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0017     | <b>Injections administered by practitioners:</b> When desensitisation, intravenous, intramuscular or subcutaneous injections are administered by the practitioner him-/herself to patients who attend the consulting rooms, a first injection forms part of the consultation/visit and only all subsequent injections for the same condition should be charged at 7.50 consultative services units using modifier 0017 to reflect the amount (not chargeable together with a consultation item)                                                                                                                               |              | 7.50        |       | 7.50                  |       |                          |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0018     | Surgical modifier for persons with a BMI of 35> (calculated according to kg/m <sup>2</sup> ): Fee for procedure +50% for surgeons and a 50% increase in anaesthetic time units for anaesthesiologists.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0019     | (a) <b>Surgery on neonates (up to and including 28 days after birth) and low birth weight infants (less than 2500g) under general anaesthesia (excluding circumcision):</b> Units for procedure + 50% of the units for the procedure performed by the surgeons and a 50% increase in anaesthetic time units for anaesthesiologist. Modifier 0016 may be added to Modifier 0019(b) when appropriate.<br>(b) <b>Neonates OR low birth weight infants (less than 2500 g) requiring intensive care:</b> Units for the intensive care items + 50% units for the intensive care items for neonatologists and/or paediatricians. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0020     | Conscious sedation: Any case that is conducted outside of a hospital theatre shall be coded with the relevant procedure code. To identify these cases, the above modifier should be used to indicate to the Fund that there will be no hospital/theatre account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0046     | Where in the treatment of a specific fracture or dislocation (compound or closed) an initial procedure is followed within one month by an open reduction, internal fixation, external skeletal fixation or bone grafting on the same bone, the fee for the initial treatment of that fracture or dislocation shall be reduced by 50%. Please note: This reduction does not include the assistant's fee where applicable. After one month, a full fee as for the initial treatment, is applicable.                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0047     | A fracture NOT requiring reduction shall be charged on a fee per service basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0048     | Where in the treatment of a fracture or dislocation, an initial closed reduction is followed within one month by further closed reductions under general anaesthesia, the fee for such subsequent reductions will be 27,00 clinical procedure units (not including aftercare)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 27,00       |       | 27,00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0049     | Except where otherwise specified, in cases of compound fractures, 77,00 clinical procedure units (specialists) and 77,00 clinical procedure units (general practitioners) are to be added to the units for the fractures including debridement.                                                                        |              | 77,00       |       | 77,00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0051     | <b>Fractures requiring open reduction, internal fixation, external skeletal fixation and/or bone grafting:</b> Specialists add 77,00 clinical procedure units. General practitioners add 77,00 clinical procedure units.                                                                                               |              | 77,00       |       | 77,00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0053     | <b>Fracture requiring percutaneous internal fixation [insertion and removal of fixatives (wires) in respect of fingers and toes included]:</b> Specialists and general practitioners add 32,00 clinical procedure units.                                                                                               |              | 32,00       |       | 32,00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0055     | <b>Dislocation requiring open reduction:</b> Units for the specific joint plus 77,00 clinical procedure units for specialists. General practitioners add 77,00 clinical procedure units.                                                                                                                               |              | 77,00       |       | 77,00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0057     | <b>Multiple procedures on feet:</b> In multiple procedures on feet, fees for the first foot are calculated according to Modifier 0005: Multiple procedures/operations under the same anaesthetic. Calculate fees for the second foot in the same way, reduce the total to 75% and add to the total for the first foot. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0058     | <b>Revision operation for total joint replacement and immediate re-substitution (infected or non-infected):</b> Units as for the procedure(s) + 100% of the units as for the total revision procedure (the units for modifier 0058 equals 100% of the procedure(s) performed plus appropriate modifiers)               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0060     | <p><b>Musculoskeletal Poly-trauma:</b> Significant injury to more than one muscular skeletal system. Examples: two long bone fractures, or a long bone fracture and a pelvic fracture, or a long bone fracture and a spinal fracture, or any fracture plus a significant injury to a separate joint, or multiple fractures to a single long bone as in the femur where a proximal and a distal femur fracture are present which necessitates two different surgical approaches and fixation methods, or multiple small bone fractures of the hand or feet as in a crush injury plus any other major muscular skeletal injury. (Modifier 0005 is not applicable in poly-trauma where 100% of the units for all procedures are applicable - see modifier 0060).</p> <p><i>Poly-trauma would be, by definition, a significant injury to one or more musculo-skeletal systems:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Two long bone fractures,</li><li>* Long bone fracture and hip,</li><li>* Long bone fracture and spinal fracture,</li><li>* Any fracture plus a significant injury to a separate joint,</li><li>* Multiple fractures to a single bone, e.g. femur where a proximal and distal femur fracture is present which necessitates two different surgical approaches and fixation methods,</li><li>* Multiple small bone fractures of the hand or feet, e.g. crush injuries plus any other musculo-skeletal injuries.</li></ul> |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0061     | <p><b>Combined procedures on the spine:</b> In cases of combined procedures on the spine, both the orthopaedic surgeon and the neurosurgeon are entitled to the full fee for the relevant part of the operation performed by him/her. Each surgeon may be remunerated as an assistant for the procedures performed by the other surgeon, at general practitioner units (refer to modifier 0009).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0063     | Where two specialists work together on a replantation procedure, each shall be entitled to two-thirds of the fee for the procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0064     | Where the replantation is unsuccessful, no further surgical fee is payable for amputation of the non-viable parts                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0065     | Additional operative procedures by same surgeon, under section 3.8.6: Spinal deformities, within a period of 12 months: 75% of scheduled fee for the lesser procedure, except where otherwise specified elsewhere                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0066     | <b>Microsurgery of the fallopian-tubes and ovaries:</b> Where micro-surgical techniques are used, with the aid of a microscope, 25% may be added to the fee.                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0067     | <b>Microsurgery of the larynx:</b> Add 25% to the fee of the operation performed (For other operations requiring the use of an operation microscope, the fee include the use of the microscope, except where otherwise specified elsewhere in the Tariff).      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0069     | <b>When endoscopic instruments are used during intranasal surgery:</b> Add 10% of the fee of the procedure performed. Only applicable to items 1025, 1027, 1030, 1033, 1035, 1036, 1039, 1047, 1054 and 1083.                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0070     | Add 45.00 clinical procedure units to procedure(s) performed through a thoroscope.                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0072     | <b>Non invasive peripheral vascular tests:</b> The number of tests in a single case is restricted to two (2) per diagnosis. Tests are not justified in cases of uncomplicated varicose veins.                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0073     | When item 1288 (Cardiac catheterisation for congenital heart disease. All ages above 1 year old) or item 1289 (Paediatric cardiac catheterisation: Infants below the age of one year) is performed by paediatric cardiologists ('33'): fee for procedure + 100% |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0074     | <b>Endoscopic procedures performed with own equipment:</b> The basic procedure fee plus 33.33% (1/3) of that fee ("+" codes excluded) will apply where endoscopic procedures are performed with own equipment.                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0075     | <b>Endoscopic procedures performed in own procedure room:</b> The fee plus 21,00 clinical procedure units will apply where endoscopic procedures are performed in rooms with own equipment. This fee is chargeable by medical practitioners who own or rent the facility. Please note: Modifier 0075 is not applicable to any of the items for diagnostic procedures in the otorhinolaryngology sections of the tariff. |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0077     | <b>Physical treatment:</b> When two separate areas are treated simultaneously for totally different conditions, such treatment shall be regarded as two treatments for which separate fees may be charged. (Only applicable if services are provided by a specialist in physical medicine)                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0078     | When a testis biopsy is done combined with vasogram or seminal vesiculogram or epididymogram, add 50% of the units for the appropriate procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0079     | When a first consultation/visit proceeds into, or is immediately followed by a medical psychotherapeutic procedure, fees for the procedure are calculated according to the appropriate individual psychotherapy code (items 2957, 2974 or 2975)                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0080     | Multiple examinations: No reduction in units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0081     | Repeat examinations: No reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0082     | "+" Means that this item is complementary to a preceding item and is therefore not subject to reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0083     | A reduction of 33,33% (1/3) in the fee will apply to radiological examinations as indicated in section 19: Radiology where hospital equipment is used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0084     | <b>Cost for films and thermal paper by non-radiologists:</b> In the case of radiological services rendered by non-radiologists where films, thermal paper or magneti media are used, use the film price of 2007 for these media, as compiled by the Radiological Society of South Africa. (This list is available on request at <a href="mailto:radsoc@iafrica.com">radsoc@iafrica.com</a> ).                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0085     | Left Side' modifier to be added when items 6500 to 6519 are used when the left side is examined. Please note that the absence of this modifier indicates that the right side was examined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0086     | <b>Vascular groups:</b> "Film series" and "Introduction of Contrast Media" are complementary and together constitute a single examination: the units are therefore not subject to increase in terms of modifier 0080: Multiple examinations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0090     | <b>Doctor's remuneration for participation in a team:</b><br>30.00 Radiology units per 1/2 hour or part thereof for all interventional radiological procedures, excluding any pre- or post-operative angiography, catheterisation, CT-scanning, ultrasound scanning or X-ray procedures. (Only to be claimed if the medical doctor is hands-on, and not for the interpretation of images only).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0091     | <b>Diagnostic services rendered to hospital inpatients:</b> Quote Modifier 0091 on all accounts for diagnostic services (e.g. MRI, X-rays, pathology tests) performed on patients officially admitted to hospital or day clinic (refer to Rule XX).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0092     | <b>Diagnostic services rendered to outpatients:</b><br>Quote Modifier 0092 on all accounts for diagnostic services (e.g. MRI, X-rays, pathology tests) performed on patients NOT officially admitted to hospital or day clinic (could be within the confines of a hospital)(Refer to rule YY).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0095     | <b>Radiation materials:</b> Exclusively for use where radiation materials supplied by the practice are used by clinical and radiation oncologists, modifier 0095 should be used to identify these materials. A material code list with descriptions and guideline costs for these materials, maintained and updated on a regular basis, is available from the Society of Clinical and Radiation Oncology. This modifier is only to be used by the practice responsible for the cost of this material and where the hospital did not code therefore. Please note that item 0198 and item 0201 should not be used for these materials. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0096     | <b>Radio-isotope therapy patients who fail to keep their appointments:</b> The cost of the isotope will be added to the consultation item.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0097     | <b>Pathology tests performed by non-pathologists:</b> Where items under Clinical Pathology (Section 21) and Anatomical Pathology (Section 22) fall within the province of other specialists or general practitioners, the units to be used at two-thirds of the pathologist's units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0099     | <b>Stat basis tests:</b> For tests performed on a stat basis, an additional premium of 50% of the fee for the particular pathology service shall apply, with the following provisos:<br>o Stat test requesting may only be done by the referring practitioner and not by the pathologist.<br>o Specimens must be collected on a stat basis where applicable.<br>o Test must be performed on a stat basis. o Documentation (or a copy thereof) relating to the request of the referring practitioner must be retained.<br>o This modifier will only apply during normal working hours and will never be used in combination with item 4547: After-hours service. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0160     | Aspiration of biopsy procedure performed under direct ultrasound control by an ultrasound aspiration biopsy transducer (Static Realtime): Units for part examined plus 30% of the units.<br><br>* Modifier 0160 is appropriate for an aspiration or biopsy procedure performed under direct ultrasound guidance using an ultrasonic aspiration/biopsy transducer.<br>* Use units for the part examined plus an additional 30% of the units for the procedure performed.                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0165     | Use of contrast during ultrasound study: add 6.00 ultrasound units.<br><br>* Modifier 0165 is appropriate in addition to any ultrasound item when an additional contrast study is done.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5104     | <b>Ultrasound in pregnancy, multiple gestation, after twenty weeks:</b> Units for part examined plus 50% of the units.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6100     | In order to charge the full fee (600,00 magnetic resonance units) for an examination of a specific single anatomical region, it should be performed with the applicable radio frequency coil including T1 and T2 weighted images on at least two planes.                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6101     | Where a limited series of a specific anatomical region is performed (except bone tumour), e.g. a T2 weighted image of a bone for an occult stress fracture, not more than two-thirds (2/3) of the fee may be charged. Also applicable to all radiotherapy planning.                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6102     | All post-contrast studies (except bone tumour), including perfusion studies, to be charged at 50% of the fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6103     | <b>Post-contrast study:</b> Bone tumour: 100% of the fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6104     | Limited examination of the hypophysis e.g. where a coronal T1 and sagittal T1 series are performed, two-thirds (2/3) of the fee is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6105     | Where, in a limited hypophysis examination, Gadolinium is administered and coronal T1 and sagittal T1 series are repeated, a single full fee for the entire examination is applicable + cost of Gadolinium + disposable items.                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6106     | Where a magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) of large vessels is performed as primary examination, 100% of the fee is applicable. This modifier is only applicable if the series is performed by use of a recognised angiographic software package with reconstruction capability.                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6107     | Where a magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) of the vessels is performed additional to an examination of a particular region, 50% of the fee is applicable for the angiography. This modifier is only applicable if the series is performed by use of a recognised angiographic software package with reconstruction capability. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6108     | Where only a gradient echo series is performed with a machine without a recognised angiographic software package with reconstruction ability, 20% of the full fee is applicable specifying that it is a "flow sensitive series"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6109     | Very limited studies to be charged at 33,33% of the full fee e.g. MR urography for renal colic, diffusion studies of the brain additional to routine brain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6110     | <b>MRI spectroscopy:</b> 50% of fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6300     | If a procedure lasts less than 30 minutes, only 50% of the machine fees for items 3536-3550 will be allowed (specify time of procedure on account).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6301     | If a procedure is performed by a radiologist in a facility not owned by himself, the fee will be reduced by 40% (i.e. 60% of the fee will be charged).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6302     | When the procedure is performed by a non-radiologist, the fee will be reduced by 40% (i.e. 60% of the fee will be charged).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6303     | When a procedure is performed entirely by a non-radiologist in a facility owned by a radiologist, the radiologist owning the facility may charge 55% of the procedure units used. Modifier 6302 applies to the non-radiologist performing the procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6305     | When multiple catheterisation procedures are used (items 3557, 3559, 3560, 3562) and an angiogram investigation is performed at each level, the unit value of each such multiple procedure will be reduced by 20,00 radiological units for each procedure after the initial catheterisation. The first catheterisation is coded at 100% of the unit value.<br><br>* Apply modifier 6305 when multiple catheterisations are performed. Refer to items 3557, 3559, 3560, 3562) |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| I. CONSULTATIVE SERVICES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| I.                       | Consultative services: General information:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| I.a                      | New and established patients: Consultations/visits by psychiatrists (22) only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                          | <b>Note:</b> The use of the items 0161-0163 and items 0166-0169 are limited to Psychiatrists (22) only. Other specialists and General Practitioners: Refer to items 0190-0193 and 0173-0175 for basic consultative services.                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0161                     | Psychiatry (22): New and established patients: Consultation/visit of new or established patient with problem focused history, clinical examination and straightforward decision making for minor problem. Typically occupies the doctor personally with the patient between 10 and 20 minutes (for hospital consultation/ visit by psychiatrist - refer to items 0166-0169).    |              | 15.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0162                     | Psychiatry (22): New and established patients: Consultation/visit of new or established patient with detailed history, clinical examination and straightforward decision making and counselling. Typically occupies the doctor personally with the patient between 21 and 35 minutes (for hospital consultation/visit by psychiatrist - refer to items 0166-0169).              |              | 27.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0163                     | Psychiatry (22): New and established patients: Consultation/visit of new or established patient with detailed history, complete clinical examination and moderately complex decision making and counselling. Typically occupies the doctor personally with the patient between 36 and 45 minutes (for hospital consultation/ visit by psychiatrist - refer to items 0166-0169). |              | 40.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0164     | Psychiatry (22): New and established patients: Consultation/visit of new or established patient with comprehensive history and clinical examination for complex problem requiring complex decision making and counselling. Typically occupies a doctor personally with the patient between 46 and 60 minutes (for hospital consultation/visit by psychiatrist - refer to items 0166-0169). |              | 52.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0166     | Psychiatry (22): First hospital and follow-up consultation/visit with problem focused history, clinical examination and straightforward decision making for a minor problem. . Typically occupies the doctor personally with the patient for between 10 and 20 minutes.                                                                                                                    |              | 15.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0167     | Psychiatry (22): First hospital and follow-up consultation/visit with problem focused history, clinical examination and straightforward decision making for a minor problem. . Typically occupies the doctor personally with the patient for between 21 and 35 minutes.                                                                                                                    |              | 27.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0168     | Psychiatry (22): First hospital consultation/visit with detailed history, complete clinical examination and moderately complex decision making and counselling. Typically occupies the doctor personally with the patient for between 36 and 45 minutes.                                                                                                                                   |              | 40.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0169     | Psychiatry (22): First hospital consultation/visit with comprehensive history and clinical examination for complex problem requiring complex decision making and counselling. Typically occupies a doctor personally with the patient for between 46 and 60 minutes.                                                                                                                       |              | 52.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>I.b.</b> | <b>General Practitioner and Specialist services</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0190        | New and established patient: Consultation/visit of new or established patient of an average duration and/or complexity. Includes counselling with the patient and/or family and co-ordination with other health care providers or liaison with third parties on behalf of the patient (for hospital consultation/visit - refer to item 0173-0175 or item 0109). Typically the doctor spends up to 15 minutes with the patient and/or family.                                                                                                                                   |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0191        | New and established patient: Consultation/visit of new or established patient of a moderately above average duration and/or complexity. Includes counselling with the patient and/or family and co-ordination with other health care providers or liaison with third parties on behalf of the patient (for hospital consultation/ visit - refer to item 0173-0175 or item 0109). Typically the doctor spends between 16-30 minutes with the patient and/or family.                                                                                                             |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0192        | New and established patient: Consultation/visit of new or established patient of long duration and/or high complexity. Includes counselling with the patient and/or family and co-ordination with other health care providers or liaison with third parties on behalf of the patient (for hospital consultation/visit - refer to item 0173-0175 or item 0109) - not appropriate for preanaesthetic assessment followed by the appropriate anaesthetics - refer to new anaesthetic structure. Typically the doctor spends between 31-45 minutes with the patient and/or family. |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0193     | New and established patient: Consultation/visit of new or established patient of long duration and/or high complexity. Includes counselling with the patient and/or family and co-ordination with other health care providers or liaison with third parties on behalf of the patient (for hospital consultation/visit - refer to item 0173-0175 or item 0109) - not appropriate for preanaesthetic assessment followed by the appropriate anaesthetics - refer to new anaesthetic structure. Typically the doctor spends between 46-60 minutes with the patient and/or family. |              | 63.60       |       | 63.60                 |       |                          |       |
| I.c      | <b>Hospital consultation/visit:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0173     | First hospital consultation/visit of an average duration and/or complexity. Includes counselling with the patient and/or family and co-ordination with other health care providers or liaison with third parties on behalf of the patient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0174     | First hospital consultation/visit of a moderately above average duration and/or complexity. Includes counselling with the patient and/or family and co-ordination with other health care providers or liaison with third parties on behalf of the patient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0175     | First hospital consultation/visit of long duration and/or high complexity. Includes counselling with the patient and/or family and co-ordination with other health care providers or liaison with third parties on behalf of the patient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0109     | Hospital follow-up visit to patient in ward or nursing facility - Refer to general rule G(a) for post-operative care) (may only be charged once per day) (not to be used with items 0111, 0145, 0146, 0147 or ICU items 1204-1214). Psychiatrists ("22") refer to items 0166-0169 for hospital follow-up visits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0111     | Paediatric hospital follow-up visits (excluding neonates) by paediatricians or paediatric cardiologists (may only be charged once per day) (not to be used with items 0109 or ICU items 1204-1214). For a healthy neonate please use item 0109 for a hospital follow-up visit.                                                        |              | 22.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| I.d      | <b>Add-on consultative services:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0129     | Prolonged face-to-face attendance to a patient: ADD to either item 0192, item 0175, item 0164 or item 0169 as appropriate, for each 15-minute period only if service extends 10 minutes or more into the next 15-minute period following on the first 60 minutes (minimum of 70 minute consultation time).                            | +            | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0145     | For consultation/visit away from the doctor's home or rooms (non-emergency): ADD only to the consultation/visit items 0190-0192, items 0173-0175, items 0161-0164 or items 0166-0169, as appropriate. Note: Only one of items 0145, 0146 or 0147 may be charged and not combinations thereof.                                         | +            | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0146     | For an EMERGENCY consultation/visit AT the doctors' home or rooms, all hours: ADD only to the consultation/visit items 0190-0192, items 0161-0164 or items 0151-0153, as appropriate (refer to general rule B). Note: Only one of items 0145, 0146 or 0147 may be charged and not combinations thereof.                               | +            | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0147     | For an emergency OR unscheduled consultation/visit AWAY from the doctor's home or rooms, all hours: ADD only to the consultation/visit items 0190-0192, items 0173-0175, items 0161-0164, items 0166-0169 or items 0151-0153, as appropriate. Note: Only one of items 0145, 0146 or 0147 may be charged and not combinations thereof. | +            | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| I.e      | Pre-anaesthetic assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | <b>Note:</b><br>Item 0153 will be used for the evaluation of patients at a chronic pain clinic.<br>Only one of the add-on items 0146 or 0147 may be coded and not combinations thereof. Please note item 0145 is not applicable to pre-anaesthetic assessments.                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0151     | Pre-anaesthetic assessment: Pre-anaesthetic assessment of patient (all hours). Problem focused history and clinical examination and straightforward decision making for minor problem. Typically occupies the doctor face-to-face with the patient for between 10 and 20 minutes. |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0152     | Pre-anaesthetic assessment: Pre-anaesthetic assessment of patient (all hours). Detailed history and clinical examination and straightforward decision making and counselling. Typically occupies the doctor face-to-face with the patient for between 21 and 35 minutes.          |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0153     | Pre-anaesthetic assessment: Pre-anaesthetic assessment of patient or other consultative service. Consultation with detailed history, complete examination and moderate complex decision making and counselling. Typically occupies the doctor face-to-face for 30-45 minutes.     |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| I.f      | <b>Prenatal visits and new born attendance</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0107     | New born attendance: Exclusive attendance to baby at Caesarean section, normal delivery or visit in the ward (once per patient) (items 0109, 0111, 0113, 0145, 0146 and/or 0147 may not be added to item 0107).<br><i>Item 0107 can be used once only for given confinement</i> |              | 33.00       |       | 33.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0113     | New born attendance: Emergency attendance to newborn at all hours (once per patient) (items 0107, 0109, 0111, 0145, 0146 and/or 0147 may not be added to item 0113)                                                                                                             |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       |                          |       |
| I.g.     | <b>Consultative services: Miscellaneous</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0130     | Telephone consultation (all hours)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0131     | Subsequent injections as part of a planned series of injections for the same condition administered by medical doctors (refer to Modifier 0017)(Not to be coded together with any consultation item.                                                                            |              | 7.50        |       | 7.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 0132     | Consulting service e.g. writing of repeat scripts or requesting routine pre-authorisation without the physical presence of the patient (needs not be face-to-face contact) ("Consultation" via SMS or electronic media included)                                                |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       | 5.00                     |       |
| 0133     | Writing of special motivations for procedures and treatment without the physical presence of a patient (includes report on the clinical condition of a patient) requested by or on behalf of a third party funder or its agent                                                  |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       | 9.00                     |       |
| 0199     | Completion of chronic medication forms by medical practitioners with or without the physical presence of the patient requested by or on behalf of a third party funder or its agent                                                                                             |              | 21.43       |       | 21.43                 |       | 21.43                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists                                               |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units                                                     | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | II. Medicine, material, supplies and use of own equipment |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| II.a     | Medicine codes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                                                           |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| II.a.1   | Dispensing of medicine by licensed dispensing medical practitioners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                                                           |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | 2020 legislated Fees:<br>Fees for persons licensed in terms of section 22C (1) (a) of the Act is calculated, exclusive of VAT as follows:<br>a. Where SEP is less than R128 the fee must not exceed 30% of the SEP.<br>b. Where SEP is equal to or greater than R128 the fee must not exceed R38,40 in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance |              |                                                           |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0197     | 2020 legislated Fees:<br>Fees for persons licensed in terms of section 22C (1) (a) of the Act is calculated, exclusive of VAT as follows:<br>a. Where SEP is less than R128 the fee must not exceed 30% of the SEP.<br>b. Where SEP is equal to or greater than R128 the fee must not exceed R38,40 in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance |              |                                                           |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>II.a.2</b> | <b>Once-off administration of medicine used during a consultation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0198          | Once-off administration of medicines: This item provides for medicines used at a consultation, viz. once off administration of medicine, special medicine used in treatment, or emergency dispensing. Charge for medicine used according to the Single Exit Price (SEP) PLUS legislated tariff for dispensing fees. (Where applicable, VAT should be added to the dispensing fee only and not to the SEP, since the SEP is VAT inclusive). [According to Section 18(8) of the Medicines and Related Substances Act (Act 101 of 1965) compounding and dispensing does not refer to a medicine requiring preparation for a once-off administration to a patient during a consultation]. The appropriate Ethical Medicine Nappi code(s), selected from those codes commencing with 7, 8 or 9 (provided that it is not a reference code), should be added applicable to the medicine used. Please note: Refer to item 0201 for cost of material used in treatment. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>II.a.3</b> | <b>Cost of chemotherapy drugs</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0212          | Cost of chemotherapy drugs: This item provides for a charge for chemotherapy drugs used in treatment. Charge for chemotherapy drugs used in treatment at cost price PLUS 16% (with a maximum of R16,00). (Where applicable, VAT should be added to the above). The appropriate Ethical Medicine Nappi code(s), selected from those codes commencing with 7, 8 or 9 (provided that it is not a reference code), should be added applicable to the chemotherapy drugs used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| II.b     | Material codes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| II.b     | Prosthesis and/or internal fixation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0200     | Prosthesis and/or internal fixation: This item provides for a charge for prosthesis and/or internal fixation. Charge for prosthesis and/or internal fixation at cost price PLUS 26% (up to a maximum of R 26.00). (Where applicable, VAT should be added to the above.) The appropriate Nappi code(s), where applicable, must be provided.                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| II.c     | Material used during a consultation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0201     | Cost of material in treatment: This item provides for a charge for material used in treatment. Charge for material at cost price PLUS 26% (up to a maximum of R26.00). (Where applicable, VAT should be added to the above). The appropriate Surgical and Material Nappi code(s), selected from those codes commencing with 4, 5, 6, where applicable, for the material used, must be provided. Please note: Refer to item 0198 for once off administration of medicine. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| II.d     | Setting of sterile tray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0202     | Setting of sterile tray: A fee of 10.00 clinical procedure units may be charged for the setting of a sterile tray where a sterile procedure is performed in the rooms. Cost of stitching material, if applicable, shall be charged for according to item 0201, as appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| II.e     | Own equipment used in treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| II.e.1   | Laser equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5930     | Surgical laser apparatus: Hire fee for own equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 109.00      |       | 109.00                |       |                          |       |
| 5932     | Candella laser apparatus: Hire fee for own equipment (Rates by arrangement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| II.e.2   | Calculation of own equipment cost:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | <p><b>Own equipment cost:</b> Use the following formula to calculate equipment fees: Purchase price of the equipment PLUS maintenance cost DIVIDED by the number of examinations that can be done during the manufacturer's lifespan of the equipment PLUS Return on Investment (ROI).</p> <p><i>Specify equipment used and reflect modifier in a separate line from the procedure performed but directly underneath the code for the procedure. Equipment already in use must be calculated on the original figures.</i></p> |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier        | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| III. PROCEDURES |                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6999            | Unlisted procedure/service: A procedure/service may be provided that is not listed in this edition of the coding structure. Refer to General Rule C for the criteria to use item 6999 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1. General      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1.1             | Injections, Infusions and Inhalation Sedation Treatment                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0203            | Inhalation sedation: Use of analgesic nitrous oxide for alcohol and other withdrawal states: First quarter-hour or part thereof                                                       |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0204            | Inhalation sedation: Per additional quarter-hour or part thereof                                                                                                                      |              | 3.00        |       | 3.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0205            | Intravenous treatment: Intravenous infusions (cut-down or push-in) (patients under three years): Cut-down and/or insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours                  |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0206            | Intravenous treatment: Intravenous infusions (push-in) (patients over three years): Insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours                                               |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0207            | Intravenous treatment: Intravenous infusions (cut-down) (patients over three years): Cut-down and insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours                                 |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0208            | Venesection: Therapeutic venesection (Not to be used when blood is drawn for the purpose of laboratory investigations)                                                                |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0209            | Umbilical artery cannulation at birth                                                                                                                                                 |              | 18.00       |       | 18.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0210            | Collection of blood specimen(s) by medical practitioner for pathology examination, per venesection (not to be used by pathologists)                                                   |              | 3.25        |       | 3.25                  |       |                          |       |
| 0211            | Exchange transfusion: First and subsequent (including after-care)                                                                                                                     |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
|            | Note: HOW TO CHARGE FOR INTRAVENOUS INFUSIONS:<br>Practitioners are entitled to charge according to the appropriate item whenever they personally insert the cannula (but may only charge for this service once every 24 hours). For managing the infusion as such, e.g. checking it when visiting the patient or prescribing the substance, no fee may be charged since this service is regarded as part of the services the doctor renders during consultations (not applicable to item 0205) |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>1.2</b> | <b>Chemotherapy treatment (not in chemotherapy facilities)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0213       | Treatment with cytostatic agents: Administering of Chemotherapy: Intramuscular or subcutaneous: Per injection. For use by providers who do not make use of recognised chemotherapy facilities and/or who are not primarily responsible for managing the chemotherapy treatment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0214       | Intravenous treatment with cytostatic agents: Administering of Chemotherapy: Intravenous bolus technique: Per injection. For use by providers who do not make use of recognised chemotherapy facilities and/or who are not primarily responsible for managing the chemotherapy treatment.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0215       | Intravenous treatment with cytostatic agents: Administering of Chemotherapy: Intravenous infusion technique: Per injection. For use by providers who do not make use of recognised chemotherapy facilities and/or who are not primarily responsible for managing the chemotherapy treatment.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>1.3</b> | <b>Oncology related services in non-oncology facilities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5780       | Interstitial implants: Placing of guide tubes for interstitial implants under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials is not included.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 394.86      |       | 315.89                |       |                          |       |
| 5781       | Intracavitary applications: Placing of guide tubes under local or general anaesthetic for manual or remote afterloading brachytherapy. The cost of materials is not included.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 262.41      |       | 209.93                |       |                          |       |
| 5782       | Isotope Therapy: Administration of low dose surface applicators, up to five applications. Typically an out patient procedure. The cost of materials is not included.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 77.81       |       | 62.25                 |       |                          |       |
| 5783       | Infusional pharmacotherapy: Fee for the treatment of non cancerous conditions with bolus or infusional pharmacotherapy per treatment day (consultations to be charged separately).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 42.65       |       | 42.65                 |       |                          |       |
| <b>1.4</b> | <b>MODIFIERS GOVERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF ANAESTHETICS FOR ALL PROCEDURES AND OPERATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0020       | Conscious sedation: Any case that is conducted outside of a hospital theatre shall be coded with the relevant procedure code. To identify these cases, the above modifier should be used to indicate that there will be no hospital/theatre account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0021       | Determination of anaesthetic fees: Anaesthetic fees are determined by obtaining the sum of the basic anaesthetic units (allocated to each procedure that might be performed under anaesthetic as indicated in the "Anaesthetic Performed" column) plus the time units (calculated according to the formula in Modifier 0023) and the appropriate modifiers (see Modifiers 0037-0044). In cases of operative procedures on the musculoskeletal system, open fractures and open reduction of fractures or dislocations add units as laid down by Modifiers 544.1 to 544.8. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0023     | The basic anaesthetic units are laid down in the tariff and are reflected in the anaesthetic column. These basic anaesthetic units reflect the additional anaesthetic risk, the technical skill required of the anaesthesiologist/ anaesthetist and the scope of the surgical procedure, but exclude the value of the actual time spent administering the anaesthetic. The time units (indicated by "T") will be added to the listed basic anaesthetic units in all cases on the following basis: Anaesthetic time: The remuneration for anaesthetic time shall be per 15 minute period or part thereof, calculated from the commencement of the anaesthetic; i.e. 2.00 anaesthetic units per 15 minute period or part thereof, provided that should the duration of the anaesthetic be longer than one (1) hour the number of units shall, after one (1) hour, be 3.00 anaesthetic units per 15 minute period or part |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0024     | Pre-operative assessments not followed by procedures: If a pre-operative assessment of a patient by the anaesthesiologist/anaesthetist is not followed by an operation, it will be regarded as a visit at hospital or nursing home and the appropriate hospital visit item should be charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0025     | Calculation of anaesthetic time: Anaesthetic time is calculated from the time the anaesthesiologist/ anaesthetist begins to prepare the patient for the induction of anaesthesia in the operating theatre or in a similar equivalent area and ends when the anaesthesiologist/anaesthetist is no longer required to give his/her personal professional attention to the patient, i.e. when the patient may, with reasonable safety, be placed under the customary post-operative supervision. Where prolonged personal professional attention is necessary for the well-being and safety of such patient, the necessary time will be valued on the same basis as indicated above for the anaesthetic time. The anaesthesiologist/anaesthetist must show on his/ her account the exact anaesthetic time, including the supervision time spent with the patient.                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0027     | More than one procedure under the same anaesthetic; Where more than one operation is performed under the same anaesthetic, the basic anaesthetic units will be that of the major operation with the highest number of units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0028     | Indicator for use of low flow anaesthetic technique less than 1litre/minute. Fresh gas flow of less than 1 litre/ minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0029     | Assistant anaesthesiologists: When rendered necessary by the scope of the anaesthetic, an assistant anaesthesiologist may be employed. The remuneration of the assistant anaesthesiologist shall be calculated on the same basis as in the case where a general practitioner administers the anaesthetic                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0030     | Indicator for use of low flow anaesthetic technique 1-2 litre/minute: Fresh gas flow of 1 to 2 litre/minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0031     | Intravenous drips and transfusions: Treatment with intravenous drips and transfusions is considered part of the normal treatment in administering an anaesthetic. No additional fees may be charged for such services when rendered either prior to, or during actual theatre or operating time.                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0032     | Patients in prone position: Anaesthesia administered to patients in the prone position shall have a minimum of 4,00 basic anaesthetic units. When the basic anaesthetic units for the procedure is 3,00, one extra anaesthetic unit should be added. If the basic anaesthetic units for the procedure is 4,00 or more, no extra units should be added.                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0033     | Participating in general care of patients: When an anaesthesiologist/anaesthetist is required to participate in the general care of a patient during a surgical procedure, but does not administer the anaesthetic, such services may be remunerated at full anaesthetic rate, subject to the provisos of modifier 0035: Anaesthetic administered by an anaesthesiologist/ anaesthetist. and modifier 0036: Anaesthetic administered by general practitioners. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0034     | Head and neck procedures: All anaesthetics administered for diagnostic, surgical or X-ray procedures on the head and neck shall have a minimum of 4,00 basic anaesthetic units. When the basic anaesthetic units for the procedure is 3,00, one extra anaesthetic unit should be added. If the basic anaesthetic units for the procedure is 4,00 or more, no extra units should be added.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0035     | Anaesthetic administered by an anaesthesiologist/anaesthetist: No anaesthetic administered shall have a total value of less than 7,00 anaesthetic units (basic units, time units plus appropriate modifiers).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0036     | <b>Anaesthetic administered by general practitioners:</b><br>a. Anaesthesia administered lasting one hour or less: the units (basic units plus time plus the appropriate modifiers ) used to calculate the units for an anaesthesia administered by a general practitioner lasting one hour or less, shall be the same as that for a specialist anaesthesiologist. No anaesthesia performed should be less than 7,00 anaesthetic units (modifier 0035).<br>b. Anaesthesia lasting more than one hour, the units used to calculate the units for an anaesthesia administered by a general practitioner will be 4/5(80%) of the total number of units (basic units plus time plus the appropriate modifiers) applicable to the specialist anaesthesiologist. The calculated anaesthetic units shall not be less than 11,00 anaesthetic units.<br>Body hypothermia: Utilisation of total body hypothermia: Add 3,00 anaesthetic units. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0037     | Peri-operative blood salvage: Add 4,00 anaesthetic units for intra-operative blood salvage and 4,00 anaesthetic units for post-operative blood salvage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0038     | Control of blood pressure: Deliberate control of the blood pressure: All cases up to one hour: Add 3,00 anaesthetic units, thereafter add 1,00 (one) additional anaesthetic unit per quarter hour or part thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0039     | Phaeochromocytoma: The basic anaesthetic units for procedures performed for phaeochromocytoma shall be 15,00 anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0040     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0041     | Hyperbaric pressurisation: Utilisation of hyperbaric pressurisation: Add 3,00 anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0042     | Extracorporeal circulation: Utilisation of extracorporeal circulation: Add 3,00 anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0043     | Patients under one year of age: For all cases where the patient is under one year of age – 3,00 anaesthetic units to be added                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0044     | Neonates (i.e up to and including 28 days after birth): 3,00 anaesthetic units to be added to the basic anaesthetic units for the particular procedure. This modifier is charged in addition to Modifier 0043: Cases under one year of age.                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0100     | Intra-aortic balloon pump: Where an anaesthesiologist would be responsible for operating an intra-aortic balloon pump, a fee of 75,00 clinical procedure units is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | Modifiers 5441 to 5448<br>Modification of the anaesthetic fee in cases of operative procedures on the musculo-skeletal system, open fractures and open reduction of fractures and dislocations is governed by adding units indicated by modifiers 5441 to 5448. (The letter "M" is annotated next to the number of units of the appropriate items, for facilitating identification of the relevant items). |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5441     | Add one (1,00) anaesthetic unit, except where the procedure refers to the bones named in Modifiers 5442 to 5448                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5442     | Shoulder, scapula, clavicle, humerus, elbow joint, upper 1/3 tibia, knee joint, patella, mandible and temporo-mandibular joint: Add two (2,00) anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5443     | Maxillary and orbital bones: Add three (3,00) anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5444     | Shaft of femur: Add four (4,00) anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5445     | Spine (except coccyx), pelvis, hip, neck of femur: Add five (5,00) anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5448     | Sternum and/or ribs and musculo-skeletal procedures which involve an intra-thoracic approach: Add eight (8,00) anaesthetic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | <b>POST-OPERATIVE ALLEVIATION OF PAIN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0045     | Post-operative alleviation of pain:<br>(a) When a regional or nerve block procedure is performed, the appropriate procedure item to patient in ward or nursing facility, can be charged, provided that it is not the primary anaesthetic technique<br>(b) When a second medical practitioner has administered the regional or nerve block for postoperative alleviation of pain, it shall be charged according to the particular procedure for instituting therapy. Revisits shall be charged according to the appropriate hospital follow-up visit to patient in ward or nursing facility.<br>(c) None of the above is applicable for routine postoperative pain management i.e. intramuscular, intravenous or subcutaneous administration of opiates or NSAID (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug) |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2. Integumentary System |                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2.1                     | Allergy                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0217                    | Allergy: Patch tests: First patch                                                                                                                                        |              | 4.00        |       | 4.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0218                    | Allergy: Skin-prick tests: Skin-prick testing: Insect venom, latex and drugs                                                                                             |              | 2.80        |       | 2.80                  |       |                          |       |
| 0219                    | Allergy: Patch tests: Each additional patch                                                                                                                              |              | 2.00        |       | 2.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0220                    | Allergy: Skin-prick tests: Immediate hypersensitivity testing (Type I reaction); Per antigen: Inhalant and food allergens                                                |              | 1.90        |       | 1.90                  |       |                          |       |
| 0221                    | Allergy: Skin-prick tests: Delayed hypersensitivity testing (Type IV reaction); Per antigen                                                                              |              | 2.80        |       | 2.80                  |       |                          |       |
| 2.2                     | Skin (general)                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0222                    | Intralesional injection into areas of pathology e.g. Keloid: Single                                                                                                      |              | 4.00        |       | 4.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0223                    | Intralesional injection into areas of pathology e.g. Keloids: Multiple                                                                                                   |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0225                    | Epilation: Per session                                                                                                                                                   |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0227                    | Special treatment of severe acne cases, including draining of cysts, expressing of cleaning of Comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleaning of skin and UVR per session  |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0228                    | PUVA Treatment: Maximum of 21 treatments                                                                                                                                 |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0229                    | PUVA: Follow-up or maintenance therapy once a week                                                                                                                       |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0230                    | UVR-Treatment                                                                                                                                                            |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0231                    | UVR-Follow-up - for use of ultraviolet lamp (applied personally by the dermatologist). No charge to be levied if a nurse or physiotherapist applies the ultraviolet lamp |              | 5.50        |       | 5.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 0232                    | Biopsy of superficial soft tissue: Back or flank                                                                                                                         |              | 47.40       |       | 47.40                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0233                    | Biopsy without suturing: First lesion                                                                                                                                    |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0234     | Biopsy without suturing: Subsequent lesions (each)                                                                                                        | +            | 3.00        |       | 3.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0235     | Biopsy without suturing: Maximum for multiple additional lesions                                                                                          |              | 18.00       |       | 18.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0236     | Biopsy of superficial soft tissue: Shoulder area                                                                                                          |              | 49.10       |       | 49.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0237     | Deep skin biopsy by surgical incision with local anaesthetic and suturing                                                                                 |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0238     | Biopsy of superficial soft tissue: Upper arm or elbow area                                                                                                |              | 49.10       |       | 49.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0239     | Biopsy of superficial soft tissue: Forearm and/or wrist                                                                                                   |              | 48.50       |       | 48.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0240     | Biopsy of superficial soft tissue: Leg or ankle area                                                                                                      |              | 48.30       |       | 48.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0241     | Treatment of benign skin lesion by chemo-cryotherapy: First Lesion                                                                                        |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0242     | Treatment of benign skin lesion by chemo-cryotherapy: Subsequent lesions (each)                                                                           | +            | 3.00        |       | 3.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0243     | Treatment of benign skin lesion by chemo-cryotherapy: Maximum for multiple additional lesions                                                             | +            | 42.00       |       | 42.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0244     | Repair of nail bed                                                                                                                                        |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0245     | Removal of benign lesion by curetting under local or general anaesthesia followed by diathermy and curetting or electrocautery: First lesion              |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0246     | Removal of benign lesion by curetting under local or general anaesthesia followed by diathermy and curetting or electrocautery: Subsequent lesions (each) | +            | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0247     | Biopsy of superficial soft tissue: Pelvis and hip area                                                                                                    |              | 58.30       |       | 58.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0248     | Biopsy of superficial soft tissue: Thigh or knee area                                                                                                     |              | 52.30       |       | 52.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0251     | Removal of malignant lesions by curetting under local or general anaesthesia followed by electrocautery: First lesion                                     |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0252     | Removal of malignant lesions by curetting under local or general anaesthesia followed by electrocautery: Subsequent lesions (each)                        | +            | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0255     | Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail                                                                      |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0257     | Drainage of major hand or foot infection: Drainage of major abscess with necrosis of tissue, involving deep fascia or requiring debridement; complete excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus |              | 87.00       |       | 87.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0258     | Incision/removal of foreign body: subcutaneous tissue, simple                                                                                                                             |              | 31.00       |       | 31.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0259     | Removal of foreign body : Muscle or tendon sheath, simple                                                                                                                                 |              | 43.70       |       | 43.70                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0260     | Incision/removal of foreign body: subcutaneous tissue, complicated                                                                                                                        |              | 55.50       |       | 55.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0261     | Removal of foreign body: Muscle of tendon sheath, deep/complicated                                                                                                                        |              | 74.20       |       | 74.20                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0262     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Neck or anterior thorax; less than 3 cm                                                                                                      |              | 90.10       |       | 90.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0263     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Shoulder area; less than 3 cm                                                                                                                |              | 84.20       |       | 84.20                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0264     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Upper arm or elbow area; less than 3 cm                                                                                                      |              | 94.50       |       | 94.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0265     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Forearm and/or wrist area; less than 3 cm                                                                                                    |              | 94.70       |       | 94.70                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0266     | Excision tumour or vascular malformation of subcutaneous soft tissue: Hand or finger; less than 1,5 cm                                                                                    |              | 99.30       |       | 99.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0267     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Pelvis and hip area; less than 3 cm                                                                                                          |              | 111.60      |       | 111.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0268     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Thigh or knee area; less than 3 cm                                                                                                           |              | 92.10       |       | 92.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0269     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Leg or ankle area; less than 3 cm                                                                                                            |              | 92.60       |       | 92.60                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0270     | Excision tumour of subcutaneous soft tissue: Foot or toe; less than 1,5 cm                                                                                                                |              | 78.30       |       | 78.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0271     | Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Whole face                                                                                                                                              |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0273     | Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Extensive                                                                                                                                               |              | 70.00       |       | 70.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0275     | Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0277     | Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Subsequent planing of whole face within 12 months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 103.00      |       | 103.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0279     | Surgical treatment for axillary hyperhidrosis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0274     | Mohs micrographic surgery: Including removal of all gross tumour, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, colour coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (e.g. haematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue): First stage, up to 5 tissue blocks.                                |              | 113.90      |       | 113.90                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0276     | Mohs micrographic surgery: Including removal of all gross tumour, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, colour coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (e.g. haematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue): Each additional stage after the first stage, up to 5 tissue blocks | +            | 60.50       |       | 60.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0278     | Mohs micrographic surgery: Includes removal of all gross tumour, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, colour coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (e.g. haematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue): Each additional block after the first 5 tissue blocks, any stage    | +            | 15.90       |       | 15.90                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0280     | Laser treatment for small skin lesions: First lesion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0281     | Laser treatment for small skin lesions: Subsequent lesions (each)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | +            | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0282     | Laser treatment for small skin lesions: Maximum for multiple additional lesions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 56.00       |       | 56.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0283     | Laser treatment for large skin lesions: Limited area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0284     | Laser treatment for large skin lesions: Extensive area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 70.00       |       | 70.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0285     | Laser treatment for large skin lesions: Whole face or other areas of equivalent size or larger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0286       | Photo-dynamic therapy for malignant skin lesions: Equipment fee for PDT lamp                                            |              | 56.63       |       | 56.63                 |       |                          |       |
| 0287       | Scanning of pigmented skin lesions: Equipment fee for Molemax or similar device                                         |              | 43.44       |       | 43.44                 |       |                          |       |
| <b>2.3</b> | <b>Major plastic repair</b>                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0288       | Harvesting of graft: Fascia lata graft, complex or sheet.                                                               |              | 127.40      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0289       | Large skin grafts, composite skin grafts, large full thickness free skin grafts                                         |              | 234.00      |       | 187.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0290       | Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) and skin graft by myo-cutaneous or fascio-cutaneous flap               |              | 410.00      |       | 328.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0291       | Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) grafting by micro-vascular re-anastomosis                              |              | 800.00      |       | 640.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0292       | Distant flaps: First stage                                                                                              |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0293       | Contour grafts (excluding cost of material)                                                                             |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0294       | Vascularised bone graft with or without soft tissue with one or more sets of micro-vascular anastomoses                 |              | 1200.00     |       | 960.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 0295       | Local skin flaps (large, complicated)                                                                                   |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0296       | Other procedures of major technical nature                                                                              |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0297       | Subsequent major procedures for repair of same lesion                                                                   |              | 104.00      |       | 104.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0298       | Lower abdominal dermo-lipectomy                                                                                         |              | 170.00      |       | 136.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0299       | Major abdominal lipectomy with repositioning of umbilicus                                                               |              | 275.00      |       | 220.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>2.4</b> | <b>Lacerations, scars, tumours, cysts and other skin lesions</b>                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0300       | Stitching of soft-tissue injuries: Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthesia): Including normal after-care) |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0301       | Stitching of soft-tissue injuries: Additional wounds stitched at same session (each)                                    | +            | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0302       | Stitching of soft-tissue injuries: Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage                                      |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0303     | Stitching of soft-tissue injuries: Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage                                     |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0304     | Major debridement of wound, sloughectomy or secondary suture                                                             |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0305     | Needle biopsy - soft tissue                                                                                              |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0306     | Excision subcutaneous mass <2cm: Head and neck, e.g. lipoma, cyst                                                        |              | 96.70       |       | 96.70                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0318     | Excision subcutaneous mass <2cm involving muscle/subgaleal: Head and neck, e.g. lipoma, cyst                             |              | 101.90      |       | 101.90                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0309     | Excision subcutaneous mass >2cm: Head and neck, e.g. lipoma, cyst                                                        |              | 149.40      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0312     | Excision subcutaneous mass >2cm involving muscle/subgaleal: Head and neck, e.g. lipoma, cyst                             |              | 157.20      |       | 125.76                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0307     | Excision and repair by direct suture; excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude                  |              | 27.00       |       | 27.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0308     | Each additional small procedure done at the same time                                                                    | +            | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0310     | Radical excision of nailbed                                                                                              |              | 38.00       |       | 38.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0311     | Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0313     | Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle                                                    |              | 283.90      |       | 227.12                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0314     | Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude                        |              | 104.00      |       | 104.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0315     | Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude                        |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4830     | Debridement of subcutaneous tissue: INCLUDES epidermis and dermis; <= 20 square cm                                       |              | 13.90       |       | 13.90                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4831     | Debridement of subcutaneous tissue: INCLUDES epidermis and dermis; ADD for every additional 20 square cm or part thereof | +            | 5.30        |       | 5.30                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4832     | Debridement of muscle and/or fascia: INCLUDES epidermis, dermis and subcutaneous tissue; <= 20 square cm                 |              | 36.00       |       | 36.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4833     | Debridement of muscle and/or fascia: INCLUDES epidermis, dermis and subcutaneous tissue; ADD for every additional 20 square cm or part thereof  | +            | 11.20       |       | 11.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4834     | Debridement, bone: INCLUDES epidermis, dermis, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and/or fascia; <= 20 square cm                                       |              | 62.50       |       | 62.50                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 4835     | Debridement, bone: INCLUDES epidermis, dermis, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and/or fascia; ADD for every additional 20 square cm or part thereof |              | 19.50       |       | 19.50                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 4940     | Excision, benign lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs (except skin tags) <= 0.5 cm                                                        |              | 22.50       |       | 22.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4941     | Excision, benign lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs (except skin tags) 0.6-1.0 cm                                                       |              | 29.70       |       | 29.70                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4942     | Excision, benign lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs (except skin tags) 1.1-2.0 cm                                                       |              | 32.80       |       | 32.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4943     | Excision, benign lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs (except skin tags) 2.1-3.0 cm                                                       |              | 41.80       |       | 41.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4944     | Excision, benign lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs (except skin tags) 3.1-4.0 cm                                                       |              | 46.30       |       | 46.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4945     | Excision, benign lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs (except skin tags) > 4.0 cm                                                         |              | 69.80       |       | 69.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4950     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia <0.5 cm                                                              |              | 23.50       |       | 23.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4951     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 0.6-1.0 cm                                                           |              | 32.10       |       | 32.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4952     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 1.1-2.0 cm                                                           |              | 38.90       |       | 38.90                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4953     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 2.1-3.0 cm                                                           |              | 45.30       |       | 45.30                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4954     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 3.1-4.0 cm                                                           |              | 51.80       |       | 51.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4955     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia > 4.0 cm                                                             |              | 79.00       |       | 79.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4960     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane <0.5 cm                                                  |              | 29.20       |       | 29.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4961     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 0.6-1.0 cm |              | 37.80       |       | 37.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4962     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 1.1-2.0 cm |              | 42.10       |       | 42.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4963     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 2.1-3.0 cm |              | 51.70       |       | 51.70                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4964     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 2.1-3.0 cm |              | 65.90       |       | 65.90                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4965     | Excision benign lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane > 4.0 cm   |              | 94.00       |       | 94.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4840     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs =< 0.5 cm                          |              | 34.10       |       | 34.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4841     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs 0.6-1.0 cm                         |              | 43.40       |       | 43.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4842     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs 1.1-2.0 cm                         |              | 47.80       |       | 47.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4843     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs 2.1-3.0 cm                         |              | 56.80       |       | 56.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4844     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs 3.1-4.0 cm                         |              | 62.50       |       | 62.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4845     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Trunk/arms/legs >4.0 cm                            |              | 92.40       |       | 92.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4970     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia <0.5 cm            |              | 34.70       |       | 34.70                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4971     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 0.6-1.0 cm         |              | 43.80       |       | 43.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4972     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 1.1-2.0 cm         |              | 50.50       |       | 50.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4973     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 2.1-3.0 cm         |              | 62.10       |       | 62.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4974     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia 3.1-4.0 cm                                                                                                                                              |              | 70.30       |       | 70.30                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4975     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Scalp/neck/hands/feet/genitalia > 4.0 cm                                                                                                                                                |              | 86.70       |       | 86.70                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4848     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane <= 0.5 cm                                                                                                                                   |              | 36.20       |       | 36.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4849     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 0.6-1.0 cm                                                                                                                                  |              | 46.20       |       | 46.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4850     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 0.6-1.0 cm                                                                                                                                  |              | 54.40       |       | 54.40                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4851     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 2.1-3.0 cm                                                                                                                                  |              | 68.00       |       | 68.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4852     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane 3.1-4.0 cm                                                                                                                                  |              | 84.30       |       | 84.30                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4853     | Excision, malignant lesion, including margins: Face/ears/eyelids/nose/lips/mucous membrane >4.0 cm                                                                                                                                     |              | 117.50      |       | 117.50                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4856     | Split thickness autograft of the trunk, arms and/or legs <=100 <sup>2</sup> cm (1% of body area for infants and children)                                                                                                              |              | 153.60      |       | 153.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4857     | Split thickness autograft of the trunk, arms and/or legs; each additional 100 <sup>2</sup> cm or part thereof (1% of body area for infants and children) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                |              | 31.50       |       | 31.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4858     | Split thickness autograft of the face, scalp, neck, ears, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits <=100 <sup>2</sup> cm (1% of body area for infants and children)                                                               |              | 172.00      |       | 172.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4859     | Split thickness autograft of the face, scalp, neck, ears, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 <sup>2</sup> cm or part thereof (1% of body area for infants and children) (modifier 0005 not applicable) |              | 51.60       |       | 51.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4862     | Full thickness graft of the trunk, free graft including direct closure of donor site: <=20cm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                              |              | 136.50      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4863     | Full thickness graft of the trunk, free graft including direct closure of donor site, each additional 20cm <sup>2</sup> (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                                                  |              | 25.60       |       | 25.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4864     | Full thickness graft of the scalp, arms and/or legs, free graft including direct closure of donor site: <=20cm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                             |              | 140.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4865     | Full thickness graft of the scalp, arms and/or legs, free graft including direct closure of donor site; each additional 20cm <sup>2</sup> (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                                |              | 23.00       |       | 23.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4866     | Full thickness graft of the face, neck, axilla, genitalia, hands and/or feet, free graft including direct closure of donor site: <=20cm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                    |              | 163.40      |       | 130.72                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4867     | Full thickness graft of the face, neck, axilla, genitalia, hands and/or feet, free graft including direct closure of donor site; each additional 20cm <sup>2</sup> (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                       |              | 36.20       |       | 36.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4868     | Full thickness graft of the nose, ears, eyelids and/or lips, free graft including direct closure of donor site: <=20cm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                     |              | 183.50      |       | 146.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4869     | Full thickness graft of the nose, ears, eyelids and/or lips, free graft including direct closure of donor site; each additional 20cm <sup>2</sup> (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                        |              | 43.10       |       | 43.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4872     | Acellular dermal allograft of the trunk, arms and/or legs <=100 <sup>2</sup> cm (1% of body area for infants and children)                                                                                                              |              | 66.30       |       | 66.30                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4873     | Acellular dermal allograft of the trunk, arms and/or legs; each additional 100 <sup>2</sup> cm or part thereof (1% of body area for infants and children) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                |              | 15.30       |       | 15.30                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4874     | Acellular dermal allograft of the face, scalp, neck, ears, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits <=100 <sup>2</sup> cm (1% of body area for infants and children)                                                               |              | 74.00       |       | 74.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4875     | Acellular dermal allograft of the face, scalp, neck, ears, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 <sup>2</sup> cm or part thereof (1% of body area for infants and children) (modifier 0005 not applicable) |              | 21.80       |       | 21.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4880     | Biopsy soft tissue: Neck or thorax                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 46.60       |       | 46.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4881     | Biopsy of soft tissue: Deep: Back or flank                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 100.40      |       | 100.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4882       | Biopsy of soft tissue: Deep: Shoulder area                                                                           |              | 117.60      |       | 117.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4883       | Biopsy of soft tissue: Deep (subfascial or intramuscular): Upper arm or elbow area                                   |              | 117.60      |       | 117.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4884       | Biopsy of soft tissue: Deep (subfascial or intramuscular): Forearm and/or wrist                                      |              | 106.60      |       | 106.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4885       | Biopsy of soft tissue: Deep (subfascial or intramuscular): Thigh or knee area                                        |              | 112.90      |       | 112.90                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 4886       | Biopsy of soft tissue: Deep (subfascial or intramuscular): Leg or ankle area                                         |              | 119.50      |       | 119.50                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 4887       | Biopsy of soft tissue: Deep (subfascial or intramuscular): Pelvis and hip area                                       |              | 197.70      |       | 197.70                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>2.5</b> | <b>Breasts</b>                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0316       | Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all areas)                                                                   |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0317       | Aspiration of cyst or tumour                                                                                         |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0319       | Mastectomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant                                       |              | 42.00       |       | 42.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0321       | Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma                                    |              | 94.20       |       | 94.20                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0323       | Subareolar cone excision of ducts of wedge excision of breast                                                        |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0324       | Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection                                                                     |              | 225.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0325       | Total mastectomy                                                                                                     |              | 155.00      |       | 124.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0327       | Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy                                                                          |              | 185.00      |       | 148.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0329       | Total mastectomy with axillary gland dissection                                                                      |              | 275.00      |       | 220.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0330       | Nipple and areola reconstruction                                                                                     |              | 95.00       |       | 95.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0331       | Subcutaneous mastectomy for disease of breast; including reconstruction but excluding cost of prosthesis: Unilateral |              | 234.00      |       | 187.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0333       | Subcutaneous mastectomy for disease of breast; including reconstruction but excluding cost of prosthesis: Bilateral  |              | 410.00      |       | 328.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0334       | Removal of breast implant by means of capsulectomy: Per breast                                                       |              | 234.00      |       | 187.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0335       | Implantation of internal subpectoral mammary prosthesis in post mastectomy patients                                                                                        |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0336       | Breast reconstruction: Latissimus dorsi flap, without prosthetic implant                                                                                                   |              | 378.80      |       | 303.04                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0337       | Reduction: Mammoplasty for pathological hypertrophy: Unilateral                                                                                                            |              | 234.00      |       | 187.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0338       | Breast reconstruction: Transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap (TRAM), single pedicle, suture of donor site included                                                 |              | 467.30      |       | 373.84                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0339       | Reduction: Mammoplasty for pathological hypertrophy: Bilateral                                                                                                             |              | 410.00      |       | 328.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0340       | Breast reconstruction: Transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap (TRAM), single pedicle, with microvascular anastomosis (supercharging)(suture of donor site included) |              | 555.50      |       | 444.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0341       | Gynaecomastia: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                  |              | 92.00       |       | 92.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0343       | Gynaecomastia: Bilateral                                                                                                                                                   |              | 161.00      |       | 128.80                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| <b>2.6</b> | <b>Burns</b>                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0351       | Major Burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy - first 48 hours)                                                                                |              | 276.00      |       | 220.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0353       | Tangential excision and grafting: Small                                                                                                                                    |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0354       | Tangential excision and grafting: Large                                                                                                                                    |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>2.7</b> | <b>Hands (skin)</b>                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0355       | Skin flap in acute hand injuries where a flap is taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of advancement flap e.g. Cutler                              |              | 147.40      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0357       | Small skin graft in acute hand injury                                                                                                                                      |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0359       | Release of extensive skin contracture and/or excision of scar tissue with major skin graft resurfacing                                                                     |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0361     | Z-plasty                                                                               |              | 220.10      |       | 176.08                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0363     | Local flap and skin graft                                                              |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0365     | Cross finger flap (all stages)                                                         |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0367     | Palmar flap (all stages)                                                               |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0369     | Distant flap: First stage                                                              |              | 158.00      |       | 126.40                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0371     | Distant flap: Subsequent stage (not subject to general modifier 0005)                  |              | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0373     | Transfer neurovascular island flap                                                     |              | 230.50      |       | 184.40                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0374     | Syndactyly: Separation of, including skin graft for one web (with skin flap and graft) |              | 242.40      |       | 193.92                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0375     | Dupuytren's contracture: Fasciectomy                                                   |              | 51.00       |       | 51.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0376     | Dupuytren's contracture: Fasciectomy                                                   |              | 218.00      |       | 174.40                |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2.8      | Acupuncture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | Please note: General Rule M not applicable to section 2.8 of this price list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | Acupuncture:<br>(a) When two separate acupuncture techniques are used, each treatment shall be regarded as a separate treatment for which fees may be charged for separately.<br>(b) Not more than two separate techniques may be charged for at each session.<br>(c) The maximum number of acupuncture treatments per course to be charged for is limited to 20. If further treatment is required at the end of this period of treatment, it should be negotiated with the patient.<br>(d) Item 0380 refers to scalp acupuncture as a treatment in its own right and not to the use of acupuncture points on the scalp |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0377     | Standard acupuncture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0378     | Laser acupuncture using more than 6 points                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0379     | Electro-acupuncture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0380     | Scalp acupuncture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0381     | Micro-acupuncture (ear, hand)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                   | Description                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                            |                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3. Musculo-Skeletal System |                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3.1                        | Bones                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3.1.1                      | Bones: Fractures (reduction under general anaesthetic - refer to modifier 0047)                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0383                       | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Scapula                                                                 |              | 112.30      |       | 112.30                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0384                       | Fracture: Scapula: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifiers 0051, 0052 not applicable).                          |              | 284.20      |       | 227.36                |       |                          |       |
| 0386                       | Fracture: Clavicle: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0051, 0052 not applicable).                          |              | 209.40      |       | 167.52                |       |                          |       |
| 0387                       | Fracture: Clavicle (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                                |              | 93.80       |       | 93.80                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0388                       | Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure (Modifiers not applicable)                |              | 175.70      |       | 140.56                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0389                       | Fracture: Humerus: (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                                |              | 129.60      |       | 129.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0390                       | Fractur: Humerus: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0051 not applicable).                                  |              | 255.30      |       | 204.24                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0391                       | Fracture: Radius and/or Ulna: (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                     |              | 135.70      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0392                       | Fracture: Radius or Ulna: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0051 not applicable).                          |              | 193.50      |       | 154.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0401                       | Fracture: Carpal bone: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0052 not applicable)                              |              | 208.70      |       | 166.96                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0402                       | Fracture: Carpal bone: (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                            |              | 119.30      |       | 119.30                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0403                       | Fracture: Bennett fracture: (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                       |              | 84.50       |       | 84.50                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0404                       | Fracture: Bennet fracture/dislocation: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifiers 0051, 0052, 0055 not applicable) |              | 179.80      |       | 143.84                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0405                       | Fracture: Metacarpal bone (reduction under general anaesthesia)                                                         |              | 75.40       |       | 75.40                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0406     | Fracture: Metacarpal bone: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0052 not applicable)                    |              | 163.60      |       | 130.88                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0409     | Fracture: Finger phalanx: Distal, Simple: (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                   |              | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0410     | Fracture: Finger phalanx, distal, simple: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0052 not applicable)     |              | 141.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0411     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Finger phalanx: Distal: Compound                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0413     | Fracture: Finger phalanx, proximal or middle (reduction under general anaesthetic.)                               |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0414     | Fracture: Finger phalanx, proximal or middle: Open reduction and internal fixation (modifier 0052 not applicable) |              | 169.90      |       | 135.92                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0415     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Proximal or middle: Compound                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0417     | Fracture: Pelvis fracture closed (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                            |              | 132.70      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0419     | Fracture: Pelvis: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0051 not applicable.)                            |              | 354.49      |       | 283.59                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0420     | Fracture: Acetabulum: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifiers 0051 not applicable)                        |              | 560.00      |       | 448.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0421     | Fracture: Femur: Neck or Shaft: (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                             |              | 279.10      |       | 223.28                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0422     | Fracture: Femur neck or shaft: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifiers 0051 not applicable)               |              | 392.30      |       | 313.84                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0425     | Fracture: Patella (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                           |              | 82.50       |       | 82.50                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0429     | Fracture: Tibia with or without fibula (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                      |              | 143.40      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0430     | Fracture: Tibia, with or without fibula: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifiers 0051 not applicable)     |              | 293.20      |       | 234.56                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0433     | Fracture: Fibula shaft (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                      |              | 112.40      |       | 112.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0435     | Fracture: Malleolus of ankle (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                |              | 126.80      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0436     | Fracture: Ankle malleolus: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifiers 0051, 0052 not applicable)                                       |              | 207.10      |       | 165.68                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0437     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic):<br>Fracture-dislocation of ankle                                                            |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0438     | Fracture: Talus: Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifiers 0051, 0052 not applicable.)                                                |              | 311.60      |       | 249.28                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0439     | Fracture: Tarsal bones (excluding talus and calcaneus) (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                |              | 76.60       |       | 76.60                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0440     | Fracture: Calcaneus fracture: Open reduction with internal fixation (Modifiers 0051, 0052 not applicable)                                   |              | 403.50      |       | 322.50                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0441     | Fracture: Metatarsal bones (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                                            |              | 66.80       |       | 66.80                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0442     | Fracture: Metatarsal bones: Open reduction with internal fixation (Modifiers 0052 not applicable)                                           |              | 154.70      |       | 123.76                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0443     | Fracture: Toe phalanx: Distal Simple (reduction under general anaesthetic)                                                                  |              | 66.80       |       | 66.80                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0444     | Fracture: Toe phalanx: distal: Open reduction with internal fixation (Modifiers 0052 not applicable)                                        |              | 144.50      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0445     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Toe phalanx: Compound                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0447     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Other: Simple                                                                               |              | 26.00       |       | 26.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0449     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Other: Compound                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0451     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Sternum and/or ribs: Closed                                                                 |              | *           |       | *                     |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0452     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Sternum and/or ribs: Open reduction and fixation of multiple fractured ribs for flail chest |              | 230.00      |       | 184.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0455     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Spine: With or without paralysis: Cervical                                                  |              | *           |       | *                     |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0456     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Spine: With or without paralysis: Rest                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0461     | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic): Compression fracture: Cervical                                                              |              | *           |       | *                     |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0462           | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic); Compression fracture: Rest                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0463           | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic); Spinous or transverse processes: Cervical                                                                                |              | *           |       | *                     |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0464           | Fracture (reduction under general anaesthetic); Spinous or transverse processes: Rest                                                                                    |              | *           |       | *                     |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.1.1.1</b> | <b>Bones: Operations for fractures</b>                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0465           | Fractures involving large joints: includes the metaphysis of the relative bone. Modifiers 0051, 0052 applicable when open reduction and internal fixation are performed. |              | 288.00      |       | 230.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0466           | Fractures involving digital joints: Includes the metaphysis of the relative bone. Open reduction and internal fixation (Modifier 0052 not applicable)                    |              | 210.90      |       | 168.72                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0473           | Percutaneous insertion plus subsequent removal of Kirschner wires or Steinmann pins (no after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                       |              | 43.00       |       | 43.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0475           | Bonegrafting or internal fixation for malunion or non-union: Femur, Tibia, Humerus, Radius and Ulna                                                                      |              | 328.20      |       | 262.56                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0479           | Bonegrafting or internal fixation for malunion or non-union: Other bones                                                                                                 |              | 181.00      |       | 144.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.1.1.2</b> | <b>Bones: Radical resection of bone tumours</b>                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0480           | Radical resection of bone tumour/infection: Ilium including acetabulum, both pubic rami, or ischium and acetabulum                                                       |              | 415.00      |       | 332.00                |       | 10TM                     |       |
| 0481           | Radical resection of bone tumour: Fibula                                                                                                                                 |              | 240.10      |       | 192.08                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0482           | Radical resection of bone tumour: Femur or knee                                                                                                                          |              | 371.80      |       | 297.44                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0483           | Radical resection of malignant bone tumour: Scapula                                                                                                                      |              | 237.70      |       | 190.16                |       | 6.00TM                   |       |
| 0484           | Radical resection of bone tumour: Clavicle                                                                                                                               |              | 413.80      |       | 331.04                |       | 6.00TM                   |       |
| 0485           | Radical resection of bone tumour: Metatarsal                                                                                                                             |              | 185.00      |       | 148.00                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3.1.2    | Bony operations                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3.1.2.1  | Bony operations: Bone grafting                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0497     | Resection of bone or tumour with or without grafting (benign)                                                                                                   |              | 282.00      |       | 225.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0498     | Resection of bone or tumour with or without grafting (malignant) - does not include digits                                                                      |              | 340.00      |       | 272.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0499     | Grafts to cysts: Large bones                                                                                                                                    |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0501     | Grafts to cysts: Small bones                                                                                                                                    |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0503     | Grafts to cysts: Cartilage graft                                                                                                                                |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0505     | Grafts to cysts: Inter-metacarpal bone graft                                                                                                                    |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0506     | Harvesting of graft: Cartilage graft, costochondral                                                                                                             |              | 91.10       |       | 91.10                 |       | 6T                       |       |
| 0507     | Removal of autogenous bone for grafting (not subject to general modifier 0005)                                                                                  |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 3.1.2.2  | Bony operations: Acute or chronic osteomyelitis                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0509     | Acute or chronic osteomyelitis: Conservative treatment                                                                                                          |              | *           |       | *                     |       |                          |       |
| 0511     | Acute or chronic osteomyelitis: Operation: Tariff which would be applicable for compound fracture of the bone involved, including six weeks post-operative care |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0512     | Acute or chronic osteomyelitis: Sternum sequestrectomy and drainage: Including FOUR weeks after-care                                                            |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 3.1.2.3  | Bony operations: Osteotomy                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0514     | Osteotomy: Sternum: Repair of pectus excavatum                                                                                                                  |              | 330.00      |       | 264.99                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0515     | Osteotomy: Sternum: Repair of pectus carinatum                                                                                                                  |              | 330.00      |       | 264.99                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0516     | Osteotomy: Pelvic                                                                                                                                               |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0521     | Osteotomy: Femoral: Proximal (Modifier 0051 is applicable)                                                                                                      |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0527           | Osteotomy: Knee region (Modifier 0051 is applicable)                                                 |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0528           | Osteotomy: Os Calcis (Dwyer operation) (Modifier 0051 is applicable)                                 |              | 115.00      |       | 115.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0530           | Osteotomy: Metacarpal and phalanx: Corrective for malunion or rotation (Modifier 0051 is applicable) |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0531           | Rotational osteotomy of tibia and fibula - stand alone procedure                                     |              | 278.90      |       | 223.12                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0532           | Rotation osteotomy of the Radius, Ulna or Humerus (Modifier 0051 is applicable)                      |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0533           | Osteotomy: Single metatarsal (Modifier 0051 is applicable)                                           |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0534           | Osteotomy: Multiple metatarsal osteotomies (Modifier 0051 is applicable)                             |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.1.2.4</b> | <b>Bony operations: Exostosis</b>                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0535           | Exostosis: Excision: Readily accessible sites                                                        |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0537           | Exostosis: Excision: Less accessible sites                                                           |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.1.2.5</b> | <b>Bony operations: Biopsy</b>                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0539           | Needle Biopsy: Spine (no after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                  |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0541           | Needle Biopsy: Other sites (no after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                            |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0543           | Biopsy: Open (modifier 0005 not applicable): Readily accessible site<br>Anaesthetic: as per bone.    |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | As per bone              |       |
| 0545           | Biopsy: Open (modifier 0005 not applicable): Less accessible site<br>Anaesthetic: as per bone.       |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | As per bone              |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.2</b>   | <b>Joints</b>                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>3.2.1</b> | <b>Joints: Dislocations</b>                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0547         | Joint: Dislocation: Clavicle either end                                   |              | 96.50       |       | 96.50                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0549         | Joint: Dislocation: Shoulder                                              |              | 112.10      |       | 112.10                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0551         | Joint: Dislocation: Elbow                                                 |              | 133.60      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0552         | Joint: Dislocation: Wrist                                                 |              | 115.50      |       | 115.50                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0553         | Joint: Dislocation: Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation         |              | 130.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0555         | Joint: Dislocation: Lunate                                                |              | 136.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0556         | Joint: Dislocation: Carpo-metacarpal dislocation                          |              | 117.20      |       | 117.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0557         | Joint: Dislocation: Metacarpal-phalangeal or interphalangeal (hand)       |              | 107.30      |       | 107.30                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0559         | Joint: Dislocation: Hip                                                   |              | 220.50      |       | 176.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0561         | Joint: Dislocation: Knee, with manipulation                               |              | 181.20      |       | 144.96                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0563         | Joint: Dislocation: Patella                                               |              | 136.90      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0565         | Joint: Dislocation: Ankle                                                 |              | 98.60       |       | 98.60                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0567         | Joint: Dislocation: Sub-Talar dislocation                                 |              | 92.00       |       | 92.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0569         | Joint: Dislocation: Intertarsal or Tarsometatarsal or Mid-tarsal          |              | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0571         | Joint: Dislocation: Meta-tarsophalangeal or interphalangeal joints (foot) |              | 39.41       |       | 39.41                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0573         | Joint: Dislocation: Spine with or without paralysis                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>3.2.2</b> | <b>Joints: Operations for dislocations</b>                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0578         | Operations for dislocations: Recurrent dislocation of shoulder            |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0579         | Operations for dislocations: Recurrent dislocation of all other joints    |              | 161.00      |       | 128.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.2.3</b> | <b>Joints: Capsular operations</b>                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0582         | Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Small joint (including three weeks after-care) |              | 51.00       |       | 51.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0583         | Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Large joint (including three weeks after-care) |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0585         | Capsulotomy digital joint                                                                                |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0586         | Multiple percutaneous capsulotomies of metacarpophalangeal joints                                        |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0587         | Release of digital joint contracture                                                                     |              | 128.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.2.4</b> | <b>Joints: Synovectomy</b>                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0589         | Synovectomy: Digital joint                                                                               |              | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0592         | Synovectomy: Large joint                                                                                 |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0593         | Tendon synovectomy                                                                                       |              | 203.70      |       | 162.96                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.2.5</b> | <b>Joints: Arthrodesis</b>                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0597         | Arthrodesis: Shoulder                                                                                    |              | 224.00      |       | 179.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0598         | Arthrodesis: Elbow                                                                                       |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0599         | Arthrodesis: Wrist                                                                                       |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0600         | Arthrodesis: Digital joint                                                                               |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0601         | Arthrodesis: Hip                                                                                         |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0602         | Arthrodesis: Knee                                                                                        |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0603         | Arthrodesis: Ankle                                                                                       |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0604         | Arthrodesis: Sub-talar                                                                                   |              | 130.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0605         | Arthrodesis: Stabilisation of foot (triple-arthrodesis)                                                  |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0607         | Arthrodesis: Mid-tarsal wedge resection                                                                  |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.2.6</b> | <b>Joints: Arthroplasty</b>                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0614         | Arthroplasty: Debridement large joints                   |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0615         | Arthroplasty: Excision medial or lateral end of clavicle |              | 116.00      |       | 116.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0617         | Shoulder: Acromioplasty                                  |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0619         | Shoulder: Partial replacement                            |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0620         | Shoulder: Total replacement                              |              | 416.00      |       | 332.80                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0621         | Elbow: Excision head of radius                           |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0622         | Elbow: Excision                                          |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0623         | Elbow: Partial replacement                               |              | 188.00      |       | 150.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0624         | Elbow: Total replacement                                 |              | 282.00      |       | 225.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0625         | Wrist: Excision distal end of ulna                       |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0626         | Wrist: Excision single bone                              |              | 110.00      |       | 110.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0627         | Wrist: Excision proximal row                             |              | 166.00      |       | 132.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0631         | Wrist: Total replacement                                 |              | 249.00      |       | 199.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0635         | Digital Joint: Total replacement                         |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0637         | Hip: Total replacement                                   |              | 416.00      |       | 332.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0641         | Hip: Prosthetic replacement of femoral head              |              | 288.00      |       | 230.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0643         | Hip: Girdlestone                                         |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0645         | Knee: Partial replacement                                |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0646         | Knee: Total replacement                                  |              | 416.00      |       | 332.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0649         | Ankle: Total replacement                                 |              | 290.40      |       | 232.32                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0650         | Ankle: Astragalectomy                                    |              | 154.00      |       | 123.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.2.7</b> | <b>Joints: Miscellaneous (joints)</b>                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0658         | Aspiration and/or injection: Small joint, bursa (e.g. fingers, toes) (excluding aftercare, Modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                                        |              | 11.40       |       | 11.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0659         | Aspiration and/or injection: Intermediate joint, bursa (e.g. temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow, or ankle, olecranon bursa) (excluding aftercare, Modifier 0005 not applicable) |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0660         | Aspiration and/or injection: Major joint, bursa (e.g. shoulder, hip, knee joint, subacromial bursa) (excluding aftercare, Modifier 0005 not applicable,)                                        |              | 14.60       |       | 14.60                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0661         | Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection (not including after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                                                      |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0663         | Multiple intra-articular injections for rheumatoid arthritis (excluding after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable): First joint                                                                 |              | 7.50        |       | 7.50                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0665         | Multiple intra-articular injections for rheumatoid arthritis (excluding after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable): Additional (each)                                                           | +            | 4.00        |       | 4.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0667         | Arthroscopy (excluding after-care) (modifiers 0005 and 0013 not applicable)                                                                                                                     |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0669         | Manipulation large joint under general anaesthetic (not including after-care) (Modifier 0005 not applicable) - Anaesthetic: Knee/Shoulder.                                                      |              | 43.10       |       | 43.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0669a        | Manipulation large joint under general anaesthetic (not including after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable) - Anaesthetic: Hip                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0670         | Only the consultation fee should be charged when manipulation of a large joint is performed with or without local anaesthetic - Anaesthetic: Knee/Shoulder                                      |              | *           |       | *                     |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0670a        | The consultation fee only should be charged when manipulation of a large joint is performed with or without local anaesthetic - Anaesthetic: Hip                                                |              |             |       |                       |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0673         | Meniscotomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee                                                                                                                                 |              | 185.70      |       | 148.56                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                  |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.2.8</b> | <b>Joints: Joint ligament reconstruction or suture</b>                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0675         | Joint ligament reconstruction or suture: Ankle: Collateral                       |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0676         | Joint ligament reconstruction or suture: Ankle: (e.g. Watson-Jones type)         |              | 191.50      |       | 153.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0677         | Joint ligament reconstruction or suture: Knee: Collateral                        |              | 196.80      |       | 157.44                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0678         | Joint ligament reconstruction or suture: Knee:                                   |              | 277.60      |       | 182.08                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0679         | Joint ligament reconstruction or suture: Ligament augmentation procedure of knee |              | 324.40      |       | 259.52                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0680         | Joint ligament reconstruction or suture: Digital joint ligament                  |              | 229.80      |       | 183.84                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.3</b>   | <b>Amputations</b>                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>3.3.1</b> | <b>Amputations: Specific Amputations</b>                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0682         | Amputation: Fore-quarter amputation                                              |              | 397.80      |       | 318.24                |       | 15.00TM                  |       |
| 0683         | Amputation: Through shoulder                                                     |              | 323.00      |       | 258.40                |       | 9.00TM                   |       |
| 0685         | Amputation: Upper arm or fore-arm                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0681         | Amputation Humerus: Includes primary closure                                     |              | 211.60      |       | 169.28                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0684         | Amputation: Forearm                                                              |              | 213.50      |       | 170.48                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0687         | Amputation: Metacarpal: One Ray                                                  |              | 206.10      |       | 164.88                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0691         | Amputation: Finger or Thumb                                                      |              | 189.30      |       | 146.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0693         | Hindquarter amputation                                                           |              | 470.70      |       | 376.56                |       | 15.00TM                  |       |
| 0695         | Amputation: Through hip                                                          |              | 373.10      |       | 298.48                |       | 10.00TM                  |       |
| 0697         | Amputation: Through thigh                                                        |              | 245.00      |       | 196.00                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0699         | Amputation: Below knee, through knee or Syme                                     |              | 277.20      |       | 221.76                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0686         | Amputation: Ankle (e.g. Syme, Pirogoff type)                                     |              | 204.10      |       | 163.28                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0688         | Amputation: Foot, Midtarsal (Chopart type)                                       |              | 165.70      |       | 132.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0701         | Amputation: Foot, Trans-metatarsal                                                  |              | 223.80      |       | 179.04                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0703         | Amputation: Foot: One ray                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0705         | Amputation: Toe                                                                     |              | 167.10      |       | 133.68                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.3.2</b> | <b>Amputations: Post-amputation reconstruction</b>                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0692         | Scar revision/secondary closure: amputated thigh, through femur, any level          |              | 150.70      |       | 120.56                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0694         | Scar revision/secondary closure: amputated leg, through tibia and fibula, any level |              | 173.90      |       | 139.12                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0696         | Re-amputation: Thigh, through femur, any level                                      |              | 217.30      |       | 173.84                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0698         | Re-amputation: Leg, through tibia and fibula                                        |              | 198.20      |       | 158.56                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0706         | Finger or thumb: Local advancement flaps (V-Y Plasty), with neurectomy, any joint.  |              | 186.30      |       | 149.04                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0707         | Krukenberg reconstruction                                                           |              | 331.70      |       | 265.36                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0709         | Post-amputation reconstruction: Metacarpal transfer                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0711         | Policisation of the finger (to include all stages)                                  |              | 455.90      |       | 364.72                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0712         | Post-amputation reconstruction: Toe to thumb transfer                               |              | 800.00      |       | 640.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0700         | Scar revision/secondary closure: Amputated shoulder                                 |              | 128.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0702         | Scar revision/secondary closure: Amputated humerus                                  |              | 163.10      |       | 130.48                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0704         | Scar revision/secondary closure: Amputated forearm                                  |              | 184.10      |       | 147.28                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0708         | Re-amputation: Humerus                                                              |              | 223.10      |       | 178.48                |       | 6.00TM                   |       |
| 0710         | Re-amputation: Through forearm                                                      |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3.4      | Muscles, tendons and fasciae                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3.4.1    | Muscles, tendons and fasciae: Investigations                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0713     | Electromyography                                                                                                     |              | 75.00       |       | 75.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0714     | Electro-myographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response (not to be used with item 2730)    |              | 57.00       |       | 57.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0715     | Strength duration curve per session                                                                                  |              | 10.50       |       | 10.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0717     | Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle                                                                     |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0718     | Oxidative study for mitochondrial function                                                                           |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0721     | Voltage integration during isometric contraction                                                                     |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0723     | Tonometry with edrophonium                                                                                           |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0725     | Isometric tension studies with edrophonium                                                                           |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0727     | Cranial reflex study (both early and late responses) supra oculofacial or corneofacial or flabellofacial: Unilateral |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 0728     | Cranial reflex study (both early and late responses) supra oculofacial or corneofacial or flabellofacial: Bilateral  |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0729     | Tendon reflex time                                                                                                   |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0730     | Limb brain somatosensory studies (per limb)                                                                          |              | 49.00       |       | 49.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0731     | Vision and audio-sensory studies                                                                                     |              | 49.00       |       | 49.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0733     | Motor nerve conduction studies (single nerve)                                                                        |              | 26.00       |       | 26.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0735     | Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages (single nerve)                                            |              | 31.00       |       | 31.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0737     | Biopsy for motor nerve terminals and end plates                                                                      |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0739     | Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy                                                     |              | 34.00       |       | 34.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0740     | Muscle fatigue studies                                                                                               |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0741     | Muscle biopsy                                                                                                        |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 8.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0742     | Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies                           |              | 262.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4701     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Creatine kinase                          |              | 20.25       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4703     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Adenylate kinase                         |              | 33.30       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4705     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Pyruvate kinase                          |              | 5.70        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4707     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Lactate dehydrogenase                    |              | 1.60        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4709     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Adenylate deaminase                      |              | 9.90        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4711     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Phosphoglycerate kinase                  |              | 13.70       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4713     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Phosphoglycerate mutase                  |              | 25.90       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4715     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Enolase                                  |              | 32.70       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4717     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Phosphofructokinase                      |              | 37.70       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4719     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Aldolase                                 |              | 15.75       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4721     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate dehydrogenase |              | 11.06       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4723     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Phosphorylase                            |              | 34.70       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4725     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Phosphoglucosmutase                      |              | 40.30       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4727     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Phosphohexose isomerase                  |              | 28.80       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4729     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Muscle biopsy for muscle tension study   |              | 43.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4731     | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: H-response study (per nerve)             |              | 14.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4733         | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Late response study (per nerve)                                                        |              | 20.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4735         | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Single fibre studies                                                                   |              | 71.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4737         | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Somatosensory study (limb-spine)                                                       |              | 69.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4739         | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Dystrophin estimation                                                                  |              | 82.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4744         | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Tension/cafeine/halothane procedure in malignant hyperthermia                          |              | 143.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4745         | Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens: Electron microscopy                                                                    |              | 75.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>3.4.2</b> | <b>Muscles, tendons and fasciae: Decompression Operations</b>                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0743         | Major compartmental decompression                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0744         | Decompression operation: Fasciotomy only                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5550         | Decompression Fasciotomy: Buttock compartments: (unilateral)                                                                               |              | 243.00      |       | 194.40                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 5551         | Decompression fasciotomy: Leg: Anterior and/or lateral and posterior compartment(s). EXCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve |              | 151.90      |       | 121.50                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5552         | Decompression fasciotomy: Leg: Anterior and/or lateral and posterior compartment(s). INCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve |              | 255.10      |       | 202.50                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5553         | Decompression fasciotomy: Leg: Anterior and/or lateral compartment(s) only. EXCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve          |              | 123.70      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5554         | Decompression fasciotomy: Leg: Anterior and/or lateral compartment(s) only. INCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve          |              | 162.10      |       | 129.70                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5555         | Decompression fasciotomy: Leg: Posterior compartment only. EXCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve                           |              | 130.80      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5556         | Decompression fasciotomy: Leg: Posterior compartment only. INCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve                   |              | 171.50      |       | 137.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5557         | Decompression fasciotomy: Fasciotomy/tendon, iliotibial                                                                            |              | 137.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 5558         | Decompression fasciotomy: Fasciotomy: Foot and/or toe                                                                              |              | 86.60       |       | 86.60                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5559         | Decompression fasciotomy: Forearm and/or wrist: Flexor and extensor compartment. EXCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle or nerve |              | 226.30      |       | 181.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5560         | Decompression fasciotomy: Forearm and/or wrist: Flexor and extensor compartment. INCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle or nerve |              | 354.50      |       | 283.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5561         | Decompression fasciotomy: Forearm and/or wrist: Flexor or extensor compartment. EXCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle or nerve  |              | 166.80      |       | 133.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5562         | Decompression fasciotomy: Forearm and/or wrist: Flexor or extensor compartment. INCLUDES debridement of nonviable muscle or nerve  |              | 321.10      |       | 256.90                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5563         | Decompression Fasciotomy: Fingers and/or hand                                                                                      |              | 165.60      |       | 132.50                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.4.3</b> | <b>Muscles, tendons and fasciae: Muscle and tendon repair</b>                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0745         | Muscle and tendon repair: Biceps humeri                                                                                            |              | 109.00      |       | 109.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0746         | Muscle and tendon repair: Removal of calcification in Rotator cuff                                                                 |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0747         | Muscle and tendon repair: Rotator cuff                                                                                             |              | 134.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0748         | Muscle and tendon repair: Debridement rotator cuff                                                                                 |              | 139.70      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0749         | Muscle and tendon repair: Scapulopexy - stand alone procedure                                                                      |              | 271.90      |       | 217.52                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0755         | Muscle and tendon repair: Intrapatellar of quadriceps tendon                                                                       |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0757         | Muscle and tendon repair: Achilles tendon repair                                                                                   |              | 197.60      |       | 158.08                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0759         | Muscle and tendon repair: Other single tendon                                                                                      |              | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0760         | Hand: Flexor tendon suture: Primary, zone 1 (each) (modifier 0005 applicable)                                                      |              | 220.30      |       | 176.24                |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0761         | Hand: Flexor tendon repair: Primary, zone 2 (no mans land) (each) (modifier 0005 applicable)            |              | 249.60      |       | 199.68                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0762         | Hand: Flexor tendon suture: Primary, zone 3 and 4 (wrist and forearm) (each) (modifier 0005 applicable) |              | 191.30      |       | 153.04                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0763         | Muscle and tendon repair: Tendon or ligament injection                                                  |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0764         | Hand: Flexor tendon repair: Secondary, Zone 1                                                           |              | 243.90      |       | 195.12                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0765         | Hand: Flexor tendon repair: Secondary, zone 2 (no mans land)                                            |              | 249.60      |       | 199.68                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0766         | Hand: Flexor tendon repair: Secondary, zone 3 and 4 (wrist and forearm)                                 |              | 190.60      |       | 152.48                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0767         | Hand: Flexor tendon suture: Primary (per tendon)                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0768         | Repair: Intrinsic muscles of hand (each) (modifier 0005 applicable)                                     |              | 125.30      |       | 100.24                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0769         | Hand: Flexor tendon suture: Secondary (per tendon)                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0771         | Extensor tendon suture: Primary (per tendon)                                                            |              | 164.80      |       | 131.84                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0773         | Extensor tendon suture: Secondary (per tendon)                                                          |              | 170.00      |       | 136.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0774         | Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger with graft                                             |              | 216.60      |       | 173.28                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| <b>3.4.4</b> | <b>Muscles, tendons and fasciae: Tendon graft</b>                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0775         | Free tendon graft                                                                                       |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0776         | Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon                                                              |              | 180.20      |       | 144.16                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0777         | Tendon graft: Finger: Flexor                                                                            |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0779         | Tendon graft: Finger: Extensor                                                                          |              | 122.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0780         | Two stage flexor tendon graft using silastic rod                                                        |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.4.5</b> | <b>Muscles, tendons and fasciae: Tendolysis</b>                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0781         | Tendon freeing operation, except where specified elsewhere                                          |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0782         | Carpal tunnel syndrome                                                                              |              | 123.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0783         | Tenolysis: De Quervain                                                                              |              | 38.00       |       | 38.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0784         | Trigger finger                                                                                      |              | 38.00       |       | 38.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0785         | Flexor tendon freeing operation following free tendon graft or suture                               |              | 276.10      |       | 220.88                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0787         | Extensor tendon freeing operation following graft or suture in finger, hand or forearm, each tendon |              | 212.20      |       | 170.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0788         | Intrinsic tendon release per finger                                                                 |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0789         | Central tendon tenotomy for Boutonniere deformity                                                   |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| <b>3.4.6</b> | <b>Muscles, tendons and fasciae: Tenodesis</b>                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0790         | Tenodesis: Digital joint (each)(Modifier 0005 applicable)                                           |              | 176.20      |       | 140.96                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| <b>3.4.7</b> | <b>Muscles, tendons and fasciae: Muscle tendon and fascia transfer</b>                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0791         | Single tendon transfer                                                                              |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0792         | Multiple tendon transfer                                                                            |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0793         | Hamstring to quadriceps transfer                                                                    |              | 141.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0794         | Pectoralis major or Latissimus dorsi transfer to biceps tendon                                      |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0795         | Tendon transfer at elbow                                                                            |              | 116.00      |       | 116.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0802         | Radial club hand repair - stand alone procedure                                                     |              | 360.30      |       | 288.24                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0803         | Hand tendons: Single tendon transfer (first)                                                        |              | 216.20      |       | 172.96                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0809         | Hand tendons: Substitution for intrinsic paralysis of hand                                          |              | 330.60      |       | 264.48                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0811         | Hand tendons: Opponens tendon transfer (including obtaining of graft)                               |              | 220.60      |       | 176.48                |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.4.8</b> | <b>Muscles, tendons and fasciae:<br/>Muscle slide operations and tendon lengthening</b>    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0812         | Percutaneous Tenotomy: All sites                                                           |              | 140.50      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0813         | Torticollis                                                                                |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0815         | Scalenotomy                                                                                |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0817         | Scalenotomy with excision of first rib                                                     |              | 190.00      |       | 152.00                |       | 3.00T/M                  |       |
| 0821         | Tennis elbow                                                                               |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0822         | Open release elbow (Mitals) - stand alone procedure                                        |              | 278.20      |       | 222.56                |       | 3.00T/M                  |       |
| 0823         | Excision or slide for Volkmann's Contracture                                               |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0825         | Hip: Open muscle release                                                                   |              | 116.00      |       | 116.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 0829         | Knee: Quadriceps plasty                                                                    |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0831         | Knee: Open tenotomy                                                                        |              | 141.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0835         | Calf                                                                                       |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0837         | Open elongation tendon Achilles                                                            |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0838         | Percutaneous "Hoke" elongation tendo Achilles                                              |              | 79.30       |       | 79.30                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0845         | Foot: Plantar fasciotomy                                                                   |              | 70.00       |       | 70.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0846         | Foot: Postero-medial release for club-foot                                                 |              | 192.00      |       | 153.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| <b>3.5</b>   | <b>Bursae and ganglia</b>                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0847         | Excision: Semimembranosus                                                                  |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0849         | Excision: Prepatellar                                                                      |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0851         | Excision: Olecranon                                                                        |              | 81.80       |       | 81.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0853         | Excision: Small bursa or ganglion                                                          |              | 80.90       |       | 80.90                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0855         | Excision: Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy                                          |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0857         | Bursae and ganglia: Aspiration or injection (no after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable) |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered  |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                     | Value |
| 3.6      | Musculo-skeletal system: Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                           |       |
| 3.6.1    | Musculo-skeletal system:<br>Miscellaneous:<br>Leg equalisation and congenital hips and feet                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                           |       |
| 0859     | Leg equalisation and congenital hips and feet: Leg shortening                                                                                                                   |              | 282.00      |       | 225.60                |       | 3.00TM                    |       |
| 0861     | Leg equalisation and congenital hips and feet: Leg lengthening                                                                                                                  |              | 416.00      |       | 332.80                |       | 3.00TM                    |       |
| 0863     | Leg equalisation and congenital hips and feet: Epiphysiodesis at one level                                                                                                      |              | 116.00      |       | 116.00                |       | 3.00TM                    |       |
| 0865     | Congenital dislocation of hip: Initial non-operative reduction and application of plaster cast: One hip                                                                         |              | 109.00      |       | 109.00                |       | 3.00TM                    |       |
| 0867     | Congenital dislocation of hip: Initial non-operative reduction and application of plaster cast: Both hips                                                                       |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                    |       |
| 0868     | Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip                                                                                                                             |              | 186.00      |       | 148.80                |       | 3.00TM                    |       |
| 0869     | Subsequent plasters                                                                                                                                                             |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       |                           |       |
| 0873     | Congenital club foot: Manipulation and plaster: One foot                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                           |       |
| 0874     | Ponseti technique assistant (medical practitioner)                                                                                                                              |              | 13.00       |       | 13.00                 |       |                           |       |
| 3.6.2    | Musculo-skeletal system:<br>Miscellaneous: Removal of internal fixatives of prosthesis                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                           |       |
| 0883     | Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible                                                                                                                 |              | 44.40       |       | 44.40                 |       | 3.00T                     |       |
| 0884     | Removal of internal fixatives: Less accessible                                                                                                                                  |              | 127.00      |       | 75.50                 |       | 5.00T                     |       |
| 0885     | Removal of prosthesis for infection soon after operation - Anaesthetic: As per bone (specify) + M.                                                                              |              | 128.00      |       | 120.00                |       | As per bone (Specify) + M |       |
| 0886     | Late removal of infected or not infected total joint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks after-care): ADD to the item for total joint replacement of the specific joint | +            | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       | 6.00TM                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>3.6.2.1</b> | <b>Musculo-skeletal system:<br/>Miscellaneous:<br/>Removal of foreign bodies.</b>                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0644           | Removal of foreign body: Shoulder, subcutaneous                                                                   |              | 49.70       |       | 49.70                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0647           | Removal of foreign body: Upper arm or elbow area, subcutaneous                                                    |              | 41.70       |       | 41.70                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0648           | Removal of foreign body: Upper arm or elbow area, subfascial or intramuscular                                     |              | 109.00      |       | 109.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0651           | Exploration with removal of deep foreign body: Forearm or wrist                                                   |              | 122.80      |       | 122.80                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0652           | Removal of foreign body: Pelvis or hip, subcutaneous tissue                                                       |              | 45.30       |       | 45.30                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 0653           | Removal of foreign body: Pelvis or ip, subfascial or intramuscular                                                |              | 186.90      |       | 149.52                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 0654           | Removal of foreign body: Thigh or knee area, subfascial or intramuscular                                          |              | 120.60      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0655           | Removal of foreign body: Foot, subcutaneous                                                                       |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0656           | Removal of foreign body: Foot, deep                                                                               |              | 94.20       |       | 94.20                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0657           | Removal of foreign body: Foot, complicated                                                                        |              | 110.50      |       | 110.50                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| <b>3.7</b>     | <b>Plasters (exclusive of after-care)</b>                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0887           | Application of long leg cast (femur to toes, humerus)(excluding aftercare)(first cast included in procedure)      |              | 29.50       |       | 29.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0888           | Application of short limb cast (forearm, lower leg)(excluding aftercare)(first cast included in procedure)        |              | 18.40       |       | 18.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 0889           | Application of spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding aftercare)(first cast included in procedure) |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 0891           | Application of tumbuckle cast for scoliosis (excluding after-care)(first cast included in procedure)              |              | 49.30       |       | 49.30                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0892     | Application of cast: Revision (walker, window, bivalve)(excluding aftercare)           |              | 18.90       |       | 18.90                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0894     | Application of cast: Clubfoot (excluding after-care)(first cast included in procedure) |              | 34.00       |       | 34.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 0893     | Adjustment or repair of turnbuckle cast for scoliosis (excluding after-care)           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3.8      | <b>Musculo-skeletal system: Special areas</b>                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3.8.1    | <b>Special areas: Foot and Ankle</b>                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0895     | Club foot: Revision club foot release - stand alone procedure                          |              | 302.70      |       | 242.16                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0896     | Club foot: Posterior release only - stand alone procedure                              |              | 159.30      |       | 127.44                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0900     | Excision tarsal coalition - stand alone procedure                                      |              | 141.50      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0901     | Tenotomy: Single tendon                                                                |              | 63.30       |       | 63.30                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0903     | Hammer toe: One toe                                                                    |              | 99.50       |       | 99.50                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0905     | Filleting of toe or Ruiz-Mora procedure                                                |              | 99.50       |       | 99.50                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0906     | Arthrodesis Hallux                                                                     |              | 148.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0907     | Silver bunionectiony or similar for Hallux Valgus                                      |              | 126.20      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0909     | Excision arthroplasty                                                                  |              | 145.20      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0910     | Cheilectomy or metatarsophangeal implant Hallux                                        |              | 183.00      |       | 146.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0911     | Metatarsal osteotomy or Lapidus or similar or Chevron - stand alone procedure          |              | 189.20      |       | 151.36                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5730     | Hallux Valgus double osteotomy etc.                                                    |              | 182.60      |       | 146.08                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5731     | Distal soft tissue procedure for Hallux Valgus                                         |              | 173.60      |       | 138.88                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5732     | Atkin procedure or similar                                                             |              | 166.80      |       | 133.44                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 5734     | Removal bony prominence foot e.g. bunionette (bunionette not applicable to COID)       |              | 91.99       |       | 91.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5735     | Repair angular deformity toe (lesser toes)                                             |              | 97.20       |       | 97.20                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5736     | Sesamoidectomy                                                                         |              | 97.80       |       | 97.80                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5737     | Repair major foot tendons e.g. Tib Post                                                |              | 147.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                  |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5738     | Repair of dislocating peroneal tendons                                                           |              | 173.20      |       | 138.56                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 5739     | Forefoot reconstruction for rheumatoid arthritis: Clayton or similar: One foot                   |              | 202.30      |       | 161.84                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5740     | Steindler strip - plantar fascia                                                                 |              | 97.20       |       | 97.20                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 5741     | Keilian syndactily (one web space)                                                               |              | 97.20       |       | 97.20                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 5742     | Tendon transfer foot                                                                             |              | 172.00      |       | 137.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 5743     | Capsulotomy metatarsophalangeal joints: Foot                                                     |              | 86.80       |       | 86.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 3.8.2    | Big toe (refer to section 3.8.1 for procedures on big toe)                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3.8.3    | Special areas: Reimplantations                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0912     | Replantation of amputated upper limb proximal to wrist joint                                     |              | 730.00      |       | 584.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0913     | Replantation of thumb                                                                            |              | 670.00      |       | 536.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0914     | Replantation of a single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits (modifier 0005 applicable) |              | 580.00      |       | 464.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0915     | Replantation operation through the palm                                                          |              | 1270.00     |       | 1016.00               |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 3.8.4    | Special areas: Hands: (Note: Skin: See Integumentary System)                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0919     | Tumours: Epidermoid cysts                                                                        |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0920     | Tumours: Ganglion or fibroma                                                                     |              | 77.50       |       | 77.50                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0921     | Tumours: Nodular synovitis (Giant cell tumour of tendon sheath)                                  |              | 86.00       |       | 86.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0922     | Removal of foreign bodies requiring incision: Under local anaesthetic                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0923     | Removal of foreign bodies requiring incision: Under general or regional anaesthetic              |              |             |       |                       |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0924     | Crushed hand injuries: Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale) - Minimum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 37.00       |       | 37.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0924a    | Crushed hand injuries: Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 110.00      |       | 110.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0925     | Crushed hand injuries: Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 3.8.5    | <b>Special areas: Spine</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | Notes regarding use of Modifier 0005 in cases where bone graft procedures and instrumentation are performed in combination with arthrodesis(fusion):<br>i.) Modifier 0005 (multiple procedures/operations under the same anaesthetic) is not applicable if the following procedures are performed together:<br>- Bone graft procedures and instrumentation are to be coded in addition to arthrodesis.<br>- When vertebral procedures are performed by arthrodesis, bone grafts and instrumentation may be charged for in addition.<br>ii.) Modifier 0005 (multiple procedures/operations under the same anaesthetic) would be applicable when arthrodesis is performed in addition to another procedure, e.g. Osteotomy, Laminectomy. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0927     | Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 207.00      |       | 165.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0928     | Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | +            | 42.00       |       | 42.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0929     | Manipulation of spine under general anaesthetic: (no after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 339.00      |       | 271.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0930     | Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebral segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +            | 103.00      |       | 103.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0931     | Posterior spinal fusion: One level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 385.00      |       | 308.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0932     | Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +            | 103.00      |       | 103.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0933     | Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 315.00      |       | 252.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0936         | Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment                                                                 | +            | 103.00      |       | 103.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0938         | Anterior fusion base of skull to C2                                                                                                            |              | 449.00      |       | 359.20                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0939         | Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon                                              |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0940         | Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon                                                                      |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0941         | Anterior interbody fusion: One level                                                                                                           |              | 360.00      |       | 288.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0942         | Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional level                                                                                               | +            | 102.00      |       | 102.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0944         | Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2                                                                                                                |              | 390.00      |       | 312.00                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0946         | Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional level                                                                                                 | +            | 111.00      |       | 111.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0948         | Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One level                                                                                                   |              | 364.00      |       | 291.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0950         | Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace                                                                                  | +            | 95.00       |       | 95.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0959         | Excision of coccyx                                                                                                                             |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0961         | Costo-transversectomy                                                                                                                          |              | 198.00      |       | 158.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0963         | Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement                                                                            |              | 326.00      |       | 260.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.8.6</b> | <b>Special areas: Spinal deformities</b>                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|              | Please note : Posterior fusion for spinal deformity (to be used for scoliosis more than 30 degrees or thoracic kyphosis more than 45 degrees). |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0962         | Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels                                                                                          |              | 359.00      |       | 287.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0964         | Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels                                                                                          |              | 547.00      |       | 437.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0965         | Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels                                                                                       |              | 593.00      |       | 474.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0966         | Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levels                                                                                            |              | 410.00      |       | 328.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0967         | Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels                                                                                            |              | 444.00      |       | 355.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0968         | Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 8 or more levels                                                                                         |              | 539.00      |       | 431.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>3.8.7</b> | <b>Special areas: All spinal problems</b>                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0943     | Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: One level                                   |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0960     | Posterior non-segmental instrumentation                                                                     |              | 167.00      |       | 133.60                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0962     | Posterior segmental instrumentation: 2 to 6 vertebrae                                                       |              | 176.00      |       | 140.80                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0964     | Posterior segmental instrumentation: 7 to 12                                                                |              | 201.00      |       | 160.80                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0966     | Posterior segmental instrumentation: 13 or more vertebrae                                                   |              | 245.00      |       | 196.00                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0968     | Anterior instrumentation: 2 to 3 vertebrae                                                                  |              | 159.00      |       | 127.20                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0969     | Skull or skull-femoral traction including two weeks after-care                                              |              | 64.00       |       | 64.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 0970     | Anterior instrumentation: 4 to 7 vertebrae                                                                  |              | 185.00      |       | 148.00                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0971     | Halo-splint and POP jacket including two weeks after-care                                                   |              | 116.00      |       | 116.00                |       |                          |       |
| 0972     | Anterior instrumentation: 8 or more vertebrae                                                               |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 0974     | Additional pelvic fixation of instrumentation other than sacrum                                             |              | 108.00      |       | 108.00                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 5750     | Reinsertion of instrumentation                                                                              |              | 276.00      |       | 220.80                |       | 6.00TM                   |       |
| 5751     | Removal of posterior non-segmental instrumentation                                                          |              | 173.00      |       | 138.40                |       | 6.00TM                   |       |
| 5752     | Removal of posterior segmental instrumentation                                                              |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       | 6.00TM                   |       |
| 5753     | Removal of anterior instrumentation                                                                         |              | 204.00      |       | 163.20                |       | 6.00TM                   |       |
| 5755     | Laminectomy for spinal stenosis (exclude diskectomy, foraminotomy and spondylolisthesis); One or two levels |              | 295.00      |       | 236.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5756     | Laminectomy with full decompression for spondylolisthesis (Gill procedure)                                  |              | 304.00      |       | 243.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5757     | Laminectomy for decompression without foraminotomy or diskectomy more than two levels                       |              | 321.00      |       | 256.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5758     | Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: Each additional level                       | +            | 63.00       |       | 63.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5759     | Laminectomy for decompression diskectomy, etc. revision operation                                           |              | 352.00      |       | 281.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5760     | Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: One level         |              | 301.00      |       | 240.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5761       | Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: Each additional level      | +            | 68.00       |       | 68.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5763       | Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: One level                                                   |              | 344.00      |       | 275.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5764       | Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: Each additional level                                       | +            | 81.00       |       | 81.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5765       | Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: One level                                                             |              | 466.00      |       | 372.80                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5766       | Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: Each additional level                                                 | +            | 88.00       |       | 88.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 5770       | Use of microscope in spinal or intracranial procedures (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                |              | 71.00       |       | 71.00                 |       |                          |       |
| <b>3.9</b> | <b>Facial bone procedures</b>                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|            | Please note: Modifiers 0046 to 0058 are not applicable to section 3.9                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 0987       | Repair of orbital floor (blowout fracture)                                                                           |              | 184.60      |       | 147.68                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0988       | Genioplasty                                                                                                          |              | 263.00      |       | 210.40                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0989       | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Le Fort I                        |              | 202.20      |       | 161.76                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0990       | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Le Fort II                       |              | 302.00      |       | 241.60                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0991       | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Le Fort III                      |              | 433.00      |       | 346.40                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0992       | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Le Fort I Osteotomy              |              | 970.00      |       | 776.00                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0993       | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Palatal Osteotomy                |              | 302.00      |       | 241.61                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0994       | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Le Fort II Osteotomy (team fee)  |              | 1103.00     |       | 882.40                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 0995       | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Le Fort III Osteotomy (team fee) |              | 1654.00     |       | 1323.20               |       | 4.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 0996     | Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Fracture of maxilla without displacement |              | *           |       | *                     |       |                          |       |
| 0997     | Mandible: Fractured nose and zygoma: Open reduction and fixation                                                             |              | 302.00      |       | 241.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0999     | Mandible: Fractured nose and zygoma: Closed reduction by inter-maxillary fixation                                            |              | 184.00      |       | 147.20                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 0998     | Excision mandible bone, e.g. osteomyelitis, abscess                                                                          |              | 219.30      |       | 175.44                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 1000     | Excision facial bone, e.g. osteomyelitis, abscess                                                                            |              | 144.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 1001     | Temporo-mandibular joint: Reconstruction for dysfunction                                                                     |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 1002     | Harvesting: Bone for contouring of benign bony growths (e.g. fibrous dysplasia)                                              |              | 189.20      |       | 151.36                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 1003     | Manipulation: Immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose                                                                 |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 1005     | Nasal fracture without manipulation                                                                                          |              | *           |       | *                     |       |                          |       |
| 1006     | Fracture: Nose and septum, open reduction                                                                                    |              | 177.40      |       | 141.92                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 1007     | Mandibullectomy                                                                                                              |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 1008     | Excision: Torus Mandibularis                                                                                                 |              | 84.10       |       | 84.10                 |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 1009     | Maxillectomy or excision zygoma for malignant tumours                                                                        |              | 396.80      |       | 317.44                |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 1010     | Excision: Torus Palatinus                                                                                                    |              | 83.30       |       | 83.30                 |       | 5.00TM                   |       |
| 1011     | Bone graft to mandible                                                                                                       |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 1012     | Adjustment of occlusion by ramisection                                                                                       |              | 227.00      |       | 181.60                |       | 4.00TM                   |       |
| 1013     | Fracture of arch of zygoma without displacement                                                                              |              | *           |       | *                     |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                     | Description                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1015                         | Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation (not including associated fractures), recent fracture (within four weeks) |              | 131.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 1017                         | Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures (after four weeks)                 |              | 262.00      |       | 209.60                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| <b>4. Respiratory System</b> |                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1018                         | Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope examination                                                                                                           |              | 51.94       |       | 51.94                 |       |                          |       |
| 1019                         | ENT endoscopy in rooms with rigid endoscope                                                                                                             |              | 12.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1020                         | Repair of perforated septum: Any method                                                                                                                 |              | 141.90      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1022                         | Functional reconstruction of nasal septum                                                                                                               |              | 121.20      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1023                         | Harvesting of graft: Cartilage graft of nasal septum                                                                                                    |              | 124.80      |       | 120.01                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1024                         | Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation (excluding material)                                                                      |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1025                         | Intranasal antrostomy (modifier 0005 to apply to opposite side of nose)                                                                                 |              | 64.60       |       | 64.60                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1026                         | Biopsy: Intranasal                                                                                                                                      |              | 14.70       |       | 14.70                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1027                         | Dacryocystorhinostomy                                                                                                                                   |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1028                         | Lysis: Intranasal synechia                                                                                                                              |              | 21.60       |       | 21.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1029                         | Turbinectomy (modifier 0005 to apply to opposite side of nose)                                                                                          |              | 62.60       |       | 62.60                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1030                         | Endoscopic turbinectomy: Laser or microdebrider                                                                                                         |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1031                         | Removal of single nasal polyp at rooms (at initial consultation only)                                                                                   |              | 25.40       |       | 25.40                 |       |                          |       |
| 1033                         | Removal of multiple polyps in hospital under general anaesthetic                                                                                        |              | 81.80       |       | 81.80                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1034                         | Autogenous nasal bone transplant: Bone removal included                                                                                                 |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1035                         | Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: Unilateral                                                                                                         |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1036                         | Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: Bilateral                                                                                                          |              | 245.00      |       | 196.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1037     | Diathermy to nose or pharynx exclusive of consultation fee, uni- or bilateral: Under local anaesthetic   |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1038     | Hypophysectomy or excision of pituitary tumour: Transnasal/transseptal approach (total procedure)        |              | 461.40      |       | 369.12                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1039     | Diathermy to nose or pharynx exclusive of consultation fee, uni- or bilateral: Under general anaesthetic |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1040     | Repair of CSF leak: Ethmoid region, transnasal endoscopic approach (Modifier 0069 not applicable)        |              | 343.50      |       | 274.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1041     | Control severe epistaxis requiring hospitalisation: Anterior plugging                                    |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1042     | Repair of CSF leak: Sphenoid region, transnasal endoscopic approach                                      |              | 365.50      |       | 292.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1043     | Control severe epistaxis requiring hospitalisation: Anterior and posterior plugging                      |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1044     | Transnasal endoscopic decompression: Transnasal endoscopic optic nerve (Modifier 0069 does not apply)    |              | 368.30      |       | 294.64                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1045     | Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery                                                                       |              | 135.40      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1047     | Caldwell-Luc operation: Unilateral                                                                       |              | 137.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1048     | Endonasal frontal sinus drainage, with or without removal of tissue (Modifier 0069 not applicable)       |              | 152.20      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1049     | Ligation internal maxillary artery                                                                       |              | 196.00      |       | 156.80                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1050     | Vidian neurectomy (transantral or transnasal)                                                            |              | 113.00      |       | 113.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1051     | Removal nasopharyngeal fibroma                                                                           |              | 285.00      |       | 228.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1052     | Instrumental examination of the nasopharynx including biopsy under general anaesthetic                   |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1053     | Frontal sinus drainage, trephine operation                                                               |              | 93.10       |       | 93.10                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1054     | Antroscopy through the canine fossa (modifier 0005 to apply to opposite side of nose)                    |              | 37.30       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1055     | External frontal ethmoidectomy                                                                           |              | 190.70      |       | 152.56                |       | 4.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1056     | Craniofacial approach procedure: with exposure of the anterior cranial fossa to treat an extradural lesion/defect at the skull base which requires lateral rhinotomy, ethmoidectomy, sphenoidectomy, without maxillectomy or orbital exenteration (total procedure) |              | 741.60      |       | 593.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1057     | External ethmoidectomy and/or sphenoidectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 199.40      |       | 159.52                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1058     | Sublabial transeptal sphenoidotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1059     | Frontal osteomyelitis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 341.60      |       | 273.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1060     | Obliteration of frontal sinus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 291.10      |       | 232.88                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1061     | Lateral rhinotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 164.00      |       | 131.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1062     | Excision nasolabial cyst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 186.10      |       | 148.88                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1063     | Removal of foreign bodies from nose: At rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1065     | Removal of foreign body from nose: Under general anaesthetic                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 38.60       |       | 38.60                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1067     | Proof puncture at rooms: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1069     | Proof puncture, uni- or bilateral under general anaesthetic                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1071     | Proetz treatment (consultation fee only to be charged for first treatment)                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 4.00        |       | 4.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1077     | Septum abscess: At rooms, including after-care                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1079     | Septum abscess: Under general anaesthetic                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1081     | Oro-antral fistula (without Caldwell-Luc)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 111.80      |       | 111.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1083     | Choanal atresia: Intranasal approach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 113.00      |       | 113.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1084     | Choanal atresia: Transpalatal approach                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 194.00      |       | 155.20                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1085     | Total reconstruction of the nose: Including reconstruction of nasal septum (septum plasty), nasal pyramid (osteotomy) and nasal tip                                                                                                                                 |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1087     | Sub-total reconstruction consisting of any two of the following: Septum plasty, osteotomy, nasal tip reconstruction                                                                                                                                                 |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1089     | Forehead rhinoplasty (all stages): Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 552.00      |       | 441.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1091     | Forehead rhinoplasty (all stages): Partial                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 414.00      |       | 331.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1093       | Forehead rhinoplasty (all stages): Rhinophyma without skin graft                                                          |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1095       | Full nasal reconstruction for secondary cleft lip deformity                                                               |              | 357.90      |       | 286.32                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1097       | Partial nasal reconstruction for cleft lip deformity                                                                      |              | 199.70      |       | 159.76                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1099       | Columnella reconstruction or lengthening                                                                                  |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4890       | Endoscopy: Sinus/nasal, with maxillary antrostomy                                                                         |              | 64.60       |       | 64.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4891       | Endoscopy: Sinus/nasal, with maxillary antrostomy and removal of tissue                                                   |              | 103.00      |       | 103.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4892       | Endoscopy: Sinus/nasal, with partial anterior ethmoidectomy                                                               |              | 91.20       |       | 91.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4893       | Endoscopy: Sinus/nasal, with medial or inferior orbital wall decompression                                                |              | 280.60      |       | 224.48                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 4896       | Sinusotomy: Obliterative frontal, with ablation, without osteoplastic flap, brow incision                                 |              | 214.10      |       | 179.28                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4897       | Sinusotomy: Obliterative frontal, with ablation, without osteoplastic flap, coronal incision                              |              | 291.10      |       | 232.88                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4898       | Sinusotomy: Obliterative frontal, with osteoplastic flap, brow incision                                                   |              | 275.10      |       | 220.08                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4899       | Sinusotomy: Obliterative frontal, with osteoplastic flap, coronal incision                                                |              | 291.10      |       | 232.88                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4900       | Sinusotomy: Non-obliterative frontal, with osteoplastic flap, brow incision                                               |              | 245.70      |       | 196.56                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4901       | Sinusotomy: Non-obliterative frontal, with osteoplastic flap, coronal incision                                            |              | 244.30      |       | 195.44                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| <b>4.2</b> | <b>Throat</b>                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1101       | Tonsillectomy (dissection of the tonsils)                                                                                 |              | 75.00       |       | 75.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1102       | Laser tonsillectomy                                                                                                       |              | 75.00       |       | 75.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1105       | Removal of adenoids                                                                                                       |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1100       | Control of oropharyngeal haemorrhage with secondary surgical intervention, primary or secondary (e.g. post tonsillectomy) |              | 136.80      |       | 136.80                |       | 10.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1103       | Resection: Radical, tonsil, tonsillar pillars and/or retromolar trigone, without closure.                                                                 |              | 165.70      |       | 132.56                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1104       | Resection: Radical, tonsil, tonsillar pillars and/or retromolar trigone, with local flap closure.                                                         |              | 266.70      |       | 213.36                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1106       | Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate uvula: In the rooms (+ item 5930 for hire of laser)                                                    |              | 168.30      |       | 134.64                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1107       | Opening of quinsy: At rooms                                                                                                                               |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1108       | Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate uvula: In the rooms (+ item 5930 for hire of laser): Follow-up operation performed by the same surgeon |              | 85.00       |       | 85.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1109       | Opening of quinsy: Under general anaesthetic                                                                                                              |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1110       | Ludwig's Angina: Drainage                                                                                                                                 |              | 42.00       |       | 42.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1111       | Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage                                                                                                           |              | 46.00       |       | 46.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1096       | Removal of foreign body: Pharynx                                                                                                                          |              | 40.50       |       | 40.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1112       | Pharyngeal pouch operation                                                                                                                                |              | 231.80      |       | 185.44                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1098       | Resection: Lateral pharyngeal wall or pyriform sinus, closure by advancement of lateral and posterior pharyngeal walls                                    |              | 286.90      |       | 229.52                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1113       | Retropharyngeal abscess: Internal approach                                                                                                                |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1115       | Retropharyngeal abscess: External approach                                                                                                                |              | 85.00       |       | 85.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1114       | Pharyngectomy: Partial                                                                                                                                    |              | 237.90      |       | 190.32                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1116       | Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula                                                                                                             |              | 168.30      |       | 134.64                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>4.3</b> | <b>Larynx</b>                                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1117       | Laryngeal intubation                                                                                                                                      |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1120       | Intubation, endotracheal, emergency procedure                                                                                                             |              | 34.00       |       | 34.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1118       | Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture                                                                                                                  |              | 39.00       |       | 39.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1121       | Stroboscopy - equipment cost                                                                                                                              |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       |                          |       |
| 1122       | Laryngeal function studies                                                                                                                                |              | 11.60       |       | 11.60                 |       |                          |       |
| 1119       | Laryngectomy without block dissection of the neck                                                                                                         |              | 430.00      |       | 344.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4904       | Laryngectomy: Total, with radical neck dissection                                                                                                         |              | 508.70      |       | 406.96                |       | 7.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4905     | Laryngectomy: Subtotal, supraglottic without radical neck dissection                                                                 |              | 434.80      |       | 347.84                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4906     | Laryngectomy: Subtotal, supraglottic with radical neck dissection                                                                    |              | 563.20      |       | 450.56                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4907     | Laryngectomy: Hemilaryngectomy, horizontal                                                                                           |              | 429.70      |       | 343.76                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4908     | Laryngectomy: Hemilaryngectomy, laterovertical                                                                                       |              | 391.00      |       | 312.80                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4909     | Laryngectomy: Hemilaryngectomy, anterovertical                                                                                       |              | 405.10      |       | 324.08                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4910     | Laryngectomy: Hemilaryngectomy, antero-lateral-vertical                                                                              |              | 414.20      |       | 331.36                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1123     | Botulinus toxin injection for adductor dysphonia (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                               |              | 35.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1124     | Arytenoidectomy/arytenoidoepexy: External approach                                                                                   |              | 115.70      |       | 115.70                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1125     | Operative laryngoscopy with excision of tumour and/or stripping of vocal cords (excluding after-care)                                |              | 81.10       |       | 81.10                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1126     | Post laryngectomy for voice restoration                                                                                              |              | 139.50      |       | 120.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1127     | Tracheotomy                                                                                                                          |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1128     | Endolaryngeal operations                                                                                                             |              | 75.00       |       | 75.00                 |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1129     | External laryngeal operation e.g. laryngeal stenosis, laryngocele, abductor, paralysis, laryngocele-fissure                          |              | 294.40      |       | 235.52                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1130     | Direct laryngoscopy: Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used) |              | 41.40       |       | 41.40                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1131     | Direct laryngoscopy plus foreign body removal                                                                                        |              | 64.60       |       | 64.60                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 4913     | Pharyngolaryngectomy: with radical neck dissection, without reconstruction                                                           |              | 571.10      |       | 456.88                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4914     | Pharyngolaryngectomy: with radical neck dissection, with reconstruction                                                              |              | 667.50      |       | 534.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 4916     | Laryngoplasty: Laryngeal web, two stage, with keel insertion and removal                                                             |              | 275.60      |       | 220.48                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 4917     | Laryngoplasty: Laryngeal stenosis, with graft or core mold, including tracheotomy                                                    |              | 427.60      |       | 342.08                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 4918     | Laryngoplasty: Open reduction of fracture                                                                                            |              | 367.20      |       | 293.76                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 4919     | Laryngoplasty: Cricoid split                                                                                                         |              | 230.30      |       | 184.24                |       | 8.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4922       | Tracheostoma: Revision, without flap rotation, simple                                    |              | 102.40      |       | 102.40                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 4923       | Tracheostoma: Revision, with flap rotation, complex                                      |              | 167.30      |       | 133.84                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 4926       | Tracheostomy: Fenestration with skin flaps                                               |              | 180.40      |       | 144.32                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 4927       | Tracheostomy: Revision of scar                                                           |              | 104.50      |       | 104.50                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 4928       | Tracheostomy/fistula: Closure, without plastic repair                                    |              | 104.50      |       | 104.50                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 4929       | Tracheostomy/fistula: Closure, with plastic repair                                       |              | 149.80      |       | 120.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 4932       | Tracheobronchoscopy: Through established tracheostomy incision                           |              | 37.70       |       | 37.70                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 4933       | Tracheoplasty: Cervical                                                                  |              | 260.10      |       | 208.08                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 4934       | Tracheoplasty: Tracheopharyngeal fistulisation, per stage                                |              | 329.00      |       | 263.20                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| <b>4.4</b> | <b>Bronchial procedures</b>                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|            | Note: Please specify on account if a biopsy was performed together with the bronchoscopy |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1132       | Bronchoscopy: Diagnostic bronchoscopy                                                    |              | 65.00       |       | 65.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1133       | Bronchoscopy: Diagnostic bronchoscopy with removal of foreign body                       |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1134       | Bronchoscopy: Bronchoscopy with laser                                                    |              | 75.00       |       |                       |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1136       | Nebulisation in rooms (inhalants not included)                                           |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       | 12.00C                   |       |
| 1137       | Bronchial lavage                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1138       | Thoracotomy: For broncho-pleural fistula (including ruptured bronchus, any cause)        |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 12.00T                   |       |
| <b>4.5</b> | <b>Pleura</b>                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1139       | Pleural needle biopsy (no after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                     |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1141       | Insertion of intercostal catheter (under water drainage)                                 |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1142       | Intra-pleural block                                                                      |              | 36.00       |       | 36.00                 |       | 36.00C                   |       |
| 1143       | Paracentesis chest: Diagnostic                                                           |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1145       | Paracentesis chest: Therapeutic                                                          |              | 13.00       |       | 13.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1147     | Pneumothorax: Induction (diagnostic)                                            |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1149     | Pleurectomy                                                                     |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1151     | Decortication of lung                                                           |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1153     | Chemical pleurodesis (instillation of silver nitrate, tetracycline, talc, etc.) |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>4.6</b>   | <b>Pulmonary procedures</b>                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>4.6.1</b> | <b>Pulmonary procedures: Surgical</b>                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1155         | Needle biopsy lung: (no after-care) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                       |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1157         | Pneumonectomy                                                                            |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1159         | Pulmonary lobectomy                                                                      |              | 389.50      |       | 311.60                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1161         | Segmental lobectomy                                                                      |              | 365.00      |       | 292.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1163         | Excision tracheal stenosis: Cervical                                                     |              | 375.00      |       | 300.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1164         | Excision tracheal stenosis: Intra thoracic                                               |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 12.00T                   |       |
| 1167         | Thoracoplasty associated with lung resection or done by the same surgeon within 6 weeks  |              | 215.00      |       | 172.00                |       | 12.00T                   |       |
| 1168         | Thoracoplasty: Complete                                                                  |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1169         | Thoracoplasty: Limited (osteoplastic)                                                    |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1171         | Drainage empyema (including six weeks after treatment)                                   |              | 170.00      |       | 136.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1173         | Drainage of lung abscess (including six weeks after treatment)                           |              | 170.00      |       | 136.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1175         | Thoracotomy (limited): For lung or pleural biopsy                                        |              | 115.00      |       | 115.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1177         | Major: Diagnostic, as for inoperable carcinoma                                           |              | 215.00      |       | 172.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1179         | Thoracoscopy                                                                             |              | 89.00       |       | 89.00                 |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1181         | Lung transplant: Unilateral                                                              |              | 600.00      |       | 480.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1182         | Harvesting donor lung: Unilateral                                                        |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1183         | Excision or plication of emphysematous cyst: Unilateral                                  |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1184         | Excision or plication of emphysematous cyst: Bilateral synchronous (Median sternotomy)   |              | 438.00      |       | 350.40                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1185         | Excision or plication of emphysematous cyst: Re-exploration following sternal dehiscence |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>4.6.2</b>   | <b>Pulmonary function tests</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1186           | Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration                                                                                                                                                              |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 30.00c                   |       |
| 1188           | Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration/pre- and post bronchodilator (to be charged for only with first consultation - thereafter item 1186 applies)                                                 |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 50.00c                   |       |
| 1187           | Exhaled nitric oxide determination (not to children under 4 years of age)                                                                                                                             |              | 6.10        |       | 6.10                  |       |                          |       |
| 1189           | Forced expirogram only                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 10.00c                   |       |
| 1190           | Determination of resistance to airflow in paediatric patients, impulse oscillometry                                                                                                                   |              | 45.31       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1191           | N2 single breath distribution                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 10.00c                   |       |
| 1192           | Peak expiratory flow only                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       | 5.00c                    |       |
| 1197           | Compliance and resistance, using oesophageal balloon                                                                                                                                                  |              | 24.00       |       | 24.00                 |       | 24.00c                   |       |
| 1198           | Prolonged post exposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after antigen, cold air, methacholine, other chemical agent or after exercise, with subsequent spirometry |              | 55.89       |       | 55.89                 |       |                          |       |
| 1199           | Pulmonary stress testing: For determination of VO2 max                                                                                                                                                |              | 96.50       |       | 96.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 1201           | Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure                                                                                                                                                               |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       | 5.00c                    |       |
| <b>4.6.2.2</b> | <b>Pulmonary function tests: Specialised services</b>                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1193           | Functional residual capacity or residual volume: Helium method, nitrogen open circuit method, or other method                                                                                         |              | 37.76       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1195           | Thoracic gas volume                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 37.93       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1196           | Determination of resistance to airflow, oscillatory or plethysmographic methods                                                                                                                       |              | 45.31       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1200           | Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, any method                                                                                                                                                        |              | 38.06       |       |                       |       |                          |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4.7      | Intensive care (In Intensive Care or High Care Unit): Respiratory, Cardiac, General.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4.7.1    | Intensive Care: Neonatal procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1202     | Insertion of central venous catheter via peripheral vein in neonates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 40.00c                   |       |
| 4.7.2    | Intensive care: Items for Intensive Care:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | NOTE: when these procedures are performed by an anaesthesiologist, he/she acts as the clinician and not an anaesthesiologist and the indicated clinical procedure units should be used and not the anaesthetic units.                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4.7.2.1  | Intensive care: Category 1: Intensive Monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1204     | Intensive care: Category 1: Cases requiring intensive monitoring (to include cases where physiological instability is anticipated e.g. diabetic pre-coma, asthma, gastro-intestinal haemorrhage, etc.): Per calendar day                                                                                                                   |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 30.00c                   |       |
| 4.7.2.2  | Intensive care: Category 2: Active system support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | Please note: Doctors must please discuss amongst themselves who will be recognised as the principle doctor in each case. The principal practitioner may charge items 1205 - 1207, other participating practitioners must charge the consultation item, e.g. item 0109                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1205     | Intensive care: Category 2: Cases requiring active system support (where active specialised intervention is required in cases such as acute myocardial infarction, diabetic coma, head injury, severe asthma, acute pancreatitis, eclampsia, flail chest, etc. Ventilation may or may not be part of the active system support): First day |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 100.00c                  |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1206           | Intensive care: Category 2: Cases requiring active system support (where active specialised intervention is required in cases such as acute myocardial infarction, diabetic coma, head injury, severe asthma, acute pancreatitis, eclampsia, flail chest, etc. Ventilation may or may not be part of the active system support); Subsequent days, per calendar day |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 50.00c                   |       |
| 1207           | Intensive care: Category 2: Cases requiring active system support (where active specialised intervention is required in cases such as acute myocardial infarction, diabetic coma, head injury, severe asthma, acute pancreatitis, eclampsia, flail chest, etc. Ventilation may or may not be part of the active system support); After two weeks, per calendar day |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 30.00c                   |       |
| <b>4.7.2.3</b> | <b>Intensive care: Category 3: Multiple Organ Failure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1208           | Intensive care: Category 3: Cases with multiple organ failure or Category 2 patients which may require multidisciplinary intervention: First day (primary medical doctor)                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 137.00c                  |       |
| 1209           | Intensive care: Category 3: Cases with multiple organ failure or Category 2 patients which may require multidisciplinary intervention: First day (per involved medical doctor)                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 58.00       |       | 58.00                 |       | 58.00                    |       |
| 1210           | Intensive care: Category 3: Cases with multiple organ failure or Category 2 patients which may require multidisciplinary intervention: Subsequent days (per involved practitioner)                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 50.00c                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4.7.3    | Intensive care: Procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | <b>NOTE: when these procedures are performed by an anaesthesiologist, he/she acts as the clinician and not an anaesthesiologist and the indicated clinical procedure units should be used and not the anaesthetic units.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1211     | Cardio-respiratory resuscitation: Prolonged attendance in cases of emergency (not necessarily in ICU) - 50.00 clinical procedure units per half hour or part thereof for the first hour per practitioner, thereafter 25.00 clinical procedure units per half hour up to a maximum of 150.00 clinical procedure units per doctor. Resuscitation units includes all necessary additional procedures, e.g. infusion, intubation, etc. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1212     | Ventilation: First day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 75.00       |       | 75.00                 |       | 75.00c                   |       |
| 1213     | Ventilation: Subsequent days, per calendar day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 50.00c                   |       |
| 1214     | Ventilation: After two weeks, per calendar day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 25.00c                   |       |
| 1215     | Insertion of arterial pressure cannula                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 25.00c                   |       |
| 1216     | Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamics monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 50.00c                   |       |
| 1217     | Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 10.00c                   |       |
| 1218     | Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 25.00c                   |       |
| 1219     | Hyperalimentation (daily tariff)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 15.00c                   |       |
| 1220     | Patient-controlled analgesic pump: Hire fee: Per 24 hours (Cassette to be charged for according to item 0201 per patient)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 30.00c                   |       |
| 1221     | Professional fee for managing a patient-controlled analgesic pump: First 24 hours (for subsequent days charged the appropriate hospital follow-up consultation/visit code)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 30.00c                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4.8      | Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | <b>Internationally recognized scientific indications for Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy:</b><br>a. Arterial gas embolism (traumatic or iatrogenic).<br>b. Decompression sickness ('the bends')<br>c. Carbon monoxide poisoning<br>d. Gas gangrene<br>e. Crush injuries, compartment syndromes or acute traumatic ischaemias.<br>f. Problem wounds (selected diabetic wounds, complicated pressure sores, arterial and refractory venous stasis ulcers and non-union)<br>g. Necrotising soft tissue infections (e.g. necrotising fasciitis)<br>h. Refractory osteomyelitis.<br>i. Bone and soft tissue radiation necrosis.<br>j. Compromised skin grafts and flaps.<br>k. Acute thermal burns.<br>l. Acute bloodloss anaemia (transfusion is contraindicated - e.g. Jehovah's Witnesses or haemolytic anaemia).<br>m. Cerebral abscesses |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4804     | Monitoring of a patient at the hyperbaric chamber during hyperbaric treatment (includes pre-hyperbaric assessment, monitoring during treatment, and post treatment evaluation): Low pressure table (1.5-1.8 ATA x 45-60 min); PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 4820     | Low pressure table (1.5-1.8 ATA x 45-60 min); TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 101.13      |       | 101.13                |       |                          |       |
| 4805     | Monitoring of a patient at the hyperbaric chamber during hyperbaric treatment (includes pre-hyperbaric assessment, monitoring during treatment, and post treatment evaluation): Routine HBO table (2-2.5 ATA x 90-120 min); PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 4821     | Routine HBO table (2-2.5 ATA x 90-120 min); TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 131.26      |       | 131.26                |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 4806     | Monitoring of a patient at the hyperbaric chamber during hyperbaric treatment (includes pre-hyperbaric assessment, monitoring during treatment, and post treatment evaluation): Emergency HBO table (2.5-3 ATA x 90-120 min): PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT            |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 4822     | Emergency HBO table (2.5-3 ATA x 90-120 min): TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 131.26      |       | 131.26                |       |                          |       |
| 4809     | Monitoring of a patient at the hyperbaric chamber during hyperbaric treatment (includes pre-hyperbaric assessment, monitoring during treatment, and post treatment evaluation): USN TT5 (2.8 ATA x 135 min): PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT                             |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 4825     | USN TT5 (2.8 ATA x 135 min): TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 214.18      |       | 214.18                |       |                          |       |
| 4810     | Monitoring of a patient at the hyperbaric chamber during hyperbaric treatment (includes pre-hyperbaric assessment, monitoring during treatment, and post treatment evaluation): USN TT6 (2.8 ATA x 285 min): PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT                             |              | 190.00      |       | 190.00                |       |                          |       |
| 4826     | USN TT6 (2.8 ATA x 285 min): TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 386.42      |       | 386.42                |       |                          |       |
| 4811     | Monitoring of a patient at the hyperbaric chamber during hyperbaric treatment (includes pre-hyperbaric assessment, monitoring during treatment, and post treatment evaluation): USN TT6ext/6A or Cx 30 (2.8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT        |              | 327.00      |       | 327.00                |       |                          |       |
| 4827     | USN TT6ext (2.8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 680.85      |       | 680.85                |       |                          |       |
| 4828     | USN 6A (2.8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 678.28      |       | 678.28                |       |                          |       |
| 4829     | USN Cx 30 (2.8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): TECHNICAL COMPONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 671.85      |       | 671.85                |       |                          |       |
| 4815     | Prolonged attendance inside a hyperbaric chamber: 40,00 clinical procedure units per half hour or part thereof for the first hour, thereafter 20,00 clinical procedure units per half hour: Minimum 40,00 clinical procedure units: maximum 320,00 clinical pro |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5. Mediastinal Procedures |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1222                      | Mediastinal tumours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 285.00      |       | 228.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1223                      | Mediastinoscopy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 95.00       |       | 95.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1224                      | Mediastinotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 115.00      |       | 115.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1225                      | Excision of malignant chest wall tumours involving sternum and multiple ribs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1226                      | Removal of single rib with a lesion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 282.00      |       | 225.60                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6. Cardiovascular System  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6.1                       | Cardiovascular system: General                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1227                      | Prolonged neonatal resuscitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 20.00                    |       |
|                           | NOTE: Items 1228 and 1229 professional component for performing of the ECG. The consultation/visit item should be added.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1228                      | General Practitioner's professional component for performing an ECG only: Without effort: ½ (item 1232)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       | 4.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 1229                      | General Practitioner's professional component for performing an ECG only: Without and with effort: ½ (item 1233)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       | 6.50                  |       |                          |       |
|                           | NOTE: Professional component for a physician interpreting an ECG (items 1230 and 1231) : A specialist physician is entitled to the following items for interpretation of an ECG tracing referred for interpretation. This applies also to a paediatrician when an ECG of a child is referred to him/her for interpretation. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1230                      | Professional component for a physician interpreting an ECG: without effort.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 6.00        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1231                      | Professional component for a physician interpreting an ECG: With and without effort.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 10.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1232                      | Electrocardiogram: Without effort (Interpretation included)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1233     | Electrocardiogram: With and without effort (Interpretation included)                                                                                          |              | 13.00       |       | 13.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1234     | Effort electrocardiogram with the aid of a special bicycle ergometer: monitoring apparatus and availability of associated apparatus (Interpretation included) |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1235     | Multi-stage treadmill test (Interpretation included)                                                                                                          |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1236     | Electrocardiogram without effort: Under 4 years old (Interpretation included)                                                                                 |              | 18.00       |       | 18.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1237     | 24 Hour ambulatory blood pressure: Hire fee                                                                                                                   |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1238     | 24 Hour ambulatory ECG monitoring (holter): Hire fee                                                                                                          |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1239     | 24 Hour ambulatory ECG monitoring (holter): Interpretation                                                                                                    |              | 27.00       |       | 27.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1240     | Signal averaged electrocardiogram                                                                                                                             |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1241     | X-ray Screening: Chest                                                                                                                                        |              | 4.00        |       | 4.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1242     | X-ray screening: Prosthetic valves                                                                                                                            |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1243     | Two week event triggered ambulatory ECG monitoring: Equipment hire                                                                                            |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1244     | Two week event triggered ambulatory ECG monitoring: Interpretation                                                                                            |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1245     | Angiography cerebral: First two series                                                                                                                        |              | 34.30       |       | 34.30                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1246     | Angiography peripheral: Per limb                                                                                                                              |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1247     | Cardioversion for arrhythmias (any method) with doctor in attendance                                                                                          |              | 65.00       |       | 65.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1248     | Paracentesis of pericardium                                                                                                                                   |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1271     | Cardiological supervision of Dobutamine magnetic resonance stress testing                                                                                     |              | 51.00       |       | 51.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>6.2</b>   | <b>Invasive Cardiology</b>                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.2.1</b> | <b>Invasive cardiology: Cardiac catheterisation</b>                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1249         | Right and left cardiac catheterisation without coronary angiography (with or without biopsy)                                                        |              | 140.00      |       |                       |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1250         | Endomyocardial biopsy                                                                                                                               |              | 70.00       |       | 70.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1251         | Transseptal puncture                                                                                                                                |              | 70.00       |       | 70.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1252         | Left heart catheterisation with coronary angiography (with or without biopsy)                                                                       |              | 140.00      |       |                       |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1253         | Right heart catheterisation (with or without biopsy)                                                                                                |              | 70.00       |       |                       |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1254         | Catheterisation of coronary artery bypass grafts and/or internal mammary grafts                                                                     |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1255         | Tilt test                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.2.2</b> | <b>Invasive cardiology: Electrophysiological study</b>                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1256         | Ventricular stimulation study                                                                                                                       |              | 160.00      |       |                       |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1257         | Full electrophysiological study                                                                                                                     |              | 300.00      |       |                       |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1262         | Electrophysiological mapping                                                                                                                        |              | 500.00      |       | 400.00                |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.2.3</b> | <b>Invasive cardiology: Pacemakers</b>                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1258         | Pacemaker: Permanent - single chamber                                                                                                               |              | 155.00      |       | 124.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1259         | Pacemaker: Permanent - dual chamber                                                                                                                 |              | 230.00      |       | 184.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1272         | Coronary sinus lead implantation (add to either item 1258: Pacemaker: Permanent - single chamber or item 1259: Pacemaker: Permanent - dual chamber) | +            | 120.60      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1260         | AV nodal ablation                                                                                                                                   |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1261         | Accessory pathway ablation                                                                                                                          |              | 600.00      |       | 480.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1263         | Insertion transvenous implantable defibrillator                                                                                                     |              | 212.00      |       | 169.60                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1264         | Test for implantable transvenous defibrillator                                                                                                      |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1265         | Renewal of pacemaker/pulse generator/neurostimulator unit only, team fee                       |              | 125.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1266         | Resiting pacemaker generator                                                                   |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1267         | Repositioning of catheter electrode                                                            |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1268         | Threshold testing: Own equipment                                                               |              | 15.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1269         | Threshold testing: Hospital equipment                                                          |              | 11.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1270         | Programming of atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker                                          |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1273         | Insertion of temporary pacemaker (modifier 0005 not applicable)                                |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1275         | Termination of arrhythmia - programmed stimulation and lead insertion of temporary pacer       |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1296         | Fractional flow reserve (FFR): First vessel (add on code)                                      | +            | 28.00       |       | 28.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1298         | Fractional flow reserve (FFR): Each additional vessel (add on code)                            | +            | 22.40       |       | 22.40                 |       |                          |       |
| 1300         | Renal denervation (RDN), per artery, (Modifier 0005 applicable)                                |              | 223.00      |       | 178.40                |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.2.4</b> | <b>Invasive cardiology:<br/>Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty</b>                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1276         | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: First cardiologist: Single lesion                       |              | 260.00      |       | 208.00                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1277         | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Second cardiologist: Single lesion                      |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1278         | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: First cardiologist: Second lesion                       |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1279         | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Second cardiologist: Second lesion                      |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1280         | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: First cardiologist: Third or subsequent lesions (each)  |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1281         | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Second cardiologist: Third or subsequent lesions (each) |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 13.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1282         | Use of balloon procedures including: First cardiologist: Atrial septostomy; Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty; Aortic valve valvuloplasty; Coarctation dilation; Mitral valve valvuloplasty                                                                          |              | 260.00      |       | 208.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1283         | Use of balloon procedure as in item 1282: Second cardiologist                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1284         | Atherectomy: Single lesion: First cardiologist                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       |                          |       |
| 1285         | Atherectomy: Single lesion: Second cardiologist                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       |                          |       |
| 1286         | Insertion of intravascular stent: First cardiologist                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       |                          |       |
| 1287         | Insertion of intravascular stent: Second cardiologist                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1290         | Use of balloon procedures including: First paediatric cardiologist (33): Atrial septostomy; Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty; Aortic valve valvuloplasty; Coarctation dilation; Mitral valve valvuloplasty; Closure atrial septal defect; Closure of patient ductus |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1291         | Use of balloon procedure as in item 1290: Second paediatric cardiologist (33)                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.2.5</b> | <b>Invasive cardiology:</b><br><b>Paediatric cardiac catheterisation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1288         | Cardiac catheterisation for congenital heart disease: All ages above 1 year old                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 12.00T                   |       |
| 1289         | Paediatric cardiac catheterisation: Infants below the age of one year                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 263.00      |       | 210.40                |       | 12.00T                   |       |
| 5955         | 3D Echocardiography for congenital cardiac abnormality: Trans-thoracic. Volumetric and functional evaluation - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (Refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost)                                                                 |              | 61.90       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5956         | 3D Echocardiography for congenital abnormality: Trans-oesophageal - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (Refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost)                                                                                                            |              | 84.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5961         | Balloon angioplasty: pulmonary, mitral valve or tricuspid valve                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 437.70      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5962         | Balloon angioplasty: aortic valve (congenital aortic stenosis)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 424.10      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5963     | Balloon angioplasty: pulmonary, artery branches: First Vessel                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 202.00      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5964     | Balloon angioplasty: pulmonary artery branches: subsequent vessels (per vessel)                                                                                                                                                             | +            | 101.60      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5965     | Balloon angioplasty: aorta for congenital lesion/coarctation                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 629.70      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5966     | Balloon/cutting balloon angioplasty, collateral vessel (incl. MAPCA) or venous system (IVC, SVC, Systemic vein): First vessel                                                                                                               |              | 451.40      |       |                       |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5967     | Balloon angioplasty, collateral vessel (incl. MAPCA): Subsequent vessels (per vessel)                                                                                                                                                       | +            | 122.85      |       |                       |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5968     | Balloon angioplasty: venous system (IVC, SVC, Systemic vein)                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 451.40      |       |                       |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5969     | Cutting balloon angioplasty, cardiovascular structure: First vessel                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 451.40      |       |                       |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5970     | Cutting balloon angioplasty, cardiovascular structure: subsequent vessels (per vessel)                                                                                                                                                      | +            | 112.85      |       |                       |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5972     | Stent placement right ventricular outflow tract, branch pulmonary artery, coarctation of the aorta, collateral vessel (incl. MAPCA), venous system (IVC, SVC, systemic vein or patent ductus arteriosus): First vessel                      |              | 132.52      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5973     | Stent placement right ventricular outflow tract, branch pulmonary artery, coarctation of the aorta, collateral vessel (incl. MAPCA) or venous system (IVC, SVC, systemic vein or patent ductus arteriosus): Subsequent vessels (per vessel) | +            | 81.49       |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5974     | Stent placement, branch pulmonary artery: First vessel                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 132.52      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5975     | Stent placement, branch pulmonary artery: Subsequent vessels (per vessel)                                                                                                                                                                   | +            | 76.98       |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5976     | Stent placement coarctation of the aorta                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 132.52      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5980     | Stent patent ductus arteriosus and interatrial communication                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 132.52      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5981     | Percutaneous stent placement in systemic to pulmonary shunt (e.g. Blalock-Taussig/Sano)                                                                                                                                                     |              | 132.52      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                  |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5985       | ASD/PFO/interatrial communication closure percutaneous, device placement                         |              | 310.80      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5986       | VSD closure, percutaneous, device placement                                                      |              | 412.40      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5987       | PFO closure with device                                                                          |              | 310.80      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5989       | PDA closure-coil or ductal device                                                                |              | 276.50      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5990       | Closure, arterio-venous shunt (incl. Blalock, Sano) any method                                   |              | 276.50      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5991       | Transcatheter occlusion or embolisation any method, non-central nervous system, non-head or neck |              | 276.50      |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5992       | Closure interatrial communication (Fontan fenestration etc)                                      |              | 310.80      |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5995       | Rapid right ventricular pacing for percutaneous procedure                                        |              | 51.00       |       |                       |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 5996       | Removal of embolised device/materials                                                            |              | 80.60       |       |                       |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5998       | Biopsy: Endomyocardial                                                                           |              | 236.10      |       |                       |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| <b>6.3</b> | <b>Cardiac surgery</b>                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1294       | Patent ductus arteriosus                                                                         |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1295       | Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis                                                    |              | 400.00      |       | 320.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1297       | Coarctation of aorta                                                                             |              | 425.00      |       | 340.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1299       | Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis                                                                    |              | 425.00      |       | 340.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1301       | Mitral valvotomy: Closed heart technique                                                         |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1302       | Heart transplant                                                                                 |              | 875.00      |       | 700.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1303       | Harvesting donor heart                                                                           |              | 75.00       |       | 75.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1305       | Operative implantation of cardiac pacemaker by thoracotomy                                       |              | 220.00      |       | 176.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1307       | Re-exploration after cardiac surgery                                                             |              | 215.00      |       | 172.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1308       | Heart and lung transplant                                                                        |              | 1000.00     |       | 800.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1309       | Harvesting donor heart and lungs                                                                 |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1311       | Pericardial drainage                                                                             |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 13.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>6.3.1</b>   | <b>Cardiac surgery: Open heart surgery</b>                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1312           | Evaluation of coronary angiogram by cardiothoracic surgeon                                                               |              | 25.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1320           | Repeat open heart surgery (additional fee above procedure fee)                                                           |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1321           | Stand-by fee for coronary angioplasty                                                                                    |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 30.00c                   |       |
| 1322           | Attendance at other operations or monitoring at bedside, by physician e.g. heart block etc.: Per hour                    |              | 20.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.3.1.1</b> | <b>Cardiac surgery: Open heart surgery: Congenital conditions</b>                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1323           | Atrial septal defect: Ostium secundum                                                                                    |              | 500.00      |       | 400.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1325           | Atrial septal defect: Sinus venosus or ostium primum                                                                     |              | 563.00      |       | 450.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1327           | Atrial septal defect: Ventricular septal defect                                                                          |              | 603.80      |       | 483.04                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1329           | Atrial septal defect: Fallot's tetralogy                                                                                 |              | 563.00      |       | 450.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1330           | Atrial septal defect: Pulmonary stenosis                                                                                 |              | 500.00      |       | 400.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1331           | Transposition of large vessels (venous repair)                                                                           |              | 563.00      |       | 450.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1332           | Transposition of great arteries (arterial repair)                                                                        |              | 750.00      |       | 600.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1333           | Ebstein's Anomaly                                                                                                        |              | 563.00      |       | 450.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1334           | Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a MidCab procedure (thoracotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermia) |              | 548.80      |       | 439.04                |       | 20.00T                   |       |
| 1335           | Total anomalous venous drainage                                                                                          |              | 563.00      |       | 450.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1336           | Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a OpCab procedure (sternotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermia)   |              | 658.90      |       | 527.12                |       | 20.00T                   |       |
| 1337           | Creation of atrial septal defect by thoracotomy with or without cardiac bypass                                           |              | 500.00      |       | 400.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1338           | Fontan type repair                                                                                                       |              | 750.00      |       | 600.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>6.3.1.2</b> | <b>Cardiac surgery: Open heart surgery: Acquired conditions</b>                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1360           | Closure: Left atrial appendage (LAA)                                                                                                              |              | 828.00      |       | 662.40                |       |                          |       |
| 1362           | Trans-aortic valve implantation (TAVI)/Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR)                                                              |              | 397.50      |       | 318.000               |       |                          |       |
| 1339           | Mitral valve replacement                                                                                                                          |              | 657.00      |       | 525.60                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1340           | Mitral valvuloplasty                                                                                                                              |              | 688.00      |       | 550.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1341           | Aortic valve replacement                                                                                                                          |              | 623.80      |       | 499.04                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1342           | Tricuspid annulo plasty                                                                                                                           |              | 188.00      |       | 150.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1343           | Double valve replacement                                                                                                                          |              | 968.90      |       | 775.12                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1344           | Acute dissecting aneurysm repair                                                                                                                  |              | 750.00      |       | 600.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1345           | Aortic arch aneurysm repair utilising deep hypothermal and circulatory arrest                                                                     |              | 1000.00     |       | 800.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1346           | Aorta-coronary bypass operation (including interpretation of angiogram): Harvesting of saphenous veins: Unilateral (modifier 0005 not applicable) |              | 100.00      |       | 100                   |       |                          |       |
| 1347           | Aorta-coronary bypass operation (including interpretation of angiogram): Harvesting of saphenous veins: Bilateral (modifier 0005 not applicable)  |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       |                          |       |
| 1348           | Aorta-coronary bypass operation (including interpretation of angiogram): Utilizing saphenous veins                                                |              | 750.00      |       | 600.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1349           | Aorta-coronary bypass operation (including interpretation of angiogram): Additional arterial implant: Any artery                                  |              | 781.00      |       | 624.80                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1350           | Aorta-coronary bypass operation (including interpretation of angiogram): Additional double arterial implant: Any artery                           |              | 813.00      |       | 650.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1351           | Aorta-coronary bypass operation with valve replacement or excision of cardiac aneurysm                                                            |              | 875.00      |       | 700.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1362           | Cardiac aneurysm                                                                                                                                  |              | 563.00      |       | 450.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1363           | Ascending/descending thoracic aortic aneurysm repair                                                                                              |              | 625.00      |       | 500.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1364           | Arrhythmia surgery                                                                                                                                |              | 688.00      |       | 550.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1355           | Cardiac tumour                                                                                                                                    |              | 625.00      |       | 500.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1356         | Insertion and removal of intra-aortic balloon pump (modifier 0005 not applicable) |              | 188.00      |       | 150.40                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1358         | Harvesting of radial artery                                                       |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.4</b>   | <b>Peripheral vascular system</b>                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.4.1</b> | <b>Peripheral vascular system: Investigations</b>                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1357         | Skin temperature test: Response to reflex heating                                 |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1359         | Skin temperature test: Response to reflex cooling                                 |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1361         | Cold sensitivity test                                                             |              | 17.00       |       | 17.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1363         | Oscillometry test                                                                 |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1365         | Sweating test                                                                     |              | 17.00       |       | 17.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1366         | Transcutaneous oximetry: Transcutaneous oximetry - single site                    |              | 26.30       |       | 26.30                 |       |                          |       |
| 1367         | Doppler blood tests                                                               |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 5369         | Doppler arterial pressures                                                        |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 5371         | Doppler arterial pressures with exercise                                          |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 5373         | Doppler segmental pressures and wave forms                                        |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 5375         | Venous doppler examination (both limbs)                                           |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 5377         | Venous plethysmography                                                            |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 5379         | Supra-orbital doppler test                                                        |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 5381         | Carotid non-invasive complex tests                                                |              | 39.00       |       | 39.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>6.4.2</b>   | <b>Peripheral vascular system: Arterio-venous abnormalities</b>                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1369           | Fistula or aneurysm (as for grafting of various arteries)                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.4.3</b>   | <b>Arteries</b>                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>6.4.3.1</b> | <b>Peripheral vascular system: Arteries: Aorta-iliac and major branches</b>                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1372           | Abdominal aorta and iliac artery: Unruptured                                                         |              | 540.00      |       | 432.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1373           | Abdominal aorta and iliac artery: Ruptured                                                           |              | 600.00      |       | 480.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1375           | Grafting and/or thrombo-endarterectomy for thrombosis                                                |              | 444.00      |       | 355.20                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1376           | Aorta bi-femoral graft, including proximal and distal endarterectomy and preparation for anastomosis |              | 594.00      |       | 475.20                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| <b>6.4.3.2</b> | <b>Peripheral vascular system: Arteries: Iliac artery</b>                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1379           | Prosthetic grafting and/or thrombo-endarterectomy                                                    |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| <b>6.4.3.3</b> | <b>Peripheral vascular system: Arteries: Peripheral</b>                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1385           | Prosthetic grafting                                                                                  |              | 255.00      |       | 204.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1387           | Vein grafting proximal to knee joint                                                                 |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1388           | Vein grafting distal to knee joint                                                                   |              | 444.00      |       | 355.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1389           | Endarterectomy when not part of another specified procedure                                          |              | 264.00      |       | 211.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1390           | Carotid endarterectomy                                                                               |              | 321.00      |       | 256.80                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1393           | Embolectomy: Peripheral embolectomy transfemoral                                                     |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1395           | Miscellaneous arterial procedures: Arterial suture: Trauma                                           |              | 125.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1396         | Suture major blood vessel (artery or vein) - trauma (major blood vessels are defined as aorta, innominate artery, carotid artery and vertebral artery, subclavian artery, axillary artery, iliac artery, common femoral and popliteal arteries are included because of popliteal artery. The vertebral and popliteal arteries are included because of the relevant inaccessibility of the arteries and difficult surgical exposure) - Anaesthetic: Except where a specific code already exist elsewhere. |              | 264.00      |       | 211.20                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1397         | Profundoplasty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1399         | Distal tibial (ankle region)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 456.00      |       | 364.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1401         | Femoro-femoral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 254.00      |       | 203.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1402         | Carotid-subclavian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 288.00      |       | 230.40                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1403         | Axillo-femoral (Bifemoral + 50% of the units)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 288.00      |       | 230.40                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| <b>6.4.4</b> | <b>Peripheral vascular system: Veins</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1407         | Ligation of saphenous vein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1408         | Placement of Hickman catheter or similar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 91.00       |       | 91.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1410         | Ligation of inferior vena cava: Abdominal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1412         | Umbrella operation on inferior vena cava: Abdominal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1413         | Combined procedure for varicose veins: Ligation of saphenous vein stripping, multiple ligation including of perforating veins as indicated: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 141.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1415         | Combined procedure for varicose veins: Ligation of saphenous vein stripping, multiple ligation including of perforating veins as indicated: Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 247.00      |       | 197.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1417         | Extensive sub-fascial ligation of perforating veins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 125.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1419         | Lesser varicose vein procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 31.00       |       | 31.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1421         | Compression sclerotherapy of varicose veins: Per injection to a maximum of nine (9) injections per leg (excluding cost of material)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1422         | Endovenous ablation of incompetent vein by radiofrequency or laser, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring: First vein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 96.20       |       | 96.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1424         | Endovenous ablation of incompetent vein by radiofrequency or laser, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring: subsequent veins (Modifier 0005 is not applicable)                 |              | 47.00       |       | 47.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1425         | Thrombectomy: Inferior vena cava (Trans-abdominal)                                                                                                                                       |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1427         | Thrombectomy: Iliio-femoral                                                                                                                                                              |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| <b>6.4.5</b> | <b>Peripheral vascular system:<br/>Portal hypertension</b>                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1429         | Porto-caval shunt                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 500.00      |       | 400.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| <b>6.5</b>   | <b>Cardiac rehabilitation</b>                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1431         | Cardiac rehabilitation: Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation: Per patient per 60 minute session with a maximum of 5 patients per group                                                      |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1432         | Cardiac rehabilitation: Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation: Per patient per 60 minute session with a maximum of 10 patients per group                                                    |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
|              | Please note:<br>a. A practitioner is only allowed to instruct one group at a time.<br>b. Benefits are limited to 3 times per week for a period of 60 minutes with a maximum of 3 months. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                   | Description                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                            |                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 7. Lympho Reticular System |                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 7.1                        | Spleen                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1435                       | Splenectomy (in all cases)                                                                                                   |              | 221.30      |       | 177.04                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1436                       | Splenorrhaphy                                                                                                                |              | 231.80      |       | 185.44                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 7.2                        | Lymph nodes and lymphatic channels                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1439                       | Excision of lymph node for biopsy: Neck or axilla                                                                            |              | 65.00       |       | 65.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1441                       | Excision of lymph node for biopsy: Groin                                                                                     |              | 65.00       |       | 65.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1442                       | Lymphadenectomy: Modified radical neck dissection, cervical                                                                  |              | 310.50      |       | 248.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1443                       | Simple excision of lymph nodes for tuberculosis                                                                              |              | 91.00       |       | 91.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1445                       | Radical excision of lymph nodes of neck: Total: Unilateral                                                                   |              | 315.00      |       | 252.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1447                       | Radical excision of lymph nodes of neck: Total: Suprahyoid unilateral                                                        |              | 235.00      |       | 188.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1449                       | Radical excision of lymph nodes of axilla                                                                                    |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1451                       | Radical excision of lymph nodes of groin: Ilio-inguinal                                                                      |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1453                       | Radical excision of lymph nodes of groin: Inguinal                                                                           |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1455                       | Retroperitoneal lymph adenectomy including pelvic, aortic and renal nodes (Histology to be provided) - stand alone procedure |              | 275.00      |       | 220.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1459                       | Staging laparotomy for lymphoma (including splenectomy)                                                                      |              | 245.00      |       | 196.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1460                       | Sentinel lymph node(s): Intra-operative identification; INCLUDES injection of non-radioactive dye, when performed            | +            | 40.40       |       | 40.40                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 7.3      | <b>Bone marrow and stem cell transplantation and harvesting.</b>                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1450     | Bone marrow transplantation: Cryopreservation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells                                                                                                  |              | 58.00       |       | 58.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1454     | Bone marrow transplantation: Plasma/cell separation using designated cell separator equipment (per hour) (specify time used)                                                                 |              | 39.00       |       | 39.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1456     | Bone marrow transplantation: Preparation for extra-corporeal equipment by the medical practitioner for plasma, platelet and leucocyte pheresis                                               |              | 42.00       |       | 42.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1457     | Bone marrow biopsy: By trephine                                                                                                                                                              |              | 13.00       |       | 13.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1458     | Bone marrow biopsy: Simple aspiration of marrow by means of trocar or cannula                                                                                                                |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1437     | Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation: allogeneic donor lymphocyte infusions - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost) |              | 28.10       |       | 28.10                 |       |                          |       |
| 1438     | Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation: allogeneic - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost)                            |              | 36.90       |       | 36.90                 |       |                          |       |
| 1440     | Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation: autologous - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost)                            |              | 36.80       |       | 36.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 1444     | Blood-derived haematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection: allogeneic - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost)  |              | 23.50       |       | 23.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 1446     | Blood-derived haematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection: autologous - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost)  |              | 23.80       |       | 23.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 1448     | Bone marrow harvesting for transplant - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (refer to item 5934 for calculation of own equipment cost)                                                                    |              | 101.00      |       | 101.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier            | Description                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 8. Digestive System |                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 8.1                 | Oral cavity                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1461                | All dental procedures                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1463                | Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: Under general anaesthetic                                                                                            |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1465                | Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: Under local anaesthetic                                                                                              |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1467                | Drainage of intra-oral abscess                                                                                                                            |              | 31.00       |       | 31.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1469                | Local excision of mucosal lesion of oral cavity                                                                                                           |              | 23.00       |       | 23.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1471                | Resection of malignant lesion of buccal mucosa including radical neck dissection (Commando operation), but not including reconstructive plastic procedure |              | 549.00      |       | 439.20                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1473                | Complicated reconstruction following major ablative procedure for head and neck cancer                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1475                | Cleft palate: Repair primary deformity with or without pharyngoplasty                                                                                     |              | 215.00      |       | 172.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1477                | Cleft palate: Secondary repair                                                                                                                            |              | 174.20      |       | 139.36                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1478                | Velopharyngeal reconstruction with myoneuro-vascular transfer (dynamic repair)                                                                            |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1479                | Velopharyngeal reconstruction with or without pharyngeal flap (static repair)                                                                             |              | 227.00      |       | 181.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1480                | Repair of oronasal fistula (large) e.g. distant flap                                                                                                      |              | 227.00      |       | 181.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1481                | Repair of oronasal fistula (small) e.g. trapdoor: One stage or first stage                                                                                |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1482                | Repair of oronasal fistula (large): Second stage                                                                                                          |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1483                | Alveolar periosteal or other flaps for arch closure                                                                                                       |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1486                | Closure of anterior nasal floor                                                                                                                           |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1462                | Removal of embedded foreign body: Vestibule of mouth, simple                                                                                              |              | 41.10       |       | 41.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1464       | Removal of embedded foreign body: Vestibule of mouth, complicated                            |              | 73.10       |       | 73.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1466       | Removal of embedded foreign body: Dentoalveolar structures, soft tissues                     |              | 52.80       |       | 52.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>8.2</b> | <b>Lips</b>                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1484       | Cleft lip repair: Lip adhesion (cleft lip)                                                   |              | 95.00       |       | 95.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1485       | Local excision of benign lesion of lip                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1487       | Resection for lip malignancy                                                                 |              | 91.00       |       | 91.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1489       | Cleft lip repair: Repair unilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction)                   |              | 227.00      |       | 181.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1490       | Cleft lip repair: Bilateral cleft lip repair (with muscle reconstruction): One of two stages |              | 251.60      |       | 201.28                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1491       | Cleft lip repair: Repair bilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction): One stage         |              | 323.90      |       | 263.92                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1492       | Cleft lip repair: Bilateral cleft lip repair: Second stage                                   |              | 227.00      |       | 181.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1493       | Cleft lip repair: Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformities                          |              | 251.60      |       | 201.28                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1494       | Cleft lip repair: Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity                          |              | 91.00       |       | 91.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1495       | Abbé or Estlander type flap (all stages included)                                            |              | 273.10      |       | 218.48                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1497       | Vermilionectomy                                                                              |              | 94.90       |       | 94.90                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1499       | Lip reconstruction following an injury: Direct repair                                        |              | 105.60      |       | 105.60                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1501       | Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal: Flap repair                        |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1503       | Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal: Total reconstruction (first stage) |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1504       | Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal: Subsequent stages (see item 0297)  |              | 104.00      |       | 104.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>8.3</b> | <b>Tongue</b>                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1505       | Partial glossectomy                                                                          |              | 225.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1507       | Local excision of lesion of tongue                                                           |              | 27.00       |       | 27.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>8.4</b> | <b>Palate, uvula and salivary glands</b>                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1509       | Wide excision of lesion of palate                                           |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1511       | Radical resection of palate (including skin graft)                          |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1513       | Excision of ranula                                                          |              | 85.60       |       | 85.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1515       | Excision of sublingual salivary gland                                       |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1517       | Excision of submandibular salivary gland                                    |              | 146.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1519       | Excision of submandibular salivary gland with suprahyoid dissection         |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1521       | Excision of submandibular salivary gland: With radical neck dissection      |              | 352.00      |       | 281.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1523       | Local resection of parotid tumour                                           |              | 169.60      |       | 135.68                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1525       | Partial parotidectomy                                                       |              | 310.00      |       | 248.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1526       | Total parotidectomy with preservation of facial nerve                       |              | 368.50      |       | 286.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1527       | Total parotidectomy                                                         |              | 368.50      |       | 286.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1529       | Parotidectomy: Extracapsular                                                |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1531       | Drainage of parotid abscess                                                 |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1533       | Closure of salivary fistula                                                 |              | 91.00       |       | 91.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1535       | Dilatation of salivary duct                                                 |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1537       | Operative removal of salivary calculus                                      |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1538       | Sialolithotomy: Submandibular/submaxillary, intraoral approach, complicated |              | 58.50       |       | 58.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1539       | Salivary duct: Meatotomy                                                    |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1541       | Branchial cyst and/or fistula: Excision                                     |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1543       | Excision of cystic hygroma                                                  |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1544       | Ludwig's Angina: Drainage                                                   |              | 42.00       |       | 42.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>8.5</b> | <b>Oesophagus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1545       | Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument: First and subsequent                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 47.00       |       | 47.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1549       | Oesophagoscopy with dilatation of stricture                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 70.00       |       | 70.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1550       | Oesophagoscopy with removal of foreign body                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 70.00       |       | 70.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1551       | Oesophagoscopy with insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1552       | Injection and/or ligation of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1553       | Subsequent injection and/or ligation of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)                                                                                                                                                         |              | 65.00       |       | 65.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1554       | Per-oral small bowel biopsy                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1555       | Repair of tracheal oesophageal fistula and oesophageal atresia                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 400.00      |       | 320.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1557       | Oesophageal dilatation                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1559       | Oesophagectomy: Two stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 500.00      |       | 400.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1560       | Oesophagectomy: Three stage                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 550.00      |       | 440.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1561       | Thoraco-abdominal oesophagogastricectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 500.00      |       | 400.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1562       | Plus endoscopic therapy for gastro-oesophageal reflux or Barrett's oesophagus (by radiofrequency implantation or endoscopic plication): ADD to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (item 1587)(accessories and hire of generator additional) | +            | 80.60       |       | 80.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1563     | Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic hernia repair: With anti-reflux procedure                                                                     |              | 243.10      |       | 194.48                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1565     | Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic hernia repair: With Collis Nissen oesophageal lengthening procedure                                           |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1566     | Private fee: Gastropasty                                                                                                                      |              | 325.00      |       | 260.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1567     | Bochdalek hernia repair in newborn                                                                                                            |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 14.00T                   |       |
| 1568     | Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic repair: Revision after previous repair                                                                        |              | 375.00      |       | 300.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1569     | Oesophagomyotomy: Laparotomy, with fundoplication if performed (Heller type procedure)                                                        |              | 280.80      |       | 224.64                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1575     | Insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube by laparotomy                                                                                        |              | 142.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1578     | Anorectal manometry and physiological assessment                                                                                              |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1579     | Oesophageal substitution (without oesophagectomy) using colon, small bowel or stomach                                                         |              | 400.00      |       | 320.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1580     | Oesophageal manometry 4-6 channel                                                                                                             |              | 110.00      |       | 110.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1581     | Removal of benign oesophageal tumours                                                                                                         |              | 285.00      |       | 228.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1582     | Advanced oesophageal function assessment (impedance or provocative test or high definition 3D rendering)                                      |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1583     | Excision of intrathoracic oesophageal diverticulum                                                                                            |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1584     | Ambulatory oesophageal or gastric pH or bile or impedance studies: Hire cost (item 0201 applicable for disposable or semi-disposable devices) |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1585     | Ambulatory oesophageal or gastric pH or bile or impedance studies: Interpretation                                                             |              | 27.00       |       | 27.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1584     | Oesophagogastric fundoplication (e.g. Nissen, Belsey): Thoracotomy                                                                            |              | 357.10      |       | 258.68                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1586     | Oesophagogastric fundoplication (e.g. Nissen, Toupet, Watson): Laparoscopic (Item 1807 may not be added to this item.)                        |              | 314.70      |       | 251.76                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1576     | Oesophagogastric lengthening procedure (e.g. Collis or wedge gastropasty): ADD to major procedure (modifier 0005 does not apply)              |              | 48.30       |       | 48.30                 |       | 7.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5710     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, without mesh or other prosthesis: Laparotomy (not applicable to neonatal surgery)                                             |              | 348.20      |       | 278.56                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 5711     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, with mesh or other prosthesis: Laparotomy (not applicable to neonatal surgery)                                                |              | 378.10      |       | 302.48                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 5712     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, without mesh or other prosthesis: Thoracotomy (not applicable to neonatal surgery)                                            |              | 382.20      |       | 305.76                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 5713     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, with mesh or other prosthesis: Thoracotomy (not applicable to neonatal surgery)                                               |              | 411.80      |       | 329.44                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 5714     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, without mesh or other prosthesis: Thoracoabdominal approach (not applicable to neonatal surgery)                              |              | 451.20      |       | 360.96                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 5715     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, with mesh or other prosthesis: Thoraco-abdominal approach (not applicable to neonatal surgery)                                |              | 492.50      |       | 394.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 5716     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, without mesh or other prosthesis: Laparoscopic (not applicable to neonatal surgery) (item 1807 may not be added to this item) |              | 463.60      |       | 370.88                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 5717     | Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia repair, including fundoplication, with mesh or other prosthesis: Laparoscopic (not applicable to neonatal surgery) (item 1807 may not be added to this item)    |              | 520.90      |       | 416.72                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1570     | Oesophagomyotomy: Laparoscopic, with fundoplication if performed (Heller type procedure) (item 1807 may not be added to this item)                                                             |              | 377.70      |       | 302.16                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1571     | Oesophagomyotomy: Thoracic approach (Heller type procedure)                                                                                                                                    |              | 313.10      |       | 250.48                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1558     | Oesophagogastric fundoplasty: Thal-Nissen procedure                                                                                                                                            |              | 389.80      |       | 311.84                |       | 7.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>8.6</b> | <b>Stomach</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1587       | Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with hospital equipment (including biopsy) (refer to Modifier 0074 for use of own equipment)                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 48.75       |       | 48.75                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1588       | Plus polypectomy: ADD to gastro-intestinal endoscopy (item 1587) or small bowel endoscopy (item 1626) as appropriate, per lesion                                                                                                                                                                            | +            | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1589       | Endoscopic control of gastrointestinal haemorrhage from upper gastrointestinal tract, intestines or large bowel by injection, ligation or application of energy devices (endoscopic haemostasis): ADD to gastroscopy (item 1587), small bowel endoscopy (item 1626) or colonoscopy (item 1653 or item 1656) | +            | 34.00       |       | 34.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1591       | Plus removal of foreign bodies (stomach or small bowel): ADD to gastro-intestinal endoscopy (item 1587) or small bowel endoscopy (item 1626)                                                                                                                                                                | +            | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1593       | Augmented histamine test: Gastric intubation with x-ray screening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1597       | Gastrostomy or Gastrotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 147.50      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1598       | Gastrotomy with suture repair of bleeding ulcer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 251.20      |       | 200.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1599       | Pyloromyotomy (Ramstedt)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 116.00      |       | 116.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1601       | Local excision of ulcer or benign neoplasm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 195.60      |       | 156.48                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1603       | Vagotomy: Abdominal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1604       | Vagotomy: Thoracic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1605       | Truncal or selective with drainage procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1607       | Vagotomy and antrectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1609       | Highly selective vagotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1611       | Pyloroplasty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 180.20      |       | 144.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1613       | Gastroenterostomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 203.60      |       | 162.88                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1615       | Suture of perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer or wound or injury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1617       | Partial gastrectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 328.30      |       | 262.64                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1619       | Total gastrectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 384.43      |       | 307.54                |       | 7.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1621       | Revision of gastrectomy or gastro-enterostomy                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 375.00      |       | 300.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1625       | Gastro-esophageal operation for portal hypertension (Tanner)                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 375.00      |       | 300.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| <b>8.7</b> | <b>Duodenum</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1626       | Endoscopic examination of the small bowel beyond the duodenojejunal flexure, with or without biopsy: Hospital equipment used (Refer to Modifier 0074 for the use of own equipment)                                                               |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1627       | Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 8.00        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1629       | Duodenal intubation with biliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 21.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1631       | Duodenal intubation: Under 3 years of age                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 15.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>8.8</b> | <b>Intestines</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1632       | H2 breath test (intestines)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1633       | Complete test using lactose or lactulose                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 27.00       |       | 27.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1634       | Enterotomy or Enterostomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 202.60      |       | 162.08                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1635       | Intestinal obstruction of the newborn                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1637       | Operation for relief of intestinal obstruction                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1639       | Resection of small bowel with enterostomy or anastomosis                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 244.90      |       | 195.92                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1638       | Resection of small bowel for congenital atresia, proximal segment, without tapering                                                                                                                                                              |              | 538.90      |       | 431.12                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1640       | Resection of small bowel for congenital atresia, proximal segment, with tapering                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 623.50      |       | 498.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 1641       | Enter-enterostomy or entero-colostomy for bypass                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 213.10      |       | 170.48                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1642       | Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy): Hire cost (item 0201 applicable for video capsule - disposable single patient use) (Please note: All patients should have had a normal gastroscopy and colonoscopy) |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1643     | Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy), oesophagus through ileum: Doctor interpretation and report                                   |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1645     | Suture of intestine (small or large): Perforated ulcer, wound or injury                                                                                                   |              | 185.20      |       | 148.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1647     | Closure of intestinal fistula                                                                                                                                             |              | 258.00      |       | 206.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1649     | Excision of Meckel's diverticulum                                                                                                                                         |              | 179.80      |       | 143.84                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1651     | Excision of lesion of mesentery                                                                                                                                           |              | 171.60      |       | 137.28                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1652     | Laparotomy for mesenteric thrombosis                                                                                                                                      |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1653     | Total colonoscopy with hospital equipment (including biopsy) (refer to Modifier 0074 for use of own equipment)                                                            |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1654     | PLUS Polypectomy: ADD to colonoscopy (item 1653 or item 1656); per lesion                                                                                                 | +            | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1656     | Left-sided colonoscopy                                                                                                                                                    |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1657     | Right or left hemicolectomy or segmental colectomy                                                                                                                        |              | 325.00      |       | 260.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1658     | Reconstruction of colon after Hartman's procedure                                                                                                                         |              | 359.40      |       | 287.52                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1661     | Colectomy: Including removal of tumour or foreign body                                                                                                                    |              | 205.70      |       | 164.56                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1663     | Total colectomy                                                                                                                                                           |              | 390.00      |       | 312.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1665     | Colostomy or ileostomy isolated procedure                                                                                                                                 |              | 233.80      |       | 187.04                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1666     | Continent ileostomy pouch (all types)                                                                                                                                     |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1667     | Colostomy: Closure                                                                                                                                                        |              | 179.10      |       | 143.28                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1668     | Revision of ileostomy pouch                                                                                                                                               |              | 375.00      |       | 300.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1669     | Total proctocolectomy and ileostomy                                                                                                                                       |              | 480.00      |       | 384.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1670     | Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal pouch - anal anastomosis                                                                                                           |              | 565.20      |       | 452.16                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1671     | Colomyotomy (Reilly operation)                                                                                                                                            |              | 185.00      |       | 148.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1680     | Mini-laparotomy and insertion of peritoneal drain for perforated necrotising enterocolitis in Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU) (Paediatric surgeons add Modifier 0016) |              | 20.50       |       | 20.50                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1659        | Surgeon present assisting with air enema for reduction of intussusception (Paediatric surgeons add Modifier 0016)         |              | 60.60       |       | 60.60                 |       |                          |       |
| 1636        | Oral food challenge test                                                                                                  |              | 14.10       |       | 14.10                 |       |                          |       |
| <b>8.9</b>  | <b>Appendix</b>                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1673        | Drainage of appendix abscess                                                                                              |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1675        | Appendectomy                                                                                                              |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>8.10</b> | <b>Rectum and anus</b>                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1676        | Flexible sigmoidoscopy (including rectum and anus): Hospital equipment.                                                   |              | 48.75       |       | 48.75                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1677        | Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent, with or without biopsy                                                               |              | 13.00       |       | 13.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1678        | Plus polypectomy: ADD to sigmoidoscopy (Item 1676)                                                                        | +            | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1679        | Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent                                                                |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1681        | Proctoscopy with removal of polyps: First time                                                                            |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1683        | Proctoscopy with removal of polyps: Subsequent times                                                                      |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1685        | Endoscopic fulguration of tumour                                                                                          |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1687        | Anterior resection of rectum performed for carcinoma of rectum including excision of any part of proximal colon necessary |              | 381.30      |       | 305.04                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1688        | Total mesorectal excision with colo-anal anastomosis with or without proximal diverting stoma                             |              | 432.70      |       | 346.16                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1689        | Perineal resection of rectum                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|             | Please note: Items 1691 and 1692: Abdominal and/or perineal assistant's fee to be charged additionally.                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1691        | Abdomino-perineal resection of rectum: Abdominal surgeon                                                                  |              | 409.30      |       | 327.44                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1692        | Abdomino-perineal resection of rectum: Perineal surgeon                                                                   |              | 158.50      |       | 126.80                |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1693     | Abdomino-perineal resection of rectum: Local excision of rectal tumour (posterior approach)                                                |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1695     | Abdomino-perineal resection of rectum: Combined abdomino-anal pull-through procedure for Hirschsprung's disease, rectal agenesis or tumour |              | 400.00      |       | 320.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1697     | Repair of prolapsed rectum: Abdominal: Roscoe Graham Moskovitz                                                                             |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1699     | Repair of prolapsed rectum: Abdominal: Ivalon                                                                                              |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1701     | Repair of prolapsed rectum: Abdominal: Perineal                                                                                            |              | 236.60      |       | 189.28                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1703     | Repair of prolapsed rectum: Thiersch suture                                                                                                |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1705     | Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess                                                                                                 |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1707     | Drainage of submucous abscess                                                                                                              |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1709     | Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess                                                                                                          |              | 87.00       |       | 87.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1711     | Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula                                                                                                           |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1713     | Excision of fistula-in-ano                                                                                                                 |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1715     | Operation for fissure-in-ano                                                                                                               |              | 66.80       |       | 66.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1719     | Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids: Per haemorrhoid                                                                                      |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1721     | Sclerosing injection for haemorrhoids: Per injection                                                                                       |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1723     | Haemorrhoidectomy                                                                                                                          |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1725     | Drainage of external thrombosed pile                                                                                                       |              | 12.50       |       | 12.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1727     | Multiple procedures (haemorrhoids, fissure, etc.)                                                                                          |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1728     | Biopsy of ano-rectal wall, for congenital megacolon                                                                                        |              | 60.60       |       | 60.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1729     | Excision of anal skin tags                                                                                                                 |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1731     | Operation for low imperforate anus                                                                                                         |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1733     | Anoplasty: Y-V-plasty                                                                                                                      |              | 41.00       |       | 41.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1734        | Radio frequency energy delivery or implantation of biopolymers to the anal canal muscle for the treatment of faecal incontinence (endoscopy inclusive) |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1735        | Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence                                                                                                                 |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1737        | Dilation of ano-rectal stricture                                                                                                                       |              | 12.50       |       | 12.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1739        | Closure of recto-vesical fistula                                                                                                                       |              | 241.00      |       | 192.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1741        | Closure of recto-urethral fistula                                                                                                                      |              | 241.00      |       | 192.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1742        | Bio-feedback training for faecal incontinence during anorectal manometry performed by doctor                                                           |              | 27.00       |       | 27.00                 |       |                          |       |
| <b>8.11</b> | <b>Liver</b>                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1743        | Needle biopsy of liver                                                                                                                                 |              | 30.30       |       | 30.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1745        | Biopsy of liver by laparotomy                                                                                                                          |              | 125.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1744        | Extensive debridement, haemostatis and packing of liver wound or injury                                                                                |              | 483.80      |       | 387.04                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1746        | Re-exploration of liver wound for removal of packing                                                                                                   |              | 192.90      |       | 154.32                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1747        | Drainage of liver abscess or cyst                                                                                                                      |              | 179.10      |       | 143.28                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1748        | Body composition measured by bio-electrical impedance                                                                                                  |              | 3.00        |       | 3.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1749        | Hemi-hepatectomy: Right                                                                                                                                |              | 564.00      |       | 451.20                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1751        | Hemi-hepatectomy: Left                                                                                                                                 |              | 521.10      |       | 416.88                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1752        | Extended right or left hepatectomy                                                                                                                     |              | 570.90      |       | 456.72                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1753        | Partial or segmental hepatectomy                                                                                                                       |              | 378.00      |       | 302.40                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1754        | Hepatico-jejunostomy                                                                                                                                   |              | 369.20      |       | 295.36                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1755        | Liver transplant                                                                                                                                       |              | 1400.80     |       | 1120.64               |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 1756        | Harvesting donor hepatectomy                                                                                                                           |              | 616.20      |       | 492.96                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1757        | Simple suture of liver wound or injury                                                                                                                 |              | 214.20      |       | 171.36                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 1758        | Complex suture of liver wound or injury, including hepatic artery ligation                                                                             |              | 296.60      |       | 237.28                |       | 13.00T                   |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>8.12</b> | <b>Biliary tract</b>                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1759        | Cholecystostomy                                                                                                    |              | 171.60      |       | 137.28                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1761        | Cholecystectomy                                                                                                    |              | 225.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1762        | Cholecystectomy and operative cholangiogram                                                                        |              | 255.00      |       | 204.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1763        | With exploration of common bile duct                                                                               |              | 264.50      |       | 211.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1765        | Exploration of common bile duct: Secondary operation                                                               |              | 327.70      |       | 262.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1767        | Reconstruction of common bile duct                                                                                 |              | 371.70      |       | 297.36                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1766        | Resection bile duct tumour: Intrahepatic                                                                           |              | 407.40      |       | 324.92                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1768        | Resection bile duct tumour: Extrahepatic                                                                           |              | 327.70      |       | 262.16                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1769        | Cholecysto-enterostomy or gastrostomy                                                                              |              | 236.30      |       | 189.04                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1772        | Endoscopic placement of a nasobiliary drainage tube: ADD to ERCP (item 1778)                                       | +            | 25.60       |       | 25.60                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1773        | Transduodenal sphincteroplasty                                                                                     |              | 225.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1774        | Balloon dilatation of common bile duct strictures                                                                  |              | 125.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1775        | Excision choledochal cyst with reconstruction                                                                      |              | 327.70      |       | 262.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1777        | Porto-enterostomy for biliary atresia                                                                              |              | 400.00      |       | 320.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| <b>8.13</b> | <b>Pancreas</b>                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1778        | Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP): Endoscopy + catheterisation of pancreas duct or choledochus |              | 105.90      |       | 105.90                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1770        | Endoscopic placement of bilioduodenal endoprosthesis: ADD to ERCP (item 1778)                                      | +            | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1779        | Endoscopic retrograde removal of stone(s) as for biliary and/or pancreatic duct. ADD to ERCP (item 1778)           | +            | 15.82       |       | 15.82                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1782        | Endoscopic Sphincterotomy: ADD to ERCP (item 1778)                                                                 | +            | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1780        | Gastric and duodenal intubation                                                                                    |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1781        | Procedure (excluding laboratory tests)                                                                             |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1783        | Drainage of pancreatic abscess                                                                                     |              | 239.30      |       | 191.44                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1784        | Debridement pancreatic necrosis                                                                                    |              | 348.40      |       | 278.72                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1785        | Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst                                                                               |              | 250.60      |       | 200.48                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1786        | Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst with Roux-Y                                                                   |              | 306.80      |       | 245.44                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1787        | Operative pancreatogram: ADD                                                                                       | +            | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1788        | Biopsy of pancreas                                                                                                 |              | 177.70      |       | 142.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1789        | Pancreaticoduodenectomy                                                                                            |              | 704.80      |       | 563.84                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1791        | Local, partial or subtotal pancreatotomy                                                                           |              | 351.30      |       | 281.04                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1792        | Near-total pancreatotomy (with preservation of duodenum)                                                           |              | 415.90      |       | 332.72                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1793        | Distal pancreatotomy with internal drainage                                                                        |              | 377.40      |       | 301.92                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 1794        | Total pancreatotomy                                                                                                |              | 421.50      |       | 337.20                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| <b>8.14</b> | <b>Peritoneal cavity</b>                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1797        | Pneumo-peritoneum: First                                                                                           |              | 13.00       |       | 13.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1799        | Pneumo-peritoneum: Repeat                                                                                          |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1800        | Peritoneal lavage                                                                                                  |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1801        | Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen                                                                                   |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1803        | Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen                                                                                  |              | 13.00       |       | 13.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1807        | ADD to open procedure where procedure was performed through a laparoscope (for anaesthetic refer to modifier 0027) | +            | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1808        | Omentectomy - stand alone procedure                                                                                |              | 189.20      |       | 151.36                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1809        | Laparotomy                                                                                                         |              | 196.00      |       | 156.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1810        | Radical removal of retro-peritoneal malignant tumours (including sacro-coccygeal and pre-sacral)                   |              | 344.00      |       | 275.20                |       | 10.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier          | Description                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1811              | Suture of burst abdomen                                                                                                                                            |              | 188.30      |       | 150.64                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1812              | Laparotomy for control of surgical haemorrhage                                                                                                                     |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 1813              | Drainage of sub-phrenic abscess                                                                                                                                    |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1815              | Drainage of other intraperitoneal abscess (excluding appendix abscess): Transabdominal                                                                             |              | 248.40      |       | 198.72                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1817              | Drainage of other intraperitoneal abscess: (Transrectal approach)                                                                                                  |              | 74.80       |       | 74.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>9. Herniae</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1819              | Inguinal or femoral hernia: Adult                                                                                                                                  |              | 125.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1821              | Inguinal or femoral hernia: Child under 14 years                                                                                                                   |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1823              | Inguinal hernia: Infant under one year                                                                                                                             |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1825              | Recurrent inguinal or femoral hernia                                                                                                                               |              | 155.00      |       | 124.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1827              | Strangulated hernia or femoral hernia                                                                                                                              |              | 238.00      |       | 190.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1829              | Epigastric hernia                                                                                                                                                  |              | 93.30       |       | 93.30                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1831              | Umbilical hernia: Adult                                                                                                                                            |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1833              | Umbilical hernia: Child under 14 years                                                                                                                             |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1835              | Incisional hernia                                                                                                                                                  |              | 166.80      |       | 133.44                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1836              | Implantation of mesh or other prosthesis for incisional or ventral hernia repair (List separately in addition to item for the incisional or ventral hernia repair) | +            | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 1837              | Repair of omphalocele in new-born (one or more procedures)                                                                                                         |              | 275.00      |       | 220.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 10. Urinary System |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 10.1               | Kidney                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1839               | Renal biopsy: Per kidney: Open                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 71.00       |       | 71.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1841               | Renal biopsy: Needle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1843               | Peritoneal dialysis: First day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 33.00       |       | 33.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1845               | Peritoneal dialysis: Every subsequent day (per calendar day)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 33.00       |       | 33.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1847               | Haemodialysis: Subsequent calendar day, per hour with a maximum of 4 hours per calendar day (e.g. item 1847 x 4). Appropriate for haemodialysis in intensive or high care unit (the medical doctor does not have to be present for the duration of the treatment) |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1849               | Haemodialysis: First calendar day: Appropriate for haemodialysis in intensive or high care unit (the medical doctor does not have to be present for the duration of the treatment)                                                                                |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       |                          |       |
| 1851               | Chronic haemodialysis: Per week (in general ward or out-patient dialysis unit)                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1852               | Continuous haemodialysis per calendar day in intensive or high care unit                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 33.00       |       | 33.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1853               | Nephrectomy: Primary nephrectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 225.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1855               | Nephrectomy: Secondary nephrectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 267.00      |       | 213.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1857               | Radical with regional lymph adenectomy for tumour                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 280.00      |       | 224.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1859               | Nephrectomy: Partial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 267.00      |       | 213.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1860               | Laparoscopic nephrectomy, partial (Item 1807 may not be added to this item)                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 374.90      |       | 299.92                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1862               | Laparoscopic nephrectomy, includes partial ureterectomy (Item 1807 may not be added to this item)                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 301.20      |       | 240.96                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1861               | Symphysiotomy for horse-shoe kidney                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 287.00      |       | 229.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1863               | Nephro-ureterectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 305.00      |       | 244.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1865     | Nephrotomy with drainage nephrostomy                                                                |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1868     | Nephrolithotomy, for congenital kidney abnormality, complicated                                     |              | 335.50      |       | 268.40                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1869     | Nephrolithotomy                                                                                     |              | 227.00      |       | 181.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1870     | Nephrolithotomy: Multiple calculi: Repeat open operation + 25% of the units                         |              | 284.00      |       | 227.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1871     | Staghorn stone: Surgical                                                                            |              | 341.00      |       | 272.80                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1873     | Suture renal laceration (renorraphy)                                                                |              | 193.00      |       | 154.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1875     | Percutaneous aspiration cyst: Nephrostomy, pyelostomy                                               |              | 34.00       |       | 34.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1878     | Ablation of renal tumour: Cryotherapy, percutaneous, unilateral                                     |              | 132.50      |       | 106.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1877     | Operation for renal cyst: Marsupialisation or excision                                              |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1879     | Closure renal fistula                                                                               |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1880     | Laparoscopic ablation of renal mass or lesion(s) (item 1807) may not be added to this item)         |              | 294.90      |       | 235.92                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1881     | Pyeloplasty                                                                                         |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1882     | Pyeloplasty, complicated (Secondary procedure for congenital kidney abnormality or solitary kidney) |              | 409.60      |       | 327.68                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1883     | Pyelostomy                                                                                          |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1885     | Pyelolithotomy                                                                                      |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1887     | Complicated pyelo-lithotomy (e.g. solitary, ectopic, horse-shoe kidney or secondary operation)      |              | 223.00      |       | 178.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1889     | Nephrectomy for Allograft: Living or dead                                                           |              | 255.00      |       | 204.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1891     | Perinephric abscess or renal abscess: Drainage                                                      |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1892     | Laparoscopic drainage of lymphocoele to peritoneal cavity (item 1897 may not be added to this item) |              | 161.80      |       | 129.44                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 1893     | Aberrant renal vessels: Repositioning with pyeloplasty                                              |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1894     | Auto transplantation of kidney                                                                      |              | 420.00      |       | 336.00                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 1895     | Allo transplantation of kidney                                                                      |              | 420.00      |       | 336.00                |       | 10.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>10.2</b> | <b>Ureter</b>                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1897        | Ureterorrhaphy: Suture of ureter                                                                                               |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1898        | Ureterorrhaphy: Lumbar approach                                                                                                |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1899        | Ureteroplasty                                                                                                                  |              | 181.00      |       | 144.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1901        | Ureterolysis                                                                                                                   |              | 118.00      |       | 118.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1902        | Ureterolysis: Lumbar approach                                                                                                  |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1903        | Ureterectomy only                                                                                                              |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1904        | Ureterectomy with bladder cuff - stand-alone procedure                                                                         |              | 294.80      |       | 235.84                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1905        | Ureterolithotomy                                                                                                               |              | 265.80      |       | 212.64                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1907        | Cutaneous ureterostomy: Unilateral                                                                                             |              | 108.00      |       | 108.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1909        | Cutaneous ureterostomy: Bilateral                                                                                              |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1911        | Uretero-enterostomy: Unilateral                                                                                                |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1913        | Uretero-enterostomy: Bilateral                                                                                                 |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1915        | Uretero-ureterostomy                                                                                                           |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1917        | Transuretero-ureterostomy                                                                                                      |              | 155.00      |       | 124.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1919        | Closure of ureteric fistula                                                                                                    |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1921        | Immediate deligation of ureter                                                                                                 |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1923        | Ureterolysis for retrocaval ureter with anastomosis                                                                            |              | 188.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1924        | Ureterocalicostomy                                                                                                             |              | 331.10      |       | 264.88                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 1925        | Uretero-pyelostomy                                                                                                             |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1927        | Uretero-neo-cystostomy: Unilateral                                                                                             |              | 316.10      |       | 252.88                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1929        | Uretero-neo-cystostomy: Bilateral                                                                                              |              | 444.15      |       | 379.32                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1931        | Uretero-neo-cystostomy: With Boariplasty                                                                                       |              | 351.80      |       | 281.44                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1932        | Laparoscopic uretero-neocystostomy, excludes cystoscopy and urethral stent insertion (item 1807 may not be added to this item) |              | 382.30      |       | 305.84                |       | 6.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1933        | Uretero-sigmoidostomy with rectal bladder and colostomy                                                                   |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1935        | Uretero-ileal conduit                                                                                                     |              | 388.00      |       | 310.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1937        | Replacement of ureter by bowel segment: Unilateral                                                                        |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1939        | Replacement of ureter by bowel segment: Bilateral                                                                         |              | 485.00      |       | 388.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1941        | Ureterostomy-in-situ: Unilateral                                                                                          |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1943        | Ureterostomy-in-situ: Bilateral                                                                                           |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>10.3</b> | <b>Bladder</b>                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 1945        | Instillation of radio-opaque material for cystography or urethrocytography                                                |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1947        | Instillation of anti-carcinogenic agent including retention time, but not cost of material or hydro-dilatation of bladder |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1949        | Cystoscopy: Hospital equipment                                                                                            |              | 44.00       |       | 44.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1951        | And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: Unilateral or bilateral                                | +            | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1952        | J J Stent catheter                                                                                                        | +            | 44.00       |       | 44.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1953        | With hydrodilatation of the bladder for interstitial cystitis                                                             | +            | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1954        | Uretroscopy                                                                                                               | +            | 35.00       |       |                       |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1955        | And bilateral ureteric catheterisation with differential function studies requiring additional attention time             | +            | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1957        | With dilatation of the ureter or ureters                                                                                  | +            | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1959        | With manipulation of ureteral calculus                                                                                    | +            | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1961        | With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder                                                          | +            | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1963        | With fulguration or treatment of minor lesions, with or without biopsy                                                    | +            | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1964        | And control of haemorrhage and blood clot evacuation                                                                      | +            | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1965        | And catheterisation of the ejaculatory duct                                                                               | +            | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1967        | With ureteric meatotomy: Unilateral or bilateral                                                                          | +            | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 1969     | And cold biopsy                                                                                                                                            | +            | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1971     | With cryosurgery for bladder or prostatic disease                                                                                                          | +            | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1973     | With incision, fulguration or resection of bladder neck and/or posterior urethra for congenital valves or obstructive hypertrophic bladder neck in a child | +            | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1975     | Ultraviolet cystoscopy for bladder tumour                                                                                                                  |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1976     | Optic urethrotomy                                                                                                                                          |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1977     | Transurethral resection of ejaculatory duct                                                                                                                |              | 60.70       |       | 60.70                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1979     | Internal urethrotomy: Female                                                                                                                               |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1981     | Internal urethrotomy: Male                                                                                                                                 |              | 76.20       |       | 76.20                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1983     | Transurethral resection of bladder tumour                                                                                                                  |              | 100.00      |       | 100.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1984     | Transurethral resection of bladder tumours: Large multiple tumours                                                                                         |              | 115.00      |       | 115.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1985     | Transurethral resection of bladder neck: Female or child                                                                                                   |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1986     | Transurethral resection of bladder neck: Male                                                                                                              |              | 125.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1987     | Litholapaxy                                                                                                                                                |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 1989     | Cystometrogram                                                                                                                                             |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1991     | Fluorometric bladder, studies with videocystograph                                                                                                         |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1992     | Without videocystograph                                                                                                                                    |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1993     | Voiding cysto-urethrogram                                                                                                                                  |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1994     | Rigiscan examination                                                                                                                                       |              | 66.00       |       | 66.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 1995     | Percutaneous aspiration of bladder                                                                                                                         |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1996     | Bladder catheterisation: Male (not at operation)                                                                                                           |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 1997     | Bladder catheterisation: Female (not at operation)                                                                                                         |              | 3.00        |       | 3.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 1999     | Percutaneous cystostomy                                                                                                                                    |              | 24.00       |       | 24.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2001     | Total cystectomy: After previous urinary diversion                                                                                                         |              | 294.00      |       | 235.20                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2003     | Total cystectomy: With conduit construction and ureteric anastomosis                                                                                       |              | 554.70      |       | 443.76                |       | 8.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2004     | Complete pelvic exenteration for malignancy; includes combinations of removal of bladder, urethral transplantation, with or without hysterectomy, abdominoperineal resection of rectum or colon, colostomy |              | 662.30      |       | 529.84                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2005     | Cystectomy with substitute bowel bladder construction with anastomosis to urethra or trigone                                                                                                               |              | 650.00      |       | 520.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2006     | Cystectomy with continent urinary diversion (e.g. Kocks Pouch)                                                                                                                                             |              | 700.00      |       | 560.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2007     | Partial cystectomy                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2008     | Continent urinary diversion without cystectomy (e.g. Kocks Pouch)                                                                                                                                          |              | 600.00      |       | 480.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2009     | Radical total cystectomy with block dissection, ileal conduit and transplantation of ureters                                                                                                               |              | 462.00      |       | 369.90                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2010     | Reversion of temporary conduit                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 360.00      |       | 288.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2011     | Partial cystectomy with uretero-neo-cystostomy                                                                                                                                                             |              | 202.00      |       | 161.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2012     | Reversion of conduit with major urinary tract reconstruction                                                                                                                                               |              | 600.00      |       | 480.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2013     | Diverticulectomy (independent procedure): Multiple or single                                                                                                                                               |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2014     | Closure of cystostomy - stand-alone procedure                                                                                                                                                              |              | 134.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2015     | Suprapubic cystostomy                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 67.00       |       | 67.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2016     | Abdomino-neo-urethrostomy                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2017     | Open loop fulguration or excision of bladder tumour                                                                                                                                                        |              | 101.00      |       | 101.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2019     | Operation for vesico-vaginal or urethra-vaginal fistula                                                                                                                                                    |              | 155.00      |       | 124.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2020     | Repair of vesico vaginal fistula: Abdominal approach                                                                                                                                                       |              | 255.00      |       | 204.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2021     | Vesico-plication (Hamilton Stewart)                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 118.00      |       | 118.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2023     | Vesico-urethropy for correction or urinary incontinence: Abdominal approach                                                                                                                                |              | 195.00      |       | 156.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2025     | Vesico-urethropy with rectus sling                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 229.40      |       | 183.52                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2027     | Open operation for ureterocele: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 118.00      |       | 118.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2029     | Open operation for ureterocele: Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 207.00      |       | 165.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2031     | Reconstruction of ectopic bladder exclusive of orthopaedic operation (if required): Initial                                                                                                                |              | 264.00      |       | 211.20                |       | 8.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2033        | Reconstruction of ectopic bladder exclusive of orthopaedic operation (if required): Subsequent |              | 53.00       |       | 53.00                 |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2034        | Appendico-vesicostomy, cutaneous                                                               |              | 264.30      |       | 211.44                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2035        | Cutaneous vesicostomy                                                                          |              | 118.00      |       | 118.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2036        | Revision of urinary-cutaneous anastomosis. Includes repair of fascial defect and hernia        |              | 210.10      |       | 168.08                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 2037        | Cystoplasty, cysto-urethraplasty, vesicocolysis                                                |              | 126.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2039        | Operation for ruptured bladder                                                                 |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2042        | Enterocystoplasty plus bowel anastomosis                                                       |              | 419.90      |       | 335.92                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2043        | Cysto-lithotomy                                                                                |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2045        | Excision of patent-urachus or urachal cyst                                                     |              | 112.00      |       | 112.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2047        | Drainage of perivesical or prevesical abscess                                                  |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2049        | Evacuation of clots from bladder: Other than post-operative                                    |              | 132.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2050        | Evacuation of clots from bladder: Post-operative                                               |              |             |       |                       |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2051        | Simple bladder lavage: Including catheterisation                                               |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2053        | Bladder neck plasty: Male                                                                      |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2057        | Bladder neck plasty: Female                                                                    |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>10.4</b> | <b>Urethra</b>                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2059        | Open biopsy of urethra: Male                                                                   |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2061        | Open biopsy of urethra: Female                                                                 |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2063        | Dilatation of urethra stricture: By passage sound: Initial (male)                              |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2065        | Dilatation of urethra stricture: By passage sound: Subsequent (male)                           |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2067        | Dilatation of urethra stricture: By passage sound: By passage of filiform and follower (male)  |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2069        | Dilatation of female urethra                                                                   |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2070        | Transvaginal urethrolisis, includes cystoscopy                                                 |              | 193.00      |       | 154.40                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2071        | Urethrorraphy: Suture of urethral wound or injury                                              |              | 139.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2073     | External urethrotomy: Pendulous urethra (anterior)                                                                     |              | 67.00       |       | 67.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2075     | Urethraplasty: Pendulous urethra: First stage                                                                          |              | 71.00       |       | 71.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2077     | Urethraplasty: Pendulous urethra: Second stage                                                                         |              | 145.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2079     | Reconstruction of female urethra                                                                                       |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2081     | Reconstruction or repair of male anterior urethra (one stage)                                                          |              | 261.60      |       | 209.28                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2083     | Reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra: First stage                                               |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2085     | Reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra: Second stage                                              |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2086     | Reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra: If done in one stage                                      |              | 294.00      |       | 235.20                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2087     | Urethral diverticulectomy: Male or female                                                                              |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2088     | Peri-urethral teflon injection: Male or female - fee as for cystoscopy (item 1949) plus 42.00 clinical procedure units |              | 86.00       |       | 86.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 2089     | Marsupialisation of urethral diverticula: Male or female                                                               |              | 115.10      |       | 115.10                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2091     | Total urethrectomy: Female                                                                                             |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2093     | Total urethrectomy: Male                                                                                               |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2095     | Drainage of simple localised perineal urinary extravasation                                                            |              | 128.80      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2097     | Drainage of extensive perineal and/or abdominal urinary extravasation                                                  |              | 137.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2099     | Fulguration for urethral caruncle or polyp                                                                             |              | 53.60       |       | 53.60                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2101     | Excision of urethral caruncle                                                                                          |              | 53.60       |       | 53.60                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2103     | Simple urethral meatotomy                                                                                              |              | 26.30       |       | 26.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2105     | Incision of deep peri-urethral abscess: Female                                                                         |              | 123.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2107     | Incision of deep peri-urethral abscess: Male                                                                           |              | 123.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2104     | Debridement of external genitalia and perineum (Fournier's gangrene)                                                   |              | 148.80      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2106     | Debridement of external genitalia, perineum and abdominal wall (Fournier's gangrene)                                   |              | 187.40      |       | 149.92                |       | 7.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2109     | Badenoch pull-through for intractable stricture or incontinence                                                                 |              | 181.00      |       | 144.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2108     | Sling operation for male urinary incontinence (fascia or synthetic)                                                             |              | 211.20      |       | 168.96                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2110     | Removal/Revision: Sling for male urinary incontinence                                                                           |              | 145.20      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2111     | External sphincterotomy                                                                                                         |              | 108.00      |       | 108.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2112     | Insertion of inflatable sphincter, includes pump, reservoir and cuff                                                            |              | 272.00      |       | 217.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2113     | Drainage of Skene gland abscess or cyst                                                                                         |              | 42.30       |       | 42.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2114     | Repair: Inflatable sphincter, includes pump, reservoir and cuff                                                                 |              | 178.10      |       | 142.48                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2115     | Operation for correction of male urinary incontinence with or without introduction of prostheses (excluding cost of prostheses) |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2116     | Urethral meatoplasty                                                                                                            |              | 101.50      |       | 101.50                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2117     | Closure of urethrostomy or urethro-cutaneous fistula (independent procedure)                                                    |              | 150.30      |       | 120.24                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2121     | Closure of urethrovaginal fistula: Including diversionary procedures                                                            |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2118     | Removal: Inflatable sphincter, includes pump, reservoir and cuff                                                                |              | 193.00      |       | 154.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2119     | Removal and replacement: Inflatable sphincter, includes pump, reservoir and cuff                                                |              | 225.30      |       | 123.52                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2120     | Removal and replacement: Inflatable sphincter, includes pump, reservoir and cuff, plus debridement of infected tissue           |              | 347.70      |       | 278.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
|          | 11. Male Genital System                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 11.1     | Penis                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2123     | Biopsy of penis (independent procedure)                                                                                  |              | 52.10       |       | 52.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2125     | Destruction of condylomata/chemo- or cryotherapy: Limited number (see item 2317)                                         |              | 16.60       |       | 16.60                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2127     | Destruction of condylomata/chemo-or cryotherapy: Multiple extensive                                                      |              | 41.60       |       | 41.60                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2129     | Electrodesiccation: Limited number                                                                                       |              | 20.80       |       | 20.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2131     | Electrodesiccation: Multiple extensive                                                                                   |              | 41.60       |       | 41.60                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2132     | Ligation of abnormal venous drainage                                                                                     |              | 106.10      |       | 106.10                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2133     | Circumcision: Clamp procedure                                                                                            |              | 42.30       |       | 42.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2137     | Circumcision: Surgical excision other than by clamp or dorsal slit, any age                                              |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2139     | Circumcision: Dorsal slit of prepuce (independent procedure)                                                             |              | 36.80       |       | 36.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2141     | Reconstructive operation of penis: Reconstructive operation for insertion of prostheses                                  |              | 101.00      |       | 101.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2143     | Reconstructive operation of penis: For straightening of chordae e.g. hypospadias with or without mobilisation of urethra |              | 188.60      |       | 150.88                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2145     | Reconstructive operation of penis: For straightening of chordae with transplantation of prepuce                          |              | 224.60      |       | 179.68                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2147     | Reconstructive operation of penis: For injury: Including fracture of penis and skin graft, if required                   |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2149     | Reconstructive operation of penis: For epispadias distal to the external sphincter                                       |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2153     | Reconstructive operation for epispadias with incontinence                                                                |              | 168.00      |       | 134.40                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2154     | Induction of artificial erection                                                                                         |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2155     | Hypospadias: Urethral reconstruction                                                                                     |              | 187.00      |       | 149.60                |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2157     | Hypospadias: Subsequent procedures for repair of urethra: Total       |              | 84.00       |       | 84.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2159     | Hypospadias: Urethraplasty: Complete, one stage for hypospadias       |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2161     | Total amputation of penis: Without gland dissection                   |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2163     | Total amputation of penis: With gland-dissection                      |              | 336.00      |       | 268.80                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2165     | Partial amputation of penis: With gland-dissection                    |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2167     | Partial amputation of penis: Without gland-dissection                 |              | 84.00       |       | 84.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2168     | Excision: Penile plaque (Peyronie disease), <= 5cm in length          |              | 235.20      |       | 188.16                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2170     | Excision: Penile plaque (Peyronie disease), >5cm in length            |              | 274.90      |       | 219.92                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2172     | Removal of foreign body: Deep penile tissue (e.g. plastic implant)    |              | 123.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2169     | Injection procedure for Peyronie's disease                            |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2171     | Priapism operation: Irrigation of corpora cavernosa for priapism      |              | 42.00       |       | 42.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2173     | Priapism operation: Shunt procedure: Any type                         |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2174     | Priapism operation: Slab shunt                                        |              | 114.40      |       | 114.40                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 11.2     | <b>Testis and epididymis</b>                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2175     | Testis biopsy: Needle (independent procedure)                         |              | 18.50       |       | 18.50                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2177     | Testis biopsy: Incisional: Independent procedure: Unilateral          |              | 58.90       |       | 58.90                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2179     | Testis biopsy: Incisional: Independent procedure: Bilateral           |              | 58.90       |       | 58.90                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2181     | Epididymis biopsy: Needle                                             |              | 86.10       |       | 86.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2183     | Puncture aspiration hydrocele with or without injection of medication |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2185     | Operation for maldescended testicle: Including herniotomy             |              | 135.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2187     | Operation for torsion appendix testis                                 |              | 119.20      |       | 119.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2189     | Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis                                        |              | 119.20      |       | 119.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2191     | Orchidectomy (total or subcapsular): Unilateral                                                           |              | 98.00       |       | 98.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2193     | Orchidectomy (total or subcapsular): Bilateral                                                            |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2194     | Laparoscopic orchectomy (item 1807 may not be added to this item)                                         |              | 187.60      |       | 150.08                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2196     | Laparoscopic orchiopexy: Intra-abdominal testis (item 1897 may not be added to this item)                 |              | 193.10      |       | 154.48                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2198     | Diagnostic laparoscopy (excluding after-care) (item 1897 may not be added to this item)                   |              | 94.40       |       | 94.40                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2195     | Radical operation for malignant testis: Excluding gland dissection                                        |              | 155.30      |       | 124.24                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2197     | Operation for hydrocele or spermatocele                                                                   |              | 99.80       |       | 99.80                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2199     | Varicocelelectomy                                                                                         |              | 106.10      |       | 106.10                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2201     | Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocele                                                       |              | 112.80      |       | 112.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2203     | Epididymectomy: Unilateral                                                                                |              | 114.40      |       | 114.40                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2205     | Epididymectomy: Bilateral                                                                                 |              | 158.20      |       | 126.56                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2207     | Vasectomy: Unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy) |              | 55.90       |       | 55.90                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2209     | Vasotomy: Unilateral or bilateral                                                                         |              | 70.40       |       | 70.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2210     | Vasogram, seminal vesiculogram: Unilateral                                                                |              | 58.10       |       | 58.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2211     | Vasogram, seminal vesiculogram: Bilateral                                                                 |              | 58.10       |       | 58.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2212     | Insertion of testicular prosthesis: Independent procedure (exclusive of cost of material)                 |              | 91.20       |       | 91.20                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2213     | Suture or repair of testicular injury                                                                     |              | 110.30      |       | 110.30                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2215     | Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma                                   |              | 90.00       |       | 90.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2217     | Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis                                                          |              | 90.80       |       | 90.80                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2219     | Vaso-vasostomy: Unilateral                                                                                |              | 67.00       |       | 67.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2221     | Vaso-vasostomy: Bilateral                                                                                 |              | 117.00      |       | 117.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2223     | Epididymo-vasostomy: Unilateral                                                                           |              | 67.00       |       | 67.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2225     | Epididymo-vasostomy: Bilateral                                                                            |              | 117.00      |       | 117.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2227        | Incision and drainage of scrotal wall abscess                                                                                                                   |              | 42.70       |       | 42.70                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2228        | Removal of foreign body: Scrotum                                                                                                                                |              | 104.90      |       | 104.90                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2229        | Excision of Mullerian duct cyst                                                                                                                                 |              | 189.00      |       | 151.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2231        | Excision of lesion of spermatic cord                                                                                                                            |              | 84.00       |       | 84.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2232        | Excision: Retroperitoneal primary or secondary tumours                                                                                                          |              | 387.00      |       | 309.60                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2233        | Seminal Vesiculectomy                                                                                                                                           |              | 220.00      |       | 176.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>11.3</b> | <b>Prostate</b>                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2235        | Biopsy prostate: Needle or punch, single or multiple, any approach                                                                                              |              | 23.30       |       | 23.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2237        | Biopsy prostate: Incisional, any approach                                                                                                                       |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2236        | Interstitial device(s): Single or multiple placement (via needle, any approach), or for radiation therapy guidance (e.g. fiducial markers, dosimeter), prostate |              | 29.10       |       | 29.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2239        | Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess                                                                                                                     |              | 117.40      |       | 117.40                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2241        | Perineal drainage of prostatic abscess                                                                                                                          |              | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2243        | Trans-urethral cryo-surgical removal of prostate                                                                                                                |              | 126.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2245        | Trans-urethral resection of prostate                                                                                                                            |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2247        | Trans-urethral resection of residual prostatic tissue 90 days post-operative or longer                                                                          |              | 126.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2249        | Trans-urethral resection of post-operative bladder neck contracture                                                                                             |              | 126.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2250        | Laparoscopic prostatectomy: Retropubic, radical, including nerve sparing (item 1807 may not be added to this item)                                              |              | 501.80      |       | 401.44                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2251        | Prostatectomy: Perineal: Sub-total                                                                                                                              |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2253        | Prostatectomy: Perineal: Radical                                                                                                                                |              | 336.00      |       | 268.80                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2254        | Pelvic lymph adenectomy                                                                                                                                         |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2255        | Supra-pelvic, transversal                                                                                                                                       |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2257        | Retropubic: Sub-total                                                                                                                                           |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2259        | Retropubic: Radical                                                                                                                                             |              | 336.00      |       | 268.80                |       | 8.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                         | Description                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                                  |                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2260                             | Prostate brachytherapy                                                                                                     |              | 230.00      |       | 184.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2265                             | Cryosurgical ablation of the prostate, includes ultrasound guidance                                                        |              | 311.40      |       | 249.12                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2266                             | Transrectal high-intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU)                                                                       |              | 336.60      |       | 288.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>12. Female Genital System</b> |                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| Code                             | Description                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia Administered |       |
|                                  |                                                                                                                            |              | UNITS       | VALUE | UNITS                 | VALUE | UNITS                    | VALUE |
| <b>12.1</b>                      | <b>Vulva and introitus</b>                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2271                             | Removal of tag or polyp                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2278                             | Perineoplasty, non-obstetrical - stand-alone procedure                                                                     |              | 67.00       |       | 67.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2279                             | Colpoperineorrhaphy: Repair secondary perineal tear, suture of injury of vagina and/or perineum                            |              | 42.80       |       | 42.80                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2280                             | Colpoperineorrhaphy: Repair third degree tear, including anal sphincter repair, suture of injury of vagina and/or perineum |              | 104.30      |       | 104.30                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2281                             | Excision of inclusion cyst                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2283                             | Hymenectomy/hymenotomy/drainage haematocolpos                                                                              |              | 53.40       |       | 53.40                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2285                             | Drainage haematocolpos                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2287                             | Clitoris repair for injury: Including skin graft, if required                                                              |              | 72.30       |       | 72.30                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2289                             | Denervation or alcohol infiltration vulva (Woodruff)                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2291                             | Vulva: Undercutting skin (ball)                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2293                             | Vulva and introitus: Drainage of abscess                                                                                   |              | 30.90       |       | 30.90                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2301                             | Operation for enlarging introitus: Fenton plasty                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>12.2</b> | <b>Vaginal procedures and operations</b>                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2313        | Examination under anaesthetic when no other procedures are performed (not limited to female patients only) - Stand alone procedure |              | 30.80       |       | 30.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2317        | Destruction of condylomata by chemo-, cryo-, or electrotherapy, or harmonic scalpel: Repeat - Limited                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2321        | Drainage of vaginal abscess                                                                                                        |              | 27.80       |       | 27.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2322        | Pudendal nerve block                                                                                                               |              | 23.30       |       | 23.30                 |       |                          |       |
| 2323        | Reconstruction of vagina after atresia                                                                                             |              | 150.10      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2324        | Revision of prosthetic vaginal graft or mesh: Vaginal approach (removal included)                                                  |              | 135.70      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2326        | Revision of prosthetic vaginal graft or mesh: Abdominal approach (removal included)                                                |              | 266.70      |       | 213.36                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2320        | Revision of prosthetic vaginal graft or mesh: laparoscopic revision (including removal)                                            |              | 239.70      |       | 191.76                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2325        | Construction of artificial vagina: Labial fusion without graft, after stenosis                                                     |              | 150.10      |       | 120.08                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2327        | Construction of artificial vagina with graft (skin or bowel)                                                                       |              | 232.60      |       | 186.08                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2329        | Construction of vagina: Bowel pull-through operation: Two surgeons: Each                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2328        | Paravaginal/site specific defect repair (including repair of cystocele, if performed, laparoscopic approach)                       |              | 244.60      |       | 195.68                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2330        | Fitting/insertion of pessary or other intravaginal support device                                                                  |              | 13.40       |       | 13.40                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2333        | Sacrocolpopexy: Abdominal approach with use of mesh                                                                                |              | 271.70      |       | 217.36                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2334        | Vaginal prolapse: Abdominal approach: Use of rectus sheath or tape                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2335        | Vaginal prolapse: Vaginal approach: Sacrosphous fixations                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2336     | Vaginal prolapse: Vaginal approach: Use of mesh or tape                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2337     | Colpopexy: Vaginal, extra-peritoneal approach (sacrospinous, ilioococcygeus)                                                                                                            |              | 142.40      |       | 113.92                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2338     | Colpopexy: Vaginal, intra-peritoneal approach (uretroacral, levator myorrhaphy)                                                                                                         |              | 195.90      |       | 156.72                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2340     | Sacrocolpopexy: Laparoscopic with use of mesh                                                                                                                                           |              | 276.30      |       | 221.04                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2339     | Colpotomy: Diagnostic (excluding after-care)                                                                                                                                            |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2341     | Colpotomy: Therapeutic; includes draining of pelvic abscess                                                                                                                             |              | 123.60      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2343     | Vaginal hysterectomy: Without repair                                                                                                                                                    |              | 234.60      |       | 187.68                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2344     | Vaginal hysterectomy with unilateral/bilateral salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy, without repair                                                                                        |              | 261.80      |       | 209.44                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2345     | Vaginal hysterectomy with enterocele/apical repair, without salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy                                                                                           |              | 250.50      |       | 200.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2346     | Vaginal hysterectomy, laparoscopy assisted (LAVH) with/without bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy                                                                                          |              | 281.10      |       | 224.88                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2357     | Vaginal hysterectomy and enterocele/apical repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy                                                                                    |              | 280.90      |       | 224.72                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2361     | Vaginal hysterectomy with bilateral salpingectomy, with or without oophorectomy and enterocele repair; including anterior and/or posterior repair                                       |              | 297.90      |       | 238.32                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2354     | Anterior colporrhaphy, repair of cystocele with or without repair of urethrocele                                                                                                        |              | 191.10      |       | 152.88                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2355     | Posterior colporrhaphy, repair of rectocele with or without perineorrhaphy                                                                                                              |              | 192.20      |       | 153.76                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2358     | Anteroposterior colporrhaphy without enterocele/apical repair, with or without perineorrhaphy                                                                                           |              | 236.70      |       | 189.36                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2359     | Anteroposterior colporrhaphy with enterocele/apical repair, with or without perineorrhaphy                                                                                              |              | 259.40      |       | 207.52                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2360     | Insertion of mesh/other prosthesis for repair of pelvic floor defect, each site (anterior, posterior compartment), vaginal approach (to be added to appropriate primary procedure code) | +            | 73.10       |       | 73.10                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2362     | Enterocoele repair, vaginal approach - stand-alone procedure                                                                            |              | 137.70      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2364     | Enterocoele repair, abdominal approach - stand-alone procedure                                                                          |              | 238.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2363     | Amputation of cervix and shortening of support ligaments of uterus for uterine prolapse (Fothergill-Manchester) - stand-alone procedure |              | 125.20      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2365     | Repair of recurrent enterocoele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2366     | Posterior repair alone                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2367     | Other operations for prolapse: Anterior repair - with or without posterior repair                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2368     | Uterovesical fistula                                                                                                                    |              | 226.00      |       | 180.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2369     | Vesico- or urethro-vaginal fistula                                                                                                      |              | 179.00      |       | 143.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2370     | Vesico or urethro-vaginal fistula - Obstetric or radiation                                                                              |              | 232.00      |       | 185.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2371     | Closure of uretero-vaginal fistula with reimplantation of ureter to bladder                                                             |              | 318.50      |       | 254.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2372     | Closure of uretero-vaginal fistula: Obstetric or                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2373     | Closure of recto-vaginal fistula, vaginal or transanal approach                                                                         |              | 268.60      |       | 214.88                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2374     | Closure of recto-vaginal fistula, abdominal approach                                                                                    |              | 160.90      |       | 128.72                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2375     | Colpocleisis (any method)                                                                                                               |              | 144.60      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2377     | Le Fort operation                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2379     | Vaginal hysterectomy, radical (Schauta type operation)                                                                                  |              | 410.40      |       | 328.32                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2380     | Vaginectomy: simple, partial: Removal of vaginal wall                                                                                   |              | 141.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2381     | Vaginectomy: simple, complete: Removal of vaginal wall                                                                                  |              | 254.00      |       | 203.20                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2382     | Radical vaginectomy, complete removal of vaginal wall, with removal of para-vaginal tissue                                              |              | 462.30      |       | 369.84                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2383     | Synchronous combined hysterocolpocectomy: One or two surgeons - total fee                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2385     | Vaginal laceration or trauma: Repair                                                                                                    |              | 86.20       |       | 86.20                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2386        | Paravaginal/site specific defect repair (including repair of cystocele, if performed, abdominal approach)                                     |              | 216.00      |       | 172.80                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2387        | Paravaginal/site specific defect repair (including repair of cystocele, if performed), vaginal approach                                       |              | 191.50      |       | 153.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>12.3</b> | <b>Cervix</b>                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2389        | Paracervical (pelvis) nerve block (for neck refer to item 3294)                                                                               |              | 23.80       |       | 23.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 2391        | Trachelorraphy, repair of uterine cervix/cervical canal, vaginal approach                                                                     |              | 147.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2392        | Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Litz of cervix (excluding cost of disposable loop electrode); In consulting room                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2400        | Biopsy during pregnancy (excluding after-care)                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2403        | Wedge biopsy: Cervix (excluding after-care)                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2404        | Biopsy: Wedge during pregnancy: Cervix (excluding after-care)                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2407        | Simple trachelectomy/removal of cervix, vaginal or abdominal approach (Uterus intact) - stand alone procedure                                 |              | 99.00       |       | 99.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2408        | Radical trachelectomy: with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy with or without para-aortic lymphadenectomy, vaginal or abdominal approach |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2410        | Cervical cerclage, any rout, non-obstetrical (Add 1807 if done by laparoscopy)                                                                |              | 89.10       |       | 89.10                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2411        | Cervix encircilage: Shirodkar suture                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2415        | Cervix encircilage: Removal items 2409 and 2411: Without anaesthetic                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2417        | Trachelorraphy, repair of cervix, vaginal approach (any method)                                                                               |              | 87.40       |       | 87.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2418        | Repair of tears: Sturmdorff repair of tears                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2421        | Removal of cervical stump, vaginal approach                                                                                                   |              | 115.20      |       | 115.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2423        | Removal of cervical stump, abdominal approach                                                                         |              | 240.50      |       | 192.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2424        | Removal of cervical stump, abdominal approach, with enterocele/apical repair                                          |              | 237.80      |       | 190.24                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2425        | Removal of cervical polyps (excluding after-care)                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2427        | Removal of penunculated prolapsing cervical myoma                                                                     |              | 156.00      |       | 124.80                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2429        | Colposcopy of vulva and/or vagina and/or cervix (excluding aftercare)                                                 |              | 26.40       |       | 26.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| <b>12.4</b> | <b>Uterus</b>                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2436        | Diagnostic hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare) - stand alone procedure                                                 |              | 44.00       |       | 44.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2439        | Hysteroscopy with lysis of intrauterine adhesions (any method) (excluding aftercare)                                  |              | 82.80       |       | 82.80                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2447        | Treatment of incomplete abortion, any trimester, completed surgically                                                 |              | 85.40       |       | 85.40                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2465        | Uteroplasty: Tompkins                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2469        | Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingectomy, and/or oophorectomy            |              | 190.00      |       | 152.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2470        | Laparoscopy: Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy, with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s) |              | 232.70      |       | 186.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2471        | Total abdominal hysterectomy, with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingectomy, and/or oophorectomy              |              | 290.10      |       | 232.08                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2473        | Total abdominal hysterectomy plus vaginal cuff with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2475        | Radical abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and para-aortic lymphnode sampling, with or without salpingectomy, with or without oophorectomy                      |              | 532.00      |       | 425.60                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2476        | Laparoscopy, radical abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and para-aortic lymphnode sampling, with or without salpingectomy, with or without oophorectomy         |              | 548.00      |       | 438.40                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2480        | Laparoscopy by second gynaecologist during endometrial ablation (item 2479)                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>12.5</b> | <b>Fallopian tubes</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2483        | Salpingolysis; fallopian tube anastomosis restored with preservation of fallopian tube(s) - stand alone procedure                                                                               |              | 252.00      |       | 201.60                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2487        | Tuboplasty, tubal anastomosis or re-implantation - stand alone procedure                                                                                                                        |              | 274.50      |       | 219.60                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2488        | Laparoscopy, tuboplasty, tubal anastomosis or re-implantation - stand alone procedure                                                                                                           |              | 208.20      |       | 166.56                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2492        | Salpingectomy: Uni- or bilateral for accepted medical reasons (including sterilisation)                                                                                                         |              | 103.00      |       | 103.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2493        | Diagnostic laparoscopy (excluding aftercare)                                                                                                                                                    |              | 94.10       |       | 94.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2499        | Laparoscopy (diagnostic) with biopsy (single or multiple) (excluding aftercare) - stand alone procedure                                                                                         |              | 99.70       |       | 99.70                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2500        | Laparoscopy (therapeutic) with fulguration or excision of lesions of the ovary, pelvic viscera, or peritoneal surface by any method for endometriosis AFS stage 1 and 2 - stand alone procedure |              | 202.30      |       | 161.84                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2501        | Laparoscopy (therapeutic) with lysis of adhesions (salpingolysis, ovariolysis) - stand alone procedure                                                                                          |              | 191.80      |       | 153.44                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2503        | Laparoscopy: Plus ovarian drilling                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2505        | Laparoscopy: Plus laparoscopic uterosacral nerve ablation                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>12.6</b> | <b>Ovaries</b>                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2525        | Wedge resection of ovaries, unilateral or bilateral                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2529        | Salpingo-oophorectomy, unilateral or bilateral - stand alone procedure                            |              | 210.80      |       | 168.64                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>12.7</b> | <b>Miscellaneous procedures</b>                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2535        | Exenteration: Anterior Exenteration                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2537        | Exenteration: Posterior Exenteration                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2541        | Presacral neurectomy                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2542        | Removal/revision: Sling for stress incontinence (e.g. fascia or synthetic)                        |              | 194.40      |       | 155.52                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2543        | Moschowitz operation                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2544        | Laparoscopic vaginal suspension for stress incontinence (item 1807 may not be added to this item) |              | 216.90      |       | 173.52                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2545        | Surgery for stress incontinence: Vesicourethropy/urethropexy; abdominal approach                  |              | 189.30      |       | 151.44                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2546        | Operations for stress incontinence: Urethro-vesicopexy: Abdominal approach                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2547        | Operations for stress incontinence: Burch colposuspension                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2548        | Surgery for stress incontinence: Use of tape/fascia                                               |              | 204.30      |       | 163.44                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2550        | Surgery for stress incontinence: Urethro-vesicopexy: Combined abdominal and vaginal approach      |              | 168.40      |       | 134.72                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2551        | Laparotomy                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2554        | Drainage of pelvic abscess per abdomen                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2556                            | Drainage of pelvic abscess per vagina (refer to item 2341)                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2558                            | Drainage intra-abdominal abscess: Delayed closure                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2562                            | Treatment of endometriosis (any method) found as an incidental finding during surgery for unrelated condition (histology required)                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2570                            | Ligation of internal iliac vessels (when not part of another procedure)                                                                                                                                                            |              | 255.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| <b>13. Obstetric Procedures</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 13.1                            | <b>Pre-natal care and procedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 13.2                            | <b>Confinements</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2614                            | Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee that includes all modes of vaginal delivery (excluding Caesarean section) and obstetric care from the commencement of labour until after the post-partum visit (6 weeks visit)            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2615                            | Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee for caesarean section and obstetric care from the commencement of labour until after the post-partum visit (6 weeks visit). See modifier 0011 for emergency caesarean section (all hours) |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2616                            | Intrapartum obstetric care by obstetrician in consultation (excluding after-care)                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | Global obstetric care includes                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | o All modes of delivery (including Caesarean)                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | o All inductions of labour (medical or surgical)                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | o Intrapartum paracervical and pudendal blocks                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | o Intrapartum amniocentesis                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | o Foetal blood sampling                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | o Application of scalp leads                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                 | o Symphysiotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
|          | o Manual removal of placenta                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Repair cervical tears                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Correction of uterine inversion                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Drainage of vulval haematoma                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Repair third degree tear                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Repair second degree tear                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Repair episiotomy                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Resuscitation of newborn by obstetrician                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Tracheal intubation                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Missed confinement                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | Global obstetric care excludes                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Prenatal consultations                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Prenatal procedures (Items 2603 - 2611)                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Emergency hysterectomy for obstetrical reasons                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Abdominal operation for repair of ruptured gravid uterus              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Intensive care for obstetrical emergencies                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Tubal ligation performed as a post-partum procedure                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | o Post-partum complications occurring after discharge from the hospital |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | <b>Operative procedures (excluding antenatal care)</b>                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 13.3     | Caesarean-hysterectomy                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2653     | Post-partum hysterectomy                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2657     | Abdominal operation for ruptured gravid uterus: Repair                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier           | Description                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 14. Nervous System |                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 14.1               | Diagnostic procedures                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2880               | Haemodynamic and autonomic nervous system testing with 'Task Force/system - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT                                                                 |              | 29.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2681               | Visual evoked potentials (VEP): Unilateral                                                                                                                         |              | 50.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2682               | Visual evoked potentials (VEP): Bilateral                                                                                                                          |              | 88.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2683               | Electro-retinography (Ganzfeld method): Unilateral                                                                                                                 |              | 60.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2684               | Electro-retinography (Ganzfeld method): Bilateral                                                                                                                  |              | 105.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2685               | Electro-oculography: Unilateral                                                                                                                                    |              | 30.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2686               | Electro-oculography: Bilateral                                                                                                                                     |              | 53.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2687               | VEP stable condition (photc drive): Unilateral                                                                                                                     |              | 50.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2689               | VEP stable condition (photc drive): Bilateral                                                                                                                      |              | 88.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2690               | Total fee for full evaluation of visual tracts including bilateral electroretinography and VEP                                                                     |              | 150.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2703               | Somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) single nerve examination to brachial or lumbosacral plexus, spinal cord and cortex                                           |              | 48.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2704               | Neurostimulation, percutaneous: Sacral nerve                                                                                                                       |              | 120.80      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2706               | Neurostimulation, percutaneous: Posterior tibial nerve, single treatment. Includes programming                                                                     |              | 8.80        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2705               | Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of post-operative and chronic intractable pain, per treatment                                                    |              | 6.00        |       | 6.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 2707               | Full fee for complete neurological evoked potential evaluation including neurological AEP, bilateral VEP, and bilateral median and/or posterior tibial stimulation |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2708               | Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus                                                                                         |              | 80.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2709               | Full spinoqram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies                                                                                             |              | 140.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2710     | Morphia saturation testing in rooms (consultation x2 plus item 0206: Intravenous infusion) (excluding injection material)                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2711     | Electro-encephalography (EEG): 20-40 minutes record: Equipment cost for taking of record (Technical component) (refer to item 2712 for interpretation and report)                                                                                                 |              | 105.60      |       | 105.60                |       |                          |       |
| 2712     | Clinical interpretation and report of item 2711: Electro-encephalogram (EEG): 20-40 minutes record (Professional component)                                                                                                                                       |              | 16.60       |       | 16.60                 |       |                          |       |
| 6010     | 24 Hour Electro-encephalogram computerised sixteen or more channel EEG (16-24 hours), (excluding video recording): Equipment cost for taking of record (Technical component)                                                                                      |              | 143.60      |       | 120.00                |       |                          |       |
| 6011     | Clinical interpretation and report of item 6010: 24 hour Electro-encephalogram for computerised sixteen or more channel EEG (16-24 hours), (excluding video recording): To be coded once only for each full 24 hour period of monitoring (Professional component) |              | 82.70       |       | 82.70                 |       |                          |       |
| 6030     | Electro-encephalogram (EEG): Monitoring (41-60 minutes): Equipment cost for taking of record (Technical component)(refer to item 6020 for interpretation and report)                                                                                              |              | 116.80      |       | 116.80                |       |                          |       |
| 6020     | Clinical interpretation and report of item 6030: Electro-encephalogram (EEG): Monitoring (41-60 minutes)(Professional component)                                                                                                                                  |              | 16.40       |       | 16.40                 |       |                          |       |
| 6031     | Electro-encephalogram (EEG): Monitoring (> 60 minutes): Equipment cost for taking of record (Technical component)(refer to item 6020 for interpretation and report)                                                                                               |              | 126.80      |       | 120.00                |       |                          |       |
| 6021     | Clinical interpretation and report of item 6031: Electro-encephalogram (EEG): Monitoring (> 60 minutes)(Professional component)                                                                                                                                   |              | 26.30       |       | 26.30                 |       |                          |       |
| 6033     | Electro-encephalogram (EEG): Overnight recording (8-16 hours): Taking of record. Equipment cost for taking of record (Technical component)(refer to item 6023 for interpretation and report)                                                                      |              | 222.30      |       | 177.84                |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6023     | Clinical interpretation and report of item 6033: Electroencephalogram (EEG): Overnight recording (8-16 hours)(Professional component)                                                                                                                                         |              | 16.50       |       | 16.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 6018     | Combined Video and EEG monitoring (16-24 hours): scalp, subdural or depth. To include: 1. Equipment cost; 2. Technologist's set up cost and electrodes; 3. Technologist's technical report; Neurologist's review of EEG and clinical interpretation: Each full 24 hour period |              | 423.20      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5999     | Actigraphy: Patient monitored for a minimum of 72 hours: Taking of record - owner of equipment and taking of record (Technical component) (refer to item 6000 for interpretation and report)                                                                                  |              | 34.00       |       | 34.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 6000     | Clinical interpretation and report of item 5999: Actigraphy: Patient monitored for a minimum of 72 hours (Professional component)                                                                                                                                             |              | 13.80       |       | 13.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 2713     | Spinal (lumbar) puncture. For diagnosis, for drainage of spinal fluid or for therapeutic indications                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 18.40       |       | 18.40                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2714     | Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1-C2) puncture: without injection - stand-alone procedure                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2715     | 8 Hour ambulatory EEG monitoring (Holter): Hire                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2716     | 8 Hour ambulatory EEG monitoring (Holter): Interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2717     | Electromyography: First                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2718     | Electromyography: Subsequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2719     | Overnight polysomnogram and sleep staging: Equipment Hire                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 125.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2720     | Overnight polysomnogram and sleep staging: Interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 23.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2721     | Daytime polysomnogram: Equipment Hire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 125.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2722     | Daytime polysomnogram: Interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 17.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6014     | Sleep testing: Multiple sleep latency test (Technical component)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 71.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2723     | Multiple sleep latency test: Interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 125.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6016     | Sleep study: Includes simultaneous recording of ventilation, respiratory effort, ECG/heart rate and oxygen saturation (no EEG) (Technical component)                                            |              | 35.60       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6015     | Clinical interpretation and report of item 6016: Sleep study: Includes simultaneous recording of ventilation, respiratory effort, ECG/heart rate and oxygen saturation (Professional component) |              | 22.40       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2724     | Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration                                                                                                                                 |              | 155.00      |       | 124.00                |       |                          |       |
| 2728     | Unattended overnight home-based polysomnogram: Interpretation                                                                                                                                   |              | 24.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2732     | Overnight home-based polysomnogram: Interpretation                                                                                                                                              |              | 24.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2725     | Angiography carotid: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2726     | Angiography carotid: Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2727     | Vertebral artery: Direct needling                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2729     | Vertebral catheterisation                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2730     | Neostigmine Test, the diagnostic test for Myasthenia Gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20') (not to be used with item 0714)                                                       |              | 60.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2731     | Air encephalography and posterior fossa tomography: Injection of air (independent procedure)                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2733     | Cortical Stimulation                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2734     | Wada activation test for hemispheric function: Includes electroencephalographic (EEG) monitoring                                                                                                |              | 172.50      |       | 138.00                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2735     | Air encephalography and posterior fossa tomography: Posterior fossa tomography attendance by clinician                                                                                          |              | 31.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2737     | Air encephalography and posterior fossa tomography: Visual field charting on Bjerrum Screen                                                                                                     |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 2739     | Ventricular puncture: Fontanelle, suture or implanted ventricular catheter/reservoir, without injection, through existing burr hole                                                             |              | 41.80       |       | 41.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2741     | Ventricular puncture: Fontanelle, suture, or implanted ventricular catheter/reservoir, with injection of medication or other substance for diagnosis or treatment, through existing burr hole   |              | 38.80       |       | 38.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2743     | Subdural tap, initial, infant unilateral or bilateral: Through fontanelle or suture                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 34.60       |       | 34.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2745     | Subdural tap(s), subsequent: infant, unilateral or bilateral: Through fontanelle or suture                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 33.40       |       | 33.40                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2746     | Biopsy: Temporal artery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 91.00       |       | 91.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 2679     | Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1-C2) puncture: Injection of medication/other substance, diagnosis/treatment                                                                                                                                                       |              | 40.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2688     | Shunt tubing or reservoir puncture: For aspiration or injection procedure                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 25.90       |       | 25.90                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2701     | Drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF): by needle or catheter, therapeutic interstitial devices, spinal puncture                                                                                                                                                    |              | 25.10       |       | 25.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 6001     | Sleep electro-encephalography: Infants that fit into a perambulator: Taking of record                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6002     | Sleep electro-encephalography: Infants that fit into a perambulator: Interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6003     | Sleep electro-encephalography: Adults and children over infant age: Taking of record                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6004     | Sleep electro-encephalography: Adults and children over infant age: Interpretation                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6024     | Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: Stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: First 60 minutes of attendance                                               |              | 84.50       |       | 84.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 6025     | Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: Stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: Each additional 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to item 6024 when appropriate) | +            | 73.20       |       | 73.20                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6026     | Electronic analysis: Implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements) simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming |              | 21.10       |       | 21.10                 |       |                          |       |
| 6027     | Electronic analysis: Implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming: First 60 minutes                                                                                                          |              | 73.50       |       | 73.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 6028     | Electronic analysis: Implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming: Each additional 30 minutes after first 60 minutes. ADD to primary procedure                                               | +            | 31.50       |       | 31.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 14.2     | Introduction of burr holes for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2747     | Burr hole(s): Ventricular puncture, includes injection of gas, contrast media, dye or radioactive material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 223.80      |       | 179.04                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2749     | Burr hole(s): Implantation of ventricular catheter/reservoir/EEG electrode(s)/pressure recording device or other cerebral monitoring device - stand-alone procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 108.60      |       | 108.60                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2751     | Burr hole(s) or trephine: Includes biopsy of brain or intracranial lesion (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 376.60      |       | 301.28                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2753     | Burr hole(s): Includes evacuation and/or drainage of haematoma: extradural or subdural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 379.40      |       | 303.52                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2755     | Burr hole(s): Includes aspiration of haematoma or cyst, intracerebral (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 369.90      |       | 295.92                |       | 9.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2756     | Subdural implantation of strip electrodes through one or more burr or trephine hole(s) for long term seizure monitoring                                                              |              | 305.40      |       | 244.32                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2757     | Burr hole(s) or trephine: Includes drainage of brain abscess or cyst (total procedure)                                                                                               |              | 402.80      |       | 322.24                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2748     | Twist drill hole: Subdural or ventricular puncture                                                                                                                                   |              | 139.40      |       | 120.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2750     | Twist drill hole(s): Includes subdural, intracerebral or ventricular puncture for implanting ventricular catheter pressure recording device or other intracerebral monitoring device |              | 92.90       |       | 92.90                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2752     | Twist drill hole(s): Includes subdural, intracerebral or ventricular puncture for evacuation and/or drainage of subdural haematoma                                                   |              | 272.20      |       | 217.76                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2754     | Burr hole(s) or trephine: Includes subsequent tapping (aspiration) of intracranial abscess or cyst                                                                                   |              | 296.40      |       | 237.12                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2758     | Insertion: Subcutaneous reservoir, pump/continuous infusion system, includes connection to ventricular catheter                                                                      |              | 152.10      |       | 121.68                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2760     | Burr hole(s) or trephine: Supratentorial, exploratory, not followed by other surgery                                                                                                 |              | 255.90      |       | 204.72                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2761     | Burr hole(s) or trephine: Infratentorial, unilateral or bilateral                                                                                                                    |              | 218.90      |       | 175.12                |       | 9.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>14.3</b>   | <b>Nerve procedures</b>                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2769          | Nerve biopsy: Peripheral                                                                                                                                    |              | 37.00       |       | 37.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2763          | Nerve biopsy: Cranial nerves: Extra-cranial                                                                                                                 |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2765          | Nerve biopsy: Nerve conduction studies (see items 0733 and 3285)                                                                                            |              | 26.00       |       | 26.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2766          | Insertion of deep brain stimulator for movement disorders and pain - first side                                                                             |              | 352.50      |       | 282.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 6005          | Botulinus toxin injections: For blepharospasm (+ 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                              |              | 25.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6006          | Botulinus toxin injections: For hemifacial spasm or for hyperhidrosis per region (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                      |              | 30.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6007          | Botulinus toxin injections: For adductor dysphonia (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                    |              | 35.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6008          | Botulinus toxin injections: In extra-ocular muscles (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                   |              | 35.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6009          | Botulinus toxin injections: For spasmodic torticollis and/or cranial dystonia or for spasticity or for focal dystonia (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202) |              | 50.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>14.3.1</b> | <b>Nerve procedures: Nerve repair or suture</b>                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2767          | Suture brachial plexus (see also items 2837 and 2839)                                                                                                       |              | 379.00      |       | 303.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2769          | Suture: Large nerve: Primary                                                                                                                                |              | 297.70      |       | 238.16                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2771          | Suture: Large nerve: Secondary                                                                                                                              |              | 202.00      |       | 161.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2773          | Digital nerve: Primary                                                                                                                                      |              | 199.00      |       | 159.20                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2775          | Digital nerve: Secondary                                                                                                                                    |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2777          | Nerve graft: Simple                                                                                                                                         |              | 309.00      |       | 247.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2779          | Fascicular: First fasciculus                                                                                                                                |              | 202.00      |       | 161.60                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2781          | Fascicular: Each additional fasciculus                                                                                                                      |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2783          | Fascicular: Nerve flap: To include all stages                                                                                                               |              | 224.00      |       | 179.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2782          | Nerve pedicle transfer: First stage (not to be used together with item 2783)                                                                                       |              | 309.10      |       | 247.28                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2784          | Nerve pedicle transfer: Second stage (not to be used together with item 2783)                                                                                      |              | 338.30      |       | 270.64                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2785          | Fascicular: Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis                                                                                                       |              | 124.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2787          | Fascicular: Grafting of facial nerve                                                                                                                               |              | 215.00      |       | 172.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>14.3.2</b> | <b>Nerve procedures: Neurectomy</b>                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2789          | Destruction by neurolytic agent: Trigeminal nerve, second and third division branches at foramen ovale (includes radiological monitoring)(total procedure)         |              | 143.80      |       | 120.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2791          | Trigeminal ganglion: Injection of cortisone                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2793          | Trigeminal ganglion: Coagulation through high frequency                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2795          | Procedures for pain relief: Paravertebral facet joint nerve: Destruction by neurolytic agent, lumbar spine/sacral, one level (unilateral or bilateral)             |              | 45.50       |       | 45.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2796          | Procedures for pain relief: Paravertebral facet joint nerve: Destruction by neurolytic agent, lumbar spine/sacral, each additional level (unilateral or bilateral) | +            | 16.30       |       | 16.30                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2797          | Procedures for pain relief: Paravertebral facet joint nerve: Destruction by neurolytic agent, cervical/thoracic, one level (unilateral or bilateral)               |              | 44.00       |       | 44.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2798          | Procedures for pain relief: Paravertebral facet joint nerve: Destruction by neurolytic agent, cervical/thoracic, each additional level (unilateral or bilateral)   | +            | 15.60       |       | 15.60                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2799          | Procedures for pain relief: Intrathecal injections for pain                                                                                                        |              | 36.00       |       | 36.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2800          | Procedures for pain relief: Plexus nerve block                                                                                                                     |              | 36.00       |       | 36.00                 |       | 36.00c                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2801          | Procedures for pain relief: Epidural injection for pain (refer to modifier 0045 for post-operative pain relief). For epidural anaesthetic refer to Modifier 0021. When this procedure is performed by an anaesthesiologist he/she acts as the clinician and not an anaesthesiologist and the indicated clinical procedure units should be coded and not the anaesthetic units |              | 36.00       |       | 36.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 2802          | Procedures for pain relief: Peripheral nerve block                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       | 25.00c                   |       |
| 2803          | Alcohol injection in peripheral nerves for pain: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2804          | Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) To be used only with items 2799, 2800, 2801 or 2802                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 10.00c                   |       |
| 2805          | Alcohol injection in peripheral nerves for pain: Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2809          | Peripheral nerve section for pain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2811          | Pudendal neurectomy: Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 116.00      |       | 116.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2813          | Obturator or Stofels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 96.00       |       | 96.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2815          | Interdigital                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 82.30       |       | 82.30                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2825          | Excision: Neuroma: Peripheral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 213.00      |       | 170.40                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>14.3.3</b> | <b>Nerve procedures: Other nerve procedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2827          | Transposition of ulnar nerve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 170.00      |       | 136.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2829          | Neurolysis: Minor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 51.00       |       | 51.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2831          | Neurolysis: Major                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 141.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2833          | Neurolysis: Digital                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 141.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2835          | Scalenotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2834          | Neuroplasty: Sciatic nerve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 168.80      |       | 135.04                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2837          | Brachial plexus, suture or neurolysis (item 2767)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 223.00      |       | 178.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2839          | Total brachial plexus exposure with graft, neurolysis and transplantation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 895.20      |       | 716.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2841          | Carpal Tunnel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2843        | Lumbar sympathectomy: Unilateral                                                                                                                                       |              | 153.00      |       | 122.40                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2845        | Lumbar sympathectomy: Bilateral                                                                                                                                        |              | 268.00      |       | 214.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2846        | Cervical sympathectomy: Trans-thoracic approach (use item 2847 or item 2848 as appropriate)                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2847        | Cervical sympathectomy: Unilateral                                                                                                                                     |              | 153.00      |       | 122.40                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2848        | Cervical sympathectomy: Bilateral                                                                                                                                      |              | 268.00      |       | 214.40                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2849        | Sympathetic block: Other levels: Unilateral                                                                                                                            |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2851        | Sympathetic block: Other levels: Bilateral                                                                                                                             |              | 35.00       |       | 35.00                 |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2853        | Sympathetic block: Other levels: Diagnostic/Therapeutic nerve block (unassociated with surgery) - either intercostal, or brachial, or peripheral, or stellate ganglion |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 2854        | Insertion of vagus nerve stimulator                                                                                                                                    |              | 127.30      |       | 120.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| <b>14.4</b> | <b>Skull procedures</b>                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2855        | Craniectomy: Includes excision of tumour or other bone lesion of skull (total procedure)                                                                               |              | 396.50      |       | 317.30                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2857        | Excision, intra and extracranial: Benign tumour of cranial bone (e.g. fibrous dysplasia), without optic nerve decompression (total procedure)                          |              | 587.20      |       | 469.76                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2859        | Depressed skull fracture: Elevation of fracture, compound or comminuted, extradural (total procedure)                                                                  |              | 377.90      |       | 302.32                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2860        | Depressed skull fracture: Elevation of fracture, simple, extradural (total procedure)                                                                                  |              | 307.10      |       | 245.68                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2861        | Repair of depressed fracture of skull: With brain lacerations: Small                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2862        | Depressed skull fracture: Elevation of fracture with repair of dura and/or debridement of brain (total procedure)                                                      |              | 455.10      |       | 364.08                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2863        | Cranioplasty: Skull defect $\leq$ 5cm diameter: with/without prosthesis                                                                                                |              | 309.10      |       | 247.28                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2864        | Cranioplasty: Repair of encephalocoele, skull vault (total procedure)                                                                                                  |              | 501.00      |       | 400.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2865     | Craniectomy: Craniostomy, single cranial suture (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                             |              | 279.00      |       | 223.20                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2867     | Craniectomy: Craniostomy, multiple cranial sutures (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                          |              | 313.70      |       | 250.96                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6035     | Craniotomy: Craniostomy, frontal or parietal bone flap (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                      |              | 506.00      |       | 404.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6036     | Craniotomy: Craniostomy, bifrontal bone flap (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                                |              | 499.90      |       | 399.92                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6037     | Craniotomy: Extensive for multiple cranial suture craniostomy (e.g. cloverleaf skull); not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)                                                                                            |              | 475.50      |       | 380.40                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6038     | Craniotomy: Extensive for multiple cranial suture craniostomy (e.g. cloverleaf skull); recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure)(including obtaining grafts) (total procedure) |              | 537.40      |       | 429.92                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6039     | Excision of benign tumour of cranial bone (e.g. fibrous dysplasia), intra and extracranial, with decompression of optic nerve                                                                                                 |              | 643.30      |       | 514.64                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6040     | Craniomegaly skull: Reduction (e.g. treated hydrocephalus) not requiring bone grafts or cranioplasty (total procedure)                                                                                                        |              | 371.30      |       | 297.04                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6042     | Craniomegaly skull: Reduction (e.g. treated hydrocephalus), requiring craniotomy and reconstruction with or without bone graft (includes obtaining grafts)(total procedure)                                                   |              | 465.40      |       | 372.32                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6043     | Cranioplasty: Skull defect > 5 cm diameter                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 340.80      |       | 272.64                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 6044     | Removal of bone flap or prosthetic plate of skull: For malignancy/acquired deformity of head/infection or inflammatory reaction due to device, implant and/or graft                                                           |              | 264.90      |       | 211.92                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 6045     | Replacement of bone flap or prosthetic plate of skull: For malignancy/acquired deformity of head/open fracture/late effect of fracture/infection or inflammatory reaction due to device, implant or graft (total procedure)   |              | 311.40      |       | 249.12                |       | 9.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6046        | Cranioplasty: Skull defect, with reparative brain surgery: with/without prosthesis                                                                                                           |              | 421.70      |       | 337.36                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6047        | Cranioplasty: Includes autograft and obtaining bone grafts; ≤ 5cm diameter (total procedure)                                                                                                 |              | 271.40      |       | 297.12                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 6048        | Cranioplasty: Includes autograft and obtaining bone grafts; > 5cm diameter (total procedure)                                                                                                 |              | 432.70      |       | 346.16                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 6049        | Incision and retrieval: Cranial bone graft for cranioplasty, subcutaneous. ADD to primary procedure                                                                                          | +            | 37.30       |       | 37.30                 |       |                          |       |
| <b>14.5</b> | <b>Shunt procedures and Neuroendoscopy</b>                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2869        | Ventriculo-cisternostomy: From the third ventricle to the cisterna magna (total procedure)                                                                                                   |              | 409.00      |       | 327.20                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 2871        | Creation of shunt: Ventriculo-atrial, -jugular, -auricular                                                                                                                                   |              | 307.20      |       | 245.76                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 2873        | Creation of shunt: Ventriculo-peritoneal, -pleural, other terminus                                                                                                                           |              | 315.40      |       | 252.32                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 2875        | Creation of shunt: Subarachnoid-peritoneal, -pleural, or other; percutaneous, lumbar, not requiring laminectomy                                                                              |              | 192.80      |       | 154.24                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 6055        | Neuroendoscopy: Intracranial placement or replacement of ventricular catheter and attachment to shunt system or external drainage. ADD to main procedure                                     | +            | 56.00       |       | 56.00                 |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 6056        | Neuroendoscopy: Intracranial, with dissection of adhesions, fenestration of septum pellucidum or intraventricular cysts (includes placement, replacement or removal of ventricular catheter) |              | 451.30      |       | 361.04                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6057        | Neuroendoscopy: Intracranial with fenestration or excision of colloid cyst (includes placement of external ventricular catheter for drainage)                                                |              | 561.00      |       | 448.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6058        | Neuroendoscopy: Intracranial, with retrieval of foreign body                                                                                                                                 |              | 364.80      |       | 291.84                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6059        | Neuroendoscopy: Intracranial, with excision of brain tumour (includes placement of external ventricular catheter for drainage)                                                               |              | 620.70      |       | 496.56                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6060     | Neuroendoscopy: Intracranial, includes excision of pituitary tumour, transnasal or trans-sphenoidal approach                                                                                                                                                           |              | 459.10      |       | 367.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6061     | Creation of subarachnoid/subdural-peritoneal shunt: Pleural or peritoneal space or other terminus, through burr hole and directing and tunneling the distal end of the shunt subcutaneously towards the draining site (non-neuroendoscopic procedure)(total procedure) |              | 290.80      |       | 232.64                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 6062     | Replacement or irrigation: Subarachnoid or subdural catheter, non-neuroendoscopic procedure (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                          |              | 111.40      |       | 111.40                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 6063     | Ventriculostomy of the third ventricle: Stereotactic neuroendoscopic method (under CT guidance for stereotactic positioning) (item 6055 and 6148 may not be added.)                                                                                                    |              | 358.80      |       | 287.04                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 6064     | Replacement/irrigation: Previously placed intraoperative ventricular catheter                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 158.30      |       | 126.64                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 6065     | Replacement/revision: Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) shunt/obstructed valve/distal catheter in shunt system                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 252.30      |       | 201.84                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 6066     | Reprogramming of programmable cerebrospinal shunt, at the time of a routine office visit                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 26.00       |       | 26.00                 |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 6067     | Removal: Complete cerebrospinal fluid shunt system only (non-neuroendoscopic procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 10.00T                   |       |
| 6068     | Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) shunt system: Complete removal with replacement by similar or other shunt at same operation                                                                                                                                                  |              | 335.50      |       | 268.40                |       | 10.00T                   |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>14.6</b> | <b>Aneurysm repair</b>                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2876        | Carotid aneurysm: Surgery, intracranial, intracranial approach, simple (<15 millimetres) with no calcifications or critical perforating vessels at the aneurysm neck |              | 1011.20     |       | 808.96                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 2877        | Anastomosis: Arterial and extracranial-intracranial arteries (e.g. middle cerebral/cortical), including craniotomy (total procedure)                                 |              | 773.20      |       | 618.56                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 2878        | Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): Surgery, infratentorial, simple                                                                                       |              | 842.20      |       | 673.76                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6075        | Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): Surgery, supratentorial, complex                                                                                      |              | 1236.50     |       | 989.20                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6076        | Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): Surgery, infratentorial, complex                                                                                      |              | 1330.30     |       | 1064.24               |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6077        | Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): Surgery, dural, simple                                                                                                |              | 648.50      |       | 518.80                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6078        | Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): Surgery, dural, complex                                                                                               |              | 1082.60     |       | 866.08                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6079        | Intracranial aneurysm: Complex, intracranial approach, carotid circulation                                                                                           |              | 1249.10     |       | 999.28                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6080        | Intracranial aneurysm: Surgical, complex, intracranial approach, vertebralbasilar circulation                                                                        |              | 1368.90     |       | 1095.92               |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6081        | Intracranial aneurysm: Surgical, simple, open posterior cranial fossa approach, vertebralbasilar circulation                                                         |              | 1190.80     |       | 952.64                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6082        | Intracranial aneurysm: Surgical, cervical approach by application of occluding clamp to cervical carotid artery (Selverstone-Cutcliffe type)                         |              | 404.20      |       | 323.36                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6083        | Aneurysm: Surgical, for vascular malformation or carotid-carotid fistula with intracranial and cervical occlusion of carotid artery                                  |              | 770.80      |       | 616.64                |       | 15.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 14.7     | Craniectomy or Craniotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2879     | Craniectomy: Suboccipital: Includes exploration or decompression of cranial nerves (Middle cranial fossa approach)(total procedure)                                                                                                                                         |              | 596.00      |       | 476.80                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2881     | Internal auditory canal: Decompression, middle cranial fossa approach (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 577.60      |       | 462.08                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2883     | Eighth nerve: Extracranial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2884     | Sub-temporal section of the trigeminal nerve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2885     | Trigeminal tractotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2886     | Craniectomy: Suboccipital: Includes cervical laminectomy for decompression of medulla and spinal cord, with or without dural graft (e.g. Arnold-Chiari malformation)(total procedure)                                                                                       |              | 652.10      |       | 521.68                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2887     | Vestibular nerve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2888     | Micro vascular decompression of trigeminal, facial and glossopharyngeal nerve (release of pressure on the sensory root of the gasserian ganglion)(subtemporal) If indicated, the nerve or a nerve branch is sectioned, bone flap is replaced and fastened (total procedure) |              | 570.20      |       | 456.16                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2892     | Micro vascular decompression of cranial nerve (suboccipital)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 553.00      |       | 442.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2899     | Craniectomy for excision of brain tumour: Infratentorial or posterior fossa through a lateral posterior incision and removal of occipital bone flap for excision of cerebellopontine angle brain tumour                                                                     |              | 1106.80     |       | 885.44                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2891     | Craniectomy for excision of brain tumour: Infratentorial or posterior fossa for excision of brain tumour. Excludes meningioma, cerebellopontine angle tumour or midline tumour at base of skull                                                                             |              | 819.70      |       | 655.76                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2893     | Craniectomy for excision of brain abscess: Infratentorial or posterior fossa for excision of brain abscess                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 648.30      |       | 518.64                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2895     | Excision of tumour of glomus jugulare: Intracranial                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2897     | Excision of tumour of glomus jugulare: Extracranial                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2898     | Excision of tumour of glomus jugulare: Hemispherectomy                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6085     | Craniectomy/craniotomy: with exploration of the infratentorial area (below the tentorium of the cerebellum), posterior fossa (total procedure)                                                                                 |              | 596.40      |       | 477.12                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 6086     | Craniectomy/craniotomy: with evacuation of infratentorial, intracerebellar haematoma (total procedure)                                                                                                                         |              | 614.30      |       | 491.44                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 6087     | Craniectomy/craniotomy: with drainage of intracranial abscess in the infratentorial region with suction and irrigating the area while monitoring for haemorrhage (total procedure)                                             |              | 631.80      |       | 505.44                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 6088     | Cranial decompression caused by excess fluid (e.g. blood and pathological tissue) using posterior fossa approach by drilling/sawing through the occipital bone (total procedure)                                               |              | 605.10      |       | 484.08                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 6090     | Craniectomy at base of skull (suboccipital): with freeing and section of one or more cranial nerves (total procedure)                                                                                                          |              | 624.00      |       | 499.20                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6091     | Craniectomy at base of skull (suboccipital): with mesencephalic tractotomy or pedunculotomy (resecting a nerve tract as it passes through the mesencephalon or the cerebellar or cerebral peduncle)(total procedure)           |              | 494.10      |       | 395.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6092     | Craniectomy: with excision of meningioma(neoplasm of meninges) from infratentorial structures or posterior fossa (total procedure)                                                                                             |              | 873.40      |       | 698.72                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6093     | Craniectomy: with excision of midline brain tumour at base of skull; using posterior auricular or transmastoid approach (total procedure)                                                                                      |              | 942.10      |       | 753.68                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 6094     | Craniectomy: with excision or fenestration (creating opening for draining) of cyst in the infratentorium or posterior fossa (total procedure)                                                                                  |              | 617.60      |       | 494.08                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 6095     | Craniectomy (bone flap craniotomy): with excision of cerebellopontine angle tumour (acoustic neuroma/tumour/vestibular neurofibromatosis (NF 1 or NF2)/angle tumour); using transtemporal (mastoid) approach (total procedure) |              | 1079.60     |       | 863.68                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6096        | Craniectomy (bone flap craniotomy): with excision of cerebellopontine angle tumour (acoustic neuroma/tumour/vestibular neurofibromatosis (NF 1 or NF2)/angle tumour); using combined transtemporal (mastoid) and middle or posterior fossa approach (total procedure) |              | 910.30      |       | 728.24                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2899        | Craniectomy/craniotomy: with evacuation of infratentorial haematoma, subdural or extradural                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 543.10      |       | 434.48                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 2900        | Transcranial exploration of orbit: Removal of lesion (ensuring freedom of movement of extraocular eye muscles). Includes reconstruction of roof of orbit, closure of dura and replacement of skull (total procedure)                                                  |              | 625.50      |       | 500.40                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2916        | Craniotomy: with intra-cranial hypophysectomy or excision of pituitary tumour (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 683.60      |       | 546.88                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| <b>14.8</b> | <b>Craniotomy for</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2901        | Craniectomy/trephination (bone flap craniotomy): with excision of supratentorial meningioma                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 766.70      |       | 605.36                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2902        | Craniotomy for subdural implantation of strip- and grid electrodes for seizure monitoring and brain mapping                                                                                                                                                           |              | 398.10      |       | 311.28                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2903        | Craniectomy/trephination or bone flap craniotomy: with excision of supratentorial brain tumour, excluding meningioma (total procedure)                                                                                                                                |              | 650.00      |       | 520.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2904        | Craniectomy/craniotomy: with evacuation of supratentorial, intracerebral haematoma                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 590.20      |       | 472.16                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2905        | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Excision of epileptogenic focus without electrocorticography during surgery                                                                                                                                                   |              | 489.00      |       | 391.20                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2906        | Craniotomy: skull based repair of encephalocele (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 493.50      |       | 394.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2907        | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: with lobectomy of temporal lobe, without electrocorticography during the surgery (total procedure)                                                                                                                            |              | 730.00      |       | 584.24                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2908        | Craniotomy for Torkildsen anastomosis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2909        | Craniotomy: Repair of dural /cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) leak. Includes surgery for rhinorrhea/otorrhea                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 474.60      |       | 379.68                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2910     | Arteriovenous malformation (AVM): Surgery, intracranial supratentorial, simple                                                                                                                                                        |              | 671.40      |       | 537.12                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| 6115     | Craniectomy/craniotomy: Supratentorial exploration                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 487.10      |       | 389.68                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6116     | Incision and simultaneous placement of cranial bone graft (e.g. split- or full thickness); shaving graft or bone dust; with donor site already exposed for the main procedure.                                                        |              | 25.90       |       | 25.90                 |       |                          |       |
| 6117     | Craniectomy/craniotomy: Drainage of intracranial abscess in the supratentorial region (total procedure)                                                                                                                               |              | 564.70      |       | 451.76                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6118     | Decompressive craniectomy/craniotomy: With or without duraplasty, for treating intracranial hypertension (most commonly caused by severe closed-head trauma) without evacuation of associated intraparenchymal haematoma or lobectomy |              | 705.10      |       | 564.05                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6119     | Decompressive craniectomy/craniotomy: With or without duraplasty, for treating intracranial hypertension without evacuation of associated intraparenchymal haematoma, with lobectomy                                                  |              | 706.50      |       | 565.20                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6120     | Decompression of (roof of) orbit only: Transcranial approach (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                        |              | 548.60      |       | 438.88                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6121     | Exploration of orbit: Transcranial approach with biopsy (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                             |              | 561.00      |       | 448.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6123     | Cranial decompression: Subtemporal (pseudotumour cerebri, slit ventricle syndrome)                                                                                                                                                    |              | 430.00      |       | 344.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                           | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                       |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6125     | Craniectomy/trephination (bone flap craniotomy): Supratentorial excision of brain abscess                                                                             |              | 566.20      |       | 452.96                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6126     | Craniectomy/trephination (bone flap craniotomy): Supratentorial excision/fenestration of cyst                                                                         |              | 550.90      |       | 440.72                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6127     | Implantation, chemotherapy agent: Intracavity, brain intracavitary. ADD to main procedure                                                                             | +            | 25.70       |       | 25.70                 |       |                          |       |
| 6128     | Implantation, subdural: Strip electrodes through 1 or more burr/trephine hole(s). Long-term seizure monitoring                                                        |              | 364.50      |       | 291.60                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6129     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Subdural implantation of an electrode array. Long-term seizure monitoring                                                     |              | 453.50      |       | 362.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6130     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Excision of cerebral epileptogenic focus, including electrocorticography during surgery (includes removal of electrode array) |              | 298.60      |       | 238.88                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6131     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Lobectomy, temporal lobe, without electrocorticography during surgery (includes removal of electrode array)                   |              | 763.70      |       | 610.96                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6132     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Lobectomy, temporal lobe with electrocorticography during surgery                                                             |              | 789.70      |       | 631.76                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6133     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Lobectomy, other than temporal lobe, partial or total, with electrocorticography during surgery                               |              | 699.40      |       | 559.52                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6134     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Lobectomy, other than temporal lobe, partial or total, without electrocorticography during surgery                            |              | 647.20      |       | 517.76                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6135     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Transection of corpus callosum                                                                                                |              | 637.10      |       | 509.68                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6136     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Partial or subtotal (functional) hemispherectomy                                                                              |              | 643.90      |       | 515.12                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6137     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Excision or coagulation of choroid plexus                                                                                     |              | 507.90      |       | 406.32                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6138     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Excision of craniopharyngioma                                                                                                 |              | 943.20      |       | 754.56                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6139     | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Selective amygdalohippocampectomy                                                                                             |              | 666.20      |       | 532.96                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6140          | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: Multiple subpial transections, with electrocortigraphy during surgery                                                                                |              | 759.80      |       | 607.84                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6141          | Craniolectomy/craniotomy: Excision of foreign body from brain                                                                                                                                |              | 554.30      |       | 443.44                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6142          | Craniolectomy/craniotomy: Treatment of penetrating wound of brain                                                                                                                            |              | 589.90      |       | 471.92                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| <b>14.8.1</b> | <b>Stereotaxis; Stereotactic Radiosurgery (Cranial); Neurostimulators (Intracranial)</b>                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2911          | Stereotactic biopsy, aspiration, or excision (includes burr hole(s); Intracranial lesion. Includes computed tomography (CT) and/or magnetic resonance (MRI) guidance                         |              | 409.30      |       | 327.44                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2913          | Stereo-tactic cerebral and spinal cord procedure: Repeat                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2915          | Transnasal hypophysectomy                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 2917          | Transnasal hypophyseal implants                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2918          | Non-operative supervision of paraplegics for all disciplines except urologists. Per service (specified)                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6143          | Creation of lesion: Globus pallidus or thalamus, stereotactic, includes burr hole(s) and localising and recording techniques, single or multiple stages                                      |              | 377.80      |       | 302.24                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6144          | Creation of lesion: Subcortical structure(s), other than globus pallidus or thalamus, stereotactic, includes burr hole(s) and localising and recording techniques, single or multiple stages |              | 472.20      |       | 377.76                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6145          | Biopsy, stereotactic: Aspiration/excision for intracranial lesion. Includes burr hole(s)                                                                                                     |              | 417.80      |       | 334.24                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6146          | Implantation, stereotactic: Depth electrodes into the cerebrum for long-term seizure monitoring                                                                                              |              | 469.10      |       | 375.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6147          | Localisation, stereotactic: Insertion of catheter(s) or probe(s) for placement of radiation source. Includes burr hole(s)                                                                    |              | 480.40      |       | 384.32                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 6148          | Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure: Cranial, intradural. ADD to main procedure                                                                                          | +            | 69.00       |       | 69.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6149     | Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure: Cranial, extradural. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                                                                                        | +            | 56.40       |       | 56.40                 |       |                          |       |
| 6150     | Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure: Spinal. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +            | 69.10       |       | 69.10                 |       |                          |       |
| 6151     | Creation of lesion: Gasserian ganglion, stereotactic, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (e.g. alcohol, thermal, electrical, radiofrequency)                                                                                                                                                |              | 260.20      |       | 208.16                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 6152     | Creation of lesion: Trigeminal medullary tract, stereotactic method, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (e.g. alcohol, thermal, electrical, radiofrequency)                                                                                                                                 |              | 331.40      |       | 265.12                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 6153     | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): 1 cranial lesion, simple                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 298.80      |       | 239.04                |       |                          |       |
| 6154     | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): Each additional cranial lesion, simple. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                                                 | +            | 64.10       |       | 64.10                 |       |                          |       |
| 6155     | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): 1 cranial lesion, complex                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 407.30      |       | 325.84                |       |                          |       |
| 6156     | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): Each additional cranial lesion, complex. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                                                | +            | 88.50       |       | 88.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 6157     | Stereotactic radiosurgery: Application of stereotactic headframe. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +            | 45.10       |       | 45.10                 |       |                          |       |
| 6158     | Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: Cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 292.60      |       | 234.08                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 6159     | Craniotomy/craniotomy: Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 464.40      |       | 371.52                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6160     | Craniotomy/craniotomy/twist drill/burr hole: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray). Stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site, without use of intra-operative microelectrode recording, first array |              | 447.40      |       | 357.92                |       | 11.00T                   |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6161     | Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray). Stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site, without use of intraoperative microelectrode recording: Each additional array, ADD to main procedure | +            | 83.80       |       | 83.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 6162     | Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray). Stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site, with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording: First array                                     |              | 676.60      |       | 541.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6163     | Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray). Stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site, with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording: Each additional array, ADD to main procedure    | +            | 147.50      |       | 120.00                |       |                          |       |
| 6164     | Craniectomy: Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 352.10      |       | 281.68                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6166     | Revision/removal: Neurostimulator electrodes, intracranial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 171.60      |       | 137.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6167     | Insertion/replacement (usually in the infratentorial area) of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver with connection to a single electrode array; direct or inductive coupling                                                                                                                                 |              | 156.30      |       | 125.04                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 6168     | Insertion/replacement (usually in the infratentorial area) of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver with connection to two or more electrode arrays; direct or inductive coupling                                                                                                                             |              | 255.20      |       | 204.16                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 6169     | Revision/removal: Neurostimulator pulse generator/receiver, cranial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 117.00      |       | 117.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 14.8.2     | Surgery of Skull Base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 14.8.2.1   | Approach Procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 14.8.2.1.1 | Anterior Cranial Fossa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6170       | Transoral approach: Skull base, brain stem or upper spinal cord for biopsy, decompression/excision of lesion and tracheostomy                                                                                                                                                            |              | 742.00      |       | 593.60                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6171       | Transoral approach: Skull base, brain stem or upper spinal cord for biopsy, decompression or excision of lesion. Includes requiring splitting of tongue and/or mandible and tracheostomy                                                                                                 |              | 1020.80     |       | 816.64                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6172       | Craniofacial approach procedure: With exposure of the anterior cranial fossa to treat an extradural lesion/defect at the skull base which requires orbital exenteration, lateral rhinotomy, ethmoidectomy, sphenoidectomy and/or maxillectomy                                            |              | 804.60      |       | 643.68                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6173       | Revision/removal: Cranial neurostimulator pulse generator/receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 919.30      |       | 735.44                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6174       | Anterior cranial fossa: Craniofacial approach, to treat an extradural lesion/defect at the skull base which requires unilateral or bifrontal craniotomy (included in the approach procedure) with elevation or resection of frontal lobe                                                 |              | 866.30      |       | 693.04                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6175       | Anterior cranial fossa: Orbitocranial approach, with exposure of the to treat an extradural lesion/defect at the skull base requiring supraorbital ridge osteotomy (included in the approach procedure) and elevation of the frontal and/or temporal lobes, without orbital exenteration |              | 852.80      |       | 682.24                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6176              | Anterior cranial fossa: Orbitocranial approach, extradural, including supraorbital ridge osteotomy and elevation of frontal and/or temporal lobe(s), with orbital exenteration                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 967.20      |       | 773.76                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6177              | Treatment of lesion/defect at the skull base: Biconoral (scalp incision), transzygomatic (removal of the zygoma) and/or LeFort1 osteotomy (intraoral approach to fracture the maxilla), with/without internal fixation /without bone graft.                                                                                                               |              | 739.50      |       | 591.60                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| <b>14.8.2.1.2</b> | <b>Middle Cranial Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6178              | Middle cranial fossa: Pre-auricular approach, infratemporal, (parapharyngeal space, infratemporal and midline skull base, nasopharynx), with/without disarticulation of the mandible, includes parotidectomy, craniotomy, decompression and/or mobilisation of the facial nerve and/or petrous carotid artery                                             |              | 911.40      |       | 729.12                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6179              | Middle cranial fossa: Post-auricular approach, infratemporal, middle cranial fossa (internal auditory meatus, petrous apex, tentorium, cavernous sinus, parasellar area, infratemporal fossa), includes mastoidectomy, resection of sigmoid sinus, with/without decompression and/or mobilisation of contents of auditory canal or petrous carotid artery |              | 923.80      |       | 739.04                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6180              | Orbitocranial zygomatic approach to middle cranial fossa (cavernous sinus and carotid artery, clivus, basilar artery or petrous apex) including osteotomy of zygoma, craniotomy, extra- or intradural elevation of temporal lobe                                                                                                                          |              | 948.00      |       | 758.40                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>14.8.2.1.3</b> | <b>Posterior Cranial Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2897              | Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion: Base of posterior cranial fossa/jugular foramen/foramen magnum or C1-C3 vertebral bodies, extradural                                                                                    |              | 674.70      |       | 539.76                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 6181              | Posterior cranial fossa: Transcranial approach to jugular foramen/midline skull base, includes mastoidectomy, decompression of sigmoid sinus and/or facial nerve, with/without mobilisation                                                              |              | 708.50      |       | 586.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6182              | Posterior cranial fossa: Transcondylar approach to posterior cranial fossa/jugular foramen/midline skull base, includes labyrinthectomy, decompression, with/without mobilisation of facial nerve and/or petrous carotid artery                          |              | 732.50      |       | 586.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6183              | Posterior cranial fossa: Transcondylar (far lateral) approach to jugular foramen /midline skull base, includes occipital condylectomy, mastoidectomy, resection of C1-C3 vertebral body(s), decompression of vertebral artery, with/without mobilisation |              | 861.50      |       | 689.20                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6184              | Posterior cranial fossa: Transpetrosal approach to clivus/foramen magnum, includes ligation of superior petrosal sinus and/or sigmoid sinus                                                                                                              |              | 848.50      |       | 678.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 14.8.2.2   | Definitive Procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|            | Note: Definitive Procedures: The definitive procedure(s) describes the repair, biopsy, resection, or excision of various lesions of the skull base and, when appropriate, primary closure of the dura, mucous membranes, and skin. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 14.8.2.2.1 | Base of Anterior Cranial Fossa                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6185       | Resection/excision neoplastic/vascular/infectious lesion: Base of anterior cranial fossa, extradural                                                                                                                               |              | 640.30      |       | 512.24                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6186       | Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of base of anterior cranial fossa (includes dural repair, with/without graft), intradural                                                                          |              | 716.70      |       | 573.36                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 14.8.2.2.2 | Base of Middle Cranial Fossa                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6187       | Resection/excision of neoplastic/vascular/infectious lesion: Infratemporal fossa, parapharyngeal space, petrous apex, extradural                                                                                                   |              | 651.30      |       | 521.04                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6188       | Resection/excision of neoplastic/vascular/infectious lesion: Infratemporal fossa, parapharyngeal space, petrous apex, includes dural repair, with/without graft, intradural                                                        |              | 891.60      |       | 713.28                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6189       | Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion: Parasellar area, cavernous sinus, clivus or midline skull base, extradural                                                                                        |              | 857.60      |       | 686.08                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6190       | Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion: Parasellar area/cavernous sinus/clivus or midline skull base, intradural, including dural repair, with/without graft                                              |              | 967.40      |       | 773.92                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6192       | Transsection/ligation: Carotid artery in cavernous sinus, with repair by anastomosis/graft. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                  | +            | 553.40      |       | 442.72                |       |                          |       |
| 6193       | Transsection or ligation, carotid artery in petrous canal; without repair. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                                   |              | 109.30      |       | 109.30                |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 6194              | Transection or ligation, carotid artery in petrous canal; with repair by anastomosis or graft. ADD to main procedure                                                                                                                                                                 | +            | 410.80      |       | 328.64                |       |                          |       |
| 6195              | Destruction of carotid aneurysm/arteriovenous malformation (AVM) or carotid-cavernous fistula by dissection within cavernous sinus                                                                                                                                                   |              | 977.50      |       | 782.00                |       | 15.00T                   |       |
| <b>14.8.2.2.3</b> | <b>Base of Posterior Cranial Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5235              | Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion: Base of posterior cranial fossa/jugular foramen/foramen magnum or C1-C3 vertebral bodies, includes dural repair, with/without graft                                                                                 |              | 989.60      |       | 791.68                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| <b>14.8.2.2.4</b> | <b>Repair and/or Reconstruction of Surgical Defects of Skull Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 6196              | Repair of dura for cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) leak: Secondary repair, anterior, middle or posterior cranial fossa following surgery of the skull base, by free tissue graft (e.g. pericranium, fascia, tensor fascia lata, adipose tissue, homologous or synthetic grafts)            |              | 388.70      |       | 310.96                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 6197              | Repair of dura for cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) leak: Secondary anterior, middle or posterior cranial fossa following surgery of the skull base; by local or regionalised vascularised pedicle flap or myocutaneous flap (including galea, temporalis, frontalis or occipitalis muscle) |              | 437.80      |       | 350.24                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| <b>14.9</b>       | <b>Spinal operations</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                   | <b>Note: See section 3.8.7 for laminectomy procedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2923              | Chordotomy: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 178.00      |       | 142.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 2925              | Chordotomy: Open                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 2927              | Rhizotomy: Extradural, but intraspinal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 2928              | Rhizotomy: Intradural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2929     | Removal of spinal cord tumour: Intramedullary: Posterior approach                                              |              | 700.00      |       | 560.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2930     | Removal of spinal cord tumour: Intramedullary: Anterior-lateral approach                                       |              | 700.00      |       | 560.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2931     | Removal of spinal cord tumour: Extradurectomy, but intradural: Posterior approach                              |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 2932     | Removal of spinal cord tumour: Extradurectomy, but intradural: Anterior-lateral approach                       |              | 350.00      |       | 280.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2933     | Removal of spinal cord tumour: Extradurectomy, but intradural: Intraspinal, but extradural: Posterior approach |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 2935     | Removal of spinal cord tumour: Extradurectomy, but intradural: Transcutaneous chondotomy                       |              | 225.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 2937     | Repair of meningocele, involving nerve tissue                                                                  |              | 250.00      |       | 200.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2938     | Simple                                                                                                         |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2939     | Excision of arterial vascular malformations and cysts of the spinal cord                                       |              | 700.00      |       | 560.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2940     | Lumbar osteophyte removal                                                                                      |              | 187.00      |       | 149.40                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 2941     | Cervical or thoracic osteophyte removal                                                                        |              | 285.00      |       | 228.00                |       | 3.00TM                   |       |
| 14.10    | Arterial ligations                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2951     | Carotid: Trauma                                                                                                |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2953     | Carotid: For aneurysm (AV anomaly)                                                                             |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 2955     | Removal of carotid body tumour (without vascular reconstruction)                                               |              | 335.60      |       | 268.48                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 14.11    | Medical psychotherapy                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2957     | Psychotherapy (specific psychotherapy with approved evidence based method): Per short session (10-20 minutes)  |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       | 20.00                    |       |
| 2958     | Psychoanalytic therapy: Per 60-minute session                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2962     | Directive therapy to family, parent(s), spouse: Per 20-minute session                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2963         | Pairs, marriage or sex therapy: Per 20-minute session                                                                                           |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2974         | Psychotherapy (specific psychotherapy with approved evidence based method): Per intermediate session (21-40 minutes)                            |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       | 40.00                    |       |
| 2975         | Psychotherapy (specific psychotherapy with approved evidence based method): Per extended session (41 minutes and longer)                        |              | 48.00       |       | 48.00                 |       | 60.00                    |       |
| 2968         | Group therapy: Adults (specify number): Code per person per 80-minute session; Children (specify number): Code per person per 80-minute session |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       | 26.00                    |       |
| 2976         | Intermediate treatment where either items 2962 or 2963 are used: Per 40-minute session                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2977         | Extended treatment where either items 2962 or 2963 are used: Per 60-minute session                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>14.12</b> | <b>Physical treatment methods</b>                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2970         | Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): Each time (See rule Va)                                                                                     |              | 17.00       |       | 17.00                 |       | 17.00                    |       |
| <b>14.13</b> | <b>Psychiatric examination methods</b>                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2972         | Narco-analysis (Maximum of 3 sessions per treatment): Per 60 min session                                                                        |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       | 60.00                    |       |
| 2973         | Psychometry (specify examination): Per session (Maximum of 3 sessions per examination)                                                          |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       | 20.00                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier             | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 15. Endocrine System |                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 15.1                 | Thyroid                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2983                 | Lobectomy: Partial                                                                                                                                                           |              | 198.10      |       | 158.48                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2985                 | Lobectomy: Total                                                                                                                                                             |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2987                 | Thyroidectomy: Subtotal                                                                                                                                                      |              | 266.00      |       | 2212.80               |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2989                 | Thyroidectomy: Total                                                                                                                                                         |              | 279.00      |       | 223.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 2991                 | Thyroglossal cyst or fistula excision                                                                                                                                        |              | 126.20      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 15.2                 | Parathyroid                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2993                 | Exploration of parathyroid glands for hyperparathyroidism including removal                                                                                                  |              | 280.10      |       | 224.08                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2990                 | Parathyroid: Re-exploration for hyperparathyroidism, INCLUDES removal of parathyroid glands or lesions: Cervical approach                                                    |              | 335.30      |       | 268.24                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 2992                 | Parathyroid: Re-exploration for hyperparathyroidism, INCLUDES removal of parathyroid glands or lesions: With mediastinal exploration, sternal slit or transthoracic approach |              | 370.70      |       | 296.56                |       | 12.00T                   |       |
| 2994                 | Parathyroid: Autotransplantation of parathyroid: ADD to major procedure (modifier 0005 does not apply)                                                                       | +            | 70.50       |       | 70.50                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 15.3                 | Adrenals                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2995                 | Adrenalectomy: Unilateral                                                                                                                                                    |              | 225.00      |       | 180.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 2997                 | Bilateral exploration of adrenal glands: Including removal                                                                                                                   |              | 394.00      |       | 315.20                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 15.4                 | Hypophysis                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2999                 | Transethmoidal hypophysectomy                                                                                                                                                |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 3000                 | Transnasal hypophysectomy (see also item 2915)                                                                                                                               |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>15.5</b> | <b>Endocrine system: General</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3001        | Implantation of pellets (excluding cost of material) (excluding after-care)                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 3.00        |       | 3.00                  |       |                          |       |
| <b>15.6</b> | <b>Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2996        | Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours: Includes sensor placement, hook-up, calibration of monitor, patient training, removal of sensor and printout of recording |              | 48.90       |       | 48.90                 |       |                          |       |
| 2998        | Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring: Interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours (includes interpretation and report)                                                                                         |              | 12.30       |       | 12.30                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 16. Eye  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | a. Eye investigations and photography refer to both eyes except where otherwise indicated. No extra item may be coded where each eye is examined separately on two different occasions<br>b. Material used is excluded<br>c. The cost for photography is not related to the number of photographs taken |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 16.1     | Eye: Procedures performed in rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 16.1.1   | Eye investigations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | Note: Not more than three (3) items in this section may be coded during one visit                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3002     | Gonioscopy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3003     | Fundus contact lens or 90 D lens examination (not to be charged with item 3004 or item 3012)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3004     | Peripheral fundus examination with indirect ophthalmoscope (not to be charged with item 3003 and/or item 3012)                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3006     | Keratometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3009     | Basic capital equipment used in own rooms by ophthalmologists. Only to be charged at first and follow-up consultations. Not to be charged for post-operative follow-up consultations                                                                                                                    | +            | 11.68       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3012     | Pre-surgical retinal examination before retinal surgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 32.00       |       | 32.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3013     | Sensorimotor examination: With multiple measurements of ocular deviation, one or both eyes (e.g. restrictive or paretic muscle with diplopia) with interpretation and report, for patients over 7 years of age                                                                                          |              | 19.60       |       | 19.60                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3038          | Sensorimotor examination: With multiple measurements of ocular deviation; one or both eyes (e.g. restrictive or parietic muscle with diplopia) with interpretation and report, for children 7 years and younger |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3014          | Tonometry per test with maximum of 2 tests for provocative tonometry (one or both eyes)                                                                                                                         |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3021          | Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations                                                                                            |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |
| <b>16.1.2</b> | <b>Special eye investigations</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3005          | Endothelial cell count                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3007          | Potential acuity measurement                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3008          | Contrast sensitivity test                                                                                                                                                                                       |              | 7.00        |       | 7.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3010          | Orthoptics consultation                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3011          | Orthoptic subsequent sessions                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 5.00        |       | 5.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3015          | Charting of visual field with manual perimeter                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 28.00       |       | 28.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3016          | Retinal threshold test without storage facilities                                                                                                                                                               |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3017          | Retinal threshold test inclusive of computer disc storage for Delta of Slapack programs                                                                                                                         |              | 74.00       |       | 74.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3018          | Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to item 3017)                                                                                                                                                    |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3019          | Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter                                                                                                                                                            |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3020          | Special eye investigations: Pachymetry: Only when own instrument is used, per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery                                                                                          |              | 46.00       |       | 46.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3022          | Digital fluorescein video angiography                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 68.00       |       | 68.00                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 3023          | Digital indocyanine video angiography                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 110.00      |       | 110.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 3024          | Infusion of dye used during Fluorescein Angiography, Indocyanine Green Video Angiography and Photodynamic therapy. Linked to items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039                                                       |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3025          | Electronic tonography                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 19.00       |       | 19.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3026     | Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum                                                                                     |              | 19.30       |       | 19.30                 |       |                          |       |
| 3027     | Fundus photography                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3028     | Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula. Per eye                                                                                                                            |              | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3029     | Anterior segment microphotography                                                                                                                                                              |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3031     | Fluorescein Angiography: One or both eyes (not to be used with item 3022)                                                                                                                      |              | 45.00       |       | 45.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3032     | Eyeid and orbit photography                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3033     | Interpretation of items 3022, 3023 and 3031 referred by other clinicians                                                                                                                       |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3034     | Determination of lens implant power per eye                                                                                                                                                    |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3035     | Where a minor procedure usually done in the consulting rooms requires a general anaesthetic or use of an operating theatre, an additional item may be coded - Anaesthetic. As per procedure    |              | 22.00       |       | 22.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3036     | Corneal topography. For pathological corneas only on special motivation. For refractive surgery - may be charged once pre-operative and once post-operative per sitting (for one or both eyes) |              | 36.00       |       | 36.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3040     | Femtosecond Laser. Equipment hire. For one or both eyes done in one session                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>16.2</b> | <b>Retina</b>                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3037        | Surgical treatment of retinal detachment including vitreous replacement but excluding vitrectomy                                                  |              | 306.90      |       | 245.52                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3039        | Prophylaxis and treatment of retina and choroid by cryotherapy and/or diathermy and/or photocoagulation and/or laser per eye (aftercare excluded) |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3041        | Pan retinal photocoagulation (per eye). Done in one sitting (aftercare excluded)                                                                  |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3044        | Removal of encircling band and/or buckling material                                                                                               |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.3</b> | <b>Cataract</b>                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3045        | Cataract: Intra-capsular                                                                                                                          |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3047        | Cataract: Extra-capsular (including capsulotomy)                                                                                                  |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3049        | Insertion of lenticulus in addition to item 3045 or item 3047 (cost of lens excluded) (modifier 0005 not applicable)                              |              | 57.00       |       | 57.00                 |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3050        | Repositioning of intra ocular lens                                                                                                                |              | 171.10      |       | 136.88                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3051        | Needling or capsulotomy                                                                                                                           |              | 130.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3052        | Laser capsulotomy (aftercare excluded)                                                                                                            |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3057        | Removal of lenticulus                                                                                                                             |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3058        | Exchange of intra ocular lens                                                                                                                     |              | 236.00      |       | 188.80                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3059        | Insertion of lenticulus when item 3045 or item 3047 was not executed (cost of lens excluded)                                                      |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3060        | Use of own surgical microscope for surgery or examination (not for slit lamp microscope) (for use by ophthalmologists only)                       |              | 4.00        |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>16.4</b> | <b>Glaucoma</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3061        | Drainage operation                                                                                                                                                                |              | 247.60      |       | 198.08                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3062        | Implantation of aqueous shunt device/seton in glaucoma (additional to item 3061)                                                                                                  |              | 60.00       |       | 60.00                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3063        | Cyclotherapy or cycloclathery                                                                                                                                                     |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3064        | Laser trabeculoplasty                                                                                                                                                             |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3065        | Removal of blood from anterior chamber                                                                                                                                            |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3067        | Goniotomy                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.5</b> | <b>Intra-ocular foreign body</b>                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3071        | Intra-ocular foreign body: Anterior to Iris                                                                                                                                       |              | 127.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3073        | Intra-ocular foreign body: Posterior to Iris (including prophylactic thermal treatment to retina)                                                                                 |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.6</b> | <b>Strabismus</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3074        | Strabismus (whether operation performed on one eye or both): Adjustment of sutures if not done at the time of the operation. Additional fee for sterile tray (refer to item 0202) |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3075        | Strabismus (whether operation performed on one eye or both): Operation on one or two muscles                                                                                      |              | 175.60      |       | 140.48                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3076        | Strabismus (whether operation performed on one eye or both): Operation on three or four muscles                                                                                   |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3077        | Strabismus (whether operation performed on one eye or both): Subsequent operation one or two muscles                                                                              |              | 120.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3078        | Strabismus (whether operation performed on one eye or both): Subsequent operation on three or four muscles                                                                        |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                      | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                  |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>16.7</b> | <b>Globe</b>                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3079        | Transcleral biopsy                                                                                                                               |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3080        | Examination of eyes under general anaesthetic where no surgery is done                                                                           |              | 80.00       |       | 80.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3081        | Treatment of minor perforating injury                                                                                                            |              | 161.60      |       | 129.28                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3083        | Treatment of major perforating injury                                                                                                            |              | 267.50      |       | 214.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3085        | Enucleation or Evisceration                                                                                                                      |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3087        | Enucleation or Evisceration with mobile implant: Excluding cost of implant and prosthesis                                                        |              | 160.00      |       | 128.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3088        | Hydroxyapatite insertion (additional to item 3087)                                                                                               | +            | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3089        | Subconjunctival injection if not done at time of operation                                                                                       |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3090        | Intra vitreal injection drug                                                                                                                     |              | 47.60       |       | 47.60                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3091        | Retrolbulbar injection (if not done at time of operation)                                                                                        |              | 16.00       |       | 16.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3092        | External laser treatment for superficial lesions                                                                                                 |              | 53.00       |       | 53.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3093        | Treatment of tumours of retina or choroid by radioactive plaque and/or diathermy and/or cryotherapy and/or laser therapy and/or photocoagulation |              | 209.00      |       | 167.20                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3094        | Implantation of intra vitreal drug delivery system                                                                                               |              | 247.60      |       | 198.08                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3095        | Biopsy of vitreous body or anterior chamber contents                                                                                             |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3096        | Adding of air or gas in vitreous as a post-operative procedure or pneumo-retinopathy                                                             |              | 130.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| 3097        | Anterior vitrectomy                                                                                                                              |              | 280.00      |       | 224.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3098        | Removal of silicon from globe                                                                                                                    |              | 280.00      |       | 224.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3099        | Posterior vitrectomy including anterior vitrectomy, encircling of globe and vitreous replacement                                                 |              | 419.00      |       | 335.20                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3100        | Lensectomy done at time of posterior vitrectomy                                                                                                  |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 7.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>16.8</b> | <b>Orbit</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3101        | Drainage of orbital abscess                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3103        | Orbit: Removal of tumour                                                                                                                                                                      |              | 240.00      |       | 192.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3104        | Removal orbital prosthesis                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 212.70      |       | 170.16                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3105        | Orbit: Exenteration                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 275.00      |       | 220.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3107        | Orbitotomy requiring bone flap                                                                                                                                                                |              | 393.00      |       | 314.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3108        | Eye socket reconstruction                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3109        | Hydroxyapatite implantation in eye cavity when evisceration or enucleation was done previously                                                                                                |              | 300.00      |       | 240.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3110        | Second stage hydroxyapatite implantation                                                                                                                                                      |              | 110.00      |       | 110.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.9</b> | <b>Cornea</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3111        | Contact lenses: Assessment involving preliminary fittings and tolerance visits (costs of lenses borne by patient)                                                                             |              | *           |       | *                     |       |                          |       |
| 3112        | Fitting of contact lens for treatment of disease including supply of lens. Bandage contact lens in pathological corneal conditions such as: corneal erosion, ulcer, abrasion or corneal wound |              | 12.20       |       | 12.20                 |       |                          |       |
| 3113        | Fitting of contact lenses and instructions to patient: Includes eye examination, first fitting of the contact lenses and further post-fitting visits for one (1) year                         |              | 200.00      |       | 160.00                |       |                          |       |
| 3114        | Wavefront analysis (Aberometry) for customized ablation of pathological corneas prior to LASIK surgery - EQUIPMENT component only                                                             |              | 78.85       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3115        | Fitting of only one contact lens and instructions to the patient: Eye examination, first fitting of the contact lens and further post-fitting visits for one year included                    |              | 166.00      |       | 132.80                |       |                          |       |
| 3116        | Astigmatic correction with T-cuts or wedge resection in pathological corneal astigmatism following trauma, intra ocular surgery or penetrating keratoplasty                                   |              | 135.20      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3117     | Removal of foreign body: On the basis of fee per consultation                                                                              |              | *           |       | *                     |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3118     | Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body (after-care excluded)                                                                    |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3119     | Tattooing                                                                                                                                  |              | 26.00       |       | 26.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3120     | Excimer laser (per eye) for refractive keratotomy or Holmium laser thermo keratoplasty (LTK) (For machine hire fee for LTK: Use item 3201) |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3126     | Additional to item 3120 for the use of own microkeratome used with a excimer laser                                                         | +            | 52.18       |       | 52.18                 |       |                          |       |
| 3121     | Corneal graft (lamellar or full thickness)                                                                                                 |              | 289.00      |       | 231.20                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3122     | Epikeratophakia                                                                                                                            |              | 289.00      |       | 231.20                |       |                          |       |
| 3123     | Insertion of intra-corneal or intrascleral prosthesis: Pathological cornea                                                                 |              | 470.80      |       | 376.64                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3124     | Removal of corneal sutures under microscope (maximum of 2 procedures). For use of sterile tray, add item 0202                              |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3125     | Keratotomy                                                                                                                                 |              | 127.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3127     | Cauterisation of cornea (by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods)                                                                      |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3128     | Radial keratotomy or keratoplasty for astigmatism (cosmetic unless medical reasons can be proved)                                          |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3129     | Additional to item 3128 for the use of own diamond knives                                                                                  | +            | 40.00       |       | 40.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3130     | Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumour: No conjunctival flap or graft used                                                  |              | 96.90       |       | 96.90                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3131     | Cornea: Paracentesis - stand-alone procedure                                                                                               |              | 53.00       |       | 53.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3132     | Lamellar keratotomy for refractive surgery (LK, ALK, MLK)                                                                                  |              | 150.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3134     | Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumour: Conjunctival flap or graft used - stand alone procedure                             |              | 116.30      |       | 116.30                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3136     | Conjunctival flap or graft (not for use with pterygium surgery)                                                                            |              | 95.70       |       | 95.70                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3138         | Removal corneal epithelium and chelating agent for band keratopathy               |              | 69.50       |       | 69.50                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 4980         | Corneal transplant: Endothelial                                                   |              | 274.80      |       | 219.84                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 4981         | Preparation of corneal endothelial allograft prior to transplantation (backbench) |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4983         | Lamellar corneal surgery keratome and equipment                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4985         | Corneal cross linking                                                             |              | 150.00      |       | 150.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 4986         | Gross linking: Equipment hire                                                     |              | 54.00       |       | 54.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 4988         | Endothelial specular microscope for donor corneas                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 4989         | Endothelial specular microscope for clinical use                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>16.10</b> | <b>Ducts</b>                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3133         | Probing and/or syringing, per duct                                                |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3135         | Insert polythene tubes/stent: Unilateral. Additional                              |              | 51.80       |       | 51.80                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3137         | Excision of lacrimal sac: Unilateral                                              |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3139         | Dacryocystorhinostomy (Single) with or without polythene tube                     |              | 210.00      |       | 168.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3141         | Sealing Punctum surgical or by cautery: Per eye                                   |              | 24.90       |       | 24.90                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3142         | Sealing Punctum with plugs: Per eye                                               |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3143         | Three-snip operation                                                              |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3145         | Repair of caniculus: Primary procedure                                            |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3147         | Repair of caniculus: Secondary procedure                                          |              | 175.00      |       | 140.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>16.11</b> | <b>Iris</b>                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3149         | Iridectomy or iridotomy by open operation as isolated procedure                                    |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3151         | Excision of iris tumour                                                                            |              | 185.00      |       | 148.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3153         | Iridectomy or iridotomy by laser or photocoagulation as isolated procedure (maximum one procedure) |              | 105.00      |       | 105.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3155         | Iridocyclotomy for tumour                                                                          |              | 266.00      |       | 212.80                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 3157         | Division of anterior synechiae as isolated procedure                                               |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3158         | Repair iris as in dialysis: Anterior chamber reconstruction                                        |              | 142.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.12</b> | <b>Lids</b>                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3161         | Tarsorrhaphy                                                                                       |              | 47.00       |       | 47.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3163         | Excision of superficial lid tumour                                                                 |              | 47.00       |       |                       |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3165         | Repair of skin laceration lid: Simple                                                              |              | 27.30       |       | 27.30                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3167         | Diathermy to wart on lid margin                                                                    |              | 12.00       |       | 12.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3169         | Electrolysis of any number of eyelashes: Per eye                                                   |              | 15.00       |       | 15.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3171         | Excision of Meibomian cyst. For use of sterile tray, add item 0202                                 |              | 20.40       |       | 20.40                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3173         | Epicanthal folds                                                                                   |              | 128.70      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3174         | Botulinus toxin injection for blepharospasm (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier       | Description                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                |                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3175           | Botulinus toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3176           | Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis including tarsorrhaphy but excluding cost of material |              | 187.00      |       | 149.60                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.12.1</b> | <b>Lids: Entropion or ectropion</b>                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3177           | Entropion or ectropion by Cautery                                                              |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3179           | Entropion or ectropion by Suture                                                               |              | 49.40       |       | 49.40                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3181           | Entropion or ectropion by Open operation                                                       |              | 111.50      |       | 111.50                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3183           | Entropion or ectropion by Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap                                  |              | 122.60      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.12.2</b> | <b>Lids: Reconstruction of eyelid</b>                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3185           | Staged procedure for partial or total loss of eyelid: First stage                              |              | 259.00      |       | 207.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3187           | Staged procedure for partial or total loss of eyelid: Subsequent stage                         |              | 206.00      |       | 164.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3189           | Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: Direct repair                           |              | 136.50      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3191           | Blepharoplasty: Upper lid for improvement in function (unilateral)                             |              | 150.20      |       | 120.16                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3172           | Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad                                                       |              | 125.80      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.12.3</b> | <b>Lids: Ptosis</b>                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3193           | Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation                               |              | 190.00      |       | 152.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3195           | Ptosis: By lesser procedure e.g. sling operation: Unilateral                                   |              | 137.60      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3197           | Ptosis: By lesser procedure e.g. sling operation: Bilateral                                    |              | 166.00      |       | 132.80                |       | 4.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier     | Description                                                                                                            | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                                        |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>16.13</b> | <b>Conjunctiva</b>                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3199         | Repair of conjunctiva by grafting                                                                                      |              | 132.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3200         | Repair of lacerated conjunctiva                                                                                        |              | 47.00       |       | 47.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| <b>16.14</b> | <b>Eye: General</b>                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3196         | Diamond knife: Use of own diamond knife during intracocular surgery                                                    |              | 12.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3198         | Excimer laser: Hire fee (per eye)                                                                                      |              | 284.13      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3201         | Laser apparatus (ophthalmic): Equipment hire for one or both eyes done in one sitting (Not to be used with IOL Master) |              | 109.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3190         | Holmium laser apparatus (ophthalmic): Equipment hire for one or both eyes done in one session                          |              | 109.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3202         | Phako emulsification apparatus: Equipment hire                                                                         |              | 109.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3203         | Vitrectomy apparatus: Equipment hire                                                                                   |              | 120.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                 | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                             |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 17. Ear  |                                                                                                                                             |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 17.1     | External ear (Pinna)                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3267     | Major congenital deformity reconstruction of external ear: Unilateral                                                                       |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3269     | Major congenital deformity reconstruction of external ear: Bilateral                                                                        |              | 242.00      |       | 193.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3270     | Excision of superficial pre-auricular fistula                                                                                               |              | 55.00       |       | 55.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3271     | Partial or total reconstruction for congenital or traumatic absence or following tumour excision of external ear                            |              | *           |       | *                     |       |                          |       |
| 3272     | Excision of complicated pre-auricular fistula                                                                                               |              | 140.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 5170     | Drainage: Haematoma or abscess of external ear                                                                                              |              | 34.80       |       | 34.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5171     | Drainage: Abscess of external auditory canal                                                                                                |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5173     | Biopsy: External ear                                                                                                                        |              | 12.40       |       | 12.40                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5175     | Excision: External ear, partial, simple repair                                                                                              |              | 63.50       |       | 63.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5176     | Excision: External ear, complete                                                                                                            |              | 66.80       |       | 66.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 17.2     | External ear canal                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3204     | External ear canal: Removal of foreign body at rooms with the use of a microscope (excludes loupe) - not to be used combined with item 3206 |              | 21.58       |       | 21.58                 |       |                          |       |
| 3205     | External ear canal: Removal of foreign body: Under general anaesthetic                                                                      |              | 21.00       |       | 21.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3208     | Biopsy: External auditory canal                                                                                                             |              | 15.50       |       | 15.50                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3215     | Meatus atresia: Repair of stenosis of cartilaginous portion                                                                                 |              | 164.00      |       | 131.20                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3217     | Meatus atresia: Congenital                                                                                                                  |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3218     | Remove impacted wax (one or both ears) with the use of a microscope (excludes loupe) - not to be used combined with item 3206               |              | 17.42       |       | 17.42                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier    | Description                                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|             |                                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3219        | Meatus atresia: Removal of osteoma from meatus: Solitary                                                                |              | 77.00       |       | 77.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3220        | Debridement mastoidectomy cavity with the use of a microscope (excludes loupe) - not to be used combined with item 3206 |              | 23.14       |       | 23.14                 |       |                          |       |
| 3221        | Meatus atresia: Removal of osteoma from meatus: Multiple                                                                |              | 215.00      |       | 172.00                |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3216        | Excision: Radical, external auditory canal lesion, without neck dissection                                              |              | 252.50      |       | 202.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3222        | Excision: Radical, external auditory canal lesion, with neck dissection                                                 |              | 381.80      |       | 305.44                |       | 7.00T                    |       |
| <b>17.3</b> | <b>Middle ear</b>                                                                                                       |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3206        | Microscopic examination of tympanic membrane including microsuction                                                     |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 3207        | Myringotomy: Unilateral                                                                                                 |              | 28.00       |       | 28.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3209        | Myringotomy: Bilateral                                                                                                  |              | 46.00       |       | 46.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3211        | Unilateral myringotomy with insertion of ventilation tube                                                               |              | 38.00       |       | 38.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3212        | Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of unilateral ventilation tube                                                     |              | 57.00       |       | 57.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3213        | Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of bilateral ventilation tube (modifier 0005 not applicable)                       |              | 65.00       |       | 65.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3214        | Reconstruction of middle ear ossicles (ossiculoplasty)                                                                  |              | 255.00      |       | 204.00                |       | 5.000T                   |       |
| 3237        | Exploratory tympanotomy                                                                                                 |              | 158.90      |       | 127.12                |       | 5.000T                   |       |
| 3243        | Myringoplasty                                                                                                           |              | 138.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 5.000T                   |       |
| 3245        | Functional reconstruction of tympanic membrane                                                                          |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 5.000T                   |       |
| 3249        | Stapedotomy and stapedectomy                                                                                            |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 5.000T                   |       |
| 3257        | Cortical mastoidectomy                                                                                                  |              | 188.50      |       | 150.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3259        | Radical mastoidectomy (excluding minor procedures)                                                                      |              | 277.40      |       | 221.92                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3261        | Muscle grafting to mastoid cavity without tympanoplasty                                                                 |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3263        | Autogenous bone graft to mastoid cavity                                                                                 |              | 180.00      |       | 144.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3264     | Tympanomastoidectomy                                                                                                                                     |              | 375.00      |       | 300.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3265     | Reconstruction of posterior canal wall, following radical mastoid                                                                                        |              | 320.00      |       | 256.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3266     | Gentamycin steroids instillation into the middle ear for Ménière's disease (myringotomy and cost of material excluded)                                   |              | 30.00       |       | 30.00                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5190     | Debridement: Mastoidectomy cavity, complex (anaesthesia/more than routine cleaning)                                                                      |              | 24.10       |       | 24.10                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5191     | Tympanolysis: Transcanal                                                                                                                                 |              | 119.40      |       | 119.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5193     | Implantation/replacement: Electromagnetic temporal bone conduction hearing device                                                                        |              | 199.60      |       | 159.68                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5194     | Removal/repair: Electromagnetic temporal bone conduction hearing device                                                                                  |              | 199.60      |       | 159.68                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5196     | Implantation: Osseo-integrated temporal bone implant, percutaneous attachment to external speech processor or cochlear stimulator, without mastoidectomy |              | 265.40      |       | 212.32                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5197     | Implantation: Osseo-integrated temporal bone implant, percutaneous attachment to external speech processor or cochlear stimulator, with mastoidectomy    |              | 336.20      |       | 268.96                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5199     | Revision: Stapedectomy or stapedotomy                                                                                                                    |              | 314.90      |       | 251.92                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5201     | Revision: Mastoidectomy resulting in total mastoidectomy                                                                                                 |              | 271.50      |       | 217.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5202     | Revision: Mastoidectomy resulting in modified radical mastoidectomy                                                                                      |              | 279.50      |       | 222.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5203     | Revision: Mastoidectomy followed by tympanoplasty                                                                                                        |              | 287.00      |       | 229.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5204     | Revision: Mastoidectomy, with apicectomy                                                                                                                 |              | 346.80      |       | 277.44                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                          | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                      |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 17.4     | Facial nerve                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 17.4.1   | Facial nerve: Facial nerve tests                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3223     | Percutaneous stimulation of the facial nerve                                                         |              | 9.00        |       | 9.00                  |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3224     | Electroneurography (ENOG)                                                                            |              | 75.00       |       | 75.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 17.4.2   | Facial nerve: Facial nerve surgery                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3227     | Exploration of facial nerve: Exploration of tympanomastoid segment                                   |              | 297.00      |       | 237.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3228     | Exploration of facial nerve: Grafting of the tympanomastoid section (including item 3227)            |              | 436.00      |       | 348.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3230     | Exploration of facial nerve: Extratemporal grafting of the facial nerve                              |              | 436.00      |       | 348.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3232     | Exploration of facial nerve: Facio-assessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis                        |              | 124.00      |       | 120.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 17.5     | Inner ear                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 17.5.1   | Inner ear: Audiometry                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3273     | Pure tone audiometry (air conduction)                                                                |              | 6.50        |       | 6.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 3274     | Pure tone audiometry (bone conduction with masking)                                                  |              | 6.50        |       | 6.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 3275     | Impedance audiometry (tympanometry)                                                                  |              | 6.50        |       | 6.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 3276     | Impedance audiometry (stapedial reflex) - no charge for volume, compliance etc.                      |              | 6.50        |       | 6.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 3277     | Speech audiometry: Fee includes speech audiogram, speech reception threshold, discrimination score   |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3278     | Recruitment tests: Inclusive fee (Bekesy, Fowler, etc.)                                              |              | 6.50        |       | 6.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 2691     | Short latency brainstem evoked potentials (AEP) neurological examination, single decibel: Unilateral |              | 50.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2692     | Short latency brainstem evoked potentials (AEP) neurological examination, single decibel: Bilateral  |              | 88.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                       | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                   |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 2693     | AEP: Audiological examination: Unilateral at a minimum of 4 decibels                              |              | 60.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2694     | AEP: Audiological examination: Bilateral at a minimum of 4 decibels                               |              | 105.00      |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2695     | Audiology 40Hz response: Unilateral                                                               |              | 30.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2696     | Audiology 40Hz response: Bilateral                                                                |              | 53.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2697     | Mid- and long latency auditory evoked potentials: Unilateral                                      |              | 30.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2698     | Mid- and long latency auditory evoked potentials: Bilateral                                       |              | 53.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2699     | Electro-cochleography: Unilateral                                                                 |              | 50.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2700     | Electro-cochleography: Bilateral                                                                  |              | 88.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 2702     | Total fee for audiological evaluation including bilateral AEP and bilateral electro-cochleography |              | 140.00      |       |                       |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3248     | Otoacoustic emission performed as a screening test                                                |              | 33.24       |       | 33.24                 |       |                          |       |
| 3250     | Otoacoustic emission (high risk patients only)                                                    |              | 66.48       |       | 66.48                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 17.5.2   | Inner ear: Balance tests                                                                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3251     | Minimal caloric test (excluding consultation fee)                                                                                                   |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3252     | Bithermal Halpike caloric test (excluding consultation fee)                                                                                         |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3253     | Electro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3254     | Video nystagmography (monocular)                                                                                                                    |              | 25.00       |       | 25.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3255     | Caloric test done with electronystagmography                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3256     | Video nystagmography (binocular)                                                                                                                    |              | 50.00       |       | 50.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3258     | Otolith repositioning manoeuvre                                                                                                                     |              | 14.00       |       | 14.00                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3260     | Computerised static posturography consists of standing a patient on a Piezo-electric platform which tests the vestibular and proprioceptive systems |              | 71.48       |       | 71.48                 |       |                          |       |
| 5210     | Nystagmus test: Spontaneous, including gaze and fixation nystagmus (report included)                                                                |              | 10.20       |       | 10.20                 |       |                          |       |
| 5211     | Nystagmus test: Positional, minimum of 4 positions (report included)                                                                                |              | 9.10        |       | 9.10                  |       |                          |       |
| 5212     | Caloric vestibular test: Each irrigation (report included)                                                                                          |              | 3.20        |       | 3.20                  |       |                          |       |
| 5213     | Nystagmus test: Optokinetic bidirectional, foveal or peripheral stimulation (report included)                                                       |              | 7.20        |       | 7.20                  |       |                          |       |
| 5214     | Oscillating tracking test (report included)                                                                                                         |              | 6.50        |       | 6.50                  |       |                          |       |
| 5215     | Rotational testing: Sinusoidal vertical axis                                                                                                        |              | 8.00        |       | 8.00                  |       |                          |       |
| 5216     | Posturography: Dynamic, computerised                                                                                                                |              | 25.10       |       | 25.10                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>17.5.3</b> | <b>Middle and Inner ear surgery</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3233          | Labyrinthectomy via the middle ear or mastoid                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3240          | Endolymphatic sac surgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 277.00      |       | 221.60                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3241          | Fenestration: Semicircular canal                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 199.00      |       | 159.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3242          | Fenestration: Revision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 197.60      |       | 158.08                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3244          | Fenestration and occlusion of the posterior semicircular canal (FOS) for benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo (BPPV)                                                                                                                                      |              | 310.00      |       | 248.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3246          | Cochlear implant surgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 340.50      |       | 272.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>17.6</b>   | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>17.6.1</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base: Middle fossa approach (i.e. transtemporal or supralabyrinthine)</b>                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3229          | Facial nerve decompression: Drilling out the mastoid cavity or combined transmastoid and middle fossa approach requiring excision of a piece of temporal bone, and decompression of the medial to the geniculate ganglion, intratemporal (total procedure) |              | 565.80      |       | 452.64                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5221          | Vestibular nerve section: Translabyrinthine approach (total procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 463.20      |       | 370.56                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5222          | Facial nerve: Suture, with/without graft or decompression, includes medial to geniculate ganglion, intratemporal                                                                                                                                           |              | 375.50      |       | 300.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5223          | Vestibular neurectomy, removal of supra-labyrinthine tumours or similar middle fossa (resection 2)                                                                                                                                                         |              | 535.20      |       | 424.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 5224          | Removal of acoustic neuroma via the middle fossa approach                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>17.6.2</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base: Translabrynthine approach</b>                                                                                   |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5227          | Cochleo-vestibular neurectomy                                                                                                                      |              | 530.00      |       | 424.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 5228          | Nerve section: Vestibular, transcranial approach (approach 1): Graft harvesting not included                                                       |              | 458.50      |       | 366.80                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 3239          | Acoustic neuroma removal translabrynthine                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5229          | Facial nerve surgery in the internal auditory canal, translabrynthine (if grafting is required, the grafting and harvesting of graft are included) |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>17.6.3</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base: Transotic approach to the cerebellopontine angle</b>                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5232          | Removal of acoustic neuroma or cyst of the internal auditory canal                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>17.6.4</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base: Intradural fossa approach type A</b>                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5235          | Removal of tumour for the jugular foramen, internal carotid artery, petrous apex and large intradural fossa tumours                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>17.6.5</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base: Intradural fossa approach type B</b>                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5238          | Removal of tumour: Temporal bone                                                                                                                   |              | 643.40      |       | 514.72                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 5239          | Removal of tumour of the clivus                                                                                                                    |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| <b>17.6.6</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base: Intradural fossa approach type C</b>                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5242          | Removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma or carcinoma                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5243          | Removal of tumour from the intradural fossa, pterygopalatine fossa, parasellar region or nasopharynx                                               |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier      | Description                                                                                             | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|               |                                                                                                         |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| <b>17.6.7</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base:<br/>Subtotal petrosectomy</b>                                        |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5246          | Resection of temporal bone: External approach by elevating the auricle with superior flap               |              | 804.40      |       | 643.52                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5247          | Petrous apicectomy: Includes radical mastoidectomy through postaural or endaural incision               |              | 505.50      |       | 404.40                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| <b>17.6.8</b> | <b>Microsurgery of the skull base:<br/>Petrosectomy and radical dissection of petromandibular fossa</b> |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5250          | Partial mastoido-tympaanectomy for malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland                     |              | 520.00      |       | 416.00                |       | 11.00T                   |       |
| 5251          | Total mastoido-tympaanectomy for more extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland        |              | 600.00      |       | 480.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |
| 5252          | Extended petrosectomy for extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland                    |              | 660.00      |       | 528.00                |       | 8.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier               | Description                                                                                                                                                                    | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 18. Physical Treatment |                                                                                                                                                                                |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3279                   | Domiciliary or nursing home treatment (only applicable where a patient is physically incapable of attending the rooms, and the equipment has to be transported to the patient) | +            | 0.75        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3280                   | Consultation units for specialists in physical medicine when treatment is given (per treatment)                                                                                |              | 13.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3281                   | Ultrasonic therapy                                                                                                                                                             |              | 10.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3282                   | Shortwave diathermy                                                                                                                                                            |              | 10.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3284                   | Sensory nerve conduction studies (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0735)                                                                                       |              | 31.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3285                   | Motor nerve conduction studies (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0733)                                                                                         |              | 26.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3287                   | Spinal joint and ligament injection                                                                                                                                            |              | 20.00       |       | 20.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 3288                   | Epidural injection (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 2801)                                                                                                     |              | 36.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3289                   | Multiple injections: First joint (Other specialists/General practitioners use to item 0663)                                                                                    |              | 7.50        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3290                   | Multiple injections: Each additional joint (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0665)                                                                             | +            | 4.50        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3291                   | Tendon or ligament injection (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0763)                                                                                           |              | 9.00        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3292                   | Aspiration of joint or inter-articular injection (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0661)                                                                       |              | 9.00        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3293                   | Aspiration or injection of bursa or ganglion (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0851)                                                                           |              | 9.00        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3294                   | Paracervical (neck) nerve block (for pelvis refer to item 2389) (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 2800)                                                        |              | 20.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3295                   | Paravertebral root block: Unilateral (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 2800)                                                                                   |              | 20.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3296                   | Paravertebral root block: Bilateral (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 2800)                                                                                    |              | 30.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3297              | Manipulation of spine performed by a specialist in Physical Medicine (Pr "034")                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 14.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3298              | Spinal traction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 6.00        |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3299              | Manipulation of large joints: Under general anaesthesia (Other specialists/General practitioners use to item 0669) - Anaesthetic: Knee/Shoulder                                                                                                                                              |              | 14.00       |       |                       |       | 3.00T                    |       |
| 3299a             | Manipulation of large joints: Under general anaesthesia (Other specialists/General practitioners use to item 0669) - Anaesthetic: Hip                                                                                                                                                        |              |             |       |                       |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3300              | Manipulation of large joints: Without anaesthetic (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0670)                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | *           |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3301              | Muscle fatigue studies (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0740)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 20.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3302              | Strength duration curve per session (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0715)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 10.50       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3303              | Electromyography (Other specialists/General practitioners use item 0713)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 75.00       |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3304              | All other physical treatments carried out: Complete physical treatment: Specify treatment (For subsequent treatments by a general practitioner, for the same condition within 4 months after the initial treatment: A code for the treatment only, is applicable: See general rules L and M) |              | 10.00       |       | 10.00                 |       |                          |       |
| <b>Radiology:</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                   | <b>Vascular Studies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                   | Please note: Modifier 0083 is not applicable to Section 19.8: Vascular studies and Section 19.14: Interventional radiological procedures                                                                                                                                                     |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
|          | Rules applicable to Section 19.8: Vascular studies and section 19.14: Interventional radiological procedures:<br>a. The Technical Component (TC) of items 3536-3550 includes the cost of the following:<br>i. All runs<br>ii. All film costs (modifier 0084 is not applicable)<br>iii. All fluoroscopy (item 3601 does not apply)<br>iv. All minor consumables (defined as any item other than catheters, guidewires, introducer sets, specialised catheters, balloon catheters, stents, embolic agents, drugs and contrast media, anaesthetic consumables and drugs)<br>b. The Technical Component (TC) for items 3526-3550 may only be once per case per day by the owner of the equipment and is only applicable to radiology practices.<br>c. If a procedure is performed by a non-radiologist together with a radiologist as a team, in a facility owned by the radiologist, each member of the team will use their respective full units as per modifiers and the applicable items.<br>d. If a procedure is performed by a non-radiologist and a radiologist as a team, in a facility not owned by the |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|          | <b>Note:</b> In the case of selective catheterisation of a branch of the aorta, the professional component for catheterisation of the aorta is included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3545     | Venography: Per limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 27.50       |       | 16.50                 |       |                          |       |
| 3551     | Lymphangiogram per limb (global code) including lymphatic catheterisation (includes equipment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 278.00      |       | 166.80                |       |                          |       |
| 3557     | Catheterisation aorta or vena cava, any level, any route, with aortogram/cavogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | 81.00       |       | 48.60                 | 4.00T |                          |       |
| 3558     | Translumbar aortic puncture, with full study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 116.00      |       | 69.60                 | 5.00T |                          |       |
| 3559     | Selective first order catheterisation, arterial or venous, with angiogram/venogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 95.00       |       | 57.00                 | 4.00T |                          |       |
| 3560     | Selective second order catheterisation, arterial or venous, with angiogram/venogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 109.00      |       | 65.40                 | 4.00T |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                         | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                     |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 3562     | Selective third order catheterisation, arterial or venous, with angiogram/venogram                                                  |              | 122.00      |       | 73.20                 |       | 4.00T                    |       |
| 3564     | Direct femoral, arterial, venous or jugular venous puncture. Not to be used with catheterisation procedures - stand alone procedure |              | 62.00       |       | 37.20                 |       |                          |       |
| 3566     | Guiding catheter placement, any site arterial or venous, for any intracranial procedure or arteriovenous malformation (AVM)         |              | 143.00      |       | 85.80                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3569     | Intravascular pressure studies, arterial or venous, once-off per case                                                               |              | 33.00       |       | 19.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 3570     | Microcatheter insertion, any cranial vessel and/or pulmonary vessel, arterial or venous (including guiding catheter placement)      |              | 218.00      |       | 130.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 3572     | Transcatheter selective blood sampling, arterial or venous                                                                          |              | 54.00       |       | 32.40                 |       |                          |       |
| 3574     | Spinal angiogram (global code) including all selective catheterisations                                                             |              | 800.00      |       | 480.00                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
|          | <b>Vascular studies: Introduction of contrast medium</b>                                                                            |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 3563     | Direct intravenous for limb: ADD                                                                                                    |              | 11.10       |       | 7.40                  |       |                          |       |
| 3575     | Out-downs for venography: ADD                                                                                                       |              | 16.55       |       | 11.00                 |       |                          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| Interventional radiological procedures |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                        | Please note: Modifier 0083 is not applicable to Section 19.8: Vascular studies and Section 19.14: Interventional radiological procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
|                                        | Rules applicable to Section 19.8: Vascular studies and section 19.14: Interventional radiological procedures:<br>a. The Technical Component (TC) of items 3536-3550 includes the cost of the following:<br>i. All runs<br>ii. All film costs (modifier 0084 is not applicable)<br>iii. All fluoroscopy (item 3601 does not apply)<br>iv. All minor consumables (defined as any item other than catheters, guidewires, introducer sets, specialised catheters, balloon catheters, stents, embolic agents, drugs and contrast media, anaesthetic consumables and drugs)<br>b. The Technical Component (TC) for items 3526-3550 may only be once per case per day by the owner of the equipment and is only applicable to radiology practices.<br>c. If a procedure is performed by a non-radiologist together with a radiologist as a team, in a facility owned by the radiologist, each member of the team will use their respective full units as per modifiers and the applicable items.<br>d. If a procedure is performed by a non-radiologist and a radiologist as a team, in a facility not owned by the radiologist, modifiers 6301 and 6302 apply. |              |             |       |                       |       |                          |       |
| 5002                                   | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Aortic/IVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5004                                   | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, arterial or venous, iliac vessel or subclavian vessel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5006                                   | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Femoral to popliteal bifurcation, axillary and brachial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5008                                   | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Sub-popliteal sub-brachial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5010                                   | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Renal/Visceral/Brachiocephalic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                   | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                               |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5012     | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, Extracranial Carotid/Vertebral – stand alone procedure |              | 287.00      |       | 172.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5014     | Atherectomy (per vessel)                                                                      |              | 341.00      |       | 204.60                |       |                          |       |
| 5016     | Aspiration thrombectomy (per vessel)                                                          |              | 219.00      |       | 131.40                |       |                          |       |
| 5018     | On-table thrombolysis/transcatheter infusion performed in angiography suite                   |              | 178.00      |       | 106.80                |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5022     | Embolisation non-intracranial, per vessel                                                     |              | 178.00      |       | 106.80                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5030     | Percutaneous nephrostomy for further procedure or drainage                                    |              | 123.00      |       | 73.80                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5031     | Antegrade ureteric stent insertion                                                            |              | 116.00      |       | 69.60                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5033     | Percutaneous cystostomy in radiology suite                                                    |              | 50.00       |       | 30.00                 |       |                          |       |
| 5035     | Urethral balloon dilatation in radiology suite                                                |              | 38.00       |       | 22.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 5036     | Percutaneous abdominal/pelvic/other drain insertion, any modality                             |              | 57.00       |       | 34.20                 |       |                          |       |
| 5037     | Urethral stenting in radiology suite                                                          |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       |                          |       |
| 5038     | Intracranial/spinal AVM embolisation (per session)                                            |              | 559.00      |       | 335.40                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5039     | Intracranial thrombolysis (on-table) per session                                              |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5040     | Intracranial aneurysm occlusion                                                               |              | 478.00      |       | 286.80                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5041     | Balloon occlusion/Wada test                                                                   |              | 178.00      |       | 106.80                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5042     | Carotico/cavernous fistula/head and neck AV fistula embolisation                              |              | 478.00      |       | 286.80                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5043     | Intracranial angioplasty                                                                      |              | 341.00      |       | 204.60                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5044     | Transhepatic portogram                                                                        |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5045     | Hepatic arterial infusion catheter insertion                                                  |              | 260.00      |       | 156.00                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5046     | Percutaneous biliary drainage (external)                                                      |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5047     | Combined internal/external biliary drainage                                                   |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5048     | Biliary stent insertion                                                                       |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5049     | Percutaneous gall bladder drainage                                                            |              | 116.00      |       | 69.60                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5050     | Percutaneous or renal gall bladder stone removal                                              |              | 287.00      |       | 172.20                |       | 5.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                                                                                                        | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5068     | Stent insertion: Aortic/IVC – including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA), including the use of a drug eluting balloon (DEB)                                             |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5060     | Stent insertion: Iliac/subclavian/AV fistula – including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA), including the use of a drug eluting balloon (DEB)                            |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5062     | Stent insertion: Femoral popliteal bifurcation, axillary and brachial – including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA), including the use of a drug eluting balloon (DEB)   |              | 232.00      |       | 139.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5064     | Stent insertion: Sub-popliteal – including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA), including the use of a drug eluting balloon (DEB)                                          |              | 287.00      |       | 172.20                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5066     | Stent insertion: Renal/visceral/brachiocephalic – including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA), including the use of a drug eluting balloon                               |              | 341.00      |       | 204.60                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5068     | Stent insertion: Extracranial carotid/vertebral – including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) - stand alone procedure, including the use of a drug eluting balloon (DEB) |              | 341.00      |       | 204.60                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5070     | Stent insertion: Aorto-iliac stent graft - including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA)                                                                                   |              | 519.00      |       | 311.40                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5072     | Tunnelled/subcutaneous arterial/venous line performed in radiology suite                                                                                                           |              | 137.00      |       | 82.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5074     | IVC filter insertion jugular or femoral route                                                                                                                                      |              | 260.00      |       | 156.00                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5076     | Intravascular foreign body removal, arterial or venous, any route                                                                                                                  |              | 341.00      |       | 204.60                |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5078     | Percutaneous sclerotherapy of an arteriovenous malformation (AVM)                                                                                                                  |              | 117.00      |       | 70.20                 |       | 5.00T                    |       |
| 5080     | Transjugular intrahepatic porto-systemic shunt                                                                                                                                     |              | 559.00      |       | 335.40                |       | 13.00T                   |       |
| 5082     | Transjugular liver biopsy                                                                                                                                                          |              | 116.00      |       | 69.60                 |       | 9.00T                    |       |
| 5084     | Endoluminal fallopian tube recanalisation                                                                                                                                          |              | 287.00      |       | 172.20                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5086     | Renal cyst aspiration/ablation                                                                                                                                                     |              | 38.00       |       | 22.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 5088     | Oesophageal stent insertion in radiology suite                                                                                                                                     |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5090     | Tracheal stent insertion                                                                                                                                                           |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5091     | GI/T balloon dilatation under fluoroscopy                                                                                                                                          |              | 111.00      |       | 66.60                 |       | 6.00T                    |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifier | Description                                                                                     | Add-on Codes | Specialists |       | General Practitioners |       | Anaesthesia administered |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
|          |                                                                                                 |              | Units       | Value | Units                 | Value | Units                    | Value |
| 5092     | Other GiT stent insertion                                                                       |              | 171.00      |       | 102.60                |       | 6.00T                    |       |
| 5093     | Percutaneous gastrotomy in radiology suite                                                      |              | 143.00      |       | 85.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 5094     | Cutting needle biopsy with image guidance                                                       |              | 38.00       |       | 22.80                 |       |                          |       |
| 5095     | Chest drain insertion in radiology suite                                                        |              | 54.00       |       | 32.40                 |       |                          |       |
| 5096     | Percutaneous cyst or tumour ablation (non-aspiration)                                           |              | 91.00       |       | 54.60                 |       |                          |       |
| 5097     | Vertebroplasty - Introduction of stabilising material under screening or CT control - per level |              | 117.00      |       |                       |       | 13.00T                   |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| MENTAL HEALTH CARE FACILITIES                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                              | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |            |
| GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
| A                                                                                                                                            | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                    |            |
| C                                                                                                                                            | Where possible, accounts shall reflect the practice code numbers and names of the surgeon, the anaesthetist and of any assistant surgeon who may have been present during the course of an operation.                                                                                                                                      |            |
| D                                                                                                                                            | All accounts shall be accompanied by a copy of the relevant theatre accounts specifying all details of items charged, as well as all the procedures performed. Photocopies of all other documents pertaining to the patients account must be provided on reques                                                                            |            |
| E                                                                                                                                            | All accounts containing items which are subject to a discount in terms of the recommended benefit shall indicate such items individually and shall show separately the gross amount of the discount.                                                                                                                                       |            |
| E.3.3                                                                                                                                        | Mental Institutions refers to all institutions registered with the Department of Health in terms of the Mental Health Care Act 17 of 2002 having practice code numbers commencing with the digits 55.                                                                                                                                      |            |
| F                                                                                                                                            | Accommodation fees includes the services listed below:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | A. The minimum services that are required are items 3, 5 and 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | B. If any of the other services included in this list are requested, no additional charge may be levied by the hospital.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 1 Pre-authorisation (up to the date of admission) of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · length of stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · level of care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · theatre procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 2 Provision of ICD-10 and CPT-4 codes when requesting pre-authorisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 3 Notification of admission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 4 Immediate notification of changes to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · length of stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · level of care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · theatre procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 5 Reporting of length of stay and level of care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · In standard format for purposes of creating a minimum dataset of information to be used in defining an alternative reimbursement system.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 6 Discharge ICD-10 and CPT-4 coding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | · In standard format for purposes of creating a minimum dataset of information to be used in defining an alternative reimbursement system.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |
| · Including coding of complications and co-morbidity. To be done as accurately as practically possible by the hospital.                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
| 7 Case management by means of standard documentation and liaison with hospital appointed case managers                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
| · Liaison means communication and sharing of information between case managers, but does not include active case management by the hospital. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
| SCHEDULE                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Value      |
| 8                                                                                                                                            | INSTITUTIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT 1973 WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH "55"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |
| 4                                                                                                                                            | General ward fee: with overnight stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 754.92 |
| 5                                                                                                                                            | General ward fee: without overnight stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 1 290.86 |
| 6                                                                                                                                            | General ward fee: under 5 hours stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 668.31   |
| 45                                                                                                                                           | Ward and dispensary drugs. The amount charged in respect of dispensed medicines and scheduled substances shall not exceed the limits prescribed in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances, dated 30 A                                                                             |            |
|                                                                                                                                              | In relation to other ward stock (materials and/or medicines), the amount charged shall not exceed the net acquisition price (inclusive of VAT) or the exit price as determined in terms of Act No 101 of 1965.                                                                                                                             |            |
| 55                                                                                                                                           | Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) (No theatre fee chargeable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 877.09   |
| 231                                                                                                                                          | Monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 256.89   |
| 273                                                                                                                                          | To take out. Dispensed items including ampoules, over the counter and proprietary items issued to patients. All items must be shown on accounts. Dispensed items including ampoules, over the counter and proprietary items issued to patients. The same princ                                                                             | 0          |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| OCCUPATIONAL AND ART THERAPY |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                              | REGULATIONS DEFINING THE SCOPE OF THE PROFESSION OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (R2145 - 31 July 1992)<br>Practice Type: Occupational Therapy Code: 066<br>Practice Type: Art Therapist Code: 067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| GENERAL RULES                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6                            | Where emergency treatment is provided:<br>a. during working hours, and the provision of such treatment requires the practitioner to leave her or his practice to attend to the patient in hospital; or<br>b. after working hours<br>the fee for such visits shall be the total fee plus 50%.<br>For purposes of this rule:<br>a. "emergency treatment" means a bona fide, justifiable emergency occupational therapy procedure, where failure to provide the procedure immediately would result in serious impairment to bodily functions or serious dysfunction of a bodily organ or part, or would place the person's life in serious jeopardy; and<br>Rule 006 does not apply to art therapy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8                            | The provision of assistive devices shall be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus –<br>- 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that appliance is less than one hundred rands;<br>- a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that appliance is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.<br>Modifier 0008 must be quoted after the appropriate code numbers to show that this rule is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9                            | Materials used in the construction of orthoses or pressure garments shall be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus –<br>- 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands;<br>- a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.<br>Modifier 0009 must be quoted after the appropriate code numbers to show that this rule is applicable.<br>Rule 009 does not apply to art therapy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10                           | Materials used in treatment shall be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus –<br>- 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands;<br>- a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.<br>Modifier 0010 must be quoted after the appropriate code numbers to show that this rule is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11                           | Where the therapist performs treatments away from the treatment rooms, travelling costs to be charged according to AA rates e.g. for domiciliary treatments or treatments in nursing homes. Modifier 0011 must be quoted after the appropriate code numbers to show that this rule is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12                           | Every practitioner shall render a monthly account in respect of any service rendered during the month, irrespective of whether or not the treatment has been completed. NB. Every account shall contain the following particulars:<br>i The name and practice number of the consulting occupational or art therapist.<br>ii The name of the patient.<br>iii The nature of the treatment.<br>iv The date on which the service was rendered.<br>v The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13                           | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.<br>Please note: In the case of occupational therapy, a code will only be required when a standard proprietary (off the shelf) product is used. When a splint or support is made by the occupational therapist using or modifying one or more components, a code cannot accurately identify this non-standard product. Please refer to annexure itemising the most commonly made non-standard products used in occupational therapy and bill accordingly.<br>The Occupational Therapy Association of S A has made available a generic list of non-proprietary splints and pressure garments commonly made by practitioners. The type of materials used to manufacture these products is at the discretion of the practitioner concerned. Price of splints and pressure garments may vary. See Annexures A & B. |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Modifiers |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |            |          |          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 6         | Add 50% of the total fee for the procedure. Modifier 0006 does not apply to art therapy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |          |          |
| 8         | Assistive devices to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus –<br>- 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that appliance is less than one hundred rands;<br>- a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that appliance is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.                                                                                                                                |             |            |          |          |
| 9         | Materials used for orthoses or pressure garments to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus -<br>- 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands;<br>- a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.<br>See Annexures A & B for non-standard products.<br>Modifier 0009 does not apply to art therapy. |             |            |          |          |
| 10        | Materials used in treatment to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus -<br>- 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands;<br>- a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.                                                                                                                        |             |            |          |          |
| 11        | Travelling costs according to AA rates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |            |          |          |
| 21        | Services rendered to hospital inpatients: Quote modifier 0021 on all accounts for services performed on hospital inpatients.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |            |          |          |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2021 Tariff |            |          |          |
|           | ITEMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Code 066    |            | Code 067 |          |
| 1         | PROCEDURES OF INTERVIEWING, GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | UNITS       | VALUE      | UNITS    | VALUE    |
| 108       | Interview, guidance or consultation: 30 minute duration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | R 343.91   | R        | 187.93   |
| 109       | Interview, guidance or consultation. Each additional 15 mins. A maximum of four instances of this code may be charged per session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | R 171.88   | R        | 93.90    |
|           | Time based items in this section exclude time spent on procedures charged in addition to the consultation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |            |          |          |
| 107       | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |            |          |          |
| 110       | Reports. To be used to motivate for therapy and/or give a progress report and/or a pre-authorisation report, where such a report is specifically required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | R 272.54   | R        | 195.87   |
| 2         | PROCEDURES OF INITIAL EVALUATION TO DETERMINE THE TREATMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |            |          |          |
| 201       | Observation and screening.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | R 121.42   | R        | 88.48    |
| 203       | Specific evaluation for a single aspect of dysfunction (Specify which aspect).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | R 121.42   | R        | 88.48    |
| 205       | Specific evaluation of dysfunction involving one part of the body for a specific functional problem (Specify part and aspects evaluated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | R 364.12   | R        | 265.29   |
| 207       | Specific evaluation for dysfunction involving the whole body (Specify condition and which aspects evaluated).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | R 728.26   | R        | 530.71   |
| 209       | Specific in depth evaluation of certain functions affecting the total person (Specify the aspects assessed).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | R 1 213.81 | R        | 884.19   |
| 211       | Comprehensive in depth evaluation of the total person (Specify aspects assessed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | R 1 699.77 | R        | 1 237.81 |
|           | Measurement for designing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |            |          |          |
| 213       | A static orthosis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | R 121.42   |          |          |
| 215       | A dynamic orthosis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | R 121.42   |          |          |
| 217       | A pressure garment for one limb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | R 121.42   |          |          |
| 219       | A pressure garment for one hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | R 121.42   |          |          |
| 221       | A pressure garment for the trunk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             | R 121.42   |          |          |
| 223       | A pressure garment for the face (chin strap only).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | R 121.42   |          |          |
| 225       | A pressure garment for the face (full face mask).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             | R 121.42   |          |          |
|           | The whole body or part thereof will be the sum total of the parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |            |          |          |
| 227       | Specific built-in musical aids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |            | R        | 88.48    |
| 3         | PROCEDURES OF THERAPY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |            |          |          |
| 301       | Group treatment in a task-centered activity, per patient (Treatment time 60 minutes or more).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | R 161.85   | R        | 125.75   |
| 303       | Placement of a patient in an appropriate treatment situation requiring structuring the environment, adapting equipment and positioning the patient. This does not require individual attention for the whole treatment session, per patient)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | R 242.98   | R        | 88.48    |
| 305       | Groups directed to achieve common aims, per patient) (Treatment time 60 minutes or more).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | R 323.69   | R        | 234.68   |
| 307       | Simultaneous treatment with two to four patients, each with specific problems, utilising individual activities, per patient (Treatment time 60 minutes or more)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             | R 323.69   | R        | 177.09   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          | ITEMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Code 066 |          | Code 067 |          |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 308      | Simultaneous treatment with two to four neuro-behavioural and stress related conditions or severe head injury patients, each with specific problems, utilising individual activities, per patient (Treatment time 90 minutes or more) | R        | 485.55   | R        | 265.29   |
|          | Individual and undivided attention during treatment sessions utilising specific activity and/or techniques in an integrated treatment session                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| 309      | On level one (15 minutes).                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R        | 161.85   | R        | 142.45   |
| 311      | On level two (30 minutes).                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R        | 323.69   | R        | 284.63   |
| 313      | On level three (45 minutes).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R        | 485.55   | R        | 426.79   |
| 315      | On level four ( 60 minutes).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R        | 647.40   | R        | 568.83   |
| 317      | On level five (90 minutes).                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R        | 809.39   | R        | 711.14   |
| 319      | On level six (120 minutes).                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R        | 971.09   | R        | 853.45   |
| <b>4</b> | <b>PROCEDURES REQUIRED TO PROMOTE TREATMENT.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |
| 401      | Recommendations as regards to assistive devices, environmental adaptations, alternative/compensatory methods, handling the patient                                                                                                    | R        | 242.98   | R        | 142.45   |
|          | Designing and constructing a custom-made adaptation, assistive device, splint or simple pressure garment for treatment in a task-centered activity (specify the adaptation, assistive device, splint or simple pressure garment)      |          |          |          |          |
| 403      | On level one.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R        | 161.85   | R        | 142.45   |
| 405      | On level two.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R        | 323.69   | R        | 284.63   |
| 407      | On level three.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R        | 485.55   | R        | 426.79   |
| 409      | On level four.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R        | 647.40   | R        | 568.83   |
| 411      | On level five.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R        | 809.39   | R        | 711.14   |
| 413      | On level six.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R        | 971.09   | R        | 853.45   |
| 415      | Designing and constructing a static orthosis.                                                                                                                                                                                         | R        | 971.09   | R        | 853.45   |
| 417      | Designing and constructing a dynamic orthosis.                                                                                                                                                                                        | R        | 1 942.05 |          |          |
|          | Designing and constructing pressure garment for:                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |
| 419      | Limb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R        | 971.09   |          |          |
| 421      | Face (chin strap only).                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R        | 728.26   |          |          |
| 423      | Face (full face mask).                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R        | 971.09   |          |          |
| 425      | Trunk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R        | 1 456.92 |          |          |
| 427      | Hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R        | 1 456.92 |          |          |
|          | The whole body or part thereof will be the sum total of the parts for the first garment and 75% of the fee for any additional garments made on the same pattern                                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| 431      | Planning and preparing in depth home programme on a monthly basis.                                                                                                                                                                    | R        | 1 456.92 | R        | 1 061.28 |
| 434      | Hiring equipment: 1% of the current replacement value of the equipment per day. Total charge not to exceed 50% of replacement value. Description of equipment to be supplied.                                                         |          |          |          |          |
|          | By prior arrangement, where it is considered cost savings can be achieved                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |
|          | List of splints and pressure garments exempted from NAPPI codes                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |          |          |
|          | <b>Annexure A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          |          |
|          | Numbers and names of splints to be used with modifier 0009                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |
| 701      | Static finger extension/flexion splint                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |
| 702      | Dynamic finger extension/flexion                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |
| 703      | Buddy strap                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
| 704      | DIP/PIP flexion strap                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |          |          |
| 705      | MP, PIP, DIP flexion strap                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |
| 706      | Hand based static finger extension/flexion                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |
| 707      | Hand based static thumb extension/flexion/opposition/ abduction                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| 708      | Hand based dynamic finger flexion/extension                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
| 709      | Hand based dynamic thumb flexion/extension/opposition/abduction                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| 710      | Static wrist extension/flexion                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |
| 711      | Dynamic wrist extension/flexion                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| 712      | Flexion glove                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| 713      | Forearm based dynamic finger flexion/extension                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |
| 714      | Forearm based dorsal protection                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| 715      | Forearm based volar resting                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
| 716      | Static elbow extension/flexion                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |
| 717      | Dynamic elbow flexion/extension splint                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |
| 718      | Shoulder abduction splint                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |
| 719      | Static rigid neck splint                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |          |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      | ITEMS                                                                             | Code 066 |  | Code 067 |  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|--|
| 720  | Static soft neck splint/brace                                                     |          |  |          |  |
| 721  | Static knee extension                                                             |          |  |          |  |
| 722  | Static foot dorsiflexion                                                          |          |  |          |  |
|      | <b>Annexure B</b>                                                                 |          |  |          |  |
|      | Numbers and names of pressure garments to be used with modifier 0009              |          |  |          |  |
| 801  | Glove to wrist                                                                    |          |  |          |  |
| 802  | Glove to elbow                                                                    |          |  |          |  |
| 803  | Gauntlet (Glove with palm and thumb only)                                         |          |  |          |  |
| 804  | Sleeve: Upper/forearm                                                             |          |  |          |  |
| 805  | Sleeve: full                                                                      |          |  |          |  |
| 806  | Vest + sleeves                                                                    |          |  |          |  |
| 807  | Sleeveless vest                                                                   |          |  |          |  |
| 808  | Upper leg                                                                         |          |  |          |  |
| 809  | Lower leg                                                                         |          |  |          |  |
| 810  | Full leg                                                                          |          |  |          |  |
| 811  | Pants (trunk and full legs)                                                       |          |  |          |  |
| 812  | Briefs                                                                            |          |  |          |  |
| 813  | Anklet                                                                            |          |  |          |  |
| 814  | Knee length stocking                                                              |          |  |          |  |
| 815  | Chin strap                                                                        |          |  |          |  |
| 816  | Full face mask                                                                    |          |  |          |  |
| 817  | Neck only                                                                         |          |  |          |  |
| 818  | Finger sock                                                                       |          |  |          |  |
|      | <b>Annexure C</b>                                                                 |          |  |          |  |
|      | List of materials used in treatment under modifier 0010                           |          |  |          |  |
| 901  | Therapeutic putty                                                                 |          |  |          |  |
| 902  | Wood, leather, sisal                                                              |          |  |          |  |
| 903  | Sponge                                                                            |          |  |          |  |
| 904  | Elastonnet                                                                        |          |  |          |  |
| 905  | Silicon gel sheeting                                                              |          |  |          |  |
|      | <b>Annexure D</b>                                                                 |          |  |          |  |
|      | Assistive devices made by the therapist her/himself to be used with modifier 0008 |          |  |          |  |
| 1001 | Hip abduction cushion                                                             |          |  |          |  |
| 1002 | Sponge on a stick                                                                 |          |  |          |  |
| 1003 | Hand grips (for utensils)                                                         |          |  |          |  |
| 1004 | Bath bench                                                                        |          |  |          |  |
| 1005 | Bath seat                                                                         |          |  |          |  |
| 1006 | Transfer board                                                                    |          |  |          |  |
| 1007 | Plate surround                                                                    |          |  |          |  |
| 1008 | Wheelchair strap                                                                  |          |  |          |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| OPTOMETRY |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Code      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Value    |
|           | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |          |
| 11001     | Optometric Examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 576.59 |
| 11021     | Optometric Re-Examination within six months of 11001/11081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 383.87 |
| 11041     | Consultation :15 min. without performing Optometric Examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 287.63 |
| 11081     | Optometric Examination & Visual Fields                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 671.39 |
| 11141     | Evaluation of Refractive Status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 383.87 |
| 11161     | Screening for Pathology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 287.63 |
| 11171     | Ocular Pathology Examination Follow up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 273.62 |
| 11183     | Keratometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 192.60 |
| 11202     | Tonometry (Non-contact)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 192.60 |
| 11212     | Tonometry (Aplanation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 192.60 |
| 11221     | Colour Vision Screening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 192.60 |
| 11246     | Colour Vision Evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 96.36  |
| 11265     | Evaluation of Contrast Sensitivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 287.63 |
| 11283     | Evaluation of Lacrimal System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 192.60 |
| 11303     | Cycloplegic Refraction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 287.63 |
| 11323     | Preferential Looking (Infants < Two Years)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 287.63 |
| 11346     | Corneal Topography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 192.60 |
| 11356     | Gonioscopy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 192.60 |
| 11366     | Dilated Fundus Examination / BIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 192.60 |
| 11402     | Visual Field - Screening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 192.60 |
| 11423     | Visual Field- evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 287.63 |
| 11443     | Threshold Visual Fields                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 480.23 |
| 11501     | Dispensing Fee - Single Vision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 96.36  |
| 11521     | Dispensing Fee - Bifocals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 192.60 |
| 11541     | Dispensing Fee - Varifocals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 287.63 |
| 11604     | Photography of Anterior Segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 192.60 |
| 11624     | Photography of Fundus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 192.60 |
| 11644     | Diagnostic and Photographic Materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| 11702     | Pachymetry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 192.60 |
| 11707     | After Hours or Away from Practice Visit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 11729     | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| 11802     | Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 480.23 |
| 11809     | Screening School (per hour)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| 11829     | Screening Industrial (per hour)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| 11902     | Visual Evoked Potentials (VEP) - Unilatera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 383.87 |
| 11904     | Visual Evoked Potentials (VEP) - Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 671.39 |
| 12012     | C Lens Consultation Basic - per 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 576.59 |
| 12032     | C Lens Consultation Complex - per 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 767.52 |
| 12052     | C Lens Consultation Advanced - per 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 960.35 |
| 12062     | C Lens Consultation - Therapeutic - per 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 960.35 |
| 12072     | C Lens Dispensing and/or Assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 287.63 |
| 12112     | C Lens follow-up Examination/Basic Case - per 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 287.63 |
| 12132     | C Lens follow-up Examination/Complex Case - per 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 480.23 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code  | Description                                                          | Value      |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 12152 | C Lens follow-up Examination/Advanced Case - per 30 minutes          | R 576.59   |
| 12162 | C Lens Follow-up Therapeutic - per 30 minutes                        | R 576.59   |
| 12503 | C Lens Related Problems Assessment - Monocular                       | R 192.60   |
| 12523 | C Lens Related Problems Assessment- Binocular                        | R 287.63   |
| 12533 | C Lens Instruction                                                   | R 287.63   |
| 13003 | Binocular Instability Evaluation - Simple Case                       | R 576.59   |
| 13023 | Binocular Instability Evaluation - Complex Case                      |            |
| 13105 | Visually Related Learning Disorders Evaluation                       |            |
| 13125 | Eye Movements Evaluation (E.G. Visigraph)                            | R 576.59   |
| 13403 | Vision Training - Home Therapy Instruction                           | R 192.60   |
| 13423 | Vision Training - Individual (per 15 minutes)                        | R 287.63   |
| 13445 | Vision Training - Individual (per 30 minutes)                        | R 576.59   |
| 13463 | Vision Training - Group per Patient (per 15 minutes)                 | R 72.91    |
| 13489 | Vision Training - Away From Practice (add to 13423 or 13463)         |            |
| 13509 | Reading Rate- screening                                              | R 287.63   |
| 13529 | Reading Ortho-Didactical skills evaluation                           | R 863.99   |
| 13549 | Colorimetry Intuitive - evaluation                                   | R 1 151.62 |
| 14008 | Sports Vision Individual Screening                                   | R 383.87   |
| 14218 | Sports Vision Individual Evaluation                                  | R 863.99   |
| 14238 | Sports Vision Individual Training (per 15 minutes)                   | R 287.63   |
| 14268 | Sports Vision Group Screening                                        | R 72.91    |
| 14278 | Sports Vision Group Evaluation                                       | R 169.26   |
| 14288 | Sports Vision Group Training (per 15 minutes)                        | R 72.91    |
| 14309 | Sports Vision Individual Screening                                   | R 576.59   |
| 14319 | Sports Vision Individual Evaluation                                  | R 1 151.62 |
| 14329 | Sports Vision Individual Training (per 15 minutes)                   | R 287.63   |
| 14369 | Sports Vision Group Screening                                        | R 119.58   |
| 14379 | Sports Vision Group Evaluation                                       | R 239.39   |
| 14389 | Sports Vision Group Training (per 15 minutes)                        | R 72.91    |
| 15000 | Removal of Foreign Body External Eye Conjunctiva                     | R 273.62   |
| 15002 | Removal of Foreign Body Embedded Conjunctival/Scleral Nonperforating | R 364.64   |
| 15004 | Removal of Foreign Body Corneal with Slit Lamp                       | R 455.89   |
| 15006 | Conjunctiva – Incision and Drainage                                  | R 455.89   |
| 15008 | Incision of Conjunctiva; Drainage of Cyst                            | R 455.89   |
| 15010 | Expression Conjunctival Follicles/Trachoma                           | R 455.89   |
| 15012 | Lacrimal System - Repair                                             | R 455.89   |
| 15014 | Closure of Lacrimal Punctum by Plug                                  | R 455.89   |
| 16013 | Low Vision Assessment per 30 mins                                    | R 576.59   |
| 16023 | Low Vision Rehabilitation per 30 mins                                | R 576.59   |
| 16073 | Low Vision Training per 30 mins                                      | R 576.59   |
| 19001 | Report at request of Medical Aid.                                    | R 287.63   |
| 19021 | Report at Patient's request (arising from Series 11001)              | R 480.23   |
| 23801 | OTC Eyedrops                                                         |            |
| 23907 | Contact Lens Solutions                                               |            |
| 23919 | Contact Lens Accessories                                             |            |
| 24022 | Hard Contact Lens                                                    |            |
| 24024 | Rigid Scleral Contact lens                                           |            |
| 24202 | Bifocal Hard Lens                                                    |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Code  | Description                                | Value |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| 25412 | Fenestration Hard Lens (per hole)          |       |
| 25512 | Truncation Hard Lens                       |       |
| 26012 | Laboratory Service / Modification / Polish |       |
| 26115 | Analysis of Hard Lens                      |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ORTHOPTISTS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | UNITS | VALUE    |
|             | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |       |          |
|             | ITEMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
| 1           | Orthoptic consultation (Ocular motility assessment, comprehensive examination)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10    | R 260.83 |
| 3           | Orthoptic treatment (Ocular motility imbalance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8.7   | R 226.91 |
| 5           | Orthoptic consultation (Hess chart)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11.1  | R 289.93 |
| 7           | Orthoptic visual fields charting or field of binocular single vision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21.7  | R 565.67 |
| 107         | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ORTHOTICS / PROSTHETICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |    |                                                                |    |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| # = INDICATE ITEMS WHICH REQUIRE SPECIAL MOTIVATION BY<br>S = ITEM SUPPLIED WITHOUT FITTING<br>SF = ITEM SUPPLIED AND FITTED TO PATIENT<br>CF = ITEM CUSIOM (MODIFIED, ALTERED, CONTOURED) FITTED TO PATIENT<br>CM = ITEM IS CUSIOM MANUFACTURED TO PATIENT MEASUREMENTS<br>Note: Fee for fitting, fabricating, modifying and altering is included in tariff fee |        |    |                                                                |    |             |
| ORTHOTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |                                                                |    |             |
| Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Code   |    | Description                                                    |    | Tariff      |
| OC093                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A60093 |    | Consultation (30 minutes)                                      | ea | R 330.37    |
| OC094                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A60094 |    | Consultation (1 hour)                                          | ea | R 660.75    |
| OC095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A60095 |    | Orthotic Repairs (To be charged once only)                     | ea | R 330.37    |
| AFO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |    | ANKLE FOOT ORTHOTICS                                           |    |             |
| AF0010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10010 | S  | Ankle brace - elastic                                          | ea | R 305.70    |
| AF0012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10012 | CM | Ankle brace - moulded with lacing                              | ea | R 3 742.25  |
| AF0020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10020 | CM | Ankle brace - moulded Plastic                                  | ea | R 3 742.25  |
| AF0021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10021 | CM | Ankle brace - lace up                                          | ea | R 1 880.30  |
| AF0030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10030 | S  | Ankle brace - neoprene                                         | ea | R 352.24    |
| AF0031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10031 | S  | Ankle brace - neoprene with splint (corrective)                | ea | R 1 941.05  |
| AF0040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10040 | S  | Ankle brace - pneumatic                                        | ea | R 1 473.52  |
| AF0050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10050 | CM | Ankle foot orthosis - leg rotation control • resting splint    | ea | R 3 861.72  |
| AF0060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10060 | CM | Ankle foot orthosis - plantar flexion control - resting splint | ea | R 3 861.72  |
| AF0070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10070 | CM | Ankle foot orthosis - moulded - with lapped joint              | ea | R 4 792.78  |
| AF0080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10080 | CM | Ankle foot orthosis - moulded - with system joint              | ea | R 10 069.28 |
| AF0090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10090 | CM | Ankle foot orthosis - USMC spring loaded with socket           | ea | R 8 089.88  |
| AF0100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10100 | CM | Below knee DOUBLE caliper                                      | ea | R 2 159.63  |
| AF0110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10110 | CM | Below knee DOUBLE caliper, socket and T-strap                  | ea | R 3 268.71  |
| AF0120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10120 | CM | Below knee Single caliper                                      | ea | R 566.64    |
| AF0130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10130 | CM | Below knee Single caliper, socket and T-strap                  | ea | R 2 562.43  |
| AF0140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10140 | S  | Calf sleeve neoprene                                           | ea | R 566.64    |
| AF0200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10200 | CM | Dropfoot splint - plastic custom made                          | ea | R 3 977.02  |
| AF0210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10210 | CF | Dropfoot splint - plastic imported                             | ea | R 2 938.85  |
| AF0220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10220 | CF | Dropfoot splint - plastic local                                | ea | R 2 351.84  |
| AF0230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10230 | CM | Fracture brace BK leather                                      | ea | R 6 197.38  |
| AF0240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10240 | CM | Fracture brace BK plastic                                      | ea | R 5 731.85  |
| AF0250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10250 | CF | Fracture brace - BK pneumatic walker                           | ea | R 4 598.39  |
| AF0251                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10251 | CF | Fracture brace - BK pneumatic / foam walker                    | ea | R 2 616.99  |
| AF0260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10260 | CM | Heel socket round                                              | ea | R 1 341.85  |
| AF0270                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10270 | CM | Heel socket square                                             | ea | R 1 370.21  |
| AF0271                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10271 | CF | Heel socket - USMC - to shoe                                   | ea | R 1 801.39  |
| AF0280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10280 | CM | Heel socket with back-Stop                                     | ea | R 1 398.60  |
| AF0300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A10300 | CM | T-strap                                                        | ea | R 933.07    |
| FO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |    | FOOT ORTHOTICS                                                 |    |             |
| F0010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11010 | S  | Accommodative heel (spur) Pad                                  | pr | R 246.96    |
| F0020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11020 | CM | Arch support - metatarsal insole                               | pr | R 886.52    |
| F0030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11030 | CM | Arch support - moulded 3/4 length (Plaster cast)               | pr | R 2 204.18  |
| F0031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11031 | CM | Arch support - moulded 3/4 length (foam cast)                  | pr | R 2 159.63  |
| F0040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11040 | CM | Arch support - valgus insole                                   | pr | R 886.52    |
| F0050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11050 | CM | Arch support - valgus and metatarsal insole                    | pr | R 985.62    |
| F0053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11053 | S  | Arch support silicone (Ipocon or similar)                      | pr | R 1 232.57  |
| F0060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11060 | CM | Arch supports - moulded full length (cast)                     | pr | R 2 728.27  |
| F0061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A11061 | CM | Arch supports - moulded full length (foam)                     | pr | R 2 685.89  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |        |    |  |                                                     |    |   |           |
|-----------|--------|----|--|-----------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| F0070     | A11070 | CF |  | Arch supports covering - Spenco, PPT or similar     | pr | R | 629.38    |
| F0110     | A11110 | SF |  | Heel seats                                          | pr | R | 1 068.72  |
| F0111     | A11111 | CM |  | Heel seats - custom made                            | pr | R | 3 153.43  |
| F0120     | A11120 | SF |  | Insoles (shock absorbing) Sorbothane                | pr | R | 568.83    |
| F0130     | A11130 | CF |  | Metatarsal pads stuck in                            | pr | R | 143.66    |
| F0031     | A11131 | CM |  | Orthotic - modify existing innersole of sports shoe | pr | R | 1 406.59  |
| F0140     | A11140 | CM |  | Orthotics U.S.C.L                                   | pr | R | 2 829.56  |
| F0145     | A11145 | SF |  | Toe alignment splint                                | ea | R | 708.47    |
| F0146     | A11146 | S  |  | Toe abduction splint post-op                        | ea | R | 803.59    |
| <b>FW</b> |        |    |  | <b>FOOTWEAR</b>                                     |    |   |           |
| F0500     | A11500 | SF |  | Boots DERBY adults                                  | pr | R | 2 123.09  |
| F0520     | A11520 | SF |  | Boots LTT adults                                    | pr | R | 2 123.09  |
| F0600     | A11600 | SF |  | Orthopaedic footwear - extra depth shoes            | pr | R | 7 438.13  |
| F0620     | A11620 | S  |  | Sandlie POP                                         | ea | R | 261.13    |
| F0630     | A11630 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op (B+J)                               | ea | R | 538.45    |
| F0631     | A11631 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op (B+J health sandal)                 | pr | R | 437.16    |
| F0632     | A11632 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op (B+J Comfy Casual)                  | pr | R | 299.51    |
| F0635     | A11635 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op (Arco Pedico)                       | pr | R | 985.62    |
| F0640     | A11640 | S  |  | Shoes adult mens lace-up                            | pr | R | 872.32    |
| F0670     | A11670 | CM |  | Surgical boots made to measure                      | pr | R | 12 137.82 |
| F0680     | A11680 | CM |  | Surgical shoes made to measure                      | pr | R | 11 550.81 |
| F0685     | A11690 | CM |  | Fleece lining for boots                             | ea | R | 1 783.20  |
| <b>FM</b> |        |    |  | <b>FOOTWEAR MODIFICATIONS</b>                       |    |   |           |
| FM010     | A12010 | CM |  | C & E Heels                                         | pr | R | 465.54    |
| FM020     | A12020 | CM |  | Excavate heels                                      | pr | R | 408.80    |
| FM030     | A12030 | CM |  | Flared heels                                        | ea | R | 578.82    |
| FM040     | A12040 | CM |  | Metatarsal bars                                     | pr | R | 465.54    |
| FM050     | A12050 | CM |  | Raise heel 1 cm and sole to balance                 | ea | R | 647.74    |
| FM060     | A12060 | CM |  | Raise heel 2 cm and sole to balance                 | ea | R | 704.29    |
| FM070     | A12070 | CM |  | Raise heel 3 cm and sole to balance                 | ea | R | 874.34    |
| FM080     | A12080 | CM |  | Raise heel 4 cm and sole to balance                 | ea | R | 933.07    |
| FM090     | A12090 | CM |  | Raise heel 5 cm and sole to balance                 | ea | R | 999.81    |
| FH100     | A12100 | CM |  | Raised heel Insert 1 - 2 cm                         | ea | R | 236.76    |
| FM110     | A12110 | CM |  | Raised heel insert up to 1 cm                       | ea | R | 236.76    |
| FM120     | A12120 | CM |  | Raised heel insert - moulded to foot                | ea | R | 704.29    |
| FM130     | A12130 | CM |  | Raise heel up to 1 cm                               | ea | R | 299.51    |
| FM140     | A12140 | CM |  | Raise heel up to 2 cm                               | ea | R | 352.24    |
| FM150     | A12150 | CM |  | Raise heel up to 3 cm                               | ea | R | 467.54    |
| FM160     | A12160 | CM |  | Raise heel up to 4 cm                               | ea | R | 528.27    |
| FM170     | A12170 | CM |  | Raise heel up to 5 cm                               | ea | R | 593.01    |
| FM180     | A12180 | CM |  | Raise shoe by adjustment                            | ea | R | 408.83    |
| FM190     | A12190 | CM |  | Raise shoe - Cork - up to 2.5 cm                    | ea | R | 1 987.60  |
| FM200     | A12200 | CM |  | Raise shoe - Cork - 2.5 to 5 cm                     | ea | R | 2 455.13  |
| FM210     | A12210 | CM |  | Raise shoe - Cork - 5 to 10 cm                      | ea | R | 2 924.66  |
| FM220     | A12220 | CM |  | Raise shoe - Pattern                                | ea | R | 2 244.55  |
| FM230     | A12230 | CM |  | Rocker sole                                         | ea | R | 761.04    |
| FM240     | A12240 | CM |  | Stretch shoes                                       | pr | R | 172.02    |
| FM250     | A12250 | CM |  | Thomas's heels                                      | pr | R | 465.54    |
| FM270     | A12270 | CM |  | Wedge heel                                          | pr | R | 465.54    |
| FM280     | A12280 | CM |  | Wedge heel and sole                                 | pr | R | 704.29    |
| FM290     | A12290 | CM |  | Wedge sole                                          | pr | R | 465.54    |
| FM300     | A12300 | CM |  | Toe cap steel                                       | pr | R | 759.04    |
| FM310     | A12310 | CM |  | Toe cap moulded plastic                             | pr | R | 465.54    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| KO    |        |    |  | KNEE ORTHOTICS                                                   |       |             |
|-------|--------|----|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| K0010 | A13010 | CM |  | Knee brace - custom moulded with polycentric joints              | ea    | R 12 862.31 |
| K0011 | A13011 | CM |  | Knee brace - custom moulded with locking joints                  | ea    | R 16 404.33 |
| K0013 | A13013 | CM |  | Knee brace - custom moulded with overlapping joints              | ea    | R 13 744.81 |
| K0015 | A13015 | CF |  | Knee brace - elastic with hinges imported                        | ea    | R 1 590.81  |
| K0020 | A13020 | CF |  | Knee brace - neoprene with hinges local                          | ea    | R 1 483.52  |
| K0030 | A13030 | SF |  | Knee brace - Osgood Schlatter                                    | ea    | R 987.62    |
| K0040 | A13040 | SF |  | Knee brace - patella stabilizer                                  | ea    | R 987.62    |
| K0041 | A13041 | SF |  | Knee brace - patella stabilizer - anterior opening               | ea    | R 2 123.06  |
| K0043 | A13043 | SF |  | Knee brace - patella brace 210 P-I                               | ea    | R 1 119.29  |
| K0050 | A13050 | CF |  | Knee brace - rigid ACL brace                                     | ea    | R 23 429.49 |
| K0070 | A13070 | s  |  | Knee guard - elastic                                             | ea    | R 386.61    |
| K0080 | A13080 | SF |  | Knee immobilizer post-op                                         | ea    | R 2 475.31  |
| K0090 | A13090 | SF |  | Knee sleeve neoprene local                                       | ea    | R 528.27    |
| K0091 | A13091 | SF |  | Knee sleeve neoprene imported                                    | ea    | R 939.06    |
| K0100 | A13100 | CF |  | Post-op ROM brace - local                                        | ea    | R 3 598.58  |
| K0110 | A13110 | CF |  | Post-op ROM brace - imported                                     | ea    | R 4 843.34  |
| K0120 | A13120 | CM |  | Post-op ROM brace - custom made                                  | ea    | R 8 429.74  |
| K0121 | A13121 | CM |  | Post-op knee extension lock                                      | ea    | R 4 296.89  |
| K0130 | A13130 | CF |  | Swedish knee cage                                                | ea    | R 5 806.77  |
| K0140 | A13140 | CF |  | Swedish knee cage - hinged                                       | ea    | R 9 273.89  |
| LO    |        |    |  | LEG ORTHOTICS                                                    |       |             |
| L0005 | A14005 | CM |  | Bi-valved full length moulded leg brace                          | ea    | R 9 664.49  |
| L0010 | A14010 | CM |  | Caliper full length with knee hinges and spurs                   | ea    | R 17 187.54 |
| L0020 | A14020 | CM |  | Caliper full length with knee hinges ankle joints and footplates | ea    | R 22 198.92 |
| L0030 | A14030 | CM |  | Caliper - AK straight                                            | ea    | R 6 960.42  |
| L0040 | A14040 | CM |  | Caliper - AK straight t for Perthes disease                      | ea    | R 9 490.47  |
| L0050 | A14050 | CM |  | Caliper - weight bearing with knee joints                        | ea    | R 18 416.11 |
| L0060 | A14060 | CM |  | Fracture brace AK moulded plastic                                | ea    | R 8 203.16  |
| L0070 | A14070 | CM |  | Fracture brace AK moulded plastic with knee joints               | ea    | R 14 564.40 |
| L0080 | A14080 | CM |  | Fracture brace AK plus HIP spica                                 | ea    | R 12 070.89 |
| L0101 | A14101 | CM |  | T.H.R. HP brace with hip control joint - imported                | ea    | R 18 713.63 |
| L0125 | A14125 | CM |  | Posterior leg splint - moulded                                   | ea    | R 7 197.18  |
| L0140 | A14140 | S  |  | Thigh sleeve - neoprene                                          | ea    | R 528.27    |
| L0141 | A14141 | S  |  | Thigh sleeve - neoprene imported                                 | ea    | R 1 034.18  |
| L0151 | A14151 | S  |  | Thermal pants                                                    | ea    | R 1 119.29  |
| LO    |        |    |  | ORTHOTIC REPAIRS                                                 |       |             |
| LO170 | A14170 | CM |  | Replace calf / thigh band                                        | ea    | R 1 230.57  |
| LO180 | A14180 | CM |  | Knee cap square                                                  | ea    | R 1 285.30  |
| LO190 | A14190 | CM |  | Knee cap long (KK)                                               | ea    | R 1 651.54  |
| LO195 | A14195 | CM |  | Orthotic repairs - (specify)                                     | Units | R 426.98    |
| CO    |        |    |  | CERVICAL ORTHOTICS                                               |       |             |
| C0010 | A15010 | CF |  | ABCO (Conradie brace)                                            | ea    | R 8 678.88  |
| C0015 | A15015 | CF |  | Custom moulded Plastic collar                                    | ea    | R 5 606.37  |
| C0020 | A15020 | CF |  | Custom moulded Plastizote collar                                 | ea    | R 1 987.60  |
| C0030 | A15030 | CF |  | Executive cervical collar                                        | ea    | R 2 355.85  |
| C0040 | A15040 | CF |  | Four poster brace                                                | ea    | R 6 415.96  |
| C0050 | A15050 | CF |  | Halo brace and hardware without rings or pins                    | ea    | R 24 939.37 |
| C0060 | A15060 | CF |  | Halo brace complete (invasive or non-invasive)                   | ea    | R 43 914.13 |
| C0068 | A15068 | CF |  | Miami J                                                          | ea    | R 2 416.57  |
| C0069 | A15069 | CF |  | Neck Lock                                                        | ea    | R 1 416.78  |
| C0070 | A15070 | CF |  | Plastic collar with chin piece                                   | ea    | R 1 291.31  |
| C0080 | A15080 | CF |  | Plastic collar without chin piece                                | ea    | R 1 060.53  |
| C0083 | A15083 | CF |  | Philadelphia collar                                              | ea    | R 1 530.07  |
| C0084 | A15084 | CF |  | Philadelphia collar/ ABS collar imported                         | ea    | R 3 412.39  |
| C0090 | A15090 | CF |  | Poly pad cervical collar                                         | ea    | R 1 212.39  |
| C0091 | A15091 | CF |  | Poly and occipital pad                                           | ea    | R 1 410.78  |
| C0100 | A15100 | CF |  | Soft collar                                                      | ea    | R 143.66    |
| C0101 | A15101 | CF |  | Soft collar - extra                                              | ea    | R 352.24    |
| C0102 | A15102 | CF |  | Soft collar - firm                                               | ea    | R 593.01    |
| C0110 | A15110 | CF |  | S.O.M.I. brace                                                   | ea    | R 3 252.72  |
| C0120 | A15120 | CF |  | S.O.M.I. brace imported                                          | ea    | R 4 203.95  |
| C0130 | A15130 | CF |  | Scull cap                                                        | ea    | R 3 859.73  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SO    |        |    |  | SPINAL ORTHOTICS                                        |    |             |
|-------|--------|----|--|---------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| S0005 | A16005 | CF |  | Abdominal binder - elastic 12"                          | ea | R 817.77    |
| S0010 | A16010 | CF |  | Abdominal binder - elastic 10"                          | ea | R 718.49    |
| S0020 | A16020 | CF |  | Abdominal binder - elastic 8"                           | ea | R 641.57    |
| S0030 | A16030 | CF |  | Abdominal binder - 6"                                   | ea | R 566.64    |
| SC040 | A16040 | CF |  | Abdominal corset - female/male                          | ea | R 1 884.31  |
| S0070 | A16070 | CF |  | Hyper-extension (CASH) orthosis                         | ea | R 5 063.93  |
| S0075 | A16075 | CF |  | Hyper-extension (JEWETS) orthosis                       | ea | R 8 132.25  |
| S0080 | A16080 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral Orthosis - chairback brace                 | ea | R 4 663.32  |
| S0090 | A16090 | CM |  | Lumbo-sacral Orthosis - Bennett's Brace                 | ea | R 6 213.57  |
| SO100 | A16100 | CM |  | Lumbo-sacral Orthosis - Pantaloon brace                 | ea | R 9 549.03  |
| S0110 | A16110 | CM |  | Lumbo-sacral Orthosis - post-op bivalve                 | ea | R 11 024.54 |
| S0111 | A16111 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral Orthosis - chairback imported              | ea | R 9 091.67  |
| SO120 | A16120 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsal corset - female                            | ea | R 2 276.92  |
| SO130 | A16130 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsal corset - female imported                   | ea | R 3 007.58  |
| SO140 | A16140 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsal corset - male                              | ea | R 2 096.89  |
| SO150 | A16150 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsal corset - male imported                     | ea | R 3 007.58  |
| SO160 | A16160 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - elastic pullwrap                  | ea | R 1 625.18  |
| SO161 | A16161 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - neoprene pullwrap                 | ea | R 1 232.57  |
| SO162 | A16162 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - elastic velcro                    | ea | R 1 291.31  |
| SO163 | A16163 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - elastic velcro imported           | ea | R 1 645.54  |
| SO170 | A16170 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - elastic x-strap                   | ea | R 1 291.31  |
| SO180 | A16180 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - female 11"                        | ea | R 1 943.05  |
| SO190 | A16190 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - female 11" imported               | ea | R 2 948.84  |
| S0200 | A16200 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - female 9"                         | ea | R 1 827.57  |
| S0210 | A16210 | CF |  | Lumbo-sacral corset - female 9"/male                    | ea | R 2 948.84  |
| S0250 | A16250 | CM |  | Thoraco Lumbar Sacral Orthosis - post op                | ea | R 10 300.06 |
| S0260 | A16260 | CM |  | Thoraco Lumbar Sacral Orthosis - post op bivalve        | ea | R 12 536.41 |
| S0270 | A16270 | CF |  | Thoraco Lumbar Sacral Orthosis - Taylor's brace         | ea | R 3 477.12  |
| S0271 | A16271 | CM |  | Taylor's brace custom moulded                           | ea | R 8 089.88  |
| S0280 | A16280 | CM |  | Taylor's extension to corset                            | ea | R 1 406.59  |
| S0290 | A16290 | CF |  | Sacro Iliac belt                                        | ea | R 1 232.57  |
| AO    |        |    |  | ARM ORTHOTICS                                           |    |             |
| A0010 | A17010 | CM |  | Arm abduction splint - custom made                      | ea | R 8 879.10  |
| A0020 | A17020 | CF |  | Arm abduction splint - imported                         | ea | R 14 475.47 |
| A0030 | A17030 | S  |  | Arm immobiliser sling                                   | ea | R 352.24    |
| A0040 | A17040 | S  |  | Clavicle brace                                          | ea | R 352.24    |
| A0050 | A17050 | S  |  | Collar and Cuff                                         | ea | R 58.74     |
| A0060 | A17060 | CM |  | Elbow splint - moulded, rigid                           | ea | R 4 554.20  |
| A0070 | A17070 | CM |  | Elbow splint - moulded with free joints                 | ea | R 7 850.92  |
| A0080 | A17080 | CM |  | Elbow splint - moulded with locking joints              | ea | R 9 860.71  |
| A0090 | A17090 | CM |  | Fracture brace - Humerus                                | ea | R 3 213.99  |
| AO100 | A17100 | CM |  | Fracture brace - Radius, ulna                           | ea | R 3 213.99  |
| AO105 | A17105 | SF |  | Tennis elbow - single pad                               | ea | R 437.16    |
| AO110 | A17110 | SF |  | Tennis elbow - single pad pneumatic                     | ea | R 526.27    |
| AO120 | A17120 | SF |  | Tennis elbow - double pad                               | ea | R 825.78    |
| HO    |        |    |  | HAND ORTHOTICS                                          |    |             |
| H0010 | A18010 | SF |  | Carpo-metacarpo immobilizer strap                       | ea | R 744.85    |
| H0020 | A18020 | CM |  | Caro-metacarpo immobilizer - moulded                    | ea | R 874.34    |
| H0030 | A18030 | SF |  | Finger splint - PIP extension                           | ea | R 1 062.54  |
| H0040 | A18040 | SF |  | Finger splint - PIP flexion                             | ea | R 1 062.54  |
| H0050 | A18050 | S  |  | Finger stall - leather                                  | ea | R 99.11     |
| H0060 | A18060 | CM |  | Hand splint - Post-op mobilizer                         | ea | R 2 457.12  |
| H0070 | A18070 | CM |  | Hand splint - moulded resting splint                    | ea | R 1 522.07  |
| H0090 | A18090 | CM |  | Hand splint- Combination finger ext, MP ext, wrist ext  | ea | R 2 471.32  |
| H0100 | A18100 | CM |  | Hand splint- Combination finger ext, MP flex, Wrist ext | ea | R 2 471.32  |
| H0110 | A18110 | CF |  | Hand splint - finger and MP flexion                     | ea | R 2 240.56  |
| H0120 | A18120 | CF |  | Hand splint - MP extension                              | ea | R 1 880.30  |
| H0130 | A18130 | CF |  | Hand splint - MP flexion                                | ea | R 1 880.30  |
| H0140 | A18140 | SF |  | Mallet finger splint                                    | ea | R 370.42    |
| H0150 | A18150 | SF |  | Thumbwrap                                               | ea | R 463.52    |
| H0151 | A18151 | SF |  | Thumb support                                           | ea | R 651.75    |
| H0152 | A18152 | CM |  | Thumb abduction splint                                  | ea | R 1 410.78  |
| H0160 | A18160 | CF |  | Wrist brace - elastic with volar splint                 | ea | R 671.94    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |          |         |  |                                                             |    |   |           |
|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| H0165     | A18165   | CF      |  | Wrist brace - reinforced leatherette with volar splint      | ea | R | 811.59    |
| H0170     | A18170   | CF      |  | Wrist brace - neoprene with volar splint                    | ea | R | 1 001.80  |
| H0180     | A18180   | CM      |  | Wrist brace - moulded leather                               | ea | R | 4 438.55  |
| H0190     | A18190   | CM      |  | Wrist brace - moulded plastic                               | ea | R | 4 199.78  |
| H0200     | A18200   | S       |  | Wrist guard - plastic                                       | ea | R | 323.88    |
| H0210     | A18210   | CF      |  | Wrist splint - dynamic extension                            | ea | R | 1 062.54  |
| <b>GC</b> |          |         |  | <b>GRADUATED COMPRESSION HOSE</b>                           |    |   |           |
| GC010     | A50010   | SF      |  | Anti-embolic stocking - thigh high with waistbelt           | pr | R | 1 247.47  |
| GC020     | A50020   | SF      |  | Anti-embolic stocking - calf length                         | pr | R | 882.50    |
| GC030     | A50030   | SF      |  | Anti-embolic stocking - thigh length                        | pr | R | 1 180.01  |
| GC040     | A50040   | SF      |  | Class I compression stocking - calf length                  | pr | R | 999.81    |
| GC050     | A50050   | SF      |  | Class I compression stocking - half thigh                   | pr | R | 1 220.39  |
| GC060     | A50060   | SF      |  | Class I compression stocking - thigh high                   | pr | R | 1 376.24  |
| GC065     | A50065   | SF      |  | Class I compression stocking - thigh high + silicone garter | pr | R | 1 673.92  |
| GC070     | Af.IJ070 | SF      |  | Class I compression - pantyhose                             | ea | R | 1 827.57  |
| GC075     | A50075   | SF      |  | Class I compression - maternity pantyhose                   | ea | R | 1 969.23  |
| GC080     | A50080   | SF      |  | Class II compression stocking - calf length                 | pr | R | 1 394.59  |
| GC090     | A50090   | SF      |  | Class II compression stocking - half thigh                  | pr | R | 1 665.73  |
| GC100     | A50100   | SF      |  | Class II compression stocking - thigh high                  | pr | R | 1 793.21  |
| GC110     | A50110   | SF      |  | Class II compression stocking - thigh high with waistbelt   | ea | R | 1 438.96  |
| GC130     | A50130   | SF      |  | Class III compression stocking - calf length                | pr | R | 1 487.71  |
| GC140     | A50140   | SF      |  | Class III compression stocking - half thigh                 | pr | R | 1 665.73  |
| GC150     | A50150   | SF      |  | Class III compression stocking - thigh high                 | pr | R | 1 835.76  |
| GC160     | A50160   | SF      |  | Class III compression stocking - thigh high with waistbelt  | ea | R | 1 487.71  |
| GC170     | A50170   | SF      |  | Class II Pressure Garment Arm and Hand                      | ea | R | 4 259.28  |
| GC180     | A50180   | SF      |  | Class II Pressure Garment Arm                               | ea | R | 3 764.23  |
| <b>CU</b> |          |         |  | <b>CUSHIONS</b>                                             |    |   |           |
| CU010     | A40010   | S       |  | Abduction pillow                                            | ea | R | 1 387.50  |
|           |          |         |  | <b>J CUSHION</b>                                            |    |   |           |
| CU120     | A40120   | 2100-MJ |  | J2 Cushion 18x16                                            | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU130     | A40130   | 2100OF  |  | J2 Cush J2 18x16 over fold/extra gel                        | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU140     | A40140   | 2101    |  | J2 Cushion 18x18                                            | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU150     | A40150   | 2101OF  |  | Cush J2 18x18 over fold                                     | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU160     | A40160   | 2105-MJ |  | J2 Cushion 15.5x16                                          | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU170     | A40170   | 2105OF  |  | Cush J2 15.5x18 over fold                                   | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU1780    | A40180   | 2106-MJ |  | J2 Cushion 15.5x18                                          | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU190     | A40190   | 2106OF  |  | Cush J2 15.5x18 over fold                                   | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| CU200     | A40200   | 2107-MJ |  | J2 Cushion 15.5x20                                          | ea | R | 13 532.38 |
| CU210     | A40210   | 2108-MJ |  | J2 Cushion 14x16                                            | ea |   |           |
| CU220     | M0220    | 2108OF  |  | Cush J2 14x16 over fold                                     | ea | R | 12 521.18 |
| OU230     | M0230    | 2116-MJ |  | J2 Cushion 20x16                                            | ea | R | 13 532.38 |
| CU240     | M0240    | 2118-MJ |  | J2 Cushion 20x18                                            | ea | R | 12 669.88 |
| CU250     | A40250   | 2466    |  | J2 Deep contour cushion (16x16, 18x18)                      | ea | R | 12 669.88 |
| CU270     | A40270   | 956TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 15x16 tritex cover                          | ea | R | 11 391.00 |
| CU280     | A40280   | 966T    |  | Jay xtreme 16x16 tritex c/cover                             | ea | R | 11 391.00 |
| CU290     | M0290    | 966TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 16x16 with tritex cover                     | ea | R | 11 391.00 |
| CU300     | A40300   | 967TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 16x17 with tritex cover                     | ea | R | 11 391.00 |
| CU310     | A40310   | 966TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 18x16 tritex                                | ea | R | 11 391.00 |
| CU320     | A40320   | 988TOF  |  | Cush xtreme 18x18 with tritex cover                         | ea | R | 11 391.00 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ROHO CUSHIONS:                |        |           |                                       |    |             |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| CU330                         | A40330 | QS88LPC   | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU340                         | A40340 | QS89LPC   | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU350                         | A40350 | QS810LPC  | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU360                         | A40360 | QS98LPC   | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU370                         | A40370 | QS99LPC   | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU380                         | A40380 | QS910LPC  | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU390                         | A40390 | QS1010LPC | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU400                         | A40400 | QS88C     | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU410                         | A40410 | QS89C     | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU420                         | A40420 | QS810C    | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU430                         | A40430 | QS98C     | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU440                         | A40440 | QS99C     | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU450                         | A40450 | QS910C    | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU460                         | A40460 | QS1010C   | Quadro select low profile cushion     | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU470                         | A40470 | 1R109C    | Roho 10'9 cushion and cover           | ea | R 10 944.87 |
| CU480                         | A40480 | D/A-5     | Roho cushion rubber patch kit         | ea | R 118.96    |
| CU490                         | A40490 | UC109C    | Roho cushion cover universal          | ea | R 1 487.08  |
| CU500                         | A40500 | HP20      | Roho pump                             | ea | R 237.94    |
| CU510                         | A40510 | V1        | Replacement valve                     | ea | R 89.22     |
| SUNDRY CUSHIONS               |        |           |                                       |    |             |
| CU520                         | A40520 | MMC       | Medimat wheelchair cushion            | ea | R 294.44    |
| CU530                         | A40530 | MMD       | Medimat double eggshell matt          | ea | R 2 340.65  |
| CU540                         | A40540 | MMS       | Medimat single mattress               | ea | R 1 635.78  |
| CU550                         | A40550 | Z12.100W  | Waterproof cushion cover              | ea | R 847.63    |
| CU560                         | A40560 | Z12.12    | Wheelchair cushion cover 18           | ea | R 214.14    |
| CU570                         | A40570 | Z12.13    | Wheelchair cushion cover 16           | ea | R 214.14    |
| CU580                         | A40580 | POST      | Posturite cushion                     | ea | R 1 439.49  |
| CU590                         | A40590 |           | Posturite cushion only cover          | ea | R 214.14    |
| CU600                         | A40600 | TM-127552 | Tempur cushion 40x40x50 with cover    | ea | R 4 478.22  |
| CU610                         | A40610 | TM-128519 | Tempur cushion 40x45x50 with cover    | ea | R 5 056.06  |
| CU620                         | A40620 | TM-127609 | Tempur cushion 40x40x75 with cover    | ea | R 5 650.88  |
| CU630                         | A40630 | TM-128073 | Tempur cushion 43x43x50 with cover    | ea | R 5 056.06  |
| CU640                         | A40640 | TM-128128 | Tempur cushion 43x43x75 with cover    | ea | R 6 543.14  |
| CU650                         | A40650 | PS1       | Pentaflex cushion with cover          | ea | R 6 453.90  |
| CU660                         | A40660 | MFL001    | Saturn lumbar cushion wheelchair      | ea | R 862.50    |
| CU670                         | A40670 |           | Memory cushion                        | ea | R 743.54    |
| CU680                         | A40680 |           | Latex cushion                         | ea | R 743.54    |
| CU690                         | A40690 |           | Obus form low back cushion            | ea | R 2 007.55  |
| CU700                         | A40700 | 9X9/UC99C | Universal cushion cover               | ea | R 1 487.08  |
| CU MATTRESSES AND ACCESSORIES |        |           |                                       |    |             |
| CU058                         | A90023 |           | Ripple mattress, mattress only        | ea | R 1 011.99  |
| CU059                         | A90024 |           | Separate tube mattress, mattress only | ea | R 5 312.89  |
| CU060                         | A90025 |           | Mattress pump for ripple mattress     | ea | R 2 023.97  |
| CU061                         | A90026 |           | Mattress pump for Adv tube mattress   | ea | R 2 023.97  |
| CU062                         | A90027 |           | Pressure care soft form mattress      | ea | R 10 700.45 |
| CL063                         | A90028 |           | Replacement cells for mattress        | ea | R 704.96    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| HE    |        |   |  | HOSPITAL AND HOME NURSING EQUIPMENT              |     |            |
|-------|--------|---|--|--------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| HE010 | A54010 | S |  | Bath chair / board                               | ea  | R 1 665.52 |
| HE020 | A54020 | S |  | Bath chair - swivel type                         | ea  | R 3 853.72 |
| HE030 | A54030 | S |  | Bed frame                                        | ea  | R 1 204.19 |
| HE040 | A54040 | S |  | Bed pan                                          | ea  | R 309.69   |
| HE050 | A54050 | S |  | Bed pan - slipper type                           | ea  | R 354.50   |
| HE060 | A54060 | S |  | Self Propelling Commode                          | ea  | R 7 329.46 |
| HE090 | A54090 | S |  | Commode with wheels and foot rests               | ea  | R 4 426.35 |
| HE095 | A54095 | S |  | Commode bucket                                   | ea  | R 395.56   |
| HE100 | A54100 | S |  | Sheepskin bedpad                                 | ea  | R 1 034.18 |
| HE110 | A54110 | S |  | Sheepskin heel / elbow protectors                | pr  | R 342.06   |
| HE120 | A54120 | S |  | Toilet seat raiser                               | ea  | R 1 692.10 |
| HE130 | A54130 | S |  | Urinal bottle                                    | ea  | R 101.29   |
| HE140 | A54140 | S |  | Waterproof sheet 1 meter                         | ea  | R 210.58   |
| PS    |        |   |  | PROFFESIONAL SERVICES                            |     |            |
| PS030 | A60030 |   |  | Hospital visit                                   | ea  | R 273.31   |
| PS070 | A60070 |   |  | Theatre attendance                               | ea  | R 1 394.59 |
| PS090 | A60090 |   |  | Time 1 unit                                      | ea  | R 139.67   |
| TE    |        |   |  | TRACTION EQUIPMENT                               |     |            |
| TE010 | A70010 | S |  | Cervical traction halter - disposable            | ea  | R 42.54    |
| TE030 | A70030 | S |  | Pelvic traction belt - canvas                    | ea  | R 499.90   |
| TE050 | A70050 | S |  | Pelvic traction corset                           | ea  | R 1 454.16 |
| TE060 | A70060 | S |  | Traction cord                                    | mtr | R 1.99     |
| TE070 | A70070 | S |  | Traction kit - over door                         | ea  | R 1 560.45 |
| TE080 | A70080 | S |  | Traction kit - under mattress                    | ea  | R 1 615.16 |
| TE090 | A70090 | S |  | Traction water weight bag                        | ea  | R 392.61   |
| TE130 | A70130 | S |  | Skin traction - foam                             | ea  | R 467.54   |
| TE140 | A70140 | S |  | Skin traction - elastoplast                      | ea  | R 467.54   |
| WA    |        |   |  | WALKING AIDS                                     |     |            |
| WA010 | A71010 | S |  | Delta walker                                     | ea  | 4516.32    |
| WA020 | A71020 | S |  | Elbow crutches                                   | pr  | 613.76     |
| WA030 | A71030 | S |  | Elbow crutches - cooper moulded handles imported | pr  | 2070.64    |
| WA040 | A71040 | S |  | Gutter crutch                                    | ea  | 956.05     |
| WA060 | A71060 | S |  | Walking frame - folding                          | ea  | 839.56     |
| WA080 | A71080 | S |  | Walking frame - with wheels                      | ea  | 1292.94    |
| WA090 | A71090 | S |  | Walking stick - adjustable                       | ea  | 305.98     |
| WA100 | A71100 | S |  | Walking stick - cane                             | ea  | 311.56     |
| WA110 | A71110 | S |  | Auxilla crutches                                 | pr  | 588.23     |
| WA120 | A71120 | S |  | Ferrule - local                                  | ea  | 16.36      |
| WA125 | A71125 | S |  | Ferrule - imported                               | ea  | 34.51      |
| WA130 | A71130 | S |  | Swivel rubbers cooper crutches                   | ea  | 1276.58    |
| WA140 | A71140 | S |  | Tripod walking stick                             | ea  | 564.50     |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| WC                                                                                  |             |                   |  | WHEELCHAIRS                                       |    |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| WC005                                                                               | A80060      |                   |  | Wheelchair hire per month                         | R  | 761.03    |
| WC006                                                                               | A80070      |                   |  | Wheelchair hire per week                          | R  | 172.02    |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>WHEELCHAIR: ECONOMY</b>                        |    |           |
| WC010                                                                               | A80010      | RAINBOW           |  | Rainbow                                           | R  | 3 390.53  |
| WC015                                                                               | A80015      | Rollability Econ  |  | Rollability Econ                                  | R  | 13 222.23 |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>WHEELCHAIR: LIGHTWEIGHT</b>                    |    |           |
| WC020                                                                               | A80020      |                   |  | Quickly breeze 16" and 18"                        | ea | 24 554.59 |
| WC021                                                                               | A80021      |                   |  | Quickly rubix/Ce 16"-20"                          | ea | 22 127.67 |
| WC022                                                                               | A80022      |                   |  | Pacer life                                        | ea | 15 881.97 |
| WC023                                                                               | A80023      |                   |  | Lite ride folding stainless steel wheelchair      | ea | 30 842.49 |
| WC024                                                                               | A80024      |                   |  | Aluminium light weight folding wheelchair         | ea | 10 700.45 |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>WHEELCHAIR: STANDARD</b>                       |    |           |
| WC030                                                                               | A80030      | 8AU41250770M      |  | Qr Reclining wheelchair                           | ea | 8 837.48  |
| WC031                                                                               | A80031      | 8AUQRRRTU250770SM |  | Qr Tuffee                                         | ea | 6 424.16  |
| WC032                                                                               | A80032      | 8WUQRRRTU250770SM |  | Qr Tuffee special 20"                             | ea | 9 696.92  |
| WC033                                                                               | A80033      | 8EWUTU250770SM    |  | Qr Tuffee special 22" re inforced/Standard        | ea | 16 410.17 |
| WC034                                                                               | A80034      | 8AULS250770SM     |  | Tuffee/Low chairback standard                     | ea | 8 652.64  |
| WC035                                                                               | A80035      |                   |  | Tuffee with amputee brackets X2/standard          | ea | 8 506.07  |
| WC036                                                                               | A80036      | 8AUCRUS770SM      |  | Qr Cruiser                                        | ea | 5 863.32  |
| WC037                                                                               | A80037      |                   |  | Rough rider                                       | ea | 9 154.43  |
| WC038                                                                               | A80038      |                   |  | Saturn Coaster wheel chairstandard                | ea | 8 104.56  |
| WC039                                                                               | A80039      |                   |  | Hercules wheelchair/rural/16"/18"/single crossbar | ea | 8 773.75  |
| WC040                                                                               | A80040      |                   |  | Hercules special 20"/double cross bar/medop       | ea | 9 442.92  |
| WC041                                                                               | A80041      |                   |  | Hercules lowback/16"/18"/single cross bar         | ea | 9 145.52  |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>MOTORISED WHEELCHAIRS</b>                      |    |           |
| MW045                                                                               | A80045      |                   |  | Power Wheelchair                                  | ea | 35 689.81 |
| MW046                                                                               | A80046      |                   |  | Velocity Wheelchair                               | ea | 79 027.43 |
| MW047                                                                               | A80047      |                   |  | Wheelchair with tilt in space (Any Model)         | ea | 90 074.27 |
| MW048                                                                               | A80048      |                   |  | Standing wheelchair                               | ea | 88 121.38 |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>WHEELCHAIR PARTS:</b>                          |    |           |
| <b>NB: Wheelchair repairs: Price inclusive of assessment, repair and time units</b> |             |                   |  |                                                   |    |           |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>FRONT WHEELS: CASTORS</b>                      |    |           |
|                                                                                     | <b>CODE</b> | <b>CODE</b>       |  | <b>BEARINGS:</b>                                  |    |           |
| FCW201                                                                              | A80201      |                   |  | Colson needle bearing                             | ea | 199.27    |
| FCW202                                                                              | A80202      |                   |  | Castor stem bearing                               | ea | 80.30     |
| FCW203                                                                              | A80203      |                   |  | Bearing for 8" castor wheel                       | ea | 80.30     |
| FCW204                                                                              | A80204      |                   |  | Bearing for 12.7 CSTR stem/P-lite                 | ea | 80.30     |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>BEARING SPACER:</b>                            |    |           |
| FCW205                                                                              | A80205      | 12.7X1.6X42       |  | Castor bearing spacer 8x1                         | ea | 8.92      |
| FCW206                                                                              | A80206      | 12.7X1.6X43       |  | Castor bearing spacer 8x2                         | ea | 8.92      |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>AXELS:</b>                                     |    |           |
| FCW207                                                                              | A80207      | UTB028            |  | Castor axle bolt                                  | ea | 38.67     |
| FCW208                                                                              | A80208      | UTB054            |  | Washer, M8x13x1, castor axle                      | ea | 2.98      |
| FCW209                                                                              | A80209      | UTB014            |  | M8nyloc nut castor axle nut                       | ea | 2.98      |
|                                                                                     |             |                   |  | <b>CASTOR FORK AND STEM:</b>                      |    |           |
| FCW210                                                                              | A80210      | C2.70             |  | Castor fork assembly                              | ea | 199.27    |
| FCW211                                                                              | A80211      | C2.70PR           |  | Castor fork W/stem/axle/stem BRG                  | ea | 62.46     |
| FCW212                                                                              | A80212      | C2.71             |  | Castor stem                                       | ea | 62.46     |
| FCW213                                                                              | A80213      | C2.72             |  | Castor stem fit hex nut, 24MMHUL001L              | ea | 23.79     |
| FCW214                                                                              | A80214      | COM013            |  | Castor stem nut 1/2UNF fit nyloc nut              | ea | 2.98      |
| FCW215                                                                              | A80215      | UTB055            |  | Washer, spring, castor stem                       | ea | 2.98      |
| FCW216                                                                              | A80216      | COM008            |  | Castor stem dust cap                              | ea | 11.89     |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |         |              |  | <b>CASTORS COMPLETE:</b>                           |    |   |          |
|--------|---------|--------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| FCW217 | A80217  | C2.10        |  | Castor 200x27 CMPLT solid,8x1                      | ea | R | 234.96   |
| FCW218 | A80218  | C2.20        |  | Castor 200x50 CMPLT solid 8x2                      | ea | R | 359.88   |
| FCW219 | A80219  | C2.100       |  | Castor 200x27 CMPLT PNEU, 18x1                     | ea | R | 594.83   |
| FCW220 | A80220  | C2.200       |  | Castor 200x50 CMPLT PNEU, 8x2                      | ea | R | 791.13   |
| FCW221 | A80221  | C2.11        |  | Solid castor 200x27, no fork 8x2                   | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW222 | A80222  | C2.30        |  | Solid castor 200x50, no fork 8x2                   | ea | R | 252.81   |
| FCW223 | JIRU773 | COM026       |  | Comfort 8x1 PNEU rim/tyre                          | ea | R | 395.56   |
| FCW224 | A80224  | COM035       |  | Comfort 8x2 PNEU rim/tyre                          | ea | R | 475.86   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>SUNDY CASTORS:</b>                              |    |   |          |
| FCW225 | A80225  | C2.14        |  | Solid castor 5"                                    | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FCW226 | A80226  | COM048       |  | Castor 6x1 pneumatic                               | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FCW227 | I-80227 | COM0485      |  | Solid castor 6"                                    | ea | R | 431.25   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>TYRES AND TUBES:</b>                            |    |   |          |
| FCW228 | A80228  | COM033       |  | Tyre 8"x 1&1/4                                     | ea | R | 199.27   |
| FCW229 | A80229  | COM034       |  | Tube 8"x1&1/4                                      | ea | R | 80.30    |
| FCW230 | A80230  | COM036       |  | Tyre 8"x2                                          | ea | R | 234.96   |
| FCW231 | A80231  | COM028       |  | Tube 8"x2                                          | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW232 | A80232  | PER003       |  | No more flats, 8x1&1/4                             | ea | R | 199.27   |
| FCW233 | A80233  | PER007       |  | No more flats, 8x2"                                | ea | R | 288.49   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>COLSON CASTORS:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| FCW234 | A80234  | 78430/500    |  | Colson castor axle wavy washer                     | ea | R | 8.92     |
| FCW235 | A80235  | C2.12        |  | Colson castor, 200x27, CMPLT                       | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| FCW236 | A80236  | C2.13        |  | Colson castor, 200x50, no fork                     | ea | R | 791.13   |
| FCW237 | A80237  | C2.21        |  | Colson castor, 200x50 CMPLT                        | ea | R | 1 582.24 |
| FCW238 | A80238  | C2.31        |  | Colson castor, 200x50, no fork                     | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| FCW239 | A80239  | C2.80        |  | Castor fork for 200x50 colson                      | ea | R | 594.83   |
| FCW240 | A80240  | C2.81        |  | Castor fork for 200x25 colson                      | ea | R | 594.83   |
| FCW241 | A80241  | COL001       |  | Colson solid tyre, 200x27                          | ea | R | 395.56   |
| FCW242 | A80242  | COL002       |  | Colson castor rim, 8x1                             | ea | R | 199.27   |
| FCW243 | A80243  | 78320/100    |  | Colson needle bearing                              | ea | R | 199.27   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>BEARINGS:</b>                                   |    |   |          |
| FCW244 | A80244  | COM054       |  | Bearing 28x11.03x8 fixed rear mag wheel            | ea | R | 80.30    |
| FCW245 | A80245  | COM053       |  | Bearing 28x12x8, Q/release rear mag wheel          | ea | R | 80.30    |
| FCW246 | A80246  | COM011       |  | Bearing, spoked rear wheel, flanged(11.03 or 12mm) | ea | R | 80.30    |
| FCW247 | A80247  | COM085       |  | Bearing, one arm DR, 6002 2RS                      | ea | R | 80.30    |
|        |         |              |  | <b>BEARING SPACER:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| FCW248 | A80248  | 15.88X1.2X34 |  | Bearing spacer, Pacelite rear mag wheel            | ea | R | 8.92     |
| FCW249 | A80249  | 15.88X1.2X37 |  | Bearing spacer, Q/rel rear mag wheel               | ea | R | 8.92     |
| FCW250 | A80250  | 15.88X1.2X44 |  | Bearing spacer, std rear mag wheel                 | ea | R | 8.92     |
|        |         |              |  | <b>BRAKES:</b>                                     |    |   |          |
| FCW251 | A80251  | COM009       |  | Brake assembly left hand                           | ea | R | 217.11   |
| FCW252 | A80252  | COM010       |  | Brake assembly right hand                          | ea | R | 217.11   |
| FCW253 | A80253  | BRA001       |  | Brake bracket                                      | ea | R | 89.22    |
| FCW254 | A80254  | BRA002       |  | BRAKE LEVER                                        | ea | R | 20.82    |
| FCW255 | A80255  | BRA003       |  | Brake 'L' Piece                                    | ea | R | 20.82    |
| FCW256 | A80256  | BRA004       |  | Brake link straight                                | ea | R | 11.89    |
| FCW257 | A80257  | BRA005       |  | Brake link bent                                    | ea | R | 11.89    |
| FCW258 | A80258  | R1.141       |  | Brake lever rubber                                 | ea | R | 20.82    |
| FCW259 | A80259  | R1.190       |  | Brake extention arm                                | ea | R | 62.46    |
| FCW260 | A80260  | UTB025       |  | Bolt cup SQ elgan, M8, brake mountina              | ea | R | 8.92     |
| FCW261 | A80261  | UTB014       |  | Nyloc nut, M8, brake mounting                      | ea | R | 11.89    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |                   |  |                                                |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|-------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
|        |        |                   |  | <b>BRAKES:</b>                                 |    |   |          |
| FCW262 | A80262 | UTB018            |  | Machine screw, hex, M6x20, Brake assembly      | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FCW263 | A80263 | UTB033            |  | Washer, 13x6.5x1 brake assembly                | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FCW264 | A80264 | UTB047            |  | Grommet, 11x6.2x1x2, brake assembly            | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FCW265 | A80265 | UTB057            |  | Brake assembly rivet, turned                   | ea | R | 8.92     |
| FCW266 | A80266 | UTB057E           |  | Brake assembly rivet, turned                   | ea | R | 8.92     |
|        |        |                   |  | <b>SUNDRY WHEEL COMPONENTS:</b>                |    |   |          |
| FCW267 | A80267 | COM014            |  | Rear wheel dust cap                            | ea | R | 20.82    |
| FCW268 | A80268 | COV001            |  | Brake extension end cap+                       | ea | R | 8.92     |
| FCW269 | A80269 | DK:001DB<br>CABLE |  | Brake cable (PR) rear DR/brake                 | ea | R | 62.46    |
| FCW270 | A80270 | DIC001DB<br>LEVER |  | Brake lever/PR rear DR/brake                   | ea | R | 62.46    |
| FCW271 | A80271 | DIC002            |  | Spoke for 24x1 3/8 rim                         | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FCW272 | A80272 | DIC003            |  | STD spoke nipple                               | ea | R | 3.02     |
| FCW273 | A80273 | DIC005            |  | Spoke for 24x1 1/5 rim                         | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FCW274 | A80274 | RAL001            |  | Rubber rim tape/tube protector                 | ea | R | 5.95     |
|        |        |                   |  | <b>TYRES/TUBES:</b>                            |    |   |          |
| FCW275 | A80275 | COM023            |  | Tyre, Pneumatic, 24x1 3/8                      | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW276 | A80276 | COM024            |  | Tyre, Pneumatic, 24x1.75                       | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW277 | A80277 | COM055            |  | Tyre, Pneumatic, 24x1                          | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW278 | A80278 | COM040            |  | Tyre, Pneumatic, 22x1 3/8                      | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW279 | A80279 | COM042            |  | Tyre, Pneumatic, 12.5x2.25, transit            | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW280 | A80280 | COM042P           |  | Tyre, Pneumatic, 12.5x2.25, power              | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW281 | A80281 | COM025            |  | Krypton solid tyre, 24x1-3/8                   | ea | R | 359.88   |
| FCW282 | A80282 | COM021            |  | Krypton solid tyre, 24x1.75                    | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FCW283 | A80283 | COM084            |  | Krypton solid tyre, 24x1.0                     | ea | R | 359.88   |
| FCW284 | A80284 | COM083            |  | Krypton solid tyre, 22x1 3/8                   | ea | R | 359.88   |
| FCW285 | A80285 | COM019            |  | Krypton solid tyre, 12.5x2.25                  | ea | R | 630.52   |
| FCW286 | A80286 | Z369              |  | Solid tyre, 24x1-3/8                           | ea | R | 559.14   |
| FCW287 | A80287 | PER001            |  | No more flats, 24x1-3/8                        | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FCW288 | A80288 | PER002            |  | No more flats, 24x1.75                         | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FCW289 | A80289 | PER004            |  | No more flat, 12.5x2.25, broad (Power)         | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FCW290 | A80290 | PER005            |  | No more flat, 12.5x2.25, narrow (Transit)      | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FCW291 | A80291 | R1.40             |  | Tube, 24x1 3/8                                 | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW292 | A80292 | R1.50             |  | Tube, 24x1.75                                  | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW293 | A80293 | COM056            |  | Tube, 24x1                                     | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW294 | A80294 | COM050            |  | Tube 22"x1 3/8                                 | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW295 | A80295 | R1.60             |  | Tube 12.5x2.25                                 | ea | R | 252.81   |
|        |        |                   |  | <b>SUNDRY TYRES AND TUBES:</b>                 |    |   |          |
| FCW296 | A80296 | COM055            |  | Tyre 24x1                                      | ea | R | 252.81   |
| FCW297 | A80297 | COM058            |  | Tyre 26x1                                      | ea | R | 252.81   |
| FCW298 | A80298 | COM041            |  | Tyre 260x85 maxi scooter rear                  | ea | R | 413.41   |
| FCW299 | A80299 | COM062            |  | Tyre 260x85 maxi scooter front                 | ea | R | 413.41   |
| FCW300 | A80300 | COM069            |  | Tyre 300x4 F55 front & maxi scooter            | ea | R | 413.41   |
| FCW301 | A80301 | COM070            |  | Tyre 300x8 F55 rear                            | ea | R | 413.41   |
| FCW302 | A80302 | COM066            |  | Tyre 4.10/3.50x5 velocity rear                 | ea | R | 413.41   |
| FCW303 | A80303 | COM065            |  | Tyre 2.80/2.50x4 velocity front & midi scooter | ea | R | 413.41   |
| FCW304 | A80304 | COM073            |  | Tyre 250x4 suzuki front                        | ea | R | 413.41   |
| FCW305 | A80305 | COM074            |  | Tyre 3.00x10 suzuki rear                       | ea | R | 594.83   |
| FCW306 | A80306 | COM080            |  | Tyre 3.00x10 bec rear                          | ea | R | 594.83   |
| FCW307 | A80307 | COM029            |  | Tyre 18"x1.75                                  | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW308 | A80308 | COM078            |  | Tyre 18x13/8                                   | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW309 | A80309 | COM031            |  | Tyre 10.2"                                     | ea | R | 258.75   |
| FCW310 | A80310 | COM056            |  | Tube 24.1"                                     | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW311 | A80311 | COM059            |  | Tube 26.1"                                     | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW312 | A80312 | COM064            |  | Tube 260.85 scooter                            | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW313 | A80313 | COM071            |  | Tube 300x4 F55 front                           | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW314 | A80314 | COM072            |  | Tube 300x4 F55 rear                            | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW315 | A80315 |                   |  | Tube velocity rear 4.10/3.50x5                 | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW316 | A80316 |                   |  | Tube velocity rear 4.10/3.50x4                 | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW317 | A80317 | COM086            |  | Velocity 2.80/2.50-4 solid tyre front          | ea | R | 1 510.87 |
| FCW318 | A80318 | COM087            |  | Velocity 4.10/3.50-5 solid tyre rear           | ea | R | 1 510.87 |
| FCW319 | A80319 | COM075            |  | Tube 250x4 suzuki front                        | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW320 | A80320 | COM076            |  | Tube 250x10 suzuki rear                        | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW321 | A80321 | COM081            |  | Tube 3.00x10 bec rear                          | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW322 | A80322 | COM030            |  | Tube 18"x1.75                                  | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW323 | A80323 | COM079            |  | Tube 18x1 3/8                                  | ea | R | 124.92   |
| FCW324 | A80324 | COM032            |  | Tube 10x2                                      | ea | R | 124.92   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |               |  |                                                  |    |             |
|--------|--------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
|        |        |               |  | <b>COMPLETE WHEELS &amp; SUNDRY</b>              |    |             |
| FCW325 | A80325 | COM037        |  | 12&1/2&1/4 Wheel W/O axle                        | ea | R 395.56    |
| FCW326 | A80326 | DIC001DB      |  | Rear WHL with drum brake 24x1-3/8 UR             | ea | R 6 299.25  |
|        |        |               |  | <b>COMPLETE WHEELS - SPOKE</b>                   |    |             |
| FCW327 | A80327 | COM027        |  | Quick release spoked PNEU wheel assy 24x1&3/8    | ea | R 1 781.51  |
| FCW328 | A80328 | R1.05         |  | Rear wheel spoked 24x1-3/8 NMF complete          | ea | R 1 781.51  |
| FCW329 | A80329 | R1.05K        |  | Rear wheel spoked 24x1-3/8 krypton tyre complete | ea | R 1 781.51  |
| FCW330 | A80330 | R1.05P        |  | Rear wheel spoked 24x1-3/8 pneumatic complete    | ea | R 1 781.51  |
| FCW331 | A80331 | R1.10         |  | Rear wheel spoked 24x1.75 NMF complete           | ea | R 1 781.51  |
| FCW332 | A80332 | R1.10K        |  | Rear wheel spoked 24x1.75 krypton tyre complete  | ea | R 1 781.51  |
| FCW333 | A80333 | R1.10P        |  | Rear wheel spoked 24x1.75 pneumatic complete     | ea | R 1 781.51  |
| FCW334 | A80334 | R 1.17        |  | Rear wheel rainbow spake complete                | ea | R 612.67    |
|        |        |               |  | <b>COMPLETE WHEELS - MAG</b>                     |    |             |
| FCW335 | A80335 | R1.18         |  | Fixed mag wheel 24x1-3/8 solid tyre (Rainbow)    | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW336 | A80336 | R1.20         |  | Fixed mag wheel 24x1-3/8 NMF complete            | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW337 | A80337 | R1.20K        |  | Fixed mag wheel 24x-3/8 krypton tyre complete    | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW338 | A80338 | R1.20P        |  | Fixed mag wheel 24x-3/8 pneumatic complete       | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW339 | A80339 | R1.21K        |  | Fixed mag wheel 24x1.75 krypton tyre complete    | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW340 | A80340 | R1.25         |  | Quick release mag wheel 24x1-3/8 NMF complete    | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW341 | A80341 | R1.25K        |  | Quick release mag wheel 24x1-3/8 krypton tyre    | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW342 | A80342 | R1.25P        |  | Quick release mag wheel 24x1-3/8 pneumatic       | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW343 | A80343 | R1.26K        |  | Quick release mag wheel 24x1.75 krypton tyre     | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW344 | A80344 | R1.30         |  | Mag wheel 22x1-3/8 pneumatic                     | ea | R 1 186.69  |
|        |        |               |  | <b>WHEEL SUB-ASSEMBLIES</b>                      |    |             |
| FCW345 | A80345 | R1.050        |  | 24x1-3/8 W/rim & P/rim ASM                       | ea | R 791.13    |
| FCW346 | A80346 | R1.051        |  | 24x1-3/8 W/rim & P/rim spoke ASM (no pushrim)    | ea | R 594.83    |
| FCW347 | A80347 | R1.053        |  | Flange & bearing assembly                        | ea | R 80.30     |
| FCW348 | A80348 | R1.100        |  | 24x1.75 W/rim& P/rim ASM                         | ea | R 761.39    |
| FCW349 | A80349 | R1.101        |  | 24x1.75 W/rim& spoke ASM                         | ea | R 594.83    |
| FCW350 | A80350 | R1.200        |  | Fixed mag no tyre/NMF 1-3/8                      | ea | R 719.74    |
| FCW351 | A80351 | R1.250        |  | Q/R mag no tyre/NMF 1-3/8                        | ea | R 719.74    |
| FCW352 | AS0352 | R1.260        |  | Q/R mag no tyre/NMF 1.75                         | ea | R 990.39    |
| FCW353 | AB0353 | R1.210        |  | Fixed mag na tyre/NMF 1.75                       | ea | R 990.39    |
|        |        |               |  | <b>PUSHRIMS</b>                                  |    |             |
| FCW354 | A80354 | CAPSTAN       |  | Upcharge for capstan pushrim                     | ea | R 359.88    |
| FCW355 | A80355 | MAG1.052      |  | 24x1-3/8 mag pushrim ASM                         | ea | R 359.88    |
| FCW356 | AB0356 | MAG1.052_19MM |  | Flange and bearing assembly                      | ea | R 359.88    |
| FCW357 | A80357 | PACER 1.052   |  | Quick release ALU/SS handrim                     | ea | R 594.83    |
| FCW358 | A80358 | R1.052        |  | 24x1-3/8 Pushrim assembly for poke               | ea | R 359.88    |
| FCW359 | A80359 | R1.102        |  | 24x1.75 Pushrim assembly for poke                | ea | R 359.88    |
| FCW360 | A80360 | UTB003        |  | MCHN SCR pan pozi M4x10 PSHrim                   | ea | R 2.98      |
| FCW361 | A80361 | UTB004        |  | Nyloc nut M4 pushrim                             | ea | R 2.98      |
| FCW362 | A80362 | UTB048        |  | Bolt P/pazi M5x55 mag pushrim                    | ea | R 2.98      |
| FCW363 | A80363 | UTB049        |  | Starlock washer M5, mag P/rim                    | ea | R 2.98      |
| FCW364 | A80364 | UTB023        |  | Rivet nut M5x12                                  | ea | R 2.98      |
|        |        |               |  | <b>ONE ARM DRIVE</b>                             |    |             |
| FCW365 | A80365 | HEMIDRIVE 14  |  | One arm drive kit -14"                           | ea | R 11 875.79 |
| FCW366 | A80366 | HEMIDRIVE 16  |  | One arm drive kit -16"                           | ea | R 11 875.79 |
| FCW367 | A80367 | HEMIDRIVE 18  |  | One arm drive kit -18"                           | ea | R 11 875.79 |
| FCW368 | A80368 | HEMIDRIVE 20  |  | One arm drive kit -20"                           | ea | R 11 875.79 |
| FCW369 | A80369 | OA-01-00      |  | OAD driven bearing shift ASM                     | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW370 | A80370 | OA-01-00BH    |  | OAD bearing housing sub-ASM                      | ea | R 791.13    |
| FCW371 | A80371 | OA-01-04      |  | OAD driven shaft                                 | ea | R 791.13    |
| FCW372 | A80372 | OA-01-05      |  | OAD wheel top                                    | ea | R 395.56    |
| FCW373 | A80373 | OA-01-06      |  | OAD washer                                       | ea | R 35.69     |
| FCW374 | A80374 | OA-01-07      |  | OAD tube spacer fixing bolt                      | ea | R 23.79     |
| FCW375 | A80375 | OA-01-08      |  | OAD hub nut driven wheel                         | ea | R 562.12    |
| FCW376 | A80376 | OA-02-00      |  | OAD driving bearing /Shaft ASM                   | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW377 | A80377 | OA-02-01      |  | OAD driving shaft                                | ea | R 791.29    |
| FCW378 | A80378 | OA-02-02      |  | OAD spacer driving ASM shaft                     | ea | R 160.61    |
| FCW379 | A80379 | OA-03-00-14   |  | OAD connecting shaft-14"                         | ea | R 1 385.95  |
| FCW380 | A80380 | OA-03-00-16   |  | OAD connecting shaft-16"                         | ea | R 2 070.01  |
| FCW381 | A80381 | OA-03-00-18   |  | OAD connecting shaft-18"                         | ea | R 2 070.01  |
| FCW382 | A80382 | OA-03-00-20   |  | OAD connecting shaft -20"                        | ea | R 2 070.01  |
| FCW383 | A80383 | OA-03-02      |  | OAD slotted half shaft                           | ea | R 594.83    |
| FCW384 | A80384 | OA-03-03      |  | OAD plunger                                      | ea | R 359.88    |
| FCW385 | A80385 | OA-03-04-14   |  | OAD half shaft-14"                               | ea | R 520.47    |
| FCW386 | A80386 | OA-03-04-16   |  | OAD half shaft-16"                               | ea | R 520.47    |
| FCW387 | A80387 | OA-03-04-18   |  | OAD half shaft -18"                              | ea | R 520.47    |
| FCW388 | A80388 | OA-03-04-20   |  | OAD half shaft -20"                              | ea | R 520.47    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |              |  |                                        |    |   |        |
|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
| FCW389 | A80389 | OA-03-05     |  | OAD compressing spring                 | ea | R | 38.67  |
| FCW390 | A80390 | OA-03-06     |  | OAD key connecting shift               | ea | R | 38.67  |
| FCW391 | A80391 | OA-03-07     |  | OAD centre shaft sleeve                | ea | R | 288.49 |
| FCW392 | A80392 | OA-04-00     |  | OAD pushrim ASM                        | ea | R | 990.39 |
| FCW393 | A80393 | UTB061       |  | One arm drive bolt 7/16x3 UNF          | ea | R | 20.82  |
| FCW394 | A80394 | UTB062       |  | One arm drive lock nut M12             | ea | R | 2.98   |
| FCW395 | A80395 | UTB063       |  | One arm DR EXT crclip DIA              | ea | R | 20.82  |
| FCW396 | A80396 | UTB064       |  | One arm DR B/head screw M6x12          | ea | R | 2.98   |
| FCW397 | A80397 | UTB065       |  | One arm drive nyloc nut M12            | ea | R | 20.82  |
| FCW398 | A80398 | UTB066       |  | One arm DR nyloc nut 7/16              | ea | R | 2.98   |
| FCW399 | A80399 | UTB067       |  | One arm DR C-pin 3.5x22x0.75           | ea | R | 20.82  |
| FCW400 | A80400 | UTB068       |  | One arm DR C-pin 6x0x22x1.25           | ea | R | 20.82  |
|        |        |              |  | <b>AXLE</b>                            |    |   |        |
| FCW401 | A80401 | COM038       |  | Quick-release axle wheelchairs         | ea | R | 181.42 |
| FCW402 | A80402 | TOR002       |  | Rear axle bolt standard                | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FCW403 | A80403 | TOR002R      |  | Rear axle bolt rainbow                 | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FCW404 | A80404 | TOR003       |  | 7/16 UNF nut rear axle                 | ea | R | 8.92   |
| FCW405 | A80405 | TOR009       |  | Transit chair axle bolt                | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FCW406 | A80406 | TOR011       |  | Transit chair axle nut T               | ea | R | 8.92   |
| FCW407 | A80407 | HUL025       |  | Axle spacer 12" wheelchair             | ea | R | 20.82  |
|        |        |              |  | <b>FOOTRESTS:</b>                      |    |   |        |
|        |        |              |  | <b>COMPLETE</b>                        |    |   |        |
| FT0408 | A80408 | F3.5010      |  | 18" STD nylon FIR CMPLT left           | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0409 | A80409 | F3.6020      |  | 18" STD nylon FIR CMPLT right          | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0410 | A80410 | F3.3050      |  | 16" F/rest complete STD left           | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0411 | A80411 | F3.4060      |  | 16" F/rest complete STD right          | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0412 | A80412 | F3.5131      |  | 16" Kids F/rest CMPLT, left            | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0413 | A80413 | F3.6141      |  | 16" kids F/rest CMPLT, right           | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0414 | A80414 | F3.11        |  | 14" F/rest ASM clamp on left           | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0415 | A80415 | F3.21        |  | 14" F/rest ASM clamp on right          | ea | R | 395.56 |
| FT0416 | A80416 | F3.1121      |  | 14" clamp on footrest pair             | ea | R | 791.13 |
| FT0417 | A80417 | F3.5161      |  | 16" kids footrest pair                 | ea | R | 791.13 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>HANGERS</b>                         |    |   |        |
| FT0418 | A80418 | HUL023       |  | Footrest hanger pin long               | ea | R | 20.82  |
| FT0419 | A80419 | HUL024       |  | Footrest hanger pin short              | ea | R | 20.82  |
| FT0420 | A80420 | F3.50        |  | STD footrest hanger ASY-left           | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0421 | A80421 | F3.60        |  | STD footrest hanger ASY-right          | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0422 | A80422 | F3.51        |  | 16" kids footrest hanger ASY left      | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0423 | A80423 | F3.61        |  | 16" kids footrest hanger ASY right     | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0424 | A80424 | F3.54        |  | Extra short hanger left                | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0425 | A80425 | F3.64        |  | Extra short hanger right               | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0426 | A80426 | F3.52        |  | Low slung F/R hanger ASSY right        | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0427 | A80427 | F3.62        |  | Low slung F/R hanger ASSY left         | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0428 | A80428 | F3.60C       |  | Standard F/R hanger only right chromed | ea | R | 276.60 |
| FT0429 | A80429 | F3.50C       |  | Standard F/R hanger only left chromed  | ea | R | 276.60 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>FOOTPLATES</b>                      |    |   |        |
| FT0430 | A80430 | PACER 3.120L |  | Adult nylon footplate -left            | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FT0431 | A80431 | PACER 3.120R |  | Adult nylon footplate -right           | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FT0432 | A80432 | PACER 3.140L |  | N/A adult nylon footplate left         | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FT0433 | A80433 | PACER 3.140R |  | N/A adult nylon footplate right        | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FT0434 | A80434 | COM003       |  | 14" footplate nylon                    | ea | R | 80.30  |
| FT0435 | A80435 | CHA002       |  | Footplate rubber inset                 | ea | R | 38.67  |
| FT0436 | A80436 | COM001       |  | Footplate adult ALU                    | ea | R | 160.61 |
| FT0437 | A80437 | COM002       |  | Footplate n/a adult ALU                | ea | R | 160.61 |
| FT0438 | A80438 | COM00313L    |  | 14" 90 degree footplate left           | ea | R | 719.74 |
| FT0439 | A80439 | COM00313R    |  | 14" 90 degree footplate right          | ea | R | 719.74 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>EXTENSIONS</b>                      |    |   |        |
| FT0440 | A80440 | F3.10        |  | 18" footrest ext ASM left              | ea | R | 199.27 |
| FT0441 | A80441 | F3.20        |  | 18" footrest ext ASM right             | ea | R | 199.27 |
| FT0442 | A80442 | F3.30        |  | 16" footrest ext ASM standard left     | ea | R | 199.27 |
| FT0443 | A80443 | F3.40        |  | 16" footrest ext ASM standard right    | ea | R | 199.27 |
| FT0444 | A80444 | F3.31        |  | 16" footrest ext ASM kids left         | ea | R | 199.27 |
| FT0445 | A80445 | F3.41        |  | 16" footrest ext ASM kids right        | ea | R | 199.27 |
| FT0446 | A80446 | F3.10AL      |  | 18" footrest ext ASM alu left          | ea | R | 324.18 |
| FT0447 | A80447 | F3.20AL      |  | 18" footrest ext ASM alu right         | ea | R | 324.18 |
| FT0448 | A80448 | F3.30AL      |  | 16" footrest ext ASM std alu left      | ea | R | 324.18 |
| FT0449 | A80449 | F3.40AL      |  | 16" footrest ext ASM std alu right     | ea | R | 324.18 |
| FT0450 | A80450 | F3.31AL      |  | 16" footrest ext ASM kids alu left     | ea | R | 324.18 |
| FT0451 | A80451 | F3.41AL      |  | 16" footrest ext ASM kids alu right    | ea | R | 324.18 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |           |  |                                                |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|-----------|--|------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| FT0452 | A80452 | F3.32     |  | 14" footrest ext ASM GRWNG left                | ea | R | 199.27   |
| FT0453 | A80453 | F3.42     |  | 14" footrest ext ASM GRWNG right               | ea | R | 199.27   |
|        |        |           |  | <b>12" FOOTREST</b>                            |    |   |          |
| FT0454 | A80454 | F3.5312   |  | 12" footrest assembly left                     | ea | R | 1 385.95 |
| FT0455 | A80455 | F3.6322   |  | 12" footrest assembly right                    | ea | R | 1 385.95 |
| FT0456 | A80456 | COM00312L |  | 12" 90 degree footplate left                   | ea | R | 594.83   |
| FT0457 | A80457 | COM00312R |  | 12" 90 degree footplate right                  | ea | R | 594.83   |
| FT0458 | A80458 | F3.12     |  | 12" footrest ext ASM left                      | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| FT0459 | A80459 | F3.22     |  | 12" footrest ext ASM right                     | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| FT0460 | A80460 | F3.53     |  | 12" footrest hanger assembly left              | ea | R | 199.27   |
| FT0461 | A80461 | F3.63     |  | 12" footrest hanger assembly right             | ea | R | 199.27   |
| FT0462 | A80462 | F3.12C    |  | 12 footrest ext left coated                    | ea | R | 234.96   |
| FT0463 | A80463 | F3.22C    |  | 12" footrest ext right coated                  | ea | R | 234.96   |
| FT0464 | A80464 | F3.110    |  | Footrest ext tube ASM alum F/pl                | ea | R | 107.07   |
| FT0465 | A80465 | F3.112    |  | Kids footrest ext tube alu f/p coat            | ea | R | 107.07   |
| FT0466 | A80466 | V20F09M   |  | Footrest clamp 50mm(12)                        | ea | R | 395.56   |
| FT0467 | A80467 | UTB050    |  | 12" footrest ass bolt M6x40                    | ea | R | 5.95     |
|        |        |           |  | <b>ELEVATING FOOTRESTS</b>                     |    |   |          |
| FT0468 | A80468 | COM039L   |  | Elevating fresh hanger left                    | ea | R | 1 261.04 |
| FT0469 | A80469 | COM039R   |  | Elevating fresh hanger right                   | ea | R | 1 261.04 |
| FT0470 | A80470 | F3.140    |  | Elevating leg pad                              | ea | R | 160.61   |
|        |        |           |  | <b>SUNDRY</b>                                  |    |   |          |
| FT0471 | A80471 | HUL002    |  | Footplate spring clip                          | ea | R | 32.72    |
| FT0472 | A80472 | UTB002    |  | Heel strap bolt clip                           | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FT0473 | A80473 | UTB012    |  | Nyloc nut M6 for heelstrap                     | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FT0474 | A80474 | UTB030    |  | Cap screw M6x45 nylon footplate                | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FT0475 | A80475 | F3.11C    |  | 14" footrest tube ASM clamp on                 | ea | R | 107.07   |
| FT0476 | A80476 | COM015B   |  | Footrest clamp bolt                            | ea | R | 29.74    |
| FT0477 | A80477 | COM020    |  | Footrest bumper rubber                         | ea | R | 11.89    |
| FT0478 | A80478 | UTB016    |  | Clamp on footplate bolt mach screw, hex M10x45 | ea | R | 20.82    |
| FT0479 | A80479 | UTB017    |  | Clamp on footplate nut M10                     | ea | R | 2.98     |
|        |        |           |  | <b>FOOTREST RELEASE LEVER</b>                  |    |   |          |
| FT0480 | A80480 | COM018A   |  | Footrest release lever right                   | ea | R | 23.79    |
| FT0481 | A80481 | COM018B   |  | Footrest release lever left                    | ea | R | 23.79    |
| FT0482 | A80482 | COM018E   |  | Footrest release lever screw                   | ea | R | 2.98     |
| FT0483 | A80483 | COM018G   |  | Footrest release lever ASSY right hand spring  | ea | R | 8.92     |
| FT0484 | A80484 | COM018H   |  | Footrest release lever ASSY left hand spring   | ea | R | 8.92     |
|        |        |           |  | <b>LEGSTRAPS</b>                               |    |   |          |
| FT0485 | A80485 | P4.30     |  | Adult heelstrap                                | ea | R | 80.30    |
| FT0486 | A80486 | P4.40     |  | Narrow adult heelstrap                         | ea | R | 80.30    |
| FT0487 | A80487 | P4.60     |  | Legstraps                                      | ea | R | 324.18   |
| FT0488 | A80488 | P4.80     |  | Legstrap with velcro                           | ea | R | 199.27   |
| FT0489 | A80489 |           |  | Pump                                           | ea | R | 217.54   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ARM RESTS:             |        |            |                                          |    |          |
|------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| ARMRESTS COMPLETE      |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| AR0491                 | A80491 | A6.10      | Full armrest CN s/guard left             | ea | R 395.56 |
| AR0492                 | A80492 | A6.20      | Full armrest CN s/guard right            | ea | R 395.56 |
| AR0493                 | A80493 | A6.30      | Desk armrest CN s/guard left             | ea | R 395.56 |
| AR0494                 | A80494 | A6.40      | Desk armrest CN s/guard right            | ea | R 395.56 |
| AR0495                 | A80495 | A6.10SS    | Full armrest SS s/guard left             | ea | R 431.25 |
| AR0496                 | A80496 | A6.20SS    | Full armrest SS s/guard right            | ea | R 431.25 |
| AR0497                 | A80497 | A6.30SS    | Desk armrest SS s/guard left             | ea | R 431.25 |
| AR0498                 | A80498 | A6.40SS    | Desk armrest SS s/guard right            | ea | R 431.25 |
| AR0499                 | A80499 | A6.130     | Short armrest left/right                 | ea | R 142.76 |
| AR0500                 | A80500 | A6.SPOFOL  | Sport armrest foam pad left              | ea | R 324.18 |
| AR0501                 | A80501 | A6.SPOFOR  | Sport armrest foam pad right             | ea | R 324.18 |
| AR0502                 | A80502 | A6.SPOSTDL | Sport armrest standard A/pad left        | ea | R 395.56 |
| AR0503                 | A80503 | A6.SPOSTDR | Sport armrest standard A/pad right       | ea | R 395.56 |
| ARMREST SUB ASSEMBLIES |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| AR0504                 | A80504 | A6.10NP    | Full armrest no arm pad left             | ea | R 270.64 |
| AR0505                 | A80505 | A6.20NP    | Full armrest no arm pad right            | ea | R 270.64 |
| AR0506                 | A80506 | A6.10C     | Full armrest tube only left              | ea | R 181.42 |
| AR0507                 | A80507 | A6.20C     | Full armrest tube only right             | ea | R 181.42 |
| AR0508                 | A80508 | A6.SPOC    | Sport arm tube coated                    | ea | R 181.42 |
| AR0509                 | A80509 | A6.30C     | Desk armrest tube ASM left chro          | ea | R 181.42 |
| AR0510                 | A80510 | A6.40C     | Desk armrest tube ASM right chro         | ea | R 181.42 |
| AR0511                 | A80511 | HUL001     | Armrest release clip                     | ea | R 71.21  |
| 12" ARMREST            |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| AR0512                 | A80512 | A6.50      | 12" height ADJ armrest left              | ea | R 862.50 |
| AR0513                 | A80513 | A6.60      | 12" height ADJ armrest right             | ea | R 862.50 |
| AR0514                 | A80514 | A6.51      | 12" height ADJ armrest base left         | ea | R 199.27 |
| AR0515                 | A80515 | A6.61      | 12" height ADJ armrest base right        | ea | R 199.27 |
| AR0516                 | A80516 | A6.52      | 12" height ADJ armrest ext tube ASM      | ea | R 395.56 |
| HEIGHT ADJ ARMREST     |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| AR0517                 | A80517 | A6.70      | Std h-adj armrest desk left              | ea | R 862.50 |
| AR0518                 | A80518 | A6.75      | Std h-adj armrest desk right             | ea | R 862.50 |
| AR0519                 | A80519 | A6.71      | Std h-adj armrest full left              | ea | R 862.50 |
| AR0520                 | A80520 | A6.76      | Std h-adj armrest full right             | ea | R 862.50 |
| AR0521                 | A80521 | A6.701     | Std h-adj armrest base left              | ea | R 199.27 |
| AR0522                 | A80522 | A6.751     | Std h-adj armrest base right             | ea | R 199.27 |
| AR0523                 | A80523 | A6.712     | H/adj armrest ext tube ASM full          | ea | R 395.56 |
| AR0524                 | A80524 | COM00412   | Skirt guard alu h/adj armrest            | ea | R 160.61 |
| ARMPADS                |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| AR0525                 | A80525 | A6.80      | Full armrest armpad with screws          | ea | R 199.27 |
| A50526                 | A80526 | A6.90      | Desk armrest armpad with screws          | ea | R 199.27 |
| AR0527                 | A80527 | A6.81      | Full armrest armpad PU                   | ea | R 199.27 |
| AR0528                 | A80528 | A6.91      | Desk armrest armpad PU                   | ea | R 199.27 |
| AR0529                 | A80529 | A6.80U     | Full armpad upholstery                   | ea | R 80.30  |
| AR0530                 | A80530 | A6.90U     | Desk armpad upholstery                   | ea | R 80.30  |
| AR0531                 | A80531 | COV002     | Full armpad plastic base                 | ea | R 20.82  |
| AR0532                 | A80532 | COV003     | Desk armpad plastic base                 | ea | R 20.82  |
| AR0533                 | A80533 | PACER 6.80 | Pacer/cruiser/power foam grip            | ea | R 80.30  |
| AR0534                 | A80534 | UTB013     | Armpad bolt M6x30                        | ea | R 8.92   |
| AR0535                 | A80535 | MAT001     | 6MM "T" nuts                             | ea | R 2.98   |
| SKIRTGUARD             |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| AR0536                 | A80536 | COM004     | Full arm skirtguard steel                | ea | R 80.30  |
| AR0537                 | A80537 | COM005     | Desk arm skirtguard steel                | ea | R 80.30  |
| AR0538                 | A80538 | COM006     | Fixed arm skirtguard steel               | ea | R 80.30  |
| AR0539                 | A80539 | IEM001     | Full arm skirtguard plastic              | ea | R 62.46  |
| AR0540                 | A80540 | IEM002     | Desk arm skirtguard elastic              | ea | R 62.46  |
| AR0541                 | A80541 | IEM00L     | Sport skirtguard left plastic            | ea | R 62.46  |
| AR0542                 | A80542 | IEM00R     | Sport skirtguard right plastic           | ea | R 62.46  |
| AR0543                 | A80543 | UTB005     | Pop rivet alu M4x10 skirtguard Dut B001B | ea | R 2.98   |
| AR0544                 | A80544 | PACU031    | Pacer triangular skirtguards             | ea | R 160.61 |
| UPHOLSTERY:            |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| BACK UPHOLSTERY        |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| 20" BACK               |        |            |                                          |    |          |
| BU0545                 | A80545 | B10.50     | Back upholstery 20"                      | ea | R 547.25 |
| BU0546                 | A80546 | B10.120    | Hingeback upholstery 20"                 | ea | R 547.25 |
| BU0547                 | A80547 | B10.140    | Back upholstery recliner 20"             | ea | R 547.25 |
| BU0548                 | A80548 | B10.230    | Back uph 20" 100MM tallback              | ea | R 547.25 |
| BU0549                 | A80549 | B10.235    | Back uph 20" 50MM tallback               | ea | R 547.25 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |             |  |                                       |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| BU0550 | A80550 | B10.50100SH |  | Back uph 20" 100MM shortback          | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0551 | A80551 | B10.5050SH  |  | Back uph 20" 50MM shortback           | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0552 | A80552 | B10.50KIT   |  | Back upholstery 20" kit               | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0553 | A90553 | B10.55      |  | Back upholstery 22"                   | ea | R | 791.13   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>18" BACK</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0554 | A80554 | B10.10      |  | Back upholstery 18"                   | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0555 | A80555 | B10.80      |  | Hingeback upholstery 18"              | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0556 | A80556 | B10.60      |  | Back upholstery recliner 18"          | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0557 | A80557 | B10.200     |  | Back uph 18" 100MM tallback           | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0558 | A80558 | B10.205     |  | Back uph 18" 50MM tallback            | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0559 | A80559 | B10.10100SH |  | Back uph 18" 100MM shortback          | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0560 | A80560 | B10.1050SH  |  | Back uph 18" 50MM shortback           | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0561 | A80561 | B10.10KIT   |  | Back upholstery kit 18"               | ea | R | 547.25   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>17" BACK</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0562 | A80562 | B10.17      |  | Back upholstery 17"                   | ea | R | 252.81   |
| BU0563 | A80563 | B10.17KIT   |  | Back upholstery kit 17"               | ea | R | 234.96   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>16" BACK</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0564 | A80564 | B10.20      |  | Back upholstery 16"                   | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0565 | A80565 | B10.90      |  | Hingeback upholstery 16"              | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0566 | A80566 | B10.70      |  | Recliner back upholstery 16" power    | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0567 | A80567 |             |  | Back upholstery recliner 16"          | ea | R | 1 620.91 |
| BU0568 | A80568 | B10.210     |  | Back uph 16" 100MM tallback           | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0569 | A80569 | B10.215     |  | Back uph 16" 50MM tallback            | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0570 | A80570 | B10.2050SH  |  | Back uph 16" 100MM shortback          | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0571 | A80571 | B10.20100SH |  | Back uph 16" 50MM shortback           | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0572 | A80572 | B10.20KIT   |  | Back upholstery kit 16"               | ea | R | 547.25   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>15" BACK</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0573 | A80573 | B10.15      |  | Back upholstery 15"                   | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0574 | A80574 | B10.15100SH |  | Back upholstery 15" shortback         | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0575 | A80575 | B10.15100TB |  | Back upholstery 15" tallback          | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0576 | A80576 | B10.15KIT   |  | Back upholstery kit 15"               | ea | R | 547.25   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>14" BACK</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0577 | A80577 | B10.40      |  | Back upholstery 14"                   | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0578 | A80578 | B10.110     |  | Hingeback upholstery 14"              | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0579 | A80579 | B10.45      |  | Back upholstery recliner              | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0580 | A80580 |             |  | Power                                 | ea | R | 1 620.91 |
| BU0581 | A80581 | B10.220     |  | Back uph 14" 100MM tallback           | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0582 | A80582 | B10.225     |  | Back uph 14" 50MM tallback            | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0583 | A80583 | B10.40100SH |  | Back uph 14" 100MM shortback          | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0584 | A80584 | B10.4050SH  |  | Back uph 14" 50MM shortback           | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0585 | A80585 | B10.40KIT   |  | Back upholstery kit 14"               | ea | R | 547.25   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>12" BACK</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0586 | A80586 | B10.41      |  | Back upholstery 12"                   | ea | R | 547.25   |
| BU0587 | A80587 | B10.41KIT   |  | Back upholstery kit 12"               | ea | R | 547.25   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>SPORTS UPHOLSTERY</b>              |    |   |          |
| BU0588 | A80588 | BBSP0 10.20 |  | Back upholstery 15" BB sport Mat 002B | ea | R | 1 582.24 |
| BU0589 | A80589 | BBSP0 10.40 |  | Back upholstery 14" BB sport Mat 002B | ea | R | 1 582.24 |
| BU0590 | A80590 | BBSP0 4.70  |  | Footrest strap BB sport               | ea | R | 395.56   |
| BU0591 | A80591 | BBSP0 9.20  |  | Seat upholstery 15" BB sport Mat002B  | ea | R | 431.25   |
| BU0592 | A80592 | BBSP0 9.40  |  | Seat upholstery 14" BB sport Mat002B  | ea | R | 431.25   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>HEAD EXTENSION UPHOLSTERY</b>      |    |   |          |
| BU0593 | A80593 | H11.40      |  | Recl h/ext uph 20"                    | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0594 | A80594 | H11.10      |  | Recl h/ext uph 18"                    | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0595 | A80595 | H11.20      |  | Recl h/ext uph 16"                    | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0596 | A80596 | H11.50      |  | Recl h/ext uph 14"                    | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0597 | A80597 | H11.130     |  | Stdh/ext uph 20"                      | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0598 | A80598 | H11.100     |  | Stdh/ext uph 18"                      | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0599 | A80599 | H11.120     |  | Stdh/ext uph 16"                      | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0600 | A80600 | H11.140     |  | Stdh/ext uph 14"                      | ea | R | 270.64   |
| BU0601 | A80601 | H11.145     |  | Stdh/ext uph 12"                      | ea | R | 270.64   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>OPTIMA</b>                         |    |   |          |
| BU0602 | A80602 | OPTIMA12    |  | Optima back upholstery 12"            | ea | R | 1 799.36 |
| BU0603 | A80603 | OPTIMA14    |  | Optima back upholstery 14"            | ea | R | 1 799.36 |
| BU0604 | A80604 | OPTIMA15    |  | Optima back upholstery 15"            | ea | R | 1 799.36 |
| BU0605 | A80605 | OPTIMA16    |  | Optima back upholstery 16"            | ea | R | 1 799.36 |
| BU0606 | A80606 | OPTIMA17    |  | Optima back upholstery 17"            | ea | R | 1 799.36 |
| BU0607 | A80607 | OPTIMA18    |  | Optima back upholstery 18"            | ea | R | 1 799.36 |
| BU0608 | A80608 | OPTIMA20    |  | Optima back upholstery 20"            | ea | R | 1 799.36 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |            |  | SEAT UPHOLSTERY                       |    |   |        |
|--------|--------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
|        |        |            |  | <b>20" SEAT</b>                       |    |   |        |
| BU0609 | A80609 | S9.50      |  | Seat upholstery 20"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0610 | A80610 | S9.50X     |  | Seat upholstery 20" extended          | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0611 | A80611 | S9.50KIT   |  | Seat upholstery kit 20"               | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0612 | A80612 | S9.50XKIT  |  | Seat upholstery kit 20" extended      | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0613 | A80613 | S9.55      |  | Seat upholstery 22"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
|        |        |            |  | <b>18" SEAT</b>                       |    |   |        |
| BU0614 | A80614 | S9.10      |  | Seat upholstery 18"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0615 | A80615 | S9.10T     |  | Seat upholstery tuffee 18"            | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0616 | A80616 | S9.10X     |  | Seat upholstery 18" extended          | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0617 | A80617 | S9.10KIT   |  | Seat upholstery kit 18"               | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0618 | A80618 | S9.10XKIT  |  | Seat upholstery kit 18" extended      | ea | R | 541.30 |
|        |        |            |  | <b>17" SEAT</b>                       |    |   |        |
| BU0619 | A80619 | S9.17      |  | Seat upholstery 17"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0620 | A80620 | S9.17T     |  | Seat upholstery tuffee 17"            | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0621 | A80621 | S9.17X     |  | Seat upholstery 17" extended          | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0622 | A80622 | S9.17KIT   |  | Seat upholstery kit 17"               | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0623 | A80623 | S9.17XKIT  |  | Seat upholstery kit 17" extended      | ea | R | 541.30 |
|        |        |            |  | <b>16" SEAT</b>                       |    |   |        |
| BU0624 | A80624 | S9.20      |  | Seat upholstery 16"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0625 | A80625 | S9.20T     |  | Seat upholstery tuffee 16"            | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0626 | A80626 | S9.20X     |  | Seat upholstery 16" extended          | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0627 | A80627 | S9.20KIT   |  | Seat upholstery kit 16"               | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0628 | A80628 | S9.20XKIT  |  | Seat upholstery kit 16" extended      | ea | R | 541.30 |
|        |        |            |  | <b>15" SEAT</b>                       |    |   |        |
| BU0629 | A80629 | S9.15      |  | Seat upholstery 15"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0630 | A80630 | S9.15T     |  | Seat upholstery tuffee 15"            | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0631 | A80631 | S9.15X     |  | Seat upholstery 15" extended          | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0632 | A80632 | S9.15KIT   |  | Seat upholstery kit 15"               | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0633 | A80633 | S9.15XKIT  |  | Seat upholstery kit 15" extended      | ea | R | 541.30 |
|        |        |            |  | <b>14" SEAT</b>                       |    |   |        |
| BU0634 | A80634 | S9.40      |  | Seat upholstery 14"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0635 | A80635 | S9.40T     |  | Seat upholstery tuffee 14"            | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0636 | A80636 | S9.40X     |  | Seat upholstery 14" extended          | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0637 | A80637 | S9.40KIT   |  | Seat upholstery kit 14"               | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0638 | A80638 | S9.40XKIT  |  | Seat upholstery kit 14" extended      | ea | R | 541.30 |
|        |        |            |  | <b>12" SEAT</b>                       |    |   |        |
| BU0639 | A80639 | S9.41      |  | Seat upholstery 12"                   | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0640 | A80640 | S9.41L     |  | Seat upholstery 12" 40cm depth        | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0641 | A80641 | S9.41T     |  | Seat upholstery tuffee 12"            | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0642 | A80642 | S9.41LX    |  | Seat upholstery 12" 40cm extended     | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0643 | A80643 | S9.41KIT   |  | Seat upholstery kit 12"               | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0644 | A80644 | S9.41LKIT  |  | Seat upholstery 12" 40cm depth        | ea | R | 541.30 |
| BU0645 | A80645 | S9.41LXKIT |  | Seat upholstery kit 12" 40cm extended | ea | R | 541.30 |
|        |        |            |  | <b>UPHOLSTERY METAL STRIPS</b>        |    |   |        |
| BU0646 | A80646 | STR002     |  | Back upholstery metal strips          | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0647 | A80647 | STR005     |  | Tall back upholstery strips           | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0648 | A80648 | STR007     |  | Hinge back upholstery strip long      | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0649 | A80649 | STR008     |  | Hinge back upholstery strip short     | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0650 | A80650 | STR011     |  | 12.7x60 uph met strip rec bck         | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0651 | A80651 | STR006     |  | Seat upholstery strip                 | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0652 | A80652 | STR006X    |  | Seat upholstery strip extended        | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0653 | A80653 | STR012     |  | Growing seat metal strip              | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0654 | A80654 | STR014     |  | 12" seat upholstery strip             | ea | R | 38.67  |
| BU0655 | A80655 | STR009     |  | Recliner h/ext uph strip              | ea | R | 38.67  |
|        |        |            |  | <b>UPHOLSTERY SUNDRY</b>              |    |   |        |
| BU0656 | A80656 | MATHARNESS |  | Wheelchair harness                    | ea | R | 719.74 |
| BU0657 | A80657 | URESTRAINT |  | Wheelchair pelvic strap               | ea | R | 359.88 |
| BU0658 | A80658 | UTB009     |  | Upholstery washer                     | ea | R | 2.98   |
| BU0659 | A80659 | UTB010     |  | Upholstery self taper                 | ea | R | 2.98   |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SF     |        |                 |  | SIDEFRAMES                               |    |            |
|--------|--------|-----------------|--|------------------------------------------|----|------------|
|        |        |                 |  | <b>QUICK RELEASE HEAVY DUTY</b>          |    |            |
| SF0660 | A80660 | GRUS7.10L       |  | Q/release s/frame left                   | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0661 | A80661 | GRUS7.10R       |  | Q/release s/frame right                  | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0662 | A80662 | GRUS 7.10100SHL |  | Q/release s/frame 100mm s/back left      | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0663 | A80663 | GRUS 7.10100SHR |  | Q/release s/frame 100mm s/back right     | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0664 | A80664 | GRUS 7.10100TBL |  | Q/release s/frame 100mm l/back left      | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0665 | A80665 | GRUS 7.10100TBR |  | Q/release s/frame 100mm l/back right     | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0666 | A80666 | GRUS 7.1050SHL  |  | Q/release s/frame 50mm s/back left       | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0667 | A80667 | GRUS 7.1050SHR  |  | Q/release s/frame 50mm s/back right      | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0668 | A80668 | GRUS 7.1050TBL  |  | Q/release s/frame 50mm l/back left       | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0669 | A80669 | GRUS 7.1050TBR  |  | Q/release s/frame 50mm l/back right      | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0670 | A80670 | GRUS7.110L      |  | Q/release s/frame recliner left          | ea | R 1 385.36 |
| SF0671 | A80671 | GRUS7.110R      |  | Q/release s/frame recliner right         | ea | R 1 385.36 |
| SF0673 | A80673 | GRUS7.11L       |  | Q/release lowslung s/fr left             | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0675 | A80675 | GRUS7.11R       |  | Q/release lowslung s/fr right            | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0676 | A80676 | GRUS 7.100100SL |  | Q/release sideframe h/d 100mm sh/b left  | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0677 | A80677 | GRUS 7.100100SR |  | Q/release sideframe h/d 100mm sh/b right | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0678 | A80678 | GRUS 7.100100TL |  | Q/release s/fr, h/d 100mm 1/b left       | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0679 | A80679 | GRUS 7.100100TR |  | Q/release s/fr, h/d 100mm 1/b right      | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0680 | A80680 | GRUS 7.10050SL  |  | Q/release s/fr, h/d 50mm sh/b left       | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0681 | A80681 | GRUS 7.10050SR  |  | Q/release s/fr, h/d 50mm sh/b right      | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0682 | A80682 | GRUS 7.10050TL  |  | Q/release s/fr, h/d 50mm 1/b left        | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0683 | A80683 | GRUS 7.10050TR  |  | Q/release s/fr, h/d 50mm 1/b right       | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0684 | A80684 | GRUS 7.100L     |  | Q/release s/fr, h/duty left              | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0685 | A80685 | GRUS7.100R      |  | Q/release s/fr, h/duty right             | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0686 | A80686 | GRUS7.101L      |  | S/fr, h/duty Q/rel l/slung left          | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0687 | A80687 | GRUS 7.101R     |  | S/fr, h/duty Q/rel l/slung right         | ea | R 1 261.04 |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>POWER</b>                             |    |            |
| SF0688 | A80688 | POW7.10L        |  | Power sideframe left                     | ea | R 1 350.26 |
| SF0689 | A80689 | POW 7.10R       |  | Power sideframe right                    | ea | R 1 350.26 |
| SF0690 | A80690 | POW7.110L       |  | Power sideframe, recliner left           | ea | R 1 579.99 |
| SF0691 | A80691 | POW7.110R       |  | Power sideframe, recliner right          | ea | R 1 579.99 |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>RAINBOW</b>                           |    |            |
| SF0692 | A80692 | RAIN7.10L       |  | Rainbow std sideframe left               | ea | R 990.39   |
| SF0693 | A80693 | RAIN7.10R       |  | Rainbow std sideframe right              | ea | R 990.39   |
| SF0694 | A80694 | RAIN7.13L       |  | Rainbow fixed arm s/frame left           | ea | R 990.39   |
| SF0695 | A80695 | RAIN7.13R       |  | Rainbow fixed arm s/frame right          | ea | R 990.39   |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>TUFFEE</b>                            |    |            |
| SF0696 | A80696 | I7.100L         |  | Sideframe heavy duty left                | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0697 | A80697 | I7.100R         |  | Sideframe heavy duty right               | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0698 | A80698 | I7.101L         |  | S/frame h/duty h/back left               | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0699 | A80699 | I7.101R         |  | S/frame h/duty h/back right              | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0700 | A80700 | I7.102L         |  | S/frame h/duty l/slung left              | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0701 | A80701 | I7.102R         |  | S/frame h/duty l/slung right             | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0702 | A80702 | I7.10350L       |  | S/frame 50mm h/d t/back left             | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0703 | A80703 | I7.10350R       |  | S/frame 50mm h/d t/back right            | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0704 | A80704 | I7.103L         |  | S/frame 100mm h/d l/back left            | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0705 | A80705 | I7.103R         |  | S/frame 100mm h/d l/back right           | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0706 | A80706 | I7.10450L       |  | S/frame 50mm h/d s/back left             | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0707 | A80707 | I7.10450R       |  | S/frame 50mm h/d s/back right            | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0708 | A80708 | I7.104L         |  | S/frame 100mm h/d s/back left            | ea | R 1 261.04 |
| SF0709 | A80709 | I7.105L         |  | S/frame extra h/duty left                | ea | R 4 749.72 |
| SF0710 | A80710 | I7.105R         |  | S/frame extra h/duty right               | ea | R 4 749.72 |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>Standard</b>                          |    |            |
| SF0711 | A80711 | I7.10L          |  | Std sideframe left                       | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0712 | A80712 | I7.10R          |  | Std sideframe right                      | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0713 | A80713 | I7.112L         |  | S/frame std 100mm t/back left            | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0714 | A80714 | I7.112R         |  | S/frame std 100mm t/back right           | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0715 | A80715 | I7.113L         |  | S/frame std 50mm s/back left             | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0716 | A80716 | I7.113R         |  | S/frame std 50mm s/back right            | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0717 | A80717 | I7.114L         |  | S/frame std 100mm s/back left            | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0718 | A80718 | I7.114R         |  | S/frame std 100mm s/back right           | ea | R 1 186.69 |
| SF0719 | A80719 | I7.115L         |  | S/frame std 50mm t/back left             | ea | R 1 186.69 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |          |  |                                       |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| SF0720 | A80720 | I7.115R  |  | S/frame std 50mm l/back right         | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0721 | A80721 | I7.23L   |  | 12" sideframe left                    | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0722 | A80722 | I7.23A   |  | 12" sideframe right                   | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>RECLINER</b>                       |    |   |          |
| SF0723 | A80723 | I7.110L  |  | Sideframe recliner left               | ea | R | 1 385.95 |
| SF0724 | A80724 | I7.110R  |  | Sideframe recliner right              | ea | R | 1 385.95 |
| SF0725 | A80725 | I7.111L  |  | Sideframe h/duty left                 | ea | R | 1 385.95 |
| SF0726 | A80726 | I7.111R  |  | Sideframe h/duty right                | ea | R | 1 385.95 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>LOWSLUNG</b>                       |    |   |          |
| SF0727 | A80727 | I7.12L   |  | Sideframe lowslung left               | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0728 | A80728 | I7.12R   |  | Sideframe lowslung right              | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>TRANSIT/BOX</b>                    |    |   |          |
| SF0729 | A80729 | I7.13L   |  | Sideframe fixed arm left              | ea | R | 1 350.26 |
| SF0730 | A80730 | I7.13R   |  | Sideframe fixed arm right             | ea | R | 1 350.26 |
| SF0731 | A80731 | I7.140L  |  | Transit s/frame rem arm left          | ea | R | 1 350.26 |
| SF0732 | A80732 | I7.140R  |  | Transit s/frame rem arm right         | ea | R | 1 350.26 |
| SF0733 | A80733 | I7.14L   |  | Transit s/frame f/arm left            | ea | R | 1 350.26 |
| SF0734 | A80734 | I7.14R   |  | Transit s/frame f/arm right           | ea | R | 1 350.26 |
| SF0735 | A80735 | I7.15    |  | H/back handle asm complete            | ea | R | 1 350.26 |
| SF0736 | A80736 | I7.1 6   |  | Fixed arm box framework               | ea | R | 2 376.35 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>HINGEBACK</b>                      |    |   |          |
| SF0737 | A80737 | I7.200L  |  | S/frame tuffee hingeback left         | ea | R | 1 261.04 |
| SF0738 | A80738 | I7.200R  |  | S/frame tuffee hingeback right        | ea | R | 1 261.04 |
| SF0739 | A80739 | I7.20L   |  | S/frame hingeback left                | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0740 | A80740 | I7.20R   |  | S/frame hingeback right               | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>RECLINER</b>                       |    |   |          |
| SF0741 | A80741 | B10.160  |  | Recliner brace arm asm 18"            | ea | R | 434.23   |
| SF0742 | A80742 | B10.170  |  | Recliner brace arm asm 16"            | ea | R | 434.23   |
| SF0743 | A80743 | B10.61   |  | Recliner push handle grip             | ea | R | 98.15    |
| SF0744 | A80744 | HUL017A  |  | Recl adjustment knob (black)          | ea | R | 118.96   |
| SF0745 | A80745 | HUL017E  |  | Recl spring Pin 13x50                 | ea | R | 80.30    |
| SF0746 | A80746 | HUL017I  |  | Recl adj flat hex bolt m8x30          | ea | R | 8.92     |
| SF0747 | A80747 | I7.110B  |  | Recliner back backpost asm            | ea | R | 258.75   |
| SF0748 | A80748 | I7.111B  |  | Recliner adj bracket asm chr          | ea | R | 199.27   |
| SF0749 | A80749 | HUL017J  |  | Recliner std nut MB hul001b           | ea | R | 2.98     |
| SF0750 | A80750 | ORT014   |  | Recl brace arm spring clip ort002b    | ea | R | 29.74    |
| SF0751 | A80751 | HUL017K  |  | Recl std bolt m8x65 hul002b           | ea | R | 8.92     |
| SF0752 | A80752 | HUL017L  |  | Recl std flat washer 8x17x1           | ea | R | 2.98     |
| SF0753 | A80753 | HUL017M  |  | Recl std flat washer 13x24x2          | ea | R | 8.92     |
|        |        |          |  | <b>HEAD EXTENSION</b>                 |    |   |          |
| SF0754 | A80754 | H11.150L |  | Std h/ext tube asm left               | ea | R | 199.27   |
| SF0755 | A80755 | H11.150R |  | Std h/ext tube asm right              | ea | R | 199.27   |
| SF0756 | A80756 | H11.160  |  | Head rest extension kit 18"-removable | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0757 | A80757 | H11.165  |  | Head rest extension kit 17"-removable | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0758 | A80758 | H11.170  |  | Head rest extension kit 16"-removable | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0759 | A80759 | H11.175  |  | Head rest extension kit 15"-removable | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0760 | A80760 | H11.180  |  | Head rest extension kit 20"-removable | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0761 | A80761 | H11.190  |  | Head rest extension kit 14"-removable | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0762 | A80762 | H11.195  |  | Head rest extension kit 12"-removable | ea | R | 1 186.69 |
| SF0763 | A80763 | H11.30   |  | Recl h/ext tube asm chromed           | ea | R | 199.27   |
| SF0764 | A80764 | H11.60   |  | Recl 18" h/ext complete               | ea | R | 514.53   |
| SF0765 | A80765 | H11.70   |  | Recl 16" h/ext complete               | ea | R | 514.53   |
| SF0766 | A80766 | H11.80   |  | Recl 20" h/ext complete               | ea | R | 514.53   |
| SF0767 | A80767 | H11.90   |  | Recl 14" h/ext complete               | ea | R | 514.53   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |              |  | TELESCOPIC AND FRONT POST SLIDES     |    |   |        |
|--------|--------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
| SF0768 | A80768 | HUL011       |  | Telescopic slide bush for front post | ea | R | 47.59  |
| SF0769 | A80769 | I7.12        |  | Telescopic slide                     | ea | R | 315.25 |
| SF0770 | A80770 | I7.120LS     |  | Telescopic slide lowsung             | ea | R | 315.25 |
| SF0771 | A80771 | I7.6         |  | Front post slide assembly            | ea | R | 124.92 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>SUNDRY</b>                        |    |   |        |
| SF0772 | A80772 | HUL009       |  | Seat guide                           | ea | R | 17.85  |
| SF0773 | A80773 | 377005D1-B   |  | Push handle grip black               | ea | R | 17.85  |
| SF0774 | A80774 | TIP002       |  | Std rem ant-tip asm                  | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0775 | A80775 | I7.NF        |  | Non-fold bracket                     | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0776 | A80776 | HUL007       |  | Hinge back sliding mechanism         | ea | R | 199.27 |
| SF0777 | A80777 | CEDRIP       |  | Drip stand holder                    | ea | R | 306.34 |
| SF0778 | A80778 | CEDRIPT      |  | Drip stand T rod                     | ea | R | 901.17 |
| SF0779 | A80779 | TIP001       |  | Anti tip wheel for cruiser           | ea | R | 181.42 |
| SF0780 | A80780 | COM007       |  | Tipping lever rubber                 | ea | R | 23.79  |
| SF0781 | A80781 | 17.PHES      |  | Parent push handle double            | ea | R | 990.39 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>INNER SEAT &amp; BOTTOM RAILS</b> |    |   |        |
| SF0782 | A80782 | S9.80        |  | Rail inner seat                      | ea | R | 20.82  |
| SF0783 | A80783 | S9.81        |  | Growing inner seat rail              | ea | R | 252.81 |
| SF0784 | A80784 | S9.81SL      |  | Inner seat rail ext sleeve           | ea | R | 20.82  |
| SF0785 | A80785 | S9.81X       |  | Inner seat rail extended             | ea | R | 107.07 |
| SF0786 | A80786 | UTB006       |  | Bottom rail boltsmchn scr, hex M5x30 | ea | R | 2.98   |
| SF0787 | A80787 | ILL002       |  | Bottom rail/frest plug black         | ea | R | 2.98   |
|        |        |              |  | <b>AMPUTEE BRACKETS</b>              |    |   |        |
| SF0788 | A80788 | UTB016       |  | Amputee bolt mach screw, hex M10x45  | ea | R | 20.82  |
| SF0789 | A80789 | UTB017       |  | Amputee nut M10                      | ea | R | 2.98   |
| SF0790 | A80790 | 17.130       |  | Amputee kit std                      | ea | R | 234.96 |
| SF0791 | A80791 | I7.130L      |  | Amputee bracket left                 | ea | R | 217.11 |
| SF0792 | A80792 | I7.130R      |  | Amputee bracket right                | ea | R | 217.11 |
| SF0793 | A80793 | PACER 7.100  |  | Amputee kit - QR                     | ea | R | 234.96 |
| SF0794 | A80794 | PACER 7.100L |  | Q/release amputee ext left           | ea | R | 217.11 |
| SF0795 | A80795 | PACER 7.100R |  | Q/release amputee ext right          | ea | R | 217.11 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>X-BARS</b>                        |    |   |        |
| SF0796 | A80796 | UTB029       |  | Spring crossbar centre               | ea | R | 2.98   |
| SF0797 | A80797 | TOR005       |  | Cross bar bolt                       | ea | R | 8.92   |
| SF0798 | A80798 | X8.10F       |  | X-bar std front                      | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0799 | A80799 | X8.10R       |  | X-bar std rear                       | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0800 | A80800 | X8.15F       |  | X-bar 15" front                      | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0801 | A80801 | X8.15R       |  | X-bar 15" rear                       | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0802 | A80802 | X8.20F       |  | X-bar narrow adult front             | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0803 | A80803 | X8.20R       |  | X-bar narrow adult rear              | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0804 | A80804 | X8.30F       |  | X-bar 12" front                      | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0805 | A80805 | X8.30R       |  | X-bar 12" rear                       | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0806 | A80806 | X8.50F       |  | 14" crossbar front                   | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0807 | A80807 | X8.50R       |  | 14" crossbar rear                    | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0808 | A80808 | X8.60F       |  | 14" lowsung crossbar front           | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0809 | A80809 | X8.60R       |  | 14" lowsung crossbar rear            | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0810 | A80810 | X8.70F       |  | X-bar heavy duty front               | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0811 | A80811 | X8.70R       |  | X-bar heavy duty rear                | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0812 | A80812 | X8.71F       |  | X-bar ex wide (22) front             | ea | R | 990.39 |
| SF0813 | A80813 | X8.71R       |  | X-bar ex wide (22) rear              | ea | R | 990.39 |
| SF0814 | A80814 | X8.92F       |  | X-bar n/ad lowsung front             | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0815 | A80815 | X8.92R       |  | X-bar n/ad lowsung rear              | ea | R | 395.56 |
| SF0816 | A80816 | RB8.10F      |  | Rainbow x-bar std front              | ea | R | 324.18 |
| SF0817 | A80817 | RB8.10R      |  | Rainbow x-bar std rear               | ea | R | 324.18 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |         |  | REAR WHEELS:                                    |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| MPW818 | A80818 | WHE001  |  | 24x1.75 spoke wheel chrome pushrim 12mm bearing | ea | R | 1 189.66 |
| MPW819 | A80819 | WHE002  |  | 24x13/8 spoke wheel pushrim bearing             | ea | R | 1 189.66 |
| MPW820 | A80820 | WHE004  |  | 24x13/8 mag wheel chrome pushrim bearing        | ea | R | 1 338.37 |
| MPW821 | A80821 | WHE005  |  | 24x13/8 mag wheel S/S pushrim bearing           | ea | R | 1 784.49 |
| MPW822 | A80822 | WHE003  |  | 24x13/8 aluminium wheel S/S pushrim bearing     | ea | R | 1 784.49 |
| MPW823 | A80823 | RIM026  |  | 26x13/8 aluminium spoke rim chrome pushrim      | ea | R | 1 784.49 |
| MPW824 | A80824 | RIM020  |  | 20x13/8 aluminium spoke rim chrome pushrim      | ea | R | 1 784.49 |
| MPW825 | A80825 | RIM022  |  | 22x13/8 aluminium spoke rim chrome pushrim      | ea | R | 1 784.49 |
| MPW826 | A80826 |         |  | 24 Spinery rim 18 spoke black (12.7mm)          | ea | R | 9 071.15 |
| MPW827 | A80827 | TYR020  |  | 20x13/8 tyre                                    | ea | R | 392.59   |
| MPW828 | A80828 | TUB020  |  | 20x13/8 tyre                                    | ea | R | 124.92   |
| MPW829 | A80829 | TYR011  |  | 22x13/8 Polyurethane grey tyre                  | ea | R | 535.34   |
| MPW830 | A80830 | TYR001  |  | 24x13/8 grey tyre                               | ea | R | 339.05   |
| MPW831 | A80831 | TYR008  |  | 24x1 slick tyre                                 | ea | R | 371.77   |
| MPW832 | A80832 | TYR009  |  | 25x1 treaded tyre                               | ea | R | 565.09   |
| MPW833 | A80833 | TYR002  |  | 24x1.75 grey tyre                               | ea | R | 339.05   |
| MPW834 | A80834 | TUB001  |  | 24x13/8 black tube                              | ea | R | 124.92   |
| MPW835 | A80835 | TUB005  |  | 24x1 black tube                                 | ea | R | 193.33   |
| MPW836 | A80836 | TYR012  |  | 24x1 shox tyre red, blue, yellow, black         | ea | R | 669.19   |
| MPW837 | A80837 | TUB006  |  | 24x1.75 black tube                              | ea | R | 124.92   |
| MPW838 | A80838 | PER001  |  | 24x13/8 no more flat( NMF)                      | ea | R | 428.28   |
| MPW839 | A80839 | PER002  |  | 24x1.75 no more flat( NMF)                      | ea | R | 428.28   |
| MPW840 | A80840 | TYR005  |  | 24x13/8 polyurethane grey tyre (PU)             | ea | R | 535.34   |
| MPW841 | A80841 | TYR006  |  | 24x1.75 polyurethane grey tyre                  | ea | R | 535.34   |
| MPW842 | A80842 | TYR026  |  | 26x1 grey tyre                                  | ea | R | 392.59   |
| MPW843 | A80843 | TUB026  |  | 26x1 black tube                                 | ea | R | 124.92   |
| MPW844 | A80844 | BEA001  |  | 11mm rear bearing with flange                   | ea | R | 89.22    |
| MPW845 | A80845 | BEA005  |  | 12mm sealed rear wheel bearing                  | ea | R | 89.22    |
| MPW846 | A80846 | BEA002  |  | 12.7mm sealed rear wheel bearing                | ea | R | 89.22    |
| MPW847 | A80847 | PSH001  |  | Push rim chrome for mag                         | ea | R | 392.59   |
| MPW848 | A80848 | PSH005  |  | Push rim chrome for spoke                       | ea | R | 392.59   |
| MPW849 | A80849 | PSH004  |  | Push rim S/S for mag                            | ea | R | 713.80   |
| MPW850 | A80850 | PSH006  |  | Push rim for spoke (adjustable)                 | ea | R | 1 606.04 |
| MPW851 | A80851 | PSH002  |  | Push rim spacer for mag                         | ea | R | 17.85    |
| MPW852 | A80852 | PSH003  |  | Push rim spacer bolt for mag                    | ea | R | 17.85    |
| MPW853 | A80853 | AXL001  |  | 11mm fixed rear axle                            | ea | R | 65.43    |
| MPW854 | A80854 | AXL002  |  | 12mm fixed rear axle                            | ea | R | 65.43    |
|        |        |         |  | FOOTRESTS:                                      |    |   |          |
| MPW855 | A80855 | FRH001  |  | Swing away footrest hanger left                 | ea | R | 339.05   |
| MPW856 | A80856 | FRH002  |  | Swing away footrest hanger right                | ea | R | 339.05   |
| MPW857 | A80857 | FRE001  |  | Foot rest extension complete -16,18 left        | ea | R | 339.05   |
| MPW858 | A80858 | FRE002  |  | Foot rest extension complete -16,18 right       | ea | R | 339.05   |
| MPW859 | A80859 | FRE005  |  | Growing footrest extension complete left        | ea | R | 416.38   |
| MPW860 | A80860 | FRE006  |  | Growing footrest extension complete right       | ea | R | 416.38   |
| MPW861 | A80861 | FPP001  |  | Aluminium foot plate -18,20                     | ea | R | 214.14   |
| MPW862 | A80862 | FPP002  |  | Aluminium foot plate -16                        | ea | R | 214.14   |
| MPW863 | A80863 | FP P003 |  | Plastic foot plate -18,20                       | ea | R | 214.14   |
| MPW864 | A80864 | FPP004  |  | Plastic foot plate -16                          | ea | R | 231.98   |
| MPW865 | A80865 | FSC001  |  | Footplate spring clip                           | ea | R | 20.82    |
| MPW866 | A80866 | ELL001  |  | Elevating leg rest complete left                | ea | R | 1 368.11 |
| MPW867 | A80867 | ELL002  |  | Elevating leg rest complete right               | ea | R | 1 368.11 |
| MPW868 | A80868 | FBR001  |  | Footrest bumper rubber                          | ea | R | 29.74    |
| MPW869 | A80869 | FRR001  |  | Foot rest release lever spring                  | ea | R | 29.74    |
| MPW870 | A80870 | FRL001  |  | Foot rest release lever complete                | ea | R | 193.33   |
| MPW871 | A80871 | FRHC001 |  | Foot rest hanger clamp                          | ea | R | 50.56    |
| MPW872 | A80872 | LEG001  |  | Leg trap                                        | ea | R | 53.54    |
| MPW873 | A80873 | FUP001  |  | Foot rest upper pin                             | ea | R | 17.85    |
| MPW874 | A80874 | FLP001  |  | Foot rest upper pin                             | ea | R | 17.85    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |         |  | ALUMINIUM WHEELCHAIRS - FOOTREST                     |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|---------|--|------------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| AWF875 | A80875 | FRHA001 |  | Swing away foot rest hanger left                     | ea | R | 892.24   |
| AWF876 | A80876 | FRHA002 |  | Swing away foot rest hanger right                    | ea | R | 892.24   |
| AWF877 | A80877 | FREA001 |  | Foot rest extension complete 16,18 left              | ea | R | 892.24   |
| AWF878 | A80878 | FREA002 |  | Foot rest extension complete 16,18 right             | ea | R | 892.24   |
| AWF879 | A80879 |         |  | Foot rest complete patriot                           | ea | R | 2 825.45 |
| AWF880 | A80880 | FPP003  |  | Plastic foot plate 18,20                             | ea | R | 282.55   |
| AWF881 | A80081 | FPP004  |  | Plastic foot Plate 16                                | ea | R | 282.55   |
| AWF882 | A80882 |         |  | Plastic foot plate patriot                           | ea | R | 892.24   |
| AWF883 | A80883 | ELLA001 |  | Elevating leg rest complete left                     | ea | R | 2 141.39 |
| AWF884 | A80884 | ELLA002 |  | Elevating leg rest complete right                    | ea | R | 2 141.39 |
| AWF885 | A80885 |         |  | Elevating leg rest complete patriot                  | ea | R | 4 104.33 |
| AWF886 | A80886 | FRLA001 |  | Foot rest release lever                              | ea | R | 490.73   |
| AWF887 | A80887 | FHBA001 |  | Foot rest hanger bracket                             | ea | R | 312.29   |
|        |        |         |  | <b>ARM RESTS:</b>                                    |    |   |          |
| AWF888 | A80888 | ARM001  |  | Full armrest with steel side panel left              | ea | R | 594.83   |
| AWF889 | A80889 | ARM002  |  | Full armrest with steel side panel right             | ea | R | 594.83   |
| AWF890 | A80890 | ARM003  |  | Desk armrest with steel side panel left              | ea | R | 594.83   |
| AWF891 | A80891 | ARM004  |  | Desk armrest with steel side panel right             | ea | R | 594.83   |
| AWF892 | A80892 | ARM005  |  | Sport armrest with elastic side panel                | ea | R | 594.83   |
| AWF893 | A80893 | SPF001  |  | Steel side panel for full armrest                    | ea | R | 312.29   |
| AWF894 | A80894 | SPF002  |  | Steel side panel for desk armrest                    | ea | R | 312.29   |
| AWF895 | A80895 | SKI002  |  | Nylon skirtguard pair                                | ea | R | 505.60   |
| AWF896 | A80896 |         |  | Plastic side panel patriot                           | ea | R | 892.24   |
| AWF897 | A80897 | FAP001  |  | Upholstered armpad full length                       | ea | R | 163.57   |
| AWF898 | A80898 | DAP001  |  | Upholstered armpad desk length                       | ea | R | 163.57   |
| AWF899 | A80899 | SPS001  |  | Sponge for sport armrest                             | ea | R | 44.61    |
| AWF900 | A80900 | FAP002  |  | Polyurethane (PU) armpad full length                 | ea | R | 327.16   |
| AWF901 | A80901 | DAP002  |  | Polyurethane(PU) armpad desk length                  | ea | R | 327.16   |
| AWF902 | A80902 | HAF001  |  | Height adjustable armrest complete full length left  | ea | R | 1 338.37 |
| AWF903 | A80903 | HAF002  |  | Height adjustable armrest complete full length right | ea | R | 1 338.37 |
| AWF904 | A80904 | HPD001  |  | Height adjustable armrest complete desk length left  | ea | R | 1 338.37 |
| AWF905 | A80905 | HAD002  |  | Height adjustable armrest complete desk length right | ea | R | 1 338.37 |
| AWF906 | A80906 | ARC001  |  | Arm rest release clip                                | ea | R | 35.69    |
|        |        |         |  | <b>ALUMINIUM WHEELCHAIRS - ARM REST</b>              |    |   |          |
| AWA907 | A80907 | SOC001  |  | Armrest socket alu light                             | ea | R | 446.12   |
| AWA908 | A80908 |         |  | Desk armrest complete-alu light                      | ea | R | 1 487.08 |
| AWA909 | A80909 |         |  | Desk armrest complete-patriot-nett                   | ea | R | 2 319.83 |
| AWA910 | A80910 |         |  | Side guard for A4/prospira -each (1036347/6)-nett    | ea | R | 1 635.78 |
| AWA911 | A80911 |         |  | Kit hardware for side guard -pair                    | ea | R | 1 739.88 |
| AWA912 | A80912 |         |  | Waterfall arm pad for torque power -pair             | ea | R | 1 784.49 |
|        |        |         |  | <b>FRONT WHEELS: CASTORS</b>                         |    |   |          |
| FWC913 | A80913 | CAS001  |  | 8x1 solid castor - standard wheel chair              | ea | R | 327.16   |
| FWC914 | A80914 | CAS01A  |  | 8x1 solid castor -sprinter aluminium wheelchair      | ea | R | 490.73   |
| FWC915 | A80915 | CAS002  |  | 8x2 solid castor                                     | ea | R | 490.73   |
| FWC916 | A80916 | TYR003  |  | 8x2 grey tyre                                        | ea | R | 208.20   |
| FWC917 | A80917 | TUB002  |  | 8x2 black tube                                       | ea | R | 104.09   |
| FWC918 | A80918 | HUB001  |  | 8x2 black hub                                        | ea | R | 163.57   |
| FWC919 | A80919 | TYR004  |  | 8x1 grey tyre                                        | ea | R | 223.07   |
| FWC920 | A80920 | TUB003  |  | 8x1 black tube                                       | ea | R | 118.96   |
| FWC921 | A80921 | CAS004  |  | 5 solid castor                                       | ea | R | 252.81   |
| FWC922 | A80922 | CAS008  |  | 5 shox castor -narrow hub-net                        | ea | R | 565.09   |
| FWC923 | A80923 | CAS006  |  | 6 solid castor                                       | ea | R | 252.81   |
| FWC924 | A80924 | CAS007  |  | 8x1 invacare castor                                  | ea | R | 1 070.70 |
| FWC925 | A80925 | FOR002  |  | 5mm steel fork                                       | ea | R | 252.81   |
| FWC926 | A80926 | FOR001  |  | 3mm steel fork for omea econmv wheelchair            | ea | R | 223.07   |
| FWC927 | A80927 | FOR003  |  | Aluminium fork for sprinter and aluminium wheelchair | ea | R | 431.25   |
| FWC928 | A80928 |         |  | Axle for castor 8mm                                  | ea | R | 44.61    |
| FWC929 | A80929 | AXL006  |  | Axle for invacare castor                             | ea | R | 148.70   |
| FWC930 | A80930 | BEA003  |  | Castor stem bearing                                  | ea | R | 74.35    |
| FWC931 | A80931 | BEA004  |  | Castor wheel bearing                                 | ea | R | 35.69    |
| FWC932 | A80932 | BEA006  |  | Castor wheel bearing for invacare castor             | ea | R | 193.33   |
| FWC933 | A80933 | DUS002  |  | Castor stem dust cap                                 | ea | R | 14.87    |
| FWC934 | A80934 | CRB001  |  | Front cross bar -16                                  | ea | R | 339.05   |
| FWC935 | A80935 | CRB002  |  | Rear cross bar -16                                   | ea | R | 339.05   |
| FWC936 | A80936 | CRB003  |  | Front cross bar -18                                  | ea | R | 339.05   |
| FWC937 | A80937 | CRB004  |  | Rear cross bar -18                                   | ea | R | 339.05   |
| FWC938 | A80938 | CRB005  |  | Inner double cross bar -20( heavy duty 18)           | ea | R | 505.60   |
| FWC939 | A80939 | CRB006  |  | Outer double crossbar -20 (Heavy duty 18)            | ea | R | 505.60   |
| FWC940 | A80940 | CRB007  |  | Front crossbar-aluminium wheelchair                  | ea | R | 1 635.78 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |        |  |                                                |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|--------|--|------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| FWC941 | A80941 | CRB008 |  | Rear crossbar-patriot                          | ea | R | 1 635.78 |
| FWC942 | A80942 | CRB009 |  | Front crossbar-patriot (20%)                   | ea | R | 2 379.32 |
| FWC943 | A80943 | CRB010 |  | Rear crossbar-patriot(20%)                     | ea | R | 2 379.32 |
| FWC944 | A80944 | CBB001 |  | Crossbar bolt and nut                          | ea | R | 44.61    |
| FWC945 | A80945 | CBB002 |  | Crossbar bolt and nut for double crossbar      | ea | R | 53.54    |
| FWC946 | A80946 | IRT001 |  | Inner rail top                                 | ea | R | 41.64    |
| FWC947 | A80947 | IRB001 |  | Inner rail bottom                              | ea | R | 41.64    |
| FWC948 | A80948 | SGR001 |  | Seat guide-removable                           | ea | R | 26.76    |
| FWC949 | A80949 | SGF001 |  | Seat guide-fixed arm                           | ea | R | 26.76    |
| FWC950 | A80950 | FPG001 |  | Front post guide                               | ea | R | 133.83   |
| FWC951 | A80951 | FPG002 |  | Front guide-20, bariatric                      | ea | R | 252.81   |
| FWC952 | A80952 | FPI001 |  | Front post insert                              | ea | R | 20.82    |
|        |        |        |  | <b>SIDEFRAMES:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| SF0953 | A80953 | SFR005 |  | Side frame left                                | ea | R | 1 249.14 |
| SF0954 | A80954 | SFR006 |  | Side frame right                               | ea | R | 1 249.14 |
| SF0955 | A80955 | SFR001 |  | Side frame -left aluminium                     | ea | R | 1 962.94 |
| SF0956 | A80956 | SFR002 |  | Side frame -right aluminium                    | ea | R | 1 962.94 |
| SF0957 | A80957 | SFR003 |  | Side frame -left patriot                       | ea | R | 3 390.53 |
| SF0958 | A80958 | SFR004 |  | Side frame -right patriot                      | ea | R | 3 390.53 |
| SF0959 | A80959 | SFR011 |  | Quick release side frame left                  | ea | R | 1 249.14 |
| SF0960 | A80960 | SFR012 |  | Quick release side frame right                 | ea | R | 1 249.14 |
| SF0961 | A80961 | BRA001 |  | Brake-left                                     | ea | R | 267.68   |
| SF0962 | A80962 | BRA002 |  | Brake-right                                    | ea | R | 267.68   |
| SF0963 | A80963 | BRW001 |  | Brake washer                                   | ea | R | 11.89    |
| SF0964 | A80964 | BRA005 |  | Brake -left aluminium                          | ea | R | 535.34   |
| SF0965 | A80965 | BRA006 |  | Brake-right aluminium                          | ea | R | 535.34   |
| SF0966 | A80966 | BRA003 |  | Brake -left patriot                            | ea | R | 3 122.85 |
| SF0967 | A80967 | BRA004 |  | Brake -right patriot                           | ea | R | 3 122.85 |
| SF0968 | A80968 |        |  | H-Block-sat alu light                          | ea | R | 223.07   |
| SF0969 | A80969 |        |  | H-Block-patriot                                | ea | R | 267.68   |
| SF0970 | A80970 | BRR001 |  | Brake handle rubber                            | ea | R | 50.56    |
| SF0971 | A80971 | HGR001 |  | Push handle grip                               | ea | R | 59.48    |
| SF0972 | A80972 | HGR002 |  | Push handle grip for active-19mm               | ea | R | 59.48    |
| SF0973 | A80973 | BRE001 |  | Break extension lever                          | ea | R | 89.22    |
| SF0974 | A80974 | BEX001 |  | Break extension lever-patriot                  | ea | R | 356.90   |
| SF0975 | A80975 | TIP001 |  | Tipping lever rubber                           | ea | R | 32.72    |
| SF0976 | A80976 | BAA001 |  | Bi-Amputee adaptor-left                        | ea | R | 356.90   |
| SF0977 | A80977 | BAA002 |  | Bi-Amputee adaptor-right                       | ea | R | 356.90   |
| SF0978 | A80978 | AXH001 |  | Bi-Amputee axle housing -aluminium wheel chair | ea | R | 892.24   |
| SF0979 | A80979 | AXH002 |  | Axle housing -patriot                          | ea | R | 624.58   |
| SF0980 | A80980 | AXL003 |  | 12mm quick release axle 125/1130mm             | ea | R | 609.70   |
| SF0981 | A80981 | AXL003 |  | 12.7mm quick release axle 125/1130mm           | ea | R | 609.70   |
| SF0982 | A80982 | AXLOOS |  | Rear wheel axle spacer                         | ea | R | 23.79    |
| SF0983 | A80983 | DUS001 |  | Rear wheel dust cap                            | ea | R | 17.85    |
| SF0984 | A80984 | SPO001 |  | Spoke and nipple for spoke wheel               | ea | R | 17.85    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |         |  | UPHOLSTERY:                                      |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|---------|--|--------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| UPH985 | A80985 | SMS001  |  | Seat metal strap                                 | ea | R | 53.54    |
| UPH986 | A80986 | BMS001  |  | Back metal strap                                 | ea | R | 53.54    |
| UPH987 | A80987 | SUP016  |  | Seat upholstery-16                               | ea | R | 609.70   |
| UPH988 | A80988 | BUP016  |  | Back upholstery-16                               | ea | R | 609.70   |
| UPH989 | A80989 | SUP018  |  | Seat upholstery-18                               | ea | R | 609.70   |
| UPH990 | A80990 | BUP018  |  | Back upholstery-18                               | ea | R | 609.70   |
| UPH991 | A80991 | SUP020  |  | Seat upholstery-20                               | ea | R | 609.70   |
| UPH992 | A80992 | BUP020  |  | Back upholstery-20                               | ea | R | 609.70   |
| UPH993 | A80993 | SALU    |  | Seat upholstery - aluminium wheelchair           | ea | R | 713.80   |
| UPH994 | A80994 | BALU    |  | Back upholstery - aluminium wheelchair           | ea | R | 713.80   |
| UPH995 | A80995 | SPAT    |  | Seat upholstery - patriot                        | ea | R | 892.24   |
| UPH996 | A80996 | BPAT    |  | Back upholstery - patriot                        | ea | R | 892.24   |
| UPH997 | A80997 | SEATSP  |  | Seat upholstery - special                        | ea | R | 892.24   |
| UPH998 | A80998 | BACKSP  |  | Back upholstery - special                        | ea | R | 892.24   |
| UPH999 | A80999 | BNW001  |  | Bolt washer and nut - seat upholstery            | ea | R | 7.45     |
| UPH000 | A90000 | STW001  |  | Self tapper and plastic washer - back upholstery | ea | R | 7.45     |
| UPH001 | A90001 | TAD001  |  | Tension adjustable back upholstery               | ea | R | 1 606.04 |
| UPH002 | A90002 | BACK001 |  | Tall /short back upholstery                      | ea | R | 892.24   |
| UPH003 | A90003 | HEAD001 |  | Head rest extension                              | ea | R | 520.47   |
| UPH004 | A90004 | BLOCK   |  | Blocks for head rest extension                   | ea | R | 520.47   |
| UPH005 | A90005 | RECBACK |  | Recliner back upholstery                         | ea | R | 713.80   |
|        |        |         |  | <b>CUSTOM LITE PARTS</b>                         |    |   |          |
| CLP006 | A90006 |         |  | Custom lite adjust/removable armrest             | ea | R | 1 510.64 |
| CLP007 | A90007 |         |  | Custom lite side Panel with mudguard             | ea | R | 1 573.60 |
| CLP008 | A90008 |         |  | Custom lite side frame bush and washer           | ea | R | 188.84   |
| CLP009 | A90009 |         |  | Custom lite pushing handle                       | ea | R | 1 258.87 |
| CLP010 | A90010 |         |  | Custom lite anti tips-each                       | ea | R | 629.44   |
| CLP011 | A90011 |         |  | Custom lite adjustable footplate                 | ea | R | 1 258.87 |
| CLP012 | A90012 |         |  | Custom lite pelvic strap                         | ea | R | 251.77   |
| CLP013 | A90013 |         |  | Custom lite aluminium castor                     | ea | R | 692.37   |
| CLP014 | A90014 |         |  | Custom lite right run tire                       | ea | R | 503.56   |
| CLP015 | A90015 |         |  | Custom lite rubberized push rims - set           | pr | R | 2 517.76 |
| CLP016 | A90016 |         |  | Custom lite off road wheels - set                | pr | R | 4 783.73 |
|        |        |         |  | <b>FEES</b>                                      |    |   |          |
| FE008  | A90017 |         |  | Transport wheelchair                             | ea | R | 545.54   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| AD    |        |    |  | OTHER ASSISTIVE DEVICES              |    |             |
|-------|--------|----|--|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| AD109 | A80109 | SF |  | 20" Wheelchair tray                  | ea | R 1 159.92  |
| AD110 | A80110 | SF |  | 14" Wheelchair tray                  | ea | R 1 159.92  |
| AD111 | A80111 | SF |  | 14" Electric tray                    | ea | R 1 159.92  |
| AD112 | A80112 | SF |  | 16" Wheelchair tray                  | ea | R 1 159.92  |
| AD113 | A80113 | SF |  | 18" Wheelchair tray standard         | ea | R 1 159.92  |
| AD114 | A80114 | SF |  | 18" Wheelchair tray for power        | ea | R 1 159.92  |
| AD115 | A80115 | S  |  | Overbed table                        | ea | R 1 537.63  |
| AD116 | A80116 | S  |  | Transfer board                       | ea | R 392.59    |
| AD117 | A80117 | S  |  | Wheelchair gloves                    | ea | R 392.59    |
| AD118 | A80118 | S  |  | Easy Reach                           | ea | R 407.07    |
| AD120 | A80120 | CF |  | Wheelchair ramps 214 X 20            | ea | R 9 897.97  |
| AD121 | A80121 |    |  | Blind Stick                          | ea | R 951.97    |
| AD122 | A80122 |    |  | Blind stick Front wheel/Roller       | ea | R 566.91    |
| AD123 | A80123 |    |  | Sunglasses for the Blind             | ea | R 550.10    |
| AD124 | A80124 |    |  | Hearing Aid Batteries                | ea | R 250.95    |
| AD125 | A80125 |    |  | Wheelchair Batteries                 | ea | R 2 671.79  |
| AD126 | A80126 |    |  | Battery Charger                      | ea | R 1 668.85  |
| AD127 | A80127 |    |  | Jay Backrest                         | ea | R 12 643.31 |
| AD128 | A80128 |    |  | Free Wheel                           | ea | R 8 856.42  |
| AD129 | A80129 |    |  | Electric Hoist                       | ea | R 16 822.54 |
| AD130 | A80130 |    |  | Grab Rail                            | ea | R 687.15    |
| AD131 | A80131 |    |  | Chin control for Power chair         | ea | R 27 695.29 |
| AD132 | A80132 |    |  | Free Wheel Adaptor for folding chair | ea | R 3 600.38  |
| AD133 | A80133 |    |  | Footplate adjustment for freewheel   | ea | R 1 510.65  |
| AD134 | A80134 |    |  | Matrix Posture backrest              | ea | R 18 297.77 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PROSTHETICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |      |                                                         |    |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Important: Prosthesis fees EXCLUDE the following components:<br>1. Foot<br>2. Ankle unit<br>3. Knee<br>4. Suspension<br>The appropriate component must be selected from the list and charged as a separate item<br><br>Lower limb prosthetics:<br>CAT 1 & 2 are fabricated with glass / perlon reinforced acrylic resin and stainless steel<br>CAT 3 is fabricated with carbon reinforced epoxy resin and titanium or composite components. |         |      |                                                         |    |             |
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CODE    | CAT  | PROSTHETIC CONSULTATION                                 |    |             |
| PC091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A60091  |      | Consultation (30 minutes)                               | ea | R 330.37    |
| PC092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A60092  |      | Consultation (60 minutes)                               | ea | R 660.75    |
| PC096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A60096  |      | Prosthetic Repairs (To be charged only once)            |    | R 660.75    |
| FP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      | FOOT PROSTHESIS                                         |    |             |
| FP010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20010  |      | Toe filler                                              | ea | R 2 724.27  |
| FP020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20020  |      | Fore-foot prosthesis - moulded leather or similar       | ea | R 3 983.21  |
| FP030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A21X130 | 1    | Mid-foot prosthesis Cat 1 - moulded leather or similar  | ea | R 5 063.93  |
| FP031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A21X131 | 2    | Mid-foot prosthesis Cat 2 - laminated SACH type foot    | ea | R 17 707.64 |
| FP035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20035  | 3    | Mid-foot prosthesis Cat 3 - laminated CRA + energy foot | ea | R 48 637.98 |
| FP040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20040  | 1, 2 | Chopart prosthesis - Cat 1/2                            | ea | R 29 083.14 |
| FP045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20045  |      | Chopart prosthesis - Refit                              | ea | R 20 358.20 |
| FP050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20050  | 1, 2 | O'Connors extension Cat 1/2                             | ea | R 27 394.50 |
| FP070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20070  | 1, 2 | Symes prosthesis - CAT 1&2                              | ea | R 29 126.95 |
| FP071                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20071  |      | Symes prosthesis - Refit CAT 1&2                        | ea | R 20 388.87 |
| FP081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20081  | 3    | Symes prosthesis - CAT 3                                | ea | R 34 366.92 |
| FP082                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20082  |      | Symes prosthesis - Refit CAT 3                          | ea | R 24 056.84 |
| FP090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20090  |      | Symes test socket - diagnostic                          | ea | R 5 693.47  |
| BK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      | BELOW KNEE PROSTHESIS                                   |    |             |
| BK030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20530  | 1, 2 | BK exoskeletal CAT 1&2                                  | ea | R 27 819.47 |
| BK061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20561  | 1, 2 | BK endoskeletal CAT 1&2                                 | ea | R 39 439.02 |
| BK090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20590  | 3    | BK endoskeletal CAT 3                                   | ea | R 44 511.13 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |      | ADDITIONS TO BELOW KNEE PROSTHESIS                      |    |             |
| BK134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20634  | 1, 2 | BK flexible inner socket                                | ea | R 4 701.67  |
| BK140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20640  | 1, 2 | BK endoskeletal CAT 1&2                                 | ea | R 4 363.62  |
| BK145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20590  | 3    | BK endoskeletal CAT 3                                   | ea | R 5 891.69  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |      | Refit of Below Knee prosthesis                          |    |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |      | NOTE: Refit includes new cosmetic cover                 |    |             |
| BK162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20662  |      | Refit BK exoskeletal CAT 1&2                            | ea | R 24 872.64 |
| BK165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20665  |      | Refit BK endoskeletal CAT 1&2                           | ea | R 29 126.95 |
| BK166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20666  |      | Refit BK endoskeletal CAT 3                             | ea | R 33 057.43 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |      | BK accessories and repairs                              |    |             |
| BK190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20690  |      | BK cosmetic foam replaced                               | ea | R 7 343.02  |
| BK191                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20691  |      | BK cosmetic stocking                                    | ea | R 309.69    |
| BK195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20695  |      | BK leather lining                                       | ea | R 196.97    |
| BK196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20696  |      | BK pelite socket lining                                 | ea | R 3 032.00  |
| BK210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20710  |      | BK joint covers                                         | pr | R 503.90    |
| BK211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20711  |      | 2222 Bolt Imported                                      | ea | R 446.08    |
| TK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      | THROUGH KNEE PROSTHESIS                                 |    |             |
| TK010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A21010  |      | TK exoskeletal CAT 1&2                                  | ea | R 62 927.24 |
| TK030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A21030  |      | TK endoskeletal CAT 1&2                                 | ea | R 75 771.35 |
| TK040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A21040  |      | TK endoskeletal CAT 3                                   | ea | R 86 146.15 |
| TK075                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A21075  |      | TK test socket - diagnostic                             | ea | R 5 824.95  |
| TK076                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A21076  |      | TK foam cover replace                                   | ea | R 8 222.61  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Refit of Through Knee prosthesis        |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| NOTE: Refit includes new cosmetic cover |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| TK100                                   | A21100   |      | Refit TX exoskeletal CAT 1&2                                      | ea | R 45 952.27  |
| TK105                                   | A21105   |      | Refit TK endoskeletal CAT 1&2                                     | ea | R 64 477.51  |
| TK115                                   | A21115   |      | Refit AK endoskeletal CAT 3                                       | ea | R 75 275.46  |
| AK ABOVE KNEE PROSTHESIS                |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| AK040                                   | A21540   | 1, 2 | AK prosthesis - exoskeletal CAT 1&2                               | ea | R 49 095.33  |
| AK060                                   | A21560   | 1, 2 | AK prosthesis - endoskeletal CAT 1&2                              | ea | R 73 969.98  |
| AK080                                   | A21580   | 2    | AK prosthesis endoskeletal CAT 3                                  | ea | R 80 513.42  |
| AK120                                   | A21620   |      | AK test socket - diagnostic                                       | ea | R 4 936.44   |
| Refit of Above Knee prosthesis          |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| NOTE: Refit includes new cosmetic cover |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| AK151                                   | A21751   |      | Refit AK exoskeletal CAT 1&2                                      | ea | R 36 004.45  |
| AK153                                   | A21753   |      | Refit AK endoskeletal CAT 1&2                                     | ea | R 51 056.56  |
| AK155                                   | A21755   |      | Refit AK endoskeletal CAT 3                                       | ea | R 63 493.88  |
| ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO AK PROSTHESIS  |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| AK716                                   | A21716   |      | AK - Cosmetic cover - replaced                                    | ea | R 9 136.24   |
| AK720                                   | A21720   |      | AK - cosmetic stocking                                            | ea | R 459.53     |
| AK724                                   | A21724   |      | AK - flexible inner socket                                        | ea | R 9 061.30   |
| AK725                                   | A21725   |      | AK - laminate shin CRA                                            | ea | R 5 401.43   |
| AK732                                   | A21732   |      | AK - laminate thigh CRA                                           | ea | R 6 472.71   |
| AK740                                   | A21740   |      | AK - socket lined with leather                                    | ea | R 2 212.18   |
| AK800                                   | A21800   |      | AK - prosthetic skin                                              | ea | R 5 891.69   |
| HD HIP DISARTICULATION PROSTHESIS       |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| HD030                                   | A22030   | 1, 2 | HD prosthesis endoskeletal CAT 1&2                                | ea | R 127 643.70 |
| HD035                                   | A22035   |      | HD prosthesis endoskeletal - Refit                                | ea | R 110 648.56 |
| ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO HD PROSTHESIS  |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| HD031                                   | A22031   |      | Hip joint 7E5                                                     | ea | R 24 219.99  |
| PROSTHETIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES   |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| PA PROSTHETIC ANKLE                     |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| LA000                                   | A22500   |      | Ankle - Cat 1/2 single axis - with block                          | ea | R 7 027.15   |
| LA001                                   | A22501   |      | Ankle - Cat 1/2 single axis - without block                       | ea | R 4 209.79   |
| LA002                                   | A22502   |      | Ankle - Cat 1/2 single axis - modular steel                       | ea | R 4 147.04   |
| LA003                                   | A22503   |      | Ankle - Cat 3 single axis - modular titanium                      | ea | R 7 280.28   |
| LA004                                   | A22504   |      | Ankle - Cat 1/2 multi axis - with block                           | ea | R 7 146.63   |
| LA005                                   | A22505   |      | Ankle - Cat 1/2 multi axis - without block                        | ea | R 4 849.33   |
| LA006                                   | A22506   |      | Ankle - Cat 1/2 multi axis - modular steel                        | ea | R 9 063.31   |
| LA007                                   | A22507   |      | Ankle - Cat 3 multi axis - modular Ti or composite                | ea | R 10 727.03  |
| LA008                                   | A22508   |      | Ankle - Cat 1/2 SACH wooden block                                 | ea | R 1 212.39   |
| LA009                                   | A22509   |      | Ankle - Cat 2 SACH modular steel                                  | ea | R 2 226.37   |
| LA010                                   | A22510   |      | Ankle - Cat 3 SACH modular titanium                               | ea | R 3 823.35   |
| LA011                                   | A22511   |      | Ankle - Cat 1 SACH modular aluminium                              | ea | R 3 576.41   |
| LA512                                   | A22512   |      | Ankle multiflex Aluminium CAT 3 / Dynamic Response/Multiflex foot | ea |              |
| LA513                                   | A22513   |      | Ankle tehlin single axis TAJ01                                    | ea | R 3 449.66   |
| SNUBBER KITS                            |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| LA514                                   | A22514   |      | 409007/9 Snubber Kit                                              | ea | R 837.55     |
| PF PROSTHETIC FEET                      |          |      |                                                                   |    |              |
| LA092                                   |          | 2    | Foot - Single axis with adaptor                                   |    |              |
|                                         | A22561/1 |      | Foot Cat 1/2 with ankle adaptor Greisinger plus 1A                |    |              |
|                                         | A22592   |      | Foot - Cat 1 - with ankle Single axis Teh Lin TAJ01               |    | R 9 153.40   |
| LA090                                   |          | 1, 2 | Foot - Single axis without ankle adaptor                          |    |              |
|                                         | A22590/1 |      | Foot - Cat 1/2 - w/o ankle Single axis                            | ea | R 2 129.51   |
|                                         | A22590/2 |      | Foot - Cat 1/2 - w/o ankle SACH - SINGLE AXIS                     | ea | R 5 456.53   |
|                                         | A22590/3 |      | Foot - Cat 1/2 - w/o ankle Single axis Teh Lin TFF02H             |    | R 4 078.83   |
|                                         | A22590/4 |      | Foot - Cat 1 - w/o ankle Light duty 1G9                           | ea | R 4 088.49   |
|                                         | A22590/5 |      | Foot Cat 1/2 with ankle and block single axis .1H3                | ea | R 3 574.81   |
|                                         |          |      | Foot - Multi axis with ankle adaptor                              |    |              |
|                                         | A22591/2 |      | TRIAS Foot                                                        | ea | R 18 231.53  |
| LA091                                   |          | 1, 2 | Foot - Multi axis without ankle adaptor                           |    |              |
|                                         | A22591   |      | TERION Foot                                                       | ea | R 8 916.89   |
| LA100                                   |          | 1, 2 | Foot - SACH without ankle adaptor                                 |    |              |
|                                         | A22600/1 |      | Foot - Cat 1/2 - w/o ankle SACH                                   |    |              |
|                                         |          |      | Foot - Cat 1/2 - w/o ankle SACH - OWW                             | ea | R 4 326.10   |
|                                         |          |      | Foot - Cat 1/2 - w/o ankle SACH - Kingsly                         | ea | R 1 837.68   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |          |      |                                                              |    |             |
|--------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| <b>LA110</b> |          | 3    | <b>Foot - Dynamic without ankle adaptor</b>                  |    |             |
|              | A22610/1 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - w/o ankle Dynamic 1D10                        | ea | R 7 472.50  |
|              | A22610/2 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - w/o ankle Seattle carbon                      | ea | R 18 132.78 |
|              | A22610/3 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - w/o ankle CC2 LIGHT OWW                       | ea | R 15 197.95 |
| <b>LA111</b> |          |      | <b>Foot - Dynamic with piramid adaptor</b>                   |    |             |
|              | A22011/1 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - with ankle Dynamic PRO 1D25                   | ea | R 14 209.65 |
|              | A22611/2 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - with ankle SACH - Enhanced OWW                | ea | R 7 475.74  |
|              | A22611/3 |      | Foot-Cat 3 with ankle 1D35 dynamic plus foot                 | ea | R 11 049.24 |
| <b>LA160</b> |          | 3    | <b>Foot - Multi axis Dynamic without adaptor</b>             |    |             |
|              | A22660/1 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - w/o ankle Endolite multi flex                 | ea | R 8 341.11  |
|              | A22660/2 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - w/o ankle Quantum                             | ea | R 10 727.03 |
| <b>LA116</b> |          | 3    | <b>Foot - Multi axis Dynamic with pyramid adaptor</b>        |    |             |
|              | A22616/1 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - with ankle SACH - Multi axis 1MI              | ea | R 12 877.00 |
|              | A22618/2 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - with ankle Endolite Dynamic Response          | ea | R 19 154.65 |
|              | A22616/3 |      | Assure Foot complete                                         | ea | R 16 776.30 |
|              | A22616/4 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - with ankle CC HP OWW                          | ea | R 7 475.74  |
|              | A22616/5 |      | Foot - Cat 3 - with ankle Single axis Teh Lin TGAPM or TGAOM | ea | R 13 605.46 |
|              | A22616/6 |      | Foot wrth pyramid blatchford super sach                      | ea | R 4 983.98  |
|              | A22616/7 |      | Foot with parym id blatchford senior foot 120KG              | ea | R 8 533.10  |
| <b>LA115</b> |          | 3    | <b>Foot - Symes</b>                                          |    |             |
|              | A22615/1 |      | Foot - SYMES Pigoroff                                        | ea | R 2 886.65  |
|              | A22615/2 |      | Foot - Kingsley Symes                                        | ea | R 4 926.26  |
| <b>PK</b>    |          |      | <b>PROSTHETIC KNEE</b>                                       |    |             |
| <b>LA179</b> |          | 1, 2 | <b>Exoskeletal knee hinge BK</b>                             |    |             |
|              | A22679/1 |      | Knee - Cat 1/2 - BK joint 7U25                               | pr | R 9 842.53  |
| <b>LA178</b> |          | 1, 2 | <b>Exoskeletal knee hinge TK</b>                             |    |             |
|              | A22678/1 |      | Knee - Cat 1/2 - TK joint 7G3                                | pr | R 6 104.47  |
| <b>LA180</b> |          | 1    | <b>Knee - exoskeletal knee single axis with manual lock</b>  |    |             |
|              | A22680/1 |      | Knee - Cat 1 - single axis 3P4                               | ea | R 7 747.06  |
| <b>LA181</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knee - exoskeletal knee single axis</b>                   |    |             |
|              | A22681/1 |      | Knee - Cat 2 - 3P1                                           | ea | R 10 474.09 |
| <b>LA182</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knee - exoskeletal knee multi axis friction</b>           |    |             |
|              | A22682/1 |      | Knee - Cat 2 swing phase control 3P23                        | ea | R 12 504.26 |
| <b>LA209</b> |          | 1    | <b>Knee - endoskeletal single axis with manual lock</b>      |    |             |
|              | A22710/1 |      | Locking 3R41 Knee                                            |    | R 14 669.06 |
| <b>LA183</b> |          |      | <b>Knee single axis safety s/s stance phase control</b>      |    |             |
|              | A22683/1 |      | Knee - Cat 1 - safety 3R15                                   | ea | R 9 139.43  |
|              | A22683/2 |      | Single axis knee with extension                              | ea | R 39 582.23 |
| <b>LA185</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knee multi axis steel mod S &amp; SPC</b>                 |    |             |
|              | A22701/1 |      | Knee - Cat 2 - Habermann 3R20 s/s                            | ea | R 26 540.17 |
|              | A22683/2 |      | Polycentric knee cat2                                        | ea | R 13 522.97 |
| <b>LA186</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knee multi axis safetyTi or Carbon mod S &amp; SPC</b>    |    |             |
|              | A22702/1 |      | Knee - Cat 2 - Habermann 3R36 titanium                       | ea | R 17 693.44 |
|              | A22702/2 |      | Polycentric titanium Cat2                                    | ea | R 26 540.17 |
|              | A22702/3 |      | Knee Cat 2 Balance Safety 126Kg                              | ea | R 16 570.27 |
|              | A22702/4 |      | Total Knea 1900 (TK/AK )                                     |    | R 33 170.63 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |          |   |                                                                                       |      |             |
|--------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>LA191</b> |          | 3 | <b>Multi axis knee with Ti or carbon with pneumatic/hydraulic swing phase control</b> |      |             |
|              | A22691/1 |   | Knee Cat 3 3R70                                                                       | ea   | R 16 972.59 |
|              | A22691/2 |   | 3R72 knee Cat 3                                                                       | ea   | R 41 413.93 |
|              | A22691/3 |   | 3R95 hydraulic safely knee aluminium Cat 3                                            | ea   | R 47 991.72 |
| <b>LA189</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knee single axis Ti with hydraulic swing phase control</b>                         |      |             |
|              | A22689/1 |   | Knee - Cat 3 - single axis Ti, hydraulic 3R45                                         | ea   | R 49 347.53 |
|              | A22689/2 |   | Knee - Cat 3 THE LIN hydraulic TKG 1H100 or 100S or RP1                               | ea   | R 61 941.56 |
| <b>LA209</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knee multi axis stance flex, swing phase control</b>                               |      |             |
|              | A22709/3 |   | Knee - Cat 3 - TOTAL 7Axis Hydraulic (TK/AK)                                          | ea   | R 55 187.60 |
|              |          |   | Knee - Cat 3 - Total polymer friction                                                 | ea   | R 35 774.07 |
| <b>LA207</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knee multi axis stance flex hydraulic swing phase control</b>                      |      |             |
|              | A22707/1 |   | Knee - Cat 3 - 3R55                                                                   |      | R 54 158.36 |
| <b>LA200</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knee single axis Ti or carbon with hydraulic S &amp; SPC</b>                       |      |             |
|              | A22700/1 |   | Knee - Cat 3 - 3R80 - Hydraulic                                                       | ea   | R 70 683.44 |
|              | A22700/2 |   | Mauch Knee Plus High Resistance                                                       | ea   | R 62 170.56 |
|              |          |   | <b>KNEES FOR THROUGH KNEE PROSTHESIS</b>                                              |      |             |
| <b>LA186</b> |          | 1 | <b>Knee four bar manual lock s/s</b>                                                  |      |             |
|              | A22686/1 |   | Knee - Cat 1 - 4bar-linkage manual lock 3R23                                          | ea   | R 22 502.45 |
| <b>LA185</b> |          | 2 | <b>Knee four bar s/s</b>                                                              |      |             |
|              | A22685/1 |   | Knee - Cat 2 - 4bar-linkage 3R21                                                      | ea   | R 19 906.22 |
|              | A22685/2 |   | Knee - Cat 2 Teh LIN four bar TK4010                                                  | ea   | R 14 826.56 |
|              | A22685/3 |   | Knee - Cat 2 Tah LIN four bar TK4000S                                                 | ea   | R 12 007.07 |
|              | A22685/4 |   | TK four bar linkage Cat 2                                                             | ea   | R 12 564.58 |
| <b>LA188</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knee four bar Ti or carbon, hydraulic or pneumatic SPC</b>                         |      |             |
|              | A22688/1 |   | Knee - Cat 3 - 4bar-linkage Ti, hydraulic 3R46                                        | ea   | R 53 995.26 |
|              | A22688/2 |   | TK 1900 total knee polymer friction Cat 3                                             | ea   | R 23 849.37 |
|              | A2268U3  |   | TK 2000 knee Cat 3                                                                    | ea   | R 36 017.06 |
| <b>GPA</b>   |          |   | <b>GENERAL PROSTHETIC ACCESSORIES</b>                                                 |      |             |
| <b>LA230</b> | A22730   |   | Patella buttons replaced                                                              | ea   | R 267.14    |
| <b>LA235</b> | A22735   |   | Re-alignment (dynamic) of AK / TK modular prosthesis                                  | ea   | R 1 214.39  |
| <b>LA236</b> | A22736   |   | Re-alignment (dynamic) of BK modular prosthesis                                       | ea   | R 1 149.64  |
| <b>LA440</b> | A22940   |   | Stump care - Cleani-Stump                                                             | box  | R 1 141.46  |
| <b>LA450</b> | A22950   |   | Stump care - Ampu-aid                                                                 | tube | R 228.77    |
| <b>LA460</b> | A22900   |   | Stump care - talc                                                                     | tin  | R 309.69    |
| <b>LA461</b> | A22961   |   | Step / skin lotion                                                                    | ea   | R 597.45    |
| <b>LA462</b> | A22962   |   | Stump lubricant                                                                       | ea   | R 473.54    |
| <b>LA463</b> | A22963   |   | Stump cleaner                                                                         | ea   | R 548.47    |
| <b>LA464</b> | A22964   |   | Stump moisturiser                                                                     | ea   | R 548.47    |
| <b>LA465</b> | A22965   |   | Stump ointment                                                                        | ea   | R 678.11    |
| <b>LA466</b> | A22966   |   | Stump moisturiser derma clean                                                         | ea   | R 466.19    |
| <b>LA470</b> | A22970   |   | Stump care - balm                                                                     | tin  | R 548.45    |
| <b>LA480</b> | A22980   |   | Stump coning bandage 6cm                                                              | ea   | R 447.34    |
| <b>LA481</b> | A22981   |   | Stump coning bandage 8cm                                                              | ea   | R 564.63    |
| <b>LA482</b> | A22982   |   | Stump coning bandage 10cm                                                             | ea   | R 757.03    |
| <b>LA483</b> | A22983   |   | Prosthetic sheath albert andre per pair                                               | ea   | R 825.78    |
| <b>LA484</b> | A22984   |   | Prosthetic sheath merit                                                               | ea   | R 117.74    |
| <b>LA485</b> | A22985   |   | Fix prosthetic local 601 kneebrace                                                    | ea   | R 490.08    |
| <b>LA486</b> | A22986   |   | Stump sock with hole for pin local                                                    | ea   | R 352.79    |
| <b>LA487</b> | A22987   |   | Stump sock with pin imported                                                          | ea   | R 472.80    |
| <b>LA488</b> | A22988   |   | Dermaseal residual limb sock 453D7                                                    | ea   | R 2 286.58  |
| <b>LA490</b> | A22000   |   | Stump coning bandage 16cm                                                             | ea   | R 825.78    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |         |  | ADAPTORS                                            |    |            |
|-------|---------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|----|------------|
| AD001 | A24001  |  | 2R2 tube adaptor stainless steel                    | ea | R 2 184.75 |
| AD002 | A24002  |  | Bibr-003 hawk tube adaptor short EO5S-BOSS          | ea | R 995.74   |
| AD003 | A24003  |  | 2R3 tube adaptor stainless steel                    | ea | R 2 318.73 |
| AD004 | A24004  |  | Tube with adaptor 1907-13                           | ea | R 1 569.36 |
| AD005 | A24005  |  | 2R3 tube adaptor titanium                           | ea | R 4 602.12 |
| AD006 | A24006  |  | A-712010 tube adaptor aluminium short               | ea | R 602.19   |
| AD007 | A24007  |  | A-712020 tube adaptor aluminium long                | ea | R 760.34   |
| AD008 | A24008  |  | Bibr-004 hawk tube adaptor EO5S-A SS                | ea | R 1 258.06 |
|       |         |  | FOOT ADAPTORS                                       |    |            |
| AD009 | A24009  |  | 2R8=10 sach foot adaptor 1907-14                    | ea | R 1 323.51 |
| AD010 | A24010  |  | Sach foot adaptor 1907-14                           | ea | R 1 419.19 |
| AD011 | A24011  |  | 2R 8=8 sach foot adaptor stainless steel            | ea | R 1 323.51 |
| AD012 | A24012  |  | 2R31 sach foot adaptor titanium                     | ea | R 3 056.29 |
| AD013 | A24013  |  | 2R54 sach foot adaptor aluminium                    | ea | R 2 517.47 |
| AD014 | A24014  |  | Bibr-001 hawk sach foot adaptor E01S-M10SS          | ea | R 594.23   |
| AD015 | A24015  |  | 2R10 single axis foot adaptor stainless steel       | ea | R 3 290.38 |
| AD016 | A24016  |  | 2R51single axis foot adaptor titanic                | ea | R 7 212.33 |
| AD017 | A24017  |  | 1R33 single axis foot adaptor titanium              | ea | R 9 578.16 |
| AD018 | A24018  |  | 2R14 connection plate for sach foot                 | ea | R 179.60   |
| AD019 | A24019  |  | Sach foam connector                                 | ea | R 179.60   |
| AD020 | A24020  |  | 2R22 connecton cap for single axis foot             | ea | R 375.40   |
|       |         |  | TUBE CLAMP ADAPTORS                                 |    |            |
| AD021 | A24021  |  | 4R21 Tube clamp adaptor stainless steel             | ea | R 2 061.08 |
| AD022 | A24022  |  | Tube clamp connector 1907-22                        | ea | R 1 435.41 |
| AD023 | A24023  |  | 4R2 Tube clamp adaptor titanium                     | ea | R 5 615.00 |
| AD024 | A24024  |  | A-342100 tube clamp adaptor female pyramid          | ea | R 1 516.04 |
| AD025 | A24025  |  | 409054-BI tube clamp adaptor                        | ea | R 2 201.68 |
|       |         |  | SOCKET ADAPTORS                                     |    |            |
| AD026 | A24026  |  | Bibr-005 hawk clamp adaptor E07S SS                 | ea | R 1 116.21 |
| AD027 | A24027  |  | 4G70 TK lami nation anchor                          | ea | R 5 651.84 |
| AD028 | A24028  |  | 4R116 lamination anchor                             | ea | R 4 661.01 |
| AD029 | A24029  |  | 4R41 lamination anchor/socket with rotate           | ea | R 4 472.56 |
| AD030 | A24030  |  | 4R43 lamination anchor                              | ea | R 2 605.79 |
| AD031 | A24031  |  | Rotating socket adaptor 1907-40                     | ea | R 3 855.71 |
| AD032 | A24032  |  | 4R51 socket adaptor with rotation                   | ea | R 5 385.32 |
| AD033 | A24033  |  | 4R37 socket adaptor with rotation                   | ea | R 2 741.25 |
| AD034 | A24034  |  | 4R89 socket adaptor with rotation                   | ea | R 4 385.70 |
| AD035 | A24035  |  | Bibr-008 hawk 3 prong socket adaptor with rotation  | ea | R 1 581.94 |
| AD036 | A24036  |  | Bibr-007 hawk 3 pyramid adaptor with rotation       | ea | R 1 474.87 |
| AD037 | A24037  |  | 4R100 socket adaptor titanium Bk                    | ea | R 4 192.84 |
| AD038 | A24038  |  | 4R68 socket adaptor aluminium Bk                    | ea | R 2 881.11 |
| AD039 | A24039  |  | 4R55 socket adaptor titanium                        | ea | R 3 577.46 |
| AD040 | A24040  |  | 4R95 socket adaptor aluminium                       | ea | R 2 072.86 |
| AD041 | A24041  |  | 4R22 socket adaptor stainless steel                 | ea | R 1 529.63 |
| AD042 | A24042  |  | 2R63 socket adaptor stainless steel                 | ea | R 1 862.32 |
| AD043 | A24043  |  | BK socket adaptor with pyramid                      | ea | R 1 615.00 |
| AD044 | A24044  |  | 4R42 socket adaptor stainless steel                 | ea | R 2 558.68 |
| AD045 | A24045  |  | 3 prong socket adaptor                              | ea | R 2 078.61 |
| AD046 | A24046  |  | A-114040 4 prong socket adaptor                     | ea | R 2 276.02 |
| AD047 | A24047  |  | Bibr-008 3 prong fixed pyramid adaptor E11S SS      | ea | R 1 546.98 |
| AD048 | A24048  |  | Bibr-009 4 prong socket adaptor E12S SS             | ea | R 910.09   |
| AD249 | A24049  |  | 5R1 socket attachment block                         | ea | R 1 844.67 |
| AD250 | A24050  |  | 6PC599 socket lamination platform                   | ea | R 5 582.83 |
| AD251 | A 24051 |  | Boww - 037 laminating socket attachment Block 70020 | ea | R 1 191.16 |
| AD252 | A24052  |  | Boww - 240 laminating socket attachment block       | ea | R 1 244.69 |
| AD253 | A24053  |  | 4R98 Sliding adaptor                                | ea | R 5 164.50 |
| AD254 | A24054  |  | Boww - 200 pyramid sliding adaptor                  | ea | R 6 640.99 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SILICONE SLEEVES   |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| SS001              | A25001 | 6Y42 silicone sleeve without pin                    | ea | R | 6 597.73  |
| SS002              | A25002 | 6Y70 silicone gel liner                             | ea | R | 9 503.99  |
| SS003              | A25003 | 6Y80 sleeve transfemoral                            | ea | R | 10 694.65 |
| SS004              | A25004 | 14Y1 silicone arm liner                             | ea | R | 12 004.00 |
| SS006              | A25006 | I-0104 original icecross sleeve without cover       | ea | R | 7 472.34  |
| SS008              | A25008 | I-4013 dermo lock in sleeve                         | ea | R | 10 137.36 |
| SS009              | A25009 | I-5006 icecross comfort locking/ Cushion liner      | ea | R | 9 658.77  |
| SS010              | A25010 | I-6003 icecross synergy locking                     | ea | R | 11 566.20 |
| SS011              | A25011 | I-7132 icecross transfemoral locking /cushion liner | ea | R | 12 792.49 |
| SS014              | A25014 | GPDT general purpose liner                          | ea | R | 13 454.85 |
| SS015              | A25015 | GPFR general purpose line                           | ea | R | 13 454.85 |
| SS016              | A25016 | AKDT alps locking liner                             | ea | R | 13 485.09 |
| SS017              | A25017 | AKFR alps cushion liner                             | ea | R | 13 485.09 |
| SS018              | A25018 | Boww - 016 alpha spirt cushion liner SP ALC5366     | ea | R | 10 787.24 |
| SS019              | A25019 | Boww - 006 alpha original leak liner                | ea | R | 12 982.17 |
| SS020              | A25020 | Boww - 221 alpha AK Lock in liner                   | ea | R | 13 236.46 |
| SS021              | A25021 | Boww - 225 alpha AK cushion AKL                     | ea | R | 10 787.24 |
| SEAL IN SLEEVES    |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| SS022              | A25022 | 1-4613 icecross dermo seal in sleeve                | ea | R | 11 384.60 |
| SS023              | A25023 | 1-7532 icecross transfemoral seal in sleeve         | ea | R | 14 485.26 |
| SS024              | A25024 | 1-7632 icecross transfemoral seal in conical        | ea | R | 14 485.26 |
| SEAL IN SOCKS      |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| SS025              | A25025 | K5313 seal in liner socks 3 ply                     | ea | R | 342.04    |
| SS026              | A25026 | K5311 seal in liner sock 1ply                       | ea | R | 227.06    |
| KNEE SLEEVES       |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| SS027              | A25027 | 453A2=1-4 derma comfort ORT knee sleeve             | ea | R | 3 078.21  |
| SS028              | A25028 | 453A3=1-3 profelex knee sleeve                      | ea | R | 3 733.51  |
| SS029              | A25029 | 453A-4=1-3 profelex knee sleeve short               | ea | R | 3 318.68  |
| SS030              | A25030 | F-2011 icecross knee sleeve=35-62                   | ea | R | 3 061.51  |
| SS031              | A25031 | BDAW-301 daw G-sleeve                               | ea | R | 1 718.47  |
| SS032              | A25032 | BDMI-182 medi genu gleeve Mk00203000                | ea | R | 2 101.25  |
| DISTAL CUPS        |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| SS033              | A25033 | 1-3000 distal cup                                   | ea | R | 2 713.41  |
| SS034              | A25034 | Boww - 042 gel cups                                 | ea | R | 1 298.23  |
| VOLUME MANAGE PADS |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| SS035              | A25035 | Boww - 045 volume manage pads X3                    | ea | R | 918.50    |
| SS036              | A25036 | BPRO-002 1K10 protector pad                         | ea | R | 4 890.39  |
| PINS               |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| SS037              | A25037 | 6Y13=3 long pin only                                | ea | R | 1 944.78  |
| SS038              | A25038 | L-192000 attachment pin standard                    | ea | R | 871.27    |
| SS039              | A25039 | Boww - 074 alpha lock pin                           | ea | R | 1 003.78  |
| SHUTTLE LOCKS      |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| SL041              | A25041 | 6A20=20 and 10shuttle lock                          | ea | R | 11 070.98 |
| SL042              | A25042 | 14A1 shuttle lock to attach 14Y1 Silicone liner     | ea | R | 10 495.34 |
| SL043              | A25043 | L-621000 ice ratchet                                | ea | R | 3 141.57  |
| SL044              | A25044 | 109108 blatchfordshuttle lock                       | ea | R | 10 016.88 |
| SL045              | A25045 | Aps shuttle lock with pyramid S498-P                | ea | R | 7 834.85  |
| SL047              | A25047 | Boww - 061 alpha lock kit                           | ea | R | 6 643.66  |
| SL048              | A25048 | Boww - 062 lanyard lock kit                         | ea | R | 7 066.59  |
| SL049              | A25049 | Bibr-040 hawk shuttle lock E70                      | ea | R | 6 156.50  |
| VALVES             |        |                                                     |    |   |           |
| VL050              | A25050 | 21Y12 screw valve kit                               | ea | R | 4 404.83  |
| VL051              | A25051 | 21Y40 suction valve                                 | ea | R | 637.46    |
| VL052              | A25052 | 21Y41 seat ring for 21Y40 valve                     | ea | R | 182.54    |
| VL053              | A25053 | 21Y105 valve kit for flexible sockets               | ea | R | 2 284.86  |
| VL054              | A25054 | 4R140 one way valve for knee sleeves                | ea | R | 1 832.89  |
| VL055              | A25055 | L-552000 icelock expulsion valve TF AK valve        | ea | R | 1 837.16  |
| VL056              | A25056 | L-55J002 icelock expulsion valve TF BK valve        | ea | R | 1 649.23  |
| VL057              | A25057 | BMDI-240 medi vacu valve-1810723000                 | ea | R | 773.59    |
| VL058              | A25058 | BUSN-001 green dot valve plastic                    | ea | R | 1 675.18  |
| VL059              | A25059 | BUSN-002 green dot valve stainless steel            | ea | R | 1 234.75  |
| LA510              | A25060 | Suction valve standard                              | ea | R | 873.76    |
| LA520              | A25061 | Suction valve total contact                         | ea | R | 1 598.39  |
| LA530              | A25062 | Suction valve Green dot standard                    | ea | R | 1 598.39  |
| LA540              | A25063 | Suction valve Green dot total contact               | ea | R | 1 598.39  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| REPAIR KITS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| RK001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26001 |  | 2D2 single component pack for 1A6 and 1A29                            | ea | R 1 390.31   |
| RK002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26002 |  | 2D3 for 1A20 foot                                                     | ea | R 850.06     |
| RK003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26003 |  | 2D5 service pack for 2R10 ankle                                       | ea | R 435.86     |
| RK004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26004 |  | 3D4 service kit for 3P23 knee                                         | ea | R 2 069.27   |
| RK005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26005 |  | 2D1 service for 3R15/3R46/3R42 knees                                  | ea | R 981.70     |
| RK006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26006 |  | 4D13 service kit for 3R36/R20                                         | ea | R 1 705.74   |
| RK007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26007 |  | 4D18 service kit for 3R46 knee                                        | ea | R 1 476.61   |
| RK008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26008 |  | 4D19 repair kit for 3R55                                              | ea | R 1 238.31   |
| RK009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26009 |  | 4V34 declaration bumper                                               | ea | R 574.35     |
| RK010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26010 |  | 4H5=26 knee extension stop rubber                                     | ea | R 139.79     |
| RK011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26011 |  | 4H21 shin extension stop rubber                                       | ea | R 116.00     |
| RK012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26012 |  | 7U25 joint bearing 509K 11X5X16X5                                     | ea | R 239.31     |
| RK013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26013 |  | 7U25 joint big screw 501A22                                           | ea | R 122.20     |
| RK014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26014 |  | 7U25 small joint screw 501S6X8XM3.5                                   | ea | R 37.42      |
| RK015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26015 |  | 4B52 swinging block                                                   | ea | R 2 082.78   |
| RK016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26016 |  | 4D7 repair kit for 3R21/3R30                                          | ea | R 3 376.85   |
| RK017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26017 |  | 4F34 lock control unit AK (3R17/3R33/3R40/3R41) KNEE                  | ea | R 1 244.45   |
| PARTIAL HAND PROSTHESIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
| PH010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30010 |  | Partial hand passive                                                  | ea | R 26 692.04  |
| PH020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30020 |  | Partial hand functional                                               | ea | R 37 757.11  |
| PH030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30030 |  | Partial opposition post                                               | ea | R 18 620.52  |
| PARTIAL HAND REPAIRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
| PH050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30050 |  | Partial new silicone socket                                           | ea | R 8 527.04   |
| PH060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30060 |  | Partial hand - cosmetic glove replaced                                | ea | R 6 419.97   |
| PH070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30070 |  | Partial hand - replace zip to glove                                   | ea | R 5 934.24   |
| WRIST DISARTICULATION PROSTHESIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
| WD010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30510 |  | Wrist disarticulation - passive                                       | ea | R 51 955.27  |
| WD020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30520 |  | Wrist disarticulation - functional                                    | ea | R 68 564.01  |
| WD021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30521 |  | Refit Wrist Disarticulation                                           | ea | R 15 516.21  |
| BELOW ELBOW PROSTHESIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
| BE010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31010 |  | Below elbow prosthesis - passive hand & cosmetic cover                | ea | R 51 955.27  |
| BE020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31020 |  | Below elbow prosthesis - functional hand & cosmetic                   | ea | R 68 564.01  |
| BE040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31040 |  | BE test socket - diagnostic                                           | ea | R 2 914.48   |
| ELBOW DISARTICULATION PROSTHESIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
| ED010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31510 |  | Elbow disarticulation prosthesis - passive hand and cosmetic cover    | ea | R 77 412.71  |
| ED020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31520 |  | Elbow disarticulation prosthesis - functional hand and cosmetic cover | ea | R 100 888.76 |
| ED030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31530 |  | ED test socket - diagnostic                                           | ea | R 2 914.48   |
| ED031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31531 |  | Refit ED                                                              | ea | R 31 779.95  |
| ABOVE ELBOW PROSTHESIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
| AE010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32010 |  | Above elbow prosthesis - passive hand & cosmetic cover incl           | ea | R 60 899.28  |
| AE020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32020 |  | Above elbow prosthesis - functional hand & cosmetic cover incl        | ea | R 80 491.22  |
| AE040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32040 |  | AE test socket - diagnostic                                           | ea | R 2 914.48   |
| ADDITIONAL CHARGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |
| AE060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32060 |  | Automatic locking elbow 12K4                                          | ea | R 28 347.75  |
| AE065                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32065 |  | Elbow joint with cable lock                                           | ea | R 19 889.63  |
| AE067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32067 |  | Step-up joints for short BE or TE                                     | ea | R 22 374.96  |
| Manual locking elbows 12K5 are supplied as standard.<br>Prosthetist may supply an automatic elbow on request and adjust the fee accordingly.<br>The cost of the standard elbow must be deducted and the automatic elbow added.<br>Prosthetic hooks are not included with upper extremity prosthesis as standard |        |  |                                                                       |    |              |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SD    |          |  | SHOULDER DISARTICULATION PROSTHESIS                                                      |    |              |
|-------|----------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| SD010 | A32510/1 |  | Shoulder disarticulation prosthesis manual elbow (incl. passive hand & cosmetic Cover)   | ea | R 84 322.58  |
|       | A32510/2 |  | Shoulder disarticulation prosthesis electric elbow (incl. passive hand & cosmetic cover) | ea | R 102 352.10 |
| SD020 | A32520   |  | Shoulder disarticulation - with electric elbow functional hand & cosmetic cover Incl     | ea | R 103 912.53 |
|       | A33155   |  | Refit shoulder Disarticulation                                                           | ea | R 36 369.37  |
| AA    |          |  | ACCESSORIES                                                                              |    |              |
| AA010 | A33010   |  | Cable - AE                                                                               | ea | R 2 918.47   |
| AA020 | A33020   |  | Cable - BE                                                                               | ea | R 2 667.49   |
| AA030 | A33030   |  | Corset- BE                                                                               | ea | R 2 659.54   |
| AA040 | A33040   |  | Passive hand                                                                             | ea | R 12 512.23  |
| AA050 | A33050   |  | Felt hand                                                                                | ea | R 12 512.23  |
| AA060 | A33060   |  | Functional hand                                                                          | ea | R 15 708.04  |
| AA070 | A33070   |  | Harness - AE                                                                             | ea | R 2 667.54   |
| AA080 | A33080   |  | Harness - BE                                                                             | ea | R 2 667.52   |
| AA090 | A33090   |  | Hook elastics                                                                            | ea | R 70.92      |
| AA100 | A33100   |  | Prosthetic glove - cosmetic                                                              | ea | R 6 369.43   |
| AA110 | A33110   |  | Prosthetic glove - leather                                                               | ea | R 1 331.86   |
| AA120 | A33120   |  | Prosthetic hook - aluminium                                                              | ea | R 18 268.27  |
| AA130 | A33130   |  | Prosthetic hook - steel                                                                  | ea | R 23 374.77  |
| AA140 | A33140   |  | Refit AE                                                                                 | ea | R 23 660.27  |
| AA150 | A33150   |  | Refit BE                                                                                 | ea | R 14 762.78  |
| AA160 | A33160   |  | Wrist insert - Only with repairs or when hook is required                                | ea | R 1 718.28   |
| AA165 | A33165   |  | Wrist Unit inclusive of wrist insert                                                     | ea | R 6 683.10   |
| AA170 | A32170   |  | Manual locking elbow 12K5 inclusive with new. Only charge separate with repairs          | ea | R 10 318.25  |
| AA175 | A33175   |  | Re laminate BE                                                                           | ea | R 2 109.47   |
| AA180 | A33180   |  | C708 Base Plate                                                                          | ea | R 113.88     |
| AA185 | A33185   |  | 21A29=25 Auxilla Loop                                                                    | ea | R 873.69     |
| AA190 | A33190   |  | C711HD Hanger                                                                            | ea | R 230.88     |
| AA195 | A33195   |  | C711 Standard Hanger                                                                     | ea | R 185.59     |
| AA196 | A33196   |  | C713HD Ball Receiver                                                                     | ea | R 349.37     |
| AA197 | A33197   |  | C713 Standard Ball Receiver                                                              | ea | R 299.80     |
| AA198 | A33198   |  | C703HD Ball Terminal                                                                     | ea | R 118.96     |
| AA199 | A33199   |  | C703 Standard Ball Terminal                                                              | ea | R 154.66     |
| AA200 | A33200   |  | C701HD Triple Swivel                                                                     | ea | R 343.96     |
| AA201 | A33201   |  | C703 Standard Triple Swivel                                                              | ea | R 343.96     |
| AA202 | A33203   |  | C709HD Retainer                                                                          | ea | R 195.10     |
| AA203 | A33203   |  | C709 Standard Retainer                                                                   | ea | R 167.15     |
| AA204 | A33204   |  | C710HD Cross Bar                                                                         | ea | R 309.31     |
| AA205 | A33205   |  | C710 Standard Cross Bar                                                                  | ea | R 298.91     |
| SS    |          |  | PROSTHETIC SOCKS                                                                         |    |              |
| SS010 | A35010   |  | Stump sock - BK local                                                                    | ea | R 477.72     |
| SS020 | A35020   |  | Stump sock - AK local                                                                    | ea | R 534.28     |
| SS030 | A35030   |  | Stump sock - Arm local                                                                   | ea | R 344.05     |
| SS040 | A35040   |  | Stump sock - Symes local                                                                 | ea | R 886.51     |
| SS050 | A35050   |  | Stump sock - BK 5 ply - imported                                                         | ea | R 945.25     |
| SS055 | A35055   |  | Stump sock - BK 3 ply - imported                                                         | ea | R 886.51     |
| SS060 | A35060   |  | Stump sock - AK 5 ply - imported                                                         | ea | R 945.25     |
| SS065 | A35065   |  | Stump sock - AK 3 ply - imported                                                         | ea | R 886.52     |
| SS070 | A35070   |  | Stump sock - Arm 3 ply - imported                                                        | ea | R 477.72     |
| SS075 | A35075   |  | Stump sock - Arm 5 ply - imported                                                        | ea | R 566.64     |
| SS080 | A35080   |  | Stump sock - Symes 3 ply - imported                                                      | ea | R 1 309.50   |
| SS085 | A35085   |  | Stump sock - Symes 5 ply - imported                                                      | ea | R 1 426.96   |
| SS090 | A35090   |  | Prosthetic sheath - imported                                                             | ea | R 536.26     |
| SS096 | A35086   |  | Prosthetic sheath - local                                                                | ea | R 117.74     |
| SS093 | A35093   |  | Prosthetic sheath with hole for pin - local                                              | ea | R 121.49     |
| SS097 | A35097   |  | Stump sock with hole for pin - local                                                     | ea | R 352.79     |
| SS095 | A35095   |  | Stump sock with hole for pin imported                                                    | ea | R 472.80     |
| SS100 | A35100   |  | Protective sheath - American                                                             | ea | R 2 651.35   |
| SS105 | A35105   |  | Protective sheath - European (Derma seal)                                                | ea | R 4 470.92   |
| SS106 | A35106   |  | Dermaseal residual limb sock 453D7                                                       | ea | R 2 404.10   |
| SS110 | A35110   |  | Fix Prosthesis - European (Daw)                                                          | ea | R 1 273.12   |
| SS120 | A35120   |  | Fix Prosthesis - American (Silicone suspension liner)                                    | ea | R 627.38     |
| SS121 | A35121   |  | Fix prosthesis local 601 kneebrace                                                       | ea | R 490.08     |
| SS130 | A35130   |  | Stump shrinker BK                                                                        | ea | R 1 011.60   |
| SS140 | A35140   |  | Stump shrinker AK                                                                        | ea | R 1 344.47   |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SUSPENSION SYSTEMS |         |  |                                                                                         |    |             |
|--------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| AK150              | A21650  |  | AK - hip-joint and pelvic band to prosthesis                                            | ea | R 11 528.43 |
| AK700              | A21700  |  | AK - shoulder belt                                                                      | ea | R 1 167.77  |
| AK701              | A21701  |  | AK - silesion belt                                                                      | ea | R 1 069.54  |
| AK704              | A21704  |  | AK - silesion strap                                                                     | ea | R 324.27    |
| AK708              | A21708  |  | AK - waist belt                                                                         | ea | R 1 124.61  |
| AK712              | A21712  |  | AK - neoprene suspension belt                                                           | ea | R 2 957.34  |
| BK132              | A20632  |  | BK joints and thigh corset                                                              | ea | R 20 718.18 |
| BK133              | A20633  |  | BK joints and weightbearing corset                                                      | ea | R 23 253.48 |
| BK192              | A20692  |  | BK back check strap                                                                     | ea | R 648.64    |
| BK193              | A20693  |  | BK backlift                                                                             | ea | R 672.42    |
| BK194              | A20694  |  | BK crutch strap                                                                         | ea | R 725.90    |
| BK197              | A20697  |  | BK ptb strap                                                                            | ea | R 1 257.04  |
| BK198              | A20698  |  | Front Control strap                                                                     | ea | R 801.94    |
| BK200              | A20700  |  | BK thigh corset                                                                         | ea | R 3 485.54  |
| BK201              | A20701  |  | BK waistbelt leather                                                                    | ea | R 1 349.29  |
| BK202              | A20702  |  | BK waistbelt webbing                                                                    | ea | R 883.62    |
| OCULAR PROSTHESIS  |         |  |                                                                                         |    |             |
| OCU                | A53015  |  | Prosthesis Consultation( Not payable with A56000)                                       |    | R 780.08    |
| OCU                | A53115  |  | Impression for Ocular Prosthesis                                                        |    | R 3 149.20  |
| OCU                | A53215  |  | Iris Colour                                                                             |    | R 1 301.83  |
| OCU                | A53315  |  | Model Fitting                                                                           |    | R 6 403.89  |
| OCU                | A53415  |  | Prosthetic manufacture and moulding                                                     |    | R 7 397.76  |
| OCU                | A53515  |  | Follow-up (Within 6 months of new or replacement prosthesis but included in item 56000) |    | R 431.67    |
| OCU                | A53715  |  | Glass eye complete with consultation and fitting ( attached motivation)                 |    | R 5 846.33  |
| OCU                | A53815  |  | Drill ball and socket (pegging to coral) attach motivation                              |    | R 1 262.74  |
| OCU                | A53915  |  | Trimming and Reshaping                                                                  |    | R 632.22    |
| OCU                | A54015  |  | Build up                                                                                |    | R 1 871.17  |
| OCU                | A54115  |  | Veining                                                                                 |    | R 882.05    |
| OCU                | A54215  |  | Polishing                                                                               |    | R 390.88    |
| OCU                | A54315  |  | Materials for custom eye                                                                |    | R 2 457.50  |
| OCU                | A54415  |  | Stock eye (every 5 years)                                                               |    | R 1 755.60  |
| OCU                | A54515  |  | Haptic Lens (every 5 years)                                                             |    | R 3 866.39  |
| OCU                | A560 KI |  | Complete eye( Includes consultation AM015)                                              |    | R 24 525.69 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| OSTEOPATHY |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|            | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.                                                                                 |       |
|            | RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Value |
| 1          | All accounts must be presented with the following information clearly stated:<br>- name of osteopath<br>- qualifications of the osteopath<br>- BHF practice number<br>- Postal address and telephone number<br>- Date on which the service(s) were provided<br>- Applicable item codes<br>- The nature of the treatment<br>- The first name of the patient<br>- The name and practice number of the referring practitioner |       |
| 2          | The fee of more than one procedure performed at the same consultation or visit, shall be the fee for the major procedure plus the fee in respect of each additional procedure, but under no circumstances will additional fees be charged for more than three a                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| 3          | After a series of 10 treatments in respect of one patient for the same condition, the practitioner concerned shall report as soon as possible if further treatment is necessary. Payment for treatment in excess of the stipulated number may be granted after                                                                                                                                                             |       |
| 4          | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the correct NAPPI code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|            | ITEMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 1          | Consultation, Spinal or Joint Manipulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
| 1          | Initial consultation/manipulation (fee covering history, examination and treatment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     |
|            | COIDS - Full case history, physical exam & use of diagnostic equipment, but excluding remedies, immobilisation, and manipulative procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
| 2          | Subsequent manipulation/examination (fee covering subsequent examination and treatment / manipulation for the same condition)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     |
|            | COIDS - Subsequent consultation & examination not requiring treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 3          | Consultation/examination where not treatment is required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     |
|            | COIDS - Spinal or extra-spinal joint manipulation ONLY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 2          | Modalities/Adjunctive Therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
|            | Soft Tissue Manipulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| 101        | Massage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     |
| 103        | Myofascial pain therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     |
|            | Deep Heating Radiation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 111        | Short wave diathermy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0     |
| 113        | Microwave diathermy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     |
|            | Superficial Heating Therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 121        | Hydrocollator/Ice pack - Hot or cold packs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     |
| 123        | Infra-red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0     |
| 125        | Ultra-violet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0     |
| 127        | Paraffin bath/wax unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0     |
| 129        | Whirlpool/Hubbard tank immersion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     |
| 131        | Fluidotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     |
| 133        | Sitz bath                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0     |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                     |   |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|---|
|     | Non-heating Modalities                              |   |
| 141 | Galvanism/Faradic & Sine wave                       | 0 |
| 143 | Low voltage galvanic iontophoresis                  | 0 |
| 145 | Ultrasound                                          | 0 |
| 147 | Combined ultrasound & electric stimulation          | 0 |
| 149 | Inteferential                                       | 0 |
| 151 | Vacutron/Vasopneumatic devices                      | 0 |
| 153 | Vacutron plus inteferential                         | 0 |
| 155 | Vibration therapy                                   | 0 |
| 157 | High voltage pulse direct current                   | 0 |
| 159 | Electro-Stim 180                                    | 0 |
| 161 | TENS                                                | 0 |
| 163 | Micro current modalities                            | 0 |
| 165 | Traction: Mechanical/Static, etc.                   | 0 |
| 167 | Laser therapy                                       | 0 |
|     | Cold Applications                                   |   |
| 171 | Cryomatic/Cryotherapy                               | 0 |
| 173 | Cold packs                                          | 0 |
|     | Therapeutic Exercise                                |   |
| 187 | Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation           | 0 |
| 189 | Gait training                                       | 0 |
| 191 | Prosthetic fitting and training                     | 0 |
|     | Immobilisation                                      |   |
| 201 | Hard and soft immobilisation                        | 0 |
| 203 | Supportive strapping, bracing, splinting and taping | 0 |
| 205 | Supportive devices                                  | 0 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PHARMACY      |                |                                                                                               |      |                                                              |                 |             |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Practice Type | Procedure Code | Procedure Description                                                                         | Max  | Performed by                                                 | Time in Minutes | 2021 Tariff |
| 60            | 1(a)           | Evaluation of Script                                                                          |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 1               |             |
|               | 1(b)           | Preparation of the medicine(s) as per a prescription                                          |      | Pharmacist                                                   | 3               |             |
|               | 1(c)           | Handing of medicines to the patient/caregiver, including the provision of advice/instructions |      | Pharmacist                                                   | 1               |             |
| 60            | 2              | Compounding special item                                                                      |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 10              | R 227.57    |
| 60            | 3              | Preparation of a sterile product                                                              |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 14              | R 437.72    |
| 60            | 4              | Preparation of an intravenous admixture or parenteral solution                                |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 6               | R 205.82    |
| 60            | 5              | Preparation of TPN script                                                                     |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 13              | R 434.58    |
| 60            | 7              | Establish pharmaco-kinetic impact                                                             |      | 0 Pharmacist registered as a specialist in pharmaco-kinetics | 18              | R 630.20    |
| 60            | 8              | Information related to condition / script                                                     |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 4               | R 91.15     |
| 60            | 9              | Application of Pharmaceutical care                                                            |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 3               | R 77.42     |
| 60            | 10             | PCDT                                                                                          |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 8               | R 274.03    |
| 60            | 11             | Review of patient's medication history and apply pharmaceutical care.                         |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 4               | R 137.80    |
| 60            | 12             | Blood glucose                                                                                 | 55.8 | Pharmacist                                                   | 4               | R 103.49    |
| 60            | 13             | Blood cholesterol and / or tri-glycerides                                                     | 91   | Pharmacist                                                   | 7               | R 168.96    |
| 60            | 14             | Urine analysis                                                                                |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 7               | R 154.46    |
| 60            | 15             | Blood pressure monitoring                                                                     | 49.5 | Pharmacist                                                   | 4               | R 91.74     |
| 60            | 18             | Pregnancy screening                                                                           |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 7               | R 164.46    |
| 60            | 19             | Peak Flow measurement                                                                         |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 4               | R 82.52     |
| 60            | 20             | Reproductive health service                                                                   |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 5               | R 145.26    |
| 60            | 21             | Administering of an intra-muscular or sub-cutaneous injection                                 | 51.1 | Pharmacist                                                   | 4               | R 100.37    |
| 60            | 23             | Chronic Authorisation assistance                                                              |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 |                 |             |
| 60            | 24             | Call-out fee                                                                                  |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 |                 |             |
| 60            | 25             | Delivery Fee                                                                                  |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 |                 |             |
| 60            | 26             | After-hours fee                                                                               |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 |                 |             |
| 60            | 27             | Emergency post-coital contraception (EPC)                                                     |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 3               | R 76.45     |
| 60            | 28             | Pharmacist Initiated Therapy (PIT)                                                            |      | 0 Pharmacist                                                 | 3               | R 72.33     |

## The following rules applies to the following tariffs:

| Procedure Code | Procedure Description                                         | Rule:                                                                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21             | Administering of an intra-muscular or sub-cutaneous injection | Claiming of tariff code must be accompanied by a valid NAPPI code of the product/injection administered |
| 22             | Administering of an intra-muscular or sub-cutaneous injection | Claiming of tariff code must be accompanied by a valid NAPPI code of the product/injection administered |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PHYSIOTHERAPISTS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Tariff code      | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | UNITS | VALUE |
|                  | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.<br><br><b>Tariffs are VAT inclusive.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |
|                  | REGULATIONS DEFINING THE SCOPE OF THE PROFESSION OF PHYSIOTHERAPY (R2301 - 3 December 1976)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |
|                  | <b>SCHEDULE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |
|                  | <b>General rules governing the scale of benefits</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |
| 1                | Unless timely steps (i.e. 24 hours prior to the appointment) are taken to cancel an appointment the relevant fee may be charged, but shall not be payable. Each case shall, however, be considered on merit and, if circumstances warrant, no fee shall be charged. Modifier 0001 to be quoted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |
| 2                | In exceptional cases where the fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by the practitioner, the practitioner shall provide motivation for a higher fee and such higher fee as may be agreed upon with the practitioner may be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |
| 3                | Where a practitioner uses equipment which is not owned by that practitioner, a reduction of 15% of the relevant rate will be applicable. Modifier 0003 must be quoted when this rule is applied                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |
| 4                | In the case of prolonged or costly treatment, the practitioner should first ascertain whether financial responsibility in respect of such treatment will be accepted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |
| 5                | After a series of 20 treatments in respect of one patient for the same condition, the practitioner concerned shall report as soon as possible if further treatment is necessary. Payment for treatments in excess of the stipulated number may be granted after receipt of a letter from the practitioner concerned, motivating the need for such treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |
| 6                | Where emergency treatment is provided:<br>a. during working hours, and the provision of such treatment requires the practitioner to leave her or his practice to attend to the patient in hospital; or<br>b. after working hours<br>the fee for such visits shall be the total fee plus 50%.<br>For purposes of this rule:<br>a. "emergency treatment" means a bona fide, justifiable emergency physiotherapy procedure, where failure to provide the procedure immediately would result in serious impairment to bodily functions or serious dysfunction of a bodily organ or part, or would place the person's life in serious jeopardy; and<br>b. "working hours" means 8h00 to 17h00, Monday to Friday.<br>Modifier 0006 must be quoted after the appropriate code number(s) to indicate that this rule is applicable. |       |       |
| 7                | Practitioners are reminded that a lower fee than that appearing in the scale of benefits shall be charged if the customary fee in the area is less than that charged. Reduced fees shall also be charged where the practitioner would have reduced his/her fee in private practice in particular cases. Prolonged treatment or exceptional cases should also receive special consideration in accordance with the usual medical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |
| 8                | The fee in respect of more than one procedure (excluding evaluation and visiting items 407, 501, 502, 503, 507, 509, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 801, 803, 901 and 903) performed at the same consultation or visit, shall be the fee for the major procedure plus half the fee in respect of each additional procedure, but under no circumstances may fees be charged for more than three procedures carried out in the treatment of any one condition. Modifier 0008 must then be quoted after the appropriate code numbers for the additional code numbers for the additional procedures to indicate that this rule is                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |
| 9                | When more than one condition requires treatment and each of these conditions necessitates an individual treatment, they shall be charged as individual treatments. Full details of the nature of the treatments and the diagnosis or diagnostic codes shall be stated. Modifier 0009 must then be quoted after the appropriate code number to indicate that this rule is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |
| 10               | When the treatment times of two completely separate and different conditions overlap, the fee shall be the full fee for one condition and 50% of the fee for the other condition. Both conditions must be specified. Modifier 0010 must then be quoted after the appropriate code number to indicate that this rule is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | UNITS | VALUE  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 11          | Every Physiotherapist must acquaint himself with the provisions of the Medical Schemes Act, 1998 and the regulations promulgated under the Act in connection with the rendering accounts. Every account shall contain the following particulars :<br>· The name and practice code number of the referring practitioner (where applicable).<br>· The name of the patient.<br>· The practice code number and name of practitioner<br>· The nature and cost of the treatment.<br>· The date on which the service was rendered.<br>· The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered. |       |        |
| 12          | NB: Rounding off does not apply to amounts occurring once the modifiers are used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |
| 13          | Where the physiotherapist performs treatment away from the treatment rooms, travelling costs being more than 16 kilometres in total) to be charged according to the AA-rate. Modifier 0013 must be quoted after the appropriate code numbers to show that this rule is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |
| 14          | Physiotherapy services rendered in a nursing home or hospital. Modifier 0014 must be quoted after each code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |        |
| 16          | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |        |
|             | <b>Modifiers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |
| 1           | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |
| 3           | 15% of the relevant rate to be deducted where equipment used is not owned by the practitioner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |
| 6           | Add 50% of the total fee for the treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |
| 8           | Only 50% of the fee for these additional procedures may be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |
| 9           | The full fee for the additional condition may be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |        |
| 10          | Only 50% of the fee for the second condition may be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |        |
| 13          | Travelling costs (being more than 16 kilometres in total) according to AA-rate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |
| 14          | Physiotherapy services rendered to an in-patient in a nursing home or hospital.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |
| <b>1</b>    | <b>RADIATION THERAPY / MOIST HEAT / CRYOTHERAPY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |        |
| 1           | Infra-red, Radiant heat, Wax therapy Hot packs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 R   | 80.71  |
| 5           | Ultraviolet light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10 R  | 162.00 |
| 6           | Laser beam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15 R  | 242.70 |
| 7           | Cryotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 R   | 80.71  |
| <b>2</b>    | <b>LOW FREQUENCY CURRENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |
| 103         | Galvanism, Diodynamic current, Tens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 R  | 162.00 |
| 105         | Muscle and nerve stimulating currents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12 R  | 194.01 |
| 107         | Interferential Therapy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10 R  | 162.00 |
| <b>3</b>    | <b>HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |        |
| 201         | Shortwave diathermy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 R   | 80.71  |
| 203         | Ultrasound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 R  | 162.00 |
| 205         | Microwave.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 R   | 80.71  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | UNITS | VALUE    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| <b>4</b>    | <b>PHYSICAL MODALITIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |
| 300         | Vibration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 301         | Percussion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16.1  | R 260.54 |
| 302         | Massage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 303         | Myofascial release/soft tissue mobilisation, one or more body parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20.09 | R 324.87 |
| 304         | Acupuncture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 305         | Re-education of movement/Exercises (excluding ante- and post-natal exercises)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 307         | Pre- and post-operative exercises and/or breathing exercises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 308         | Group exercises (excluding ante- and post-natal exercises - maximum of 10 in a group)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 309         | Isokinetic treatment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 310         | Neural tissue mobilisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20    | R 323.41 |
| 313         | Ante and post natal exercises/counselling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 314         | Lymph drainage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5     | R 80.71  |
| 315         | Postural drainage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 317         | Traction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 318         | Upper respiratory nebulisation and/or lavage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 319         | Nebulisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 321         | Intermittent positive pressure ventilation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 323         | Suction: Level 1 (including sputum specimen taken by suction)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5     | R 80.71  |
| 325         | Suction: Level 2 (Suction with involvement of lavage as a treatment in a special unit situation or in the respiratory compromised patient)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20.09 | R 324.87 |
| 327         | Bagging (used on the intubated unconscious patient or in the severely respiratory distressed patient).                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5     | R 80.71  |
| 328         | Dry needling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15    | R 242.70 |
| <b>5</b>    | <b>MANIPULATION/MOBILISATION OF JOINTS OR IMMOBILISATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |
| 401         | Spinal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 402         | Pre meditated manipulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 405         | All other joints.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 407         | Immobilisation (excluding materials). Rule 008 does not apply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15    | R 242.70 |
| <b>6</b>    | <b>REHABILITATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| 501         | Rehabilitation where the pathology requires the undivided attention of the physiotherapist. Rule 008 does not apply. Duration: 30min.                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25    | R 404.11 |
| 502         | Hydrotherapy where the pathology requires the undivided attention of the physiotherapist. Rule 008 does not apply. Duration: 30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25    | R 404.11 |
| 503         | Rehabilitation for Central Nervous System disorders - condition to be clearly stated and fully documented (No other treatment modality may be charged in conjunction with this). Duration: 60min.                                                                                                                                   | 55    | R 889.52 |
| 504         | EMG Biofeedback treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 505         | Group rehabilitation. Treatment of a patient with disabling pathology in an appropriate facility requiring specific equipment and supervision, without individual attention for the whole treatment session, no charge may be levied by facility                                                                                    | 12    | R 194.01 |
| 506         | Stress management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20    | R 323.41 |
| 507         | Respiratory Re-education and Training. Duration: 30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 509         | Rehabilitation. Each additional full 15 mins. Where the pathology requires the undivided attention of the physiotherapist. (Rule 0008 does not apply.) Can only be used with codes 501, 502, 507 or 503 to indicate the completion of an additional 15 minutes. A maximum of two instances of this code may be charged per session. | 15    | R 242.70 |
| <b>7</b>    | <b>EVALUATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |
| 701         | Evaluation/counselling at the first visit only (to be fully documented)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 702         | Complex evaluation/counselling at the first visit only (to be fully documented).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30    | R 484.96 |
| 703         | One complete re-assessment of a patient's condition during the course of treatment. To be used only once per episode of care.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 704         | Lung function: Peak flow (once per treatment).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5     | R 80.71  |
| 705         | Computerised/Electronic test for lung pathology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15    | R 242.70 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | UNITS | VALUE    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 706         | Reports. To be used to motivate for therapy and/or give a progress report and/or a pre-authorisation report, where such a report is specifically required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 707         | Physical Performance test. Must be fully documented.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20    | R 323.41 |
| 708         | Interview, guidance or consultation with the patient or his family. To be used only once per episode of care.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15    | R 242.70 |
| 720         | Essential continuation of physiotherapy care, in an after-hours situation. ( See general Rules on tariff codes 720 and 721)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | R 323.41 |
| 721         | Emergency physiotherapy intervention ( See general Rules on tariff codes 720 and 721)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30    | R 484.96 |
| 801         | Electrical test for diagnostic purposes (including IT curve and Isokinetic tests) for a specific medical condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35    | R 565.53 |
| 803         | Effort test - multistage treadmill.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35    | R 565.53 |
| <b>8</b>    | <b>VISITING CODES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |
| 901         | Treatment at a nursing home : Relevant fee plus (to be charged only once per day and not with every hospital visit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 903         | Domiciliary treatments : Relevant fee plus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | R 323.41 |
| <b>10</b>   | <b>OTHER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |
| 117         | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |
| 937         | Bird or equivalent freestanding nebuliser excluding oxygen at hospital per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 938         | Bird or equivalent freestanding nebuliser excluding oxygen domiciliary per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10    | R 162.00 |
| 939         | Cost of material: Items to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus -<br>26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands;<br>a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |
| 940         | Cost of appliances: Items to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus-<br>26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that appliance is less than one hundred rands;<br>a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that appliance is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R0.00 |          |
| 941         | Hiring equipment: 1% of the current replacement value of the equipment per day. Total charge not to exceed 50% of replacement value. Description of equipment to be supplied.<br>By arrangement. Should be considered where cost savings can be achieved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |
|             | "Indications for use of code 720 "essential continuation of physiotherapy care in after hours situation""<br>This code may be used under the following circumstances where failure to provide the physiotherapy intervention might result in any or all of the following:<br>a. Serious impairment to bodily functions<br>b. serious dysfunction of a bodily organ or part<br>c. reduced functional ability due to severe pain<br>d. would place the patient's life in serious jeopardy<br>e. increase of length of hospital stay<br>f. prolongation of expected recovery time |       |          |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | UNITS | VALUE |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|             | Explanation and use of "after-hours situation" "After-hours situation" shall mean all physiotherapy interventions, where essential continuation of care is required in excess of ordinary working hours in the following circumstances:<br>a. Weekdays before 07:00 and after 17:00<br>b. Saturdays before and after the normal working hours of the practice<br>c. Sundays and Public holidays                                                                        |       |       |
|             | This code may not be charged in the following circumstances:<br>a. Where the physiotherapy appointment is scheduled for the convenience of the patient.<br>b. Where the physiotherapy appointment is scheduled for the convenience of the physiotherapist.<br>c. Where the ordinary outpatient consulting hours for the practice fall outside the above parameters.<br>d. In circumstances where the above criteria are not met the use of code 720 is not applicable. |       |       |
|             | Code 720 and 721 may not be charged together at the same single intervention.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |
|             | CODE 721 – emergency physiotherapy intervention Explanation and indications for use:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |
|             | Code 721 may only be used where an emergency physiotherapy intervention is provided. Emergency is defined as a sudden, and at the time, unexpected onset of a health condition or an unplanned event that requires immediate unscheduled physiotherapy intervention.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |
|             | Failure to provide the physiotherapy intervention immediately might result in any or all of the following:<br>a. Serious impairment to bodily functions<br>b. serious dysfunction of a bodily organ or part<br>c. reduced functional ability due to severe pain<br>d. would place the patient's life in serious jeopardy                                                                                                                                               |       |       |
|             | In circumstances where the above criteria are not met the use of code 720 is not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PODIATRY    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | UNITS | VALUE    |
|             | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |
|             | <b>General Rules</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
| A           | All accounts must be presented with the following information clearly stated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· name of practitioner</li> <li>· qualifications of the practitioner;</li> <li>· BHF practice number;</li> <li>· postal address and telephone number;</li> <li>· date on which service(s) were provided;</li> <li>· The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered;</li> <li>· the first name of the patient;</li> <li>· the name and practice number of the referring practitioner, if applicable.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| B           | The rate in respect of more than one procedure performed at the same consultation or visit, shall be the full rate for the major procedure plus half the rate in respect of each additional procedure carried out in the treatment of any one condition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |
| C           | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |
| D           | The amount charged in respect of medicines and scheduled substances shall not exceed the limits prescribed in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances, dated 30 April 2004, made in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No 101 of 1965).<br>In relation to all other materials, items are to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus -<br>* 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands; and<br>* a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands. |       |          |
|             | <b>Modifiers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |
| 2           | For procedures 021 to 031 carried out in a day clinic or unattached operating theatre unit, the rate shall be reduced to two-thirds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
| 4           | Consultation or treatment in a nursing facility/hospital                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |
| 6           | Consultation or treatment at the patient's residence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
|             | <b>ITEMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |
|             | Modifier 0004 must be quoted for consultation or treatment rendered in a nursing home or hospital.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |
|             | Modifier 0006 must be quoted for consultations or treatment rendered at the patient's residence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |
|             | <b>CONSULTATIONS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |
| 301         | Consultation (initial or follow up) 5-10 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7.5   | R 184.08 |
| 302         | Consultation (initial or follow up) 11-20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15    | R 368.59 |
| 303         | Consultation (initial or follow up) 21-30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25    | R 613.92 |
| 304         | Consultation (initial or follow up) 31-45 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 37.5  | R 920.96 |
| 6           | More than one patient seen at a residence (See note below).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8.5   | R 188.60 |
|             | NOTE : This code is a blanket code for home visits away from the practitioners rooms where more than one but up to and including six patients are treated. The code may be used again if seven to twelve patients are seen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| 101         | Appointments not kept.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
|             | <b>INJECTIONS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |
| 9           | Administration of injection, per administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.3   | R 29.10  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | UNITS | VALUE    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
|             | <b>ROUTINE TREATMENTS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
| 10          | General podiatric care up to 15 minutes including the following:<br>Trim nails, Debride and cut dystrophic nails; one to five, Evacuation of sub-ungual haematoma, Paring or cutting of benign hyperkeratotic lesion; single lesion, Drain paronychia; one nail and Nail spike removal; single                                                                                  | 3.9   | R 86.41  |
| 11          | General podiatric care (30 minutes) including the following:<br>Debride and cut dystrophic nails: six or more, Nail spike removal; two to four, Paring or cutting of benign hyperkeratotic lesion; two to four lesions, Paring or cutting of benign hyperkeratotic lesion; more than four lesions, Reduction of heel fissures, Enucleation of interdigital corns; more than two | 7.8   | R 173.11 |
| 12          | Extended care for chronic disease management or ulcer management (applicable to diabetes, arthritis and peripheral vascular diseases)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.4   | R 164.34 |
| 13          | General podiatric care more than 30 minutes (a combination of items 010 and 011)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11.8  | R 261.85 |
|             | <b>VERRUCA TREATMENTS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
|             | Note : No consultation fee shall be charged for the same session unless the procedure is performed at the time of the initial consultation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
| 14          | Verruca Pedis (Chemotherapy first lesion) (consultation and treatment).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.9   | R 131.00 |
| 15          | Subsequent lesion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.9   | R 64.18  |
| 16          | Cryotherapy first lesion (consultation and treatment).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7.8   | R 173.11 |
| 17          | Subsequent lesion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3.9   | R 86.41  |
| 18          | Diathermy first lesion (consultation and treatment).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.9   | R 153.37 |
| 19          | Subsequent lesion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3.5   | R 77.64  |
|             | <b>Nail Surgery.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |
|             | Note : No consultation fee shall be charged for the same session unless the procedure is performed at the time of the initial consultation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
| 21          | Nail wedge resection with matrix phenolisation : one nail - one side (including consultation).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19.6  | R 434.96 |
| 22          | Two nails - one side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25.5  | R 565.67 |
| 24          | Two nails - both sides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 36.4  | R 807.94 |
| 23          | One nail - two sides (including consultation).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25.5  | R 565.67 |
| 25          | Avulsion with matrix phenolisation (including consultation).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19.6  | R 434.96 |
| 31          | Avulsion without matrix phenolisation (including consultation).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12.8  | R 283.94 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                       | UNITS | VALUE    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
|             | Other                                                                                                                                             |       |          |
| 40          | Infection control, per patient                                                                                                                    | 1.2   | R 26.61  |
| 41          | Remedial therapy.                                                                                                                                 | 4.9   | R 108.78 |
| 42          | Sterile pack.                                                                                                                                     | 5.9   | R 131.00 |
| 44          | Suturing (includes consultation).                                                                                                                 | 7.8   | R 173.11 |
| 46          | Incision Biopsy.                                                                                                                                  | 5.9   | R 131.00 |
| 47          | Removal of foreign body.                                                                                                                          | 8.9   | R 197.67 |
| 48          | Suturing / Wound closure material : Cost of material plus 10%                                                                                     |       |          |
| 146         | Excision biopsy.                                                                                                                                  | 8.9   | R 197.67 |
| 201         | Sterile Surgical Blades (maximum of 2 per patient)                                                                                                | 1     | R 21.93  |
| 203         | Wound dressing material (maximum of 2 per patient)                                                                                                | 2     | R 44.30  |
| 205         | Plaster of Paris bandage roll (maximum of 2 per patient). At net acquisition price.                                                               |       |          |
| 207         | Moulded Orthotic material fee                                                                                                                     | 11.8  | R 261.86 |
| 209         | Simple insole material fee                                                                                                                        | 5.9   | R 131.00 |
| 211         | Local anaesthetic medication per ampoule (maximum of 5 per patient)                                                                               | 2     | R 44.30  |
| 213         | Injection medication fee (other than local anaesthetic). At net acquisition price.                                                                |       |          |
|             | Items 215, 217 or 219 may be used for corrective or supportive strapping or padding placed into footwear. The area of the foot must be specified. |       |          |
| 215         | Padding and strapping : Digital, per foot                                                                                                         | 2.8   | R 62.43  |
| 217         | Padding and strapping: Metatarsal, per foot                                                                                                       | 3.5   | R 77.64  |
| 219         | Padding and strapping: Heel, per foot                                                                                                             | 3.5   | R 77.64  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                     | UNITS | VALUE    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
|             | <b>Appliances and Orthotics</b>                                                                 |       |          |
|             | (By arrangement).                                                                               |       |          |
| 43          | Biomechanical examination.                                                                      | 15.7  | R 348.71 |
| 51          | Neutral impression Plaster of Paris casting                                                     | 8.5   | R 188.60 |
| 52          | Orthotic repair.                                                                                | 12.8  | R 283.94 |
| 53          | Temporary orthotic or corrective component.                                                     | 12.8  | R 283.94 |
| 54          | Prescription covering and soft tissue supplements.                                              | 8.9   | R 197.67 |
| 55          | Silicone devices: Digital                                                                       | 5.4   | R 119.88 |
| 56          | Computerised gait analysis                                                                      | 19.6  | R 434.96 |
| 57          | Template measurement.                                                                           | 2.9   | R 64.18  |
| 58          | Immobilisation casting                                                                          | 10.6  | R 235.54 |
| 59          | Simple insole - one foot.                                                                       | 11.1  | R 246.50 |
| 61          | Simple insoles - both feet.                                                                     | 20.1  | R 446.22 |
| 60          | Silicone devices: metatarsal                                                                    | 10.7  | R 237.15 |
| 64          | Silicone devices: heel                                                                          | 15.9  | R 353.09 |
|             | The rates for items 063 and 065 include the cost of intrinsic and extrinsic posting adjustments |       |          |
| 63          | Prescription orthotic : one foot.                                                               | 19.1  | R 423.70 |
| 65          | Prescription orthotics : both feet.                                                             | 38.3  | R 850.04 |
| 67          | Preformed moulded insoles: Adult, both feet                                                     | 22.1  | R 490.66 |
| 69          | Preformed moulded insoles: Adult, one foot                                                      | 11    | R 243.87 |
| 71          | Preformed moulded insoles: Child, both feet                                                     | 17    | R 377.36 |
| 73          | Preformed moulded insoles: Child, one foot                                                      | 8.5   | R 188.60 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                | UNITS | VALUE |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|             | <b>CONSUMABLE LIST</b>                     |       |       |
|             | STERILISING ITEMS                          |       |       |
|             | Cold Sterilant e.g. Cidex, Steri 101, Etc. |       |       |
|             | Ultraviolet Tubes (Replacements)           |       |       |
|             | Autoclave Bags                             |       |       |
|             | WASTE DISPOSAL                             |       |       |
|             | Sharps Container                           |       |       |
|             | Medical Waste Bin                          |       |       |
|             | REGULARLY USED ITEMS                       |       |       |
|             | Disposable Hand Towels e.g. Kimdri         |       |       |
|             | Disinfecting Handwash e.g. Hibiscrub       |       |       |
|             | Linen Savers                               |       |       |
|             | Cotton Wool                                |       |       |
|             | Gloves: Non-Sterile                        |       |       |
|             | Sterile                                    |       |       |
|             | Gauze: Non-Sterile                         |       |       |
|             | Sterile                                    |       |       |
|             | Tube Gauze (Various Sizes)                 |       |       |
|             | Padding e.g. Semi Compressed Felt          |       |       |
|             | Strapping e.g. Hapla, Zopla                |       |       |
|             | Disinfecting Hand Gel e.g. Steri 601       |       |       |
|             | Surface Disinfectant e.g. Steri 201        |       |       |
|             | Tongue Depressors                          |       |       |
|             | Applicator Sticks                          |       |       |
|             | Friars Balsam                              |       |       |
|             | Silver Nitrate?                            |       |       |
|             | Hibitane Concentrate                       |       |       |
|             | Phenol                                     |       |       |
|             | Silicone & Activator for Devices           |       |       |
|             | Monochloroacetic Acid                      |       |       |
|             | Salicylic Acid in Lanolin                  |       |       |
|             | Dental Needles                             |       |       |
|             | Xylotox Se Plain Solution for Injection    |       |       |
|             | Emergency Drugs e.g. Adrenaline/Epipen     |       |       |
|             | Penrose Drains / Tournicot                 |       |       |
|             | Hydrogen Peroxide                          |       |       |
|             | 70% Alcohol                                |       |       |
|             | Hibicol                                    |       |       |
|             | Acetone                                    |       |       |
|             | Sterile Blades (Various Sizes)             |       |       |
|             | Moores Discs                               |       |       |
|             | Sterile Dressing Trays                     |       |       |
|             | Sutures                                    |       |       |
|             | Single Use Sterile Syringes                |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PRIVATE HOSPITALS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 55700 | 55800 | 57700 |
|                   | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |
|                   | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
|                   | <b>SCHEDULE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |
| B                 | The charges relating to each type of hospital/unattached operating theatre unit are indicated in the relevant column opposite the item codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
| C                 | The charges indicated in Section 5 hereof, are applicable to both categories of such hospitals and unattached operating theatre units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |
| D                 | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |
| E.1               | Procedure for the classification of hospitals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |
| E.1.1             | Inspections private hospitals or unattached operating theatre units/day clinics having practice code numbers commencing with the digits 057, 058 or 077 will be conducted by an independent agency on behalf of BHF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
| E.3.2             | The provisions referred to in E.1.1 shall apply mutatis mutandis to all approved specialised intensive care units, specialised theatres, catheterisation laboratories and trauma unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |
| F.1               | Procedures to consider applications by institutions to be classified as unattached operating theatre units having a practice code number commencing with the digits 77 and for the reclassification of unattached operating theatre units with 76 practice number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| F.1.1             | Inspections of new unattached theatre operating units and units having practice code numbers commencing with the digit 76, to be reclassified as approved unattached operating theatre units having practice numbers commencing with the digits 77 will be conducted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
| G                 | All accounts submitted by private and unattached operating theatre units/day clinics shall comply with all of the requirements in terms of the Medical Schemes Act, Act No. 131 of 1999. Where possible, such accounts shall also reflect the practice code number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |
| H                 | All accounts shall be accompanied by a copy of the relevant theatre accounts specifying all details of items charged, as well as all the procedures performed. Photocopies of all other documents pertaining to the patients account must be provided on request                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |
| I                 | All accounts containing items which are subject to a discount in terms of the recommended benefit shall indicate such items individually and shall show separately the gross amount of the discount.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
| 1                 | <b>ACCOMMODATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
|                   | <b>Ward fees</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |
|                   | <p>Hospitals and unattached operating theatre units shall indicate the exact time of admission and discharge on all accounts.</p> <p>In the case of hospitals, the day admission fee (code 007) shall be charged in respect of all patients admitted as day patients and discharged before 23h00 on the same date.</p> <p>The following will be applicable to items 001 to 005, 015, 020, 200, 201, 202 and 215 to 218:</p> <p>On the day of admission:</p> <p>If accommodation is less than 12 hours from time of admission : half the daily rate</p> <p>If accommodation is more than 12 hours from time of admission: full daily rate</p> <p>Two half day fees would be applicable when a patient is transferred internally between any ward and any specialised unit.</p> <p>On day of discharge:</p> <p>If accommodation is less than 12 hours: half the daily rate</p> <p>If accommodation is more than 12 hours: full daily rate</p> <p>The items listed as non-recoverable in Annexure B shall be deemed to be included in ward fees, and no charge in respect thereof may be levied.</p> |       |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 55700      | 55800      | 57700    |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| <b>1.1</b> | <b>General Wards</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |
| 1          | Surgical cases: per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 575.94 | R 1 575.83 |          |
| 2          | Thoracic and neurosurgical cases (including laminectomies and spinal fusion): per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 655.96 | R 1 655.63 |          |
| 3          | Psychiatric general ward fee, per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 304.76 | R 1 304.65 |          |
| 4          | Medical and neurological cases: per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 575.94 | R 1 575.83 |          |
| 5          | Paediatric cases (under 14 years of age)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 944.92 | R 1 945.25 |          |
|            | Day admissions - all patients admitted as day patients and discharged before 23h00 on the same day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |          |
| 7          | Day admission (irrespective of type of ward patient is admitted to, i.e. general, neurosurgical or paediatric) which includes all patients discharged by 23h00 on date of admission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 008.02 | R 1 008.47 | R 861.88 |
| 14         | Overnight fee - Medical practitioner to pre-authorise all overnight admissions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            | R 379.76 |
| 19         | Out-patients facility fee for ambulatory admission - chargeable for patients admitted for local anaesthetic procedures - No ward fees applicable. Note: Each account should be accompanied by a report from the practitioner indicating the nature of the compl<br>Definition: Item 019 may only be used in conjunction with item 071 for pre-booked patients and may not be used in conjunction with items 301, 302, 061 and 335 | R 466.78   | R 466.67   | R 466.67 |
| 22         | Out-patient wound care facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 230.06   | R 230.06   | R 230.06 |
|            | Maternity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |          |
|            | 1. The maternity fees are a fixed per diem fee and replace all other charges:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |          |
|            | INCLUDING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |            |          |
|            | Charges such as multiple births (nursery fee for 2nd baby excluded);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |
|            | After-hour deliveries (including caesareans);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |          |
|            | Labour ward or other ward fees, nursery fees;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |          |
|            | Incubators;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |
|            | Phototherapy;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |          |
|            | Theatre and equipment fees; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |          |
|            | Surgical items (see list under point 8).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |            |          |
|            | But EXCLUDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |
|            | Sections 5.1 to 5.3;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |
|            | Sections 5.7 to 5.8 (Gases); and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |          |
|            | 1. The costs of special treatment of newly born infants, e.g. circumcision certified as necessary by the attending practitioner, which shall be dealt with in accordance with the National Reference Price List for private hospitals.                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |
|            | 2. If an epidural anaesthetic is given for either a vaginal delivery or a caesarean section, an additional fee (item 011) may be charged. This comprises of an epidural pack, all consumables used, as well as nursing time.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            |          |
|            | 3. An uncomplicated stay in a nursery for routine observation is included in the maternity fee, as well as phototherapy and routine high care observation after delivery for the new born baby.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |          |
|            | 4. A neonate requiring specialised treatment in a ward, high care or ICU shall be considered to be a patient in its own right and, for that reason, the National Reference Price List shall be applied to such neonate and an account may be rendered on a fee                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |          |
|            | In such cases, the fixed fee per day remains applicable until the mother is discharged, but the amount of item 015, per day must be deducted from the fixed fee (comprising the nursery fee component).                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |            |          |
|            | 5. If the mother is admitted into high care or ICU, the full account is rendered on a fee for service basis, as this is clearly not an uncomplicated delivery. The codes for the nursery fee (item 015) and the delivery room (item 016) must be used to cover                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |          |
|            | 6. The first day fee includes the cost of admitting the mother, 'prepping' and 'staging' etc, admission into the delivery room, the delivery and post natal period up until midnight. This includes any cost incurred during the early stages of an uncomplicat                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |          |
|            | The second day is calculated as starting from midnight following the birth of the neonate on the day of the delivery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |            |          |
|            | If however, the mother needs admission for stabilisation or treatment of a medical condition such as diabetes, pre-eclampsia or urinary tract infection, such an admission falls outside the scope of the maternity fixed fee. An account will then be rendered                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |          |
|            | If however, the mother is admitted to ICU or high care the full account must be rendered on a fee for service basis. If the baby needs admission - see (4).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |
|            | 7. Admission for suppression of premature labour is not an uncomplicated delivery, and an account must be rendered on a fee for service basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |          |
|            | 8. The following list of surgicals (maternity basket) are included in the per diem fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |            |          |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | DESCRIPTION                                            | 55700 | 55800 | 57700 |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | <b>THEATRE SURGICALS FOR NORMAL VAGINAL DELIVERIES</b> |       |       |       |
|  | THEATRE CHARGES                                        |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Amnihook                                           |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Continue Flo                                       |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Cord Clamp                                         |       |       |       |
|  | 3 X Gloves Surgical St                                 |       |       |       |
|  | 8 X Gloves Sterile                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 4 X I D Bands                                          |       |       |       |
|  | 0.5 X Jaques Catheter                                  |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Jelco IV                                           |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X KY Jelly Sachet                                    |       |       |       |
|  | 20 X Maternity Pad                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 5 X Preptic Swabs                                      |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Spiral Electrode                                   |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Spinocan                                           |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Suction Catheter St                                |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Swabbing Tray                                      |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Tegaderm 1626                                      |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Vaginal Plug                                       |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Water for irrigation                               |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Stockinette                                        |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Silicone Tubing                                    |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Add a Line                                         |       |       |       |
|  | SUTURES                                                |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W734                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W758                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W727                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W734                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W758                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W770                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W759                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 0.25 X Suture W441                                     |       |       |       |
|  | SYRINGES                                               |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Syringe 1ml                                        |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Syringe 20ml                                       |       |       |       |
|  | 3 X Syringe 2ml                                        |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Syringe 5ml                                        |       |       |       |
|  | DRESSINGS                                              |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Cotton Wool Balls L/s                              |       |       |       |
|  | THEATRE SURGICALS FOR CAESARS WITH GENERAL ANAESTHETIC |       |       |       |
|  | THEATRE CHARGES                                        |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Amnihook                                           |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Airway                                             |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Sterile Tray                                       |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Continue Flo                                       |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Cord Clamp                                         |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Diathermy Plate Dispo                              |       |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | DESCRIPTION               | 55700 | 55800 | 57700 |
|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 1 X ET Tube               |       |       |       |
|  | 3 X Electrodes Red Dot    |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Foley catheter        |       |       |       |
|  | 8 X Gloves Surgical St    |       |       |       |
|  | 5 X Gloves Sterile        |       |       |       |
|  | 4 X I D Bands             |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Jelco IV              |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X KY Jelly Sachet       |       |       |       |
|  | 20 X Maternity Pad        |       |       |       |
|  | 10 X Preptic Swabs        |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Sheet                 |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Spiral Electrode      |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Spinocan              |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Suction Catheter St   |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Swabbing Tray         |       |       |       |
|  | 1.2 X Tegaderm 1626       |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Urine Dm Bag          |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Vent Pump Set         |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Yankuer Suction       |       |       |       |
|  | 6 X Water for irrigation  |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Stockinette           |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Silicone Tubing       |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Opticlude             |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Add a Line            |       |       |       |
|  | SUTURES                   |       |       |       |
|  | 0.06 X Suture W441        |       |       |       |
|  | 0.30 X Suture 8623G       |       |       |       |
|  | 0.11 Suture W791          |       |       |       |
|  | 0.30 X Suture W9999       |       |       |       |
|  | 2.20 X Suture W493        |       |       |       |
|  | 0.17 X Suture W795        |       |       |       |
|  | 0.17 X Suture W797        |       |       |       |
|  | 0.30 X Suture W439        |       |       |       |
|  | 0.17 X Suture W434        |       |       |       |
|  | 0.17 X Suture W445        |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Suture W728           |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Suture V518G          |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Suture V486G          |       |       |       |
|  | 0.20 X Suture V523G       |       |       |       |
|  | 0.30 X Suture V523G       |       |       |       |
|  | SYRINGES                  |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Syringe 1ml           |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Syringe 20ml          |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Syringe 10ml          |       |       |       |
|  | 8 X Syringe 2ml           |       |       |       |
|  | 2 X Syringe 5ml           |       |       |       |
|  | DRAIN                     |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Corrugated Drain      |       |       |       |
|  | DRESSINGS                 |       |       |       |
|  | 15 X Abominal Swabs       |       |       |       |
|  | 3 X Cotton Wool Balls L/s |       |       |       |
|  | 5 X Gauze Sterile Xray    |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Telfa Dressing        |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Steripad              |       |       |       |
|  | 1 X Tegaderm 1627         |       |       |       |
|  | 5 X Paint Balls           |       |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55700       | 55800       | 57700    |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|            | <b>Natural births</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |          |
| 9          | First day (Day of confinement).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 7 624.09  | R 7 623.64  |          |
| 10         | Subsequent day(s). Per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 2 626.20  | R 2 626.20  |          |
| 17         | Subsequent day(s) excluding nursery fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 1 910.47  | R 1 910.36  |          |
|            | <b>Caesarean</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |          |
| 12         | First day (Day of confinement).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 11 841.79 | R 11 842.12 |          |
| 13         | Subsequent day(s). Per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 2 603.97  | R 2 603.75  |          |
|            | Note: The following fees (items 015 and 016) are included in the above per diem fees, and may only be charged on a fee for service account                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |          |
| 15         | Nursery fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 740.18    | R 739.63    |          |
| 16         | Delivery room.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 3 178.56  | R 3 178.89  |          |
|            | This item is not applicable for deliveries by registered midwives in private practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |          |
| 18         | Subsequent day(s) excluding nursery fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 1 877.13  | R 1 877.57  |          |
|            | <b>Epidural fee</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |          |
| 11         | Use of epidural anaesthesia for MATERNITY CASES ONLY. (Note: This item includes all surgicals and nursing but no ethicals)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 158.06  | R 1 158.17  |          |
|            | <b>Birthing Unit</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |          |
|            | The birthing unit fee may only be charged by an approved maternity unit in a hospital. It includes preparation, labour room, recovery ward fee for mother and baby and the maternity basket. The only additional charge that may be levied is for pharmaceuticals<br>This fee may not be charged for together with the per diem fees for maternity and is not applicable to medical practitioners or other professions. |             |             |          |
| 30         | Global fee for a Birthing Unit (Accredited or Approved by BHF). This fee is chargeable when a nurse in private practice uses the labour ward in the hospital and the patient is discharged within 12 hours from birth.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 4 763.39  | R 4 763.17  |          |
| 31         | Global fee for a Birthing Unit (Accredited or Approved by BHF) This fee is chargeable when a nurse in private practice uses the labour ward in the hospital and the patient stay exceed 12 hours and is discharged within 24 hours from birth.                                                                                                                                                                          | R 7 389.59  | R 7 389.37  |          |
| 32         | Additional Birthing Unit fee chargeable for every additional 12 hours of patient stay beyond the 24 hours contemplated in code 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 312.54  | R 1 312.10  |          |
| <b>1.2</b> | <b>Private Wards</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |          |
| 20         | Private ward<br>Hospitals shall obtain a certificate motivating for the necessity for accommodation in a private ward, including reversed barrier nursing, from the attendant practitioner, and such certificate shall be forwarded for approval. General ward fees are applicable                                                                                                                                      | R 2 037.17  | R 2 036.72  |          |
| 21         | Private ward on member's request or for convenience of hospital will be funded at scale of benefits for general ward.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 1 575.94  | R 1 575.83  |          |
| <b>1.3</b> | <b>Special Care Units</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |          |
|            | Specialised units are defined as: Intensive Care Unit (ICU), Cardio-Thoracic Intensive Care Unit (CTICU), Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU), High Care (HC), Neonatal High Care (NHC), A & B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |          |
|            | Hospitals shall obtain a certificate stating the reason for accommodation in any specialised or other intensive care unit or in high care ward including neonatal intensive care and high care from the attending practitioner.<br>Note: Specialised intensive care units and specialised theatres are to be individually inspected and approved by BHF.                                                                |             |             |          |
| 200        | Specialised ICU (As approved by BHF according to General Rule E.1.1) Per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 8 525.42  | R 8 525.20  |          |
|            | (Subject to a maximum of 1 day. Pre-authorisation required for every additional day thereafter. Item 201 will apply if no pre-authorisation is obtained. Use of this unit shall be limited to cardio-thoracic surgery, major vascular surgery and neuro-surgery                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |          |
| 201        | Intensive Care Unit: Per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 6 488.26  | R 6 488.26  |          |
| 202        | Neonatal Intensive Care Unit: Per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 8 078.64  | R 8 078.31  |          |
|            | (The charges referred to under items 200, 201 and 202 include the use of all equipment except: Bennett MA, Servo and Bear ventilators or equivalent apparatus plus the cost of oxygen)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |          |
| 215        | High Care Ward, Per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 4 156.57  | R 4 156.13  |          |
| 216        | Neonatal High Care Ward 'A' (Intensive nursing and monitoring)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 4 514.44  | R 4 514.44  |          |
| 217        | Neonatal High Care Ward 'B' (Standard nursing and monitoring)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 2 951.83  | R 2 951.28  |          |
| 218        | Neonatal ward fee (Pre-discharge - This fee may not be charged for routine post-natal nursery care).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 944.92  | R 1 945.25  |          |
|            | Note: Once the baby has been stabilised and no longer requires ICU care but is not ready to be returned to the general nursery, no additional equipment charges, eg phototherapy may be charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |          |
| 105        | Resuscitation fee charged only if patient has been resuscitated and intubated in a trauma unit which has been approved by BHF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 2 003.82  | R 2 003.94  |          |
| 301        | For all consultations including those requiring basic nursing input, e.g. BP measurement, urine testing, application of simple bandages, administration of injections.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |          |
| 302        | For all consultations which require the use of a procedure room or nursing input, e.g. for application of plaster of Paris, stitching of wounds, insertion of IV Therapy. Includes the use of the procedure room. No per minute charge may be levied.                                                                                                                                                                   | R 460.11    | R 460.22    | R 460.22 |
|            | Note: The procedure room fee (071) cannot be charged in addition to 302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55700       | 55800       | 57700    |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| <b>2</b>   | <b>THEATRE FEES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |          |
| 61         | Excimer Laser Theatre fee, per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 28.90     | R 28.45     | R 28.45  |
|            | The items listed as non-recoverable in Annexure B shall be deemed to be included in theatre fees, and no charge in respect thereof may be levied.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
|            | Minor Theatre, regardless of type of theatre available, the incident is procedure driven and not facility driven                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |          |
|            | A facility where simple procedures which require limited instrumentation and drapery, minimum nursing input and short or no general anaesthetic, are carried out. No Sophisticated monitoring is required but resuscitation equipment (trolley) must be available                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
|            | Time in minor theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |          |
| 71         | Charge per minute (which includes 0.16c per minute for those items in the surgical basket).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 22.23     | R 21.89     | R 18.67  |
|            | The exact time of admission to and discharge from the minor theatre shall be stated, upon which the minor theatre charge shall be calculated as follows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |          |
| <b>2.1</b> | <b>Major theatre</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |          |
|            | In addition to the theatre charge calculated as above, a surcharge (modifier 0002 and/or 0003) shall be allowed in cases where specialised theatres referred to in General Rule E.1.1 are utilised for the performance of any of the undermentioned procedures.<br>Note: Specialised intensive care units and specialised theatres are to be individually inspected and approved by BHF                                                    |             |             |          |
| 2          | Modifier 0002: Orthopaedic, Neurosurgical and Vascular:<br>· Joint replacements (only hip, knee, shoulder ankle or elbow)<br>· Femoral popliteal bypasses<br>· Carotid endarterectomies<br>· Aortic Aneurysm repair and arterial grafts<br>· Neurosurgery (Surgery on the brain and spinal cord only, excludes neurolysis)                                                                                                                 |             |             |          |
| 3          | Modifier 0003: Cardiac surgery<br>· All open heart surgery, with or without the insertion of a prosthesis, coronary artery bypass grafts and heart transplants. Includes all equipment (except item 513), no additional fees may be charged<br>Time in Theatre<br>The exact time of admission to and discharge from theatre shall be stated, upon which the theatre charge shall be calculated as follows<br>Specialised Theatre Modifiers |             |             |          |
|            | Time in Theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |          |
| 81         | Charge per minute (which includes 0.16c per minute for those items in the surgical basket).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 89.18     | R 89.50     | R 76.60  |
|            | The exact time of admission to and discharge from theatre shall be stated, upon which the theatre charge shall be calculated as follows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |          |
|            | Specialised Theatre Modifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |          |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>PROCEDURAL FEES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |          |
|            | The fees quoted for items 052, 053 and 055 shall be all-inclusive and no additional charges of whatsoever nature may be raised, except for items 515, 529, 533, 535 and any items chargeable in terms of Section 4 and 5 hereof.<br>NOTE: Ward fees may however be chargeable together with items 053 and 055.                                                                                                                             |             |             |          |
| <b>3.1</b> | <b>Procedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
| 52         | Procedures carried out in X-ray department using hospital owned equipment under general anaesthetic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 626.82    | R 626.71    | R 626.71 |
| 53         | Angiograms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 626.82    | R 626.71    |          |
| 55         | Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 626.82    | R 626.71    | R 626.71 |
| <b>3.2</b> | <b>Catheterisation laboratory procedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |          |
|            | Note: A certificate indicating the level of the catheterisation laboratory used, should be signed by the relevant doctor, indicating the information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |          |
|            | The fees quoted for items 054, 056, 070 and 073 shall be all-inclusive and no additional charges of whatsoever nature may be raised, except for items 515, 529, 533 and 535 and any items chargeable in terms of Section 4 and 5 hereof.<br>NOTE: ward fees may however be chargeable together with items 054, 055, 056, 070 and 073.                                                                                                      |             |             |          |
| 54         | Cardiac angiography and catheterisation, and other intravascular procedures, (angioplasty, placement of pacemakers, stents and embolisation or embolectomy when carried out in a facility equipped with a recognised analogue monoplane unit, and in a hospital<br>NB: For EPS studies, the Bard Apparatus (item 529) must be charged additionally.                                                                                        | R 2 248.33  | R 2 248.11  |          |
| 56         | Cardiac angiography and catheterisation, and other intravascular procedures, (angioplasty, placement of pacemakers, stents and embolisation or embolectomy when carried out in a facility equipped with a recognised analogue bi-plane unit, and in a hospital                                                                                                                                                                             | R 4 235.48  | R 4 235.82  |          |
| 70         | Cardiac angiography and catheterisation, and other intravascular procedures, (angioplasty, placement of pacemakers, stents and embolisation or embolectomy when carried out in a facility equipped with a recognised digital bi-plane unit, and in a hospital e<br>NB: EPS for cardiac ablations - items 529 must be charged additionally.                                                                                                 | R 11 003.81 | R 11 003.58 |          |
| 73         | Cardiac angiography and catheterisation, and other intravascular procedures, (angioplasty, placement of pacemakers, stents and embolisation or embolectomy when carried out in a facility equipped with a recognised digital monoplane unit, and in a hospital                                                                                                                                                                             | R 8 138.66  | R 8 138.22  |          |
| 75         | Catheterisation laboratory film price (once per procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 242.28    | R 242.50    |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55700       | 55800       | 57700       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3.3 | <b>Stereotactic radiosurgery</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |             |
|     | Included in item 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |             |
|     | Stereotactic frames and attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |             |
|     | Linear Accelerator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |
|     | Specialised graphic planning, hardware and software                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |             |
|     | Simulator and dark rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |             |
|     | 10 dental films                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |             |
|     | Stereotactic masks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |
|     | All disposables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |             |
|     | 4 to 20 Graphic transparencies (including 1 week of planning)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |             |
|     | 2 trained radiographers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |             |
|     | Fixation and immobilisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |
|     | Nuclear Specialist Medical Physicist                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |             |
|     | Duration 1 - 4 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |             |
|     | 2 treatment radiographers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |             |
|     | Excluded from fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |             |
|     | Other medical practitioners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |
|     | CT & MRI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |             |
| 399 | Linear Accelerator radiosurgery - Global Fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R160 941.63 | R160 942.08 |             |
|     | Item 399 is an all-inclusive single global radiosurgery fee, payable to a hospital. This item includes item 430, all imaging and all clinical fees. The hospital is responsible for reimbursement of all fees to all the professional providers of service inv  |             |             |             |
| 430 | Global fee for stereotactic radiosurgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R110 148.08 | R110 147.86 |             |
| 4   | <b>STANDARD CHARGES FOR EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |             |
| 220 | Ballistic Lithotripsy/Lithoclast: First lithotripsy treatment for one or more stones in same kidney which are eliminated in one treatment                                                                                                                       | R 816.87    | R 817.09    | R 817.09    |
| 221 | Ballistic Lithotripsy/Lithoclast: Second lithotripsy treatment on same kidney (Hospitals shall provide a certificate by the attending surgeon certifying that a second treatment was medically necessary)                                                       | R 544.58    | R 544.13    | R 544.13    |
| 222 | Laser Lithotripsy: First lithotripsy treatment for one or more stones in same kidney which are eliminated in one treatment                                                                                                                                      | R 5 446.89  | R 5 446.56  | R 5 446.56  |
| 223 | Laser Lithotripsy: Second lithotripsy treatment on same kidney (Hospitals shall provide a certificate by the attending surgeon certifying that a second treatment was medically necessary)                                                                      | R 3 627.55  | R 3 627.89  | R 3 627.89  |
| 224 | Stone basket (reusable) for the removal of kidney-, bladder- or gallstones: Per case                                                                                                                                                                            | R 2 196.09  | R 2 196.54  | R 2 196.54  |
| 225 | Stereotactic equipment for use in neuro-surgical procedures, when used in conjunction with x-rays, MRI scans or CAT scans: Per case                                                                                                                             | R 2 099.40  | R 2 098.96  |             |
| 226 | Continuous Passive Exerciser: Per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 166.71    | R 166.37    | R 166.37    |
| 227 | Operating microscope - motorised. This is applicable to a binocular operating microscope with motorised focusing, positioning and zoom magnification changer. Spinal, intra-cranial and ophthalmic surgery only (all ENT and other surgery excluded): Per case  | R 463.45    | R 463.56    | R 463.56    |
| 228 | Operating microscope - manually operated. Applicable to a binocular operating microscope with manual focusing, positioning and multistep magnification changer. Microscopic surgery only: Per case                                                              | R 228.94    | R 229.17    | R 229.17    |
| 230 | Patient-controlled analgesia pump, being a programmable reusable analgesia infusion system, providing patient control and/or continuous analgesia modes with mechanisms to limit self administration per time period and with lockout interval. Applicable only | R 175.60    | R 175.71    | R 175.71    |
|     | Not applicable in Specialised units, ICU and High Care units. 1 per patient for maximum of 48 hours in ward                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |
|     | - Major joint replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |             |
|     | - Severe burns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |             |
|     | - Thoracotomies (motivation by practitioner)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |             |
| 231 | Cardiac monitors - in private, general and high care wards only - not to be charged for routine ECG's: Per day or part thereof                                                                                                                                  | R 191.16    | R 190.94    |             |
| 233 | Croupettes (excluding oxygen): Per day or part thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 38.90     | R 39.12     |             |
| 235 | Oxygen tents (excluding oxygen): Per day or part thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 63.35     | R 63.57     |             |
| 237 | CUSA (plus CUSA pack as per section 5).                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 2 962.95  | R 2 963.06  |             |
| 238 | Lasers - Argon or Holium (ophthalmic).                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 918.00    | R 917.78    | R 917.78    |
| 239 | Lasers - CO2 (surgical).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 185.85  | R 1 185.85  | R 1 185.85  |
| 241 | Lasers - Candella (Rates by arrangement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |             |
| 242 | Occutomes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 390.10    | R 390.32    | R 390.32    |
| 243 | Lasers - YAG (ophthalmic).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 034.70  | R 1 035.03  | R 1 035.03  |
| 244 | Lasers - YAG (surgical).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 289.20  | R 1 288.87  | R 1 288.87  |
| 245 | First Extra Corporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy (ESWL) treatment for one or more stones in same kidney which are eliminated in one treatment.                                                                                                                      | R 11 924.03 | R 11 923.81 | R 11 923.81 |
| 246 | Second Extra Corporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy (ESWL) treatment on same kidney (Hospitals shall provide a certificate by the attending surgeon certifying that a second treatment was medically necessary)                                                       | R 7 941.94  | R 7 941.50  | R 7 941.50  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 55700      | 55800      | 57700      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|     | Note: The fees in respect of items 220 to 223, 245 to 246 and 339 to 341 are inclusive of all equipment and components but exclusive of theatre fees and items chargeable under Section 5.<br>The C-arm (item 249) and screening table (item 251) are not chargeable with these equipment fees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |            |
| 249 | C Arm (not chargeable when Modifiers 0002, 0003 or item 251 applies).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 385.65   | R 385.43   | R 385.43   |
| 250 | Ultrasonic imaging equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 644.60   | R 644.05   | R 644.05   |
|     | (Limited to real-time imaging equipment for transrectal applications with needle-biopsy capability or Doppler ultrasound for vascular anatomy and haemo-dynamics)<br>Note: This can be used for infertility treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |            |            |
| 251 | Screening table - fixed base urology table (including all radiographic equipment) (See item 249)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 869.10   | R 868.88   | R 868.88   |
|     | Note: May not be used in conjunction with items 220 to 223, 245 to 246 and 339 to 341.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |            |
| 252 | Gastroscope (fibre optic/flexible only).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 507.90   | R 507.68   | R 507.68   |
| 253 | Colonoscopy (fibre optic/flexible only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 567.92   | R 567.69   | R 567.69   |
| 254 | Duodenoscopy (fibre optic/flexible only).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 537.91   | R 538.02   | R 538.02   |
| 255 | Sigmoidoscopy (fibre optic).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 435.66   | R 436.00   | R 436.00   |
| 256 | Bronchoscope (flexible/fibre optic, adults).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 358.98   | R 358.42   | R 358.42   |
| 257 | Laryngoscope (fibre optic/flexible excluding intubation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 208.94   | R 209.27   | R 209.27   |
| 258 | Sinoscope (rigid only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 238.95   | R 238.73   | R 238.73   |
| 259 | Oesophagoscopy (rigid only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 118.92   | R 119.03   | R 119.03   |
| 261 | Hysteroscope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 150.04   | R 149.81   | R 149.81   |
| 262 | Colposcopy (Not chargeable when item 239 applies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 208.94   | R 209.27   | R 209.27   |
| 263 | Cysto Urethroscope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 180.04   | R 179.60   | R 179.60   |
| 264 | Arthroscope (including basic reusable instruments and equipment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 489.01   | R 489.34   | R 489.34   |
|     | Note: The basic reusable instruments and equipment (which would always include the equivalent to the items named) are included in the fee of item 264 (see list below) :<br>- Telescope, light source, cable<br>- Monitor<br>- Electrosurgical instrument<br>- High frequency cord<br>- Obturator<br>- Camera<br>- Focussing camera coupler<br>- Control console, footswitch<br>- Probe, scissors, (hooked, parrot beak), grasper, forceps (punch basket, duckbill), camelback handle, powered arthroplasty system, handpiece. |            |            |            |
| 294 | Transcranial Doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 1 066.93 | R 1 066.93 |            |
| 295 | Ultrasonic Cutting and Coagulating Devices (See section 5.3.3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 293.41   | R 293.74   | R 293.74   |
| 335 | Excimer laser: Hire fee per eye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 3 237.46 | R 3 237.79 | R 3 237.79 |
| 337 | Microkeratome used with an excimer laser, per operation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 594.59   | R 594.59   | R 594.59   |
| 339 | Ballistic lithotripsy magnetic: First lithotripsy treatment for one or more stones in same kidney which are eliminated in one treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 362.31   | R 361.76   | R 361.76   |
| 341 | Ballistic lithotripsy magnetic: Second lithotripsy treatment on same kidney (Hospitals shall provide a certificate by the attending surgeon certifying that a second treatment was medically necessary)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 241.17   | R 241.28   | R 241.28   |
| 343 | Sigmoidoscopy (rigid, adults)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 90.02    | R 89.69    | R 89.69    |
| 345 | Sigmoidoscopy (rigid, paediatrics)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 72.24    | R 72.35    | R 72.35    |
| 347 | Bronchoscope (flexible/fibre optic, paediatrics)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 358.98   | R 358.42   | R 358.42   |
|     | Note: For codes 252-256 and 343-347, reusable biopsy and polyp forceps are included in the fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |            |
| 348 | Bronchoscope (rigid, adults)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 143.37   | R 143.59   | R 143.59   |
| 349 | Bronchoscope (rigid, paediatrics)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 208.94   | R 209.27   | R 209.27   |
| 360 | Category 1 - Laparoscopy and thoracoscopy, per case. See Annexure A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 1 172.51 | R 1 172.29 | R 1 172.29 |
| 364 | Category 2 - Interventional Laparoscopic and Thorascopic procedures, per case. See Annexure A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1 392.56 | R 1 392.56 | R 1 392.56 |
| 507 | Argon Beamer (See section 5.3.2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 118.92   | R 118.81   | R 118.81   |
|     | Note: The Argon Beamer will not apply where a standard electrosurgery unit is used. It can only be used with surgery on internal organs and in neurosurgery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |            |
| 509 | Endometrial Resection (Radio frequency)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 717.95   | R 717.73   | R 717.73   |
| 511 | Colour Doppler (external)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 2 148.30 | R 2 148.53 | R 2 148.53 |
| 513 | Transoesophageal Colour Doppler. (May be charged together with Modifier 0003)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 2 592.86 | R 2 592.30 | R 2 592.30 |
| 515 | Cardiorhythm Ablater. (May be charged in addition to the catheterisation Laboratory).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 412.57 | R 1 412.12 | R 1 412.12 |
| 517 | Phaco emulsifier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 760.19   | R 760.41   | R 760.41   |
| 519 | Uretho Reno Fibroscope, per case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 641.27   | R 640.71   | R 640.71   |
| 521 | OAS Frameless Stereotaxy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 7 556.29 | R 7 555.96 |            |
| 523 | OPD Tacography (Includes paper)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 122.25   | R 122.36   |            |
| 525 | RFGSC Lesion Generator (Rhizotomy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 2 446.15 | R 2 446.27 |            |
| 527 | Swift Lase Kit (Tonsillectomy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 476.78   | R 476.67   |            |
| 529 | Bard Apparatus<br>1. For EPS studies the analogue monoplane unit (item 054) must be charged additionally.<br>2. EPS studies for cardiac ablations - the digital bi-plane unit (item 070) must be charged additionally.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 830.45 | R 1 830.00 |            |
| 531 | Densitometer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 1 128.05 | R 1 128.05 |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55700       | 55800       | 57700 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 533   | Civus (Cardiac Intra-vascular Ultrasound) (This may be charged in addition to the catheterisation laboratory).                                                                                                                                                  | R 3 064.08  | R 3 064.08  |       |
| 535   | Ivus (Intra-vascular Ultrasound) (This may be charged in addition to the catheterisation laboratory).                                                                                                                                                           | R 6 730.54  | R 6 730.31  |       |
| 537   | Reusable patient return electrode/grounding pad using a capacitive coupling technique for use in electrosurgery.                                                                                                                                                | R 28.90     | R 28.34     |       |
|       | Disposable cover is non-chargeable. This item may not be charged together with any disposable monitoring style gel pads or when techniques other than electrosurgery are used. (e.g. not to be charged with the ultrasonic cutting and coagulating device or eq |             |             |       |
|       | Equipment fees for automated, stereotactic, digital imaged surgical breast biopsy (UNDER REVIEW)                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |       |
|       | Note: For the purpose of a 6 month trial cost analysis, the manufacturer of the ABBI equipment recommends that the total breast biopsy procedure, inclusive of all fees, disposables and professional charges should not exceed the current conventional open e |             |             |       |
| 540   | Stereotactic guided digital imaged breast biopsy procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 12 355.25 | R 12 354.91 |       |
| 541   | Stereotactic guided digital imaged cover needle biopsy                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 7 268.45  | R 7 268.11  |       |
| 542   | Stereotactic guided digital imaged vacuum assisted core needle biopsy.                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 7 268.45  | R 7 268.11  |       |
| 543   | Stereotactic guided digital imaged fine needle aspiration                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 5 090.14  | R 5 089.58  |       |
| 544   | Mammotome Stereotactic Driver - vacuum assisted core needle biopsy. (UNDER REVIEW)                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |       |
| 545   | Mammotome Hand Held ultrasound vacuum assisted vacuum core needle biopsy. (UNDER REVIEW)                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |       |
| 550   | Equipment fee for dynamic (non-frame based - StealthStation) stereotactic image guided referencing surgery and treatment planning used in conjunction with CT or MRI imaging in pre-authorised cranial, spinal cord and ENT procedures, per procedure           | R 7 899.71  | R 7 899.71  |       |
| 560   | Low pressure hyperbaric oxygen treatment protocol. (By arrangement) Only for Prescribed Minimum Benefits Code 277S: Anaerobic infections - life threatening (when no state facility is available)                                                               |             |             |       |
| 562   | Standard pressure hyperbaric oxygen treatment protocol. (By arrangement).                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |       |
| 564   | US Navy TT5 treatment protocol. (By arrangement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |       |
| 566   | US Navy TT6 treatment protocol. (By arrangement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |       |
| 568   | US Navy TT6 extended treatment protocol. (By arrangement).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |       |
| 570   | Comes 30 treatment protocol. (By arrangement).                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |       |
| 572   | US Navy Table 6A treatment protocol. (By arrangement)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |       |
| 574   | Pressure relieving mattress hire fee, per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |       |
| 576   | Infrared Coagulator: per use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |       |
| 578   | Prostatic hyperthermia and thermotherapy: per case                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 11 201.63 | R 11 201.19 |       |
| 580   | Sequential compression device, per case                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |       |
| 582   | Selector ultrasonic aspirator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |       |
| 584   | Cryosurgery acuprobe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |       |
| 594   | Motility machine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |       |
| 596   | Ph recorder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |       |
| 606   | Epilepsy monitoring system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |       |
| 608   | Lynx ultrasound scanner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |       |
| 610   | Intra-operative multi-frequency probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |       |
| 612   | Flexible laparoscopic probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |       |
| 5     | <b>STANDARD DRUG, MATERIAL, CONSUMABLE AND DISPOSABLE CHARGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |       |
|       | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                         |             |             |       |
| 5.1   | <b>STANDARD DRUG CHARGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |       |
|       | (Only substances controlled by the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, Act 101 of 1965, as amended/Medicine Control Council)                                                                                                                          |             |             |       |
| 5.1.1 | Inpatients and day patients: Dispensed items including ampoules, over the counter and proprietary items issued to inpatients, day patients and TTO's                                                                                                            |             |             |       |
|       | Not to be charged for consumable, disposable and surgical items                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |       |
|       | The amount charged for any item shall not exceed the net acquisition price (inclusive of VAT) (unless the facility is not a registered VAT vendor).<br>All items which patients take home as TTO's must be shown on accounts.                                   |             |             |       |
| 272   | Pharmacy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |       |
| 273   | To take out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |       |
| 278   | Ward stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |       |
| 282   | Theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |       |
| 5.1.2 | Emergency Room: Dispensed items including ampoules, over the counter and proprietary items and TTO's issued to patients treated in the emergency room (Items 301 and 302) when not admitted to a ward.                                                          |             |             |       |
|       | The amount charged for any item shall not exceed the net acquisition price (inclusive of VAT) (unless the facility is not a registered VAT vendor).<br>All items which patients take home as TTO's must be shown on accounts.                                   |             |             |       |
|       | Not to be charged for consumable, disposable and surgical items                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |       |
| 407   | Pharmacy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |       |
| 411   | Theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |       |
| 413   | To take out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                   | 55700   | 55800   | 57700   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>5.2</b>   | <b>Consumable, disposable, and surgical items used in ward, theatre or emergency room</b>                                                                     |         |         |         |
|              | When used in ward or theatre<br>Net acquisition price inclusive of VAT (unless the facility is not a registered VAT vendor). Items to be fully specified      |         |         |         |
|              | See consumable and disposable list.                                                                                                                           |         |         |         |
| 266          | Large disposable sterile trays - per tray (excluding theatre)                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
| 267          | Sterile disposable swabbing and ENT trays - per tray (excluding theatre)                                                                                      |         |         |         |
| 269          | Soluble bags for barrier nursing only, limited to 2 per patient, per day                                                                                      |         |         |         |
| 415          | Emergency room                                                                                                                                                |         |         |         |
| 417          | Pharmacy                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |
| 419          | Ward stock                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |
| 421          | Theatre                                                                                                                                                       |         |         |         |
| <b>5.3</b>   | <b>Fractional charges</b>                                                                                                                                     |         |         |         |
|              | Net acquisition price (inclusive of VAT) (unless the facility is not a registered VAT vendor) to be charged per case at the fractional rates indicated below. |         |         |         |
|              | Note: Fractional charges can only apply to reusable and limited life reusable/responsible products.                                                           |         |         |         |
| <b>5.3.1</b> | <b>Drills, burs, cutters, blades</b>                                                                                                                          |         |         |         |
| 280          | Neuro/Craniotomy                                                                                                                                              |         |         |         |
| 432          | Arthroscopy                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
| 433          | Orthopaedic                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
| 437          | Mastoidectomy and major ear surgery                                                                                                                           |         |         |         |
| 439          | Maxillo- Facial drills and burs (not applicable to oral surgery, eg wisdom teeth)                                                                             |         |         |         |
| <b>5.3.2</b> | <b>Surgical laser fibre optic leads, hand pieces and probes, scalpels, argon beamer instruments (Limited life re-usable components)</b>                       |         |         |         |
|              | Hospitals/unattached operating theatre units shall show the name and reference number of each item together with the manufacturer's name.                     |         |         |         |
| 281          | Vascular surgery                                                                                                                                              |         |         |         |
| 443          | General surgery                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |
| 445          | Gynaecology                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
| 447          | Ophthalmic                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |
| 449          | Urology                                                                                                                                                       |         |         |         |
| 451          | ENT                                                                                                                                                           |         |         |         |
| 453          | Orthopaedic                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
| <b>5.3.3</b> | <b>Ultrasonic Cutting and Coagulating Devices (Limited life re-usable)</b>                                                                                    |         |         |         |
|              | General surgery, Gynaecology, Cardio-Vascular and Urology                                                                                                     |         |         |         |
| 455          | Handpiece and Cable Assembly (one unit)                                                                                                                       |         |         |         |
| 456          | Coagulating Shear (Laparoscopic/open)                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |
| 458          | Coagulating Shear - Single use (Laparoscopic/open) Refer to Section 5.2                                                                                       |         |         |         |
| 457          | Blades (sharp hook, dissecting hook, ball)                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |
| 459          | Blades - Single use (sharp hook, dissecting hook, ball) Refer to 5.2                                                                                          |         |         |         |
| <b>5.3.4</b> | <b>Warm air blankets</b>                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |
| 429          | Warm air blanket may be charged in the following cases and limited to 1 per stay                                                                              |         |         |         |
|              | - Infants                                                                                                                                                     |         |         |         |
|              | - Elderly patients over 65,                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
|              | - Patients exposed for a long period of time in theatre longer than 2 hours                                                                                   |         |         |         |
|              | - Post traumatic hypothermia - one per stay                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
|              | - Cardio-thoracic hypothermic patients in recovery and ICU - one per stay                                                                                     |         |         |         |
| <b>5.3.5</b> | <b>Diathermy pencils, laryngeal masks and fluoroshield gloves</b>                                                                                             |         |         |         |
| 431          | Diathermy pencils                                                                                                                                             |         |         |         |
| 435          | Laryngeal masks                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |
| 441          | Fluoroshield gloves (1 pair per procedure)                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |
| <b>5.4</b>   | <b>Gases</b>                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |         |
|              | Price increases: Should a change occur in the manufacturer's price of any item listed hereunder, the new price shall be as notified                           |         |         |         |
|              | Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |
|              | For both gases together, per minute                                                                                                                           |         |         |         |
| 283          | PWV area                                                                                                                                                      | R 4.45  | R 4.81  | R 4.78  |
| 701          | Cape Town                                                                                                                                                     | R 6.67  | R 6.59  | R 6.56  |
| 702          | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                | R 5.56  | R 5.87  | R 5.89  |
| 703          | East London                                                                                                                                                   | R 6.67  | R 6.51  | R 6.56  |
| 704          | Durban                                                                                                                                                        | R 5.56  | R 6.05  | R 6.00  |
| 705          | Other areas                                                                                                                                                   | R 5.56  | R 5.38  | R 5.33  |
|              | Oxygen, ward use                                                                                                                                              |         |         |         |
|              | Fee for oxygen, per quarter hour or part thereof, outside the operating theatre complex                                                                       |         |         |         |
| 284          | PWV area                                                                                                                                                      | R 6.67  | R 7.07  | R 7.11  |
| 710          | Cape Town                                                                                                                                                     | R 12.23 | R 11.67 | R 11.67 |
| 711          | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                | R 11.11 | R 11.22 | R 11.22 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55700    | 55800    | 57700    |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 712 | East London                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 11.11  | R 10.82  | R 10.78  |
| 713 | Durban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 8.89   | R 9.18   | R 9.22   |
| 714 | Other areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 8.89   | R 8.75   | R 8.78   |
|     | Oxygen, recovery room or emergency room                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |
|     | Fiat rate for oxygen per case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |          |
| 720 | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 14.45  | R 14.00  | R 14.00  |
| 721 | Cape Town                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 23.34  | R 23.23  | R 23.23  |
| 722 | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 22.23  | R 22.34  | R 22.34  |
| 723 | East London                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 22.23  | R 21.67  | R 21.67  |
| 724 | Durban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 18.89  | R 18.34  | R 18.34  |
| 725 | Other areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 17.78  | R 17.56  | R 17.56  |
|     | Oxygen in Theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |          |
|     | Fee for oxygen per minute in the operating theatre when no other gas administered                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |          |
| 730 | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          | R 0.43   | R 0.44   |
| 731 | Cape Town                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1.11   | R 0.78   | R 0.78   |
| 732 | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1.11   | R 0.73   | R 0.78   |
| 733 | East London                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1.11   | R 0.73   | R 0.78   |
| 734 | Durban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1.11   | R 0.58   | R 0.56   |
| 735 | Other areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 1.11   | R 0.58   | R 0.56   |
|     | Carbon Dioxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |          |
| 291 | Per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1.11   | R 0.88   | R 0.89   |
|     | Laser Mix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |          |
| 292 | Per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 16.67  | R 16.78  | R 16.78  |
|     | Entonox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |
| 293 | Per 30 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 160.04 | R 160.37 | R 160.37 |
| 5.5 | Inhalation anaesthetics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |
|     | Price increases: Should a change occur in the manufacturer's price of any item listed hereunder, the new price shall be as notified                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |
| 285 | Halothane (Halothane): per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1.11   | R 0.56   | R 0.56   |
| 752 | Ethrane (Enflurane): per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 1.11   | R 1.60   | R 1.56   |
| 753 | Forane (Isoflurane): per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 2.22   | R 1.78   | R 1.78   |
| 754 | Isofor (Isoflurane): per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 2.22   | R 1.78   | R 1.78   |
| 755 | Ultane (Sevoflurane): per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 5.56   | R 5.10   | R 5.11   |
| 756 | Suprane (Desflurane), per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 4.45   | R 4.37   | R 4.33   |
| 757 | Aerrane (Isoflurane): per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 2.22   | R 1.78   | R 1.78   |
| 758 | Alyrane (Enflurane): per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 1.11   | R 1.60   | R 1.56   |
| 759 | Fluothane (Halothane), per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | R 0.38   | R 0.33   |
| 5.6 | Prostheses (Surgically implanted)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |          |
| 286 | A prosthesis shall mean a fabricated or artificial substitute for a diseased or missing part of the body, surgically implanted, and shall be deemed to include all components such as pins, rods, screws, plates or similar items, forming an integral and nece |          |          |          |
|     | Hospitals/unattached operating theatre units shall show the name and reference number of each item. The manufacturer's name, and suppliers invoices should be attached to the account and the components should be specified on the account.                    |          |          |          |
|     | Net acquisition price on suppliers invoice, inclusive of VAT (unless the facility is not a registered VAT vendor), by prior arrangement.                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 55800    | 57700 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| <b>5.7</b>  | <b>Medical artificial items (non-prostheses)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 287         | According to agreement. (Examples of items included hereunder shall be wheelchairs, crutches and excretion bags). Copies of invoices shall be supplied.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | -     |
| <b>5.8</b>  | <b>Blood charges</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 288         | Emergency non-crossmatched blood ex hospital (i.e. on stand-by) - Number of units and nature of emergency to be specified and copy of invoice included.<br>This item is only chargeable when a private hospital supplies O-negative whole blood to a patient in an emergency situation. A motivation stating the reason for administering the O-negative blood must accompany the account and no mark-up is permitted on it |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 289         | Routine blood charges, when incurred in respect of blood or related products procured from a recognised blood bank for transfusion purposes, may be charged at R 14.70 per collection, plus R 3.09 per kilometre travelled. This fee is applicable to all modes                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 297         | Emergency blood collection. Claims for this item code must be supported by documentary evidence of the patient's condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 846.87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 847.32 |       |
| <b>5.9</b>  | <b>Incise drapes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 298         | Incise drapes (See Annexure B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 299         | Ophthalmic drapes. (See Annexure B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 300         | Non-incise drapes (isolation, fluid-collection and combination)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Chargeable in the following procedures:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Hip, knee, shoulder and elbow joint replacements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Open heart and cardiac bypass surgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Vascular surgery (excluding catheterisation laboratory procedures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Neuro-surgery (Brain and spinal cord)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Arthroscopy of hip, shoulder, knee or elbow joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Spinal surgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Note: The name, item number and cost must be shown.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| <b>5.10</b> | <b>Disposable Patient Controlled Analgesia Pump</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Not applicable in Specialised units, ICU and High Care units. 1 per patient for maximum of 48 hours in ward                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | - Severe burns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | - Thoracotomies (motivation by practitioner)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| <b>6</b>    | <b>NON STANDARD ITEMS/SERVICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
| 290         | Items/services e.g. telephone calls/hire, television hire, boarding, extra meals, dry cleaning of clothing, extra nursing in ward etc. The nature of each service shall be specified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | -     |
| 121         | Benefits to be pre-authorised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | <b>ANNEXURE A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | Category 1 Procedures<br><b>Laparoscopy and Thoracoscopy, per case</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category 2 Procedures<br><b>Interventional laparoscopy, Thoracic and Urological procedures, per case</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |       |
|             | <b>Standard Charges</b><br>• 360 Laparoscopic Equipment Fee, per case<br>• Telescope<br>• Light Guide Cable<br>• Camera<br>• Monitor<br>• Hi –frequency Cord<br>• Includes laparoscopic instrumentation, per case. All equivalents included<br>• Scissors<br>• Graspers (clamp, clinch, babcock)<br>• Dissectors<br>• Electro surgical Instrument<br>• Suction irrigation shafts                                            | <b>Standard Charges:</b><br>• 364 Laparoscopic Equipment Fee, per case<br>• Telescope<br>• Light Guide Cable<br>• Camera<br>• Monitor<br>• Hi –frequency Cord<br>• INCLUDES Laparoscopic Instrumentation, per case. All equivalents included<br>• Endoscopic needle holder and knot pusher<br>• Scissors<br>• Graspers (clamp, clinch, babcock)<br>• Dissectors<br>• Retractors<br>• Suction irrigation shaft<br>• Electro surgical Instrument |          |       |
|             | <b>Recoverable Disposable Products "single-use" allowed</b><br>• Insufflation Needle<br>• Trocars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recoverable Disposable Products "single –use" allowed</b><br>• Insufflation Needle<br>• Trocars<br>• Ligating Clip Appliers<br>• Ultrasonic or electro surgical cutting and coagulation accessories (instrumentation and accessories)<br>• Endoscopic Staplers/Cutters                                                                                                                                                                      |          |       |
|             | <b>NOTE:</b><br>• Category 1 procedures are predominantly diagnostic, and the listed re-usable instruments are considered relevant and appropriate for category 1 procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | • Should a diagnostic procedure move to a therapeutic intervention, then the procedure would become a category 2 procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |       |
|             | <b>Part Chargeable Products:</b><br>• Ultrasonic Handpiece and Cable = 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |
|             | <b>Notes:</b> Refer to detailed Endoscopic Disposable Product list.<br>Procedure to be applied per CPT code – list attached.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ENDOSCOPIC (laparoscopic & thoracoscopic) GENERIC LIST                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Comments                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |  |
| 1. Optical, blunt, Hasson cannula, trocar – may substitute the primary port trocar and eliminate the use of verres needles                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| 2. Harmonic scalpel shears and blades – not to be charged together with disposable electrosurgical probes, argon beam coagulator, clip applicators, bipolar forceps and Tripolar forceps. |       |       |       |  |
| 3. Harmonic scalpel shears and blades – not to be used for laparoscopic cholecystectomy and sterilisation                                                                                 |       |       |       |  |
| 4. Tripolar forceps – not to be used together with electrosurgical probes, harmonic scalpel, clip applicators                                                                             |       |       |       |  |
| 5. Autosuture Endostitch – to be motivated and 1 suture assistant per procedure allowed.                                                                                                  |       |       |       |  |
| 6. Specimen retrieval bags – to motivate use (used when specimen needs to be captured and removed to avoid site contamination); procedure related – histology report required.            |       |       |       |  |
| LAPAROSCOPIC AND THORACOSCOPIC CPT CODES AND CATEGORIES                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |  |
| Diagnostic laparoscopy (49320)                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration of oviducts (with/without transection) (58670)                                                                                                    |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with occlusion of oviducts (e.g. band, clip, Falope ring) (58771)                                                                                                  |       |       |       |  |
| Hysteroscopy diagnostic (58555)                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |  |
| THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |  |
| THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC lungs and pleural space, with biopsy                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |  |
| THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC pericardial sac with biopsy                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with salpingostomy (salpingoneostomy) (58673)                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration or excision of the ovary, pelvic viscera or peritoneal surface, any method (58662)                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal leiomyomata (58551)                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy surgical; with enterolysis (freeing intestinal adhesion) (44200)                                                                                                              |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with retroperitoneal node sampling (biopsy) (38570)                                                                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; abdomen, peritoneum, omentum; with drainage lymphocele to peritoneal cavity (49323)                                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; appendectomy (44970)                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; abdomen, peritoneum and omentum; with biopsy (49321)                                                                                                               |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; abdominal, peritoneum and omentum; with aspiration of cavity or cyst (e.g. ovarian cyst) single or multiple (49322)                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal of adnexal structures (partial or total oophorectomy and/or salpingectomy) (58661)                                                                    |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; orchiopexy for intra-abdominal testis (54692)                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; ligation spermatic veins for varicocele (55550)                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |  |
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                               | 55700 | 55800 | 57700 |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; ablation of renal cysts (50541)                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; urethral suspension for stress incontinence (51990)                                                                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; sling operation for stress incontinence (51992)                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |  |
| Hysteroscopy with lysis intra-uterine adhesions (58559)                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |  |
| Hysteroscopy with removal impacted foreign body (58562)                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |  |
| Hysteroscopy with removal leiomyomata \ (58561)                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |  |
| Hysteroscopy with endometrial ablation \ (58563)                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy, without salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy (59150)                                                                                            |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy; with salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy (59151)                                                                                               |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with vaginal hysterectomy. (Lap assisted vag. Hyst) (58550)                                                                                                        |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with bilat. Total pelvic lymphadenectomy (38571)                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with bilat. Total pelvic lymphadenectomy and peri-aortic lymph node sampling (biopsy) (38572)                                                                      |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy with adrenalectomy (60650)                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; pyeloplasty (50544)                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy (50540)                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; donor nephrectomy (50547)                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopically assisted nephroureterectomy (50548)                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; ureterolithotomy (50945)                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; transection of Vagus nerve, truncal (43651)                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; transection of Vagus nerves, selective or highly selective (43652)                                                                                                 |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with guided transhepatic cholangiography, without biopsy (47560)                                                                                                   |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; with guided transhepatic cholangiography, with biopsy (47561)                                                                                                      |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystoenterostomy (47570)                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystectomy with cholangiography (47563)                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystectomy with explor, common bile duct (47564)                                                                                                              |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; splenectomy (38120)                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; gastrostomy, without construction of gastric tube (e.g. Stamm procedure) (43653)                                                                                   |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; jejunostomy (44201)                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; intestinal resection, with anastomosis (44202)                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |  |
| Laparoscopy, surgical; oesophagogastric fundoplasty eg Nissen, Toupet procedures) (43280)                                                                                                 |       |       |       |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, uterus (58578)                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Unlisted hysteroscopy procedure, uterus (58579)                       |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, oviduct, ovary (58679)               |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic spleen procedure (38129)                        |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic lymphatic procedure (38589)                     |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic oesophagus procedure (43289)                    |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic stomach procedure (43659)                       |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic intestinal procedure (except rectum) (44209)    |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic appendix procedure (44979)                      |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic biliary tract procedure (47579)                 |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, abdomen, peritoneum & omentum (49329) |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic hernia procedure (49659)                        |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic renal procedure (50549)                         |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, testis (54699)                       |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, spermatic cord (55559)               |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, maternity care and delivery (59898)  |  |  |  |
| Unlisted laparoscopic endocrine procedure (60659)                     |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55700 | 55800 | 57700 |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL pleurodesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL partial pulmonary decortication                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL total pulm. Decortication                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL removal interpleural foreign body                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL control traum. Haemorrhage                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL exc/plication bullae                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL parietal pleurectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL wedge resection                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL removal clot/foreign body from pericardial space                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL creation pericardial window                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL total pericardectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL exc pericard. Cyst, tumor, mass                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL exc mediastinal cyst, tumor, mass                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL lobectomy, total or segmental                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL with sympathectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |
|  | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL with esophagomyotomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | New codes for Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |
|  | CPT42000 CPT4 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
|  | Laparoscopy, surgical; radical nephrectomy 50545                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |
|  | Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy including partial ureterectomy 50546                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |
|  | Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy with total ureterectomy 50548                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |
|  | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureteroneocystostomy with cystoscopy and ureteral stent placement 50948                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |
|  | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureteroneocystostomy without cystoscopy and ureteral stent placement 50948                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |
|  | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, ureter 50949                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |
|  | <b>APPENDIX B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |
|  | PRINCIPLES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |
|  | The following principles are applicable:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |
|  | 1. At all times best clinical practice must be adhered too.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | 2. Items listed in the Recommended Guide to Reimbursement for Consumable and Disposable Items Charged by Private Hospitals and Same Day Surgery Facilities are described generically according to product classification and function. Trade names may be inclu |       |       |       |
|  | 3. The cost of consumable and disposable items used on a patient in a hospital must be recovered by means of a charge mechanism as follows:                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Items included in the per minute theatre fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Items included in the per day ward or unit fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Items are charged to the patient's account where reimbursement is not granted.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |
|  | 4. Any agreed difference on the basic interpretation of the Recommended Guide to Reimbursement for Consumable and Disposable Items Charged by Private Hospitals and Same Day Surgery Facilities list will be made in accordance with the approval of the duly a |       |       |       |
|  | 5. Disposable items are single use only and must never be reused.                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Single use items will be charged at 100%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Hospitals will sign an ethical undertaking that single use items will only be used once. If a hospital does not conform it may be reported to the group head office. If an acceptable explanation is not supplied within 14 days, payment on that account may |       |       |       |
|  | 6. Limited life re-usable products are products intended for multiple use and endorsed as such by the manufacturers. Such products will be charged according to the "Fractional" charges as detailed and are under continual review. The item will be considere |       |       |       |
|  | 7. Where a hospital uses an excessively priced product, a review process with the parties as listed under 3 above should be conducted, and appropriate price adjustment made.                                                                                   |       |       |       |
|  | Key Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |
|  | The different key indicators in the Recommended Guide to Reimbursement for Consumable and Disposable Items charged by Private Hospitals and Same Day Surgery Facilities List are as follows:                                                                    |       |       |       |
|  | Key Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|  | THR Theatre consumable and disposable items                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | WRD Ward consumable and disposable items                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |
|  | NR Item is non-recoverable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |
|  | C Item is chargeable under certain circumstance                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|  | R Item is recoverable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |
|  | Disposable Means the manufacturer states one time use only.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                        | 55700 | 55800 | 57700 |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | <b>APPENDIX C</b>                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |
|  | Anthrax                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |
|  | Haemorrhagic fevers of Africa:                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Crimean-Congo Ebola                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Lassa                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Marburg                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Rift Valley                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Dengue                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |
|  | Herpes Zoster                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |
|  | HIV/AIDS                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |
|  | Legionnaires Disease                                                                                                               |       |       |       |
|  | Measles:                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Rubella                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ Rubella                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | Meningococcal infections                                                                                                           |       |       |       |
|  | Multi-drug Resistant Bacteria:                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ MRSA                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ VRE                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |
|  | ¢ MRSE                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |
|  | Poliomyelitis                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |
|  | Pyrexia unknown origin                                                                                                             |       |       |       |
|  | Rabies                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |
|  | Small Pox                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
|  | Tuberculosis Pulmonary                                                                                                             |       |       |       |
|  | Typhus Fever                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |
|  | Viral Hepatitis                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |
|  | Whooping Cough (Pertussis)                                                                                                         |       |       |       |
|  | Note: The above is a general list and the clinical appropriate use of items for specific conditions is subject to Case Management. |       |       |       |
|  | <b>APPENDIX D</b>                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |
|  | Medically Prescribed Meals:                                                                                                        |       |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Private Nursing |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | <p>In calculating the Tariff, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.</p> <p>TARIFFS ARE VAT INCLUSIVE.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |              |
| <b>A</b>        | <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |              |
|                 | <p>All accounts must be presented with the following information clearly stated:</p> <p>i. Name of nurse practitioner, agency or home health care organization (whichever is applicable);</p> <p>ii. Pre-authorisation code, when applicable</p> <p>iii. Qualifications of the nurse practitioner</p> <p>iv. BHF practice number</p> <p>v. Section 22A permit number (if applicable)</p> <p>vi. Postal address and telephone number</p> <p>vii. Dates on which services were provided</p> <p>viii. The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered.</p> <p>ix. First name of the patient</p>                                                                |              |              |
| <b>B</b>        | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |              |
| <b>CODE</b>     | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Units</b> | <b>Value</b> |
| 01              | <p>CONSULTATION, COUNSELING, PLANNING AND/OR ASSESSMENT: Consultation, counseling and / or assessment (codes 001 and 002 below) encompasses consultation, history taking, patient examination and assessment, observation, treatment planning, after care treatment planning, discharge planning and/or counseling.</p> <p>If a consultation and one or more procedures are performed in the visit, both a consultation code and the relevant procedure code(s) may be charged but the time spent on the procedure shall not be included in the consultation period for purposes of determining the consultation fee.</p> <p>A consultation may not be charged where the sole purpose of the visit was to</p> |              |              |
| 02              | <p>EMERGENCY VISITS</p> <p>Bona-fide, justifiable emergency nursing services rendered to a patient, at any time, may attract an additional fee as specified in item 014. These specifically relate to home visits for procedures which become necessary outside those which have been pre-arranged, such as but not exclusively, blocked urinary catheters, IV therapy which tissues or wound(s) which are draining excessively and require additional dressing. These should be accompanied by a written motivation.</p> <p>NOTE THAT THIS FEE IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO REGISTERED NURSES IN PRIVATE PRACTICE, AND NOT TO NURSING AGENCIES.</p>                                                                 |              |              |
| 021             | <p>SUNDAYS AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS</p> <p>When codes 036, 037 or 038 are charged for services rendered on a Sunday, the fee in respect of these codes shall be inflated by 50%. Modifier 0007 must be quoted after the appropriate code number(s) to indicate that this rule is applicable.</p> <p>When codes 036, 037 or 038 are charged for services rendered on a public holiday, the fee in respect of these codes shall be inflated by 100%. Modifier 0001 must be quoted after the appropriate code number(s) to indicate that this rule is applicable.</p> <p>NOTE THAT THIS FEE IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO NURSING AGENCIES AND NOT TO REGISTERED NURSES IN PRIVATE PRACTICE.</p>                              |              |              |
| 03              | <p>PROCEDURES</p> <p>If a composite fee or general hourly rate is charged, no additional fee for procedures may be charged.</p> <p>The fee in respect of more than one procedure performed at the same time shall be the fee in respect of the major procedure plus 50% of the fee of each subsidiary or additional procedure. Modifier 0002 to be quoted.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |              |
| 04              | <p>FEES</p> <p>The rate that may be charged in respect of rendering a service not listed in this benefit schedule shall be based on the rate in respect of a comparable service. Modifier 0003 to be quoted with the description of service rendered and the applicable item number used.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |              |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |          |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 05   | <b>COST OF MEDICINES AND MATERIALS</b><br>The amount charged in respect of medicines and scheduled substances shall not exceed the limits prescribed in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances, dated 30 April 2004, made in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No 101 of 1965). The appropriate dispensing fee as contemplated in section 22G of the Act to be charged by persons licensed in terms of section 22C(1)(a) of the Act must be calculated, exclusive of VAT, as follows:<br>•Where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is less than one hundred and twenty eight rand (R128.00), the dispensing fee must not exceed 30% of the single exit price in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance;<br>•Where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is equal to or greater than one hundred and twenty eight rand (R128.00), the dispensing fee must not exceed thirty eight rand and forty cents (R38.40) in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance; |      |          |
| 051  | <b>MEDICINES</b><br>Scheduled medicines may not be supplied by an institution. Intramuscular/Intravenous injection and OPAT may only be administered by a registered nurse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |
| 06   | <b>EQUIPMENT (HIRE AND SALES)</b><br>Hiring equipment: 1% of the current replacement value of the equipment per day. Total charge not to exceed 50% of replacement value. Description of equipment to be supplied.<br>To be billed in terms of item 302. Payment of this item is at the discretion of medical scheme concerned, and should be considered in instances where cost savings can be achieved.<br>For equipment that is sold to a member, the net acquisition cost of the equipment may be charged (item 303). This should be on a separate invoice attached to the account as the cost of these items are refunded to the member and not paid to the supplier.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |          |
| 08   | <b>TRAVEL FEE</b><br>Please note that generally the Fund do not accept the responsibility for transport expenses, as they are deemed to be included in the fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |          |
|      | <b>MODIFIERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |          |
| 002  | Only 50% of the fee in respect of subsidiary/additional procedures may be charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |          |
| 0003 | The fee that may be charged in respect of the rendering of a service not listed in this recommended benefit schedule, shall be based on the fee in respect of a fee for a comparable service. Motivation must be attached.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |          |
|      | <b>ITEMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |          |
|      | <b>CONSULTATIONS (THE PATHOLOGY/DIAGNOSIS MUST BE STATED)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |          |
| 005  | Individual consultation, counseling, planning and/or assessment. 5 - 15 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10   | R 102.26 |
| 006  | Individual consultation, counseling, planning and/or assessment. 16 - 30 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22.5 | R 230.00 |
| 001  | Individual consultation, counseling, planning and/or assessment. 31 - 45 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 37.5 | R 383.23 |
| 002  | Individual consultation, counseling, planning and/or assessment. 46+ minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 52.5 | R 536.35 |
| 014  | For emergency consultation/visit, all hours - See General Rule 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.7  | R 126.69 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|     | <b>SPECIMENS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |        |
| 020 | This must form part of a consultation when a consultation is charged. Where a consultation was not performed and the nurse visited or attended to the patient with the sole purpose of obtaining a specimen, and dispatching to a laboratory or using own machine to test – please state specimen type and, where applicable, machine and test performed.        | 4.6 R  | 75.93  |
|     | <b>OBSERVATIONS. (TEMPERATURE, PULSE RESPIRATION AND B.P.)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 025 | Where a consultation was not performed and the nurse attended to the patient with the sole purpose of doing an observation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.6 R  | 75.93  |
|     | <b>ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |        |
| 030 | Where a consultation was not performed and the nurse attended to or visited the patient with the sole purpose of administering intramuscular or intravenous medication. The route of administration of medication to be stated, as well as the name of the medication. Oral, rectal, vaginal medication excluded as well as the application of topical medicine. | 4.6 R  | 75.93  |
| 035 | All inclusive global fee for the setting up of an IV line and administration of intravenous therapy by a registered nurse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24.3 R | 399.97 |
| 036 | When a SRN returns to add medication to an existing IV infusion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.2 R | 200.83 |
|     | <b>CARE OF WOUNDS (THE PATHOLOGY MUST BE STATED).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |
| 040 | Treatment of simple wounds/burns requiring dressing only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8.8 R  | 144.70 |
| 041 | Treatment of extensive wounds/burns requiring extensive nursing management eg irrigation, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.4 R | 203.99 |
| 042 | Treatment of moderate wounds/Burns eg drains or fistulas and inserting of sutures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11 R   | 181.03 |
| 045 | Laser treatment for wound healing where prescribed by medical practitioner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7.67 R | 126.27 |
|     | <b>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |        |
| 050 | Nebulization/Inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.8 R  | 62.45  |
| 051 | Tracheostomy care.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7.9 R  | 129.85 |
| 052 | Peak flow measurement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.1 R  | 51.08  |
|     | For ICU trained nurses registered with SANC as such and nurses working in the occupational health setting but not for a company. (Item 053)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |
| 053 | Flow volume test: inspiration/expiration using ELF/similar machine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13.1 R | 215.57 |
|     | <b>CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|     | Only for ICU trained nurses registered as such with SANC. A medical practitioner must be available in the event of a resuscitation being required. (Items 062 and 063).                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |        |
| 060 | Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23 R   | 378.38 |
| 061 | Performing ECG only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.6 R  | 75.93  |
| 062 | Effort test - bicycle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16.9 R | 278.13 |
|     | <b>MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 070 | Application or removal splints and prosthesis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.9 R  | 64.35  |
| 071 | Application or removal of traction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7.7 R  | 126.69 |
| 072 | Application of skin traction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7.7 R  | 126.69 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | <b>GASTRO INTESTINAL SYSTEM.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 080 | Nasogastric tube insertion, feeding and removal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9.2   | R 151.44   |
| 082 | Enema administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.8   | R 79.09    |
| 083 | Aspiration of stomach/gastric lavage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.9   | R 113.42   |
| 084 | Faecal impaction/manual removal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8.7   | R 143.01   |
|     | <b>URINARY SYSTEM.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |            |
| 090 | Any urinary tract procedure including catheterisation, bladder stimulation and emptying.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9.5   | R 156.28   |
| 091 | Condom catheter application, penile dressing, catheter care including bag change or catheter removal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.8   | R 95.62    |
| 093 | Incontinence management (30 minutes) This fee includes intermittent catheterisation, external sheath drainage, taking of history, providing literature and teaching.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.5   | R 156.28   |
|     | <b>GENERAL CARE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| 100 | This includes all aspects of elementary nursing care performed at a patient's home which may include: Bath/bedbath, getting patient out of bed, making of bed, hairwash, mouth hygiene, nail care, shave, put patient back to bed, pressure area care, per visit. (irrespective of time spent)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16.1  | R 264.65   |
|     | <b>STOMALTHERAPY NURSING.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
|     | Applicable to stomal therapy trained registered nurses who are working as private practitioners and not for a company other than a registered nursing agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
|     | Please Note: Items 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 079 and 081 may not be used in conjunction with items 230, 234, 238 and 250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |
| 079 | Stomal irrigation - 60 minutes. May not be used in conjunction with the global fees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.8   | R 79.09    |
|     | Colonic lavage - may be performed by all nurse practitioners but only when prescribed by a medical practitioner, and the written prescription is attached.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |
| 081 | Colonic lavage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.8   | R 79.09    |
| 200 | Simple stoma - a well constructed, sited stoma which is easy to pouch. Very little or no peristomal skin excoriation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8.8   | R 144.70   |
| 201 | Complex stoma - a poorly constructed, non-sited stoma requiring convexity or build up. Difficult to pouch. Severe peristomal skin excoriation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12.4  | R 203.99   |
| 202 | Moderate stoma - a fairly well constructed, sited stoma which may require straight forward convexity or build up. Mild to moderate peristomal skin excoriation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11    | R 181.03   |
| 205 | Stoma products charged in accordance with rule 05.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 230 | *Global fee - Simple Stoma - Permanent (Includes the following:<br>• 1 X Pre-op consultation: includes history, stomal siting, counselling<br>• 3 X Post-op consultations - includes checking stoma and pouch, teach, advise on management, diet, lifestyle<br>• 2 X Clinic visits plus procedure (remove sutures, check stoma, skin integrity, show/teach other pouches, advise on diet and lifestyle: enema/irrigation/intermittent catheterisation) and materials (gloves, linen saver, gauze etc)<br>• 6 Month clinic visit and assessment: including materials (gloves, linen saver, gauze, etc)*)   | 124.9 | R 2 054.51 |
| 234 | *Global fee - Moderate Stoma - Permanent (Includes the following:<br>• 1 X Pre-op consultation: includes history, stomal siting, counselling<br>• 3 X Post-op consultations - includes checking stoma and pouch, teach, advise on management, diet, lifestyle<br>• 2 X Clinic visits plus procedure (remove sutures, check stoma, skin integrity, show/teach other pouches, advise on diet and lifestyle: enema/irrigation/intermittent catheterisation) and materials (gloves, linen saver, gauze etc)<br>• 6 Month clinic visit and assessment: including materials (gloves, linen saver, gauze, etc)*) | 137.2 | R 2 296.82 |
| 238 | *Global fee: Complex stoma - Permanent (Includes the following:<br>• 1 X Pre-op consultation: includes history, stomal siting, counselling<br>• 3 X Post-op consultations - includes checking stoma and pouch, teach, advise on management, diet, lifestyle<br>• 2 X Clinic visits plus procedure (remove sutures, check stoma, skin integrity, show/teach other pouches, advise on diet and lifestyle: enema/irrigation/intermittent catheterisation) and materials (gloves, linen saver, gauze etc)<br>• 6 Month clinic visit and assessment: including materials (gloves, linen saver, gauze, etc)*)   | 159.9 | R 2 629.93 |
| 250 | Clinic visits after 6 months per half hour plus one procedure - eg irrigation, enema, etc. - plus material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10    | R 164.60   |
|     | <b>EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
|     | Applicable only to registered nurses who are working as private practitioners and not for a company other than a registered nursing agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| 302 | Equipment hire per day, charged according to rule 06.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |
| 303 | Equipment sold to a member should be net acquisition cost. This should be on a separate invoice attached to the account as the cost of these items are refunded to the member, and not paid to the supplier.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                        |      |          |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|     | <b>PSYCHIATRIC NURSING THERAPY</b>                                                                                                     |      |          |
|     | Psychiatric Nursing Therapy may only be performed by a nurse with a psychiatric nursing qualification registered as such with the SANC |      |          |
| 500 | Individual interview/assessment. Adult, child, school, employer - per hour.                                                            | 21.6 | R 355.32 |
| 501 | Individual therapy. (irrespective of time)                                                                                             | 30.7 | R 504.86 |
| 502 | Family/marital/group per patient - specify number.                                                                                     | 6.2  | R 102.15 |
| 503 | Play therapy/Home stimulation programme.                                                                                               | 16.9 | R 278.13 |
| 504 | Co-therapist.                                                                                                                          | 16.9 | R 278.13 |
|     | <b>MEDICINES AND MATERIALS</b>                                                                                                         |      |          |
| 301 | Consumables used, and charged according to rule 05                                                                                     | 0    |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PRIVATE SUB ACUTE FACILITY          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Practice Type: Sub-Acute-Facilities |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Code: 049 |            |
| Tariff code                         | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | UNITS     | VALUE      |
|                                     | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.                                                                                                                                       |           |            |
|                                     | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |
| B                                   | The charges are indicated in the relevant column opposite the item codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |            |
| C                                   | Procedure for the classification of private sub-acute facilities:<br>i) Inspections of private sub-acute facilities having practice code numbers commencing with the digits "049" will be conducted by an independent agency on behalf of BHF. Applications to be addressed in writing to BHF.<br>ii) The provisions referred to in D.1.1 shall apply mutatis mutandis to all private sub-acute facilities such as post-natal units, rehabilitation units and psychiatric units. |           |            |
| D                                   | All accounts submitted by private sub-acute facilities shall comply with all of the requirements of Chapter 2, Regulation 5, promulgated in terms of the Medical Schemes Act, Act No. 131 of 1998. Such accounts shall also reflect the practice code number an                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |
| E                                   | All accounts containing items, which are subject to a discount in terms of the rates shall indicate such items individually and shall show separately the gross amount of the discount.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |            |
|                                     | <b>SCHEDULE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |
| 1                                   | <b>ACCOMMODATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |
|                                     | <b>Ward Fees</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |            |
|                                     | Private sub-acute facilities shall indicate the exact time of admission and discharge on all accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |            |
|                                     | Patients admitted as day patients shall be charged half daily rate if discharged before 23h00 on the same date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |
|                                     | The following will be applicable to items 001, 010, 013, 015, 017, 105 and 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |            |
|                                     | On the day of admission:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |            |
|                                     | If accommodation is less than 12 hours from time of admission: half the daily rate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |            |
|                                     | If accommodation is more than 12 hours from time of admission: full daily rate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |
|                                     | On day of discharge:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |
|                                     | If accommodation is less than 12 hours: half the daily rate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |            |
|                                     | If accommodation is more than 12 hours: full daily rate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |            |
|                                     | Two half-day fees would be applicable when a patient is transferred internally between any ward and any sub-acute unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |            |
| 1.1                                 | <b>General Wards</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |
| 1                                   | Ward fee, per day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10        | R 2 323.08 |
| 1.2                                 | <b>Rehabilitation units</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |
|                                     | The following high function rehabilitation impairment categories will be treated in recognised and accredited specialised rehabilitation units of private sub-acute facilities: Stroke, Brain dysfunction (traumatic and non-traumatic), Spinal cord dysfunction                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |            |
| 101                                 | General ward/facility fee: under 5 hours stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.227     | R 517.72   |
| 105                                 | General care (ward/supporting facilities and equipment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10.286    | R 2 389.46 |
|                                     | Note: The maxima may be modified in individual cases on specific motivation from the doctor-in-charge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |            |
| 1.3                                 | <b>Psychiatric Rehabilitation Unit</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |            |
|                                     | The following psychiatric categories will be treated in recognised and accredited specialised psychiatric units of private sub-acute facilities: Depression, Bipolar mood disorder, Anxiety disorder, Organic mood disorder, Dementia, Psychological behavioura                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |
| 3                                   | Ward fee: with overnight stay (specific motivation from the doctor-in-charge) (ward/supporting facilities and equipment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.43     | R 2 422.79 |
| 5                                   | General ward fee: under 5 hours stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.26      | R 526.20   |
| 7                                   | General ward fee: without overnight stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.392     | R 1 252.55 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Practice Type: Sub-Acute-Facilities |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Code: 049 |       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Tariff code                         | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | UNITS     | VALUE |
| 2                                   | STANDARD MATERIAL CHARGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |
| 2.1                                 | <b>Ward stock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |       |
|                                     | The amount charged in respect of dispensed medicines and scheduled substances shall not exceed the limits prescribed in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances, dated 30 April 2004, made in terms of<br>In relation to other ward stock (materials and/or medicines), the amount charged shall not exceed the net acquisition price (inclusive of VAT) or the exit price as determined in terms of Act No 101 of 1965. |           |       |
| 419                                 | Ward stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         |       |
| 2.2                                 | <b>Gases</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |       |
|                                     | Oxygen, ward use<br>Fee for oxygen, per quarter hour of part thereof. To charged using the appropriate NAPPI code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |       |
| 284                                 | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1         | R0.00 |
| 710                                 | Cape Town                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1         | R0.00 |
| 711                                 | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1         | R0.00 |
| 712                                 | East London                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1         | R0.00 |
| 713                                 | Durban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1         | R0.00 |
| 714                                 | Other areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1         | R0.00 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Tariff code</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>UNITS</b> | <b>VALUE</b> |
|                    | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.<br><br>TARIFFS ARE VAT INCLUSIVE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |              |
|                    | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |              |
| B                  | Where emergency treatment is provided:<br>a. during working hours, and the provision of such treatment requires the practitioner to leave her or his practice to attend to the patient at another venue; or<br>b. after working hours<br>the fee for such visits shall be the total fee plus 50%.<br>For purposes of this rule:<br>a) "emergency treatment" means a bona fide, justifiable emergency psychological procedure, where failure to provide the service immediately would result in serious or irreparable psychological or functional impairment<br>b) "working hours" means 8h00 to 17h00, Monday to Friday.<br>Modifier 0003 must be quoted after the appropriate code number(s) to indicate that this rule is applicable. |              |              |
| C                  | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |
| D                  | Every account shall contain the following particulars:<br>a) The surname, first name and other initials, if any, of the patient;<br>b) The practice code number, group practice number and individual provider registration number issued by the registering authorities for providers, if applicable, of the supplier of service and, in the case of a group practice, the name of the practitioner who provided the service;<br>c) The date on which each relevant health service was rendered;<br>d) The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered.                                                                                                                               |              |              |
| E                  | Compilation of reports is only to be included within billable time if these reports are for purposes of motivating for therapy and/or giving a progress report and/or a pre-authorisation report, and where such a report is specifically required. Maximum billable time for such a report is 15 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |
| F                  | With the exception of compilation of reports as per Rule E, time charged in terms of the codes in this schedule only includes time spent in direct interaction with the patient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                            | UNITS | VALUE      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
|             | <b>MODIFIERS</b>                                                                                                                       |       |            |
|             | Modifier governing the section Psychological Services                                                                                  |       |            |
| 3           | Emergency treatments - Relevant fee plus 50%                                                                                           |       |            |
| 4           | Psychology services rendered to an in-patient in a nursing home or hospital.                                                           |       |            |
|             | <b>CONSULTATIVE AND THERAPEUTIC SERVICES</b>                                                                                           |       |            |
| 7           | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                   |       |            |
| 200         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 1-10min.                          | 5     | R 138.59   |
| 201         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 11-20min.                         | 15    | R 415.08   |
| 202         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 21-30min.                         | 25    | R 691.85   |
| 203         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 31-40min.                         | 35    | R 968.61   |
| 204         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 41-50min.                         | 45    | R 1 245.38 |
| 205         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 51-60min.                         | 55    | R 1 522.60 |
| 206         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 61-70min.                         | 65    | R 1 708.48 |
| 207         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 71-80min.                         | 75    | R 1 971.01 |
| 208         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 81-90min.                         | 85    | R 2 233.96 |
| 209         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 91-100min.                        | 95    | R 2 496.91 |
| 210         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 101-110min.                       | 105   | R 2 760.00 |
| 211         | Psychology assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family).<br>Duration: 111-120min.                       | 115   | R 3 022.25 |
|             | This code would be used in addition to code 211.                                                                                       |       |            |
| 290         | Extended assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family) -<br>per full 15 minutes in excess of 120 minutes | 7.5   | R 207.62   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                      | UNITS | VALUE  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
|             | <b>GROUP SERVICES</b>                                                                            |       |        |
| 300         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 1-10min.    | 1 R   | 27.48  |
| 301         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 11-20min.   | 3 R   | 82.75  |
| 302         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 21-30min.   | 5 R   | 138.46 |
| 303         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 31-40min.   | 7 R   | 193.87 |
| 304         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 41-50min.   | 9 R   | 248.99 |
| 305         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 51-60min.   | 11 R  | 304.25 |
| 306         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 61-70min.   | 13 R  | 359.67 |
| 307         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 71-80min.   | 15 R  | 415.08 |
| 308         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 81-90min.   | 17 R  | 470.49 |
| 309         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 91-100min.  | 19 R  | 525.91 |
| 310         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 101-110min. | 21 R  | 581.32 |
| 311         | Psychology group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient.<br>Duration: 111-120min. | 23 R  | 636.59 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PSYCHOMETRY |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | UNITS | VALUE      |
|             | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.<br><br>TARIFFS ARE VAT INCLUSIVE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
|             | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| A           | Every account shall contain the following particulars:<br>a) The surname, first name and other initials, if any, of the patient;<br>b) The practice code number, group practice number and individual provider registration number issued by the registering authorities for providers, if applicable, of the supplier of service and, in the case of a group practice, the name of the practitioner who provided the service;<br>c) The date on which each relevant health service was rendered;<br>d) The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered. |       |            |
| B           | Compilation of reports is only to be included within billable time if these reports are for purposes of motivating for therapy and/or giving a progress report and/or a pre-authorisation report, and where such a report is specifically required. Maximum billable time for such a report is 15 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |
|             | <b>PSYCHOMETRIC SERVICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| 7           | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| 200         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.5   | R 69.15    |
| 201         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.5   | R 207.62   |
| 202         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.5   | R 345.93   |
| 203         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.5   | R 484.24   |
| 204         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.5   | R 622.55   |
| 205         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.5   | R 760.71   |
| 206         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5   | R 899.61   |
| 207         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.5   | R 1 037.78 |
| 208         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.5   | R 1 176.23 |
| 209         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 91-100min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9.5   | R 1 314.69 |
| 210         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 101-110min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10.5  | R 1 453.00 |
| 211         | Psychometric testing. Duration: 111-120min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11.5  | R 1 591.60 |
| 290         | Psychometric testing - per full 15 minutes in excess of 120 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.75  | R 103.95   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| RADIOGRAPHY |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | UNITS | VALUE    |
|             | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.      |       |          |
|             | <b>DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
|             | Note: Items 015, 029, 031, 033, 037, 065, 071, 073, 075, 077, 079, 081, 083, 085, 087, 089, 091, 093, 095, 097, 099, 101, 115, 117, 119, 121, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 149, 167, 171 and 173 should be only be paid on condition that the radiographer submits the name of the supervising clinician and his/her BHF practice number. |       |          |
|             | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |
| 1000        | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                         |       |          |
|             | <b>MODIFIERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |
| 1           | The specified call-out fee may be charged for any bona-fide, justifiable emergency occurring at any hour which requires the practitioner to travel to the patient. Motivation may be required.                                                                                                                                                  | 12.49 |          |
| 21          | Services rendered to hospital patients: Quote modifier 0021 on all accounts for services performed on hospital or day clinic patients.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |
| 80          | Multiple examinations: Full fees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |
| 81          | Repeat examinations: No reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| 84          | Films should be charged under code 300.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |
| 1           | <b>SKELETON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |
| 1.1         | <b>LIMBS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| 1           | Finger, toe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.3  | R 72.52  |
| 3           | Limb per region, e.g. shoulder, elbow, knee, foot, hand, wrist or ankle (an adjacent part which does not require an additional set of views should not be added, e.g. wrist or hand)                                                                                                                                                            | 16.2  | R 95.62  |
| 5           | Smith-Petersen or equivalent control, in theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 134.6 | R 793.76 |
| 7           | Stress studies, e.g. joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.2  | R 95.62  |
| 9           | Length studies per right and left pair of long bones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16.2  | R 95.62  |
| 11          | Skeletal survey under 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48.5  | R 286.13 |
| 13          | Skeletal survey over 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 52.3  | R 308.50 |
| 15          | Arthrography per joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 39.5  | R 232.91 |
| 1.2         | <b>SPINAL COLUMN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |
| 17          | Per region, e.g. cervical, sacral, coccygeal, one region thoracic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 24.6  | R 145.18 |
| 21          | Stress studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10    | R 59.07  |
| 25          | Scoliosis studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39.3  | R 231.88 |
| 27          | Pelvis (sacro-iliac or hip joints only to be added where an extra set of views is required)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17    | R 100.45 |
|             | <b>MYELOGRAPHY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |
| 29          | Lumbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 43.1  | R 254.25 |
| 31          | Thoracic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40.1  | R 236.56 |
| 33          | Cervical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 59.4  | R 350.45 |
| 35          | Multiple (lumbar, thoracic, cervical): Same fee as for first segment (no additional introduction of contrast medium)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0     |          |
| 37          | Discography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 31.5  | R 185.68 |
| 1.3         | <b>SKULL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| 39          | Skull studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 32.3  | R 190.50 |
| 41          | Paranasal sinuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17    | R 100.45 |
| 43          | Facial bones and/or orbits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 34.9  | R 206.72 |
| 45          | Mandible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26    | R 153.37 |
| 47          | Nasal bone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.2  | R 95.62  |
| 49          | Mastoid: Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50    | R 294.89 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                           | UNITS   | VALUE  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>1.4</b>  | <b>TEETH</b>                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
| 51          | One quadrant                                                                                                                                          | 7.7 R   | 45.32  |
| 53          | Two quadrants                                                                                                                                         | 8.5 R   | 50.15  |
| 55          | Full mouth                                                                                                                                            | 10.8 R  | 63.75  |
| 57          | Rotation tomography of the teeth and jaws                                                                                                             | 14.6 R  | 86.12  |
| 59          | Temporo-mandibular joints: Per side                                                                                                                   | 19.2 R  | 113.16 |
| 61          | Tomography: Per side                                                                                                                                  | 30.5 R  | 179.83 |
| 63          | Localisation of foreign body in the eye                                                                                                               | 30.7 R  | 181.16 |
| 65          | Ventriculography                                                                                                                                      | 37.4 R  | 220.62 |
| 67          | Post-nasal studies: Lateral neck                                                                                                                      | 10 R    | 59.07  |
| 69          | Maxillo-facial cephalometry                                                                                                                           | 26.9 R  | 158.64 |
| 71          | Dacryocystography                                                                                                                                     | 24.2 R  | 142.85 |
| <b>2</b>    | <b>ALIMENTARY TRACT</b>                                                                                                                               |         |        |
| 73          | Sialography (plus 80% for each additional gland)                                                                                                      | 24.6 R  | 145.18 |
| 75          | Pharynx and oesophagus                                                                                                                                | 22.8 R  | 134.37 |
| 77          | Oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (control film of abdomen included) and limited follow through                                                        | 31.5 R  | 185.68 |
| 79          | Small bowel meal (control film of abdomen included, except when part of item 081)                                                                     | 27.7 R  | 163.32 |
| 81          | Barium meal and dedicated gastro-intestinal tract follow through (including control film of the abdomen, oesophagus, duodenum, small bowel and colon) | 47.2 R  | 278.38 |
| 83          | Barium enema (control film of abdomen included)                                                                                                       | 50.9 R  | 300.16 |
| 85          | Biliary tract: ERCP (choledogram and/or pancreatography screening included)                                                                           | 47 R    | 277.21 |
| 87          | Gastro-oesophageal/duodenal intubation control                                                                                                        | 20.8 R  | 122.82 |
| 89          | Hypotonic duodenography (077 included)                                                                                                                | 57.3 R  | 338.03 |
| <b>3</b>    | <b>BILIARY TRACT</b>                                                                                                                                  |         |        |
| 91          | Oral cholecystography                                                                                                                                 | 47.8 R  | 282.04 |
| 93          | Intravenous                                                                                                                                           | 58.6 R  | 345.63 |
| 95          | Operative: First series                                                                                                                               | 58.1 R  | 342.71 |
| 97          | Subsequent series                                                                                                                                     | 24 R    | 141.38 |
| 99          | Post-operative: T-tube                                                                                                                                | 20.1 R  | 118.57 |
| 101         | Trans-hepatic, percutaneous                                                                                                                           | 34.6 R  | 203.96 |
| 103         | Tomography of biliary tract: Add                                                                                                                      | 21.5 R  | 126.76 |
| <b>4</b>    | <b>CHEST</b>                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
| 105         | Larynx (tomography included)                                                                                                                          | 42.4 R  | 250.02 |
| 107         | Chest (item 167 included)                                                                                                                             | 19.2 R  | 113.16 |
| 109         | Chest and cardiac studies (item 167 included)                                                                                                         | 23.1 R  | 136.27 |
| 111         | Ribs                                                                                                                                                  | 19.2 R  | 113.16 |
| 113         | Sternum or sterno-clavicular joints                                                                                                                   | 24.6 R  | 145.18 |
|             | <b>BRONCHOGRAPHY</b>                                                                                                                                  |         |        |
| 115         | Unilateral                                                                                                                                            | 33.5 R  | 197.53 |
| 117         | Bilateral                                                                                                                                             | 56.5 R  | 333.35 |
| 119         | Pleurography                                                                                                                                          | 15.7 R  | 92.54  |
| 121         | Laryngography                                                                                                                                         | 15.7 R  | 92.54  |
| 123         | Thoracic inlet                                                                                                                                        | 15.7 R  | 92.54  |
| <b>5</b>    | <b>ABDOMEN</b>                                                                                                                                        |         |        |
| 125         | Control films of the abdomen (not being part of examination for barium meal, barium enema, pyelogram, cholecystogram, cholangiogram, etc.)            | 17 R    | 100.45 |
| 127         | Acute abdomen or equivalent studies                                                                                                                   | 30.7 R  | 181.16 |
| <b>6</b>    | <b>URINARY TRACT</b>                                                                                                                                  |         |        |
| 129         | Control film included and bladder views before and after micturition                                                                                  | 270.3 R | 395.20 |
| 133         | Waterload test: Add                                                                                                                                   | 81.1 R  | 118.57 |
| 135         | Cystography only or urethrography only (retrograde)                                                                                                   | 151.7 R | 221.80 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code                                                    | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | UNITS | VALUE      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| <b>CYSTO-URETHROGRAPHY</b>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 137                                                            | Retrograde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 33.1  | R 195.34   |
| 139                                                            | Retrograde-prograde pyelography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 42.4  | R 250.02   |
| 141                                                            | Aspiration renal cyst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17    | R 100.45   |
| 143                                                            | Tomography of renal tract: Add                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19.2  | R 113.16   |
| <b>7 GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 145                                                            | Pregnancy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19.2  | R 113.16   |
| 147                                                            | Pelvimetry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35.9  | R 209.52   |
| 149                                                            | Hysterosalpingography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 32    | R 188.60   |
| <b>8 TOMOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 151                                                            | Tomography (conventional except where otherwise specified): Add 100% provided that if it is more than one dimension, fees shall be charged for the additional investigation at 50% of the rate with a maximum of two additional investigations                                                                         |       | 0          |
| 153                                                            | Tomography (multi-dimensional in motion): Add 150%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 0          |
| <b>9 COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY</b>                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 155                                                            | Head, single examination, full series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 262.7 | R 1 549.20 |
| 157                                                            | Head, repeat examination at the same visit, after contrast, full series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 90.2  | R 532.04   |
| 159                                                            | Chest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 303.7 | R 1 791.18 |
| 161                                                            | Abdomen (including base of chest and/or pelvis)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 353   | R 2 081.83 |
| 163                                                            | Multiple examinations: For an additional part, the lesser fee shall be reduced to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 82.1  | R 484.24   |
| 165                                                            | Limbs and other limited examinations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 82.1  | R 484.24   |
| <b>MODIFIER GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFFS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 89                                                             | The number of sections of each examination and the matrix number must be specified. A full series of sections would be 8 or more for brain examinations, 12 or more for chest examinations, and 16 or more for abdomen examinations. Fees for examinations on a matrix number of less than 250 shall be reduced by 50% |       |            |
| <b>10 MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 167                                                            | Fluoroscopy: Per half hour: Add (not applicable to items 107 and 109)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21.4  | R 126.18   |
| 169                                                            | Where a C-arm portable x-ray unit is used in hospital or theatre: Per half hour: Add                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29.6  | R 174.58   |
| 171                                                            | Sinography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 44.3  | R 261.28   |
| 173                                                            | Bone densitometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 80.9  | R 477.07   |
| 175                                                            | Mammography: Unilateral or bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 58.1  | R 342.71   |
| 177                                                            | Repeat mammography, unilateral or bilateral for localisation of tumour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 58.1  | R 342.71   |
| 179                                                            | Attendance at operation in theatre or at radiological procedure performed by a surgeon or physician in x-ray department except 005: Per 1/2 hour: Plus fee for examination performed                                                                                                                                   | 17.6  | R 103.80   |
| 181                                                            | Setting of sterile trays                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3     | R 17.69    |
|                                                                | Films are to be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
|                                                                | * 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands; and                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |
|                                                                | * a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 300                                                            | X-Ray films                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code                                     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                          | UNITS  | VALUE  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| <b>ATTENDANCE IN CATHETERISATION LABORATORY</b> |                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |
|                                                 | Use codes 191 to 193 to charge for radiographer input where that is not included in cath lab facility fee                                            |        |        |
| 191                                             | Preparation in catheterisation laboratory for purposes of cardiac catheterisation and/or invasive intravascular procedures.                          | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 192                                             | Post-processing in catheterisation laboratory for purposes of cardiac catheterisation and/or invasive intravascular                                  | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 193                                             | Coronary angiogram per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                          | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 194                                             | Right heart investigation of valve and venous system of the right heart                                                                              | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 195                                             | PTCA per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                                        | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 196                                             | Left heart investigation of valve of the left heart and ventricular                                                                                  | 43.1 R | 254.25 |
| 197                                             | Stent procedure per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                             | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 199                                             | Vascular Study per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                              | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 201                                             | Temporary pacemaker procedure per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                               | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 203                                             | Permanent pacemaker procedure in catheterisation laboratory per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 205                                             | Intra-aortic balloon pump procedure per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                         | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 207                                             | Electro-physiological studies per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                               | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 209                                             | Bleomycin and other studies per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                 | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 211                                             | Intra vascular ultrasound per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                   | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 213                                             | Rotablator/Laser procedures per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                 | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| 215                                             | Embolisation per 30 minutes or part thereof provided that such part comprises 50% or more of the time                                                | 43 R   | 253.67 |
| <b>RULES</b>                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |
| Z                                               | No fee to be subject to more than one reduction                                                                                                      |        |        |
| <b>PORTABLE UNIT EXAMINATIONS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |
| 185                                             | Where portable x-ray unit is used in the hospital or theatre: Add                                                                                    | 19.4 R | 114.48 |
| 187                                             | Theatre investigations with fixed installation : Add                                                                                                 | 8.3 R  | 48.98  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>RADIOLOGY 5-DIGIT CODE STRUCTURE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |
| This schedule is for the exclusive use of registered specialist radiology practices (Pr No "038") and nuclear medicine practices (Pr No "025"). "025" practices may only charge the codes with a 3rd digit of 9. "038" practices may charge all codes except                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |
| This schedule must be used in conjunction with the Radiological Society of S A Guidelines. Please refer to the PET guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Coding Structure Framework</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| <p>a. The tariff code consists of 5 digits</p> <p>i. 1st digit indicates the main anatomical region or procedural category.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = General (non specific)</li> <li>• 1 = Head</li> <li>• 2 = Neck</li> <li>• 3 = Thorax</li> <li>• 4 = Abdomen and Pelvis (soft tissue)</li> <li>• 5 = Spine, Pelvis and Hips</li> <li>• 6 = Upper limbs</li> <li>• 7 = Lower limbs</li> <li>• 8 = Interventional</li> <li>• 9 = Soft tissue regions (nuclear medicine)</li> <li>• eg "Head" = 1xxxx</li> </ul> <p>ii. 2nd digit indicates the sub region within a main region or category eg.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Head / Skull and Brain" = 10xxx</li> </ul> <p>iii. 3rd digit indicates modality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 = General (Black and White) x-rays</li> <li>• 2 = Ultrasound</li> <li>• 3 = Computed Tomography</li> <li>• 4 = Magnetic Resonance Imaging</li> <li>• 5 = Angiography</li> <li>• 6 = Interventional radiology</li> <li>• 9 = Nuclear Medicine (Isotopes)</li> </ul> <p>eg:</p> <p>"Head / Skull and Brain / General x-ray" = 101xx</p> |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Guidelines for use of coding structure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The vast majority of the codes describe complete procedures / examination and their use for the appropriate studies is self-explanatory.</li> <li>• Some codes may have multiple applications and their use is described in notes associated with each code</li> <li>• Codes 00540 to 00570 (Angiography machine codes) may only be used by owners of the equipment and who have registered such equipment with the Board of Healthcare Funders / RSSA.</li> <li>• The machine codes 00540, 00560, 00570 may not be added to 60575, 70550.</li> <li>• Where public sector hospital equipment is used for a procedure, the units will be reduced by 33.33%.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Consumables</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrast Medium and consumables are to be priced as per current legislation</li> <li>• Angiography catheters, angioplasty balloons, stents, coils and other embolisation materials, guide wires and drains are to be billed at net acquisition cost, without mark up, until the implementation of Act 90.</li> <li>• The cost of film and hard copy images is included in the comprehensive procedure codes and is not billed for separately.</li> <li>• Appropriate codes must be provided for consumables.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>General Comments on Procedural Codes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code 00125 is a stand alone study and may not be added to any other codes.</li> <li>• Setting of sterile tray is included in all appropriate procedure codes, except for code 01047</li> <li>• CT Angiography are stand alone studies and may not be added to the regional contrasted studies.</li> <li>• Codes 00230 (Ultrasound guidance), 00320 (CT guidance) and 00430 (MR guidance) are stand alone procedures that include the regional study and may not be added to any of the ultrasound, CT or MR regional studies</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Modifiers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |
| 00090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consumables used in radiology procedures as per NAPPI code (where applicable, VAT should be added to the above) |
| 00091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Radiology and nuclear medicine services rendered to hospital inpatients                                         |
| 00092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Radiology and nuclear medicine services rendered to outpatients                                                 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                        | General Codes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 2021 Tariff      |       |           |            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| CODE                   | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |       | Radiology |            |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | Units            | Value | Units     | Value      |
| Equipment / Diagnostic |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00090                  | Consumables used in radiology procedures: cost price PLUS 31.5% (up to a maximum of R31,50). (Where applicable, VAT should be added to the above).                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | -         |            |
|                        | Appropriate code to be provided. See separate codes for contrast and isotopes                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00110                  | X-ray skeletal survey under five years                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 6.260     | R 878.56   |
| 00115                  | X-ray skeletal survey over five years                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 10.400    | R 1 459.58 |
| 00120                  | X-ray sinogram any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 10.890    | R 1 528.44 |
| 00130                  | X-ray with mobile unit in other facility                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +   |                  |       | 1.900     | R 266.68   |
|                        | To be added to applicable procedure codes eg 30100.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00135                  | X-ray control view in theatre any region                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 5.260     | R 738.19   |
| 00140                  | X-ray fluoroscopy any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +   |                  |       | 2.260     | R 317.12   |
|                        | May only be added to the examination when fluoroscopy is not included in the standard procedure code. May not be added to:<br>• any angiography, venography, lymphangiography or interventional codes.<br>• any contrasted fluoroscopy examination. |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00145                  | X-ray fluoroscopy guidance for biopsy, any region                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +   |                  |       | 5.300     | R 743.90   |
|                        | Add to the procedure eg. 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00150                  | X-ray C-Arm (equipment fee only, not procedure) per half hour                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 2.420     | R 339.64   |
|                        | Only to be used if equipment is owned by the radiologist.                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00155                  | X-ray C-arm fluoroscopy in theatre per half hour (procedure only)                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 2.300     | R 322.68   |
| 00160                  | X-ray fixed theatre installation (equipment fee only)                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 2.260     | R 317.12   |
|                        | Only to be used if equipment is owned by the radiologist.                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00190                  | X-ray examination contrast material                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | -         |            |
|                        | Identification code for the use of contrast with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00210                  | Ultrasound with mobile unit in other facility                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +   |                  |       | 1.840     | R 258.20   |
|                        | Add to the relevant ultrasound examination codes eg 10200.                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00220                  | Ultrasound intra-operative study                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 7.320     | R 1 027.25 |
|                        | Covers all regions studied. Single code per operative procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00230                  | Ultrasound guidance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | +   |                  |       | 12.100    | R 1 698.48 |
|                        | Comprehensive ultrasound code including regional study and guidance. Guided procedure code to be added eg. 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00240                  | Ultrasound guidance for tissue ablation                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 11.240    | R 1 577.72 |
|                        | Comprehensive ultrasound code including regional study and guidance. Radiologist assistance (01030) may be added if procedure is performed by a non-radiologist. Guided procedure code to be added if performed by a radiologist. 80620 or 80630.   |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00250                  | Ultrasound limited Doppler study any region                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 6.500     | R 912.33   |
|                        | Stand alone code may not be added to any other code.                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00290                  | Ultrasound examination contrast material                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | -         |            |
|                        | Identification code for the use of contrast with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00310                  | CT planning study for radiotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 21.370    | R 2 999.28 |
| 00591                  | Radiology prosthetic device                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       |           |            |
|                        | To be used once per planning session for any region                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       |           |            |
| 00320                  | CT guidance (separate procedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 16.920    | R 2 374.84 |
|                        | Comprehensive CT code including regional study and guidance. Guided procedure code to be added eg 80600, 80605, and 80610.                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 00330 | CT guidance, with diagnostic procedure                                                                                                                                                                          | +   |                  |            | 8.460     | R 1 187.35  |
|       | To be added to the diagnostic procedure code. Guided procedure code to be added eg 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                                         |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00340 | CT guidance and monitoring for tissue ablation                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 21.150    | R 2 968.44  |
|       | May only be used once per procedure for a region. Radiologist assistance (01030) may be added if procedure is performed by a non-radiologist. If performed by radiologist, add procedural code 80620, or 80630. |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00390 | CT examination contrast material                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | -         |             |
|       | Identification code for the use of contrast with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00410 | MR study of the whole body for metastases screening                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 70.400    | R 9 880.79  |
| 00420 | MR Spectroscopy any region                                                                                                                                                                                      | +   |                  |            | 28.900    | R 4 056.22  |
|       | May be added to the regional study, once only.                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00430 | MR guidance for needle replacement                                                                                                                                                                              | +   |                  |            | 42.560    | R 5 973.42  |
|       | Comprehensive MRI code including region studied and guidance. Guided procedure code to be added eg 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                         |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00440 | MR low field strength imaging of peripheral joint any region                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 12.000    | R 1 684.30  |
| 00450 | MR planning study for radiotherapy or surgical procedure                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 38.000    | R 5 333.47  |
| 00455 | MR planning study for radiotherapy or surgical procedure, with contrast                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 47.000    | R 6 596.69  |
| 00490 | MR examination contrast material                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | -         |             |
|       | Identification code for the use of contrast with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00510 | Analogue monoplane screening table                                                                                                                                                                              | +   |                  |            | 41.010    | R 5 755.87  |
|       | A machine code may be added once per complete procedure / patient visit.                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00520 | Analogue monoplane table with DSA attachment                                                                                                                                                                    | +   |                  |            | 47.500    | R 6 666.73  |
|       | A machine code may be added once per complete procedure / patient visit.                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00530 | Dedicated angiography suite: Analogue monoplane unit. Once off charge per patient by owner of equipment.                                                                                                        | +   |                  |            | 47.500    | R 6 666.73  |
|       | A machine code may be added once per complete procedure / patient visit.                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00540 | Digital monoplane screening table                                                                                                                                                                               | +   |                  |            | 79.920    | R 11 216.97 |
|       | A machine code may be added once per complete procedure / patient visit.                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00550 | Dedicated angiography suite: Digital monoplane unit. Once off charge per patient by owner of equipment.                                                                                                         | +   |                  |            | 93.030    | R 13 056.99 |
|       | A machine code may be added once per complete procedure / patient visit.                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00560 | Dedicated angiography suite: Digital bi-plane unit. Once off charge per patient by owner of equipment.                                                                                                          | +   |                  |            | 125.000   | R 17 544.21 |
|       | A machine code may be added once per complete procedure / patient visit.                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00590 | Angiography and interventional examination contrast material                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | -         |             |
|       | Identification code for the use of contrast with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 00900 | Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton                                                                                                                                      |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 00903 | Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton and SPECT                                                                                                                            |     | 48.330           | R 6 678.57 |           |             |
| 00906 | Nuclear Medicine study - Venous thrombosis regional                                                                                                                                                             |     | 21.540           | R 2 976.47 |           |             |
| 00909 | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 34.150           | R 4 719.11 |           |             |
| 00912 | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body multiple studies                                                                                                                                                     |     | 47.560           | R 6 572.13 |           |             |
| 00915 | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body and SPECT                                                                                                                                                            |     | 47.560           | R 6 572.13 |           |             |
| 00918 | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body multiple studies & SPECT                                                                                                                                             |     | 60.980           | R 8 426.76 |           |             |
| 00921 | Nuclear Medicine study - Infection whole body                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |             |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                       | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value      |
| 00924                      | Nuclear Medicine study – infection whole body with SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 44.860           | R 6 199.02 |           |            |
| 00927                      | Nuclear Medicine study – infection whole body multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 44.860           | R 6 199.02 |           |            |
| 00930                      | Nuclear Medicine study – infection whole body with SPECT multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 58.270           | R 8 052.33 |           |            |
| 00933                      | Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 24.100           | R 3 330.44 |           |            |
| 00936                      | Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 37.510           | R 5 183.47 |           |            |
| 00939                      | Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 37.510           | R 5 183.47 |           |            |
| 00942                      | Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 50.920           | R 7 036.63 |           |            |
| 00945                      | Nuclear Medicine study - Spleen imaging only - haematopoietic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 24.100           | R 3 330.44 |           |            |
| 00960                      | Nuclear Medicine therapy – Hyperthyroidism                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 11.990           | R 1 656.82 |           |            |
| 00965                      | Nuclear Medicine therapy - Thyroid carcinoma and metastases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | 6.470            | R 894.20   |           |            |
| 00970                      | Nuclear Medicine therapy – Intra-cavity radio-active colloid therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 6.470            | R 894.20   |           |            |
| 00975                      | Nuclear Medicine therapy - Interstitial radio-active colloid therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 6.470            | R 894.20   |           |            |
| 00980                      | Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intravascular radio pharmaceutical therapy particulate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 6.470            | R 894.20   |           |            |
| 00985                      | Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intra-articular radio pharmaceutical therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 6.470            | R 894.20   |           |            |
| 00990                      | Nuclear Medicine Isotope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | -                | R -        |           |            |
|                            | Identification code for the use of isotope with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            |           |            |
| 00991                      | Nuclear Medicine Substrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | -                | R -        |           |            |
| 00956                      | PET/CT scan whole body without contrast - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 165.13    |            |
| 00957                      | PET/CT scan whole body with contrast - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 163.19    |            |
| 00950                      | PET scan local - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            |           |            |
| 00951                      | PET/CT local - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 120.00    |            |
| 00952                      | PET/CT local with contrast - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 124.68    |            |
| 00955                      | PET scan whole body - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            |           |            |
| <b>Call and assistance</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            |           |            |
|                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Emergency call out code 01010 only to be used if radiologist is called out to the rooms to report on an examination after normal working hours. May not be used for routine reporting during extended working hours.</li> <li>• Emergency call out code 01020 only to be used when a radiologist reports on subsequent cases after having been called out to the rooms to report an initial after hours procedure. This code may also be used for home tele-radiology reporting of an emergency procedure. May not be used for routine reporting during normal or extended working hours.</li> <li>• Radiologist assistance in theatre code 01030 only to be used if the radiologist is actively involved in assisting another radiologist or clinician with a procedure.</li> <li>• Radiographer assistance in theatre 01040 may not be used for procedures performed in facilities owned by the radiologist; ie only for attendance in hospital theatres etc. Does not apply to Bed Side Unit (BSU) examinations.</li> <li>• Second opinion consultations only to be used if a written report is provided as indicated in codes 01050, 01055, 01060. Not intended for ad hoc verbal consultations.</li> </ul> |     |                  |            |           |            |
| 01010                      | Emergency call out fee, first case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 3.000     | R 421.07   |
| 01020                      | Emergency call out fee, subsequent cases same trip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 2.000     | R 280.57   |
| 01030                      | Radiologist assistance in theatre, per half hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 6.000     | R 842.01   |
| 01040                      | Radiographer attendance in theatre, per half hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 1.600     | R 224.58   |
| 01050                      | Written report on study done elsewhere, short                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 1.500     | R 210.54   |
| 01055                      | Written report on study done elsewhere, extensive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 4.200     | R 589.36   |
| 01060                      | Written report for medico legal purposes, per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 9.720     | R 1 364.11 |
| 01070                      | Consultation for pre-assessment of interventional procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 4.860     | R 682.20   |
| 01100                      | X-ray procedure after hours, per procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 2.000     | R 280.57   |
| 01200                      | Ultrasound procedure after hours, per procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 4.000     | R 561.44   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                   | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |          | Radiology |             |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
|                        |                                                                                                                                                            |     | Units            | Value    | Units     | Value       |
| 01300                  | CT procedure after hours, per procedure                                                                                                                    |     |                  |          | 10.000    | R 1 403.43  |
| 01400                  | MR procedure after hours, per procedure                                                                                                                    |     |                  |          | 14.000    | R 1 965.01  |
| 01500                  | Angiography procedure after hours, per procedure                                                                                                           |     |                  |          | 20.000    | R 2 807.17  |
| 01600                  | Interventional procedure after hours, per procedure                                                                                                        |     |                  |          | 26.000    | R 3 649.17  |
| 01970                  | Consultation for nuclear medicine study                                                                                                                    |     | 2.200            | R 303.96 |           |             |
| <b>Monitoring</b>      |                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |          |           |             |
|                        | • ECG / Pulse oximetry monitoring (02010). Use for monitoring patients requiring conscious sedation during imaging procedure. Not to be used as a routine. |     |                  |          |           |             |
| 02010                  | ECG/pulse Oximeter monitoring                                                                                                                              |     |                  |          | 2.000     | R 280.57    |
| <b>Head</b>            |                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |          |           |             |
| <b>Skull and Brain</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |          |           |             |
|                        | Codes 10100 (skull) and 10110 (tomography) may be combined.                                                                                                |     |                  |          |           |             |
| 10100                  | X-ray of the skull                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |          | 3.860     | R 541.70    |
| 10110                  | X-ray tomography of the skull                                                                                                                              |     |                  |          | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 10120                  | X-ray shuntogram for VP shunt                                                                                                                              |     |                  |          | 15.360    | R 2 155.82  |
| 10200                  | Ultrasound of the brain – Neonatal                                                                                                                         |     |                  |          | 7.380     | R 1 035.88  |
| 10210                  | Ultrasound of the brain including doppler                                                                                                                  |     |                  |          | 13.220    | R 1 855.51  |
| 10220                  | Ultrasound of the intracranial vasculature, including B mode, pulse and colour doppler                                                                     |     |                  |          | 15.040    | R 2 110.93  |
| 10300                  | CT Brain uncontrasted                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |          | 22.650    | R 3 179.11  |
| 10310                  | CT Brain with contrast only                                                                                                                                |     |                  |          | 33.280    | R 4 671.01  |
| 10320                  | CT Brain pre and post contrast                                                                                                                             |     |                  |          | 40.480    | R 5 681.59  |
| 10325                  | CT brain pre and post contrast for perfusion studies                                                                                                       |     |                  |          | 49.100    | R 6 891.30  |
|                        | Stand alone code may not be added to any other CT studies of the brain, except for code 10330                                                              |     |                  |          |           |             |
| 10330                  | CT angiography of the brain                                                                                                                                |     |                  |          | 77.580    | R 10 888.74 |
| 10335                  | CT of the brain pre and post contrast with angiography                                                                                                     |     |                  |          | 97.910    | R 13 741.97 |
| 10340                  | CT brain for cranio-stenosis including 3D                                                                                                                  |     |                  |          | 34.160    | R 4 794.55  |
| 10350                  | CT Brain stereotactic localisation                                                                                                                         |     |                  |          | 19.360    | R 2 717.25  |
| 10360                  | CT base of skull coronal high resolution study for CSF leak                                                                                                |     |                  |          | 34.900    | R 4 898.37  |
| 10400                  | MR of the brain, limited study                                                                                                                             |     |                  |          | 43.560    | R 6 113.77  |
| 10410                  | MR of the brain uncontrasted                                                                                                                               |     |                  |          | 63.800    | R 8 954.57  |
| 10420                  | MR of the brain with contrast                                                                                                                              |     |                  |          | 75.940    | R 10 658.61 |
| 10430                  | MR of the brain pre and post contrast                                                                                                                      |     |                  |          | 104.040   | R 14 602.39 |
| 10440                  | MR of the brain pre and post contrast, for perfusion studies                                                                                               |     |                  |          | 107.440   | R 15 079.60 |
| 10450                  | MR of the brain plus angiography                                                                                                                           |     |                  |          | 92.200    | R 12 940.46 |
| 10460                  | MR of the brain pre and post contrast plus angiography                                                                                                     |     |                  |          | 121.230   | R 17 014.94 |
| 10470                  | MR angiography of the brain uncontrasted                                                                                                                   |     |                  |          | 58.500    | R 8 210.68  |
| 10480                  | MR angiography of the brain contrasted                                                                                                                     |     |                  |          | 74.020    | R 10 388.86 |
| 10485                  | MR of the brain, with diffusion studies                                                                                                                    |     |                  |          | 79.000    | R 11 087.87 |
| 10490                  | MR of the brain, pre and post contrast, with diffusion studies,                                                                                            |     |                  |          | 110.640   | R 15 528.60 |
| 10492                  | MR study of the brain plus angiography plus diffusion, uncontrasted                                                                                        |     |                  |          | 95.000    | R 13 333.47 |
| 10495                  | MR of the brain pre and post contrast plus angiography and diffusion                                                                                       |     |                  |          | 125.440   | R 17 605.91 |
| 10500                  | Arteriography of intracranial vessels: 1 - 2 vessels                                                                                                       |     |                  |          | 48.600    | R 6 821.13  |
| 10510                  | Arteriography of intracranial vessels: 3 - 4 vessels                                                                                                       |     |                  |          | 82.330    | R 11 555.15 |
| 10520                  | Arteriography of extra-cranial (non-cervical) vessels                                                                                                      |     |                  |          | 48.440    | R 6 798.61  |
| 10530                  | Arteriography of intracranial and extra-cranial (non-cervical) vessels                                                                                     |     |                  |          | 118.090   | R 16 574.28 |
| 10540                  | Arteriography of intracranial vessels (4) plus 3 D rotational angiography                                                                                  |     |                  |          | 97.570    | R 13 694.30 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                                          | DESCRIPTION                                                                                           | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                               |                                                                                                       |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 10550                                         | Arteriography of intracranial vessels (1) plus 3D rotational angiography                              |     |                  |            | 37.290    | R 5 233.76  |
| 10560                                         | Venography of dural sinuses                                                                           |     |                  |            | 52.230    | R 7 330.65  |
| 10900                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static                                                        |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 10905                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static, with flow                                             |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 10910                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static with SPECT                                             |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 10915                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static, with flow, with SPECT                                 |     | 40.940           | R 5 657.32 |           |             |
| 10920                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Brain, planar, complete, static                                              |     | 16.920           | R 2 337.99 |           |             |
| 10925                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Brain complete static with vascular flow                                     |     | 22.950           | R 3 171.37 |           |             |
| 10930                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Brain, planar, complete, static, with SPECT                                  |     | 30.330           | R 4 191.45 |           |             |
| 10935                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Brain, planar, complete, static, with flow, with SPECT                       |     | 36.360           | R 5 024.69 |           |             |
| 10940                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – CSF flow imaging cisternography                                              |     | 21.600           | R 2 984.81 |           |             |
| 10945                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Ventriculography                                                             |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 10950                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – Shunt evaluation static, planar                                              |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 10955                                         | Nuclear Medicine study – CFS leakage detection and localisation                                       |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 10960                                         | Nuclear medicine study – CSF SPECT                                                                    |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 10970                                         | PET scan of the brain - by arrangement with scheme                                                    |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 10971                                         | PET/CT scan of the brain uncontrasted - by arrangement with Fund                                      |     |                  |            | 110.120   |             |
| 10972                                         | PET/CT of the brain contrasted - by arrangement with Fund                                             |     |                  |            | 116.110   |             |
| 10980                                         | PET perfusion scan of the brain - by arrangement with Fund                                            |     |                  |            | -         |             |
| 10981                                         | PET/CT perfusion scan of the brain - by arrangement with Fund                                         |     |                  |            | 131.070   |             |
| <b>Facial bones and nasal bones</b>           |                                                                                                       |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                                               | Codes 11100 (facial bones) and 11110 (tomography) may be combined                                     |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 11100                                         | X-ray of the facial bones                                                                             |     |                  |            | 3.930     | R 551.64    |
| 11110                                         | X-ray tomography of the facial bones                                                                  |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 11120                                         | X-ray of the nasal bones                                                                              |     |                  |            | 2.390     | R 335.55    |
| 11300                                         | CT of the facial bones                                                                                |     |                  |            | 20.960    | R 2 941.82  |
| 11310                                         | CT of the facial bones with 3D reconstructions                                                        |     |                  |            | 30.400    | R 4 266.74  |
| 11320                                         | CT of the facial bones/soft tissue, pre and post contrast                                             |     |                  |            | 41.260    | R 5 790.95  |
| 11400                                         | MR of the facial soft tissue                                                                          |     |                  |            | 62.400    | R 8 757.92  |
| 11410                                         | MR of the facial soft tissue pre and post contrast                                                    |     |                  |            | 100.600   | R 14 119.61 |
| 11420                                         | MR of the facial soft tissue plus angiography, with contrast                                          |     |                  |            | 110.300   | R 15 480.95 |
| 11430                                         | MR angiography of the facial soft tissue                                                              |     |                  |            | 74.020    | R 10 388.86 |
| <b>Orbits, lacrimal glands and tear ducts</b> |                                                                                                       |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                                               | Code 12130 (tomography) may be added to 12100 or 12110 or 12120 (orbits) or 12140 (dacrocystography). |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 12100                                         | X-ray orbits less than three views                                                                    |     |                  |            | 3.560     | R 499.59    |
| 12110                                         | X-ray of the orbits, three or more views, including foramina                                          |     |                  |            | 5.300     | R 743.90    |
| 12120                                         | X-ray of the orbits for foreign body                                                                  |     |                  |            | 3.560     | R 499.59    |
| 12130                                         | X-ray tomography of the orbits                                                                        |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 12140                                         | X-ray dacrocystography                                                                                |     |                  |            | 11.200    | R 1 572.02  |
| 12200                                         | Ultrasound of the orbit/eye                                                                           |     |                  |            | 5.130     | R 720.07    |
| 12210                                         | Ultrasound of the orbit/eye including doppler                                                         |     |                  |            | 10.970    | R 1 539.55  |
| 12300                                         | CT of the orbits single plane                                                                         |     |                  |            | 15.700    | R 2 203.63  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                               | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 12310                              | CT of the orbits, more than one plane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 20.590    | R 2 889.77  |
| 12320                              | CT of the orbits pre and post contrast single plane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 36.030    | R 5 056.85  |
| 12330                              | CT of the orbits pre and post contrast multiple planes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 39.700    | R 5 571.93  |
| 12400                              | MR of the orbits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 62.460    | R 8 766.55  |
| 12410                              | MR of the orbitae, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 100.640   | R 14 125.17 |
| 12900                              | Nuclear Medicine study – Dacrocystography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 20.770           | R 2 870.04 |           |             |
| <b>Paranasal sinuses</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                                    | Code 13120 (tomography) may be added to 13100, 13110 (paranasal sinuses), 13130 (nasopharyngeal).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 13100                              | X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, single view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 2.740     | R 384.53    |
| 13110                              | X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, two or more views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 3.660     | R 513.77    |
| 13120                              | X-ray tomography of the paranasal sinuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 13130                              | X-ray of the naso-pharyngeal soft tissue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 2.740     | R 384.53    |
| 13300                              | CT of the paranasal sinuses single plane, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 7.200     | R 1 010.58  |
| 13310                              | CT of the paranasal sinuses, two planes, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 12.400    | R 1 740.45  |
| 13320                              | CT of the paranasal sinuses, any plane, complete study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 15.420    | R 2 164.30  |
| 13330                              | CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 20.770    | R 2 915.07  |
| 13340                              | CT of the paranasal sinuses, any plane, complete study: pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 34.740    | R 4 875.99  |
| 13350                              | CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study; pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 41.010    | R 5 755.87  |
| 13400                              | MR of the paranasal sinuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 60.270    | R 8 458.93  |
| 13410                              | MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 96.590    | R 13 556.72 |
| <b>Mandible, teeth and maxilla</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                                    | Code 14110 (orthopantomogram) may be combined with 14100 (mandible) if two separate studies are performed.<br>Code 14110 (orthopantomogram) may be combined with 15100 and / or 15110 (TM joint) if complete separate studies are performed.<br>Code 14160 (tomography) may be combined with 14130 or 14140 or 14150 (teeth).<br>Code 14160 (tomography) may be combined with 15100 and / or 15110 (TM joint) if complete separate studies are performed.<br>Code 14330 and 14340 (Dental implants) may be combined if mandible and maxilla are examined at the same visit. |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 14100                              | X-ray of the mandible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 3.660     | R 513.77    |
| 14110                              | X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 4.060     | R 569.76    |
| 14120                              | X-ray maxillofacial cephalometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 2.770     | R 388.76    |
| 14130                              | X-ray of the teeth single quadrant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 2.000     | R 280.57    |
| 14140                              | X-ray of the teeth more than one quadrant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 2.530     | R 355.29    |
| 14150                              | X-ray of the teeth full mouth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 3.620     | R 508.07    |
| 14160                              | X-ray tomography of the teeth per side                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 3.230     | R 453.39    |
| 14300                              | CT of the mandible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 22.280    | R 3 127.07  |
| 14310                              | CT of the mandible, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 41.260    | R 5 790.95  |
| 14320                              | CT mandible with 3D reconstructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 30.400    | R 4 266.74  |
| 14330                              | CT for dental implants in the mandible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 27.450    | R 3 852.69  |
| 14340                              | CT for dental implants in the maxilla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 27.450    | R 3 852.69  |
| 14400                              | MR of the mandible/maxilla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 63.800    | R 8 954.57  |
| 14410                              | MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 98.640    | R 13 844.60 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                                 | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |       | Radiology |             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | Units            | Value | Units     | Value       |
| TM Joints                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |             |
|                                      | Code 15100 (TM joint) and 15120 (tomography) may be combined.<br>Code 15110 (TM joint) and 15130 (tomography) may be combined.<br>Code 15140 (arthrography) and 15120 (tomography) may be combined.<br>Code 15150 (arthrography) and 15130 (tomography) may be combined. |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 15100                                | X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, left                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 3.560     | R 499.59    |
| 15110                                | X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 3.560     | R 499.59    |
| 15120                                | X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, left                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 15130                                | X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, right                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 15140                                | X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, left                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 15.410    | R 2 162.83  |
| 15150                                | X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, right                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 15.410    | R 2 162.83  |
| 15200                                | Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 6.560     | R 920.66    |
| 15300                                | CT of the tempero-mandibular joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 25.380    | R 3 562.18  |
| 15310                                | CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructions                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 34.500    | R 4 842.22  |
| 15320                                | CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 35.960    | R 5 047.06  |
| 15400                                | MR of the tempero-mandibular joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 63.800    | R 8 954.57  |
| 15410                                | MR of the tempero-mandibular joints, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 100.840   | R 14 153.24 |
| 15420                                | MR arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 74.710    | R 10 485.79 |
| Mastoids and internal auditory canal |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |             |
|                                      | Code 16100 (mastoids) and 16120 (tomography) may be combined.<br>Code 16110 (mastoids bilat) and 16130 (tomography) may be combined.<br>Code 16140 (IAM's) and 16150 (tomography) may be combined.                                                                       |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 16100                                | X-ray of the mastoids, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 3.590     | R 503.98    |
| 16110                                | X-ray of the mastoids, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 7.180     | R 1 007.66  |
| 16120                                | X-ray tomography of the petro-temporal bone, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 16130                                | X-ray tomography of the petro-temporal bone, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 8.600     | R 1 206.94  |
| 16140                                | X-ray internal auditory canal, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 5.230     | R 734.10    |
| 16150                                | X-ray tomography of the internal auditory canal, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 16300                                | CT of the mastoids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 12.600    | R 1 768.51  |
| 16310                                | CT of the internal auditory canal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 21.470    | R 3 013.32  |
| 16320                                | CT of the internal auditory canal, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 34.200    | R 4 800.11  |
| 16330                                | CT of the ear structures, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 13.400    | R 1 880.81  |
| 16340                                | CT of the middle and inner ear structures, high definition including all reconstructions in various planes                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 43.350    | R 6 084.25  |
| 16400                                | MR of the internal auditory canals, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 43.560    | R 6 113.77  |
| 16410                                | MR of the internal auditory canals, pre and post contrast, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 68.930    | R 9 674.64  |
| 16420                                | MR of the internal auditory canals, pre and post contrast, complete study                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 102.640   | R 14 405.74 |
| 16430                                | MR of the ear structures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 64.400    | R 9 038.79  |
| 16440                                | MR of the ear structures, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 102.640   | R 14 405.74 |
| Sella turcica                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |             |
|                                      | Code 17100 (sella) and 17110 (tomography) may be combined.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 17100                                | X-ray of the sella turcica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 3.080     | R 432.33    |
| 17110                                | X-ray tomography of the sella turcica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 17300                                | CT of the sella turcica/hypophysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 17.450    | R 2 449.11  |
| 17310                                | CT of the sella turcica/hypophysis, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 42.260    | R 5 931.31  |
| 17400                                | MR of the hypophysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 43.560    | R 6 113.77  |
| 17410                                | MR of the hypophysis, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 74.030    | R 10 390.32 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                                   | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |       | Radiology |       |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | Units            | Value | Units     | Value |           |
| Salivary glands and floor of the mouth |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
|                                        | Code 18100 (calculus) and 18110 (open mouth) may be combined.<br>Codes 18120 (sialography) and 18320 (CT sialography) include introduction of contrast and fluoroscopy (00140 may not be added).                                        |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
| 18100                                  | X-ray of the salivary glands and ducts for calculus                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 2.840     | R     | 398.56    |
| 18110                                  | X-ray of the salivary ducts, open mouth for calculus                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 1.900     | R     | 266.68    |
| 18120                                  | X-ray sialography, per gland                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 14.080    | R     | 1 976.27  |
| 18200                                  | Ultrasound of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 6.560     | R     | 920.66    |
| 18300                                  | CT of the salivary glands, uncontrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 12.600    | R     | 1 768.51  |
| 18310                                  | CT of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 42.100    | R     | 5 908.95  |
| 18320                                  | CT sialography                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 26.280    | R     | 3 688.50  |
| 18400                                  | MR of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 63.200    | R     | 8 870.36  |
| 18410                                  | MR of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 100.840   | R     | 14 153.24 |
| 18900                                  | Nuclear Medicine study - Salivary gland imaging                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 20.770           | R     | 2 870.04  |       |           |
| Soft Tissue                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
| 19900                                  | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 20.740           | R     | 2 866.24  |       |           |
| 19905                                  | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                           |     | 35.170           | R     | 4 860.20  |       |           |
| 19910                                  | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 34.150           | R     | 4 719.11  |       |           |
| 19915                                  | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                                 |     | 47.560           | R     | 6 572.13  |       |           |
| 19920                                  | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 18.040           | R     | 2 492.97  |       |           |
| 19925                                  | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                        |     | 31.450           | R     | 4 346.14  |       |           |
| 19930                                  | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                |     | 31.450           | R     | 4 346.14  |       |           |
| 19935                                  | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                              |     | 44.860           | R     | 6 199.02  |       |           |
| Neck                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
|                                        | Code 20120 (laryngography) includes fluoroscopy (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 20130 (speech) includes tomography and cinematography (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 20450 (MR Angiography) may be combined with 10410 (MR brain). |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
| 20100                                  | X-ray of soft tissue of the neck                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 2.740     | R     | 384.53    |
| 20110                                  | X-ray of the larynx including tomography                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 9.390     | R     | 1 317.91  |
| 20120                                  | X-ray laryngography                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 8.280     | R     | 1 162.05  |
| 20130                                  | X-ray evaluation of pharyngeal movement and speech by screening and / or cine with or without video recording                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 8.300     | R     | 1 164.83  |
| 20200                                  | Ultrasound of the thyroid                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 6.560     | R     | 920.66    |
| 20210                                  | Ultrasound of soft tissue of the neck                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 6.560     | R     | 920.66    |
| 20220                                  | Ultrasound of the carotid arteries, bilateral including B mode, pulsed and colour doppler                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 15.000    | R     | 2 105.37  |
| 20230                                  | Ultrasound of the entire extracranial vascular tree including carotids, vertebral and subclavian vessels with B mode, pulse and colour doppler                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 21.840    | R     | 3 065.37  |
| 20240                                  | Ultrasound study of the venous system of the neck including pulse and colour Doppler                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 10.800    | R     | 1 515.73  |
| 20300                                  | CT of the soft tissues of the neck                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 18.250    | R     | 2 561.39  |
| 20310                                  | CT of the soft tissues of the neck, with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 38.150    | R     | 5 354.52  |
| 20320                                  | CT of the soft tissues of the neck, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 43.810    | R     | 6 149.02  |
| 20330                                  | CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 79.360    | R     | 11 138.46 |
| 20340                                  | CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck and intracranial vessels of the brain                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 107.500   | R     | 15 087.94 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                                  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                  | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                       |                                                                                                                                              |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 20350                                 | CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck and intracranial vessels of the brain plus a pre and post contrast study of the brain |     |                  |            | 124.430   | R 17 464.09 |
| 20400                                 | MR of the soft tissue of the neck                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 63.600    | R 8 926.35  |
| 20410                                 | MR of the soft tissue of the neck, pre and post contrast                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 20420                                 | MR of the soft tissue of the neck and uncontrasted angiography                                                                               |     |                  |            | 92.600    | R 12 996.75 |
| 20430                                 | MR angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck, without contrast                                                                     |     |                  |            | 59.600    | R 8 365.22  |
| 20440                                 | MR angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck, with contrast                                                                        |     |                  |            | 74.020    | R 10 388.86 |
| 20450                                 | MR angiography of the extra and intracranial vessels with contrast                                                                           |     |                  |            | 116.050   | R 16 288.00 |
| 20460                                 | MR angiography of the intra and extra cranial vessels plus brain, without contrast                                                           |     |                  |            | 135.170   | R 18 971.48 |
| 20470                                 | MR angiography of the intra and extra cranial vessels plus brain, with contrast                                                              |     |                  |            | 156.050   | R 21 902.20 |
| 20500                                 | Arteriography of cervical vessels: carotid 1 - 2 vessels                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 44.430    | R 6 236.00  |
| 20510                                 | Arteriography of cervical vessels: vertebral 1 - 2 vessels                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 50.730    | R 7 120.12  |
| 20520                                 | Arteriography of cervical vessels: carotid and vertebral                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 77.630    | R 10 895.47 |
| 20530                                 | Arteriography of aortic arch and cervical vessels                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 91.970    | R 12 908.29 |
| 20540                                 | Arteriography of aortic arch, cervical and intracranial vessels                                                                              |     |                  |            | 108.870   | R 15 280.20 |
| 20550                                 | Venography of jugular and vertebral veins                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 48.950    | R 6 870.25  |
| <b>Thyroid (Nuclear Medicine)</b>     |                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 21900                                 | Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid, single uptake                                                                                              |     | 9.680            | R 1 337.65 |           |             |
| 21910                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid, multiple uptake                                                                                            |     | 14.690           | R 2 030.07 |           |             |
| 21920                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging with uptake                                                                                         |     | 17.720           | R 2 448.67 |           |             |
| 21930                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging                                                                                                     |     | 12.720           | R 1 757.70 |           |             |
| 21940                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging with vascular flow                                                                                  |     | 18.740           | R 2 589.61 |           |             |
| 21950                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid suppression/stimulation                                                                                     |     | 12.720           | R 1 757.70 |           |             |
| 21960                                 | PET scan of the thyroid - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                           |     |                  |            | -         | -           |
| <b>Parathyroid (Nuclear Medicine)</b> |                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 22900                                 | Nuclear Medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static                                                                                         |     | 16.520           | R 2 282.87 |           |             |
| 22910                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static, multiple                                                                               |     | 28.910           | R 3 995.24 |           |             |
| 22920                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static with subtraction technique                                                              |     | 21.880           | R 3 023.55 |           |             |
| 22930                                 | Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid SPECT                                                                                                   |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 22940                                 | PET scan of the parathyroid - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                       |     |                  |            |           |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                                      | DESCRIPTION                                                                                  | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                           |                                                                                              |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value      |
| Soft Tissue                               |                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |            |
| 29900                                     | Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static                                  |     | 20.740           | R 2 866.24 |           |            |
| 29905                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies                |     | 35.170           | R 4 860.20 |           |            |
| 29910                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT                        |     | 34.150           | R 4 719.11 |           |            |
| 29915                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT      |     | 47.560           | R 6 572.13 |           |            |
| 29920                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static                                  |     | 18.040           | R 2 492.97 |           |            |
| 29925                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies             |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |            |
| 29930                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT                     |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |            |
| 29935                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT   |     | 44.860           | R 6 199.02 |           |            |
| 29940                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar                         |     | 24.100           | R 3 330.44 |           |            |
| 29945                                     | Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple               |     | 36.490           | R 5 042.38 |           |            |
| 29950                                     | Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe                            |     | 12.390           | R 1 712.37 |           |            |
| 29960                                     | PET scan of the soft tissue of the neck - by arrangement with Fund                           |     |                  |            |           |            |
| 29961                                     | PET/CT scan of the soft tissue of the neck uncontrasted - by arrangement with Fund           |     |                  |            | 105.870   |            |
| 29962                                     | PET/CT scan of the soft tissue of the neck contrasted - by arrangement with Fund             |     |                  |            | 111.690   |            |
| Thorax                                    |                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |            |
| Chest wall, pleura, lungs and mediastinum |                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |            |
|                                           | Code 30345 (high resolution) is a stand alone study.                                         |     |                  |            |           |            |
| 30100                                     | X-ray of the chest, single view                                                              |     |                  |            | 3.040     | R 426.78   |
| 30110                                     | X-ray of the chest two views, PA and lateral                                                 |     |                  |            | 3.840     | R 538.92   |
| 30120                                     | X-ray of the chest complete with additional views                                            |     |                  |            | 4.240     | R 595.21   |
| 30130                                     | X-ray of the chest complete including fluoroscopy                                            |     |                  |            | 4.480     | R 628.69   |
| 30140                                     | X-ray tomography of the chest                                                                |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54   |
| 30150                                     | X-ray of the ribs                                                                            |     |                  |            | 4.790     | R 672.41   |
| 30155                                     | X-ray of the chest and ribs                                                                  |     |                  |            | 6.420     | R 900.92   |
| 30160                                     | X-ray of the thoracic inlet                                                                  |     |                  |            | 2.560     | R 359.23   |
| 30170                                     | X-ray of the sterno-clavicular joints                                                        |     |                  |            | 4.210     | R 590.97   |
| 30175                                     | X-ray tomography of the sterno-clavicular joint                                              |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54   |
| 30180                                     | X-ray of the sternum                                                                         |     |                  |            | 4.210     | R 590.97   |
| 30185                                     | X-ray tomography of the sternum                                                              |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54   |
| 30200                                     | Ultrasound of the chest wall, any region                                                     |     |                  |            | 6.560     | R 920.66   |
| 30210                                     | Ultrasound of the pleural space                                                              |     |                  |            | 6.560     | R 920.66   |
| 30220                                     | Ultrasound of the mediastinal structures                                                     |     |                  |            | 6.560     | R 920.66   |
| 30300                                     | CT of the chest, limited study                                                               |     |                  |            | 9.500     | R 1 333.26 |
| 30310                                     | CT of the chest uncontrasted                                                                 |     |                  |            | 26.600    | R 3 733.39 |
| 30320                                     | CT of the chest contrasted                                                                   |     |                  |            | 42.430    | R 5 954.99 |
| 30330                                     | CT of the chest, pre and post contrast                                                       |     |                  |            | 45.700    | R 6 414.08 |
| 30340                                     | CT of the chest, limited high resolution study                                               |     |                  |            | 11.200    | R 1 572.02 |
| 30350                                     | CT of the chest, complete high resolution study                                              |     |                  |            | 24.010    | R 3 369.91 |
| 30355                                     | CT of the chest, complete high resolution study with additional prone and expiratory studies |     |                  |            | 33.300    | R 4 673.79 |
| 30360                                     | CT of the chest for pulmonary embolism                                                       |     |                  |            | 57.120    | R 8 017.10 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                           | DESCRIPTION                                                                                          | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                |                                                                                                      |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 30370                          | CT of the chest for pulmonary embolism with CT venography of abdomen, pelvis and lower limbs         |     |                  |            | 80.280    | R 11 267.56 |
| 30400                          | MR of the chest                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 63.600    | R 8 926.35  |
| 30410                          | MR of the chest with uncontrasted angiography                                                        |     |                  |            | 92.600    | R 12 996.75 |
| 30420                          | MR of the chest, pre and post contrast                                                               |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 30900                          | Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion                                                              |     | 21.540           | R 2 976.47 |           |             |
| 30910                          | Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation, aerosol                                                   |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 30920                          | Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation                                              |     | 42.030           | R 5 808.06 |           |             |
| 30930                          | Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation using radio-active gas                                     |     | 14.170           | R 1 958.15 |           |             |
| 30940                          | Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation using radio-active gas                       |     | 34.690           | R 4 793.67 |           |             |
| 30950                          | Nuclear medicine study - Muco-ciliary clearance study dynamic                                        |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 30960                          | Nuclear medicine study - alveolar permeability                                                       |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
|                                | Stand alone code. Not to be combined with 30910.                                                     |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 30970                          | Nuclear medicine study - quantitative evaluation of lung perfusion and ventilation                   |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
|                                | Stand alone code. Not to be combined with 30920.                                                     |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 30980                          | PET scan of the chest - by arrangement with Fund                                                     |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 30981                          | PET/CT scan of the chest uncontrasted - by arrangement with Fund                                     |     |                  |            | 111.440   |             |
| 30982                          | PET/CT scan of the chest contrasted - by arrangement with Fund                                       |     |                  |            | 117.420   |             |
| 30983                          | PET/CT scan of the chest pre and post contrast - by arrangement with Fund                            |     |                  |            | 148.320   |             |
| <b>Oesophagus</b>              |                                                                                                      |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                                | Codes 31100, 31110, 31120 (swallow) include fluoroscopy (00140 may not be added).                    |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 31100                          | X-ray barium swallow                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 6.600     | R 926.22    |
| 31105                          | X-ray 3 phase dynamic contrasted swallow                                                             |     |                  |            | 12.600    | R 1 768.51  |
| 31110                          | X-ray barium swallow, double contrast                                                                |     |                  |            | 7.920     | R 1 111.46  |
| 31120                          | X-ray barium swallow with cinematography                                                             |     |                  |            | 10.070    | R 1 413.38  |
| <b>Aorta and large vessels</b> |                                                                                                      |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                                | Codes 32210 and 32220 (Ivus) may be combined                                                         |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 32200                          | Ultrasound intravascular arterial or venous assessment for intervention, once per complete procedure |     |                  |            | 4.200     | R 589.36    |
| 32210                          | Ultrasound intravascular (IVUS) first vessel                                                         |     |                  |            | 8.440     | R 1 184.57  |
| 32220                          | Ultrasound intravascular (IVUS) subsequent vessels                                                   |     |                  |            | 5.300     | R 743.90    |
| 32300                          | CT angiography of the aorta and branches                                                             |     |                  |            | 79.080    | R 11 099.27 |
| 32305                          | CT angiography of the thoracic and abdominal aorta and branches                                      |     |                  |            | 105.500   | R 14 807.37 |
| 32310                          | CT angiography of the pulmonary vasculature                                                          |     |                  |            | 79.080    | R 11 099.27 |
| 32400                          | MR angiography of the aorta and branches                                                             |     |                  |            | 78.500    | R 11 017.84 |
| 32410                          | MR angiography of the pulmonary vasculature                                                          |     |                  |            | 105.270   | R 14 774.91 |
| 32500                          | Arteriography of thoracic aorta                                                                      |     |                  |            | 28.260    | R 3 966.29  |
| 32510                          | Arteriography of bronchial intercostal vessels alone                                                 |     |                  |            | 50.150    | R 7 038.68  |
| 32520                          | Arteriography of thoracic aorta, bronchial and intercostal vessels                                   |     |                  |            | 67.430    | R 9 464.11  |
| 32530                          | Arteriography of pulmonary vessels                                                                   |     |                  |            | 63.270    | R 8 880.15  |
| 32540                          | Arteriography of heart chambers, coronary arteries                                                   |     |                  |            | 44.270    | R 6 213.49  |
| 32550                          | Venography of thoracic vena cava                                                                     |     |                  |            | 28.380    | R 3 983.11  |
| 32560                          | Venography of vena cava, azygos system                                                               |     |                  |            | 56.310    | R 7 903.35  |
| 32570                          | Venography patency of A-port or other central line                                                   |     |                  |            | 19.640    | R 2 756.58  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                      | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                                                  |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| Heart |                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            |           |             |
|       | Codes 33300 (CT anatomy / function) and 33310 (CT Angiography) may be done as stand alone studies or as additive studies if both are performed at the same time. |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 33205 | Ultrasound study of the heart for foetal or paediatric cases including doppler                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 12.300    | R 1 726.41  |
|       | Code 33205 is a stand alone study and may not be added to 33200 or 33210. This code is intended for paediatric and foetal cases only                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 33200 | Ultrasound study of the heart, including Doppler                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 8.200     | R 1 150.79  |
| 33210 | Ultrasound study of the heart trans-oesophageal                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 10.520    | R 1 476.68  |
| 33220 | Ultrasound intravascular imaging to guide placement of intracoronary stent once per vessel                                                                       |     |                  |            | 5.200     | R 729.87    |
| 33300 | CT anatomical/functional study of the heart                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 34.610    | R 4 857.71  |
| 33310 | CT angiography of heart vessels                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 81.280    | R 11 408.06 |
| 33400 | MR of the heart, anatomical study                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 62.200    | R 8 729.99  |
| 33410 | MR of the heart, anatomical and functional study                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 69.000    | R 9 684.29  |
| 33420 | MR of the heart, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 103.040   | R 14 462.03 |
| 33430 | MR angiography of the heart vessels                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 70.710    | R 9 924.36  |
| 33440 | MR of the heart, anatomical, functional and coronary                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 106.840   | R 14 995.39 |
| 33900 | Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac shunt detection                                                                                                                 |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 33905 | Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion single study                                                             |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 33910 | Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion multiple studies                                                         |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 33915 | Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated SPECT                                                                                                 |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 33920 | Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, first pass technique                                                                                        |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 33925 | Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated                                                                    |     | 16.520           | R 2 282.87 |           |             |
| 33930 | Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated                                                                  |     | 16.520           | R 2 282.87 |           |             |
| 33935 | Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (non gated)                                                                   |     | 16.520           | R 2 282.87 |           |             |
| 33940 | Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT non gated                                                                   |     | 16.520           | R 2 282.87 |           |             |
| 33945 | Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)                                                                       |     | 28.910           | R 3 995.24 |           |             |
| 33950 | Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)                                                                     |     | 28.910           | R 3 995.24 |           |             |
| 33955 | Nuclear medicine study - Plus wall movement and ejection fraction, SPECT                                                                                         |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
| 33960 | Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) planar                                                                                            |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 33965 | Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) SPECT                                                                                             |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 33970 | Nuclear Medicine study - Multi stage treadmill ECG test                                                                                                          |     | 6.660            | R 920.37   |           |             |
| 33980 | PET scan of the heart - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           | - -         |
| 33981 | PET/CT scan of the heart - by arrangement with Fund                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           | -           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| Breast      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
|             | Codes 34110 (localization), 34120 (stereo-tactic localization) and 34130 (stereo-tactic biopsy) may not be combined. Code 34130 (stereo-tactic biopsy). Add procedural code 80610 (cutting needle) or 34150 (mammotome) Code 34205 (U/S FNA) includes the proce |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 34100       | X-ray mammography including ultrasound                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 10.440    | R 1 465.14  |
| 34101       | X-Ray mammography unilateral, including ultrasound                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 8.352     | R 1 172.29  |
|             | Code 34100 may not be combined with 34205 when these two procedures are done in the same sitting. Code 34100 includes ultrasound. In this situation use code 80605 (fine needle aspiration) with 34100                                                          |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 34105       | X-ray mammography galactography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 9.400     | R 1 319.22  |
|             | Once off fee per visit. May be added to 34100                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 34110       | X-ray mammography study for localisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 7.240     | R 1 016.14  |
| 34120       | X-ray stereotactic mammography – localisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 10.400    | R 1 459.58  |
| 34130       | X-ray stereotactic mammography – biopsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 11.600    | R 1 628.15  |
| 34140       | X-ray of biopsy specimen of the mamma                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 2.740     | R 384.53    |
| 34150       | X-ray Mammotome hand held biopsy apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 9.800     | R 1 375.37  |
| 34200       | Ultrasound study of the breast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 7.900     | R 1 108.68  |
| 34205       | Ultrasound guided aspiration FNA/localisation of the breast                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 12.100    | R 1 698.48  |
| 34300       | Computer assisted diagnosis for mammography                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 1.400     | R 196.50    |
| 34400       | MR study of the breast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 62.600    | R 8 786.14  |
| 34410       | MR study of the breast pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 100.840   | R 14 153.24 |
| 34900       | PET scan of the breast/mamma - by arrangement with scheme                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | -         | -           |
| Soft Tissue |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 39900       | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 20.740           | R 2 866.24 |           |             |
| 39905       | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 35.170           | R 4 860.20 |           |             |
| 39910       | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 34.150           | R 4 719.11 |           |             |
| 39915       | Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 47.560           | R 6 572.13 |           |             |
| 39920       | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 18.040           | R 2 492.97 |           |             |
|             | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |             |
| 39930       | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |             |
| 39935       | Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies, SPECT                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 44.860           | R 6 199.02 |           |             |
| 39940       | Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 24.100           | R 3 330.44 |           |             |
| 39945       | Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 36.490           | R 5 042.38 |           |             |
| 39950       | Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 12.390           | R 1 712.37 |           |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| Abdomen and Pelvis    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            |           |             |
| Abdomen/stomach/bowel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                       | Code 40120 (tomography) may be combined with 40100 or 40105 or 40110 (abdomen).<br>Codes 40140 to 40190 (barium studies) include fluoroscopy (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 40190 (intussusception) is a stand alone code and may not be combined with 40160 or 40165 (00140 may not be added) |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 40100                 | X-ray of the abdomen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 3.320     | R 465.96    |
| 40105                 | X-ray of the abdomen supine and erect, or decubitus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 5.360     | R 752.23    |
| 40110                 | X-ray of the abdomen multiple views including chest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 8.100     | R 1 136.90  |
| 40120                 | X-ray tomography of the abdomen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 40140                 | X-ray barium meal single contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 8.870     | R 1 244.95  |
| 40143                 | X-ray barium meal double contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 11.990    | R 1 682.83  |
| 40147                 | X-ray barium meal double contrast with follow through                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 15.800    | R 2 217.52  |
| 40150                 | X-ray small bowel enteroclysis (meal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 25.450    | R 3 571.97  |
|                       | Code 40150 excludes duodenal intubation and 40175 (Duodenal intubation) may be added.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 40153                 | X-ray small bowel meal follow through single contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 19.550    | R 2 743.86  |
| 40157                 | X-ray small bowel meal with pneumocolon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 25.630    | R 3 597.27  |
| 40160                 | X-ray large bowel enema single contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 12.970    | R 1 820.42  |
| 40165                 | X-ray large bowel enema double contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 19.630    | R 2 755.12  |
| 40170                 | X-ray guided gastro oesophageal intubation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 1.600     | R 224.58    |
| 40175                 | X-ray guided duodenal intubation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 2.800     | R 393.01    |
| 40180                 | X-ray defaecogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 12.970    | R 1 820.42  |
| 40190                 | X-ray guided reduction of intussusception                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 16.270    | R 2 283.46  |
| 40200                 | Ultrasound study of the abdominal wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 5.540     | R 777.52    |
| 40210                 | Ultrasound study of the whole abdomen including the pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 8.240     | R 1 156.35  |
| 40300                 | CT study of the abdomen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 26.410    | R 3 706.77  |
| 40310                 | CT study of the abdomen with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 44.820    | R 6 290.68  |
| 40313                 | CT study of the abdomen pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 52.990    | R 7 437.24  |
| 40320                 | CT of the pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 26.130    | R 3 667.60  |
| 40323                 | CT of the pelvis with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 47.480    | R 6 663.95  |
| 40327                 | CT of the pelvis pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 53.870    | R 7 560.78  |
| 40330                 | CT of the abdomen and pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 38.500    | R 5 403.50  |
| 40333                 | CT of the abdomen and pelvis with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 62.170    | R 8 725.61  |
| 40337                 | CT of the abdomen and pelvis pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 67.430    | R 9 464.11  |
| 40340                 | CT triphasic study of the liver, abdomen and pelvis pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 74.110    | R 10 401.58 |
| 40345                 | CT of the chest, abdomen and pelvis without contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 70.120    | R 9 841.47  |
| 40350                 | CT of the chest, abdomen and pelvis with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 88.350    | R 12 400.37 |
| 40355                 | CT of the chest triphasic of the liver, abdomen and pelvis with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 93.050    | R 13 059.76 |
| 40360                 | CT of the base of skull to symphysis pubis with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 102.730   | R 14 418.46 |
| 40365                 | CT colonoscopy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 34.780    | R 4 881.55  |
|                       | Stand alone study, may not be added to any code between 40300 and 40360                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 40400                 | MR of the abdomen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 64.580    | R 9 063.93  |
| 40410                 | MR of the abdomen pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 100.840   | R 14 153.24 |
| 40420                 | MR of the pelvis, soft tissue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 64.580    | R 9 063.93  |
| 40430                 | MR of the pelvis, soft tissue, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 40900                 | Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 40905                 | Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 40910                 | Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                                            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                          | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 40915                                           | Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss multiple studies                                                             |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 40920                                           | Nuclear Medicine study – Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic                                                                              |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 40925                                           | Nuclear medicine study – Acute GIT bleed multiple studies                                                                            |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 40930                                           | Nuclear medicine study - Meckel's localisation                                                                                       |     | 20.770           | R 2 870.04 |           |             |
| 40935                                           | Nuclear medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging                                                                                      |     | 20.770           | R 2 870.04 |           |             |
| 40940                                           | Nuclear medicine study - colonic transit multiple studies                                                                            |     | 44.860           | R 6 199.02 |           |             |
|                                                 | Stand alone code                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 40950                                           | PET scan of the abdomen and pelvis - by arrangement with Fund                                                                        |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 40951                                           | PET/CT scan of the abdomen and pelvis uncontrasted - by arrangement with Fund                                                        |     |                  |            | R 119.53  |             |
| 40952                                           | PET/CT scan of the abdomen and pelvis contrasted - by arrangement with Fund                                                          |     |                  |            | R 129.31  |             |
| 40953                                           | PET/CT scan of the abdomen and pelvis pre and post contrast - by arrangement with Fund                                               |     |                  |            | R 140.50  |             |
| <b>Liver, spleen, gall bladder and pancreas</b> |                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                                                 | Code 41110, 41120 and 41130 (cholangiography) include fluoroscopy (00140 may not be added).                                          |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 41100                                           | X-ray ERCP including screening                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 18.900    | R 2 652.63  |
| 41105                                           | X-ray ERCP reporting on images done in theatre                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 2.400     | R 336.86    |
| 41110                                           | X-ray cholangiography intra-operative                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 8.450     | R 1 185.88  |
| 41120                                           | X-ray T-tube cholangiography post operative                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 14.050    | R 1 971.89  |
| 41130                                           | X-ray transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 32.340    | R 4 538.99  |
| 41200                                           | Ultrasound study of the upper abdomen                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 7.000     | R 982.36    |
| 41210                                           | Ultrasound doppler of the hepatic and splenic veins and inferior vena cava in assessment of portal venous hypertension or thrombosis |     |                  |            | 9.800     | R 1 375.37  |
|                                                 | Code 41210 is a stand alone study and may not be added to 40200, 40210, 41200 or 42200                                               |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 41300                                           | CT of the abdomen triphasic study – liver                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 54.900    | R 7 705.53  |
| 41400                                           | MR study of the liver/pancreas                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 64.780    | R 9 092.00  |
| 41410                                           | MR study of the liver/pancreas pre and post contrast                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 100.840   | R 14 153.24 |
| 41420                                           | MRCP                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 49.200    | R 6 905.34  |
| 41430                                           | MR study of the abdomen with MRCP                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 92.980    | R 13 049.96 |
| 41440                                           | MR study of the abdomen pre and post contrast with MRCP                                                                              |     |                  |            | 133.600   | R 18 751.15 |
| 41900                                           | Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views only                                                                         |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 41905                                           | Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study                                                                           |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 41910                                           | Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views SPECT                                                                        |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 41915                                           | Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study and SPECT                                                                 |     | 40.940           | R 5 657.32 |           |             |
| 41920                                           | Nuclear Medicine study - Hepatobiliary system planar static/dynamic                                                                  |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 41925                                           | Nuclear Medicine study – hepatobiliary tract including flow                                                                          |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 41930                                           | Nuclear medicine study – Hepatobiliary system planar, static/dynamic multiple studies                                                |     | 34.920           | R 4 825.69 |           |             |
| 41935                                           | Nuclear medicine study – Hepatobiliary tract including flow multiple studies                                                         |     | 39.920           | R 5 516.37 |           |             |
| 41940                                           | Nuclear medicine study - Gall bladder ejection fraction                                                                              |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
| 41945                                           | Nuclear medicine study – Biliary gastric reflux study                                                                                |     | 20.770           | R 2 870.04 |           |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| Renal tract         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 42100               | X-ray tomography of the renal tract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
|                     | Code 42100 (tomography) may not be added to 42110 or 42115 (IVP). Codes 42115 (IVP), 42120 (cystography), 42130 (urethrography), 42140 (MCU), 42150 (retrograde), and 42160 (prograde) include fluoroscopy (00140 may not be added).                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 42110               | X-ray excretory urogram including tomography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 24.860    | R 3 489.08  |
| 42115               | X-ray excretory urogram including tomography with micturating study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 32.860    | R 4 612.08  |
| 42120               | X-ray cystography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 15.050    | R 2 112.25  |
| 42130               | X-ray urethrography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 15.370    | R 2 157.13  |
| 42140               | X-ray micturating cysto-urethrography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 19.300    | R 2 708.77  |
| 42150               | X-ray retrograde/prograde pyelography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 12.530    | R 1 758.58  |
| 42155               | X-ray retrograde/prograde pyelography reporting on images done in theatre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 2.410     | R 338.33    |
| 42160               | X-ray prograde pyelogram – percutaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 32.670    | R 4 585.33  |
| 42200               | Ultrasound study of the renal tract including bladder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 7.420     | R 1 041.43  |
| 42205               | Ultrasound doppler for resistive index in vessels of transplanted kidney                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 3.800     | R 533.36    |
|                     | Code 42205 is a stand alone study and may not be added to 42200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 42210               | Ultrasound study of the renal arteries including Doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 10.600    | R 1 487.65  |
| 42300               | CT of the renal tract for a stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 25.150    | R 3 530.01  |
| 42400               | MR of the renal tract for obstruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 47.000    | R 6 596.69  |
| 42410               | MR of the kidneys without contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 64.580    | R 9 063.93  |
| 42420               | MR of the kidneys pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 102.240   | R 14 349.75 |
| 42900               | Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 21.940           | R 3 032.03 |           |             |
| 42905               | Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 27.960           | R 3 863.80 |           |             |
| 42910               | Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 35.350           | R 4 884.91 |           |             |
| 42915               | Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA), with flow, with SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 41.370           | R 5 717.12 |           |             |
| 42920               | Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging dynamic (renogram) and vascular flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 42930               | Nuclear Medicine study – Renovascular study, baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 42940               | Nuclear Medicine study – Renovascular study, with intervention                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 42950               | Nuclear medicine study - indirect voiding cystogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
| Reproductive system |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                     | Codes 43120 and 43130 (hystero-salpingography) include fluoroscopy (00140 may not be added). Codes 43230 (U/S ova aspiration) and 43240 (amniocentesis) are complete procedure codes and may not be combined with 00230 (ultrasound guidance) or 80605 (fine needle aspiration). Code 43240 may be combined with 43260 (second trimester), 43270 (third trimester follow up) |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 43100               | X-ray pelvimetry single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 4.000     | R 561.44    |
| 43110               | X-ray pelvimetry multiple views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 5.800     | R 813.93    |
| 43120               | X-ray hystero-salpingography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 10.030    | R 1 407.68  |
| 43130               | X-ray hystero-salpingography with introduction of contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 13.530    | R 1 899.08  |
| 43200               | Ultrasound study of the pelvis transabdominal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 5.700     | R 799.90    |
| 43205               | Ultrasound study of the female pelvis transvaginal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 7.210     | R 1 011.89  |
| 43210               | Ultrasound study of the prostate transrectal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 7.380     | R 1 035.88  |
| 43215               | Ultrasound transrectal prostate volume for brachytherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 10.400    | R 1 459.58  |
| 43220               | Ultrasound study of the testes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 7.380     | R 1 035.88  |
| 43225               | Ultrasound study for male impotence including doppler and injection of vaso constrictor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 15.000    | R 2 105.37  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                        | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                          |                                                                                                                    |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
|                          | Code 43225 is a stand alone study and may not be added to 43200, 43210, 43220 or 44200                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 43230                    | Ultrasound guided transvaginal aspiration for ova                                                                  |     |                  |            | 13.500    | R 1 894.84  |
| 43240                    | Ultrasound guided amniocentesis                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 5.840     | R 819.63    |
| 43250                    | Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, first trimester                                                           |     |                  |            | 4.200     | R 589.36    |
| 43260                    | Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, second trimester                                                          |     |                  |            | 6.360     | R 892.60    |
| 43270                    | Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, third trimester, first visit                                              |     |                  |            | 6.360     | R 892.60    |
| 43273                    | Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, third trimester, follow-up visit                                          |     |                  |            | 4.200     | R 589.36    |
| 43277                    | Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, multiple gestation, second or third trimester, first visit                |     |                  |            | 8.170     | R 1 146.85  |
| 43280                    | Ultrasound doppler of the umbilical cord for resistive index                                                       |     |                  |            | 3.800     | R 533.36    |
|                          | Code 43280 is a stand alone study and may not be added to the following codes: 43250, 43260, 43270, 43273 or 43277 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 43300                    | CT pelvimetry – Topogram                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 6.580     | R 923.44    |
| 43400                    | MR study of pelvic reproductive organs - limited study                                                             |     |                  |            | 47.600    | R 6 680.77  |
| 43405                    | MR study for pelvimetry                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 20.000    | R 2 807.17  |
| 43410                    | MR study of pelvic reproductive organs - complete – uncontrasted                                                   |     |                  |            | 64.580    | R 9 063.93  |
| 43420                    | MR study of pelvic reproductive organs - complete – pre and post contrast                                          |     |                  |            | 102.240   | R 14 349.75 |
| 43950                    | Nuclear medicine study - Radio pharmaceutical voiding cystogram                                                    |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 43960                    | Nuclear medicine study - Testicular imaging                                                                        |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| 43961                    | PET scan of the testis - by arrangement with Fund                                                                  |     |                  |            | -         | -           |
| 43970                    | Nuclear medicine study - hystero-salpingography                                                                    |     | 26.510           | R 3 663.35 |           |             |
| <b>Aorta and vessels</b> |                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                          | Code 44400 (MR Angiography) may be combined with 40400 (MR abdomen).                                               |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 44200                    | Ultrasound study of abdominal aorta and branches including doppler                                                 |     |                  |            | 18.320    | R 2 571.19  |
| 44205                    | Ultrasound study of the IVC and pelvic veins including Doppler                                                     |     |                  |            | 14.000    | R 1 965.01  |
|                          | This is a stand alone code and may not be added to 44200.                                                          |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 44300                    | CT angiography of abdominal aorta and branches                                                                     |     |                  |            | 76.720    | R 10 767.83 |
| 44305                    | CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and branches and pre and post contrast study of the upper abdomen            |     |                  |            | 94.320    | R 13 237.99 |
| 44310                    | CT angiography of the pelvis                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 78.640    | R 11 037.44 |
| 44320                    | CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and pelvis                                                                   |     |                  |            | 89.540    | R 12 567.19 |
| 44325                    | CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and pelvis and pre and post contrast study of the upper abdomen and pelvis   |     |                  |            | 119.150   | R 16 722.97 |
| 44330                    | CT portogram                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 74.400    | R 10 442.22 |
| 44400                    | MR angiography of abdominal aorta and branches                                                                     |     |                  |            | 76.640    | R 10 756.57 |
| 44500                    | Arteriography of abdominal aorta alone                                                                             |     |                  |            | 28.120    | R 3 946.56  |
| 44503                    | Arteriography of aorta plus coeliac, mesenteric branches                                                           |     |                  |            | 75.630    | R 10 614.90 |
| 44505                    | Arteriography of aorta plus renal, adrenal branches                                                                |     |                  |            | 63.010    | R 8 843.60  |
| 44507                    | Arteriography of aorta plus non-visceral branches                                                                  |     |                  |            | 60.790    | R 8 532.03  |
| 44510                    | Arteriography of coeliac, mesenteric vessels alone                                                                 |     |                  |            | 64.350    | R 9 031.62  |
| 44515                    | Arteriography of renal, adrenal vessels alone                                                                      |     |                  |            | 49.490    | R 6 946.13  |
| 44517                    | Arteriography of non-visceral abdominal vessels alone                                                              |     |                  |            | 54.910    | R 7 706.70  |
| 44520                    | Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone                                                         |     |                  |            | 56.720    | R 7 960.80  |
| 44525                    | Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone                                                              |     |                  |            | 62.110    | R 8 717.28  |
| 44530                    | Corpora cavernosography                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 25.060    | R 3 517.29  |
| 44535                    | Vasography, vesiculography                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 29.190    | R 4 096.86  |
| 44540                    | Venography of inferior vena cava                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 26.120    | R 3 665.99  |
| 44543                    | Venography of hepatic veins alone                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 53.770    | R 7 546.89  |
| 44545                    | Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins                                                                 |     |                  |            | 68.910    | R 9 671.86  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                   | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 44550                  | Venography of lumbar azygos system alone                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 43.890    | R 6 159.98  |
| 44555                  | Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 65.460    | R 9 187.48  |
| 44560                  | Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 43.990    | R 6 174.01  |
| 44565                  | Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 68.390    | R 9 598.76  |
| 44570                  | Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 40.390    | R 5 668.87  |
| 44573                  | Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 73.990    | R 10 384.77 |
| 44580                  | Venography indirect splenoportogram                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 48.670    | R 6 830.92  |
| 44583                  | Venography direct splenoportogram                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 31.590    | R 4 433.72  |
| 44587                  | Venography transhepatic portogram                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 66.750    | R 9 368.63  |
| Soft Tissue            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 49900                  | Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                               |     | 20.740           | R 2 866.24 |           |             |
| 49905                  | Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                             |     | 35.170           | R 4 860.20 |           |             |
| 49910                  | Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                     |     | 34.150           | R 4 719.11 |           |             |
| 49915                  | Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                   |     | 47.560           | R 6 572.13 |           |             |
| 49920                  | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                            |     | 18.040           | R 2 492.97 |           |             |
| 49930                  | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                          |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |             |
| 49940                  | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                  |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |             |
| 49950                  | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                |     | 44.860           | R 6 199.02 |           |             |
| 49960                  | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic                                                                                                                                                              |     | 5.010            | R 692.44   |           |             |
| 49965                  | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar                                                                                                                                                      |     | 24.100           | R 3 330.44 |           |             |
| 49970                  | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple                                                                                                                                            |     | 37.510           | R 5 183.47 |           |             |
| 49975                  | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping SPECT                                                                                                                                                                |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 49980                  | Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe                                                                                                                                                         |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| Spine, Pelvis and Hips |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                        | Code 51340 (CT myelography, cervical), 52330 (CT myelography thoracic) and 53340 (CT myelography lumbar) are stand alone studies and may not be combined with the conventional myelography codes viz. 51160, 52150, 53160 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| General                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 50100                  | X-ray of the spine scoliosis view AP only                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 7.000     | R 982.36    |
| 50105                  | X-ray of the spine scoliosis view AP and lateral                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 12.000    | R 1 684.30  |
| 50110                  | X-ray of the spine scoliosis view AP and lateral including stress views                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 18.540    | R 2 602.18  |
| 50120                  | X-ray bone densitometry                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 11.520    | R 1 617.04  |
| 50130                  | X-ray guided lumbar puncture                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 4.800     | R 673.58    |
| 50140                  | X-ray guided cisternal puncture cisternogram                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 22.980    | R 3 225.32  |
| 50300                  | CT quantitative bone mineral density                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 11.830    | R 1 660.32  |
| 50500                  | Arteriogram of the spinal column and cord, all vessels                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 127.230   | R 17 857.09 |
| 50510                  | Venography of the spinal, paraspinal veins                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 58.450    | R 8 203.51  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| Cervical |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            |           |             |
|          | Code 51100 (stress) is a stand alone study and may not be added to 51110, 51120 (cervical spine), 51160 (myelography) and 51170 (discography).<br>Code 51160 (myelography) and 51170 (discography) include fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 51340 (CT myelography) - post myelographic study and includes all disc levels, includes fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added). |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 51100    | X-ray of the cervical spine, stress views only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 4.140     | R 581.02    |
| 51110    | X-ray of the cervical spine, one or two views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 3.010     | R 422.54    |
| 51120    | X-ray of the cervical spine, more than two views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 4.280     | R 600.76    |
| 51130    | X-ray of the cervical spine, more than two views including stress views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 7.580     | R 1 063.80  |
| 51140    | X-ray Tomography cervical spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 51160    | X-ray myelography of the cervical spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 27.460    | R 3 854.01  |
| 51170    | X-ray discography cervical spine per level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 25.170    | R 3 532.79  |
| 51300    | CT of the cervical spine limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 9.500     | R 1 333.26  |
| 51310    | CT of the cervical spine – regional study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 13.910    | R 1 952.30  |
| 51320    | CT of the cervical spine – complete study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 37.130    | R 5 211.39  |
| 51330    | CT of the cervical spine pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 58.850    | R 8 259.80  |
| 51340    | CT myelography of the cervical spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 47.190    | R 6 623.31  |
| 51350    | CT myelography of the cervical spine following myelogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 21.690    | R 3 044.46  |
| 51400    | MR of the cervical spine, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 44.400    | R 6 231.61  |
| 51410    | MR of the cervical spine and cranio-cervical junction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 64.820    | R 9 097.71  |
| 51420    | MR of the cervical spine and cranio-cervical junction pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 102.140   | R 14 335.71 |
| 51900    | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional cervical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 51910    | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional cervical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 51920    | Nuclear Medicine study – with flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
| Thoracic |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            |           |             |
|          | Code 52150 (myelography) includes fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 52330 (CT myelography) - post myelographic study and includes all disc levels, fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added).                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 52100    | X-ray of the thoracic spine, one or two views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 3.210     | R 450.61    |
| 52110    | X-ray of the thoracic spine, more than two views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 4.000     | R 561.44    |
| 52120    | X-ray tomography thoracic spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 52140    | X-ray of the thoracic spine, more than two views including stress views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 6.640     | R 931.92    |
| 52150    | X-ray myelography of the thoracic spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 18.620    | R 2 613.30  |
| 52300    | CT of the thoracic spine limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 9.500     | R 1 333.26  |
| 52305    | CT of the thoracic spine – regional study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 13.910    | R 1 952.30  |
| 52310    | CT of the thoracic spine complete study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 35.780    | R 5 021.91  |
| 52320    | CT of the thoracic spine pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 58.850    | R 8 259.80  |
| 52330    | CT myelography of the thoracic spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 48.090    | R 6 749.49  |
| 52340    | CT myelography of the thoracic spine following myelogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 20.370    | R 2 858.92  |
| 52400    | MR of the thoracic spine, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 46.600    | R 6 540.41  |
| 52410    | MR of the thoracic spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 64.340    | R 9 030.31  |
| 52420    | MR of the thoracic spine pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 101.420   | R 14 234.67 |
| 52900    | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional dorsal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 52910    | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional dorsal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 52920    | Nuclear Medicine study – with flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |       | Radiology |       |           |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | Units            | Value | Units     | Value |           |
| Lumbar |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
|        | Code 53100 (stress) is a stand alone study and may not be added to 53115, 53135 (lumbar spine), 53160 (myelography) and 53170 (discography).<br>Code 53160 (myelography) and 53170 (discography) include fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added)<br>Code 53340 (CT myelography) - post myelographic study and includes all disc levels, fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added). |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
| 53100  | X-ray of the lumbar spine – stress study only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 4.140     | R     | 581.02    |
| 53110  | X-ray of the lumbar spine, one or two views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 3.560     | R     | 499.59    |
| 53120  | X-ray of the lumbar spine, more than two views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 4.460     | R     | 625.91    |
| 53130  | X-ray of the lumbar spine, more that two views including stress views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 7.520     | R     | 1 055.47  |
| 53140  | X-ray tomography lumbar spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 4.300     | R     | 603.54    |
| 53160  | X-ray myelography of the lumbar spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 23.940    | R     | 3 359.98  |
| 53170  | X-ray discography lumbar spine per level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 25.170    | R     | 3 532.79  |
| 53300  | CT of the lumbar spine limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 9.500     | R     | 1 333.26  |
| 53310  | CT of the lumbar spine – regional study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 13.910    | R     | 1 952.30  |
| 53320  | Ct of the lumbar spine complete study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 37.640    | R     | 5 283.03  |
| 53330  | CT of the lumbar spine pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 58.850    | R     | 8 259.80  |
| 53340  | CT myelography of the lumbar spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 49.110    | R     | 6 892.77  |
| 53350  | CT myelography of the lumbar spine following myelogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 23.460    | R     | 3 292.72  |
| 53400  | MR of the lumbar spine, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 46.200    | R     | 6 484.27  |
| 53410  | MR of the lumbar spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 64.320    | R     | 9 027.53  |
| 53420  | MR of the lumbar spine pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 103.290   | R     | 14 496.97 |
| 53900  | Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional lumbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 21.500           | R     | 2 970.92  |       |           |
| 53910  | Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional lumbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 13.410           | R     | 1 853.16  |       |           |
| 53920  | Nuclear medicine study – with flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 6.020            | R     | 831.91    |       |           |
| Sacrum |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
|        | Code 54120 (tomography) may be combined with 54100 (sacrum) or 54110 (SI joints).<br>Code 54300 (CT) limited study - limited to single sacral vertebral body.<br>Code 54310 (CT) complete study - an extensive study of the sacral spine.                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       |           |       |           |
| 54100  | X-ray of the sacrum and coccyx                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 3.580     | R     | 502.37    |
| 54110  | X-ray of the sacro-iliac joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 4.100     | R     | 575.47    |
| 54120  | X-ray tomography – sacrum and/or coccyx                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 4.300     | R     | 603.54    |
| 54300  | CT of the sacrum – limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 7.600     | R     | 1 066.57  |
| 54310  | CT of the sacrum – complete study – uncontrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 25.610    | R     | 3 594.49  |
| 54320  | CT of the sacrum with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 46.930    | R     | 6 586.90  |
| 54330  | CT of the sacrum pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 52.970    | R     | 7 434.46  |
| 54400  | MR of the sacrum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 65.000    | R     | 9 123.00  |
| 54410  | MR of the sacrum pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 101.040   | R     | 14 181.32 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| Pelvis |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            |           |             |
|        | Codes 55110 (tomography) and 55100 (pelvis) may be combined.<br>Code 55300 (CT) limited study – limited to a small region of interest of the pelvis eg. acetabular roof or pubic ramus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 55100  | X-ray of the pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 3.660     | R 513.77    |
| 55110  | X-ray tomography – pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 55300  | CT of the bony pelvis limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 9.500     | R 1 333.26  |
| 55310  | CT of the bony pelvis complete uncontrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 25.610    | R 3 594.49  |
| 55320  | CT of the bony pelvis complete 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 37.470    | R 5 259.05  |
| 55330  | CT of the bony pelvis with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 46.930    | R 6 586.90  |
| 55340  | CT of the bony pelvis – pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 52.970    | R 7 434.46  |
| 55400  | MR of the bony pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 65.000    | R 9 123.00  |
| 55410  | MR of the bony pelvis pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 102.240   | R 14 349.75 |
| 55900  | Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 55910  | Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 55920  | Nuclear medicine study – with flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
| Hips   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            |           |             |
|        | Code 56130 (tomography) may be combined with 56100 or 56110 or 56120 (hip).<br>Code 56140 (stress) may be combined with 56100 or 56110 or 56120 (hip).<br>Code 56150 (arthrography) includes fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 56160 (introduction of contrast into hip joint) to be used with 56310 (CT hip) and 56410 (MR hip) and includes fluoroscopy.<br>The combination of 56150 and 56310 and 56410 is not supported except in exceptional circumstances with motivation.<br>Code 56300 (CT) study limited to small region of interest eg part of femur head. |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 56100  | X-ray of the left hip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 3.180     | R 446.22    |
| 56110  | X-ray of the right hip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 3.180     | R 446.22    |
| 56120  | X-ray pelvis and hips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 6.020     | R 844.93    |
| 56130  | X-ray tomography – hip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 56140  | X-ray of the hip/s – stress study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 4.380     | R 614.79    |
| 56150  | X-ray arthrography of the hip joint including introduction contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 15.750    | R 2 210.64  |
| 56160  | X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into hip joint only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 7.410     | R 1 039.97  |
| 56200  | Ultrasound of the hip joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 56300  | CT of hip – limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 9.500     | R 1 333.26  |
| 56310  | CT of hip – complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 27.370    | R 3 841.57  |
| 56320  | CT of hip – complete with 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 39.780    | R 5 583.33  |
| 56330  | CT of hip with contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 43.260    | R 6 071.66  |
| 56340  | CT of hip pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 47.880    | R 6 720.10  |
| 56400  | MR of the hip joint/s, limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 44.900    | R 6 301.80  |
| 56410  | MR of the hip joint/s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 64.100    | R 8 996.68  |
| 56420  | MR of the hip joint/s, pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 101.640   | R 14 265.53 |
| 56900  | Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional pelvis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 56910  | Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 56920  | Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| Upper limbs |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            |           |             |
| General     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            |           |             |
|             | Code 60100 (stress only) is a stand alone study and may not be combined with other codes.<br>Code 60200 (U/S) may only be used once per visit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 60100       | X-ray upper limbs - any region - stress studies only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 4.520     | R 634.24    |
| 60110       | X-ray upper limbs - any region – tomography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 60200       | Ultrasound upper limb – soft tissue - any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 7.380     | R 1 035.88  |
| 60210       | Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the left arm including B mode, pulse and colour doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 13.640    | R 1 914.42  |
| 60220       | Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the right arm including B mode, pulse and colour doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 13.640    | R 1 914.42  |
| 60230       | Ultrasound peripheral venous system upper limbs including pulse and colour doppler for deep vein thrombosis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 12.540    | R 1 760.03  |
| 60240       | Ultrasound peripheral venous system upper limbs including pulse and colour doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 17.260    | R 2 422.49  |
| 60300       | CT of the upper limbs limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 9.500     | R 1 333.26  |
| 60310       | CT angiography of the upper limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 78.280    | R 10 986.85 |
| 60400       | MR of the upper limbs limited study, any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 44.800    | R 6 287.91  |
| 60410       | MR angiography of the upper limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 74.660    | R 10 478.63 |
| 60500       | Arteriogram of subclavian, upper limb arteries alone, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 45.670    | R 6 409.99  |
| 60510       | Arteriogram of subclavian, upper limb arteries alone, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 82.670    | R 11 602.81 |
| 60520       | Arteriogram of aortic arch, subclavian, upper limb, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 56.750    | R 7 965.05  |
| 60530       | Arteriogram of aortic arch, subclavian, upper limb, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 88.110    | R 12 366.59 |
| 60540       | Venography, antegrade of upper limb veins, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 26.120    | R 3 665.99  |
| 60550       | Venography, antegrade of upper limb veins, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 49.430    | R 6 937.80  |
| 60560       | Venography, retrograde of upper limb veins, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 31.010    | R 4 352.28  |
| 60570       | Venography, retrograde of upper limb veins, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 54.810    | R 7 692.81  |
| 60580       | Venography, shuntogram, dialysis access shunt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 23.790    | R 3 339.06  |
| 60900       | Nuclear medicine study – Venogram upper limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 37.120           | R 5 129.51 |           |             |
| Shoulder    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            |           |             |
|             | Code 61160 (arthrography) includes fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 61170 (introduction of contrast into the shoulder joint) may be combined with 61300 and 61305 (CT), or 61400 and 61405 (MR). The combination of 61160 (arthrography) and 61300 and 61305 (CT) or 61400 and 61405 (MR) is not supported except in exceptional circumstances with motivation |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 61100       | X-ray of the left clavicle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 3.040     | R 426.78    |
| 61105       | X-ray of the right clavicle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 3.040     | R 426.78    |
| 61110       | X-ray of the left scapula                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 3.040     | R 426.78    |
| 61115       | X-ray of the right scapula                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 3.040     | R 426.78    |
| 61120       | X-ray of the left acromio-clavicular joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 3.140     | R 440.66    |
| 61125       | X-ray of the right acromio-clavicular joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 3.140     | R 440.66    |
| 61128       | X-ray of acromio-clavicular joints plus stress studies bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 7.680     | R 1 077.83  |
| 61130       | X-ray of the left shoulder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 3.480     | R 488.33    |
| 61135       | X-ray of the right shoulder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 3.480     | R 488.33    |
| 61140       | X-ray of the left shoulder plus subacromial impingement views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 5.920     | R 830.89    |
| 61145       | X-ray of the right shoulder plus subacromial impingement views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 5.920     | R 830.89    |
| 61150       | X-ray of the left subacromial impingement views only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 3.240     | R 454.70    |
| 61155       | X-ray of the right subacromial impingement views only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 3.240     | R 454.70    |
| 61160       | X-ray arthrography shoulder joint including introduction of contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 15.830    | R 2 221.76  |
| 61170       | X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into shoulder joint only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 7.410     | R 1 039.97  |
| 61200       | Ultrasound of the left shoulder joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 61210       | Ultrasound of the right shoulder joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE           | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 61300          | CT of the left shoulder joint – uncontrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 61305          | CT of the right shoulder joint – uncontrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 61310          | CT of the left shoulder – complete with 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 37.660    | R 5 285.81  |
| 61315          | CT of the right shoulder – complete with 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 37.660    | R 5 285.81  |
| 61320          | CT of the left shoulder joint - pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 48.630    | R 6 825.36  |
| 61325          | CT of the right shoulder joint - pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 48.630    | R 6 825.36  |
| 61400          | MR of the left shoulder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 64.640    | R 9 072.41  |
| 61405          | MR of the right shoulder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 64.640    | R 9 072.41  |
| 61410          | MR of the left shoulder pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 101.040   | R 14 181.32 |
| 61415          | MR of the right shoulder pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 101.040   | R 14 181.32 |
| <b>Humerus</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 62100          | X-ray of the left humerus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 62105          | X-ray of the right humerus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 62300          | CT of the left upper arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 62305          | CT of the right upper arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 62310          | CT of the left upper arm contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 62315          | CT of the right upper arm contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 62320          | CT of the left upper arm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 48.580    | R 6 818.35  |
| 62325          | CT of the right upper arm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 48.580    | R 6 818.35  |
| 62400          | MR of the left upper arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 62405          | MR of the right upper arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 62410          | MR of the left upper arm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 62415          | MR of the right upper arm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 62900          | Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 62905          | Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 62910          | Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Elbow</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                | Code 63120 (arthrography) includes fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added).<br>Code 63130 (introduction of contrast) may be combined with 63300 and 63305 (CT) or 63400 and 63405 (MR). The combination of 63120 (arthrography) and 63300 and 63305 or 63400 and 63405 (MR) is not supported except in exceptional circumstances with motivation. |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 63100          | X-ray of the left elbow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 3.140     | R 440.66    |
| 63105          | X-ray of the right elbow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 3.140     | R 440.66    |
| 63110          | X-ray of the left elbow with stress                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 4.340     | R 609.09    |
| 63115          | X-ray of the right elbow with stress                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 4.340     | R 609.09    |
| 63120          | X-ray arthrography elbow joint including introduction of contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 15.890    | R 2 230.24  |
| 63130          | X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into elbow joint only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 7.410     | R 1 039.97  |
| 63200          | Ultrasound of the left elbow joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 63205          | Ultrasound of the right elbow joint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 63300          | CT of the left elbow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 63305          | CT of the right elbow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 63310          | CT of the left elbow – complete with 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 37.660    | R 5 285.81  |
| 63315          | CT of the right elbow – complete with 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 37.660    | R 5 285.81  |
| 63320          | CT of the left elbow contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 63325          | CT of the right elbow contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 63330          | CT of the left elbow pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 48.630    | R 6 825.36  |
| 63335          | CT of the right elbow pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 48.630    | R 6 825.36  |
| 63400          | MR of the left elbow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 64.640    | R 9 072.41  |
| 63405          | MR of the right elbow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 64.640    | R 9 072.41  |
| 63410          | MR of the left elbow pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 101.040   | R 14 181.32 |
| 63415          | MR of the right elbow pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 101.040   | R 14 181.32 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 63905                 | Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 63910                 | Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 63915                 | Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Forearm</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 64100                 | X-ray of the left forearm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 64105                 | X-ray of the right forearm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 64110                 | X-ray peripheral bone densitometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 1.960     | R 275.01    |
| 64300                 | CT of the left forearm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 64305                 | CT of the right forearm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 64310                 | CT of the left forearm contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 64315                 | CT of the right forearm contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 64320                 | CT of the left forearm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 48.580    | R 6 818.35  |
| 64325                 | CT of the right forearm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 48.580    | R 6 818.35  |
| 64400                 | MR of the left forearm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 64405                 | MR of the right forearm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 64410                 | MR of the left forearm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 98.040    | R 13 760.09 |
| 64415                 | MR of the right forearm pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 98.040    | R 13 760.09 |
| 64900                 | Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 64905                 | Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 64910                 | Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Hand and Wrist</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                       | Code 65120 (finger) may not be combined with 65100 or 65105 (hands).<br>Codes 65130 and 65135 (wrists) may be combined with 65140 or 65145 (scaphoid) respectively if requested and additional views done.<br>Code 65160 (arthrography) includes fluoroscopy and the introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added). |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 65100                 | X-ray of the left hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 3.080     | R 432.33    |
| 65105                 | X-ray of the right hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 3.080     | R 432.33    |
| 65110                 | X-ray of the left hand – bone age                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 3.080     | R 432.33    |
| 65120                 | X-ray of a finger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 2.670     | R 374.73    |
| 65130                 | X-ray of the left wrist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 3.180     | R 446.22    |
| 65135                 | X-ray of the right wrist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 3.180     | R 446.22    |
| 65140                 | X-ray of the left scaphoid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 3.300     | R 463.18    |
| 65145                 | X-ray of the right scaphoid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 3.300     | R 463.18    |
| 65150                 | X-ray of the left wrist, scaphoid and stress views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 7.560     | R 1 061.03  |
| 65155                 | X-ray of the right wrist, scaphoid and stress views                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 7.560     | R 1 061.03  |
| 65160                 | X-ray arthrography wrist joint including introduction of contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 15.930    | R 2 235.79  |
| 65170                 | X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into wrist joint only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 7.410     | R 1 039.97  |
| 65200                 | Ultrasound of the left wrist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 65210                 | Ultrasound of the right wrist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 65300                 | CT of the left wrist and hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 65305                 | CT of the right wrist and hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 65310                 | CT of the left wrist and hand - complete with 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 37.660    | R 5 285.81  |
| 65315                 | CT of the right wrist and hand - complete with 3D recon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 37.660    | R 5 285.81  |
| 65320                 | CT of the left wrist and hand contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 65325                 | CT of the right wrist and hand contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |            | 39.970    | R 5 609.95  |
| 65330                 | CT of the left wrist and hand pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 48.630    | R 6 825.36  |
| 65335                 | CT of the right wrist and hand pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 48.630    | R 6 825.36  |
| 65400                 | MR of the left wrist and hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 64.640    | R 9 072.41  |
| 65405                 | MR of the right wrist and hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 64.640    | R 9 072.41  |
| 65410                 | MR of the left wrist and hand pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 101.040   | R 14 181.32 |
| 65415                 | MR of the right wrist and hand pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 101.040   | R 14 181.32 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE               | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 65900              | Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 65905              | Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited static plus flow                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 65910              | Nuclear Medicine study – bone tomography regional                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Soft Tissue</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 69900              | Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 20.740           | R 2 866.24 |           |             |
| 69905              | Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 35.170           | R 4 860.20 |           |             |
| 69910              | Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 34.150           | R 4 719.11 |           |             |
| 69915              | Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 47.560           | R 6 572.13 |           |             |
| 69920              | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 18.040           | R 2 492.97 |           |             |
| 69925              | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |             |
| 69930              | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 31.450           | R 4 346.14 |           |             |
| 69935              | Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 44.860           | R 6 199.02 |           |             |
| 69940              | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
| 69945              | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 24.100           | R 3 330.44 |           |             |
| 69950              | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 37.510           | R 5 183.47 |           |             |
| 69955              | Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 69960              | Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Lower Limbs</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
| <b>General</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                    | Code 70100 (stress) is a stand alone study and may not be combined with other codes.<br>Code 70200 (U/S) may be billed once per visit<br>Code 70310 and 70320 (CT Angiography) may not be combined<br>Code 70410 and 70420 (MR Angiography) may not be combined |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 70100              | X-ray lower limbs - any region- stress studies only                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 4.520     | R 634.24    |
| 70110              | X-ray lower limbs - any region-tomography                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 4.300     | R 603.54    |
| 70120              | X-ray of the lower limbs full length study                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 6.460     | R 906.78    |
| 70200              | Ultrasound lower limb – soft tissue - any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 7.380     | R 1 035.88  |
| 70210              | Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the left leg including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 13.640    | R 1 914.42  |
| 70220              | Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the right leg including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 13.640    | R 1 914.42  |
| 70230              | Ultrasound peripheral venous system lower limbs including pulse and colour doppler for deep vein thrombosis                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 13.640    | R 1 914.42  |
| 70240              | Ultrasound peripheral venous system lower limbs including pulse and colour doppler in erect and supine position including all compression and reflux manoeuvres, deep and superficial systems bilaterally                                                       |     |                  |            | 19.660    | R 2 759.35  |
| 70300              | CT of the lower limbs limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 9.500     | R 1 333.26  |
| 70310              | CT angiography of the lower limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 79.430    | R 11 148.25 |
| 70320              | CT angiography abdominal aorta and outflow lower limbs                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 98.340    | R 13 802.20 |
| 70400              | MR of the lower limbs limited study                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 46.400    | R 6 512.48  |
| 70410              | MR angiography of the lower limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 76.660    | R 10 759.35 |
| 70420              | MR angiography of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 118.860   | R 16 682.33 |
| 70500              | Angiography of pelvic and lower limb arteries unilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 40.590    | R 5 696.94  |
| 70505              | Angiography of pelvic and lower limb arteries bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 75.920    | R 10 655.40 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 70510        | Angiography of abdominal aorta, pelvic and lower limb vessels unilateral                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 61.230    | R 8 593.74  |
| 70515        | Angiography of abdominal aorta, pelvic and lower limb vessels bilateral                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 85.660    | R 12 022.58 |
| 70520        | Angiography translumbar aorta with full peripheral study                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 45.680    | R 6 411.30  |
| 70530        | Venography, antegrade of lower limb veins, unilateral                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 25.460    | R 3 573.44  |
| 70535        | Venography, antegrade of lower limb veins, bilateral                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 49.430    | R 6 937.80  |
| 70540        | Venography, retrograde of lower limb veins, unilateral                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 31.170    | R 4 374.94  |
| 70545        | Venography, retrograde of lower limb veins, bilateral                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 56.790    | R 7 970.60  |
| 70560        | Lymphangiography, lower limb, unilateral                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 51.040    | R 7 163.54  |
| 70565        | Lymphangiography, lower limb, bilateral                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 83.970    | R 11 785.43 |
| 70900        | Nuclear medicine study – Venogram lower limb                                                                                                                                                                |     | 37.120           | R 5 129.51 |           |             |
| <b>Femur</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 71100        | X-ray of the left femur                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 71105        | X-ray of the right femur                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 71300        | CT of the left femur                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 71305        | CT of the right femur                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 71310        | CT of the left upper leg contrasted                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |
| 71315        | CT of the right upper leg contrasted                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |
| 71320        | CT of the left upper leg pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 49.710    | R 6 976.99  |
| 71325        | CT of the right upper leg pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 49.710    | R 6 976.99  |
| 71400        | MR of the left upper leg                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 64.800    | R 9 094.93  |
| 71405        | MR of the right upper leg                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 64.800    | R 9 094.93  |
| 71410        | MR of the left upper leg pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 71415        | MR of the right upper leg pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 71900        | Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static                                                                                                                                                       |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 71905        | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow                                                                                                                                                      |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 71910        | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional                                                                                                                                                           |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Knee</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            |           |             |
|              | Codes 72140 and 72145 (patella) may not be added to 72101, 72106, 72130, 72115, 72135 (knee views)<br>Code 72160 (arthrography) includes fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added). |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 72100        | X-ray of the left knee one or two views                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 2.770     | R 388.76    |
| 72105        | X-ray of the right knee one or two views                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 2.770     | R 388.76    |
| 72110        | X-ray of the left knee, more than two views                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 3.320     | R 465.96    |
| 72115        | X-ray of the right knee, more than two views                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 3.320     | R 465.96    |
| 72120        | X-ray of the left knee including patella                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 4.620     | R 648.43    |
| 72125        | X-ray of the right knee including patella                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 4.620     | R 648.43    |
| 72130        | X-ray of the left knee with stress views                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 5.820     | R 816.86    |
| 72135        | X-ray of the right knee with stress views                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 5.820     | R 816.86    |
| 72140        | X-ray of left patella                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |            | 2.770     | R 388.76    |
| 72145        | X-ray of right patella                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |            | 2.770     | R 388.76    |
| 72150        | X-ray both knees standing – single view                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 2.800     | R 393.01    |
| 72160        | X-ray arthrography knee joint including introduction of contrast                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 15.810    | R 2 218.98  |
| 72170        | X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into knee joint only                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |            | 7.410     | R 1 039.97  |
| 72200        | Ultrasound of the left knee joint                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 72205        | Ultrasound of the right knee joint                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 72300        | CT of the left knee                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 72305        | CT of the right knee                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 72310        | CT of the left knee complete study with 3D reconstructions                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 35.930    | R 5 042.96  |
| 72315        | CT of the right knee complete study with 3D reconstructions                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |            | 35.930    | R 5 042.96  |
| 72320        | CT of the left knee contrasted                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |
| 72325        | CT of the right knee contrasted                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DESCRIPTION                                                       | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 72330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the left knee pre and post contrast                         |     |                  |            | 49.760    | R 6 983.85  |
| 72335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the right knee pre and post contrast                        |     |                  |            | 49.760    | R 6 983.85  |
| 72400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the left knee                                               |     |                  |            | 64.100    | R 8 996.68  |
| 72405                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the right knee                                              |     |                  |            | 64.100    | R 8 996.68  |
| 72410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the left knee pre and post contrast                         |     |                  |            | 100.840   | R 14 153.24 |
| 72415                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the right knee pre and post contrast                        |     |                  |            | 100.840   | R 14 153.24 |
| 72900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited/regional static             |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 72905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow            |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 72910                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional                 |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Lower Leg</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 73100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the left lower leg                                       |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 73105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the right lower leg                                      |     |                  |            | 2.940     | R 412.59    |
| 73300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the left lower leg                                          |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 73305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the right lower leg                                         |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 73310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the left lower leg contrasted                               |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |
| 73315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the right lower leg contrasted                              |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |
| 73320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the left lower leg pre and post contrast                    |     |                  |            | 49.710    | R 6 976.99  |
| 73325                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the right lower leg pre and post contrast                   |     |                  |            | 49.710    | R 6 976.99  |
| 73400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the left lower leg                                          |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 73405                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the right lower leg                                         |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 73410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the left lower leg pre and post contrast                    |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 73415                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MR of the right lower leg pre and post contrast                   |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 73900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static             |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 73905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited static plus flow            |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 73910                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nuclear Medicine study – bone tomography regional                 |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Ankle and Foot</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |     |                  |            |           |             |
| Code 74145 (toe) may not be combined with 74120 or 74125 (foot).<br>Code 74150 (sesamoid bones) may be combined with 74120 or 74125 (foot) if requested.<br>Codes 74120 and 74125 (foot) may only be combined with 74130 and 74135 (calcaneus) if specifically requested.<br>Code 74160 (arthrography) includes fluoroscopy and introduction of contrast (00140 may not be added) |                                                                   |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 74100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the left ankle                                           |     |                  |            | 3.320     | R 465.96    |
| 74105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the right ankle                                          |     |                  |            | 3.320     | R 465.96    |
| 74110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the left ankle with stress views                         |     |                  |            | 4.520     | R 634.24    |
| 74115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the right ankle with stress views                        |     |                  |            | 4.520     | R 634.24    |
| 74120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the left foot                                            |     |                  |            | 2.800     | R 393.01    |
| 74125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the right foot                                           |     |                  |            | 2.800     | R 393.01    |
| 74130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the left calcaneus                                       |     |                  |            | 2.740     | R 384.53    |
| 74135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the right calcaneus                                      |     |                  |            | 2.740     | R 384.53    |
| 74140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of both feet – standing – single view                       |     |                  |            | 2.800     | R 393.01    |
| 74145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of a toe                                                    |     |                  |            | 2.670     | R 374.73    |
| 74150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray of the sesamoid bones one or both sides                     |     |                  |            | 2.800     | R 393.01    |
| 74160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray arthrography ankle joint including introduction of contrast |     |                  |            | 15.910    | R 2 233.01  |
| 74170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into ankle joint      |     |                  |            | 7.410     | R 1 039.97  |
| 74210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ultrasound of the left ankle                                      |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 74215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ultrasound of the right ankle                                     |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 74220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ultrasound of the left foot                                       |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 74225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ultrasound of the right foot                                      |     |                  |            | 6.500     | R 912.33    |
| 74290                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ultrasound bone densitometry                                      |     |                  |            | 2.040     | R 286.41    |
| 74300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the left ankle/foot                                         |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 74305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the right ankle/foot                                        |     |                  |            | 24.520    | R 3 441.41  |
| 74310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the left ankle/foot – complete with 3D recon                |     |                  |            | 37.810    | R 5 306.72  |
| 74315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CT of the right ankle/foot – complete with 3D recon               |     |                  |            | 37.810    | R 5 306.72  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |            | Radiology |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | Units            | Value      | Units     | Value       |
| 74320               | CT of the left ankle/foot contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |
| 74325               | CT of the right ankle/foot contrasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 41.830    | R 5 870.93  |
| 74330               | CT of the left ankle/foot pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 49.710    | R 6 976.99  |
| 74335               | CT of the right ankle/foot pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |            | 49.710    | R 6 976.99  |
| 74400               | MR of the left ankle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 64.100    | R 8 996.68  |
| 74405               | MR of the right ankle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |            | 64.100    | R 8 996.68  |
| 74410               | MR of the left ankle pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 100.640   | R 14 125.17 |
| 74415               | MR of the right ankle pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 100.640   | R 14 125.17 |
| 74420               | MR of the left foot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 74425               | MR of the right foot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |            | 64.200    | R 9 010.57  |
| 74430               | MR of the left foot pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 74435               | MR of the right foot pre and post contrast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 102.040   | R 14 321.67 |
| 74900               | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited/regional static                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 21.500           | R 2 970.92 |           |             |
| 74905               | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 27.530           | R 3 804.44 |           |             |
| 74910               | Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Soft Tissue</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 79900               | Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 20.740           | R 2 866.24 |           |             |
| 79905               | Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 35.170           | R 4 860.20 |           |             |
| 79910               | Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 34.150           | R 4 719.11 |           |             |
| 79915               | Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies & SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 47.560           | R 6 572.13 |           |             |
| 79920               | Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 18.430           | R 2 546.92 |           |             |
| 79925               | Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 31.840           | R 4 399.94 |           |             |
| 79930               | Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 31.840           | R 4 399.94 |           |             |
| 79935               | Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 45.250           | R 6 252.96 |           |             |
| 79940               | Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 6.020            | R 831.91   |           |             |
| 79945               | Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 24.100           | R 3 330.44 |           |             |
| 79950               | Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 37.510           | R 5 183.47 |           |             |
| 79955               | Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping and SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| 79960               | Nuclear Medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 13.410           | R 1 853.16 |           |             |
| <b>Intervention</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
| <b>General</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            |           |             |
|                     | Intervention codes (aspiration/biopsy/ablations/cyst drainage, etc.) may be combined with the relevant guidance codes (fluoroscopy, ultrasound, CT, MR) as previously described. The machine codes 00540, 00550, 00560 and 00570 may not be combined with these codes. If ultrasound guidance (00230) is used for a procedure which also attracts one of the machine codes (00540, 00550, 00560 and 00570), it may be coded separately.<br>Codes 80640, 80645, 87682, 87683 include fluoroscopy. Machine codes may not be added.<br>All other interventional procedures are complete unique procedures describing a whole comprehensive procedure and combinations of different codes will only be supported when motivated. |     |                  |            |           |             |
| 80600               | Percutaneous abscess, cyst drainage, any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |            | 9.370     | R 1 315.13  |
| 80605               | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |            | 4.220     | R 592.13    |
| 80610               | Cutting needle, trochar biopsy, any region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |            | 6.360     | R 892.60    |
| 80620               | Tumour/cyst ablation chemical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |            | 25.370    | R 3 560.72  |
| 80630               | Tumour ablation radio frequency, per lesion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |            | 21.210    | R 2 976.76  |
| 80640               | Insertion of CVP line in radiology suite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |            | 8.990     | R 1 261.76  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE                      | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |       | Radiology |             |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | Units            | Value | Units     | Value       |
| 80645                     | Peripheral central venous line insertion                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 12.120    | R 1 701.26  |
| 80650                     | Infiltration of a peripheral joint, any region                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 6.400     | R 898.14    |
|                           | May be combined with relevant guidance (fluoroscopy, ultrasound, CT and MR). May not be combined with machine codes 00510, 00520, 00530, 00540, 00550, 00560 or 86610 (facet joint or SI joint) or arthrogram codes. |     |                  |       |           |             |
| <b>Neuro intervention</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 81600                     | Intracranial aneurysm occlusion, direct                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 214.520   | R 30 108.48 |
| 81605                     | Intracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 254.820   | R 35 764.78 |
| 81610                     | Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 264.330   | R 37 099.35 |
| 81615                     | Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 157.280   | R 22 074.72 |
| 81620                     | Extracranial arterial embolisation (head and neck)                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 163.120   | R 22 894.35 |
| 81625                     | Carotidocavernous fistula occlusion                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 192.290   | R 26 988.43 |
| 81630                     | Intracranial angioplasty for stenosis, vasospasm                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 126.920   | R 17 813.67 |
| 81632                     | Intracranial stent placement (including PTA)                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 133.720   | R 18 767.96 |
| 81635                     | Temporary balloon occlusion test                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 83.420    | R 11 708.22 |
|                           | Code 81635 does not include the relevant preceding diagnostic study and may be combined with codes 10500, 10510, 10530, 10540, 10550.                                                                                |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 81640                     | Permanent carotid or vertebral artery occlusion (including occlusion test)                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 178.180   | R 25 008.06 |
| 81645                     | Intracranial aneurysm occlusion with balloon remodelling                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 216.350   | R 30 365.37 |
| 81650                     | Intracranial aneurysm occlusion with stent assistance                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 230.450   | R 32 344.28 |
| 81655                     | Intracranial thrombolysis, catheter directed                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 58.940    | R 8 272.37  |
|                           | Code 81655 may be combined with any of the other neuro interventional codes 81600 to 81650                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 81660                     | Nerve block, head and neck, per level                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 7.660     | R 1 075.05  |
| 81665                     | Neurolysis, head and neck, per level                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 20.140    | R 2 826.76  |
| 81670                     | Nerve block, head and neck, radio frequency, per level                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 19.040    | R 2 672.37  |
| 81680                     | Nerve block, coeliac plexus or other regions, per level                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 9.280     | R 1 302.55  |
| <b>Thorax</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 82600                     | Chest drain insertion                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 8.820     | R 1 237.78  |
| 82605                     | Trachial, bronchial stent insertion                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 30.360    | R 4 261.19  |
| <b>Gastrointestinal</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 83600                     | Oesophageal stent insertion                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 31.220    | R 4 381.66  |
| 83605                     | GIT balloon dilation                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 24.360    | R 3 419.04  |
| 83610                     | GIT stent insertion (non-oesophageal)                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 32.020    | R 4 494.10  |
| 83615                     | Percutaneous gastrostomy, jejunostomy                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 25.360    | R 3 559.40  |
| <b>Hepatobiliary</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 84600                     | Percutaneous biliary drainage, external                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 33.980    | R 4 769.26  |
| 84605                     | Percutaneous external/internal biliary drainage                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 37.210    | R 5 222.50  |
| 84610                     | Permanent biliary stent insertion                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 51.220    | R 7 188.84  |
| 84615                     | Drainage tube replacement                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 20.220    | R 2 837.87  |
| 84620                     | Percutaneous bile duct stone or foreign object removal                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 49.980    | R 7 014.85  |
| 84625                     | Percutaneous gall bladder drainage                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 29.580    | R 4 151.54  |
| 84630                     | Percutaneous gallstone removal, including drainage                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 69.250    | R 9 719.52  |
| 84635                     | Transjugular liver biopsy                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 24.930    | R 3 499.01  |
| 84640                     | Transjugular intrahepatic Portosystemic shunt                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 119.470   | R 16 767.85 |
| 84645                     | Transhepatic Portogram including venous sampling, pressure studies                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 81.890    | R 11 493.45 |
| 84650                     | Transhepatic Portogram with embolisation of varices                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 100.810   | R 14 149.00 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE              | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |       | Radiology |             |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | Units            | Value | Units     | Value       |
| 84655             | Percutaneous hepatic tumour ablation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 15.680    | R 2 200.85  |
| 84660             | Percutaneous hepatic abscess, cyst drainage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 13.200    | R 1 852.73  |
| 84665             | Hepatic chemoembolisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 59.440    | R 8 342.55  |
| 84670             | Hepatic arterial infusion catheter placement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 60.300    | R 8 463.32  |
| <b>Urogenital</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 85600             | Percutaneous nephrostomy, external drainage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 29.970    | R 4 206.36  |
| 85605             | Percutaneous double J stent insertion including access                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 40.820    | R 5 729.26  |
| 85610             | Percutaneous renal stone, foreign body removal including access                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 66.790    | R 9 374.18  |
| 85615             | Percutaneous nephrostomy tract establishment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 29.270    | R 4 108.26  |
| 85620             | Change of nephrostomy tube                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 15.900    | R 2 231.70  |
| 85625             | Percutaneous cystostomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 16.520    | R 2 318.69  |
| 85630             | Urethral balloon dilatation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 14.240    | R 1 998.64  |
| 85635             | Urethral stent insertion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 31.220    | R 4 381.66  |
| 85640             | Renal cyst ablation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 11.920    | R 1 673.04  |
| 85645             | Renal abscess, cyst drainage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 15.160    | R 2 127.74  |
| 85655             | Fallopian tube recanalisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 45.060    | R 6 324.32  |
| <b>Spinal</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 86600             | Spinal vascular malformation embolisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 275.160   | R 38 619.61 |
| 86605             | Vertebroplasty per level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                  |       | 22.300    | R 3 129.84  |
| 86610             | Facet joint block per level, uni- or bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 9.540     | R 1 338.82  |
|                   | Code 86610 may only be billed once per level, and not per left and right side per level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 86615             | Spinal nerve block per level, uni- or bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 8.160     | R 1 145.24  |
| 86620             | Epidural block                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 9.420     | R 1 322.00  |
| 86625             | Chemonucleolysis, including discogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 18.320    | R 2 571.19  |
| 86630             | Spinal nerve ablation per level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       | 11.600    | R 1 628.15  |
| <b>Vascular</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |       |           |             |
|                   | Code 87654 (Thrombolysis follow up) may only be used on the days following the initial procedure, 87650 (thrombolysis). If a balloon angioplasty and / or stent placement is performed at more than one defined anatomical site at the same sitting the relevant codes may be combined. However multiple balloon dilations or stent placements at one defined site will only attract one procedure code. |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 87600             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: aorta, IVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 56.560    | R 7 938.43  |
| 87601             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: iliac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 55.760    | R 7 826.15  |
| 87602             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: femoropopliteal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 60.160    | R 8 443.58  |
| 87603             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: subpopliteal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 73.340    | R 10 293.39 |
| 87604             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: brachiocephalic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 67.120    | R 9 420.38  |
| 87605             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: subclavian, axillary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 60.160    | R 8 443.58  |
| 87606             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: extracranial carotid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 71.620    | R 10 051.99 |
| 87607             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: extracranial vertebral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 73.300    | R 10 287.83 |
| 87608             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: renal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 87.690    | R 12 307.38 |
| 87609             | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: coeliac, mesenteric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 87.690    | R 12 307.38 |
| 87620             | Aorta stent-graft placement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 120.750   | R 16 947.69 |
| 87621             | Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 73.870    | R 10 367.81 |
| 87622             | Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 76.370    | R 10 718.70 |
| 87623             | Stent insertion (including PTA): femoropopliteal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 77.970    | R 10 943.28 |
| 87624             | Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                  |       | 84.550    | R 11 866.72 |
| 87625             | Stent insertion (including PTA): brachiocephalic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 98.470    | R 13 820.62 |
| 87626             | Stent insertion (including PTA): subclavian, axillary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 86.690    | R 12 167.02 |
| 87627             | Stent insertion (including PTA): extracranial carotid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 106.990   | R 15 016.30 |
| 87628             | Stent insertion (including PTA): extracranial vertebral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 100.550   | R 14 112.44 |
| 87629             | Stent insertion (including PTA): renal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 98.590    | R 13 837.43 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CODE  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ADD | Nuclear Medicine |       | Radiology |             |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | Units            | Value | Units     | Value       |
| 87630 | Stent insertion (including PTA): coeliac, mesenteric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 98.590    | R 13 837.43 |
| 87631 | Stent-graft placement: iliac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 76.370    | R 10 718.70 |
| 87632 | Stent-graft placement: femoropopliteal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 77.970    | R 10 943.28 |
| 87633 | Stent-graft placement: brachiocephalic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 98.470    | R 13 820.62 |
| 87634 | Stent-graft placement: subclavian, axillary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 82.770    | R 11 617.00 |
| 87635 | Stent-graft placement: extracranial carotid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 120.430   | R 16 902.81 |
| 87636 | Stent-graft placement: extracranial vertebral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                  |       | 114.730   | R 16 102.61 |
| 87637 | Stent-graft placement: renal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                  |       | 98.590    | R 13 837.43 |
| 87638 | Stent-graft placement: coeliac, mesenteric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                  |       | 98.590    | R 13 837.43 |
| 87650 | Thrombolysis in angiography suite, per 24 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                  |       | 45.820    | R 6 431.04  |
|       | Code 87650 may be combined with any of the relevant non neuro interventional angiography and interventional codes 10520, 20500, 20510, 20520, 20530, 20540, 32500, 32530, 44500, 44503, 44505, 44507, 44510, 44515, 44517, 44520, 60500, 60510, 60520, 60530, 70500, 70505, 70510, 70515, 87600 to 87609. |     |                  |       |           |             |
| 87651 | Aspiration, rheolytic thrombectomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 77.670    | R 10 901.31 |
| 87652 | Atherectomy, per vessel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 91.890    | R 12 897.18 |
| 87653 | Percutaneous tunnelled / subcutaneous arterial or venous central or other line insertion                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 28.150    | R 3 950.95  |
| 87654 | Thrombolysis follow-up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 23.570    | R 3 308.22  |
| 87655 | Percutaneous sclerotherapy, vascular malformation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 21.100    | R 2 961.41  |
| 87660 | Embolisation, mesenteric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 100.430   | R 14 095.64 |
| 87661 | Embolisation, renal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 99.360    | R 13 945.34 |
| 87662 | Embolisation, bronchial, intercostal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 108.340   | R 15 205.93 |
| 87663 | Embolisation, pulmonary arteriovenous shunt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 103.220   | R 14 487.18 |
| 87664 | Embolisation, abdominal, other vessels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                  |       | 101.440   | R 14 237.45 |
| 87665 | Embolisation, thoracic, other vessels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 97.600    | R 13 698.24 |
| 87666 | Embolisation, upper limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 90.920    | R 12 760.77 |
| 87667 | Embolisation, lower limb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                  |       | 92.140    | R 12 932.12 |
| 87668 | Embolisation, pelvis, non-uterine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 117.120   | R 16 438.01 |
| 87669 | Embolisation, uterus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                  |       | 113.880   | R 15 983.31 |
| 87670 | Embolisation, spermatic, ovaria veins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 85.820    | R 12 045.08 |
| 87680 | Inferior vena cava filter placement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                  |       | 61.840    | R 8 679.56  |
| 87681 | Intravascular foreign body removal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 85.030    | R 11 934.12 |
| 87682 | Revision of access port (tunnelled or implantable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                  |       | 14.120    | R 1 981.83  |
| 87683 | Removal of access port (tunnelled or implantable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 11.120    | R 1 560.60  |
| 87690 | Superior petrosal venous sampling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                  |       | 73.010    | R 10 247.19 |
| 87691 | Pancreatic stimulation test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 89.790    | R 12 602.29 |
| 87692 | Transportal venous sampling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 76.950    | R 10 800.13 |
| 87693 | Adrenal venous sampling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |       | 55.010    | R 7 720.74  |
| 87694 | Parathyroid venous sampling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                  |       | 86.660    | R 12 163.08 |
| 87695 | Renal venous sampling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |       | 55.010    | R 7 720.74  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| REGISTERED COUNSELLORS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Tariff code            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | UNITS | VALUE      |
|                        | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |
|                        | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| A                      | Every account shall contain the following particulars:<br>a) The surname, first name and other initials, if any, of the patient;<br>b) The practice code number, group practice number and individual provider registration number issued by the registering authorities for providers, if applicable, of the supplier of service and, in the case of a group practice, the name of the practitioner who provided the service;<br>c) The date on which each relevant health service was rendered;<br>d) The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered. |       |            |
| B                      | Compilation of reports is only to be included within billable time if these reports are for purposes of motivating for therapy and/or giving a progress report and/or a pre-authorisation report, and where such a report is specifically required. Maximum billable time for such a report is 15 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |
|                        | <b>SERVICES RENDERED BY REGISTERED COUNSELLORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| 300                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.5   | R 69.15    |
| 301                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.5   | R 207.62   |
| 302                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.5   | R 345.93   |
| 303                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.5   | R 484.24   |
| 304                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.5   | R 622.55   |
| 305                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.5   | R 760.71   |
| 306                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5   | R 899.61   |
| 307                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.5   | R 1 037.78 |
| 308                    | Assessment, consultation, counselling and/or therapy (individual or family). Duration: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8.5   | R 1 176.23 |
| 400                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.1   | R 13.77    |
| 401                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.3   | R 41.52    |
| 402                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.5   | R 69.15    |
| 403                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.7   | R 96.79    |
| 404                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.9   | R 124.42   |
| 405                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1   | R 152.20   |
| 406                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.3   | R 179.98   |
| 407                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.5   | R 207.62   |
| 408                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.7   | R 235.54   |
| 409                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 91-100min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.9   | R 262.88   |
| 410                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 101-110min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.1   | R 290.66   |
| 411                    | Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 111-120min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.3   | R 318.29   |
| 490                    | Extended group consultation, counselling and/or therapy - per patient per full 15 minutes in excess of 120 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.15  | R 6.29     |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| REHABILITATION HOSPITALS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                          | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated,   |               |
|                          | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| <b>A</b>                 | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                          |               |
| <b>B.1</b>               | <b>Procedure for the classification of hospitals:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| <b>B.1.1</b>             | Inspections of sub-acute facilities, private hospitals, rehabilitation hospitals or sub-acute facilities having practice code numbers commencing with the digits 059 will be conducted by an independent agency on behalf of BHF. Applications to be addressed   |               |
| <b>C</b>                 | Where possible, accounts shall reflect the practice code numbers and names of the surgeon, the anaesthetist and of any assistant surgeon who may have been present during the course of an operation.                                                            |               |
| <b>D</b>                 | All accounts shall be accompanied by a copy of the relevant theatre accounts specifying all details of items charged, as well as all the procedures performed. Photocopies of all other documents pertaining to the patients account must be provided on request |               |
| <b>E</b>                 | All accounts containing items which are subject to a discount in terms of the recommended benefit shall indicate such items individually and shall show separately the gross amount of the discount.                                                             |               |
| <b>F</b>                 | Accommodation fees includes the services listed below:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
|                          | A. The minimum services that are required are items 3, 5 and 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|                          | B. If any of the other services included in this list are requested, no additional charge may be levied by the hospital.                                                                                                                                         |               |
|                          | 1 Pre-authorisation (up to the date of admission) of:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|                          | · length of stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|                          | · level of care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|                          | · theatre procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|                          | 2 Provision of ICD-10 and CPT-4 codes when requesting pre-authorisation                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|                          | 3 Notification of admission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                          | 4 Immediate notification of changes to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|                          | · length of stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|                          | · level of care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|                          | · theatre procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|                          | 5 Reporting of length of stay and level of care                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|                          | · In standard format for purposes of creating a minimum dataset of information to be used in defining an alternative reimbursement system.                                                                                                                       |               |
|                          | 6 Discharge ICD-10 and CPT-4 coding                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|                          | · In standard format for purposes of creating a minimum dataset of information to be used in defining an alternative reimbursement system.                                                                                                                       |               |
|                          | · Including coding of complications and co-morbidity. To be done as accurately as practically possible by the hospital.                                                                                                                                          |               |
|                          | 7 Case management by means of standard documentation and liaison with hospital appointed case managers                                                                                                                                                           |               |
|                          | · Liaison means communication and sharing of information between case managers, but does not include active case management by the hospital.                                                                                                                     |               |
|                          | <b>SCHEDULE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Tariff</b> |
| <b>7</b>                 | <b>GLOBAL FEE FOR REHABILITATION WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH "59"</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|                          | The following rehabilitation categories will be treated in recognised and accredited rehabilitation hospitals: Stroke, Brain dysfunction (traumatic and non-traumatic), Spinal cord dysfunction (traumatic and non-traumatic), Orthopaedic (lower joint replace) |               |
|                          | This section is only applicable to facilities registered as Physical Rehabilitation Hospitals and not Sub-acute facilities.                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                          | Rehabilitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| 100                      | Out patients, 3 hours per day (maximum 18 days)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 846.83      |
| 101                      | Out patients, 6 hours per day (maximum 18 days)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1 786.50    |
| 105                      | General care (maximum 27 days)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 3 556.62    |
| 107                      | High care (maximum 36 days)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 4 192.33    |
| 109                      | Rehabilitation ICU (maximum 7 days)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 7 534.91    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SOCIAL WORKERS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Tariff code    | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | UNITS | VALUE |
|                | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. TARIFFS ARE VAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |
|                | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |
| 5              | Every practitioner shall render a monthly account in respect of any service rendered during the month, irrespective of whether or not the treatment has been completed. NB. Every account shall contain the following particulars:<br>a) The surname, first name and other initials, if any, of the patient;<br>b) The practice code number, group practice number and individual provider registration number issued by the registering authorities for providers, if applicable, of the supplier of service and, in the case of a group practice, the name of the practitioner who provided the service;<br>c) the relevant diagnostic and such other item code numbers that relates to such relevant health service;<br>d) The date on which each relevant health service was rendered;<br>e) The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered. |       |       |
| 6              | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |
| 7              | Where emergency treatment is provided:<br>a. during working hours, and the provision of such treatment requires the practitioner to leave her or his practice to attend to the patient at another venue; or<br>b. after working hours<br>the fee for such visits shall be the total fee plus 50%.<br>For purposes of this rule:<br>a) "emergency treatment" means a bona fide, justifiable emergency social work service, where failure to provide the service immediately would result in serious or irreparable psychological or functional impairment<br>b) "working hours" means 8h00 to 17h00, Monday to Friday.<br>Modifier 0003 must be quoted after the appropriate code number(s) to indicate that this rule is applicable.                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |
| 8              | Compilation of reports is only to be included within billable time if these reports are for purposes of motivating for therapy and/or giving a progress report and/or a pre-authorisation report, and where such a report is specifically required. Maximum billable time for such a report is 15 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |
|                | <b>Modifiers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |
| 3              | Add 50% of the total fee for the treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |
| 21             | Services rendered to hospital inpatients: Quote modifier 0021 on all accounts for services performed on hospital inpatients.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |
| 22             | Services rendered at patients residence: Quote modifier 0022 on all accounts for services performed at the patients residence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tariff code | DESCRIPTION                                                                                             | UNITS | VALUE      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
|             | <b>ITEMS</b>                                                                                            |       |            |
| 107         | Appointment not kept                                                                                    | 0     | R0.00      |
| 200         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 1-10min.                              | 0.5   | R 73.11    |
| 201         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 11-20min.                             | 1.5   | R 219.60   |
| 202         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 21-30min.                             | 2.5   | R 366.55   |
| 203         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 31-40min.                             | 3.5   | R 513.04   |
| 204         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 41-50min.                             | 4.5   | R 626.41   |
| 205         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 51-60min.                             | 5.5   | R 765.24   |
| 206         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 61-70min.                             | 6.5   | R 904.78   |
| 207         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 71-80min.                             | 7.5   | R 1 043.75 |
| 208         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 81-90min.                             | 8.5   | R 1 183.13 |
| 209         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 91-100min.                            | 9.5   | R 1 322.39 |
| 210         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 101-110min.                           | 10.5  | R 1 461.50 |
| 211         | Social worker consultation, counselling and/or therapy. Duration: 111-120min.                           | 11.5  | R 1 600.47 |
|             | <b>Group consultation, counselling or therapy</b>                                                       |       |            |
|             | <b>Group consultation, counselling and/or therapy items are chargeable to a maximum of 12 patients.</b> |       |            |
| 300         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 1-10min.           | 0.1   | R 14.77    |
| 301         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 11-20min.          | 0.3   | R 43.87    |
| 302         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 21-30min.          | 0.5   | R 73.11    |
| 303         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 31-40min.          | 0.7   | R 102.64   |
| 304         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 41-50min.          | 0.9   | R 125.23   |
| 305         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 51-60min.          | 1.1   | R 153.41   |
| 306         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 61-70min.          | 1.3   | R 181.04   |
| 307         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 71-80min.          | 1.5   | R 208.52   |
| 308         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 81-90min.          | 1.7   | R 236.44   |
| 309         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 91-100min.         | 1.9   | R 264.61   |
| 310         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 101-110min.        | 2.1   | R 292.38   |
| 311         | Social worker group consultation, counselling and/or therapy, per patient. Duration: 111-120min.        | 2.3   | R 320.01   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SPEECH THERAPISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                               |          |               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|                                    | In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | General Rules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                               |          |               |
| A                                  | All accounts must be presented with the following information clearly stated:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · name of practitioner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · qualifications of the practitioner;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · BHF practice number;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · postal address and telephone number;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · date on which service(s) were provided;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · The relevant diagnostic codes and NHRPL item code numbers relating to the health service rendered;                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · the first name of the patient;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | · the name and practice number of the referring practitioner, if applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                               |          |               |
| B                                  | The rate in respect of more than one evaluation under item 029 shall be the full rate for the first evaluation plus half the rate in respect of each additional evaluation, but under no circumstances may fees be charged for more than three evaluations carried out.                                                          |  |                                               |          |               |
| D                                  | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                          |  |                                               |          |               |
| E                                  | Materials used in treatment shall be charged (exclusive of VAT) at net acquisition price plus –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | - 26% of the net acquisition price where the net acquisition price of that material is less than one hundred rands;                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | - a maximum of twenty six rands where the net acquisition price of that material is greater than or equal to one hundred rands.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                               |          |               |
|                                    | Use item 300 for this purpose.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                               |          |               |
| ITEMS                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 2021 Tariff                                   |          |               |
| 1                                  | Assessment, Consultation & Treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Practice Type:<br>Speech Therapy Code:<br>082 |          |               |
|                                    | The time used to conduct any diagnostic or treatment procedure claimed in addition to the codes in this section, can not be considered in determining the duration of the assessment, consultation or treatment claimed                                                                                                          |  | Practice Type:<br>Audiology Code: 082         |          |               |
| 1.1                                | Consultations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | UNITS                                         | VALUE    | UNITS         |
| 1.1.1                              | Audiology Consultations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                               |          | VALUE         |
| 1010                               | Audiology consultation. Duration 1 - 15 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                               |          | 10 R 168.00   |
| 1011                               | Audiology consultation. Duration 16 - 30 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                               |          | 22.5 R 377.50 |
| 1012                               | Audiology consultation. Duration 31 - 45 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                               |          | 37.5 R 629.57 |
| 1013                               | Audiology consultation. Duration 46 - 60 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                               |          | 52.5 R 881.63 |
| 1015                               | Prolonged audiology consultation, each additional full 15 mins, to a maximum of 60 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                               |          | 15 R 251.92   |
| 1.1.2                              | Speech Therapy Consultations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                               |          |               |
| 1020                               | Speech therapy consultation. Duration 1 - 15 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 10                                            | R 168.00 |               |
| 1021                               | Speech therapy consultation. Duration 16 - 30 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 22.5                                          | R 377.50 |               |
| 1022                               | Speech therapy consultation. Duration 31 - 45 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 37.5                                          | R 629.57 |               |
| 1023                               | Speech therapy consultation. Duration 46 - 60 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 52.5                                          | R 881.63 |               |
| 1.2                                | Assessment & Treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                               |          |               |
| 1.2.1                              | Speech Therapy Assessment & Treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                               |          |               |
| 1050                               | Speech therapy assessment and treatment. Duration 1 - 15 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 10                                            | R 168.00 |               |
| 1051                               | Speech therapy assessment and treatment. Duration 16 - 30 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 22.5                                          | R 377.50 |               |
| 1052                               | Speech therapy assessment and treatment. Duration 31 - 45 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 37.5                                          | R 629.57 |               |
| 1053                               | Speech therapy assessment and treatment. Duration 46 - 60 mins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 52.5                                          | R 881.63 |               |
| 2                                  | Speech, Voice and Language Disorder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                               |          |               |
| 7                                  | Group therapy: per patient at rooms (Maximum of 3 patients per therapy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 15                                            | R 251.92 |               |
|                                    | Note: Professional Group Consultations - no fee to be charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                               |          |               |
| 9                                  | Preparation of a home programme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 15                                            | R 251.92 |               |
|                                    | Note: This category is to prepare the home programme prior to consultation with patient or care giver                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                               |          |               |
| 20                                 | Report writing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 30                                            | R 503.68 | 30 R 503.68   |
| 107                                | Appointment not kept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0                                             | R0.00    | 0 R0.00       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |    |          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----|----------|
| 3         | <b>Audiology</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |    |          |
| <b>A.</b> | <b>Peripheral Hearing Evaluation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
| 1100      | Pure Tone Audiogram (Air conduction) (3273)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 15 | R 288.03 |
| 1105      | Pure Tone Audiogram (Bone conduction) (3274)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 12 | R 230.42 |
| 1110      | Full Speech Audiogram including speech reception threshold and discrimination at two or more levels. (3277)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 15 | R 288.03 |
| 1115      | Speech audiogram screening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  | 5  | R 96.35  |
| 1120      | Visual reinforcement audiometry and/or combined play audiometry employed in a sound field environment to assess peripheral hearing                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  | 40 | R 785.43 |
| 1121      | Conditioning play audiometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 40 | R 785.43 |
| 1122      | Select picture audiometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  | 40 | R 785.43 |
| 1125      | Tinnitus Evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | 15 | R 288.03 |
| <b>B.</b> | <b>Middle Ear Function Evaluation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |    |          |
| 1200      | Tympanometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 8  | R 145.32 |
| 1205      | Immittance Measurements - Impedance / Stapedial reflex (3276): Limited reflex spectrum (eg : 1-2 frequencies)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 4  | R 72.81  |
| 1210      | Immittance Measurements - Impedance / Stapedial reflex (3276): Extended reflex spectrum (250-8000Hz e.g. 4-8 frequencies)                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  | 12 | R 218.14 |
| 1215      | Immittance Measurements - Impedance / High Frequency Tympanometry (for paediatric population)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 8  | R 145.32 |
| 1220      | Eustachian Tube Function Test - multiple tympanograms - bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  | 12 | R 218.14 |
| 1225      | Rinné & Weber tests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | 4  | R 76.76  |
| <b>C.</b> | <b>Diagnostic Audiological Tests for Differential Diagnosis between Cochlear; Retro-cochlear; Central; Functional and/or Vestibular Pathology</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |    |          |
| 1300      | Tone Decay (for retro cochlear pathology)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  | 8  | R 153.80 |
| 1305      | Reflex decay (for retro cochlear pathology)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 8  | R 145.32 |
| 1310      | Short Increment Sensitivity Index (SISI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  | 5  | R 96.35  |
| 1315      | Air conduction MCL (Most comfortable levels) & UCL (Uncomfortable levels)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  | 8  | R 153.80 |
| 1320      | Speech thresholds MCL (Most comfortable levels) & UCL (Uncomfortable levels)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 4  | R 76.76  |
| 1325      | Test for functional hearing loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  | 10 | R 192.11 |
| 1331      | Stenger test - pure tone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  | 5  | R 96.35  |
| 1332      | Stenger test - speech                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  | 5  | R 96.35  |
| 1335      | Fistula test - (for peri-lymph fluid leakage)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 15 | R 288.03 |
| <b>D.</b> | <b>Auditory Processing (AP) and Central Auditory Processing Tests (CAP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |    |          |
|           | Only tests appropriate to the recommendations of the HPCSA Taskforce on CAPD should be administered i.e. low-linguistically loaded tests are tests of choice. No more than two tests from each category below can be administered. Repeat item 1400 for each test done. Deviations from this billing guideline requires |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>PRELIMINARY TEST BATTERY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Scan-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Scan-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |    |          |
|           | -PSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS BETWEEN CAPD AND ADHD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Selective Auditory Attention Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Auditory Continuous Performance Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>TESTS OF MONAURAL LOW REDUNDANCY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Low Pass Filtered Speech - Ivey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Low Pass Filtered Speech - NU-6 Lists 500Hz, 750Hz And 1000Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Time Compressed Speech/Time Compressed Speech with Reverberation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>SPEECH IN NOISE TESTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |    |          |
|           | -SPIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |    |          |
|           | -SSI-ICM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |    |          |
|           | -BKB-SIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |    |          |
|           | -SIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
|           | -QuickSIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>DICHOTIC SPEECH TESTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Dichotic Digits Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Dichotic Consonant Vowel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |    |          |
|           | -SSI-CCM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Staggered Spondaic Word Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Competing Sentences Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Dichotic Rhyme Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
|           | -Dichotic Sentence Identification Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |    |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |     |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----|------------|
|           | <b>TEMPORAL PROCESSING TESTS</b>                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |     |            |
|           | .Random Gap Detection Test                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |     |            |
|           | <b>TEMPORAL PATTERNING TESTS</b>                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |     |            |
|           | .Frequency Pattern (Pitch Pattern) Sequence Test                                                                                                                                           |  |  |     |            |
|           | .Duration Pattern Sequence Test                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |     |            |
|           | <b>BINAURAL INTERACTION TESTS</b>                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |     |            |
|           | .Masking Level Difference for Speech                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |     |            |
|           | .Binaural Fusion Test (Ivey, NU-6 or CVC Fusion)                                                                                                                                           |  |  |     |            |
| 1400      | Central Auditory Processing Disorders test, test to be specified.                                                                                                                          |  |  | 13  | R 255.27   |
| <b>E.</b> | <b>Electro-Physiological Examinations/<br/>Auditory Evoked Potentials (AEP)</b>                                                                                                            |  |  |     |            |
| 1500      | Diagnostic Neurological short latency ABR (Auditory Brainstem Response) Bilateral; single decibel (2692)                                                                                   |  |  | 60  | R 1 177.84 |
| 1505      | AABR - Bilateral (Automated Auditory Brainstem Response). Cannot be charged with 1510                                                                                                      |  |  | 30  | R 544.62   |
| 1510      | Screening ABR - Bilateral (Auditory Brainstem Response). Cannot be charged with 1505                                                                                                       |  |  | 20  | R 363.18   |
| 1515      | Diagnostic Audiological Click ABR (Auditory Brainstem Evoked Response) – Bilateral Air conduction threshold determination using click stimuli                                              |  |  | 60  | R 1 177.84 |
| 1520      | Diagnostic Audiological Click ABR-(Auditory Brainstem Response) – Bilateral Bone conduction threshold determination using click stimuli                                                    |  |  | 80  | R 1 570.26 |
|           | Combinations of items 1531 to 1534 cannot be billed together.                                                                                                                              |  |  |     |            |
| 1531      | Diagnostic Audiological Tone Burst ABR (Auditory Brainstem Response) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 1 frequency                      |  |  | 30  | R 589.07   |
| 1532      | Diagnostic Audiological Tone Burst ABR (Auditory Brainstem Response) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 2 frequencies                    |  |  | 60  | R 1 177.84 |
| 1533      | Diagnostic Audiological Tone Burst ABR (Auditory Brainstem Response) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 3 frequencies                    |  |  | 90  | R 1 766.91 |
| 1534      | Diagnostic Audiological Tone Burst ABR (Auditory Brainstem Response) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 4 frequencies                    |  |  | 120 | R 2 355.83 |
|           | Combinations of items 1541 to 1544 cannot be billed together.                                                                                                                              |  |  |     |            |
| 1541      | Diagnostic Audiological Middle latency & Late Cortical Auditory Evoked responses (2698) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 1 frequency   |  |  | 25  | R 490.96   |
| 1542      | Diagnostic Audiological Middle latency & Late Cortical Auditory Evoked responses (2698) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 2 frequencies |  |  | 50  | R 981.93   |
| 1543      | Diagnostic Audiological Middle latency & Late Cortical Auditory Evoked responses (2698) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 3 frequencies |  |  | 75  | R 1 472.30 |
| 1544      | Diagnostic Audiological Middle latency & Late Cortical Auditory Evoked responses(2698) – Bilateral Frequency specific threshold determination using tone-burst stimuli at : 4 frequencies  |  |  | 100 | R 1 963.26 |
|           | Combinations of items 1551 to 1554 cannot be billed together.                                                                                                                              |  |  |     |            |
| 1551      | ASSER (Auditory Steady State Evoked Response) – Bilateral threshold determination : 1 frequency                                                                                            |  |  | 30  | R 589.07   |
| 1552      | ASSER (Auditory Steady State Evoked Response) – Bilateral threshold determination : 2 frequencies                                                                                          |  |  | 40  | R 785.43   |
| 1553      | ASSER (Auditory Steady State Evoked Response) – Bilateral threshold determination : 3 frequencies                                                                                          |  |  | 60  | R 1 177.84 |
| 1554      | ASSER (Auditory Steady State Evoked Response) – Bilateral threshold determination : 4 frequencies                                                                                          |  |  | 80  | R 1 570.26 |
| 1560      | P300 Cognitive AEP (Auditory Evoked Potential) or MMN (Mismatch Negativity)                                                                                                                |  |  | 35  | R 687.17   |
| 1565      | Electrocochleography: unilateral (2699). Cannot be charged with item 1570.                                                                                                                 |  |  | 45  | R 883.24   |
| 1570      | Electrocochleography: bilateral (2700). Cannot be charged with item 1565.                                                                                                                  |  |  | 90  | R 1 766.91 |
| 1575      | Cochlear nerve function test - intra-operative monitoring - per 30min                                                                                                                      |  |  | 30  | R 589.07   |
| 1580      | OAE (Oto-acoustic emissions) - limited frequencies (transient or distortion product) for hearing screening of neonatal and pediatric population.                                           |  |  | 15  | R 261.85   |
| 1581      | OAE (Oto-acoustic emissions) - comprehensive diagnostic evaluation                                                                                                                         |  |  | 30  | R 544.62   |
| <b>F.</b> | <b>Balance/Vestibular Examinations and Treatment</b>                                                                                                                                       |  |  |     |            |
| 1600      | Spontaneous and positional nystagmus using electro-nystagmography (ENG) (3253). Cannot use with item 1605.                                                                                 |  |  | 55  | R 1 079.89 |
| 1605      | Spontaneous and positional nystagmus using Video-nystagmography (VNG). Cannot use with item 1600.                                                                                          |  |  | 55  | R 1 136.47 |
| 1610      | Eye Visualization – spontaneous and positional nystagmus – monocular                                                                                                                       |  |  | 35  | R 611.73   |
| 1615      | Eye Visualization – spontaneous and positional nystagmus – binocular                                                                                                                       |  |  | 35  | R 635.71   |
| 1620      | Oculo-motor/central tests using electro-nystagmography (ENG). Cannot be used with item 1625.                                                                                               |  |  | 25  | R 516.69   |
| 1625      | Oculo-motor/central tests using video-nystagmography (VNG). Cannot be used with item 1620.                                                                                                 |  |  | 25  | R 516.69   |
| 1630      | DVA (Dynamic Visual Acuity) test using Video-nystagmography (VNG)                                                                                                                          |  |  | 10  | R 206.88   |
| 1635      | Caloric test using ENG electro-nystagmography (3255). Cannot be used with item 1640.                                                                                                       |  |  | 50  | R 1 033.10 |
| 1640      | Caloric test using VNG electro-nystagmography (3255). Cannot be used with item 1635.                                                                                                       |  |  | 50  | R 1 033.10 |
| 1645      | Posturography                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  | 25  | R 516.69   |
| 1650      | Rotational Chair test                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  | 15  | R 272.53   |
| 1655      | Otolith repositioning/canalith manœuvre                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | 25  | R 419.61   |
| 1660      | Vestibular rehabilitation (neuromuscular) re-education of movement, balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and proprioception                                                  |  |  | 25  | R 419.61   |
| <b>G.</b> | <b>Cochlear Implant Tests</b>                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |     |            |
| 1700      | Cochlear Implants: Pre-implant round window promontory testing.                                                                                                                            |  |  | 45  | R 817.14   |
| 1710      | Cochlear Implants : Electrode mapping : per 15min (max 120min)                                                                                                                             |  |  | 15  | R 309.81   |
| 1720      | Cochlear Implants : Implant test : Four test modes : intra- or post-operatively                                                                                                            |  |  | 5   | R 96.35    |
| 1725      | Cochlear Implants : Neural Response Telemetry : intra-operatively (during cochlear implant surgery)                                                                                        |  |  | 20  | R 413.32   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----|------------|
| 1730      | Cochlear Implants : Neural Response Telemetry : post-operatively (after cochlear implant surgery)                  |  |  | 55 | R 1 056.78 |
| 1735      | Cochlear Implants : Electrical Stapedius Reflex Thresholds : intra-operatively only                                |  |  | 13 | R 268.58   |
| 1740      | Cochlear Implants : Comprehensive speech perception testing, pre- and post-cochlear implant, per 15min (max 45min) |  |  | 15 | R 294.17   |
| <b>H.</b> | <b>Hearing Amplification / Hearing Aids</b>                                                                        |  |  |    |            |
| 1800      | Hearing aid evaluation - per ear                                                                                   |  |  | 15 | R 261.85   |
| 1805      | Free Field Hearing Aid Evaluation : Pure tone and speech (with and without lipreading)                             |  |  | 13 | R 255.27   |
| 1810      | Insertion gain measurement, per ear                                                                                |  |  | 10 | R 182.02   |
| 1815      | Re-programming of hearing aid, per ear                                                                             |  |  | 10 | R 174.87   |
| 1820      | Technical adjustment of hearing aid/device, per ear.                                                               |  |  | 6  | R 105.27   |
| 1825      | Repairs to hearing aids                                                                                            |  |  | 0  | R0.00      |
| 1830      | Global charge for supply and fitting of hearing aid and follow-up (By arrangement).                                |  |  | 0  | R0.00      |
| <b>I.</b> | <b>Occupational Health / Industrial Hearing Assessment</b>                                                         |  |  |    |            |
| 1900      | Pure Tone Audiogram (Air conduction). (3237)                                                                       |  |  | 15 | R 251.92   |
| 1905      | Pure Tone Audiogram (Bone conduction) (3274)                                                                       |  |  | 12 | R 201.33   |
| 1910      | Full Speech Audiogram including speech reception threshold and discrimination at two or more levels (3277)         |  |  | 15 | R 251.92   |
| 1915      | Speech audiogram screening                                                                                         |  |  | 5  | R 83.92    |
| 1920      | Immittance Measurements (Impedance) (Tympanometry)                                                                 |  |  | 4  | R 67.25    |
| 1925      | Immittance Measurements (Impedance) (Stapedial reflex) (3276)                                                      |  |  | 12 | R 201.33   |
| <b>4</b>  | <b>Material</b>                                                                                                    |  |  |    |            |
| 300       | Medication                                                                                                         |  |  | 0  | R0.00      |
| 301       | Material                                                                                                           |  |  | 0  | R0.00      |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Accredited Blood and Blood Product Couriers |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Tariff code                                 | TISSUE TRANSPORTATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NUMBER OF UNITS | Value |
|                                             | <b>GENERAL RULES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |       |
| 1                                           | Items in the section on blood transportation are only chargeable by providers with a "003" practice number (Accredited Blood and Blood Product Couriers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |       |
| <b>1</b>                                    | <b>BLOOD TRANSPORTATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |       |
| 700                                         | Routine compat collection: Collection of patient's blood compat by courier from hospital / clinic, other than as an emergency. Compat to be delivered to blood bank for cross match.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0               |       |
| 710                                         | Routine blood / blood product collection: Collection and delivery of cross-matched blood/blood product by courier from blood bank, other than as an emergency. Blood/blood product to be taken to hospital/clinic for patient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0               |       |
| 720                                         | Emergency blood / blood product collection: Collection of blood/blood product (without a full cross-match) where the driver has to wait for the blood/blood product and deliver it to the hospital (i.e. ROUND TRIP).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0               |       |
|                                             | May require verification of emergency and determine the nature of such required verification. May not be billed with 700, 710 or 730.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0               |       |
| 730                                         | Emergency blood / blood product collection following change of status of request: Collection of blood/blood product (with or without a full cross-match) where, after the original request was delivered to the blood bank by the courier as a routine request, the status of the request was subsequently changed by the hospital or clinic to an emergency necessitating a non-routine collection by the courier. Blood/blood product to be taken to hospital/clinic for patient. | 0               |       |
|                                             | May require verification of change of status and determine the nature of such required verification. Typically billed with 700. May not be billed with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0               |       |
| 740                                         | Long distance: Additional per km fee for collections further than 50km. This fee applies only to those kilometres in excess of 50 km. Supporting documentation required, illustrating distance traveled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0               |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| In calculating the prices in this schedule, the following rounding method is used: Values R10 and below rounded to the nearest cent, R10+ rounded to the nearest 10cent. Modifier values are rounded to the nearest cent. When new item prices are calculated, e.g. when applying a modifier, the same rounding scheme should be followed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GENERAL RULES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Units | Tariff |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | It is recommended that, when such benefits are granted, drugs, consumables and disposable items used during a procedure or issued to a patient on discharge will only be reimbursed if the appropriate code is supplied on the account.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | All accounts submitted by unattached operating theatre units/day clinics shall comply with all of the requirements in terms of the Medical Schemes Act, Act No. 131 of 1999. Where possible, such accounts shall also reflect the practice code numbers and names of the surgeon, the anaesthetist and of any assistant surgeon who may have been present during the course of an operation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | All accounts shall be accompanied by a copy of the relevant theatre accounts specifying all details of items charged, as well as all the procedures performed. Photocopies of all other documents pertaining to the patients account must be provided on request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |
| E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | All accounts containing items which are subject to a discount in terms of the recommended benefit shall indicate such items individually and shall show separately the gross amount of the discount.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |        |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>Accommodation fees includes the services listed below:</p> <p>A. The minimum services that are required are items 3, 5 and 6.</p> <p>B. No additional charge may be levied by the hospital for other services required that are on this list.</p> <p>1 Pre-authorisation (up to the date of admission) of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· length of stay</li> <li>· level of care</li> <li>· theatre procedures</li> </ul> <p>2 Provision of ICD-10 and CPT-4 codes when requesting pre-authorisation</p> <p>3 Notification of admission</p> <p>4 Immediate notification of changes to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· length of stay</li> <li>· level of care</li> <li>· theatre procedures</li> </ul> <p>5 Reporting of length of stay and level of care</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In standard format for purposes of creating a minimum dataset of information to be used in defining an alternative reimbursement system.</li> </ul> <p>6 Discharge ICD-10 and CPT-4 coding</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In standard format for purposes of creating a minimum dataset of information to be used in defining an alternative reimbursement system.</li> <li>· Including coding of complications and co-morbidity. To be done as accurately as practically possible by the hospital.</li> </ul> <p>7 Case management by means of standard documentation and liaison with hospital appointed case managers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Liaison means communication and sharing of information between case managers, but does not include active case management by the hospital.</li> </ul> |       |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
|                                                                                                | SCHEDULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| 9                                                                                              | UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |            |
| 5                                                                                              | Local anaesthetic theatre, Per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.4   | R 12.67    |
| 10                                                                                             | General anaesthetic theatre, Per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35.7   | R 39.68    |
| 15                                                                                             | Dental anaesthetic theatre (Applicable to units registered for dental procedures only), Per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 24.1   | R 26.78    |
| 61                                                                                             | Excimer laser theatre fee, per minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25.7   | R 28.56    |
|                                                                                                | Ward fees (including recovery room)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |            |
| 19                                                                                             | Out-patients facility fee for ambulatory admission - chargeable for patients NOT requiring general anaesthetic- No ward fees applicable.<br>Definition: Item 019 may only be used in conjunction with item 071 which is for pre-booked patients and may not be used in conjunction with items 301, 302, 061 and 335.                       | 419.9  | R 466.67   |
| 25                                                                                             | Day rate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 481.5  | R 535.13   |
|                                                                                                | Emergency units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |            |
| 35                                                                                             | Theatre drugs<br>The amount charged in respect of medicines and scheduled substances shall not exceed the limits prescribed in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances, dated 30 April 2004, made in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No 101 of 1965). | 0      |            |
| 301                                                                                            | For all consultations including those requiring basic nursing input, e.g. BP measurement, urine testing, application of simple bandages, administration of injections.                                                                                                                                                                     | 0      |            |
| 302                                                                                            | For all consultations which require the use of a procedure room or nursing input, e.g. for application of plaster of Paris, stitching of wounds, insertion of IV Therapy. Includes the use of the procedure room. No per minute charge may be levied.                                                                                      | 414.1  | R 460.22   |
|                                                                                                | Non-chargeable items (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| 40                                                                                             | Theatre items: Refer to Appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0      |            |
|                                                                                                | Non chargeable items (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| 60                                                                                             | Wards: Refer to Appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0      |            |
|                                                                                                | THE CHARGE FOR A MONITOR HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE THEATRE FEE. NO EXTRA CHARGE IS PAYABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |            |
|                                                                                                | STANDARD CHARGES FOR EQUIPEMENT AND MATERIALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |            |
| 227                                                                                            | Operating microscope - motorised. This is applicable to a binocular operating microscope with motorised focusing, positioning and zoom magnification changer. Spinal, intra-cranial and ophthalmic surgery only (all ENT and other surgery excluded): Per case                                                                             | 417.1  | R 463.56   |
| 228                                                                                            | Operating microscope - manually operated. Applicable to a binocular operating microscope with manual focusing, positioning and multistep magnification changer. Microscopic surgery only: Per case                                                                                                                                         | 206.3  | R 229.28   |
| 335                                                                                            | Excimer laser: Hire fee per eye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2913.2 | R 3 237.68 |
| 337                                                                                            | Microkeratome used with an excimer laser, per operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 535    | R 594.59   |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                         |      |   |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|-------|
|                                                                                                | GASES                                                                                   |      |   |       |
|                                                                                                | Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide                                                                |      |   |       |
|                                                                                                | For both gases together, per minute                                                     |      |   |       |
| 283                                                                                            | PWV area                                                                                | 4.34 | R | 4.82  |
| 701                                                                                            | Cape Town                                                                               | 5.95 | R | 6.61  |
| 702                                                                                            | Port Elizabeth                                                                          | 5.31 | R | 5.90  |
| 703                                                                                            | East London                                                                             | 5.85 | R | 6.50  |
| 704                                                                                            | Durban                                                                                  | 5.44 | R | 6.05  |
| 705                                                                                            | Other areas                                                                             | 4.84 | R | 5.38  |
|                                                                                                | Oxygen, ward use                                                                        |      |   |       |
|                                                                                                | Fee for oxygen, per quarter hour or part thereof, outside the operating theatre complex |      |   |       |
| 284                                                                                            | PWV area                                                                                | 6.35 | R | 7.06  |
| 710                                                                                            | Cape Town                                                                               | 10.6 | R | 11.78 |
| 711                                                                                            | Port Elizabeth                                                                          | 10.1 | R | 11.22 |
| 712                                                                                            | East London                                                                             | 9.74 | R | 10.82 |
| 713                                                                                            | Durban                                                                                  | 8.25 | R | 9.17  |
| 714                                                                                            | Other areas                                                                             | 7.87 | R | 8.75  |
|                                                                                                | Oxygen, recovery room and emergency units                                               |      |   |       |
|                                                                                                | Flat rate for oxygen per case                                                           |      |   |       |
| 720                                                                                            | PWV area                                                                                | 12.6 | R | 14.00 |
| 721                                                                                            | Cape Town                                                                               | 20.9 | R | 23.23 |
| 722                                                                                            | Port Elizabeth                                                                          | 20   | R | 22.23 |
| 723                                                                                            | East London                                                                             | 19.5 | R | 21.67 |
| 724                                                                                            | Durban                                                                                  | 16.5 | R | 18.34 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A<br>PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                    |       |   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|--------|
| 725                                                                                               | Other areas                                                                        | 15.8  | R | 17.56  |
|                                                                                                   | Oxygen in Theatre                                                                  |       |   |        |
|                                                                                                   | Fee for oxygen per minute in the operating theatre when no other gas administered. |       |   |        |
| 730                                                                                               | PWV area                                                                           | 0.38  | R | 0.42   |
| 731                                                                                               | Cape Town                                                                          | 0.7   | R | 0.78   |
| 732                                                                                               | Port Elizabeth                                                                     | 0.66  | R | 0.73   |
| 733                                                                                               | East London                                                                        | 0.66  | R | 0.73   |
| 734                                                                                               | Durban                                                                             | 0.54  | R | 0.60   |
| 735                                                                                               | Other areas                                                                        | 0.5   | R | 0.56   |
|                                                                                                   | Carbon Dioxide                                                                     |       |   |        |
| 291                                                                                               | Per minute                                                                         | 0.78  | R | 0.87   |
|                                                                                                   | Laser                                                                              |       |   |        |
| 292                                                                                               | Per minute                                                                         | 15.1  | R | 16.78  |
|                                                                                                   | Entonox                                                                            |       |   |        |
| 293                                                                                               | Per 30 minutes                                                                     | 144.3 | R | 160.37 |
|                                                                                                   | Inhalation anaesthetics                                                            |       |   |        |
| 285                                                                                               | Halothane (Halothane): per minute                                                  | 0.34  | R | 0.38   |
| 752                                                                                               | Ethrane (Enflurane): per minute                                                    | 1.44  | R | 1.60   |
| 753                                                                                               | Forane (Isoflurane): per minute                                                    | 1.6   | R | 1.78   |
| 754                                                                                               | Isofor ( Isoflurane): per minute                                                   | 1.6   | R | 1.78   |
| 755                                                                                               | Ultane (Sevoflurane): per minute                                                   | 4.59  | R | 5.10   |
| 756                                                                                               | Suprane (Desflurane): per minute                                                   | 3.93  | R | 4.37   |
| 757                                                                                               | Aerrane (Isoflurane): per minute                                                   | 1.6   | R | 1.78   |
| 758                                                                                               | Alyrane (enflurane): per minute                                                    | 1.44  | R | 1.60   |
| 759                                                                                               | Fluothane (Halothane): per minute                                                  | 0.34  | R | 0.38   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                | ANNEXURES                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | APPENDIX A                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | LAPAROSCOPIC AND THORACOSCOPIC CPT CODES AND CATEGORIES                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | CATEGORY 1 (CPT4 2000 code numbers included where possible)                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Diagnostic laparoscopy (49320)                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration of oviducts (with/without transection) (58670)                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with occlusion of oviducts (e.g. band, clip, Falope ring) (58771)                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Hysteroscopy diagnostic (58555)                                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Hysteroscopy, with sampling of endometrium and/or polypectomy, with/without D&C (58558)                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC                                                                                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC with biopsy                                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC lungs and pleural space, with biopsy                                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC pericardial sac, without biopsy                                                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC pericardial sac with biopsy                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC mediastinal space without biopsy                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC mediastinal space with biopsy                                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | CATEGORY 2                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with salpingostomy (salpingoneostomy) (58673)                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fimbrioplasty (58672)                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration or excision of the ovary, pelvic viscera or peritoneal surface, any method (58662)                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with lysis of adhesions (changed 1998 to salpingolysis, ovariolysis) (58660)                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal leiomyomata (58551)                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy surgical; with enterolysis (freeing intestinal adhesion) (44200)                                                               |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with retroperitoneal node sampling (biopsy) (38570)                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical, abdomen, peritoneum, omentum; with drainage lymphocele to peritoneal cavity (49323)                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; appendectomy (44970)                                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum; with biopsy (49321)                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical, abdominal, peritoneum and omentum; with aspiration of cavity or cyst (e.g. ovarian cyst) single or multiple (49322) |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal of adnexal structures (partial or total oophorectomy and/or salpingectomy) (58661)                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; orchiopexy for intra-abdominal testis (54692)                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; ligation spermatic veins for varicocele (55550)                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; ablation of renal cysts (50541)                                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; urethral suspension for stress incontinence (51990)                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; sling operation for stress incontinence (51992)                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Hysteroscopy with lysis intra-uterine adhesions (58559)                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Hysteroscopy with removal impacted foreign body (58562)                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Hysteroscopy with removal leiomyomata \ (58561)                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Hysteroscopy with endometrial ablation \ (58563)                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy, without salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy (59150)                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy; with salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy (59151)                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with vaginal hysterectomy. (Lap assisted vag. Hyst) (58550)                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with bilat. Total pelvic lymphadenectomy (38571)                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with bilat. Total pelvic lymphadenectomy and peri-aortic lymph node sampling (biopsy) (38572)                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy with adrenalectomy (60650)                                                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; pyeloplasty (50544)                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy (50540)                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; donor nephrectomy (50547)                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopically assisted nephroureterectomy (50548)                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureterolithotomy (50945)                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; transection of Vagus nerve, truncal (43651)                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; transection of Vagus nerves, selective or highly selective (43652)                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with guided transhepatic cholangiography, without biopsy (47560)                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; with guided transhepatic cholangiography, with biopsy (47561)                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystoenterostomy (47570)                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystectomy with cholangiography (47563)                                                                        |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                                         |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystectomy with explor, common bile duct (47564)                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; splenectomy (38120)                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; gastrostomy, without construction of gastric tube (e.g. Stamm procedure) (43653) |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; jejunostomy (44201)                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; intestinal resection, with anastomosis (44202)                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; oesophagogastric fundoplasty eg Nissen, Toupet procedures) (43280)               |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, uterus (58578)                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted hysteroscopy procedure, uterus (58579)                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, oviduct, ovary (58679)                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic spleen procedure (38129)                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic lymphatic procedure (38589)                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic oesophagus procedure (43289)                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic stomach procedure (43659)                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic intestinal procedure (except rectum) (44209)                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic appendix procedure (44979)                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic biliary tract procedure (47579)                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, abdomen, peritoneum & omentum (49329)                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic hernia procedure (49659)                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic renal procedure (50549)                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, testis (54699)                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, spermatic cord (55559)                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, maternity care and delivery (59898)                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic endocrine procedure (60659)                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL pleurodesis                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL partial pulmonary decortication                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL total pulm. Decortication                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL removal interpleural foreign body                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL control traum. Haemorrhage                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL exc./plication bullae                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL parietal pleurectomy                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL wedge resection                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL removal clot/foreign body from pericardial space                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL creation pericardial window                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL total pericardectomy                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL exc pericard. Cyst, tumor, mass                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL exc mediastinal cyst, tumor, mass                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL lobectomy, total or segmental                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL with sympathectomy                                                               |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL with esophagomyotomy                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | New codes for Category 2                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | CPT42000 CPT4 2001                                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; radical nephrectomy 50545                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy including partial ureterectomy 50546                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy with total ureterectomy 50548                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureteroneocystostomy with cystoscopy and ureteral stent placement 50948          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureteroneocystostomy without cystoscopy and ureteral stent placement 50948       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, ureter 50949                                                           |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                | APPENDIX B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | PRINCIPLES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | The following principles are applicable:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | 1. At all times best clinical practice must be adhered too.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | 2. Items listed in the Recommended Guide to Reimbursement for Consumable and Disposable Items Charged by Private Hospitals and Same Day Surgery Facilities are described generically according to product classification and function. Trade names may be included, by means of example, for clarification purposes only. Photocopies of all documents pertaining to the patients account must be provided on request. The right to inspect the original source documentation at the hospital/sameday surgical facilities concerned is reserved. The Recommended Guide to Reimbursement for Consumable and Disposable Items Charged by Sub-Acute Facilities, Private Hospitals and Sameday Surgery Facilities will be reviewed half-yearly. |  |  |
|                                                                                                | 3. The cost of consumable and disposable items used on a patient in a hospital must be recovered by means of a charge mechanism as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | ¢ Items included in the per minute theatre fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | ¢ Items included in the per day ward or unit fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                | ¢ Items are charged to the patient's account where reimbursement is not granted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | 4. Any agreed difference on the basic interpretation of the Recommended Guide to Reimbursement for Consumable and Disposable Items Charged by Private Hospitals and Same Day Surgery Facilities list will be made in accordance with the approval of the duly appointed representatives of the individual contractor, MCO and representatives of private hospitals. Such approval shall be ratified in writing and circulated to all parties concerned. Where the hospital uses an excessively priced product, a review process should be conducted, and appropriate price adjustment made.                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | 5. Disposable items are single use only and must never be reused.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                | ¢ Single use items will be charged at 100%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | ¢ Hospitals will sign an ethical undertaking that single use items will only be used once. If a hospital does not conform it may be reported to the group head office. If an acceptable explanation is not supplied within 14 days, payment on that account may be withheld.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | 6. Limited life re-usable products are products intended for multiple use and endorsed as such by the manufacturers. Such products will be charged according to the "Fractional" charges as detailed and are under continual review. The item will be considered life re-usable (limited multiple use) if it can re-used less than 100 times (endorsed as such by the manufacturer).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | 7. Where a hospital uses an excessively priced product, a review process with the parties as listed under 3 above should be conducted, and appropriate price adjustment made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Key Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                | The different key indicators in the Recommended Guide to Reimbursement for Consumable and Disposable Items charged by Private Hospitals and Same Day Surgery Facilities List are as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Key Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | THR Theatre consumable and disposable items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | WRD Ward consumable and disposable items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | NR Item is non-recoverable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | C Item is chargeable under certain circumstance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | R Item is recoverable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | P Item is recoverable from patient                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | F Fractional (re-usable) and is charged out on a pro-rata basis (as per 5.5.1-5.5.4).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | N/A Not used/not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Disposable Means the manufacturer states one time use only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | S/U(Single use) Item =Payable 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Medical Prescribed Meals See List                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Practice Code References to the NRPL-HS includes 57/58, 76 and 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A<br>PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                   | APPENDIX C                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Infectious Diseases                                                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | CONDITION                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Acute Flaccid Paralysis                                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Anthrax                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Chicken Pox                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Diphtheria                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Haemophilus Influenza                                                                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Haemorrhagic fevers of Africa:                                                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ Crimean-Congo Ebola                                                                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ Lassa                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ Marburg                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ Rift Valley                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ Dengue                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Herpes Zoster                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | HIV/AIDS                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Legionnaires Disease                                                                                                               |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Measles:                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ Rubeola                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ Rubella                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Meningococcal infections                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Multi-drug Resistant Bacteria:                                                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ MRSA                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ VRE                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | φ MRSE                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Poliomyelitis                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Pyrexia unknown origin                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Rabies                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Small Pox                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Tuberculosis Pulmonary                                                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Typhus Fever                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Viral Hepatitis                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Whooping Cough (Pertussis)                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | Note: The above is a general list and the clinical appropriate use of items for specific conditions is subject to Case Management. |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| UNATTACHED OPERATING THEATRE UNITS AND DAY CLINICS WITH A PRACTICE NUMBER COMMENCING WITH '76' |                                                                                |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                | APPENDIX D                                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Medically Prescribed Meals:                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | ORAL SUPPLEMENTS Standard Ensure                                               |  |  |
|                                                                                                | (oral and tube feeds) Fortisip                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Fresubin Original drink (Vanilla)                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Standard & Fibre Ensure with Fibre                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Isotonic Fresubin Original                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Jevity                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Low Residue Modulen N                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Peptamen & Peptamen Jnr                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | (Lemon, Banana, Chocolate & Capuchino)                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | (Strawberry & Vanilla)                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | TUBE FEEDS Semi-Elemental Alitraq                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Peptamen & Peptamen Jnr RTH                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Peptisorb                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Survimed OPD (Liquid)                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Vital                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Standard Nutren RTH                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Nutrison                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Nutrison Energy                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Nutrison Paediatric                                                            |  |  |
|                                                                                                | High Energy & High Protein Fresubin 750 MCT(HP Energy)                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Semi-Elemental High Protein Perative,                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | And High Fibre                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Nutren Fibre RTH                                                               |  |  |
|                                                                                                | DISEASE SPECIFIC MaximumGlucose Tolerance Fresubin Diabetes                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Glucerna                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Nutren Diabetes                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Pulmonary Insufficiency Pulmocare                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Supportan                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Renal Failure Suplena                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                | HIV/Aids Advera                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Survimed OPD                                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Supportan                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Cancer Patients Supportan drink (Milk Coffee), Stresson Multi Fibre, Peptisorb |  |  |
|                                                                                                | MODULAR Protein Promod                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Protifar                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | MCT Oil MCT Oil                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Fresubin 750MCT(HP Energy)                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Glutamine Glutapack-10                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Dipeptiven 50ml & 100ml                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Food thickener Thick & Easy                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Carbohydrate Fantomalt                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Polycose                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                                                                | Note: Or generic equivalents. All tubes feeds subject to Case Management       |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022





## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>RAF-TARIEF 2021/2022</b> |                                       |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1                           | Ambulansdienste                       | 3   |
| 2                           | Biokinetika                           | 6   |
| 3                           | Chinese medisyne                      | 7   |
| 4                           | Chiropraktisyns                       | 8   |
| 5                           | Kliniese patologie                    | 9   |
| 6                           | Kliniese Tegnoloë                     | 24  |
| 7                           | Tandheelkundige praktisyns            | 27  |
| 8                           | Tandheelkundige tegnikus              | 50  |
| 9                           | Tandheelkundige terapeut              | 57  |
| 10                          | Dieetkundige                          | 60  |
| 11                          | Genetiese beraders                    | 61  |
| 12                          | Gehoerapparaat akoestici              | 63  |
| 13                          | Homeopatie                            | 64  |
| 14                          | Hospice                               | 67  |
| 15                          | Mediese praktisyns                    | 68  |
| 16                          | Geestesgesondheidsorgfasiliteit       | 153 |
| 17                          | Arbeids- en Kunsterapie               | 154 |
| 18                          | Optometrie                            | 158 |
| 19                          | Ortoptis                              | 160 |
| 20                          | Ortotika en prostetika                | 161 |
| 21                          | Osteopatie                            | 195 |
| 22                          | Aptek                                 | 197 |
| 23                          | Fisioterapie                          | 198 |
| 24                          | Podoterapie                           | 203 |
| 25                          | Privaat hospitale                     | 208 |
| 26                          | Privaat Verpleegkunde                 | 223 |
| 27                          | Privaat subakute fasiliteit           | 228 |
| 28                          | Sielkunde                             | 230 |
| 29                          | Psigometrie                           | 233 |
| 30                          | Radiografie                           | 234 |
| 31                          | Radiologie                            | 238 |
| 32                          | Geregistreeerde Berader               | 270 |
| 33                          | Rehabilitasiehospitale                | 271 |
| 34                          | Maatskaplike werkers                  | 272 |
| 35                          | Spraakterapie en Oudiologie           | 274 |
| 36                          | Weefselervoer                         | 278 |
| 37                          | Onverbonde operasieteatrs/dagklinieke | 279 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| AMBULANSDIENSTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| REGULASIES WAT DIE OMVANG VAN DIE BEROEP NOODSORG definieer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Langafstand-eise (items 111, 129 en 141) moet afgekeur word tensy die afstand wat die pasiënt afgelê het, weerspieël word. Langafstandheffings mag nie itemkodes 100, 103, 125, 127, 131 of 133 insluit nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Langafstand-eise (items 112, 130 en 142) moet afgekeur word tensy die afstand weerspieël word. Langafstandheffings mag nie itemkodes 100, 103, 125, 127, 131 of 133 insluit nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Geen na-ure fooie mag gehê word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Itemkode 151 mag slegs gehê word vir dienste gelewer deur 'n tweede voertuig (of ambulans of reaksievoertuig) en moet vergesel word van 'n motivering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Riglyne vir inligting wat op elke rekening vereis word: · Naam van diens · BHF-praktyknommer · Adres · Telefoonnummer · Voorafmagtigingsnummer · Die naam van die pasiënt · Diagnose van pasiënt se toestand · Opsomming van mediese prosedures wat onderneem is op pasiënt en lewenstekens van pasiënt · Opsomming van alle toerusting wat gebruik is · Die datum waarop die diens gelewer is · Naam en HPCSA-registrasienommer van sorgverskaffers · Naam, praktyknommer en HPCSA-registrasienommer van mediese dokter · Reaksievoertuig: Besonderhede van voertuigbestuurder en intervensie wat op pasiënt onderneem is · Die kodenommer van die prosedure wat in die Nasionale Verwysingspryslys gebruik word. |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggoerbare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepasslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 'n BLS-diens (Oefentipe "51200") mag nie vir ILS of ALS hef nie. 'n ILS-diens (Oefentipe "51100") mag nie vir ALS hef nie. 'n ALS-diens (oefentipe "51000") mag alle kodes hef.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Definisies van Ambulans Pasiënt Oordrag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Basiese Lewensondersteuning</b> - 'n Uitroep waar pasiëntassessering, behandelingsadministrasie, intervensies wat onderneem word en daaropvolgende monitoring binne die praktyk omvang van 'n geregistreerde Basiese Ambulansassistent val terwyl pasiënt in transit is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Intermediêre Lewensondersteuning</b> - 'n Uitroep waar die pasiëntassessering, behandelingsadministrasie, intervensies wat onderneem is en daaropvolgende monitoring binne die praktyk omvang van 'n geregistreerde Ambulans Noodassistent (AEA) val. (bv. Inisieer en/of handhawing van IV-terapie, nebulisasie, ens.) terwyl pasiënt in transit is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Gevorderde Lewensondersteuning</b> 'n Uitroep waar pasiëntassessering, behandelingsadministrasie, intervensies wat onderneem word en daaropvolgende monitoring binne die bestek van praktyk van 'n geregistreerde Paramedikus (CCA en NDIP) val terwyl pasiënt in vervoer is. Dit sluit alle geïnkubeerde neonatale oordragte in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>NOTAS:</b> Broeikasoorplasing vereis ALS-opgeleide personeel in ooreenstemming met die HPCSA-beslissing. - Indien 'n hospitaal of die behandelende geneesheer vereis dat 'n paramedikus die pasiënt moet vergesel op 'n oorpasing in die geval van die pasiënt wat ALS-intervensie benodig, moet die dokter wat die paramedikus versoek, 'n gedetailleerde motiveringsbrief skryf sodat ALS gehê kan word. - Indien 'n hospitaal of die behandelende geneesheer 'n Paramedikus vereis om die pasiënt te vergesel op 'n oorpasing in die geval van die pasiënt wat ILS-intervensie benodig, moet die dokter wat die Paramedikus versoek, 'n gedetailleerde motiveringsbrief skryf sodat ILS gehê kan word. - Om as 'n gevorderde lewensondersteuningsoproep te faktoreer, moet 'n geregistreerde gevorderde lewensondersteuningsverskaffer die pasiënt ondersoek, behandel en gemonitor het terwyl hy na die hospitaal vervoer het. - Waar 'n ALS-verskaffer 'n oproep bywoon, maar geen intervensies op 'n ALS-vlak op die pasiënt doen nie of ALS-monitoring en teenwoordigheid nie vereis word nie, sal die fakturering gebaseer wees op 'n laer vlak, afhangende van die sorg wat aan die pasiënt gegee word. (Bv. Paramedic sites IV-lyn of nebuliseer pasiënt met 'n B-agonis - dit val binne die praktyk van 'n AEA en moet dus gefaktoreer word as 'n ILS-oproep, nie 'n ALS-oproep nie). - Waar 'n ILS-verskaffer 'n oproep bywoon, maar geen intervensies op 'n ILS-vlak op die pasiënt doen of ILS-monitoring en teenwoordigheid nie vereis word nie, sal die fakturering BLS wees. - Waar die bestuur wat deur 'n paramedikus of AEA onderneem word binne die bestek van praktyk van 'n BAA val, moet die oproep op 'n BLS-vlak wees. <b>Neem asseblief kennis:</b> - Die bedrae wat in die tariefskedule vir elke sorgvlak gereflekteer word, sluit enige weggooigoed in (behalwe pasaangeërs, heimlich-klappe, hoëkapasiteit-gee-stelle, skakel 'n vloei, intra-osseuse naalde) en middels wat in die hantering van die pasiënt gebruik word. - Haemacel en kolloïedoplossing kan afsonderlik gelaai word. - Eise vir pasiëntontslag huis toe sal slegs in ag geneem word indien dit vergesel word van 'n skriftelike motivering van die behandelende geneesheer wat sodanige vervoer versoek het - wat duidelik aandui waarom 'n ambulans vir so 'n vervoer benodig word en watter mediese bystand die pasiënt op roete benodig. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Definisie: Reaksievoertuie:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Slegs reaksievoertuig - Gevorderde lewensondersteuning (ALS):</b> 'n Duidelike definisie moet gemaak word tussen die akute primêre reaksie en 'n bespreekte oproep. 1. Die Akute Primêre Reaksie word soos volg gedefinieer: 'n Oproep wat ontvang word vir mediese bystand aan 'n lid van die publiek wat siek of beseer is by die werk, huis of in 'n openbare area, bv. motorongeluk. Indien 'n reaksievoertuig na die toneel van die noodgeval gestuur word en die pasiënt het Gevorderde Lewensondersteuning nodig en wat deur ALS Personeel gelewer word, bv. CCA of Nasionale Diploma, sal die onderskeie diens geregig wees om op item 131 te rekenen vir sodanige diens. Die diens wat die pasiënt vervoer sal egter nie 'n rekening kan hef nie, aangesien die vervoerkoste ingesluit is by die ALS-tarief onder items 131 en 133. Verder moet die ALS-reaksievoertuigpersoneel die pasiënt na die hospitaal vergesel om die reg op die diens om te faktoreer vir genoemde ALS-dienste gelewer. 2. In die geval van 'n diens wat ALS lewer en nie sy eie ambulans het om die pasiënt na 'n mediese fasiliteit te vervoer nie, en van 'n ander diens gebruik maak, mag slegs die rekening vir die reaksievoertuig gehê word as die ALS-rekening onder items 131 en 133. Aangesien die ALS-tarief reeds vervoer insluit, is die reaksievoertuigdiens verantwoordelik vir die rekening vir die ander diensverskaffer, wat teen 'n BLS-tarief gehê sal word. Dit verseker dat daar slegs een rekening per pasiënt gehê word. Verder moet die ALS-personeel van die reaksievoertuig die pasiënt na die hospitaal in die ambulans vergesel om die diens op rekening te maak vir genoemde ALS-dienste gelewer. 3. Sou 'n reaksievoertuig na 'n toneel gaan en geen ALS-behandeling lewer nie, mag die genoemde reaksievoertuig nie 'n rekening hef nie. 4. Nieteenstaande dit, is item 151 van toepassing op alle ALS-resussitasie volgens die aantekeninge in hierdie skedule.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       | <b>Slegs reaksievoertuig - Intermediêre Lewensondersteuning (ILS)</b> 'n Duidelike definisie moet getrek word tussen die akute primêre reaksie en 'n bespreekte oproep. 1. Die Akute Primêre Reaksie word soos volg gedefinieer: 'n Oproep wat ontvang word vir mediese bystand aan 'n lid van die publiek wat siek of beseer is by die werk, huis of in 'n openbare area, bv. motorongeluk. Indien 'n ILS-reaksievoertuig na die toneel van die noodgeval gestuur word en die pasiënt benodig Intermediêre Lewensondersteuning en wat deur ILS Personeel gelewer word, bv. AEA, sal die onderskeie diens geregtig wees om op item 125 te reken vir sodanige diens. Die diens wat die pasiënt vervoer sal egter nie 'n rekening kan hef nie, aangesien die vervoerkoste ingesluit is by die ILS-tarief onder items 125 en 127. Verder moet die ILS-reaksievoertuigspersoneel die pasiënt na die hospitaal vergesel om die reg te maak op die diens om te faktoreer vir genoemde ILS-dienste gelewer. 2. In die geval van 'n diens wat ILS lewer en nie sy eie ambulans het om die pasiënt na 'n mediese fasiliteit te vervoer nie, en van 'n ander diens gebruik maak, mag slegs die rekening vir die reaksievoertuig gehê word as die ILS-rekening onder items 125 en 127. Aangesien die ILS-tarief reeds vervoer insluit, is die reaksievoertuigdiens verantwoordelik vir die rekening vir die ander diensverskaffer. Dit verseker dat daar slegs een rekening per pasiënt gehê word. Verder moet die ILS-personeel van die reaksievoertuig die pasiënt na die hospitaal in die ambulans vergesel om die diens te laat faktoreer vir genoemde ILS-dienste gelewer. 3. Sou 'n reaksievoertuig na 'n toneel gaan en geen ILS-behandeling lewer nie, mag die genoemde reaksievoertuig nie 'n rekening hef nie. |                     |          |                           |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1     | <b>BASIESE LEWENSONDERSTEUNING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |          |                           |
|       | <b>Metropolitaanse gebied:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |          |                           |
| KODE: | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EMS Primêre Reaksie |          | Interhospitaal oorsending |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Eenhede:            | Waarde:  | Eenhede: Waarde:          |
| 100   | Tot 45 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R                   | 2 004,06 |                           |
| 102   | Tot 60 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R                   | 2 669,73 |                           |
| 103   | Elke 15 minute daarna of gedeelte daarvan, waar spesiaal gemotiveer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R                   | 668,02   |                           |
|       | <b>Langafstand</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |          |                           |
| 111   | Per km (>100 km) AFSTAND DEUR PASIËNT GEREIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R                   | 33,34    |                           |
| 112   | Per km (> 100 km) (BLS retoer - nie pasiënt dra kilometers) tot 'n maksimum van R 1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R                   | 11,70    |                           |
| 104   | Uitroepfooi (minder as 100 km reis na toneel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |          |                           |
| 113   | Nie-pasiënt dra koers per km tot 'n maksimum van R1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |          |                           |
| 2     | <b>INTERMEDIÊRE LEWENSONDERSTEUNING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |          |                           |
|       | <b>Metropolitaanse gebied:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |          |                           |
| KODE: | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EMS Primêre Reaksie |          | Interhospitaal oorsending |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Eenhede:            | Waarde:  | Eenhede: Waarde:          |
| 125   | Tot 45 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R                   | 2 705,70 |                           |
| 127   | Elke 15 minute daarna of gedeelte daarvan, waar spesiaal gemotiveer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R                   | 901,95   |                           |
|       | <b>Langafstand</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |          |                           |
| 129   | Per km (>100 km) AFSTAND DEUR PASIËNT GEREIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R                   | 45,18    |                           |
| 130   | Per km (> 100 km) (ILS retoer - nie pasiënt dra kilometers) tot 'n maksimum van R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R                   | 11,69    |                           |
| 126   | Uitroepfooi (minder as 100 km reis na toneel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |          |                           |
| 128   | Nie-pasiënt dra koers per km tot 'n maksimum van R1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |          |                           |
| 3     | <b>GEVORDERDE LEWENSONDERSTEUNING/INTENSIEWE SORG-EENHEID</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |          |                           |
|       | <b>Metropolitaanse gebied:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |          |                           |
| KODE: | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EMS Primêre Reaksie |          | Interhospitaal oorsending |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Eenhede:            | Waarde:  | Eenhede: Waarde:          |
| 131   | Tot 60 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R                   | 4 758,15 |                           |
| 133   | Elke 15 minute daarna of gedeelte daarvan, waar spesiaal gemotiveer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R                   | 1 189,54 |                           |
|       | <b>Langafstand</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |          |                           |
| 141   | Per km (>100 km) AFSTAND DEUR PASIËNT GEREIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R                   | 59,36    |                           |
| 142   | Per km (> 100 km) (ALS retoer - nie-pasiënt dra kilometers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R                   | 11,69    |                           |
| 143   | Nie-pasiënt dra koers per km tot 'n maksimum van R1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |          |                           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| KODE: | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EMS Primêre Reaksie |             | Interhospitaal oorsending |         |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Eenhede:            | Waarde:     | Eenhede:                  | Waarde: |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |             |                           |         |
| 151   | Resusitasiefooi, per voorval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     | R 5 312,27  |                           |         |
| 153   | Dokter per uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     | R 1 520,99  |                           |         |
|       | <b>Let wel:</b> 'n Resusitasiefooi mag slegs gehef word wanneer 'n tweede voertuig (reaksiemotor of ambulans) met personeel (insluitend 'n paramedikus) poog om die pasiënt by te bring deur volledige ALS-intervensies te gebruik. Hierdie intervenies moet een of meer van die volgende insluit: · Toediening van gevorderde hartleiwondersteunende middels · Kardioversie gesinchroniseer of ongesinchroniseer (defibrillasie) · Eksterne hartpasiëring · Endotracheale intubasie (Oraal of nasaal) met geassisteerde ventilasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>Let wel:</b> Waar 'n dokter-uitroepfooi gehef word, moet die naam en HPCSA-registrasienommer en BHF-praktynommer van die dokter op die rekening verskyn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |             |                           |         |
| 5     | <b>LUCHTMEEDIESE OORDRAGTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>ROTORVLERKKOERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | Definisies: 1. Dagligbedrywighede word gedefinieer vanaf sonsopkoms tot sonsondergang (en nagbedrywighede van sonsondergang tot sonsopkoms) 2. As vliegtuig meestal in nagtyd is (soos per definisie hierbo), bereken dan nagtyd-operasietariewe 3. Uitroepfooi sluit basiese oproepkoste plus ander vliegtuig aangegaan in. 4. Vliegtuig word vir 'n minimum van 30 minute gefaktureer en daarna in 15 minute inkremte. 5. 'n 2de pasiënt word oorgeplaas teen 50% vermindering van basiese oproep- en vlugkoste, maar personeel- en verbruiksgoederekoste bly per pasiënt. (Slegs indien vliegtuigvermoë vir veelvuldige pasiënte voorsiening maak) 6. Tariewe word volgens tyd bereken; van versneller op, tot versneller toe. 7. Helikopters moet binne die Cat 138 Ops val soos bepaal deur Burgerlugvaart.                                                                                                                                                          |                     |             |                           |         |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EMS Primêre Reaksie |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>Daglig operasies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Eenhede:            | Waarde:     |                           |         |
| 500   | Basiese oproepkoste (aanvang)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     | R 3 728,27  |                           |         |
|       | <b>Vliegtuig</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | R 16 777,21 |                           |         |
|       | Bykomende 15 minute (na eerste 30 minute)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | R 8 387,88  |                           |         |
|       | <b>Nag operasies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | Basiese oproepkoste (aanvang)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>Vliegtuig</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | R 16 777,21 |                           |         |
|       | Bykomende 15 minute (na eerste 30 minute)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | R 8 387,88  |                           |         |
|       | <b>Warm vragte (tot 8 minute)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | Per oordrag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>VASTE VLERKTARIEWE (WERKLIKE KOSTE VERGOED TOT GENOEMDE MAKSIMUM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>DEFINISIES:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | 1. Groep A en Groep B moet binne die Cat 138 Ops val soos bepaal deur Burgerlugvaart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | 4. 2de pasiënt oorgeplaas teen 40% vermindering van koste per km. (slegs as vliegtuigvermoë vir veelvuldige pasiënte voorsiening maak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>Groep A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | Insluitend vlieggkoste, personeelkoste en toerustingkoste, per kilometer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     | R 130,12    |                           |         |
|       | Voog Aanhaling II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     | R 133,04    |                           |         |
|       | Bewaker Valk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     | R 89,19     |                           |         |
|       | Hawker HS 125 - 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     | R 86,27     |                           |         |
|       | King Air 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     | R 134,51    |                           |         |
|       | Learjet 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     | R 114,04    |                           |         |
|       | Learjet 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     | R 49,71     |                           |         |
|       | Pilatus PC 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | <b>Groep B - Ongenoteerde vliegtuie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |             |                           |         |
| 6     | <b>NASIONALE GOEDGEKEURDE MEDIKASIES WAT DEUR HPCSA-GEREGISTREERDE AMBULANSPERSONNEEL VOLGENS HPCSA-GOEDGEKEURDE PROTOKOLLE GEADMINISTREER MAG WORD.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |             |                           |         |
|       | Geregistreerde Basiese Ambulansassistent-kwalifikasie: · Suurstof · Entonox · Orale Glukose Geregistreerde Ambulans Noodassistent-kwalifikasie: Soos hierbo, plus · Binnearse vloeistofoerapie · Binnearse dektrose 50% · B2-stimulant-nebulisator-inhaleermiddel oplossings (Heksoprenalen, Fenoterol, Subutamol) · Geregistreerde Paramediese Aspirien Kwalifikasie: Soos hierbo, plus · Orale gliserietrinitraat, geaktiveerde houtskool · Ipratropiumbromied inhaleermiddel oplossing · Endotracheale adrenalin en atropien · Binnearse adrenalin, Atropien, Kalsium, Hidrokortison, Lignokaiën, Naloksoon, Natriumbikarbonaat, Fluorenasepamied, Hetaklopesamied, Intraveneuseenamied, Hetaklopamied, Midazolam, Nalbuphine en Tramadol mag slegs toegedien word nadat toestemming van die betrokke toesighoudende mediese beampte verkry is. · Tempoering en gesinchroniseerde kardioversie vereis die toestemming van die betrokke toesighoudende mediese beampte. |                     |             |                           |         |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| BIOKINETIKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Die konsultasiekode mag slegs een keer by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek geëf word. Konsultasie sluit in geskiedenisopname, leiding, opvoeding, gesondheidsbevordering en/of konsultasie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 'n Maksimum van drie diagnostiese prosedures kan by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek geëf word. Diagnostiese prosedures sluit die volle reeks diagnostiese en evalueringprosedures binne die praktykbestek van die biokinetikus in, insluitend byvoorbeeld: antropometriese / liggaamsamestelling assesserings, ergologiese toetsevaluasies en perseptuele motoriese evaluering.                                                                                                                            |          |          |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 'n Maksimum van drie behandelingsprosedures kan by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek vir enige enkele diagnose geëf word. Hierdie beperking sal 'n maksimum van een groepbehandelingsprosedure (kode 12) insluit, waar van toepassing. Behandelingprosedures sluit die volle reeks rehabiliterende of voorkomende behandelings- of sorgprosedures binne die praktykbestek van die biokinetikus in, insluitend byvoorbeeld: hidroterapie, kallistheniese oefeninge en programvoorskrif vir individue met KHS. |          |          |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Na 'n reeks van 12 behandelings ten opsigte van een pasiënt vir dieselfde toestand, moet die betrokke praktisyn so gou moontlik aanmeld indien verdere behandeling nodig is. Verdere voortsetting van behandeling moet slegs oorweeg word indien aanbeveel deur die mediese praktisyn(s) en ander betrokke by die rehabilitasie van die pasiënt.                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |
| 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggoobare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Konsultasies / Pasiëntonderrig / Berading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Eenhede: | Waarde:  |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |
| 901                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aanvanklike konsultasie insluitend: 'n probleemgefokusde geskiedenis; 'n kort probleemgefokusde eksamen; en eenvoudige biokinetiese besluitneming, maar met uitsluiting van evaluering. Slegs een keer per behandelingskursus geëf word. (insluitend longfunksietoetse)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16,70    | R 156,59 |
| 903                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Daaropvolgende konsultasie vir dieselfde toestand (globale fooi wat 'n probleemgefokusde intervalgeskiedenis en hereksamen dek; en eenvoudige biokinetiese besluitneming, maar fisiese herassessering uitgesluit). Slegs een keer per behandelingskursus geëf word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11,70    | R 109,80 |
| 905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Konsultasie by hospitaal (wêreldwye fooi insluitend 'n probleemgefokusde geskiedenis; 'n probleemgefokusde ondersoek; en biokinetiese besluitneming met uitsluiting van evaluering en fisiese herbeoordeling van 'n pasiënt). Slegs een keer per behandelingskursus geëf word                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16,70    | R 156,59 |
| 922                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pasiëntopvoeding (gebaseer op die evalueringuitslag)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16,30    | R 131,15 |
| 936                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Gesondheidsbevordering en lewenstylaanpassings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | R 132,02 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Evaluering / Diagnostiese Prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |
| 908                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Eenvoudige evaluering slegs by die eerste besoek (moet volledig gedokumenteer word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10,00    | R 80,56  |
| 909                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Komplekse evaluering slegs by die eerste besoek (moet volledig gedokumenteer word).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16,70    | R 134,22 |
| 912                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Antropometriese/liggaamsamestelling assessering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10,00    | R 80,56  |
| 913                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ergologiese toetsevaluering van liggaamsegment, ledemaat of gewig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28,50    | R 229,25 |
| 914                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Neurologiese pasiënte: Ergologiese evaluering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16,70    | R 134,22 |
| 915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Posturale analise en/of ontleding van aktiwiteite van die daaglikse lewe, gang en spesifieke motoriese handelinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16,70    | R 134,22 |
| 916                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Perseptuele motoriese evaluering (persepsie en groot motoriese funksie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16,70    | R 134,22 |
| 917                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fisiese werkkapasiteit (trappeel of fietsergometer/ander elektroniese toerusting) / Muskuloskeletale assessering (krag, uithouvermoë, bewegingsreëls, postuur)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28,50    | R 229,25 |
| 918                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fisiese werkkapasiteit met volle EKG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28,50    | R 229,25 |
| 920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Isotoniese, isometriese of EMG-toetsing deur middel van gespesialiseerde elektroniese toerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 28,50    | R 229,25 |
| 921                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Isokinetiese toetsing deur middel van gespesialiseerde elektroniese toerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28,50    | R 229,25 |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Terapeutiese prosedures (fisiese rehabilitasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Maksimum van 3 modaliteite, per diagnose, kan per besoek geëf word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |
| 923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Proprioëpsie, balans en motoriese koördinasie oefenterapieessie met of sonder toerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16,30    | R 258,35 |
| 925                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hidroterapie waar die toestand van die pasiënt sodanig is dat dit die onverdeelde aandag van die Biokinetikus vereis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16,30    | R 131,15 |
| 926                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Oefening op isokinetiese apparaat/Isotoniese/Isometriese weerstandstoerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16,30    | R 131,15 |
| 927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Postuur, gang en aktiwiteite van die daaglikse lewe (ADL), met/sonder toerustinggebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16,30    | R 131,15 |
| 928                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 'n Rehabilitatiewe oefening voorskrif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16,30    | R 131,15 |
| 929                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Callisthenics oefeninge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16,30    | R 131,15 |
| 930                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groepsessie met hoërisiko pasiënte, per pasiënt (maksimum 10 pasiënte)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8,80     | R 70,76  |
| 931                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Passiewe en aktiewe reëls bewegingsoefenterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16,30    | R 258,35 |
| 933                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Programvoorskrif vir 'n individu met CHD-gesondheidsrisiko's, insluitend hiperlipedemie, metabooliese afwykings, lae-rugpyn/ Lumbago ens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | R 132,02 |
| 934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groepoefensessies, per pasiënt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8,80     | R 70,76  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CHINESE GENEESKUNDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |         |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |         |
| 01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Alle rekeninge moet aangebied word met die volgende inligting duidelik vermeld: • naam van die praktisyn • kwalifikasies van die praktisyn • BHF praktyknommer • posadres en telefoonnommer • datum waarop die diens(e) gelever is • toepaslike itemkodes • die aard van die behandeling • die voornaam van die pasiënt |          |         |
| 02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Wanneer twee afsonderlike akupunktuurtegnieke gebruik word, sal elke behandeling as 'n afsonderlike behandeling beskou word waarvoor fooie afsonderlik gehef kan word.                                                                                                                                                  |          |         |
| 03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Daar mag nie meer as twee afsonderlike tegnieke by elke sessie gehef word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
| 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Die maksimum aantal akupunktuurbehandelings per kursus waarvoor gehef moet word, is beperk tot tien. Indien verdere behandeling aan die einde van hierdie behandelingsperiode benodig word, moet dit met die pasiënt onderhandel word.                                                                                  |          |         |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KONSULTASIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |         |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EENHEDE: | WAARDE: |
| 1100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Konsultasie (tot 15 minute)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10.00 R  | 177,35  |
| 1101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Konsultasie (16-30 minute)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22.50 R  | 398,85  |
| 1102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Konsultasie (31-45 min)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 37.50 R  | 664,95  |
| 1103                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Konsultasie (46-60 min)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52.50 R  | 930,90  |
| 1110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Konsultasie, elke bykomende volle 15 minute langer as 60 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.00 R  | 266,10  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BEHANDELINGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |         |
| 3100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Eerste behandeling (naalde, plus maksimum twee spesialiteitsterapie tegnieke)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 39.52 R  | 700,77  |
| 3200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Opvolgbehandeling (naalde, plus maksimum twee spesialiteitsterapie tegnieke)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 36.14 R  | 640,97  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SPESIALITEITRAPIE TEGNIEKE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |         |
| 4010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Moxibustion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22.77 R  | 403,68  |
| 4020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Koppie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19.49 R  | 345,63  |
| 4030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dermale naaldterapie (pruimblom of sewester)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.18 R  | 322,39  |
| 4040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Aurikulêre terapie (mikro-akupunktuur)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 32.14 R  | 569,91  |
| 4050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kopvel akupunktuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 27.30 R  | 484,38  |
| 4060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Shilao (dieetterapie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23.71 R  | 420,49  |
| 4070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Tui-Na (massering/druk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 34.22 R  | 606,76  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| CHIROPRAKTISYNS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |         |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |         |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Alle rekeninge moet aangebied word met die volgende inligting duidelik vermeld: • naam van chiropraktisyn • kwalifikasies van die chiropraktisyn • BHF-praktyknommer • posadres en telefoonnommer • datum waarop diens(e) gelewer is • die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkode nommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer • die van en voorletters van die lid • die voornaam van die pasiënt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |         |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Die konsultasiekode mag slegs een keer by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek gehê word. Konsultasie sluit in geskiedenisopname, leiding, opvoeding, gesondheidsbevordering en/of konsultasie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |         |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 'n Maksimum van drie diagnostiese prosedures kan by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek gehê word. Diagnostiese prosedures sluit in fisiese ondersoek, neurologiese ondersoek, ortopediese ondersoek, ergonomiese analise, posturale analise en radiologiese ondersoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |         |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 'n Maksimum van drie behandelingsprosedures kan by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek vir enige enkele diagnose gehê word. Behandelingprosedures sluit onder andere in: ruggraat- of ekstraspinale manipulasie, akupunktuur, koe toedienings, nie-verhittingsmodaliteite, diepverhittingsbestraling, sagte weefselmanipulasie, oppervlakkige verhittingsterapie en terapeutiese oefeninge (behalwe met betrekking tot voorbereiding of passing van toestelle) .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |         |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Na 'n reeks van 12 behandelings ten opsigte van een pasiënt vir dieselfde toestand, moet die betrokke praktisyn so gou moontlik aanmeld indien verdere behandeling nodig is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |         |
| 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |         |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Konsultasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |         |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EENHEDE: | WAARDE: |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |         |
| 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Konsultasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25,00 R  | 239,05  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Diagnostiese prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Slegs 'n enkele item uit hierdie afdeling mag per pasiëntontmoeting gehê word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Stralingsbeheerraad Sertifikaatnommer moet op rekening wees indien X-strale gelaai word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |         |
| 311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Enkel diagnostiese prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25,00 R  | 204,40  |
| 312                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Twee diagnostiese prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37,50 R  | 306,45  |
| 313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Drie diagnostiese prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50,00 R  | 408,65  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Immobilisasie of terapeutiese oefeninge met betrekking tot voorbereiding of passing van toestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Slegs 'n enkele item uit hierdie afdeling mag per pasiëntontmoeting gehê word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
| 321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Enkele geval van immobilisasie of terapeutiese oefeninge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,00 R  | 81,73   |
| 322                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Twee gevalle van immobilisasie of terapeutiese oefeninge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15,00 R  | 122,67  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Behandeling (terapeutiese prosedures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Slegs 'n enkele item uit hierdie afdeling mag per pasiëntontmoeting gehê word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
| 331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Enkelbehandelingsprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10,00 R  | 81,73   |
| 332                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Twee behandelingsprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15,00 R  | 122,67  |
| 333                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Drie behandelingsprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20,00 R  | 163,46  |
| 334                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Vier behandelingsprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25,00 R  | 204,40  |
| 335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Vyf behandelingsprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30,00 R  | 245,04  |
| 336                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ses behandelingsprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35,00 R  | 286,13  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Verbruiksgoedere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Die bedrag wat gehê word ten opsigte van medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe sal nie die perke oorskry wat voorgeskryf word in die Regulasies met betrekking tot 'n deursigtige prysstelsel vir medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe, gedateer 30 April 2004, gemaak ingevolge die Wet op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet), No 101 van 1965). Met betrekking tot alle ander materiaal, moet items (BTW uitgesluit) gehê word teen netto verkrygingsprys plus: • 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; en • 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is |          |         |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Medikasie / materiaal: Betaal vir medikasie of materiaal, geïdentifiseer deur die toepaslike Nappi-kode.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |         |
| 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | X-straal films                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R        | 148,26  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| KLINIESE PATOLOGIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Die rekening of staat beoog in artikel 59(1) van die Wet moet die volgende bevat - i. die van, voornaam en ander voorletters, indien enige, van die pasiënt; ii. die praktykkodenummer, groeppraktyknommer en individuele verskafferregistrasienommer uitgereik deur die registrerende owerhede vir verskaffers, indien van toepassing, van die diensverskaffer en, in die geval van 'n groeppraktyk, die naam van die praktisyn wat die diens verskaf het; iii. die relevante diagnostiese en sodanige ander itemkodenummers wat met sodanige relevante gesondheidsdiens verband hou; iv. die datum waarop elke relevante gesondheidsdiens gelewer is; v. die aard en koste van elke relevante gesondheidsdiens wat gelewer word, insluitend die verskaffing van medisyne aan die pasiënt; en die naam, hoeveelheid en dosis van en netto bedrag betaalbaar deur die pasiënt ten opsigte van die medisyne; |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Geen "inkopielys" moet aan dokters versprei word nie en geen groeptoetse sal uitgevoer word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Geen heffing moet gehef word ten opsigte van dienste soos monsterhantering en na-ure dienste nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Interaksie met pasiënt vir die insameling van monsters sal beperk word tot daardie monsters wat fisiologies uitgewerp word, soos sputum en urine en neem van veneuse en perifere bloed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Wysiger 0097:Patologiese toetse uitgevoer deur nie-patoloë: Waar items onder Kliniese Patologie (Artikel 21) en Anatomiese Patologie (Artikel 22) binne die provinsie van ander spesialiste of algemene praktisyns val, moet die fooi teen twee derdes van die patoloëfooie gehef word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 1. Hematologie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| Kode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Byvoegingskodes | Patoloë |            | Ander Spesialiste/ Algemene Praktisyns |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 | EENHEDE | WAARDE     | EENHEDE                                | WAARDE |
| 3705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Alkali-weerstandige hemoglobien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 | 4,50    | R 91,67    | 3,00                                   |        |
| 3709                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Antiglobulien toets (Coombs se of tripsinsiede rooi selle)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 | 3,65    | R 73,98    | 2,45                                   |        |
| 3710                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Teenliggaampitrasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 | 7,20    | R 146,20   | 4,80                                   |        |
| 3711                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ameth tel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 2,25    |            | 1,50                                   |        |
| 3712                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Teenliggaam identifikasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 8,45    | R 171,80   | 5,65                                   |        |
| 3713                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bloetyd (sluit nie die koste van die eenvoudige toestel in nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 | 6,94    | R 141,38   | 4,63                                   |        |
| 3714                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bloedvolume, kleurstofmetode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 | 7,20    | R 146,20   | 4,80                                   |        |
| 3715                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Buffy laag ondersoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 | 19,90   | R 404,55   | 13,27                                  |        |
| 3716                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Gemiddelde selvolume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 | 2,25    | R 24,13    | 1,50                                   |        |
| 3718                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kwantitatiewe omgekeerde transkriptase polimerase kettingreaksie (QR-PCR) vir die monitoring van minimale residuele siekte (MRD) in leukemie pasiënte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 | 183,68  |            | 122,45                                 |        |
| 3717                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Slegs beenmurg-sitologiese ondersoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 | 19,90   | R 404,55   | 13,27                                  |        |
| 3719                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Beenmurg: Aspirasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 | 8,40    |            | 5,60                                   |        |
| 3720                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Beenmurg trephine biopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 32,60   |            | 21,70                                  |        |
| 3721                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Beenmurgaspirasie en trefienbiopsie (uitgesluit histologie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 | 36,80   |            | 24,50                                  |        |
| 3722                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kapillêre broosheid: Hess                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 2,02    | R 41,09    | 1,35                                   |        |
| 3723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sirkulerende antikoagulant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 | 5,85    | R 118,72   | 3,90                                   |        |
| 3724                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Koagulasie faktor inhibeerder toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 | 57,56   | R 1 169,36 | 38,37                                  |        |
| 3726                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Geaktiveerde proteïen C weerstand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 | 26,00   | R 528,54   | 17,30                                  |        |
| 3727                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Koagulasie tyd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 | 3,16    | R 63,89    | 2,11                                   |        |
| 3728                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Anti-faktor Xa Aktiwiteit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 53,60   |            | 35,73                                  |        |
| 3729                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Koue agglutiniene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 | 3,60    | R 73,40    | 2,40                                   |        |
| 3730                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Proteïen S: Funksioneel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 | 37,50   | R 761,74   | 25,00                                  |        |
| 3731                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Verenigbaarheid vir bloedoortapping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 | 3,60    | R 73,40    | 2,40                                   |        |
| 3732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kryoglobulien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 | 3,60    | R 73,40    | 2,40                                   |        |
| 3734                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Proteïen C (chromogenies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 30,29   | R 615,24   | 20,19                                  |        |
| 3735                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Anti-trombin III (chromogenies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 | 22,00   | R 447,24   | 14,70                                  |        |
| 3736                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Plasminogeen (chromogenies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 | 61,65   | R 1 252,84 | 41,10                                  |        |
| 3737                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lupus Russel Viper metode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 17,00   | R 345,63   | 11,30                                  |        |
| 3738                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lupus Kaolin Exner metode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 25,00   | R 508,21   | 16,70                                  |        |
| 3739                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Eritrosietelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 | 2,25    | R 45,47    | 1,50                                   |        |
| 3740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Faktore V en VII: Kwalitatief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 | 7,20    | R 146,20   | 4,80                                   |        |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                    |  |       |   |          |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---|----------|-------|
| 3741 | Koagulasiefaktortoets: Funksioneel                                 |  | 9,45  | R | 192,11   | 6,30  |
| 3742 | Koagulasiefaktortoets: Immunologies                                |  | 4,50  |   |          | 3,00  |
| 3743 | Eritrosiet sedimentasietempo                                       |  | 3,00  | R | 60,53    | 2,00  |
| 3744 | Fibrien stabiliserende faktor (ureum toets)                        |  | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3746 | Fibrien monomere                                                   |  | 2,70  | R | 54,97    | 1,80  |
| 3748 | Plasminogeen aktiveerder inhibeerder (PAI-I)                       |  | 65,95 |   |          | 43,97 |
| 3750 | Weefselplasminogeenaktiveerder (tPA)                               |  | 67,79 |   |          | 45,19 |
| 3751 | Osmotiese broosheid (skerm)                                        |  | 2,25  |   |          | 1,50  |
| 3752 | Osmotiese broosheidstoets: Kwantitatief                            |  | 10,00 |   |          | 6,65  |
| 3753 | Osmotiese broosheid (voor en na inkubasie)                         |  | 18,00 | R | 366,10   | 12,00 |
| 3754 | ABO Omgekeerde Groep                                               |  | 5,50  | R | 60,83    | 3,67  |
| 3755 | Volle bloedtelling (insluitend items 3739, 3762, 3783, 3785, 3791) |  | 10,50 | R | 213,61   | 7,00  |
| 3756 | Volle kruiswedstryd                                                |  | 7,20  | R | 146,20   | 4,80  |
| 3757 | Koagulasiefaktore: Kwantitatief                                    |  | 32,20 | R | 654,42   | 21,47 |
| 3758 | Faktor VIII-verwante antigeen                                      |  | 60,46 | R | 1 228,42 | 40,31 |
| 3759 | Koagulasie faktor korreksie studie                                 |  | 11,72 | R | 238,31   | 7,81  |
| 3761 | Faktor XIII-verwante antigeen                                      |  | 61,11 |   |          | 40,74 |
| 3762 | Hemoglobien skatting                                               |  | 1,80  | R | 36,70    | 1,20  |
| 3763 | Kontak geaktiveerde produk toets                                   |  | 16,20 | R | 329,11   | 10,80 |
| 3764 | Groepering: AB en O antigene                                       |  | 3,60  | R | 73,40    | 2,40  |
| 3765 | Groepering: Rh-antigeen                                            |  | 3,60  | R | 73,40    | 2,40  |
| 3766 | PIVKA                                                              |  | 43,49 | R | 519,76   | 28,99 |
| 3767 | Euglobulin Lysis tyd                                               |  | 25,58 | R | 304,84   | 17,05 |
| 3768 | Hemoglobien A2 (kolomchromatografie)                               |  | 15,00 | R | 544,77   | 10,00 |
| 3769 | Hemoglobienelektroforese                                           |  | 26,82 | R | 73,40    | 17,88 |
| 3770 | Hemoglobien-S (oplosbaarheidstoets)                                |  | 3,60  | R | 73,40    | 2,40  |
| 3771 | Faktor III-beskikbaarheidstoets                                    |  | 5,85  |   |          | 3,90  |
| 3772 | Haptoglobien: Kwantitatief                                         |  | 9,45  | R | 192,11   | 6,30  |
| 3773 | Ham se versuurde serum toets                                       |  | 8,00  | R | 162,44   | 5,33  |
| 3775 | Heinz liggame                                                      |  | 2,25  | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 3776 | Hemosiderien in urinêre sediment                                   |  | 2,25  | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 3781 | Heparienverdraagsaamheid                                           |  | 7,20  |   |          | 4,80  |
| 3783 | Leukosiet differensiële telling                                    |  | 6,20  | R | 126,03   | 4,15  |
| 3785 | Leukosiete: Totale telling                                         |  | 1,80  | R | 36,70    | 1,20  |
| 3786 | QBC malariakonsentrasie en fluoresserende kleuring                 |  | 25,00 | R | 508,21   | 16,70 |
| 3787 | LE-selle                                                           |  | 8,30  | R | 168,72   | 5,55  |
| 3789 | Neutrofiële alkaliese fosfatase                                    |  | 28,00 | R | 569,18   | 18,70 |
| 3791 | Gepakte selvolume: hematokrit                                      |  | 1,80  | R | 36,70    | 1,20  |
| 3792 | Plasmodium falciparum: Monoklonale immunologiese identifikasie     |  | 9,00  | R | 182,76   | 6,00  |
| 3793 | Plasma hemoglobien                                                 |  | 6,75  | R | 137,00   | 4,50  |
| 3794 | Bloedplaatjie sensitiviteit                                        |  | 18,64 |   |          | 12,43 |
| 3795 | Bloedplaatjie-aggregasie per mengsel                               |  | 12,14 | R | 246,79   | 8,09  |
| 3796 | Bloedplaatjie-teenliggaampies: Agglutinasie                        |  | 5,40  |   |          | 3,60  |
| 3797 | Plaatjie telling                                                   |  | 2,25  | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 3799 | Plaatjie-kleefvermoë                                               |  | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3801 | Protrombienverbruik                                                |  | 5,85  | R | 118,72   | 3,90  |
| 3803 | Protrombienbepaling (twee stadiums)                                |  | 5,85  | R | 118,72   | 3,90  |
| 3805 | Protrombien-indeks                                                 |  | 6,00  | R | 122,23   | 4,00  |
| 3806 | Terapeutiese geneesmiddeldvlak: Dosis                              |  | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3807 | Herkalsifikasie tyd                                                |  | 2,25  |   |          | 1,50  |
| 3809 | Retikulosietelling                                                 |  | 3,00  | R | 60,53    | 2,00  |
| 3810 | Schumm se toets                                                    |  | 3,60  | R | 73,40    | 2,40  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                             |  |        |   |        |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|--------|-------|
| 3811     | Sekeltoets                                                                  |  | 2,25   | R | 45,47  | 1,50  |
| 3814     | Sukrose lisis toets vir PNH                                                 |  | 3,60   | R | 73,40  | 2,40  |
| 3816     | T- en B-selle EAC-merkers (beperk tot EEN merker slegs vir CD4/8-tellings)  |  | 21,10  | R | 428,68 | 14,07 |
| 3820     | Trombo - Elastogram                                                         |  | 26,00  | R | 528,54 | 17,33 |
| 3825     | Fibrinogeen titer                                                           |  | 3,60   | R | 73,40  | 2,40  |
| 3828     | Oplosbare urokinase Plasminogeen Aktiveerder Reseptor (suPAR) ELISA         |  | 36,13  |   |        | 24,09 |
| 3829     | Glukose 6-fosfaat-dehidrogenase: Kwalitatief                                |  | 8,00   | R | 162,44 | 5,33  |
| 3830     | Glukose 6-fosfaat-dehidrogenase: Kwantitatief                               |  | 16,00  | R | 325,46 | 10,70 |
| 3832     | Rooisel-piruvaatkinase: Kwantitatief                                        |  | 16,00  | R | 325,46 | 10,70 |
| 3834     | Rooisel Rhesus fenotipe                                                     |  | 9,90   | R | 201,47 | 6,60  |
| 3835     | Hemoglobien F in bloedsmeer                                                 |  | 5,85   | R | 118,72 | 3,90  |
| 3837     | Gedeeltelike tromboplastientyd                                              |  | 5,85   | R | 118,72 | 3,90  |
| 3841     | Trombientyd (skerm)                                                         |  | 7,16   | R | 145,48 | 4,77  |
| 3843     | Trombientyd (reeks)                                                         |  | 7,65   | R | 155,56 | 5,10  |
| 3847     | Hemoglobien H                                                               |  | 2,25   | R | 45,47  | 1,50  |
| 3851     | Fibrien degenerasie produkte (diffusie plaat)                               |  | 10,35  | R | 210,40 | 6,90  |
| 3853     | Fibrien degenerasie produkte (latex skyfie)                                 |  | 4,50   | R | 91,67  | 3,00  |
| 3854     | DXP (Dimer-toets of ekwivalente latex-skyfietoets)                          |  | 8,50   | R | 172,52 | 5,67  |
| 3855     | Hemagglutinasie inhibisie                                                   |  | 9,90   | R | 201,47 | 6,60  |
| 3856     | D-Dimeer (kwantitatief)                                                     |  | 27,52  | R | 485,84 | 18,35 |
| 3857     | Ristocetin kofaktor                                                         |  | 35,53  |   |        | 23,69 |
| 3858     | Heparien verwydering                                                        |  | 28,88  |   |        | 19,25 |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Mikroskopiese en diverse toetse</b>                                      |  |        |   |        |       |
| 3863     | Outogene entstof                                                            |  | 12,60  | R | 255,86 | 8,40  |
| 3864     | Entomologiese ondersoek                                                     |  | 20,70  | R | 420,64 | 13,80 |
| 3865     | Parasiete in bloedsmeer                                                     |  | 5,60   | R | 113,61 | 3,73  |
| 3867     | Diverse (liggaamsvloeistowwe, urine, eksudaat, swamme, etter, skrape, ens.) |  | 4,90   | R | 99,42  | 3,30  |
| 3868     | Swam identifikasie                                                          |  | 8,30   | R | 168,72 | 5,50  |
| 3869     | Ontlasting (insluitend parasiete)                                           |  | 4,90   | R | 99,42  | 3,27  |
| 3872     | Outomatiese urine mikroskopie                                               |  | 8,72   |   |        | 5,81  |
| 3873     | Oordrag elektronmikroskopie                                                 |  | 85,00  |   |        | 57,00 |
| 3874     | Skandeerelektronmikroskopie                                                 |  | 100,00 |   |        | 67,00 |
| 3875     | Insluitingsliggame                                                          |  | 4,50   | R | 91,67  | 3,00  |
| 3878     | Kristal identifikasie gepolariseerde lig mikroskopie                        |  | 4,50   | R | 91,67  | 3,00  |
| 3879     | Campylobacter in stoelgang: Veelsydige kultuur                              |  | 9,90   | R | 201,47 | 6,60  |
| 3880     | Antigeenopsporing met poliklonale teenliggaampies                           |  | 4,50   | R | 91,67  | 3,00  |
| 3881     | Mikobakterië                                                                |  | 3,00   | R | 60,53  | 2,00  |
| 3882     | Antigeenopsporing met monoklonale teenliggaampies                           |  | 10,80  | R | 219,75 | 7,20  |
| 3883     | Konsentrasietegnieke vir parasiete                                          |  | 3,00   | R | 60,53  | 2,00  |
| 3884     | Donkerveld-, fase- of interferensiekontrasmikroskopie, Nomarski of Fontana  |  | 6,30   | R | 128,22 | 4,20  |
| 3885     | Sitochemiese vlek                                                           |  | 5,45   | R | 110,83 | 3,65  |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Bakteriologie</b>                                                        |  |        |   |        |       |
| 4650     | Antibiotiese MIC per organisme per antibiotika                              |  | 8,00   | R | 162,44 | 5,33  |
| 4651     | Nie-radiometriese outomatiese bloedkulture                                  |  | 13,90  | R | 282,32 | 9,27  |
| 4652     | Vinnige outomatiese bakteriële identifikasie per organisme                  |  | 15,00  | R | 304,84 | 10,00 |
| 4653     | Vinnige outomatiese antibiotika vatbaarheid per organisme                   |  | 17,00  | R | 345,63 | 11,33 |
| 4654     | Vinnige outomatiese MIC per organisme per antibiotika                       |  | 17,00  | R | 345,63 | 11,33 |
| 3887     | Antibiotiese vatbaarheidstoets: Per organisme                               |  | 8,00   | R | 162,44 | 5,33  |
| 3888     | Voorbereiding van kleeftand                                                 |  | 2,70   | R | 54,97  | 1,80  |
| 3889     | Clostridium difficile toksien: Monoklonale immunologies                     |  | 12,40  | R | 251,77 | 8,27  |
| 3890     | Antibiotiese ontleding van weefsels en vloeistowwe                          |  | 13,90  | R | 282,32 | 9,27  |
| 3891     | Bloedkultuur: Aërobies                                                      |  | 5,85   | R | 118,72 | 3,90  |
| 3892     | Bloedkultuur: Anaërobies                                                    |  | 5,85   | R | 118,72 | 3,90  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                     |       |   |          |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|----------|-------|
| 3893     | Bakteriologiese kultuur: Diverse                                    | 6,30  | R | 128,22   | 4,20  |
| 3894     | Radiometriese bloedkultuur                                          | 10,80 | R | 219,75   | 7,20  |
| 3895     | Bakteriologiese kultuur: Keurige organismes                         | 9,90  | R | 201,47   | 6,60  |
| 3896     | In vivo kultuur: Bakterieë                                          | 16,00 | R | 325,46   | 10,65 |
| 3897     | In vivo kultuur: Virus                                              | 16,00 | R | 325,46   | 10,65 |
| 3898     | Bakteriële eksotoksienproduksie (in vitro-toets)                    | 4,50  |   |          | 3,00  |
| 3899     | Bakteriële eksotoksienproduksie (in vivo-toets)                     | 20,70 | R | 420,64   | 13,80 |
| 3900     | Sitomegalovirus (CMV) pp65 antigeen opsporing toets                 | 59,20 |   |          | 39,47 |
| 3901     | Swam kultuur                                                        | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3902     | Clostridium difficile (sitotoksiteit neutralisasie)                 | 30,00 | R | 609,68   | 20,00 |
| 3903     | Antibiotiese vlak: Biologiese vloeistowwe                           | 11,70 | R | 238,02   | 7,80  |
| 3904     | Rotavirus latex skyfie toets                                        | 5,62  | R | 114,34   | 3,75  |
| 3905     | Identifikasie van virus of rickettsia                               | 20,70 | R | 420,64   | 13,80 |
| 3906     | Identifikasie: Chlamydia                                            | 16,00 | R | 325,46   | 10,65 |
| 3907     | Kultuur vir Staphylococcus aureus                                   |       | R | 45,47    |       |
| 3908     | Anaërobe kultuur: Omvattend                                         | 9,90  | R | 201,47   | 6,60  |
| 3909     | Anaërobe kultuur: Beperkte prosedure                                | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3911     | Beta-laktamase-toets                                                | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3914     | Steriliteitsbeheertoets: Biologiese metode                          | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3915     | Mycobacterium kultuur                                               | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3916     | Radiometriese tuberkulose kultuur                                   | 10,80 | R | 219,75   | 7,20  |
| 3917     | Mycoplasma kultuur: Beperk                                          | 2,25  |   |          | 1,50  |
| 3918     | Mycoplasma-kultuur: Omvattend                                       | 9,90  | R | 201,47   | 6,60  |
| 3919     | Identifikasie van mykobakterie                                      | 9,90  | R | 201,47   | 6,60  |
| 3920     | Mycobacterium: Antibiotiese sensitiwiteit                           | 9,90  | R | 201,47   | 6,60  |
| 3921     | Antibiotiese sinergistiese studie                                   | 20,70 | R | 420,64   | 13,80 |
| 3922     | Lewensvatbare selftelling                                           | 1,35  | R | 27,34    | 0,90  |
| 3923     | Biochemiese identifikasie van bakterie: verkort                     | 3,15  | R | 63,75    | 2,10  |
| 3924     | Biochemiese identifikasie van bakterie: Uitgebreide                 | 12,50 | R | 254,11   | 8,33  |
| 3925     | Serologiese identifikasie van bakterie: Verkort                     | 3,15  | R | 63,75    | 2,10  |
| 3926     | Serologiese identifikasie van bakterie: Uitgebreide                 | 10,20 | R | 207,03   | 6,80  |
| 3927     | Groepeping vir streptokokke                                         | 7,30  | R | 148,55   | 4,85  |
| 3928     | Antimikrobiese stowwe                                               | 3,80  | R | 77,20    | 2,50  |
| 3929     | Radiometriese mykobakterie-identifikasie                            | 14,00 | R | 284,37   | 9,30  |
| 3930     | Radiometriese mycobacterium antibiotika sensitiwiteit               | 25,00 | R | 508,21   | 16,70 |
| 3931     | Helicobacter: Monoklonale immunologies                              | 12,40 | R | 251,77   | 8,27  |
| 4655     | Mikobakterieë: MIC-bepaling - E-toets                               | 16,50 |   |          | 11,00 |
| 4656     | Mikobakterieë: Identifikasie HPLC                                   | 35,00 |   |          | 23,33 |
| 4657     | Mikobakterieë: Vloeibare, gekonsentreerde, fluoro-chroom-vlek       | 9,90  |   |          | 6,60  |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Serologie</b>                                                    |       |   |          |       |
| 3932     | Teenliggaampies teen menslike immuuniteitsgebrek virus (MIV): ELISA | 14,10 | R | 286,41   | 9,40  |
| 3933     | IgE: Totaal: EMIT of ELISA                                          | 11,70 | R | 238,02   | 7,80  |
| 3934     | Outo-teenliggaampies deur gemerkte teenliggaampies                  | 16,00 | R | 325,46   | 10,65 |
| 3935     | Sperm teenliggaampies                                               | 16,00 | R | 325,46   | 10,65 |
| 3936     | Virusneutralisasietoets: Eerste teenliggaampie                      | 75,00 | R | 1 524,50 | 50,00 |
| 3937     | Virusneutralisasietoets: Elke bykomende teenliggaam                 | 15,00 | R | 304,84   | 10,00 |
| 3938     | Presipitasietoets per antigeen                                      | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3939     | Agglutinasietoets per antigeen                                      | 5,50  | R | 111,71   | 3,67  |
| 3940     | Hemagglutinasietoets: Per antigeen                                  | 9,90  | R | 201,47   | 6,60  |
| 3941     | Gewysigde Coombs se toets vir brucellose                            | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3942     | Hepatitis Rapid Virale Ab                                           | 12,24 | R | 218,29   | 8,16  |
| 3943     | Teenliggaamtiter teen bakteriële eksotoksien                        | 3,60  | R | 73,40    | 2,40  |
| 3944     | IgE: Spesifieke teenliggaampie titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag            | 12,40 | R | 251,77   | 8,27  |
| 3945     | Komplementfiksasietoets                                             | 5,85  | R | 118,72   | 3,90  |
| 3946     | IgM: Spesifieke teenliggaampie titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag            | 14,05 | R | 285,39   | 9,37  |
| 3947     | C-reaktiewe proteïen                                                | 10,84 | R | 220,62   | 7,23  |
| 3948     | IgG: Spesifieke teenliggaampie titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag            | 12,95 | R | 263,03   | 8,63  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                |       |   |          |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|----------|-------|
| 3949 | Kwalitatiewe Kahn, VDRL of ander flokkulasie                                                                                   | 2,25  | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 3950 | Neutrofiële fagositose                                                                                                         | 25,20 | R | 512,46   | 16,80 |
| 3951 | Kwantitatiewe Kahn, VDRL of ander flokkulasie                                                                                  | 3,60  | R | 73,40    | 2,40  |
| 3952 | Neutrofiële chemotaksis                                                                                                        | 67,95 | R | 1 381,22 | 45,30 |
| 3953 | Buis agglutinasie toets                                                                                                        | 4,15  | R | 84,65    | 2,76  |
| 3955 | Paul Bunnell: Vermoedelik                                                                                                      | 2,25  | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 3956 | Aansteeklike mononukleose latex-skyfietoets (Monospot of ekwivalent)                                                           | 8,50  | R | 172,52   | 5,67  |
| 3957 | Paul Bunnell: Absorpsie                                                                                                        | 4,50  |   |          | 3,00  |
| 3958 | Anti Gad/la2 Ab                                                                                                                | 67,95 |   |          | 45,30 |
| 3959 | Rose Waaler agglutinasie toets                                                                                                 | 4,50  | R | 1 200,51 | 3,00  |
| 3960 | Gonokok-, listeria- of echinokokagglutinasie                                                                                   | 9,50  | R | 91,67    | 6,30  |
| 3961 | Skyfie agglutinasie toets                                                                                                      | 2,63  | R | 192,99   | 1,75  |
| 3962 | Rebuck vel venster                                                                                                             | 5,40  | R | 53,51    | 3,60  |
| 3963 | Serumkomplementvlak: Elke komponent                                                                                            | 3,15  | R | 63,75    | 2,10  |
| 3965 | Anti-la2-teenliggaampies                                                                                                       | 36,00 | R | 635,86   | 24,00 |
| 3966 | Anti Gad-teenliggaampies                                                                                                       | 36,00 |   |          | 24,00 |
| 3967 | Outo-teenliggaam: Gesensitiseerde eritosiete                                                                                   | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3968 | Herpesvirustipering: Monoklonale immunologies                                                                                  | 20,69 | R | 420,49   | 13,79 |
| 3969 | Western blot tegniek                                                                                                           | 74,00 | R | 1 503,59 | 49,00 |
| 3970 | Epstein-Barr virus teenliggaampie titer                                                                                        |       | R | 137,00   |       |
| 3971 | Immuno-diffusie toets: Per antigeen                                                                                            | 3,15  | R | 63,75    | 2,10  |
| 3972 | Respiratoriese sinitiale virus (ELISA tegniek)                                                                                 | 35,00 | R | 711,01   | 23,00 |
| 3973 | Immuno-elektroforese: Per immuunserum                                                                                          | 9,45  | R | 192,11   | 6,30  |
| 3974 | Polimerase kettingreaksie                                                                                                      | 75,00 | R | 1 524,50 | 50,00 |
| 3975 | Indirekte immuno-fluoresensie toets (bakteriese, virale,                                                                       | 12,00 | R | 243,73   | 8,00  |
| 3977 | Teen immuno-elektroforese                                                                                                      | 6,75  |   |          | 4,50  |
| 3978 | Limfosit transformasie                                                                                                         | 51,70 | R | 1 050,20 | 34,50 |
| 3980 | Bilharzia Ag Serum/Urine                                                                                                       | 14,50 | R | 158,78   | 9,67  |
| 3982 | Histone Ab                                                                                                                     | 16,00 |   |          | 10,67 |
| 3984 | Quantiferon TB-toets                                                                                                           | 44,80 |   |          | 29,87 |
| 3986 | Anti R7-V                                                                                                                      | 59,59 |   |          | 39,73 |
| 4600 | Anti-CCP                                                                                                                       | 17,46 | R | 308,35   | 11,64 |
| 4601 | Paneeltipering: Teenliggaamopsoring: Klas I                                                                                    | 36,00 | R | 731,47   | 24,00 |
| 4602 | Paneeltipering: Teenliggaamopsoring: Klas II                                                                                   | 44,00 | R | 894,20   | 29,30 |
| 4603 | HLA-toets vir spesifieke lokus/antigeen - serologie                                                                            | 27,00 | R | 548,71   | 18,00 |
| 4604 | HLA-tik: Klas I - serologie                                                                                                    | 52,00 | R | 1 056,64 | 34,70 |
| 4605 | HLA-tik: Klas II - serologie                                                                                                   | 52,00 | R | 1 056,64 | 34,70 |
| 4606 | HLA-tik: Klas I & II - serologie                                                                                               | 90,00 | R | 1 829,19 | 60,00 |
| 4607 | Kruis bypassende T-selle (per skinkbord)                                                                                       | 18,00 | R | 366,10   | 12,00 |
| 4608 | Kruis bypassende B-selle                                                                                                       | 38,00 | R | 772,27   | 25,30 |
| 4609 | Kruis bypassende T- en B-selle                                                                                                 | 48,00 | R | 975,64   | 32,00 |
| 4610 | Helicobacter: Pylori-antigeentoets                                                                                             | 34,60 | R | 611,14   | 23,07 |
| 4611 | Eritropoietien                                                                                                                 | 20,00 |   |          | 13,33 |
| 4612 | HTLV I/II                                                                                                                      | 20,00 |   |          | 13,33 |
| 4613 | Anti-Gm1-teenliggaampies                                                                                                       | 75,00 |   |          | 50,00 |
| 4614 | MIV Ab - Vinnige toets                                                                                                         | 12,00 | R | 212,00   | 8,00  |
| 5.   | <b>Veltoetse</b>                                                                                                               |       |   |          |       |
|      | <b>Let wel:</b> Vir velprik-allergietoetse, verwys asseblief na items 0218, 0220 en 0221 in Afdeling 2: Integumentêre Afdeling |       |   |          |       |
| 6    | <b>Biochemiese toetse: Bloed</b>                                                                                               |       |   |          |       |
| 3991 | Abnormale pigmente: Kwalitatief                                                                                                | 4,50  | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 3993 | Abnormale pigmente: Kwantitatief                                                                                               | 9,00  | R | 182,76   | 6,00  |
| 3995 | Suur fosfaat                                                                                                                   | 5,18  | R | 105,41   | 3,45  |
| 3996 | Serum Amyloid A                                                                                                                | 8,28  |   |          | 5,52  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                        |  |       |            |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|
| 3997 | Suurfosfatase fraksionering                            |  | 1,80  |            | 1,20  |
| 3998 | Aminosure Kwantitatief (Post-derivatisering HPLC)      |  | 78,12 | R 1 587,96 | 52,08 |
| 3999 | Albumien                                               |  | 4,80  | R 97,52    | 3,20  |
| 4000 | Alkohol                                                |  | 12,40 | R 251,77   | 8,27  |
| 4001 | Alkaliese fosfatase                                    |  | 5,18  | R 105,41   | 3,45  |
| 4002 | Alkaliese fosfatase-iso-ensieme                        |  | 11,70 | R 238,02   | 7,80  |
| 4003 | Ammoniak: Ensiematies                                  |  | 7,71  | R 156,74   | 5,14  |
| 4004 | Ammoniak: Monitor                                      |  | 4,50  | R 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 4005 | Alfa-1-antitripsien: Totaal                            |  | 7,20  | R 146,20   | 4,80  |
| 4006 | Amilase                                                |  | 5,18  | R 105,41   | 3,45  |
| 4007 | Arseen in bloed, hare of naels                         |  | 36,25 | R 736,74   | 24,17 |
| 4008 | Bilirubien - Reflektansie                              |  | 4,77  |            | 3,18  |
| 4009 | Bilirubien: Totaal                                     |  | 4,77  | R 97,08    | 3,18  |
| 4010 | Bilirubien: Gekonjugeerd                               |  | 3,62  | R 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4011 | Asemwaterstoftoets                                     |  | 21,56 |            | 14,37 |
| 4012 | CSF Nikotiensuur                                       |  | 12,42 |            | 8,28  |
| 4013 | CSF Glutamine                                          |  | 11,25 |            | 7,50  |
| 4014 | Kadmium: Atoomabsorpsie                                |  | 18,12 | R 368,00   | 12,08 |
| 4016 | Kalsium: Geïoniseerd                                   |  | 6,75  | R 137,00   | 4,50  |
| 4017 | Kalsium: Spektrofotometries                            |  | 3,62  | R 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4018 | Kalsium: Atoomabsorpsie                                |  | 7,25  | R 146,94   | 4,83  |
| 4019 | Karoteen                                               |  | 2,25  | R 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4020 | Karnitien (Totaal of vry) in biologiese vloeistof: Elk |  | 11,69 | R 237,74   | 7,79  |
| 4021 | Karnitien (Totaal of vry) in spiere: Elk               |  | 23,38 | R 475,17   | 15,59 |
| 4022 | Asielkarnitien                                         |  | 23,38 | R 475,17   | 15,59 |
| 4023 | Chloried                                               |  | 2,59  | R 52,78    | 1,73  |
| 4025 | Chol/HDL/LDL/Trig                                      |  | 27,07 | R 478,24   | 18,05 |
| 4026 | LDL cholesterol (chemiese bepaling)                    |  | 6,90  | R 140,07   | 4,60  |
| 4027 | Totale cholesterol                                     |  | 5,34  | R 108,48   | 3,56  |
| 4028 | HDL cholesterol                                        |  | 6,90  | R 140,07   | 4,60  |
| 4029 | Cholinesterase: Serum of eritrosiet: Elk               |  | 7,48  | R 152,20   | 4,99  |
| 4030 | Cholinesterase fenotipe (Dibukalen of fluoried elk)    |  | 9,00  | R 182,76   | 6,00  |
| 4031 | Totale CO2                                             |  | 5,18  | R 105,41   | 3,45  |
| 4032 | Kreatinien                                             |  | 3,62  | R 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4033 | CSF-immunoglobulien G                                  |  | 9,45  |            | 6,30  |
| 4034 | C1-Esterase inhibeerder                                |  | 9,45  | R 166,82   | 6,30  |
| 4035 | CSF-album                                              |  | 9,45  | R 166,82   | 6,30  |
| 4036 | CSF-IgG-indeks                                         |  | 22,05 |            | 14,70 |
| 4038 | Glutamiensuur                                          |  | 29,06 |            | 19,37 |
| 4040 | Homosisteien (lukraak)                                 |  | 15,30 | R 310,98   | 10,20 |
| 4041 | Homosisteien (na metionienlading)                      |  | 18,10 | R 367,71   | 12,06 |
| 4042 | D-xylose absorpsie toets: Twee uur                     |  | 13,15 | R 267,12   | 8,75  |
| 4045 | Fibrinogeen: Kwantitatief                              |  | 3,60  | R 73,40    | 2,40  |
| 4047 | Hollander toets                                        |  | 24,75 |            | 16,50 |
| 4049 | Glukosetoleransietoets (2 monsters)                    |  | 8,97  | R 182,47   | 5,98  |
| 4050 | Glukose strooktoets met fotometriese lesing            |  | 1,80  | R 36,70    | 1,20  |
| 4051 | Galaktose                                              |  | 11,25 | R 228,52   | 7,50  |
| 4052 | Glukosetoleransietoets (3 monsters)                    |  | 13,17 | R 267,41   | 8,78  |
| 4053 | Glukosetoleransietoets (4 monsters)                    |  | 17,37 | R 352,94   | 11,58 |
| 4057 | Glukose: Kwantitatief                                  |  | 3,62  | R 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4061 | Glukosetoleransietoets (5 monsters)                    |  | 21,56 | R 438,19   | 14,37 |
| 4062 | Galaktose-1-fosfaat uridieltransferase                 |  | 16,00 | R 325,46   | 10,70 |
| 4063 | Fruktosamien                                           |  | 7,20  | R 146,20   | 4,80  |
| 4064 | Geslikte hemoglobien: Chromatografie/HbA1C             |  | 14,25 | R 289,64   | 9,50  |
| 4066 | Immunofiksasie: Totale proteïen, IgG, IgA, IgM, Kappa, |  | 46,88 | R 952,98   | 31,25 |
| 4067 | Litium: Vlamionisasie                                  |  | 5,18  | R 105,41   | 3,45  |
| 4068 | Litium: Atoomabsorpsie                                 |  | 7,48  | R 152,20   | 4,99  |
| 4071 | Yster                                                  |  | 6,75  | R 137,00   | 4,50  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                     |  |       |   |        |       |  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--------|-------|--|
| 4073 | Ysterbindvermoë                                                                                                                     |  | 7,65  | R | 155,56 | 5,10  |  |
| 4076 | Bloedgasse: Astrup/pO <sub>2</sub> en aanvullende toetse - kan slegs tot 'n maksimum van 6 keer per pasiënt per kalenderdag gebruik |  | 19,10 | R | 337,74 | 12,73 |  |
| 4078 | Oksimetrie-analise: Methb, COHb, O <sub>2</sub> Hb, RHb, SulfHb                                                                     |  | 6,75  | R | 137,00 | 4,50  |  |
| 4079 | Ketone in plasma: Kwalitatief                                                                                                       |  | 2,25  | R | 45,47  | 1,50  |  |
| 4080 | Everolimus-toets                                                                                                                    |  | 63,95 |   |        | 42,63 |  |
| 4081 | Geneesmiddelvlak-biologiese vloeistof: Kwantitatief                                                                                 |  | 10,80 | R | 219,75 | 7,20  |  |
| 4082 | Takrolimus-toets                                                                                                                    |  | 20,10 |   |        | 13,40 |  |
| 4083 | Lysosomale ensiemtoets                                                                                                              |  | 36,56 | R | 743,03 | 24,37 |  |
| 4084 | Timidienkinase                                                                                                                      |  | 20,00 |   |        | 13,33 |  |
| 4085 | Lipase                                                                                                                              |  | 5,18  | R | 105,41 | 3,45  |  |
| 4086 | Laktaat                                                                                                                             |  | 16,00 |   |        | 10,67 |  |
| 4091 | Lipoproteïen elektroforese                                                                                                          |  | 9,00  | R | 182,76 | 6,00  |  |
| 4092 | Orosmukoïed                                                                                                                         |  | 9,45  |   |        | 6,30  |  |
| 4093 | Osmolaliteit: Serum of urine                                                                                                        |  | 6,75  | R | 137,00 | 4,50  |  |
| 4094 | Magnesium: Spektrofotometries                                                                                                       |  | 3,62  | R | 73,68  | 2,41  |  |
| 4095 | Magnesium: Atoomabsorpsie                                                                                                           |  | 7,25  | R | 146,94 | 4,83  |  |
| 4096 | Kwik: Atoomabsorpsie                                                                                                                |  | 18,12 | R | 368,00 | 12,08 |  |
| 4098 | Koper: Atoomabsorpsie                                                                                                               |  | 18,12 | R | 368,00 | 12,08 |  |
| 4105 | Proteïen elektroforese                                                                                                              |  | 9,00  | R | 182,76 | 6,00  |  |
| 4106 | IgG subklas 1, 2, 3 of 4: Per subklas                                                                                               |  | 20,00 | R | 406,60 | 13,20 |  |
| 4109 | Fosfaat                                                                                                                             |  | 3,62  | R | 73,68  | 2,41  |  |
| 4111 | Fosfolipiede                                                                                                                        |  | 3,15  |   |        | 2,10  |  |
| 4113 | Kalium                                                                                                                              |  | 3,62  | R | 73,68  | 2,41  |  |
| 4114 | Natrium                                                                                                                             |  | 3,62  | R | 73,68  | 2,41  |  |
| 4117 | Proteïen: Totaal                                                                                                                    |  | 3,11  | R | 63,30  | 2,07  |  |
| 4121 | pH, pCO <sub>2</sub> of pO <sub>2</sub> : Elk                                                                                       |  | 6,75  | R | 137,00 | 4,50  |  |
| 4123 | Pirodruiwensuur                                                                                                                     |  | 4,50  | R | 91,67  | 3,00  |  |
| 4125 | Salisilate                                                                                                                          |  | 4,50  | R | 91,67  | 3,00  |  |
| 4126 | Sekretien-pankreasimien reaksie                                                                                                     |  | 26,10 |   |        | 17,40 |  |
| 4127 | Caeruloplasmin                                                                                                                      |  | 4,50  | R | 91,67  | 3,00  |  |
| 4128 | Fenilalanien: Kwantitatief                                                                                                          |  | 11,25 | R | 228,52 | 7,50  |  |
| 4129 | Glutamaat dehidrogenase (GDH)                                                                                                       |  | 5,40  |   |        | 3,60  |  |
| 4130 | Aspartaat aminotransferase (AST)                                                                                                    |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4131 | Alanien aminotransferase (ALT)                                                                                                      |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4132 | Kreatienkinase (CK)                                                                                                                 |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4133 | Laktaat dehidrogenase (LD)                                                                                                          |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4134 | Gamma-glutamyltransferase (GGT)                                                                                                     |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4135 | Aldolase                                                                                                                            |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4136 | Angiotensien-omskakelende ensiem (ACE)                                                                                              |  | 9,00  | R | 182,76 | 6,00  |  |
| 4137 | Laktaat dehidrogenase isoënsiem                                                                                                     |  | 10,80 | R | 219,75 | 7,20  |  |
| 4138 | CK-MB: Immunoïnhibisie/presipitasie                                                                                                 |  | 10,80 | R | 219,75 | 7,20  |  |
| 4139 | Adenosien deaminase                                                                                                                 |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4142 | Roosel-ensieme: Elk                                                                                                                 |  | 7,80  |   |        | 5,20  |  |
| 4143 | Serum/plasma ensieme                                                                                                                |  | 5,40  | R | 109,66 | 3,60  |  |
| 4144 | Transferrin                                                                                                                         |  | 11,70 | R | 238,02 | 7,80  |  |
| 4146 | Lood: Atoomabsorpsie                                                                                                                |  | 15,00 | R | 304,84 | 10,00 |  |
| 4147 | Triglisieried                                                                                                                       |  | 7,93  | R | 161,42 | 5,29  |  |
| 4148 | Tay - Sachs-studie                                                                                                                  |  | 36,56 |   |        | 24,37 |  |
| 4149 | Roosel magnesium                                                                                                                    |  | 11,70 | R | 238,02 | 7,80  |  |
| 4151 | Ureum                                                                                                                               |  | 3,62  | R | 73,68  | 2,41  |  |
| 4152 | CK-MB: Massabepaling: Kwantitatief (geoutomatiseerd)                                                                                |  | 12,40 | R | 251,77 | 8,27  |  |
| 4153 | CK-MB: Massabepaling: Kwantitatief (Nie outomaties nie)                                                                             |  | 17,47 | R | 355,13 | 11,65 |  |
| 4154 | Mioglobien kwantitatief: Monoklonaal immunologies                                                                                   |  | 12,40 | R | 251,77 | 8,27  |  |
| 4155 | Uriensuur                                                                                                                           |  | 3,78  | R | 76,91  | 2,52  |  |
| 4156 | Vitamiën D3                                                                                                                         |  | 12,42 | R | 221,65 | 8,28  |  |
| 4157 | Vitamiën A-versadigingstoets                                                                                                        |  | 15,30 | R | 310,98 | 10,20 |  |
| 4158 | Vitamiën E (tokoferol)                                                                                                              |  | 3,60  | R | 73,40  | 2,40  |  |
| 4159 | Vitamiën A                                                                                                                          |  | 6,30  | R | 128,22 | 4,20  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                                                                                                        |  |       |            |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|
| 4160     | Vitamiën C (askorbiensuur)                                                                                                                             |  | 2,25  |            | 1,50  |
| 4161     | Troponien isovorme: elk                                                                                                                                |  | 20,00 | R 406,60   | 13,33 |
| 4163     | Apoproteïen KI: Turbidometriese metode                                                                                                                 |  | 8,28  | R 168,43   | 5,52  |
| 4165     | Apoproteïen AI: Turbidometriese metode                                                                                                                 |  | 8,28  | R 168,43   | 5,52  |
| 4167     | Apoproteïen B: Turbidometriese metode                                                                                                                  |  | 8,28  | R 168,43   | 5,52  |
| 4170     | Lipoproteïen (a)(Lp(a))-toets                                                                                                                          |  | 12,42 | R 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4171     | Natrium + kalium + chloried + CO <sub>2</sub> + ureum                                                                                                  |  | 15,84 | R 321,95   | 10,56 |
| 4172     | ELISA/EMIT tegniek                                                                                                                                     |  | 12,42 | R 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4173     | Sirolimus-toets                                                                                                                                        |  | 78,00 |            | 52,00 |
| 4181     | Kwantitatiewe proteïenskatting: Mancini-metode                                                                                                         |  | 7,76  | R 157,76   | 5,17  |
| 4182     | Kwantitatiewe proteïenskatting: Nefelometer of Turbidometermetode                                                                                      |  | 8,28  | R 168,43   | 5,52  |
| 4183     | Kwantitatiewe proteïenskatting: Gemerkte teenliggaampte                                                                                                |  | 12,42 | R 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4184     | C-reaktiewe proteïen (ultrasensitief)                                                                                                                  |  | 11,68 | R 206,29   | 7,79  |
| 4185     | Laktose                                                                                                                                                |  | 10,80 | R 219,75   | 7,20  |
| 4186     | Vitamiën B6                                                                                                                                            |  | 15,30 | R 270,48   | 10,20 |
| 4187     | Sink: Atoomabsorpsie                                                                                                                                   |  | 18,12 | R 368,00   | 12,08 |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Biochemiese toetse: Urine</b>                                                                                                                       |  |       |            |       |
| 4188     | Urine peilstok, per stok (ongeaag die aantal toetse op stok)                                                                                           |  | 1,50  | R 30,71    | 1,00  |
| 4189     | Abnormale pigmente                                                                                                                                     |  | 4,50  | R 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 4193     | Alkapton toets: Homogentisiese suur                                                                                                                    |  | 4,50  | R 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 4194     | Aminosure: Kwantitatief (Post-derivatisering HPLC)                                                                                                     |  | 78,12 | R 1 587,96 | 52,08 |
| 4195     | Amino laevulensuur                                                                                                                                     |  | 18,00 | R 366,10   | 12,00 |
| 4197     | Amilase                                                                                                                                                |  | 5,18  | R 105,41   | 3,45  |
| 4198     | Arseen                                                                                                                                                 |  | 18,12 | R 368,00   | 12,08 |
| 4199     | Askorbiensuur                                                                                                                                          |  | 2,25  | R 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4201     | Bence-Jones proteïen                                                                                                                                   |  | 2,70  | R 54,97    | 1,80  |
| 4203     | Fenol                                                                                                                                                  |  | 3,60  |            | 2,40  |
| 4204     | Kalsium: Atoomabsorpsie                                                                                                                                |  | 7,25  | R 146,94   | 4,83  |
| 4205     | Kalsium: Spektrofotometries                                                                                                                            |  | 3,62  | R 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4206     | Kalsium: Absorpsie en ekskresie studies                                                                                                                |  | 25,00 |            | 16,70 |
| 4209     | Lood: Atoomabsorpsie                                                                                                                                   |  | 15,00 | R 304,84   | 10,00 |
| 4210     | Urine kollageen telopeptied                                                                                                                            |  | 36,50 |            | 24,33 |
| 4211     | Galpigmente: Kwalitatief                                                                                                                               |  | 2,25  | R 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4213     | Proteïen: Kwantitatief                                                                                                                                 |  | 2,25  | R 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4216     | Mukopolisakkariede: Kwalitatief                                                                                                                        |  | 3,60  | R 73,40    | 2,40  |
| 4217     | Oksalaat                                                                                                                                               |  | 9,38  | R 190,66   | 6,25  |
| 4218     | Glukose: Kwantitatief                                                                                                                                  |  | 2,25  | R 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4219     | Steroïede: Chromatografie (elk)                                                                                                                        |  | 7,20  | R 146,20   | 4,80  |
| 4220     | Klinolab Pasgebore skerm                                                                                                                               |  | 36,56 |            | 24,37 |
| 4221     | Kreatinien                                                                                                                                             |  | 3,62  | R 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4223     | Kreatinienopruiming                                                                                                                                    |  | 7,65  | R 155,56   | 5,10  |
| 4227     | Elektroforese: Kwalitatief                                                                                                                             |  | 4,50  | R 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 4228     | Fetale Long Volwassenheid                                                                                                                              |  | 36,56 |            | 24,37 |
| 4229     | Uriensuur opruiming                                                                                                                                    |  | 7,65  |            | 5,10  |
| 4230     | Urine/Vloeistof - Spesifieke swaartekrag                                                                                                               |  | 0,90  | R 15,94    | 0,60  |
| 4231     | Metaboliete HPLC (Hoë Druk Vloeistofchromatografie)                                                                                                    |  | 37,50 |            | 25,00 |
| 4232     | Metaboliete (gaschromatografie/massaspektrofotometrie)                                                                                                 |  | 46,80 |            | 31,20 |
| 4233     | Farmakologies/Dwelms van misbruik: Metaboliete HPLC (High Pressure Liquid Chromatography)                                                              |  | 37,50 |            | 25,00 |
| 4234     | Farmakologies/Dwelms van misbruik: Metaboliete (Gaschromatografie/Massaspektrofotometrie)                                                              |  | 46,80 |            | 31,20 |
| 4235     | Ingebore metabolismefoute (IEM) siftingstoets deur Tandem Mass Spectrometrie vir die opsporing van aminosidopatieë en cacylcantine metabolisme defekte |  | 70,86 |            | 47,24 |
| 4237     | 5-hidroksi-indool-asynsuur: Skermtoets                                                                                                                 |  | 2,70  | R 54,97    | 1,80  |
| 4238     | 5HIAA (Hplc)                                                                                                                                           |  | 78,12 |            | 52,08 |
| 4239     | 5-hidroksi-indool-asynsuur: Kwantitatief                                                                                                               |  | 6,75  |            | 4,50  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                 |        |   |          |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|-------|
| 4247     | Ketone: Uitgesluit dip-stok metode                              | 2,25   | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4248     | Verminderende stowwe                                            | 1,80   | R | 36,70    | 1,20  |
| 4251     | Metanefriene: Kolomchromatografie                               | 22,05  | R | 448,12   | 14,70 |
| 4252     | Metanefrien (Hplc)                                              | 78,12  |   |          | 52,08 |
| 4253     | Aromatiese amiene<br>(gaschromatografie/massaspektrofotometrie) | 27,00  | R | 548,71   | 18,00 |
| 4254     | Nitrosonaftol toets vir tyrosien                                | 2,25   | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4255     | Orotiese suur - urine                                           | 9,45   |   |          | 6,30  |
| 4256     | Baie lang ketting vetsure                                       | 129,38 |   |          | 86,25 |
| 4261     | Mikro Albumien: Kwantitatief                                    | 12,42  | R | 219,45   | 8,28  |
| 4262     | Mikro Albumien: Kwalitatief                                     | 4,50   | R | 79,54    | 3,00  |
| 4263     | pH: Dipstokmetode uitgesluit                                    | 0,90   | R | 18,27    | 0,60  |
| 4265     | Dunlaagchromatografie: Eenrigting                               | 6,75   | R | 137,00   | 4,50  |
| 4266     | Dunlaagchromatografie: Tweerigting                              | 11,25  | R | 228,52   | 7,50  |
| 4267     | Totale organiese materiaal skerm: Infrarooi                     | 31,25  |   |          | 20,83 |
| 4268     | Organiese sure: Kwantitatief: GCMS                              | 109,38 | R | 2 222,92 | 72,92 |
| 4269     | Fenilpiruviensuur: ysterchloried                                | 2,25   | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4270     | Chroom totale urine                                             | 18,12  |   |          | 12,08 |
| 4271     | Fosfaatuitskeidingsindeks                                       | 22,05  | R | 448,12   | 14,70 |
| 4272     | Porfobilinogeen kwalitatiewe skerm: Urine                       | 5,00   | R | 101,61   | 3,33  |
| 4273     | Porfobilinogeen/ALA: Kwantitatief elk                           | 15,00  | R | 304,84   | 10,00 |
| 4283     | Magnesium: Spektrofotometries                                   | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4284     | Magnesium: Atoomabsorpsie                                       | 7,25   | R | 146,94   | 4,83  |
| 4285     | Identifikasie van koolhidrate                                   | 7,65   | R | 155,56   | 5,10  |
| 4287     | Identifikasie van geneesmiddel: Kwalitatief                     | 4,50   | R | 91,67    | 3,00  |
| 4288     | Identifikasie van geneesmiddel: Kwantitatief                    | 10,80  | R | 219,75   | 7,20  |
| 4293     | Ureumopruiming                                                  | 5,40   | R | 109,66   | 3,60  |
| 4297     | Koper: Spektrofotometries                                       | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4298     | Koper: Atoomabsorpsie                                           | 18,12  | R | 368,00   | 12,08 |
| 4300     | Indikaan of indool: Kwalitatief                                 | 3,15   |   |          | 2,10  |
| 4301     | Chloried                                                        | 2,59   | R | 52,78    | 1,73  |
| 4307     | Ammoniumchloried laai toets                                     | 22,05  |   |          | 14,70 |
| 4309     | Urobilinogeen: Kwantitatief                                     | 6,75   | R | 137,00   | 4,50  |
| 4313     | Fosfate                                                         | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4315     | Kalium                                                          | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4316     | Natrium                                                         | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4319     | Ureum                                                           | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4321     | Uriensuur                                                       | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4322     | Fluoried                                                        | 5,18   |   |          | 3,45  |
| 4323     | Totale proteïen- en proteïenelektroforese                       | 11,25  | R | 228,52   | 7,50  |
| 4325     | VMA: Kwantitatief                                               | 11,25  | R | 228,52   | 7,50  |
| 4326     | Katekolamiene (HPLC)                                            | 78,12  | R | 1 587,96 | 52,08 |
| 4327     | Immunofiksasie: Totale proteïen, IgG, IgA, IgM, Kappa,          | 46,88  | R | 952,98   | 31,25 |
| 4328     | Immunoglobulien D                                               | 9,45   |   |          | 6,30  |
| 4335     | Sistine: Kwantitatief                                           | 12,60  | R | 255,86   | 8,40  |
| 4336     | Dinitrofenolhidrasientoets: Ketosure                            | 2,25   | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4337     | Hydroxyproline: Kwantitatief                                    | 18,90  |   |          | 12,60 |
| <b>8</b> | <b>Biochemiese toetse: Mis</b>                                  |        |   |          |       |
| 4339     | Chloried                                                        | 2,59   | R | 52,78    | 1,73  |
| 4343     | Vet: Kwalitatief                                                | 3,15   | R | 63,75    | 2,10  |
| 4345     | Vet: Kwantitatief                                               | 22,05  | R | 448,12   | 14,70 |
| 4347     | Ph                                                              | 0,90   | R | 18,27    | 0,60  |
| 4350     | M2 Pyruvaat Kinase kwantitatiewe ELISA                          | 63,35  |   |          | 42,23 |
| 4351     | Okkultiese bloed: Chemiese toets                                | 2,25   | R | 45,47    | 1,50  |
| 4352     | Okkultiese bloed: Monoklonale teenliggaampies                   | 10,00  | R | 203,08   | 6,67  |
| 4357     | Kalium                                                          | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |
| 4358     | Natrium                                                         | 3,62   | R | 73,68    | 2,41  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |                                                                                      |  |        |          |        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|----------|--------|
| 4359      | Sekretoriese IgA                                                                     |  | 9,45   |          | 6,30   |
| 4361      | Sterkobilien                                                                         |  | 2,25   |          | 1,50   |
| 4362      | Elastase kwantitatiewe ELISA                                                         |  | 47,00  | R 955,17 | 31,33  |
| 4363      | Sterkobilinogeen: Kwantitatief                                                       |  | 6,75   | R 137,00 | 4,50   |
| 4364      | Chimotripsienbepaling: Ensiematies                                                   |  | 7,47   |          | 4,98   |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>Biochemiese toetse: Diverse</b>                                                   |  |        |          |        |
| 4366      | Porfirienskerm kwalitatief: Urine, stoelgang, rooibloedselle: Elk                    |  | 5,00   | R 101,61 | 3,33   |
| 4367      | Porfrien kwalitatiewe analise deur TLC: Urine, stoelgang, rooibloedselle: Elk        |  | 20,00  | R 406,60 | 13,33  |
| 4368      | Porfrien: Totale kwantisering: Urine, stoelgang, rooibloedselle: Elk                 |  | 20,00  | R 406,60 | 13,33  |
| 4369      | Porfrien kwantitatiewe analise deur TLC/HPLC: Urine, stoelgang, rooibloedselle: Elke |  | 30,00  | R 609,68 | 20,00  |
| 4370      | Geneesmiddeldielak in biologiese vloeistof: Monoklonaal                              |  | 12,40  | R 251,77 | 8,27   |
| 4371      | Amilase in eksudaat                                                                  |  | 5,18   | R 105,41 | 3,45   |
| 4372      | Fluoried in biologiese vloeistowwe en water                                          |  | 15,62  | R 317,27 | 10,41  |
| 4373      | Borsmelk analise                                                                     |  | 6,75   |          | 4,50   |
| 4374      | Spoormetale in biologiese vloeistof: Atoomabsorpsie                                  |  | 18,13  | R 368,15 | 12,09  |
| 4375      | Kalsium in vloeistof: Spektrofotometriese                                            |  | 3,62   | R 73,68  | 2,41   |
| 4376      | Kalsium in vloeistof: Atoomabsorpsie                                                 |  | 7,25   | R 146,94 | 4,83   |
| 4377      | Galsteenanalise: (Bilirubin, Ca, P, Oksalaat, Cholesterol)                           |  | 21,88  | R 444,76 | 14,59  |
| 4378      | Ureum asem toets                                                                     |  | 58,00  |          | 38,67  |
| 4380      | Lesitien in amniotiese vloeistof: L/S-verhouding                                     |  | 27,00  | R 548,71 | 18,00  |
| 4381      | Lamellêre liggaamtelling in amniotiese vloeistof                                     |  | 10,00  |          | 6,70   |
| 4382      | Bilirubin in amniotiese vloeistof: Spektrofotometriese opstel                        |  | 9,45   |          | 6,30   |
| 4386      | Estrogeen/Progesteronreseptore: Fluorescerende metode                                |  | 20,70  |          | 13,80  |
| 4387      | Estrogeen/Progesteronreseptore: Sitosol radio-isotoop tegniek                        |  | 230,00 |          | 153,00 |
| 4388      | Maaginhoud: Maksimale stimulasietoets                                                |  | 27,00  |          | 18,00  |
| 4389      | Maagvloeistof: Totale suur per monster                                               |  | 2,25   |          | 1,50   |
| 4390      | Skuimtoets: Amniotiese vloeistof                                                     |  | 3,15   | R 63,75  | 2,10   |
| 4391      | Renale calculus: Chemie                                                              |  | 5,40   | R 109,66 | 3,60   |
| 4392      | Renale calculus: Kristallografie                                                     |  | 16,25  | R 330,28 | 10,80  |
| 4393      | Speeksel: Kalium                                                                     |  | 3,62   |          | 2,41   |
| 4394      | Speeksel: Natrium                                                                    |  | 3,62   |          | 2,41   |
| 4395      | Sweet: Natrium                                                                       |  | 3,62   | R 73,68  | 2,41   |
| 4396      | Sweet: Kalium                                                                        |  | 3,62   | R 73,68  | 2,41   |
| 4397      | Sweet: Chloried                                                                      |  | 2,59   | R 52,78  | 1,73   |
| 4399      | Sweetversameling deur iontoforese (versamel materiaal uitgesluit)                    |  | 4,50   | R 91,67  | 3,00   |
| 4400      | Tryptofaan laai toets                                                                |  | 22,05  | R 448,12 | 14,70  |
| <b>10</b> | <b>Serebrospinale vloeistof</b>                                                      |  |        |          |        |
| 4401      | Seltelling                                                                           |  | 3,45   | R 70,33  | 2,30   |
| 4407      | Seltelling, proteïen, glukose en chloried                                            |  | 7,65   | R 155,56 | 5,10   |
| 4409      | Chloried                                                                             |  | 2,59   | R 52,78  | 1,73   |
| 4415      | Kalium                                                                               |  | 3,62   |          | 2,41   |
| 4416      | Natrium                                                                              |  | 3,62   | R 73,68  | 2,41   |
| 4417      | Proteïen: Kwalitatief                                                                |  | 0,90   | R 18,27  | 0,60   |
| 4419      | Proteïen: Kwantitatief                                                               |  | 3,11   | R 63,30  | 2,07   |
| 4421      | Glukose                                                                              |  | 3,62   | R 73,68  | 2,41   |
| 4423      | Ureum                                                                                |  | 3,62   | R 73,68  | 2,41   |
| 4425      | Proteïen elektroforese                                                               |  | 12,60  | R 255,86 | 8,40   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                       |  |        |            |        |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|------------|--------|
| 11   | RNA/DNA-gebaseerde toetse en andrologie                                               |  |        |            |        |
| 11.1 | RNA/DNA-gebaseerde toetse en andrologie: RNA/DNA-gebaseerde toetse                    |  |        |            |        |
| 4424 | HLA toets vir spesifieke alleel DNA-PCR                                               |  | 36,00  |            | 24,00  |
| 4426 | HLA tik lae resolusie Klas I DNA-PCR per lokus                                        |  | 100,00 |            | 67,00  |
| 4427 | HLA tik lae resolusie Klas II DNA-PCR per lokus                                       |  | 74,00  |            | 49,30  |
| 4428 | HLA tik hoë resolusie Klas I of II DNA-PCR per lokus                                  |  | 66,00  |            | 44,00  |
| 4429 | Kwantitatiewe PCR (DNA/RNA)                                                           |  | 84,30  | R 1 539,12 | 56,20  |
| 4430 | Rekombinante DNA tegniek                                                              |  | 25,00  | R 508,21   | 16,67  |
| 4431 | Ribosomale RNA-teiken vir bakteriologiese identifikasie                               |  | 35,00  | R 711,01   | 23,33  |
| 4432 | Ribosomale RNA-amplifikasie vir bakteriologiese identifikasie                         |  | 75,00  | R 1 524,50 | 50,00  |
| 4433 | Bakteriologiese DNA-identifikasie (LCR)                                               |  | 25,00  | R 508,21   | 16,67  |
| 4434 | Bakteriologiese DNA-identifikasie (PCR)                                               |  | 75,00  | R 1 524,50 | 50,00  |
| 11.2 | RNA/DNA-gebaseerde toetse en andrologie: Andrologie                                   |  |        |            |        |
| 4435 | Gemengde antiglobulienreaksie: Semen                                                  |  | 6,60   | R 134,22   | 4,40   |
| 4436 | Friberg toets: Semen                                                                  |  | 14,50  | R 294,75   | 9,67   |
| 4437 | Kremer toets: Semen                                                                   |  | 3,60   | R 73,40    | 2,40   |
| 4439 | Kwantitatiewe PCR - virale lading (nie MIV nie) - hepatitis C, hepatitis B, CMV, ens. |  | 150,00 | R 2 648,97 | 100,00 |
| 4440 | Semenanalise: Selfelling                                                              |  | 7,65   | R 155,56   | 5,10   |
| 4441 | Semenanalise: Sitologie                                                               |  | 7,20   | R 146,20   | 4,80   |
| 4442 | Semenanalise: Lewensvatbaarheid + beweeglikheid - 6 uur                               |  | 6,00   | R 122,23   | 4,00   |
| 4443 | Semenanalise: Supravitale vlek                                                        |  | 5,44   | R 110,68   | 3,63   |
| 4445 | Seminale vloeistof: Alfa-glukosidase                                                  |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,33  |
| 4446 | Seminale vloeistof: fruktose                                                          |  | 3,15   | R 63,75    | 2,10   |
| 4447 | Seminale vloeistof: Suurfosfatase                                                     |  | 5,18   | R 105,41   | 3,45   |
| 12   | Immunologie                                                                           |  |        |            |        |
| 4448 | HCG: Lateksagglutinasie: Kwalitatief (sykamer)                                        |  | 4,00   | R 81,29    | 2,67   |
| 4449 | HCG: Lateksagglutinasie: Semi-kwantitatief (sykamer)                                  |  | 9,31   | R 189,48   | 6,21   |
| 4450 | HCG: Monoklonaal immunologies: Kwalitatief                                            |  | 10,00  | R 203,08   | 6,67   |
| 4451 | HCG: Monoklonaal immunologies: Kwantitatief                                           |  | 12,40  | R 251,77   | 8,27   |
| 4452 | Beenspesifieke Alk Fosfatase                                                          |  | 20,00  |            | 13,33  |
| 4455 | Anti-IgE-reseptor-teenliggaampietoets (10 monsters en                                 |  | 161,56 | R 3 283,36 | 107,71 |
| 4456 | Eosinofiele kationiese proteïen                                                       |  | 27,81  | R 565,38   | 18,54  |
| 4457 | Mastel tryptase                                                                       |  | 96,87  | R 1 968,53 | 64,58  |
| 4458 | Mikro-albuminurie: Radio-isotoop-metode                                               |  | 12,42  | R 252,50   | 8,28   |
| 4459 | Asetielcholin reseptor teenliggaampies                                                |  | 158,12 | R 3 213,33 | 105,41 |
| 4460 | CA-199 tumor merker                                                                   |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,33  |
| 4461 | Kernmatriksproteïen 22                                                                |  | 35,00  |            | 23,33  |
| 4462 | CA-125 tumor merker                                                                   |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,33  |
| 4463 | C6 aanvul funksionele opstel                                                          |  | 45,00  | R 914,52   | 30,00  |
| 4464 | Huisstofmyt-antigeen ELIZA                                                            |  | 20,31  |            | 13,54  |
| 4466 | Beta-2-mikroglobulien                                                                 |  | 12,42  | R 252,50   | 8,28   |
| 4467 | Chromografin A                                                                        |  | 47,00  | R 830,01   | 31,33  |
| 4468 | CA-549                                                                                |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,30  |
| 4469 | Tumormerkers: Monoklonaal immunologies (elk)                                          |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,33  |
| 4470 | CA-195 tumor merker                                                                   |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,33  |
| 4471 | Karsino-embriëniese antigeen                                                          |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,33  |
| 4472 | MCA antigeen tumor merker                                                             |  | 20,00  |            | 13,33  |
| 4473 | TSH Reseptor Ab                                                                       |  | 17,48  |            | 11,65  |
| 4474 | Cast Per Allergeen                                                                    |  | 27,81  | R 489,35   | 18,54  |
| 4475 | CA-724                                                                                |  | 20,00  | R 353,23   | 13,33  |
| 4476 | Neopterien                                                                            |  | 20,00  |            | 13,33  |
| 4477 | Neuronspesifieke enolase                                                              |  | 20,00  | R 406,60   | 13,33  |
| 4478 | Osteokalsien                                                                          |  | 31,40  | R 554,70   | 20,93  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                              |  |       |   |          |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---|----------|-------|
| 4479 | Vitamiën B12-absorpsie: Shilling toets                       |  | 11,70 | R | 238,02   | 7,80  |
| 4480 | Serotonien                                                   |  | 18,75 | R | 381,16   | 12,50 |
| 4482 | Vrye tiroksien (FT4)                                         |  | 17,48 | R | 355,29   | 11,65 |
| 4484 | Tirotropien (TSH) + vrye tiroksien (FT4)                     |  | 37,08 | R | 655,15   | 24,72 |
| 4485 | Insulien                                                     |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4486 | C-peptied                                                    |  | 12,42 | R | 219,45   | 8,28  |
| 4487 | Kalsitonien                                                  |  | 18,90 | R | 333,94   | 12,60 |
| 4488 | B-tipe Natriuretiese Peptied                                 |  | 47,04 | R | 831,04   | 31,36 |
| 4490 | Vrystelling van hormoon reaksie                              |  | 50,00 | R | 1 016,14 | 33,35 |
| 4491 | Vitamiën B12                                                 |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4492 | Vitamiën D3: Kalsitriol (RIA)                                |  | 75,00 | R | 1 524,50 | 50,00 |
| 4493 | Geneesmiddelenkonsentrasie: Kwantitatief                     |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4494 | Gratis hormoontoets                                          |  | 17,48 | R | 355,29   | 11,65 |
| 4495 | Groeiormoon                                                  |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4496 | Hormoonkonsentrasie: Kwantitatief                            |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4497 | Koolhidraat-tekort transferrien                              |  | 29,06 | R | 590,53   | 19,37 |
| 4499 | Kortisol                                                     |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4500 | DHEA sulfaat                                                 |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4501 | Testosteroon                                                 |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4502 | Gratis testosteroon                                          |  | 17,48 | R | 355,29   | 11,65 |
| 4503 | Oestradiol                                                   |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4504 | Anti-mulleriese hormoon                                      |  | 49,65 |   |          | 33,10 |
| 4505 | Oestriol                                                     |  | 10,80 | R | 219,75   | 7,20  |
| 4506 | Meervoudige antigeen spesifieke IgE siftingstoets vir Atopie |  | 37,26 | R | 757,35   | 24,80 |
| 4507 | Tirotropien (TSH)                                            |  | 19,60 | R | 398,56   | 13,07 |
| 4508 | Gekombineerde antigeen-spesifieke IgE                        |  | 24,48 | R | 497,69   | 16,60 |
| 4509 | Gratis tri-jodotironien (FT3)                                |  | 17,48 | R | 355,29   | 11,65 |
| 4511 | Renin aktiwiteit                                             |  | 18,90 |   |          | 12,60 |
| 4512 | Parathormoon                                                 |  | 17,08 | R | 347,24   | 11,39 |
| 4513 | IgE: Totaal                                                  |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4514 | Antigeen-spesifieke IgE                                      |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4515 | Aldosteroon                                                  |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4516 | Folliotropien (FSH)                                          |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4517 | Lutropien (LH)                                               |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4518 | Oplosbare transferrienreseptor                               |  | 11,25 |   |          | 7,50  |
| 4519 | Prostaat spesifieke antigeen                                 |  | 14,49 | R | 294,61   | 9,66  |
| 4520 | 17 Hydroxy progesteron                                       |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4521 | Progesteron                                                  |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4522 | Alfa-feto proteïen                                           |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4523 | ACTH                                                         |  | 21,74 | R | 441,84   | 14,49 |
| 4524 | Gratis PSA                                                   |  | 20,00 | R | 353,23   | 13,33 |
| 4526 | Geslagshormoon bindende globulien                            |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4527 | Gastrien                                                     |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4528 | Ferritien                                                    |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4529 | Anti-DNA teenliggaampies                                     |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4530 | Teenplaatjie teenliggaampies                                 |  | 15,30 | R | 310,98   | 10,20 |
| 4531 | Hepatitis: Per antigeen of teenliggaam                       |  | 14,49 | R | 294,61   | 9,66  |
| 4532 | Transkobalamien                                              |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4533 | Foliensuur                                                   |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4534 | Prostaat suur fosfatase                                      |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4536 | Eritrosiet folaat                                            |  | 17,48 | R | 355,29   | 11,65 |
| 4537 | Prolaktien                                                   |  | 12,42 | R | 252,50   | 8,28  |
| 4538 | Prokalsitonien: Semi-kwantitatief                            |  | 32,00 | R | 565,53   | 21,33 |
| 4539 | Prokalsitonien: Kwantitatief                                 |  | 46,00 | R | 812,91   | 30,67 |
| 4540 | HCG: Kwantitatief soos gebruik vir Down se skerm             |  | 15,00 | R | 304,84   | 10,00 |
| 4546 | Eerste trimester Downs skerm                                 |  | 53,50 | R | 944,93   | 35,67 |
| 4552 | Tweede Trimester Down se skerm                               |  | 38,22 | R | 594,18   | 25,48 |
| 4553 | Tiroglobulien                                                |  | 20,00 | R | 353,23   | 13,33 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |       |   |        |  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--------|--|
| 4554 | SCC merker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 20,00 |   | 13,33  |  |
| 13   | <b>Kliniese patologie: Diverse</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |       |   |        |  |
| 4544 | Bywoning in teater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 27,00 | R | 548,71 |  |
| 4547 | Na-ure diens: (Maandag tot Vrydag) 17h00 tot 08h00, Saterdag 13h00 tot Maandag 08h00 en openbare vakansiedae: Eenhede vir diens plus 50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |       |   |        |  |
| 4549 | Minimum koste: Na-ure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |       | R | 322,82 |  |
| 4551 | Ongelyste patologiesdiens: Koste vir items wat nie in die huidige Patologie-skedule gelys is nie (Afdelings 21, 22 en 23) sal gebaseer word op die kode vir 'n vergelykbare diens in die koderingstruktuur. Kontak asseblief die SA Mediese Vereniging (SAMA) Privaat Praktiseenhed per e-pos by coding@samedical.org om 'n vergelykbare kode vir die ongenoteerde patologiesdiens te bekom wat gebaseer sal wees op die eenhede vir 'n vergelykbare diens in die koderingstruktuur. Nuwe items vir hierdie ongelyste dienste moet binne ses maande by die koderingstruktuur gevoeg word of daardie spesifieke ongelyste patologiesdiens moet nie meer uitgevoer word nie. <u>Neem asseblief kennis dat algemene reël</u> |  |       |   |        |  |
| 4555 | Waar farmakologiese preparate (hormone, ens.) as deel van metaboliese funksietoetse toegedien word, moet die koste van sodanige preparate afsonderlik gekodeer word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |       |   |        |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Kode                 | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                               | Byvoegingskodes | Patoloë |            | Ander Spesialiste/ Algemene Praktisyne |        |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 | EENHEDE | WAARDE     | EENHEDE                                | WAARDE |
| <b>1</b>             | <b>Eksfoliatiewe sitologie</b>                                                                                                                                           |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 4559                 | Sitologievoorbereiding deur gebruik te maak van goedgekeurde vloeibare basiese sitologiemetode: Eerste                                                                   |                 | 27,32   |            | 18,21                                  |        |
| 4560                 | Sitologievoorbereiding deur gebruik te maak van goedgekeurde vloeibare basiese sitologiemetode: Elke                                                                     |                 | 9,00    |            | 6,00                                   |        |
| 4561                 | Sputum, alle liggaamsvloeistowwe en gewasaspirasies: Eerste                                                                                                              |                 | 13,40   | R 314,20   | 8,90                                   |        |
| 4563                 | Sputum, alle liggaamsvloeistowwe en gewasaspirasies: Elke bykomende eenheid                                                                                              |                 | 7,80    | R 182,76   | 5,20                                   |        |
| 4564                 | Prestasie van fyn-naald aspirasie vir sitologie                                                                                                                          |                 | 15,00   | R 351,63   |                                        |        |
| 4565                 | Ondersoek van fyn naald aspirasie in teater                                                                                                                              |                 | 90,00   | R 2 108,88 | 60,00                                  |        |
| 4566                 | Vaginale of servikale smere, elk                                                                                                                                         |                 | 11,00   | R 258,05   | 7,00                                   |        |
| <b>2</b>             | <b>Histologie</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 4567                 | Histologie per monster/monster elk                                                                                                                                       |                 | 20,00   |            | 13,30                                  |        |
| 4571                 | Histologie per bykomende blok, elk                                                                                                                                       |                 | 11,60   |            | 7,70                                   |        |
| 4575                 | Histologie en bevrore gedeelte in laboratorium                                                                                                                           |                 | 22,70   |            | 15,10                                  |        |
| 4577                 | Histologie en bevrore afdeling in teater                                                                                                                                 |                 | 403,50  |            | 269,00                                 |        |
| 4578                 | Tweede en daaropvolgende bevrore afdelings, elk                                                                                                                          |                 | 97,50   |            | 65,00                                  |        |
| 4579                 | Bywoning in teater - geen gevriesde afdeling opgevoer nie                                                                                                                |                 | 45,00   |            | 30,00                                  |        |
| 4582                 | Serial stap afdelings (insluitend item 4567)                                                                                                                             |                 | 23,30   |            | 15,60                                  |        |
| 4584                 | Serial stap afdelings per bykomende blok, elk                                                                                                                            |                 | 13,50   |            | 9,00                                   |        |
| 4587                 | Histologie konsultasie                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 10,10   |            | 6,70                                   |        |
| 4589                 | Spesiale vlekke                                                                                                                                                          |                 | 6,70    |            | 4,50                                   |        |
| 4590                 | Spesiale prosedures (spesiale prosedures is beperk tot polarisasie, ontkalking en indiening van blokke vir radiologiese ondersoek om mikrokalsifikasies te identifiseer) |                 | 6,70    |            | 4,50                                   |        |
| 4591                 | Immunofluoressensie studies                                                                                                                                              |                 | 20,70   |            | 13,80                                  |        |
| 4592                 | Immunoperoxisidase studies                                                                                                                                               |                 | 40,00   |            | 26,67                                  |        |
| 4593                 | Elektronmikroskopie                                                                                                                                                      |                 | 94,00   |            | 63,00                                  |        |
| 4595                 | Fetale lykskouing uitgesluit histologie                                                                                                                                  |                 | 73,00   |            | 48,67                                  |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Menslike Genetika |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Kode              | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                        | Byvoegingskodes | Patoloë |            | Ander Spesialiste/ Algemene Praktisyne |        |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | EENHEDE | WAARDE     | EENHEDE                                | WAARDE |
| 1                 | Sitogeen                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 4750              | Selkultuur: Limfosiëte, naelstringbloed                                                                                                                                           |                 | 15,00   | R 312,01   | 15,00                                  |        |
| 4751              | Selkultuur: Amniotiese vloeistof, fibroblaste, leukemiebloed, beenmurg, ander gespesialiseerde kulture                                                                            |                 | 45,00   | R 936,45   | 45,00                                  |        |
| 4752              | Selkultuur: Chorioniese villi                                                                                                                                                     |                 | 60,00   | R 1 248,61 | 60,00                                  |        |
| 4754              | Sitogenetiese analise: Limfosiëte: Idiogramme, kariotipering, eenkleuringstegniek                                                                                                 |                 | 135,00  | R 2 809,21 | 135,00                                 |        |
| 4755              | Sitogenetiese analise: Amniotiese vloeistof, fibroblaste, chorioniese villi, produkte van bevrugting, beenmurg, leukemiebloed: Idiogramme, kariotipering, een verspanningstegniek |                 | 270,00  | R 5 618,58 | 270,00                                 |        |
| 4757              | Gespesifiseerde bykomende analise bv. mosaïekisme, Fanconi-anemie, Fra X, addisionele kleurtegnieke                                                                               |                 | 70,00   | R 1 456,51 | 70,00                                  |        |
| 4760              | VIS-prosedure, insluitend selkultuur                                                                                                                                              |                 | 115,00  | R 2 392,96 | 115,00                                 |        |
| 4761              | VIS-analise per sondestelsel                                                                                                                                                      |                 | 35,00   | R 727,97   | 35,00                                  |        |
| 2                 | DNS-toetsing                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |         |            |                                        |        |
| 4763              | Bloed: DNA-ekstrasie                                                                                                                                                              |                 | 45,00   | R 936,45   | 45,00                                  |        |
| 4764              | Bloed: Genotipe per persoon: Suidelike klad                                                                                                                                       |                 | 89,00   | R 1 852,00 | 89,00                                  |        |
| 4765              | Bloed: Genotipe per persoon: PKR                                                                                                                                                  |                 | 60,00   | R 1 248,61 | 60,00                                  |        |
| 4766              | MIV-dwelwweerstandstoets                                                                                                                                                          |                 | 513,00  |            | 342,00                                 |        |
| 4767              | Voorkeboortelike diagnose: Amniotiese vloeistof of chorionweefsel: DNA-ekstrasie                                                                                                  |                 | 90,00   | R 1 872,90 | 90,00                                  |        |
| 4768              | Voorkeboortelike diagnose: Amniotiese vloeistof of chorionweefsel: Genotipe per persoon: Southern blotting                                                                        |                 | 188,00  | R 3 911,90 | 188,00                                 |        |
| 4769              | Voorkeboortelike diagnose: Amniotiese vloeistof of chorionweefsel: Genotipe per persoon: PKR                                                                                      |                 | 120,00  | R 2 496,62 | 120,00                                 |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| KLINIESE TEGNOLOË                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word. |          |          |
| WYSIGERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |
| 0001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fool proporsioneel volgens aantal behandelingsdae; fool = ((aantal behandelingsdae) / 30) X (itemfool)                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EENHEDE: | WAARDE:  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chirurgiese ondersteuning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
| 010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ablasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 219,70 R | 3 489,08 |
| 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voorbereiding van buiteliggaamlike toerusting vir chirurgiese prosedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 196,70 R | 3 123,85 |
| 012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Werking van hartlaser tydens miokardiale hervaskularisasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 219,70 R | 3 489,08 |
| 013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voortgesette werking van buiteliggaamlike toerusting tydens chirurgie vir 'n tyd van meer as een uur in 30 minute inkremte of 'n gedeelte daarvan, mits so 'n deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                                                             | 20,30 R  | 322,39   |
| 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Radiofrekwensie kateter ablasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 219,70 R | 3 489,08 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Moet nie met item 012 gehef word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |
| 015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voorbereiding en werking van pre-operatiewe, intra-operatiewe of post-operatiewe fisiologiese monitering per pasiënt, per opname                                                                                                                                               | 19,40 R  | 308,20   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mag slegs een keer in teater en een keer in kateteriseringslaboratorium indien                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |
| 017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Standby met buiteliggaamlike toerusting vir chirurgie binne hospitaal                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 58,80 R  | 933,97   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Kan nie saam met 011 gebruik word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |          |
| 019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bystand binne die hospitaal vir koronêre angioplastiek.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 19,40 R  | 308,20   |
| 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voorbereiding en werking van intra-aorta ballonpomp in teater, waakeenheid en kateteriseringslaboratorium.                                                                                                                                                                     | 58,80 R  | 933,97   |
| 085                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elke bykomende 30 minute of deel daarvan, met dien verstande dat sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak.                                                                                                                                                                | 10,00 R  | 158,78   |
| 023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wêreldwye fool vir voorbereiding en operasie en verwydering van kardiohulpoestel (LVAD, RVAD, BVAD) in teater en intensiewe sorgeenheid.                                                                                                                                       | 196,70 R | 3 123,85 |
| 027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voorbereiding en werking van 'n pre- en postoperatiewe bloedherwinningstoestel.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19,40 R  | 308,20   |
| 029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voorbereiding en werking van 'n outotransfusie sel wasstelsel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 77,10 R  | 1 224,48 |
| 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bepaling en monitering van hemodinamiese/pulmonale parameters, metabolisme, arteriële/venuse drukvloei studies in hoërsorg/ICU (per pasiënt per veelvuldige prosedures per dag)                                                                                                | 61,70 R  | 979,88   |
| 033                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hulp met brongoskopies-prosedures, plasing van arteriële/venuse kateters, ultraklankondersoek of fotografie.                                                                                                                                                                   | 14,60 R  | 232,03   |
| 034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Limf kompressie behandeling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22,50 R  | 357,18   |
| 116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voorbereiding en werking van 'n kunsmatige hart (Berlyn-Hart)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 219,70 R | 3 489,08 |
| 118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Daaglikse monitering van kunsmatige hart, per uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 33,40 R  | 530,29   |
| 157                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bystand met ekstra liggaamlike toerusting (maksimum 4 uur) (per geleentheid).                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26,30 R  | 417,71   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pulmonologie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Items 035 tot 061 is slegs van toepassing op buitepasientafdeling en normale sale - Nie hoërsorg of intensiewe sorg nie, behalwe item 050 wat slegs op intensiewe sorg van toepassing is.                                                                                      |          |          |
| 035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nebulisasie (per een prosedure).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12,30 R  | 195,33   |
| 037                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Meting van longvolumes en kapasiteite deur middel van geslote kring (He) of (N2) uitspoeling of liggaampletismografie.                                                                                                                                                         | 24,20 R  | 384,23   |
| 039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Vloei-volume-bepalings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30,60 R  | 485,84   |
| 041                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Vloei-volume (Pre-post BD).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 50,80 R  | 806,77   |
| 043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lugwegweerstand en konduktansiemetings met behulp van plethysmograaf of soortgelyke apparaat.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24,20 R  | 384,23   |
| 045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Gasverspreidingsmetings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24,20 R  | 384,23   |
| 047                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Diffusie-bepalings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24,20 R  | 384,23   |
| 049                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Oefentoesing (OIB).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17,10 R  | 271,65   |
| 050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ECMO verandering en hervestiging.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 46,30 R  | 735,27   |
| 051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Oefentoesing met aantekening van: VT, VO2, HR, RR, EKG en Oksimetrie                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24,20 R  | 384,23   |
| 053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Allergie toetse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11,40 R  | 181,15   |
| 055                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | As RAST ingesluit is, voeg by (per allergeen).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11,40 R  | 181,15   |
| 057                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Brongiale provokasietoetsing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40,80 R  | 647,99   |
| 059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voldoeningsmetings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24,20 R  | 384,23   |
| 061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Maksimum inspiratoriese (MIP) en/of ekspiratoriese (MEP) druk en/of Vitale Kapasiteit en/of PEFR.                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,00 R   | 95,33    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Kardiologie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |
| 062                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Help met voorbereidings en werking van Rotablator-prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29,90 R  | 474,88   |
| 063                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hartkateterisasie vir die eerste uur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40,30 R  | 640,09   |
| 065                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elke bykomende 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,00 R  | 158,78   |
| 064                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Intravaskulêre ultraklank (IVUS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25,70 R  | 408,21   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hierdie fool kan slegs een keer gehef word, ongeag hoeveel keer hierdie prosedure herhaal word. Die tegnoloog kan nie vir hierdie prosedure hef as 'n verteenwoordiger van 'n maatskappy of enige ander persoon die IVUS-masjien gebruik nie                                   |          |          |
| 068                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elke bykomende 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak.                                                                                                                                                                              | 10,00 R  | 158,78   |
| 066                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cardiac Cath Right Heart Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56,00 R  | 889,23   |
| 067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Kardiale Elektrofisiologie en verwante prosedures vir eerste VIER uur.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 67,90 R  | 1 078,42 |
| 069                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Tydlike en enkele Pasaangeërprosedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40,30 R  | 640,09   |
| 070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Permanente en dubbele pasaangeërprosedures of inplanting en toetsing van ICD-toestelle.                                                                                                                                                                                        | 46,30 R  | 735,27   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |            |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
|     | Moet nie saam met items 063 of 065 gehêf word nie                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
| 071 | Elke bykomende 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak.                                                                                   | 10,00  | R 158,78   |
| 072 | Multisite pacing (Bi-ventrikulêre pacing)                                                                                                                                           | 46,30  | R 735,27   |
| 073 | Dilatasieprosedures en stents.                                                                                                                                                      | 55,40  | R 879,87   |
| 074 | Golfkaart - Meting van fraksionele vloeireserve om die funksionele erns van koronêre arteriestenosos te bepaal                                                                      | 10,00  | R 158,78   |
| 075 | Pasaangeër nagaan en/of herprogrammering.                                                                                                                                           | 14,00  | R 222,38   |
| 077 | 24-uur Holter ambulante monitering.                                                                                                                                                 | 55,40  | R 879,87   |
| 079 | Hartoefeningstertoetsing.                                                                                                                                                           | 29,10  | R 462,16   |
| 081 | Opname van twaalf lood EKG.                                                                                                                                                         | 7,70   | R 122,23   |
| 087 | M-modus eggokardiogram.                                                                                                                                                             | 16,60  | R 263,76   |
| 089 | 2D-ekokardiogram.                                                                                                                                                                   | 29,40  | R 466,84   |
| 091 | Doppler vloei.                                                                                                                                                                      | 32,20  | R 512,89   |
| 093 | Kleurbeelding.                                                                                                                                                                      | 32,20  | R 512,89   |
| 095 | EKG-seingemiddeld (Hi-Res).                                                                                                                                                         | 53,70  | R 852,82   |
| 097 | Ambulante bloeddrukmonitering.                                                                                                                                                      | 18,60  | R 295,34   |
| 099 | Vektor kardiogram.                                                                                                                                                                  | 55,40  | R 879,87   |
| 111 | Transoesofageale eggokardiogram.                                                                                                                                                    | 43,10  | R 684,54   |
|     | <b>Neurologie</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |        |            |
|     | Vorbereiding, optekening en ontledings/tegniese verslag van:                                                                                                                        |        |            |
| 178 | Kort latensie breinstam auditiewe opgewekte potensiale, neurologiese ondersoek, bilateraal                                                                                          | 74,10  | R 1 176,96 |
| 179 | Auditiewe ontlokte potensiaal, volledige oudiologiese ondersoek, bilateraal                                                                                                         | 74,10  | R 1 176,96 |
| 180 | Patroon-omkering visuele ontlokte potensiaal: volledige evaluering van visuele weë, eensydig                                                                                        | 37,11  | R 589,36   |
| 181 | Somatosensories ontlokte potensiale, eensydig, boonste ledemaat                                                                                                                     | 37,11  | R 589,36   |
| 182 | Somatosensories opgewekte potensiale, eensydig, onderste ledemaat                                                                                                                   | 37,11  | R 589,36   |
| 115 | Addisionele 2 sensuëes (gebruik as aanvulling met sensuëe-geleidingstudies, insluitend F-golwe, H-reflekse of addisionele sensuëes wat                                              | 14,90  | R 236,56   |
| 117 | Elektroretinografie (ERG) - eensydig of Elektro-okulografie (EOG)                                                                                                                   | 43,10  | R 684,54   |
| 183 | Elektronistagmografie vir spontane en posisionele nistagmus (3253)                                                                                                                  | 24,15  | R 383,50   |
| 184 | Kaloriese toets gedoen met elektronistagmografie (3255)                                                                                                                             | 67,57  | R 1 073,16 |
| 119 | Slaap EEG.                                                                                                                                                                          | 31,400 | R 498,71   |
| 185 | Oornag polisomnografie                                                                                                                                                              | 264,83 | R 4 205,93 |
| 186 | Obstruktiële slaappapnee sifting                                                                                                                                                    | 137,17 | R 2 178,48 |
| 187 | Langtermyn EEG-monitering met 'n minimum van 8 uur (maar minder as 16 uur) opnametyd, insluitend voorbereiding (kollodiokleeftegniek met ten minste 21 elektrodes) en interpretasie | 137,89 | R 2 189,88 |
| 188 | Langtermyn EEG monitering met 16 tot 24 uur opname tyd, insluitend voorbereiding (kollodio kleeftegniek met ten minste 21 elektrodes) en interpretasie                              | 264,83 | R 4 205,93 |
| 125 | Veelvuldige slaap latensie toets (MSLT)                                                                                                                                             | 111,10 | R 1 764,42 |
| 127 | Oornag CPAP titrasie.                                                                                                                                                               | 104,20 | R 1 654,91 |
| 132 | Mobiele EEG-opstelling in ICU (moet by Item 133 gevoeg word indien toepaslik)                                                                                                       | 17,42  | R 276,77   |
| 133 | EEG met spesiale aktivering.                                                                                                                                                        | 49,40  | R 784,54   |
| 135 | Elektromiografie: Naaldondersoek per spier/geleidingsnelheid (motories/sensories) elk, tot 'n maksimum van 5.                                                                       | 14,90  | R 236,56   |
| 137 | Intra-operatiewe ontlokte potensiaal vir die 1ste uur                                                                                                                               | 55,40  | R 879,87   |
| 139 | Elke bykomende uur of gedeelte daarvan met dien verstande dat sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak.                                                                        | 37,10  | R 589,21   |
| 141 | Intra-operatiewe EEG (karotis endarterektomie).                                                                                                                                     | 26,30  | R 417,71   |
| 143 | Transkraniale of Karotis Doppler (bilaterale).                                                                                                                                      | 39,40  | R 625,76   |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | Dialise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 145 | Voorbereiding van buiteliggaamlike toerusting: Hemoperfusie (HP), Hemofiltrasie (HF), Hemokonsentrasie (HC), Deurlopende niervervangingsterapie (CRRT), Aferese, Outo-oortapping en selherstel (AT).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 46,30   | R 735,27    |
| 146 | Chroniese hemodialise (asetaaldialisaat)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 149,40  | R 2 372,64  |
| 148 | Chroniese hemodialise (bikarbonaatdialisaat)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 159,60  | R 2 534,78  |
|     | In die geval van items 146 en 148 sluit roetine buitepasientdialise dialisator, bloedlyne, asetaaldialisaat, primerstel, natriumheparien antikoagulant, soutinfusie, verbandpak, fistelnaalde/katetervverband, spuite en naalde, skoonmaakmiddel in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |
| 147 | Peritoneale dialise, per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16,80   | R 266,83    |
|     | Die globale fooi vir Deurlopende Ambulante Peritoneale Dialise (CAPD) (Item 176) en Outomatiese Peritoneale Dialise (APD) (Item 177) sluit in: verbruiksgoedere; koste van masjien en masjien weggoigoed; professionele fooi; aanvanklike opleiding; in-sentrum opvolgbesoek. Hierdie fooi is gehef vir elke 30 dae siklus waarin CAPD of APD verskaf word. Indien CAPD of APD vir minder as 30 dae in enige siklus voorsien word (byvoorbeeld as gevolg van komplikasies of dood van die pasiënt):<br>a. indien die behandelingsperiode 26 dae of meer in daardie siklus is, is die volle fooi van toepassing;<br>b. indien die behandelingsperiode tot 25 dae in daardie siklus is, moet die fooi volgens die aantal werklike behandelingsdae proporsioneel bereken word. Wysiger 0001 moet aangehaal word en die aantal behandelingsdae moet gespesifiseer word. |         |             |
| 176 | Globale fooi vir Kontinue Ambulante Peritoneale Dialise (CAPD), per 30 dae periode.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1700,00 | R 26 998,37 |
| 177 | Globale fooi vir outomatiese peritoneale dialise (APD), per 30 dae tydperk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2360,00 | R 37 479,93 |
| 149 | Behandelingsprosedure per 1 uur (uitgesluit akute hemodialise, chroniese hemodialise en CRRT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33,40   | R 530,29    |
| 150 | Akute hemodialise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 317,20  | R 5 037,55  |
|     | Nooddialisebehandeling in die hospitaal; sluit dialisator, bloedlyne, asetaat/bikarbonaatdialisaat, primerstel, toerustingopstelling, tot 5 uur behandelings tyd, toerustinghuur in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |
| 151 | Behandelingsprosedures vir CRRT tot 6 uur of 'n gedeelte daarvan, mits so 'n deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24,80   | R 393,73    |
| 152 | Behandelingsprosedure vir CRRT tot 12 uur of 'n gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel meer as 6 ure van die tyd uitmaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 49,70   | R 789,22    |
| 154 | Behandelingsprosedure vir CRRT tot 18 uur of 'n gedeelte daarvan, met dien verstande dat sodanige deel meer as 12 uur van die tyd uitmaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 74,50   | R 1 183,10  |
| 156 | Behandelingsprosedure vir CRRT tot 24 uur of 'n gedeelte daarvan, mits so 'n deel meer as 18 uur van die tyd uitmaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 99,30   | R 1 576,84  |
| 153 | Pasiëntopleiding in sentrum vir dialise, CPAP-opleiding en probleemoplossing, tuisventilators en verstuivers, per 30 minute (tot 'n maksimum van 24 uur)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16,60   | R 263,76    |
| 155 | Pasiëntopleiding of opvolg by pasiënt se huis, vir dialise, tuisventilators en verstuivers, per 30 minute (tot 'n maksimum van 24 uur).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 29,10   | R 462,16    |
|     | Reproduktiewe Gesondheid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |
| 159 | Na-vasektomie semenanalise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10,00   | R 158,78    |
| 161 | Voltooi semenontleding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 31,70   | R 503,24    |
| 163 | Semen was vir A I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30,30   | R 481,31    |
| 165 | IVF, GESKENK, PROST met semen en serum voorbereiding insluitend eiersel en embrio hantering en oordrag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 368,70  | R 5 855,43  |
|     | Kan nie met items 161, 163, 167 en 169 gebruik word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |
| 167 | Eiersel en embrio vries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 131,30  | R 2 085,35  |
| 169 | Semen vries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30,30   | R 481,31    |
|     | Diverse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |
| 171 | Reis per km van meer as 16 km (in eie motor).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,67    | R 10,67     |
| 173 | Toerustinghuur (Op reëling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         | R 901,95    |
| 175 | Medikasie / Materiaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |
|     | Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe sal nie die perke oorskry wat voorgeskryf word in die Regulasies met betrekking tot 'n deursigtige prysstelsel vir medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe, gedateer 30 April 2004, gemaak ingevolge die Wet op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet). No 101 van 1965).<br>Met betrekking tot alle ander materiaal, moet items gehef word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -<br>* 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; en<br>* 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.                                                                                                                                 |         |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Tandheelkundige praktisyns               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REËLS WAT DIE KODERINGSSTRUKTUUR BEHEER: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                          | By die berekening van die Padongelukfondsprijs word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itemprys bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word <b>ALLE TARIWE IS BTW INSLEUTEND</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| I. INLEIDING                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| A.                                       | ADMINISTRATIEWE EN FAKTURERINGREËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 001                                      | <p>Fakture:</p> <p>a. 'n Praktisyn moet 'n maandelikse faktuur lewer vir elke prosedure wat voltooi is, ongeag of die totale behandelingsplan gesluit is.</p> <p>b. 'n Faktuur moet die volgende besonderhede bevat: i. Die van en voorletters van die lid; ii. Die voornaam van die pasiënt; iii. Die naam van die skema; iv. Die lidmaatskapsnommer van die lid; v. Die praktyknommer; vi. Die datum waarop elke diens gelewer is; vii. Die kodenommer, beskrywing en fooi/voordeel van die prosedure of diens; viii. Die naam van die tandarts wat die diens lewer; ix. Die naam van die algemene tandheelkundige praktisyn/spesialisassistent (indien van toepassing); x. Die toepaslike ICD-10-kode(s) vir die prosedures wat uitgevoer word.</p> <p><b>Let wel: Fotokopieë van oorspronklike fakture moet gesertifiseer word deur middel van 'n rubberstempel of die handtekening van die tandarts.</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 002                                      | <p>Koste van direkte materiaal:</p> <p>Die uitgawes aangegaan vir direkte materiaal wat in die skedule kan bykomend tot die prosedurekode gefaktureer word.</p> <p>Hierdie uitgawes is beperk tot die netto verkrygingskoste van die materiaal en 'n hanteringsfooi. Die prys van die materiaal moet BTW ingesluit wees. Gebruik Modifier 8025 vir hanteringsfooi.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 003                                      | <p>Tandheelkundige laboratoriumdienste:</p> <p>Handmatige indiening van fakture. Fooie wat deur tandtegnici vir laboratoriumdienste (PLUS L) gehef word, sal op die tandarts se faktuur aangedui word deur kode 8099 - Tandheelkundige laboratoriumdiens te rapporteer met die toepaslike laboratoriumfooi op die lyn wat die relevante tandheelkundige prosedurekode volg.</p> <p>Die tegnikus se faktuur sal deur die tandarts (of 'n persoon wat deur die tandarts aangestel is) gesertifiseer word vir korrektheid deur middel van 'n handtekening. Die oorspronklike faktuur van die tandtegnikus (of 'n afskrif daarvan) moet die faktuur van die tandarts vergesel en 'n afskrif (of die oorspronklike) moet deur die tandarts geliasseer word en 'n afskrif (of die oorspronklike) moet deur die tandarts ingedien word vir rekord doeleindes.</p> <p>Elektroniese indiening van fakture. Fooie wat deur tandtegnici vir laboratoriumdienste (PLUS L) gehef word, sal op die tandarts se faktuur aangedui word deur kode 8099 - Tandheelkundige laboratoriumdiens met die toepaslike laboratoriumfooi in te dien op die lyn wat volg op die relevante tandheelkundige prosedurekode op die datum waarop die tandheelkundige prosedure plaasgevind het gelewer. Die laboratoriumfooi sal vir betaling ingedien word op die datum waarop die prosedurekode vir betaling ingedien word, en die toepaslike tandheelkundige laboratoriumdienskodes sal op die reëls na kode 8099 gerapporteer word.</p> |
| 005                                      | <p>Prosedure gepaard met ongewone omstandighede: In uitsonderlike gevalle waar die voorgestelde fooi/voordeel buite verhouding laag is in verhouding tot die werklike diens wat deur 'n praktisyn gelewer word, kan sodanige hoër fooi as wat onderling ooreengekom word tussen die tandheelkundige praktisyn en die pasiënt/mediese skema gefaktureer. Gebruik Modifier 8011 met 'n narratiewe beskrywing. Onder sekere omstandighede word 'n diens of prosedure gedeeltelik verminder of uitgeskakel by die praktisyn se verkiesing. Onder hierdie omstandighede kan 'n laer fooi gehef word. Die diens wat verskaf word, kan geïdentifiseer word deur sy gewone prosedurekode en die byvoeging van Wysiger 8012, wat aandui dat die diens verminder word.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| B.                                       | ALGEMENE KODERINGSREËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 006                                      | <p>Die skedule skryf nie die omvang van die praktyk van 'n bepaalde kategorie van mondigsondeersorgverskaffers voor nie; dit beperk ook nie die uitvoering van prosedures of dienste tot 'n geregistreerde spesialisiteit nie. Fooie gelys in 'n kolom van 'n spesifieke kategorie van Mondigsondeersorgverskaffer is gebruiklike fooie, sou die prosedure of diens deur daardie verskaffer kategorie gelewer word.</p> <p>Spesialiste word egter aangemoedig om hul praktyk te beperk tot die spesialisiteit of verwante spesialisiteite waarin hulle geregistreer is. Spesialis kan fooie hef vir prosedures of dienste wat gewoonlik op 'n ander spesialisiteit betrekking het, indien sodanige prosedures of dienste ook in hul spesialisiteit erken word, en as dit slegs vir hul bona fide pasiënte uitgevoer word. Sulke fooie sal nie hoër wees as dié wat deur algemene praktisyns vir dieselfde prosedures of dienste gehef word nie (HPCSA, Reël 25).</p> <p>Fooie vir prosedures of dienste wat nie in die kolom tandheelkundige terapeute gelys is nie en wat wel binne die gebied van tandheelkundige terapie val in terme van hul praktyk omvang, word as "op reëling" beskou totdat sodanige fooie gelys is.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 007                                      | <p>Prosedures wat nie in die Tandheelkundige Bylae gelys is nie</p> <p>Wanneer 'n prosedure uitgevoer word wat nie in die skedule gelys is nie, kan 'n toepaslike prosedurekode, gelys in die EVL vir mediese praktisyns, aangemeld word.</p> <p>Ongenoteerde prosedures. Enige prosedure wat nóg in die skedule, nóg in die mediese skedule beskryf word, moet aangemeld word deur kode 9099 - Ongelyste tandheelkundige prosedure of diens te gebruik. Die fooi vir 'n ongenoteerde tandheelkundige prosedure of diens moet gebaseer wees op die fooi van 'n vergelykbare prosedure. Kode 9099-kodes moet nie gebruik word om prosedures aan te meld waar die fooi "deur reëling" met die pasiënt en/of mediese skema bepaal word nie.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| C.                                       | DIENTE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 008                                      | <p>Mondelinge evaluasies en voltooiing van behandelingsplanne: Mondelinge ondersoeke sluit 'n ondersoek, diagnose en behandelingsbeplanning in (wanneer behandeling vereis word). Geen verdere fooie/voordele sal gehef word vir 'n mondelinge eksamen (kode 6101) of omvattende eksamen (kode 6102) totdat die behandelingsplan wat uit hierdie tipe eksamens voortspruit, voltooi is nie.</p> <p>Die voltooiing van 'n behandelingsplan wat uit 'n mondelinge eksamen en/of omvattende eksamen bewerkstellig word, moet aangedui word deur rapporteringskode 8120 – Behandelingsplan voltooi. Mondelinge diagnose gedefinieer. Die bepaling deur die tandarts van die mondigsondeerstoeestand van 'n individuele pasiënt wat bereik word deur die evaluering van data wat ingesamel is deur middel van geskiedenisopname, direkte ondersoek, pasiëntkonferensie, en sodanige kliniese hulpmiddels en toetse wat na die oordeel van die tandarts nodig mag wees.</p> <p>Behandelingsplan gedefinieer. Die behandelingsplan is die opeenvolgende gids vir die pasiënt se sorg soos bepaal deur die tandarts se gids vir die pasiënt se sorg soos bepaal deur die tandarts se diagnose en word deur die tandarts gebruik vir die herstel en/of instandhouding van optimale mondigsondheid.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 009         | Chirurgie riglyne:<br><br>1. Opvolgsorg vir terapeutiese chirurgiese prosedures: Die fooi/voordeel vir 'n operasie sal, tensy anders vermeld, normale na-operatiewe sorg vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens vier maande insluit. Indien 'n praktisyn nie self die na-operatiewe sorg voltooi nie, moet hy/sy reël vir na-operatiewe sorg sonder bykomende koste. 'n Fooi/voordeel vir na-operatiewe behandeling van 'n langdurige of gespesialiseerde aard kan gehê word soos ooreengekom tussen die praktisyn en die skema.<br><br>2. Veelvuldige prosedures (kaak-gesig- en mondchirurgie): Die fooi/voordeel vir meer as een operasie of prosedure wat deur dieselfde insnyding uitgevoer word, sal bepaal word as die fooi vir die groot operasie plus fooi/voordeel vir die byoperasie tot die aangeduide maksimum vir elke sodanige hulpoperasie of -prosedure (Wysiger 8005). Die fooi/voordeel vir meer as een operasie of prosedure wat onder dieselfde narkose, maar deur 'n ander insnyding uitgevoer word, sal bepaal word op die fooi/voordeel vir die groot operasie plus: 75% vir die tweede prosedure/operasie (Wysiger 8009). 50% vir die derde en daaropvolgende prosedures/operasies (Modifier 8006). Hierdie reël is nie van toepassing waar twee of meer onverwante operasies deur praktisyns in verskillende spesialiteite uitgevoer word nie, in welke geval elke praktisyn geregtig sal wees op die volle fooi/voordeel van die operasie. Indien, binne vier maande, 'n tweede operasie vir dieselfde toestand of besering uitgevoer word, sal die fooi/voordeel vir die tweede operasie 50% van dié van die eerste operasie wees (Wysiger 8006).<br><br>3. Assistent-chirurg (Kaak-gesig- en periodontale chirurgie): Die fooi betaalbaar aan 'n spesialisassistent word bepaal as 1/3 (van die fooi van die praktisyn wat die prosedure uitvoer (Wysiger 8001)). Die fooi betaalbaar aan 'n algemene tandheelkundige assistent word bepaal as 15% (van die fooi van die praktisyn wat die prosedure uitvoer (Wysiger 8007)). Die pasiënt moet vooraf ingelig word dat 'n ander tandarts/spesialis by die operasie sal help en dat 'n fooi aan die assistent betaalbaar sal wees. Die assistent se naam moet verskyn op die faktuur wat aan die pasiënt gelewer word.<br><br>4. Chirurgiese span (Kaak-gesig- en mondchirurgie): Die bykomende fooi vir alle lede van die chirurgiese span vir na-ure noodchirurgie sal bereken word deur 25% by die fooi te voeg vir die prosedure of prosedures wat uitgevoer word (Wysiger 8008).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 010         | <p>Ortodontiese riglyne: 1. Die dokumentasie en eerste faktuur aan die pasiënt/mediese skema met betrekking tot ortodontiese dienste sal die volgende inligting insluit: a. Die behandelingsplan en tipe behandeling (behandelingskode-nummer); b. 'n Diagnostiese kode (ICD-10) en c. 'n Ortodontiese betalingsplan wat die volgende aandui: i. Die totale fooi wat vir die behandeling gehê sal word; ii. Die totale maande van ortodontiese behandeling (retensieperiode uitgesluit); iii. Die aanvanklike fooi betaalbaar deur die pasiënt (ongeveer 20% van die totale fooi); en iv. Die maandelikse betalings van die balans van die fooi.</p> <p>2. Die fooi vir ortodontiese behandeling sluit nie 'n kliniese mondelinge evaluering en nodige diagnostiese dienste in nie. Die fooi vir korrektiewe terapie (dws kodes 8861 tot 8888) is 'n inklusiewe fooi en geen bykomende fooie mag gehê word vir intra-operatiewe mondelinge evaluasies en voorkomende dienste nie. 'n Pre-ortodontiese behandelingsbesoek, 'n ortodontiese retensie en 'n mondelinge evaluering na voltooiing van die behandelingsplan (retensiefase ingesluit) is uitgesluit en moet bykomend tot korrektiewe ortodontiese behandeling as afsonderlike prosedures aangemeld word (Kode 8803 x3). Intra/na-ortodontiese behandelingsrekords wat bestaan uit radiografieë/diagnostiese beelde (beperk tot 'n kefalometrie film en 5 mond-/gesigbeelde) en diagnostiese afgietsels kan gehê word wanneer 'n korrektiewe ortodontiese behandelingsplan voltooi is (retensiefase ingesluit).</p> <p>3. Die fooi vir 'Vaste toestel terapie' (kodes 8861 en 8865 tot 8888), soos bepaal deur die individuele praktisyn, sal op 'n maandelikse wyse oor die behandelingsperiode gehê word (retensiefase uitgesluit).</p> <p>4. Wanneer gedeeltelike vaste toestel of voorlopige ortodontiese behandeling (kodes 8858, 8861, 8865 of 8866) gevolg word deur volledige vaste toestel ortodontiese behandeling (kodes 8873 tot 8888) verskaf deur dieselfde ortodontis, die fooie gehê vir die gedeeltelike vaste toestel terapie voorlopige behandeling sal afgetrek word van die fooi gekwoteer vir die volle vaste toestel ortodontiese behandeling.</p> <p>5. Die totale fooi vir veelvuldige fases van volle vaste toestel ortodontiese behandeling wat deur dieselfde ortodontis verskaf word, mag nie die mees onlangse fooi (bepaal op die aanvangsdatum van die finale stadium van volle vaste toestel behandeling) vir die toepaslike volle vaste ortodontiese prosedure oorskry nie.</p> <p>6. Wanneer die pasiënt tydens behandeling na 'n ander praktisyn oorskakel, of behandeling om enige rede beëindig word, moet die oorspronklike behandelende praktisyn die aantal behandelingsmaande wat oorbly, aandui en die balans van die fooi bepaal deur die volgende formule toe te pas: Totale betaling (vir behandeling) slegs minus 20% van die totale fooi (vir bandering - indien van toepassing) vermenigvuldig met die persentasie behandeling wat oorbly. Byvoorbeeld, as die praktisyn R 10 000.00 betaal is vir 'n 24-maande behandelingsplan en 18 maande se behandeling voltooi is. Die balans sal R 2 000.00 wees (of R 10 000.00 - R 2 000.00 x 6/24). Die lengte van die behandelingsplan vanaf die oorspronklike versoek om magtiging sal gebruik word om die aantal oorblywende behandelingsmaande te bepaal. Die praktisyn wat die behandeling voortduur, sal die inligting verskaf soos uiteengesit in paragraaf 1 hierbo. Rapporteer kode 8891 (Ortodontiese oorspasing) met die fooi wat gehê sal word vir voortsetting van die behandeling bykomend tot die toepaslike ortodontiese behandelingskode. Die fooi vir deuropende behandeling is onderhewig aan voorafgoedkeuring deur die pasiënt se mediese skema.</p> <p>7. Wanneer 'n gevestigde ortodontiese pasiënt herbehandeling benodig, sal die inligting soos uiteengesit in paragraaf 1 hierbo en die oorsaak(s) vir herbehandeling verskaf word. Rapporteer kode 8892 (Ortodontiese herbehandeling) met die fooi wat gehê sal word vir herbehandeling bykomend tot die toepaslike ortodontiese behandelingskode. Ortodontiese herbehandeling is onderhewig aan voorafgoedkeuring deur die Fonds.</p> |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 011         | Tandheelkundige fooie: Praktisyns is geregtig op vergoeding indien hulle by die hof teenwoordig is op versoek van 'n advokaat of prokureur. Gebruik kode 8111 (Tandheelkundige getuienis) om dento-regswerk aan te meld. Die kode word in die bykomende algemene dienste-afdelings in die kodelyste gelys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| D.          | WYSIGERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 012         | Wysigers moet gebruik word met prosedures wat regdeur die EVL geïdentifiseer word. Wysigers verskaf die manier waarop die rapporterende praktisyn kan aandui dat 'n diens of prosedure wat uitgevoer is deur een of ander spesifieke omstandigheid verander is, maar nie die definisie of kode daarvan verander het nie. Die sinvolle toepassing van wysigers vermy die noodsaaklikheid van afsonderlike prosedurelyste wat die modifiserende omstandighede kan beskryf. Wysigers kan gebruik word om aan die ontvanger van die verslag aan te dui dat: a. 'n Diens of prosedure is deur meer as een praktisyn uitgevoer. b. 'n Diens of prosedure is verhoog of verminder. c. Slegs 'n gedeelte van 'n diens is uitgevoer. d. 'n Bykomende diens is uitgevoer. e. 'n Diens of prosedure is meer as een keer gelewer. f. Die fooi/voordeel is verander as gevolg van 'n finansiële ooreenkoms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| Tarief-kode | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Algemene Tandheelkun-dige Praktyk (54) | Kaak-gesig- en mondchirurgie (62) | Ortodonsie (64) | Periodonsie (92) | Prostodonsie (94) |
| 8001        | Assistent-chirurg - spesialis (1/3 van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8005        | Maksimum veelvuldige prosedures (dieselfde insnyding) - MFO-chirurg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8006        | Veelvuldige chirurgiese prosedures - derde en daaropvolgende prosedures (50% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8007        | Assistent-chirurg - algemene tandheelkundige praktisyn (15% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8008        | Noodchirurgie - na-ure (PLU Noodchirurgie - na-ure (PLUS 25% van die toepaslike voordeel)S 25% van die                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8009        | Veelvuldige chirurgiese prosedures - tweede prosedure (75% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8010        | Oop vermindering (PLUS 75% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8011        | Prosedure wat gepaard gaan met ongewone omstandighede (Voordeel PLUS X % soos deur die praktisyn bepaal en deur pasiënt/FONDS ooreengekom)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |
| 8012        | Verminderde dienste (voordeel MINUS X % soos deur die praktisyn bepaal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                   |                 |                  |                   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |   |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|----------|
| 8013                                             | Veelvuldige wysigers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |        |          |
| 8023                                             | Vervaardiging van inleg/aanleg (PLUS 25% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |   |        |          |
| 8025                                             | Hanteringsfooi - direkte materiaal (26% van materiaal koste tot 'n maksimum van R26.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |        |   |        |          |
| <b>E.</b>                                        | <b>VERDUIDELIKINGS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Tand identifikasie en aanwysing van areas van die mondholte:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Tand-identifikasie en aanwysing van areas van die mondholte is verpligtend vir alle fakture wat gelewer word. Tand-identifikasie is van toepassing op prosedures wat met die letter (T) geïdentifiseer word, en ander benaming van areas van die mondholte met die letter (Q) vir 'n kwadrant en die letter (M) vir die maksillêre of mandibulêre area in die mondedeelte (MP) ) kolom van die Tandheelkundige Kodering. Die Internasionale Standaard Organisasie (ISO) in samewerking met die FDI aangewese stelsel vir tande en areas van die mondholte moet gebruik word. Vir bogetalle moet die afkorting SUP gebruik word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Behandeling kategorieë:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Behandelskategorieë (TC) van tandheelkundige prosedures word soos volg in die TK-kolom van die Tandheelkundige Kodering geïdentifiseer: • Basiese tandheelkunde - aangewys as ( B ) in die behandelingskategorieëkolom • Gevorderde tandheelkunde - aangewys as ( A ) in die behandelingskategorieëkolom • Chirurgie - aangewys as ( S ) in die behandelingskategorieëkolom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Afkortings wat in tandheelkundige kodering gebruik word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | DM Direkte Materiaal Kolom • +D Voeg fooi/voordeel by vir kunsgebit • +L Voeg laboratoriumfooi by • +M Voeg materiaalfooi by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | MP Monddeelkolom • M Maxilla/Mandible • Q Kwadrant • S Sextant • T-tand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | TC Behandeling Kategorie Kolom • A Gevorderde tandheelkunde • B Basiese tandheelkunde • S Chirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Praktyske kodes: • 25400 Algemene Tandheelkundige Praktisyn • 26200 Spesialis Kaak- en Mondchirurg • 26400 Spesialis Ortodontis • 29200 Spesialis in Mondgeneeskunde en Periodonsie • 29400 Spesialis Prostodontis • 29800 Spesialis Ortodontis • 03 Die Parapeut Tandheelkundige Spesialis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |   |        |          |
| <b>II. TANDHEELKUNDIGE PROSEDURES EN DIENSTE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |   |        |          |
| <b>A.</b>                                        | <b>DIAGNOSTIESE DIENSTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Die tak van tandheelkunde wat gebruik word om tandheelkundige afwykings en siektes te identifiseer en te voorkom. Sluit alle dienste/prosedures wat aan die tandarts beskikbaar is in vir die evaluering van bestaande toestande en die bepaling van enige verdere tandheelkundige sorg wat nodig mag wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | <b>KLINIESE MONDELINGE EKSAMEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |        |   |        |          |
|                                                  | Die doel van mondelinge eksamens is om relevante inligting, verlore en hede, wat nodig is om by 'n diagnose en behandelingsplan te kom (wanneer behandeling aangedui word) waar te neem en aan te teken. 'n Behandelingsplan is 'n lys van prosedures of dienste wat die tandarts voorstel om op 'n tandheelkundige pasiënt uit te voer, gebaseer op die resultate van die ondersoek en diagnose. Dikwels word meer as een behandelingsplan aangebied. Mondelinge ondersoeke kan die integrasie vereis van inligting wat verkry word deur bykomende diagnostiese prosedures, wat afsonderlik gerapporteer moet word. Die mondelinge ondersoek, diagnose en behandelingsbeplanning is die verantwoordelikheid van die tandarts. Die insameling en aantekening van sommige data en komponente van die mondelinge eksamen kan egter gedelegeer word. Mondelinge ondersoeke en konsultasies sluit die uitreiking van voorskrifte in waar medikasie vereis word. |   |        |   |        |          |
| 8103                                             | Uitgebreide mondelinge eksamen – toestand-gefokusde gekombineerde konsultasie vir komplekse behandelingsbeplanning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 319,83 | R | 319,83 | R 319,83 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| 8105                                        | Gevalleaanbieding – uitgebreide behandelingsbeplanning<br>Gebruik hierdie kode vir die aanbieding van 'n behandelingsplan aan 'n pasiënt as gevolg van 'n uitgebreide mondelinge ondersoek (Kode 8103) en behandelingsbeplanning (bv. ortognatiese gevalleaanbieding aan die pasiënt en familie). Hierdie kode mag nie op dieselfde dag as die eksamen of enige ander prosedure aangemeld word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| 8893                                        | Telefoniese/elektroniese konsultasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| 8894                                        | Konsultasie sonder die pasiënt (met familie vir toestemming of skryf van spesiale verslae, of voorbereiding van kwotasies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| 8895                                        | Ondersoek onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 280,23 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| <b>ALGEMENE TANDHEELKUNDE</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| 8101                                        | Mondelinge eksamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 251,06 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| 8102                                        | Omvattende mondelinge eksamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 405,13 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| 8104                                        | Beperkte mondelinge eksamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 121,53 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| 8189                                        | Hereksamen - bestaande toestand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 121,53 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| 8190                                        | Konsultasie - tweede opinie of advies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 251,06 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| <b>MAXILLO GESIGSKIRURG</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| 8901                                        | Konsultasie - MFOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0        | R 319,83 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| 8902                                        | Konsultasie - MFOS (gedetailleerd)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0        | R 837,12 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0 |
| <b>ORTODONTIS</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| <b>PERIODONTISTEN/MONDELINGSGENEESKUNDE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| <b>PROTODONT</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| 8501                                        | Konsultasie - Prostodontis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | R 319,83 |   |
| 8507                                        | Omvattende konsultasie - Prostodontis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | R 513,39 |   |
| 8506                                        | Gedetailleerde konsultasie - Prostodontis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | R 837,12 |   |
| <b>MONDELINGE PATOLOOG</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| <b>RADIOGRAFIE/DIAGNOSTIESE BEELDING</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|                                             | Diagnostiese radiografie/diagnostiese beeld sluit interpretasie in. Radiografie/diagnostiese beeld moet slegs geneem word vir kliniese redes soos deur die tandarts bepaal en prakties moet voldoen aan die Regulasies rakende veilige radiologiese praktyk en die nodige voorsorg tref om bestraling van pasiënte te minimaliseer. Radiografie/diagnostiese beeld is deel van die pasiënt se kliniese rekord, moet van diagnostiese kwaliteit wees, behoorlik geïdentifiseer en gedateer. Die tandarts moet die oorspronklike beeld behou en slegs kopieë moet gebruik word om aan versoeke te voldoen wat deur pasiënte of derdeparty-befondsers gemaak word. 'n Volledige reeks intra-orale radiografieë/beelde vir diagnostiese doeleindes word slegs een keer per behandelingsplan vereis. 'n Tweede reeks kan in uitsonderlike gevalle vereis word, bv. na periodontale chirurgie. Dieselfde geld vir panoramiese films, waar addisionele films nodig mag wees vir opvolg/herevaluatie doeleindes. Diagnostiese radiografieë/diagnostiese beeld wat endodontiese behandeling, periodontale behandeling, die chirurgiese onttrekking van tande of wortels en vaste prosteses voorafgaan, is fundamenteel tot etiese kliniese praktyk. |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| 8107                                        | Intraorale radiografie - periapikaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 101,63 | R 101,63 | R 101,63 | R 101,63 | R 101,63 |   |
| 8108                                        | Intraorale radiografieë - volledige reeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 786,57 | R 786,57 | R 786,57 | R 786,57 | R 786,57 |   |
| 8112                                        | Intraorale radiografie - byt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 101,63 | R 101,63 | R 101,63 | R 101,63 | R 101,63 |   |
| 8113                                        | Intraorale radiografie - okklusaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 174,82 | R 174,82 | R 174,82 | R 174,82 | R 174,82 |   |
| 8115                                        | Ekstraorale radiografie - panoramiese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 406,18 | R 406,18 | R 406,18 | R 406,18 | R 406,18 |   |
| 8118                                        | Ekstraorale radiografie - skedel/gesigsbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 406,18 | R 406,18 | R 406,18 | R 406,18 | R 406,18 |   |
| 8121                                        | Mondelinge en/of gesigsbeeld (digitaal/konvensioneel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 109,31 | R 109,31 | R 109,31 | R 109,31 | R 109,31 |   |
| 8601                                        | Gerekenariseerde inplantingsbeplanning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      |   |
| 8602                                        | Rekenaargegenereerde chirurgiese gids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      |   |
| 8483                                        | Koste van CT Scan DICOM-omskakeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      |   |
| 8485                                        | Koste van die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde chirurgiese gids met behulp van vinnige prototipering. Stelsels wat rekenaargegenereerde laboratoriumtegnieke gebruik (bv. Med 3-D) kan laboratoriumtegniekodes gebruik.(8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      |   |
| 8193                                        | Driedimensionele rekonstruksie van keëlbalk volumetriese beeld met behulp van bestaande data (sluit veelvuldige beelde in)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      | R -      |   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                             |                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|---|----------|
| 8194                                        | CBCT-vaslegging en interpretasie met beperkte gesigsveld – minder as een hele kakebeen                                                  | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8195                                        | CBCT vaslegging en interpretasie met beperkte gesigsveld van een volle tandheelkundige boog-mandibel                                    | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8196                                        | CBCT vaslegging en interpretasie met beperkte gesigsveld van een volle tandheelkundige boog – maxilla sonder wentelbane en/of kranium   | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8199                                        | CBCT vaslegging en interpretasie met beperkte gesigsveld van een volle tandheelkundige boog – maxilla met wentelbane en/of kranium      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8197                                        | CBCT vaslegging en interpretasie met beperkte gesigsveld van beide tandboë – sonder wentelbane en of skedel                             | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8200                                        | CBCT vaslegging en interpretasie met gesigsveld van beide tandboë – met wentelbane en/of kranium                                        | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8217                                        | CBCT vaslegging en interpretasie vir die visualisering van sinusse                                                                      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8198                                        | CBCT vaslegging en interpretasie vir TMJ reeks insluitend twee of meer blootstelling.                                                   | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8205                                        | CBCT-beeldopname met beperkte gesigsveld – minder as een hele kakebeen                                                                  | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8206                                        | CBCT-beeldopname met beperkte gesigsveld van een volle tandheelkundige boog-mandibel                                                    | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8207                                        | CBCT-beeldopname met beperkte gesigsveld van een volle tandheelkundige boog - maxilla sonder wentelbane en of skedel                    | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8210                                        | CBCT-beeldopname met beperkte gesigsveld van een volle tandheelkundige boog – maxilla met wentelbane en/of kranium                      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8208                                        | CBCT-opname met beperkte gesigsveld van beide tandboë – sonder wentelbane en of skedel                                                  | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8211                                        | CBCT-opname met gesigsveld van beide tandboë – met wentelbane en/of skedel                                                              | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8218                                        | CBCT-vaslegging vir die visualisering van sinusse                                                                                       | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8209                                        | CBCT-opname vir TMJ-reekse insluitend twee of meer blootstellings.                                                                      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8203                                        | Interpretasie van diagnostiese beeld deur 'n praktisyn wat nie met die vaslegging van die beeld verband hou nie, insluitend die verslag | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8212                                        | Interpretasie van diagnostiese beeld deur 'n praktisyn wat verband hou met die vaslegging van die beeld, insluitend die verslag         | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8219                                        | Verslag deur 'n derde party oor patologie, implantingsmetings, endodontiese, ortodontiese metings, senuwee nabyheid, ens.               | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| <b>ANDER DIAGNOSTIESE PROSEDURES</b>        |                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |
| 8117                                        | Diagnostiese modelle                                                                                                                    | R | 109,31 | R | 109,31 | R | 109,31 | R | 109,31 | R | 109,31   |
| 8119                                        | Diagnostiese modelle gemonteer                                                                                                          | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55   |
| 8126                                        | Digitale diagnostiese modelle                                                                                                           | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55 | R | 274,55   |
| 8124                                        | Pulp toetse                                                                                                                             | R | 30,01  | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8125                                        | Pulp toetse – meer as 3 tande. Sien Kode 8124 vir beskrywing                                                                            | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8503                                        | Okklusie-analise gemonteer                                                                                                              | R | 341,84 | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | 513,39   |
| 8505                                        | Pantografiese opname                                                                                                                    | R | 496,54 | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | 745,08   |
| 8508                                        | Elektronatografiese opname                                                                                                              | R | 531,72 | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | 797,42   |
| 8509                                        | Elektronatografiese opname met rekenaaranalise                                                                                          | R | 882,72 | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | 1 324,39 |
| 8811                                        | Naspeuring en ontteling van buite-orale film                                                                                            | R | 47,28  | R | 47,28  | R | 47,28  | R | 47,28  | R | 47,28    |
| <b>B. VOORKOMENDE DIENSTE</b>               |                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |
|                                             | Dienste/prosedures wat bedoel is om die behoefte aan toekomstige tandheelkundige behandeling uit te skakel of te verminder.             |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |
| <b>TANDHEELKUNDIGE PROFILAXIS</b>           |                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |
| 8159                                        | Profylakse - volledige gebit                                                                                                            | R | 302,98 | R | -      | R | -      | R | 427,35 | R | 302,98   |
| 8160                                        | Verwydering van bruto calculus                                                                                                          | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8179                                        | Poleer - volledige tandheelkunde (pasient met periodontale kompromie)                                                                   | R | 176,92 | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8180                                        | Profylakse - volledige gebit (parodontaal gekompromiteerde pasient)                                                                     | R | 328,99 | R | -      | R | -      | R | -      | R | -        |
| <b>TOPIESE FLUORIEDE BEHANDELING</b>        |                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |
| <b>RUIMTEONDERHOUD (PASSIEWE TOESTELLE)</b> |                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |
| <b>ANDER VOORKOMENDE PROSEDURES</b>         |                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |        |   |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| C.   | RESTORATIEWE DIENSTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|      | Die tak van tandheelkunde wat handel oor die rekonstruksie van die harde weefsel van 'n tand of groep tande, beseer of vernietig deur trauma of siekte. Herstellende dienste/prosedures het ten doel om die funksie van 'n natuurlike tand te herstel. Voortande sluit snytande en hoektande in. Posterior tande sluit premolare en kiestande in. Die aantal tandoppervlaktes wat herstel is, dws mesiaal, okklusaal (of insiaal), distaal, linguale of vestibulêre (bukkaal of labiaal), word gebruik om die toepaslike prosedurekode te bepaal. 'n Een-oppervlak-herstel behels byvoorbeeld net een van die oppervlaktes, terwyl 'n twee-oppervlak-herstel na twee van die vyf oppervlaktes strek. Met 'n vier-of-meer-oppervlaktes is anterior herstel wat vier tandoppervlaktes behels en die insnijdingshoek betrokke is. Beperkings op amalgaam en harsgebaseerde saamgestelde restourasies: (1) Die rapportering van twee afsonderlike restourasies van dieselfde materiaal (bv. 'n MO en DO amalgaam herstel) op dieselfde tand is gepas. Sommige mediese skemas het egter 'n klousule in hul tandheelkundige plan(te) wat dekking van dieselfde tandoppervlak, soos 'n okklusale, twee keer op dieselfde dag beperk en kan die rapportering van 'n MOD-herstel in plaas van 'n aparte MO en DO vereis. herstel. (2) Die huidige NHRPL-tariewe sluit direkte pulpbedekking (kode 8301) en rubberdamtoediening (kode 8304) in. |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|      | <b>AMALGAM RESTOURASIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|      | Alle kleefmiddels, voerings, basisse en polering is ingesluit as deel van die restourasie. Indien penne gebruik word, moet dit apart gerapporteer word. Sien kodes 8345, 8347 en 8348 vir pos- en/of penbehoud."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8341 | Amalgaam - een oppervlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 306,77 | R | - | R | - | R | - |
| 8342 | Amalgaam - twee oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 377,75 | R | - | R | - | R | - |
| 8343 | Amalgaam - drie oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 460,74 | R | - | R | - | R | - |
| 8344 | Amalgaam - vier of meer oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 513,39 | R | - | R | - | R | - |
| 8346 | Herstellende Materiaal Faktor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -      | R | - | R | - | R | - |
|      | <b>HARSBASEERDE SAAMGESTELDE RESTOURASIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|      | Harsherstelwerk verwys na 'n wye kategorie van materiale, insluitend maar nie beperk nie tot komposiete. Rapporteer hierdie kodes wanneer glasionomere/-komponente as restourasies gebruik word. Die prosedures sluit in suur-ets, kleefmiddels (insluitend harsbindmiddels) en uitharding van 'n deel van die restourasie. Harsherstelwerk maak gebruik van die direkte tegniek. Vir die indirekte tegniek, sien "Harsinlegsels/-inlegsels" Indien penne gebruik word, moet dit bykomend tot hierdie kodes gerapporteer word - Sien kodes 8345, 8347 en 8348 vir pos- en/of penbehoud.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---------|
| 8350                                                            | Harskroon - anterior primêre tand (direk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 669,04   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8351                                                            | Hars - een oppervlak, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 336,47   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8352                                                            | Hars - twee oppervlaktes, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 423,56   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8353                                                            | Hars - drie oppervlaktes, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 505,81   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8354                                                            | Hars - vier of meer oppervlaktes, anterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | 564,26   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8367                                                            | Hars - een oppervlak, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 364,90   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8368                                                            | Hars - twee oppervlaktes, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 451,47   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8369                                                            | Hars - drie oppervlaktes, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 545,62   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| 8370                                                            | Hars - vier of meer oppervlaktes, posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 586,79   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #VALUE! |
| <b>INLEG/ONLAY HERSTELINGS</b>                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
|                                                                 | Tydlike en/of intermedieëre inlegsele/ingelste, die verwydering daarvan en sementering van die permanente restaurasie is ingesluit as deel van die restaurasie. Die punt moet oorgetrek word om as 'n aanleg beskou te word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
| <b>METAL INLAYS/ONLAYS</b>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
|                                                                 | Gebruik hierdie kodes vir enkelmetaalinleg/-inlegherstelwerk. Sien die Vaste Protodontiese Diens-afdeling vir metaalinleg/slegs brughouers. Metaalkomponente sluit strukture in wat deur middel van konvensionele gietwerk en/of elektroformasie vervaardig word. Die voordele wat deur sommige mediese skemas vir metaalinlegsele op anterior tande (snande en hoektande) verskaf word, kan onderhewig wees aan voorafgoedkeuring.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
| 8360                                                            | Tydlike inleg/inleg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R       |
| 8361                                                            | Inlegsel - metaal - een oppervlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 468,63   | R | - | R | - | R       |
| 8362                                                            | Inleg/aanleg - metaal - twee oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 684,73   | R | - | R | - | R       |
| 8363                                                            | Inleg/aanleg - metaal - drie oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 1 141,78 | R | - | R | - | R       |
| 8364                                                            | Inleg/aanleg - metaal - vier of meer oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 1 380,94 | R | - | R | - | R       |
| <b>PORSELEIN/KERAMIEK INLEGGINGS/ONLAYS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
|                                                                 | Gebruik hierdie kodes vir enkel porselein/keramiek inleg/opleg restaurasies. Sien die Vaste Protodontiese Diens-afdeling vir porselein/keramiek inlegsele/slegs brughouers. Porselein/keramiek inlegsele/-ingelste sluit alle indirekte keramiek-, porselein- en polimeerversterkte porseleintipe inlegsele/ingelste in. Foole vir die aanwending van 'n rubberdam (8304) kan bykomend tot hierdie kodes gehê word. MOET BEVESTIG WORD: Wanneer rekenaargegenereerde (CAD/CAM) keramiekherstelwerk deur die tandheelkundige praktisyen vervaardig word, is laboratoriumkoste nie van toepassing nie. Rapporteer kodes 8570 (Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde keramiekrestorasie) en 8560 vir die koste van die keramiekblok bykomend tot die restaurasie. |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
| 8371                                                            | Inlegsel - porselein - een oppervlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 564,26   | R | - | R | - | R       |
| 8372                                                            | Inleg/aanleg - porselein - twee oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | 833,12   | R | - | R | - | R       |
| 8373                                                            | Inleg/aanleg - porselein - drie oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | 1 373,26 | R | - | R | - | R       |
| 8374                                                            | Inleg/aanleg - porselein - vier of meer oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 1 663,18 | R | - | R | - | R       |
| <b>Prosedures wat rekenaargegenereerde herstellings gebruik</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
| <b>Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde restaurasies</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
|                                                                 | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) hars of keramiek herstel deur die tandheelkundige praktisyen. Dit sluit in die ontwerp, maal en afwerking van die hars- of keramiekherstel en vervang die laboratoriumkodes wat gebruik word wanneer hars- of keramiekherstelwerk op konvensionele wyse in 'n tandheelkundige laboratorium gemaak word. Die kodes 8560 en 8570 word tans gebruik. Gebruik asseblief kodes 8519 - 8526 vir vervaardiging en 8527 en 8528 vir direkte koste van materiaal. Kode 8304 (isolasië van tand/tande) kan bykomend tot hierdie kodes gehê word. M8023                                                                                                                                   |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
| 8519                                                            | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde 1-3 oppervlak hars of keramiek inlegsel of aanleg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 833,12   | R | - | R | - | R       |
|                                                                 | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) hars of keramiek herstel deur die tandheelkundige praktisyen. Sien Kode 8527, 8528 vir die koste van materiaal. Praktisyen sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfoole nie (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |
| 8520                                                            | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde 4 of meer oppervlak hars of keramiek inlegsel of onlay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 1 663,18 | R | - | R | - | R       |
|                                                                 | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) hars of keramiek inlegsel of aanleg deur die tandheelkundige praktisyen. Sien Kode, 8527, 8528 vir die koste van materiaal. Praktisyen sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfoole nie (8099)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |         |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|----------|
| 8521                                          | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde hars of keramiekroon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 1 760,70 | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 2 592,23 |
|                                               | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) hars of keramiekroon deur die tandheelkundige praktisyn. Sien Kode 8527, 8528 vir die koste van direkte materiaal. Praktisyns sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfooi nie (8099)                                                                   |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
| 8522                                          | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde hars- of keramiekroonhouer, per eenheid as deel van brugraamwerk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 1 760,70 | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 2 592,23 |
|                                               | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) hars- of keramiekroonhouer deur die tandheelkundige praktisyn. Sien Kode 8527, 8528 vir die koste van direkte materiaal. Praktisyns sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfooi nie (8099)                                                             | R | -        | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | -        |
| 8523                                          | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde hars of keramiekpontiek, per eenheid as deel van brugraamwerk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | 1 760,70 | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 2 592,23 |
|                                               | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) hars of keramiek pontiek deur die tandheelkundige praktisyn. Sien Kode, 8527, 8528 vir die koste van direkte materiaal. Praktisyns sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfooi nie (8099)                                                              | R | -        | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | -        |
| 8524                                          | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde hars of keramiekfmeer vir brugraamwerk, per eenheid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 1 182,43 | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 1 773,76 |
|                                               | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) hars of keramiekfmeer vir brugraamwerk deur die tandheelkundige praktisyn. Sien kode, 8527 vir die koste van direkte materiaal. Praktisyns sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfooi nie (8099)                                                      |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
|                                               | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) keramiekherstel deur die tandheelkundige praktisyn. Sien Kode 8527, 8528 vir die koste van direkte materiaal. Praktisyns sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfooi nie (8099)                                                                        |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
|                                               | Hierdie prosedure behels die vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde (CAD-CAM) keramiekherstel deur die tandheelkundige praktisyn. Sien Kode 8527, 8528 vir die koste van direkte materiaal. Praktisyns sal hierdie kode gebruik en nie die gewone laboratoriumfooi nie (8099)                                                                        |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
|                                               | Direkte koste van materiaal in die vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde restourasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
| 8525                                          | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde keramiekinplantaatgesteunde restourasie, per eenheid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | #VALUE!  |   | #VALUE! |   | #VALUE! |   | #VALUE! |   | #VALUE!  |
| 8526                                          | Vervaardiging van 'n rekenaargegenereerde keramiek-inplantaat-abutment, per eenheid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | #VALUE!  |   | #VALUE! |   | #VALUE! |   | #VALUE! |   | #VALUE!  |
| 8527                                          | Direkte koste van materiaal in die vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde harsherstel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 0        |   | 0       |   | 0       |   | 0       |   | 0        |
| 8528                                          | Direkte koste van materiaal in die vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde keramiek herstel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 0        |   | 0       |   | 0       |   | 0       |   | 0        |
| 8560                                          | Koste van keramiekblok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 0        |   | 0       |   | 0       |   | #VALUE! |   | 0        |
| 8570                                          | Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde keramiek restourasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 0        |   | 0       |   | 0       |   | #VALUE! |   | 0        |
| <b>RESIN-GEBASEERDE INLEGGINGS/ONLEGGINGS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
|                                               | Harsgebaseerde inlegsels/inlegsels gebruik gewoonlik die indirekte tegniek. Fooie vir die aanwending van 'n rubberdam (8304) kan bykomend tot hierdie kodes gehê word. Wanneer die direkte tegniek gebruik word, is laboratoriumkoste nie van toepassing nie. 'n Bykomende fooi kan gehê word deur Wysiger 8023 bykomend tot hierdie kodes aan te meld. |   |          |   |         |   |         |   |         |   |          |
| 8381                                          | Inlegsel - hars - een oppervlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 564,26   | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 1 115,67 |
| 8382                                          | Inleg/aanleg - hars - twee oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 833,12   | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 1 606,63 |
| 8383                                          | Inleg/aanleg - hars - drie oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 1 373,26 | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 2 496,19 |
| 8384                                          | Inleg/aanleg - hars - vier of meer oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 1 663,18 | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | 2 496,19 |
| 8385                                          | Vervaardiging van indirekte harsinleg/inlegherstel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | -        | R | -       | R | -       | R | -       | R | -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| KRONE – ENKEL RESTOURASIES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |   |   |   |        |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|---|--------|
|                            | Gebruik hierdie kodes vir enkelkroon herstel. Sien die Vaste Protodontiese Diens-afdeling vir kroonbrughouers en die Inplantingdienste-afdeling vir kroon op osseo-geïntegreerde implantings. Porselein/keramiekkroon sluit alle keramiek-, porselein- en porselein in wat met metaalkroon saamgesmelt is. Harskroon en harsmetaalkroon sluit alle versterkte hitte en/of drukgeharde harsmateriaal in. Metaalkomponente sluit strukture in wat deur middel van konvensionele gietwerk en/of elektroformasie vervaardig word. Tydelike en/of intermediêre kroon, die verwydering daarvan (voorlopige kroon ingesluit) en sementering van die permanente restourasies is ingesluit as deel van die restourasies. MOET BEVESTIG WORD: Wanneer rekenaargegenereerde (CAD/CAM) keramiekerstelwerk deur die tandheelkundige praktisyn vervaardig word, is laboratoriumkoste nie van toepassing nie. Rapporteer kodes 8570 (Vervaardiging van rekenaargegenereerde keramiecrestourasie) en 8560 vir die koste van die keramiekblok bykomend tot die restourasie. |   |          |   |   |   |        |
| 8400                       | Tydelike kroon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |
| 8401                       | Kroon - volgietaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 1 760,70 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8403                       | Kroon - 3/4 gegote metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 1 760,70 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8404                       | Kroon - 3/4 porselein/keramiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 1 662,97 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8405                       | Kroon - hars laboratorium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 1 662,97 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8406                       | Kroon – driekwart hars (indirek)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |
| 8407                       | Kroon - hars met metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | 1 760,70 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8409                       | Kroon - porselein/keramiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 1 760,70 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8411                       | Kroon - porselein met metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 1 760,70 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8410                       | Voorlopige kroon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 341,84   | R | - | R | 341,84 |
| VINEERS                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |   |   |   |        |
| TYDELIKE RESTOURASIES      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |   |   |   |        |
| 8137                       | Noodkroon (stoel-kant)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 528,56   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8357                       | Voorafvervaardigde metaalkroon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 314,46   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8480                       | Koste van voorafvervaardigde metaal herstel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |
| 8375                       | Voorafvervaardigde harskroon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 314,46   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8481                       | Koste van voorafvervaardigde harskroon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |
| 8380                       | Koste van voorafvervaardigde nie-metaal herstel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 0        |   | 0 |   | 0      |
| ANDER HERSTELPROSEDURES    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |   |   |   |        |
| Penretensie en kerne       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |   |   |   |        |
| 8345                       | Voorafvervaardigde postretensie, per pos (bykomend tot restourasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 302,98   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8347                       | Penretensie - eerste pen (bykomend tot herstel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 152,17   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8348                       | Penretensie - elke bykomende pen (bykomend tot herstel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | 141,01   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8366                       | Speld-retensie as deel van gietherstel (enige aantal penne)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 227,68   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8376                       | Kernopbou met voorafvervaardigde pale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | 838,70   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8379                       | Koste van voorafvervaardigde poste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |
| 8391                       | Gegote kern met enkelpaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 353,85   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8392                       | Cast pos (elke bykomende)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 210,62   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8397                       | Gool kern met penne (enige aantal penne)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 564,26   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8396                       | Coping – metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 229,68   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8398                       | Kernopbou met of sonder penne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 684,73   | R | - | R | -      |
| 8581                       | Gegote kern met enkelpaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |
| 8582                       | Giet kern met dubbelpaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |
| 8583                       | Gegote kern met driedubbele paal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | -        | R | - | R | -      |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| NIE-GEKLASSIFISEERDE HERSTELPROSEDURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|---|---|--------|
| 8133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Recement inleg, aanleg, kroon of fineer                                         | R | 153,96 | R | - | R | 195,46 |
| 8142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Rement inleg/aanleg/fineer                                                      | R | 153,96 | R | - | R | 195,46 |
| 8134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Rement gegote kern of pos                                                       | R | 153,96 | R | - | R | 195,46 |
| 8135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Verwyder inleg, aanleg of kroon R                                               | R | 306,77 | R | - | R | 306,77 |
| 8156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Verwydering van inleg/aanleg/fineer                                             | R | 306,77 | R | - | R | 306,77 |
| 8138                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Verwyder retensiepaal (voorafvervaardigde of gegote)                            | R | 200,93 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Harsbinding vir restourasies                                                    | R | -      | R | - | R | -      |
| 8228                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | KUNS restourasies                                                               | R | -      | R | - | R | -      |
| 8157                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herverpoets en poleer van restourasies - volledige gebit                        | R | 153,96 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8349                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Kerf herstel om bestaande verwyderbare protese te akkommodeer                   | R | 62,13  | R | - | R | -      |
| 8413                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herstelkroon (permanent of voorlopig)                                           | R | 341,84 | R | - | R | 341,84 |
| 8414                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bykomende fool vir die verskaffing van kroon binne 'n bestaande sluiting of rus | R | 101,63 | R | - | R | -      |
| <b>D. ENDODONTIESE DIENSTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| Dienste/prosedures wat bedoel is om siektes van die tandpulp en die gevolge daarvan te behandel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| <b>PULP DOPING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| Hierdie kodes moet nie as 'n basis of voering onder 'n restourasie gebruik word nie. Sekere befondsers (mediese fondse) kan die plasing van die finale restourasie tydens dieselfde besoek beperk.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| 8301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pulp cap - direk                                                                | R | 205,15 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pulp cap - indirek                                                              | R | 205,15 | R | - | R | -      |
| <b>PULPOTOMIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| 8307                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pulpaputatie (pulpotomie)                                                       | R | 200,93 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pulpverwydering (pulpektomie)                                                   | R | 252,01 | R | - | R | -      |
| <b>ENDODONTIESE TERAPIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| Sluit endodontiese terapie op primêre tande in. Sluit nie diagnostiese evaluering en nodige radiografieë/diagnostiese beelde in nie. Beperking: Intra-operatiewe radiografieë/diagnostiese beelde is beperk tot drie op 'n enkele kanaaltand en vyf op 'n multikanaaltand vir elke voltooide endodontiese terapie. Rapporteer kode 8304 (toepassing van 'n rubberdam) bykomend tot hierdie kodes. |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| <b>VOORBEREIDENDE BESOEKE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| 8332                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wortelkanaal voorbereidende besoek - enkelkanaaltand                            | R | 153,96 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8333                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wortelkanaal voorbereidende besoek - multikanaal tand                           | R | 215,99 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wortelkanaal voorbereiding, elke bykomende kanaal                               | R | 286,02 | R | - | R | -      |
| Voorbereiding van die kanaal. Mag verdere afspraak vereis om die kanaal voor te berei. Obturasie word in 'n daaropvolgende afspraak gedoen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| 8318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Besproeiing en medikasie per tand by 'n aparte besoek                           | R | 61,61  | R | - | R | -      |
| <b>OBTUERING VAN KANALE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| Kodes 8328, 8335, 8336 en 8337 (obturatie van wortelkanale by 'n volgende besoek) is bedoel om saam met kodes 8332, 8333 en 8334 (endodontiese voorbereidende besoeke en hervoorbereiding van voorheen verstopte kanaal) gebruik te word.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |   |        |   |   |   |        |
| 8335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wortelkanaal obturasie - anteriors en premolars - eerste kanaal                 | R | 699,69 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wortelkanaal obturasie - anteriors en premolars - elke bykomende kanaal         | R | 286,02 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8336                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wortelkanaal obturasie - posteriors - eerste kanaal                             | R | 962,96 | R | - | R | -      |
| 8337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wortelkanaal obturasie - posteriors - elke bykomende kanaal                     | R | 286,02 | R | - | R | -      |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| VOLLEDIGE TERAPIE                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|
|                                         | Kodes 8329, 8338, 8339 en 8340 (endodontiese behandeling voltooi tydens 'n enkele besoek) mag nie saam met kodes 8332, 8333 en 8334 (endodontiese voorbereidende besoeke en hervoorbereiding van voorheen verstopte kanaal) gebruik word nie. |            |            |     |            |            |
| 8338                                    | Wortelkanaalterapie - anteriors en premolars - eerste kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1 070,70 | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8329                                    | Wortelkanaalterapie - anteriors en premolars - elke bykomende kanaal                                                                                                                                                                          | R 357,32   | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8339                                    | Wortelkanaalterapie - posteriors - eerste kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 470,88 | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8340                                    | Wortelkanaalterapie - posteriors - elke bykomende kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 357,32   | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8631                                    | Wortelkanaalterapie - eerste kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 817,04 |
| 8633                                    | Wortelkanaalterapie - elke bykomende kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R 457,05   |
| 8639                                    | Endodontiese instrumente per pasiënt per voltooide behandeling                                                                                                                                                                                | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| ENDODONTIESE HERBEHANDELING             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
| 8334                                    | Hervoorbereiding van voorheen verstopte wortelkanaal                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 227,68   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 274,55   |
| 8323                                    | Herbehandeling van voorheen voltooide wortelkanaalterapie, elke bykomende kanaal – anterior of premolêr                                                                                                                                       | R 227,68   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 274,55   |
| 8324                                    | Herbehandeling van voorheen voltooide wortelkanaalterapie, elke bykomende kanaal – molêr                                                                                                                                                      | R 227,68   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 274,55   |
| APEKSIFIKASIE/HERSALSIFIKASIEPROSEDURES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
| 8634                                    | Apeksifikasie/apeksogenese/revaskularisasie - aanvanklike besoek                                                                                                                                                                              | R 205,15   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 302,98   |
| 8635                                    | Apeksifikasie/herkalsifikasie – per besoek                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 205,15   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 302,98   |
| PERIRADIKULÊRE PROSEDURES               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
| 9015                                    | Apicectomy - anteriors (insluitend retrograde vulling)                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 760,35   | R 1 008,04 | R - | R 1 008,04 | R 1 008,04 |
| 8637                                    | Apikektomie/ periradikulêre chirurgie, eerste wortel – premolêr                                                                                                                                                                               | R 912,42   | R 1 209,71 | R - | R 1 209,71 | R 1 209,71 |
| 8638                                    | Apikektomie/periradikulêre chirurgie, elke bykomende wortel – anteriors en premolêre                                                                                                                                                          | R 380,17   | R 504,02   | R - | R 504,02   | R 504,02   |
| 9016                                    | Apicectomy - posteriors (insluitend retrograde vulling)                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 340,51 | R 2 011,23 | R - | R 2 011,23 | R 2 011,23 |
| 8642                                    | Apikektomie/periradikulêre chirurgie, elke bykomende wortel – kiesstande                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 340,51 | R 2 011,23 | R - | R 2 011,23 | R 2 011,23 |
| ANDER ENDODONTIESE PROSEDURES           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
| 8330                                    | Verwydering van wortelkanaal obstruksie                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 200,93   | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8331                                    | Herstel van perforasie defekte                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 200,93   | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8136                                    | Toegang deur 'n prosetiese kroon of inlegsel om wortelkanaalbehandeling te vergemaklik                                                                                                                                                        | R 137,54   | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8640                                    | Verwydering van gebreekte paal of instrument uit wortelkanaal                                                                                                                                                                                 | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R 534,24   |
| 8765                                    | Hemiseksie van 'n tand, reseksie van 'n wortel of tonnelvoorbereiding (geïsoleerde prosedure)                                                                                                                                                 | R 672,31   | R -        | R - | R 1 008,04 | R 1 008,04 |
| 8792                                    | Vestibuloplastie met tande per sekstant                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 3 688,52 | R 5 533,15 | R - | R 5 533,15 | R -        |
| 8793                                    | Vestibuloplastie in 'n tandelose area per sekstant                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 3 073,82 | R 4 610,94 | R - | R 4 610,94 | R -        |
| 8794                                    | Alveoplastie met inplantingsterapie 1-3 tande                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8795                                    | Alveoplastie met inplantingsterapie 4 of meer tande                                                                                                                                                                                           | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 8796                                    | Herstel van oronasale opening                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 1 561,34 | R 2 342,12 | R - | R -        | R -        |
| E. PERIODONTIESE DIENSTE                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
|                                         | Die tak van tandheelkunde wat gebruik word om siektes wat die tandvleis, ligamente en been wat die tande ondersteun, te behandel en te voorkom.                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
| CHIRURGIESE DIENSTE                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
|                                         | Chirurgiese dienste sluit gewone postoperatiewe sorg in.                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            |     |            |            |
| NIE-CHIRURGIESE PERIODONTALE DIENSTE    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
| 8723                                    | Voorlopige spalk - ekstrakronaal (draad) - per sekstant                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 286,02   | R -        | R - | R 428,93   | R 428,93   |
| 8725                                    | Voorlopige spalk - ekstrakronaal (draad plus hars) - per sekstant                                                                                                                                                                             | R 415,35   | R -        | R - | R 622,49   | R 622,49   |
| 8727                                    | Voorlopige spalk - intrakronaal - per tand                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 130,38   | R -        | R - | R 195,46   | R 195,46   |
| F. VERWYDERBARE PROTODONTIE             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
|                                         | "Die tak van prostodontie wat gemoeid is met die vervanging van tande deur kunsmatige plaasvervangers wat maklik verwyderbaar is. Verwyderbare prostodontiese dienste sluit roetine postoperatiewe sorg in."                                  |            |            |     |            |            |
| VOLLEDIGE GEBANDE                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |     |            |            |
| 8231                                    | Volledige kunsgebit - maksillêre en mandibulêre                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 2 486,82 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 5 191,94 |
| 8232                                    | Volledige kunsgebit - maksillêre of mandibulêre                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 533,12 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 3 632,50 |
| 8244                                    | Onmiddellike kunsgebit - maksillêre                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 1 533,12 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 2 299,78 |
| 8245                                    | Onmiddellike kunsgebit - mandibulêre                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 533,12 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 2 299,78 |
| 8246                                    | Onmiddellike kunsgebit – Gedeeltelik                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 073,12 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 609,89 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| 8643                                             | Volledige kunsgebitte - maksillêre en mandibulêre (met groot komplikasies)                                                                                                                                                               | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R | 6 738,02 |
| 8646                                             | Onmiddellike kunsgebit - maksillêre of mandibulêre Slegs vir prosthodontiste                                                                                                                                                             | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R | 3 817,74 |
| 8647                                             | Onmiddellike kunsgebit - maksillêre of mandibulêre (met groot komplikasies) Slegs vir prosthodontiste                                                                                                                                    | R | 2 544,95 | R | - | R | - | R | 3 817,74 |
| 8649                                             | Volledige kunsgebit - maksillêre of mandibulêre (met komplikasies)                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 2 544,95 | R | - | R | - | R | 4 145,78 |
| 8651                                             | Volledige kunsgebit - maksillêre of mandibulêre (met groot komplikasies)                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R | 4 663,18 |
| <b>GEDEELTE GEBANDE</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 8233                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - een tand                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 712,85   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8234                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - twee tande                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 712,85   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8235                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - drie tande                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 1 066,70 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8236                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - vier tande                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 1 066,70 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8237                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - vyf tande                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 1 066,70 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8238                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - ses tande                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 1 414,85 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8239                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - sewe tande                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 1 414,85 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8240                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - agt tande                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 1 414,85 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8241                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - harsbasis - nege of meer tande                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 1 414,85 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8281                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - slegs gegote metaalraamwerk                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 1 663,18 | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8283                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - Flexidenture-raamwerk                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8284                                             | Volledige kunsgebit - Flexidenture-raamwerk                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8671                                             | Gedeeltelike kunsgebit - gegote metaal raamwerk met hars kunsgebit basis                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R | 4 145,78 |
| <b>AANPASSINGS AAN GEBANDE</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 8275                                             | Pas volledige of gedeeltelike kunsgebit aan                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 112,79   | R | - | R | - | R | 112,79   |
| 8662                                             | Pas volledige of gedeeltelike kunsgebitte aan (hermonteer)                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 399,13   | R | - | R | - | R | 598,48   |
| <b>HERSTELWERK AAN GEBANDE</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                                                  | Professionele foie moet nie gehê word vir die herstel van kunsgebitte/intra-orale toestelle indien die praktisyn nie die pasiënt ondersoek het nie. Laboratoriumkoste kan egter verhaal word.                                            |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 8269                                             | Herstel kunsgebit of ander intra-orale toestel                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 195,46   | R | - | R | - | R | 210,62   |
| 8270                                             | Voeg sluiting by bestaande gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 141,01   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8271                                             | Voeg tand by bestaande gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 141,01   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8273                                             | Indruk om 'n kunsgebit of ander intra-orale toestel te herstel of te verander                                                                                                                                                            | R | 112,79   | R | - | R | - | R | 112,79   |
| <b>KETGEBASISPROSEDURES</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                                                  | Rebase - Die gedeeltelike of volledige verwydering en vervanging van die kunsgebitbasis.                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 8259                                             | Rebaseer volledige of gedeeltelike kunsgebit (laboratorium)                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 581,21   | R | - | R | - | R | 838,70   |
| 8261                                             | Hermodelleer volledige of gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 933,16   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| <b>GEBAND RELINE PROSEDURES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                                                  | Reline - Die byvoeging van materiaal by die pasoppervlak van 'n kunsgebitbasis.                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 8263                                             | Herlyn volledige of gedeeltelike kunsgebit (stoel-kant)                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 368,90   | R | - | R | - | R | 460,74   |
| 8267                                             | Herlyn volledige of gedeeltelike kunsgebit (laboratorium)                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 848,60   | R | - | R | - | R | 848,60   |
| <b>TUSSENKUNDIGE GEBANDE</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                                                  | Ook bekend as voorlopige, tydelike of oorgangsgebite. Voorlopige kunsgebitte word vir 'n beperkte tydperk gebruik vir redes van estetiese, funksie of okklusale ondersteuning, waarna dit deur 'n meer definitiewe protese vervang word. |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 8658                                             | Tussentydse volledige kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 1 533,12 | R | - | R | - | R | 2 299,57 |
| 8659                                             | Tussentydse gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 1 226,24 | R | - | R | - | R | 1 839,89 |
| 8661                                             | Diagnostiese kunsgebitte (insluitend weefselkondisionering)                                                                                                                                                                              | R | -        | R | - | R | - | R | 4 145,78 |
| <b>ANDER VERWYDERBARE PROSTETIESE PROSEDURES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 8251                                             | Klap of rus - gegote goud                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 141,01   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8253                                             | Klap of rus - smeegoud                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 141,01   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |
| 8255                                             | Klap of rus - vlekvrye staal                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 148,59   | R | - | R | - | R | -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|---|---|----------|
| 8257                                   | Bar - lingual of palataal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 174,82    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | -        |
| 8265                                   | Weefsels kondisionering per boog (insluitend sagte selfgeneesende relin)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 240,95    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 308,67   |
| 8277                                   | Inlegsei in kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | -         | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | -        |
| 8597                                   | Slotte en gemaalde russtukke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 140,49    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 210,62   |
| 8599                                   | Presisie-aanhegting (verwyderbare kunsgebit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 341,84    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 513,39   |
| 8652                                   | Oorgebit - voltooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 2 763,89  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 4 145,78 |
| 8653                                   | Oorgebit - gedeeltelik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 2 211,22  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 3 316,88 |
| 8657                                   | Vervanging van presisie aanhegting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 195,46    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 210,62   |
| 8663                                   | Metaalbasis om kunsgebit te voltooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 832,59    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 248,88 |
| 8664                                   | Hermonteer kroon of brug vir prostetika                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 399,13    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 625,02   |
| 8667                                   | Sagte basis tot kunsgebit (hitte genees)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 832,59    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 248,88 |
| 8672                                   | Veranderde gietegniek (bykomend tot gedeeltelike kunsgebit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 106,68    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 159,97   |
| 8674                                   | Bykomende gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 1 254,04  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 881,28 |
| <b>G. MAXILLO-FACIAL PROSTESIES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
|                                        | Die tak van protodonsie wat gemoeid is met die herstel van stomatognathiese en geassosieerde gesigstrukture wat deur siekte, besering, chirurgie of aangebore defek aangetas is. Waar "D" verskyn sal die praktisyn die betrokke foolvoordeel vir die kunsgebit hef in die Waar "D" verskyn sal die praktisyn die betrokke foolvoordeel vir die kunsgebit in die Bylae hef plus die foolvoordeel wat aangedui word |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
| 9196                                   | Beplanning vir Kraniofasiale Rekonstruksie – Eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 722,33    | R | 1 083,55 | R | 1 083,55  | R | - | R | -        |
| 9197                                   | Beplanning vir Kraniofasiale Rekonstruksie – Kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 11 165,51 | R | -        | R | 16 747,94 | R | - | R | -        |
| <b>MAKSILLIAIRE PROSTESE</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
| 9101                                   | Obturator-protese, chirurgies - gemodifiseerde kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 205,88    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 308,67   |
| 9102                                   | Obturator-protese, chirurgies - deurlopende basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 558,04    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 837,12   |
| 9103                                   | Obturator-protese, chirurgies - gesplete basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 831,33    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 247,20 |
| 9104                                   | Obturator-protese, interim - op bestaande kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 1 254,04  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 881,28 |
| 9105                                   | Obturator-protese, tussentyd - op nuwe kunsgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 3 872,82  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 5 809,07 |
| 9106                                   | Obturator-protese, definitief - oop/hol boks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 1 254,04  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 881,28 |
| 9107                                   | Obturator-protese, definitief - silikoonhandskoen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 2 421,73  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 3 632,50 |
|                                        | Obturator-protese modifikasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | -         | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | -        |
| 8685                                   | Modifikasie van obturator-protese per besoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 140,49    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 210,62   |
| <b>MANDIBULARESEKSIEPROSTESE</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
| 9108                                   | Mandibulêre reseksieprotese met leiflens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 2 974,72  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 4 462,14 |
| 9109                                   | Mandibulêre reseksieprotese sonder leiflens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 2 763,89  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 4 145,78 |
| 9110                                   | Mandibulêre reseksieprotese, palatale vergroting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 558,04    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 837,12   |
| <b>TUSSENMEDE/DEFINITIEWE PROSTESE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
| 9125                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel/obturator-protese - palatale verandering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 559,41    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 838,70   |
| 9126                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel/obturator-protese - velaarverandering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 1 254,04  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 881,28 |
| 9127                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel/obturator-protese - faringeale verandering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 2 763,89  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 4 145,78 |
| 9128                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel/obturator-protese - modifikasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 140,49    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 210,62   |
| 9129                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel/obturator-protese - chirurgies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | 1 109,98  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 665,18 |
| <b>SPRAAK TOESTELLE</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
| 9130                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel - palatale hysbak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 558,04    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 837,12   |
| 9131                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel - palatale stimulerend                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 1 254,04  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 881,28 |
| 9132                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel - gloeilamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 2 763,89  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 4 145,78 |
| 9133                                   | Spraakhulpmiddel - wysiging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 140,49    | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 210,62   |
| 9134                                   | Ongespesifiseerde spraakhulpmiddel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -         | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | -        |
| <b>EKSTRA-ORALE TOESTELLE</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |   |          |
| 9135                                   | Oorprotese - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 3 461,26  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 5 191,94 |
| 9136                                   | Oorprotese - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 4 516,06  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 6 738,02 |
| 9137                                   | Neusprotese - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 3 461,26  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 5 191,94 |
| 9138                                   | Neusprotese - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 4 516,06  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 6 738,02 |
| 9139                                   | Oogprotese - interim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 1 254,04  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 1 881,28 |
| 9140                                   | Oogprotese - gemodifiseerde voorraadapparaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 3 111,42  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 4 667,28 |
| 9141                                   | Oogprotese - pasgemaakte toestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 4 516,06  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 6 738,02 |
| 9142                                   | Orbitale protese - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 3 111,42  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 4 667,28 |
| 9143                                   | Orbitale protese - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 4 516,06  | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | 6 738,02 |
| 9144                                   | Gesigsprotese, kombinasie - klein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -         | R | -        | R | -         | R | - | R | -        |
| 9145                                   | Gesigsprotese, kombinasie - medium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0         |   | 0 |   | #VALUE!  |
| 9146                                   | Gesigsprotese, kombinasie - groot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0         |   | 0 |   | #VALUE!  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|
| 9147                                      | Gesigsprostese, kombinasie - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0          | 0          | 0   | 0          | #VALUE!    |
| 9148                                      | Ongespesifiseerde liggaamsprostese - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 3 111,42 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 4 667,28 |
| 9149                                      | Ongespesifiseerde liggaamsprostese - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 4 516,06 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 6 738,02 |
| 9150                                      | Gesigsprostese, chirurgies - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 2 421,73 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 3 632,50 |
| 9151                                      | Gesigsprostese, chirurgies - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 3 111,42 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 4 667,28 |
| 9152                                      | Ekstraorale toestel - bykomende prostese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 9153                                      | Ekstraorale toestel - vervangingsprostese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 9155                                      | Kraniale prostese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 1 254,04 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 881,28 |
| <b>GEPASTE IMPLANTATIES</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
| 9156                                      | Kraniale inplanting prostese, pasgemaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 513,95 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 2 270,40 |
| 9157                                      | Gesigsinplantaatprostese, pasgemaak - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 756,24   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 133,88 |
| 9158                                      | Gesigsinplantaatprostese, pasgemaak - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 513,95 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 2 270,40 |
| 9159                                      | Okulêre inplanting prostese, pasgemaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 756,24   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 133,88 |
| 9160                                      | Liggaamsinplantaat prostese - pasgemaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 3 366,06 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 5 049,04 |
| <b>CHIRURGIESE TOESTELLE</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
| 9154                                      | Koste van chirurgiese spalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0          | 0          | 0   | 0          | 0          |
| 9161                                      | Chirurgiese spalk - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 341,84   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 513,39   |
| 9162                                      | Chirurgiese spalk - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 1 254,04 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 881,28 |
| 9163                                      | Chirurgiese sjabloon - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 341,84   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 513,39   |
| 9164                                      | Chirurgiese sjabloon - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 254,04 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 881,28 |
| 9165                                      | Chirurgiese konformer - eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 341,84   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 513,39   |
| 9166                                      | Chirurgiese konformer - kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 254,04 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 881,28 |
| <b>TRISMUS TOESTELLE</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
| 9167                                      | Trismus-toestel (eenvoudig)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 140,49   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 210,62   |
| 9168                                      | Trismus-toestel (kompleks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 1 254,04 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 881,28 |
| 9169                                      | Ortoset toestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 2 763,89 | R -        | R - | R -        | R 4 145,78 |
| 9170                                      | Gesigsverlamming toestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 831,33   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 1 247,20 |
| 9171                                      | Kommissuur spalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 341,84   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 513,39   |
| 9172                                      | Mondoptrekker, dinamies - per arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 341,84   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 513,39   |
| 9173                                      | Handspalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 9174                                      | Ongespesifiseerde brandtoestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| <b>BYWONING IN TEATER</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
| 9175                                      | Teaterbywoning (MaxFac prosthodont) /uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 462,42   | R -        | R - | R -        | R 694,32   |
| <b>H. INPLANTADIENTE</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
|                                           | Dienste/prosedures gemoeid met die chirurgiese invoeging van materiale en toestelle in, op en om die kake en mondholt vir doeleindes van orale kaak- of mondkoklusale rehabilitasie of kosmetiese regstellings.                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
| <b>CHIRURGIESE INPLANTINGSPROSEDURES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
|                                           | Die kodes in hierdie onderafdeling is bedoel om chirurgiese prosedures vir die plasing van inplantings wat as prostetiese steunpunte gebruik word, aan te meld. Die chirurgiese fase sluit alle prosedures in wat gemoeid is met die plasing van die inplantaat in of op die been en voorbereiding vir die prostetiese fase. |            |            |     |            |            |
| 9180                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van sub-periosteale inplanting - voorbereidende stadium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 2 029,13 | R 3 044,23 | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 9181                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van sub-periosteale inplanting - plasing stadium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 2 029,13 | R 3 044,23 | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 9182                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van endosteale inplantingsplaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 015,83 | R 1 523,75 | R - | R 1 523,75 | R -        |
| 8216                                      | CBCT van gipsmodelle of indrukke met die doel om virtuele modelle te skep vir gebruik in beplanningsagteware                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R -        | R -        | R - | R -        | R -        |
| 9183                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van endosteale inplanting - eerste per kakebeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 429,49 | R 1 943,31 | R - | R 1 943,31 | R -        |
| 9184                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van endosteale inplanting - tweede per kakebeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 1 070,70 | R 1 457,82 | R - | R 1 457,82 | R -        |
| 9185                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van endosteale inplanting - derde en daaropvolgende per kakebeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 716,54   | R 976,55   | R - | R 976,55   | R -        |
| 9190                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van abutment - eerste per kakebeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 530,45   | R 718,01   | R - | R 718,01   | R 718,01   |
| 9191                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van abutment - tweede per kakebeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 398,71   | R 540,14   | R - | R 540,14   | R 540,14   |
| 9192                                      | Chirurgiese plasing van abutment - derde en daaropvolgende per kakebeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 266,96   | R 363,32   | R - | R 363,32   | R 363,32   |
| <b>IMPLANTEER ONDERSTEUNDE PROSTETIKA</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |     |            |            |
|                                           | Dienste/prosedures gemoeid met die konstruksie en plasing van vaste of verwyderbare prostese op enige inplantingstoestel. Prostetiese toestelle wat nie in hierdie onderafdeling geïnskryf word nie, moet gerapporteer word deur bestaande vaste of verwyderbare prostetiese kodes te gebruik.                               |            |            |     |            |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
|                            | ABUMENTE EN STAWE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |           |
|                            | Hierdie kodes is bedoel om die plasing van finale restourasies aan te meld en moet nie gebruik word om die plasing van tydelike/voorlopige komponente aan te meld, bv. genesende abutments/halsbande, tydelike abutments, pette, silinders, ens.Abutments as deel van een-stuk endosteale implantings (wat beide die implanting en integrale vaste abutment insluit) word beskou as deel van die implantingsliggaam en moet nie bykomend tot die chirurgiese plasing van die implantaat aangemeld word nie. Sien Kodes 9187 tot 9189 geleë in die "Ander implantingdienste"-afdeling om die in te dien koste van implantingskomponente. |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |           |
| 8584                       | Koppelbalk - implantaat ondersteun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | 2 763,89  | R | - | R | - | R | 4 145,78  |
| 8669                       | Kroon gesement op 'n skroef-behou implantaat-gesteunde bobou.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 286,02    | R | - | R | - | R | 428,93    |
| 8578                       | Voorafvervaardigde abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 1 304,07  | R | - | R | - | R | 1 956,47  |
| 8579                       | Pasgemaakte abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 0         |   | 0 |   | 0 |   | 0         |
| 8580                       | Modifikasie van voorafvervaardigde abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 0         |   | 0 |   | 0 |   | 0         |
| VERWYDERBARE KNADE         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |           |
| 8533                       | Implanting ondersteun verwyderbare volledige oorgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 2 763,89  | R | - | R | - | R | 4 145,78  |
| 8534                       | Implanting ondersteun verwyderbare gedeeltelike oorgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 2 211,22  | R | - | R | - | R | 3 316,88  |
| 8654                       | Implantaatgesteunde vaste-afneembare volledige oorgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 3 108,99  | R | - | R | - | R | 4 663,18  |
| 8550                       | Retainer-Implanting/Abutment ondersteun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8655                       | Implantaatgesteunde vaste-afneembare gedeeltelike oorgebit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 2 486,92  | R | - | R | - | R | 3 195,56  |
| 8660                       | Addisionele foi om ondersteunde vaste-afneembare kunsgebit in te plant - per implanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 428,93    | R | - | R | - | R | 428,93    |
| KRONE - ENKEL RESTOURASIES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |           |
| 8536                       | Kroon - implanting/abutment ondersteun - porselein/keramiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 2 285,57  | R | - | R | - | R | 3 022,96  |
| 8537                       | Kroon - implanting/abutment ondersteun - porselein met metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 2 285,57  | R | - | R | - | R | 3 022,96  |
| 8538                       | Kroon - implanting/abutment ondersteun - gegote metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 2 285,57  | R | - | R | - | R | 3 022,96  |
| 8539                       | Kroon-implantaat / abutment ondersteunde kroon – hars gefineer op metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8541                       | Implantaat ondersteunde tydelike kroon – gesementeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8542                       | Implanting ondersteun tydelike kroon – skroef behou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8543                       | Implantaat ondersteunde voorlopige kroon – gesementeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8544                       | Implantaat ondersteunde voorlopige kroon – skroef behou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8592                       | Kroon - implanting/abutment ondersteun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | 3 022,96  |
| BRUGHOUDERS - KRONE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |           |
| 8546                       | Kroonhouer - implanting/abutment ondersteun - porselein/keramiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | R2 285,57 |   | 0 |   | 0 |   | R3 022,96 |
| 8547                       | Kroonhouer - implanting/abutment ondersteun - porselein met metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | R2 285,57 |   | 0 |   | 0 |   | R3 022,96 |
| 8548                       | Kroonhouer - implanting/abutment ondersteun - gegote metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | R2 285,57 |   | 0 |   | 0 |   | R3 022,96 |
| 8549                       | Implantaat ondersteunde kroonhouer – hars gefineer op metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8571                       | Implantaat ondersteun tydelike houer – gesementeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8572                       | Implantaat-ondersteunde tydelike kroonhouer – skroef behou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8573                       | Implantaat ondersteunde voorlopige kroonhouer – gesementeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8574                       | Implantaat ondersteunde voorlopige kroonhouer – skroef behou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| ANDER INPLANTADIENSTE      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |           |
| 8665                       | Mini skroef implantings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8666                       | Onmiddellike laai van implanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8668                       | Metaalbasis vir implantaatgesteunde kunsgebit - voltooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8621                       | Metaalbasis vir implantaatgesteunde kunsgebit – Gedeeltelik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8670                       | Implanting skroef toegang sluiting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8590                       | Implantingonderhoudsprosedures - per implanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 126,58    | R | - | R | - | R | 189,98    |
| 8591                       | Verwydering van implantaat ondersteunde protese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8593                       | Herstel van implantaat ondersteunde harsprotese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8594                       | Herstel van implantaat ondersteunde protese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 140,49    | R | - | R | - | R | 210,62    |
| 8595                       | Herstel van implantaat abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 140,49    | R | - | R | - | R | 210,62    |
| 8596                       | Herstel van implanting ondersteunde keramiek of keramiek kroon, houer of pontic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8598                       | Herstel van implantaat ondersteunde voorlopige protese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 8600                       | Koste van implantingskomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |
| 9187                       | Koste van endosteale implantingsliggaam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -         | R | - | R | - | R | -         |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |          |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|--------|---|-------|---|--------|---|----------|
| 9188 | Koste van voorafvervaardigde abutment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 9189 | Koste van ander inplantingskomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 9193 | Rapporteer as 'n addisionele kode vir die plasing van endosseus-inplanting in vars ekstraksie-sok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 9194 | Chirurgiese plasing van een-stuk trans mukosale endosseus inplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 9195 | Bykomende kode vir die chirurgiese plasing van enkelfase endosseus inplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8607 | Skeletverankering - skroef, plaat of inplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8608 | Verwydering van nie-geïntegreerde inplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8609 | Flapoperasie met wysiging van die implantaatoppervlak, insluitend beenchirurgie - een tot drie inplantings per kwadrant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8610 | Flapoperasie met verandering van die implantaatoppervlak, insluitend beenchirurgie - vier of meer inplantings per kwadrant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8612 | Skeletankering - verwydering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 9198 | Chirurgiese verwydering van implantaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 660,72   | R | 991,29 | R | -     | R | 991,29 | R | -        |
| ek.  | VASTE PROTODONTIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |          |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |          |
|      | Die tak van protodonsie wat gemeoid is met die vervanging of herstel van tande deur kunsmatige plaasvervangers wat nie maklik verwyderbaar is nie. 'n Prostetiese houer (bv. kroon/inleg/inleghouer) word in hierdie afdeling gedefinieer as 'n deel van 'n brug wat 'n pontiek aan die aanslagrand heg. 'n Pontiek is daardie deel van 'n brug wat 'n ontbrekende tand of tande vervang. Elke houer en elke pontiek vorm 'n eenheid in 'n brug. Porselein-/keramiekhousers en ponies sluit tans alle keramiek, porselein en porselein in wat saamgesmelt is met metaalhousers en pontics. Harshousers en pontika en harsmetaalhousers en pontics sluit alle versterkte hitte en/of drukgeharde harsmateriale in. Metaalkomponente sluit strukture in wat deur middel van konvensionele gietwerk en/of elektroformasie vervaardig word. |   |          |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |          |
|      | PONTIKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |          |
|      | Kommentaar: Kodes 8415, 8416, 8417 en 8418 sluit ovaalvormige pontiese ontwerpe in. Die nomenklatuur van die pontika is hersien om saam te val met die nomenklatuur wat vir krone gebruik word, wat akkurate rekordhouding verbeter. 'n Soortgelyke benadering is gevolg vir krone en inlegsele/inlegsels wat as brughousers gebruik word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |          |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |          |
| 8415 | Pontic - porselein/keramiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 1 437,18 | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8416 | Pontic - hars met metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 1 141,78 | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8418 | Pontic - porselein saamgesmelt met metaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 1 437,18 | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8419 | Voorlopie pontiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 341,84   | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 513,39   |
| 8420 | Pontic – harsgebaseerde saamgestelde (indirek)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8423 | Ovaat pontiese ontwerp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
| 8611 | Pontic - sanitêr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 1 566,82 |
| 8613 | Ponties - posterior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 1 917,19 |
| 8615 | Ponties - anterior/premolêr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 2 071,26 |
| 8421 | Tydlike pontiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |
|      | BRUGBEHOUDERS – INLEGGINGS/ONLAYS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |          |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |          |
|      | 'n Inleg-/inleghouer vir 'n brug wat retensie, ondersteuning en stabiliteit van 'n tand verkry. Die puntpunt moet oorgetrek word om as 'n aanleg beskou te word. Sien inleg-/inleg-restourasies in die Herstellende Dienste-afdeling vir inleg-/inleghousers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |          |
| 8431 | Tydlike inleg-/inleghouer Noodinleg-/inleghouer. 'n Tydlike noodinleg-/inleghouer is 'n pasgemaakte houer om die spasie en weefsel in stand te hou totdat die definitiewe protese geplaas kan word. Hierdie kode moet gebruik word wanneer die pasiënt 'n protese moet laat vervaardig as 'n noodgeval wanneer die vorige definitiewe protese misluk het en nie herstel kan word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | R0,00    |   | R0,00  |   | R0,00 |   | R0,00  |   | R0,00    |
| 8432 | Inleg-/inleghouer - metaal - twee oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 684,73   | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 1 339,24 |
| 8433 | Inleg-/inleghouer - metaal - drie oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 1 141,78 | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 2 076,84 |
| 8434 | Inleg-/inleghouer - metaal - vier of meer oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 1 380,94 | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 2 076,84 |
| 8436 | Inleg-/inleghouer - porselein - twee oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 833,12   | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 1 606,63 |
| 8437 | Inleg-/inleghouer - porselein - drie oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | 1 373,26 | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 2 496,19 |
| 8438 | Inleg-/inleghouer - porselein - vier of meer oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 1 663,18 | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 2 496,19 |
| 8617 | Houer gegote metaal (Maryland tipe houer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 684,73   | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | 1 339,24 |
| 8618 | Houer – keramiek vir harsgebonde brug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | -        | R | -      | R | -     | R | -      | R | -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|
| <b>BRUGHOUDERS – KRONE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
|                                                  | 'n Kroonhouer vir 'n brug wat retensie, ondersteuning en stabiliteit van 'n tand verkry.                                                                       |            |            |     |     |            |
| 8440                                             | Tydlike kroonhouer                                                                                                                                             | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8441                                             | Kroonhouer - volledig gegote metaal                                                                                                                            | R 1 760,70 | R -        | R - | R - | R 2 592,23 |
| 8442                                             | Kroonhouer - 3/4 gegote metaal                                                                                                                                 | R 1 760,70 | R -        | R - | R - | R 2 592,23 |
| 8443                                             | Kroonhouer - porselein/keramiek                                                                                                                                | R 1 760,70 | R -        | R - | R - | R 2 592,23 |
| 8444                                             | Kroonhouer - 3/4 porselein/keramiek                                                                                                                            | R 1 760,70 | R -        | R - | R - | R 2 592,23 |
| 8445                                             | Kroonhouer - porselein met metaal                                                                                                                              | R 1 760,70 | R -        | R - | R - | R 2 592,23 |
| 8446                                             | Kroonhouer - hars met metaal                                                                                                                                   | R 1 760,70 | R -        | R - | R - | R 2 592,23 |
| 8448                                             | Kroonhouer – harsgebaseerde saamgestelde (indirek)                                                                                                             | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8447                                             | Voorlopige kroonhouer                                                                                                                                          | R 341,84   | R -        | R - | R - | R 513,39   |
| <b>ANDER VASTE PROSTODONTIESE PROSEDURES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
|                                                  | Sien "ander herstellende dienste" vir prosedures wat verband hou met vaste protese wat nie in hierdie onderafdeling gelys                                      |            |            |     |     |            |
| 8514                                             | Recement brug                                                                                                                                                  | R 153,96   | R -        | R - | R - | R 195,46   |
| 8515                                             | Seksie van 'n brug                                                                                                                                             | R 306,77   | R -        | R - | R - | R 306,77   |
| 8516                                             | Verwyder brug                                                                                                                                                  | R 306,77   | R -        | R - | R - | R 306,77   |
| 8518                                             | Herstel brug                                                                                                                                                   | R 341,84   | R -        | R - | R - | R 341,84   |
| 8585                                             | Koppelbalk                                                                                                                                                     | R 2 763,89 | R -        | R - | R - | R 4 145,78 |
| 8586                                             | Stresbreker                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 030,89 | R -        | R - | R - | R 1 546,28 |
| 8587                                             | Coping metaal                                                                                                                                                  | R 229,68   | R -        | R - | R - | R 428,93   |
| <b>J. MONDELINGS- EN MAXILLO-GESIG CHIRURGIE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
|                                                  | Die tak van tandheelkunde wat chirurgie gebruik om versteurings/siektes van die mond te behandel. Chirurgiese prosedures sluit roetine postoperatiewe sorg in. |            |            |     |     |            |
| <b>UITTREKSELS</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
| 8201                                             | Onttrekking - tand of ontblote tandwortels (eerste per kwadrant)                                                                                               | R 153,96   | R 231,26   | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8202                                             | Onttrekking - elke bykomende tand of ontblote tandwortels                                                                                                      | R 62,13    | R 93,31    | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8204                                             | Minimaal traumatiese tand/wortel verwydering                                                                                                                   | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| <b>CHIRURGIESE EKSTRAKSIES</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
|                                                  | Rapporteer kode 8220 wanneer hegtings deur die praktisyn verskaf word.                                                                                         |            |            |     |     |            |
| 8213                                             | Chirurgiese verwydering van oorblywende wortels, eerste tand - per tand                                                                                        | R 666,09   | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8214                                             | Chirurgiese verwydering van oorblywende wortels, tweede en daaropvolgende tande se wortels                                                                     | R 513,39   | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8937                                             | Chirurgiese verwydering van tand                                                                                                                               | R 666,09   | R 899,04   | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8941                                             | Chirurgiese verwydering van aangetaste tand - eerste tand                                                                                                      | R 1 104,29 | R 1 452,45 | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8943                                             | Chirurgiese verwydering van aangetaste tand - tweede tand                                                                                                      | R 592,38   | R 782,36   | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8945                                             | Chirurgiese verwydering van aangetaste tand - derde en daaropvolgende tande                                                                                    | R 336,47   | R 443,99   | R - | R - | R -        |
| 8953                                             | Chirurgiese verwydering van oorblywende wortels, eerste tand - per tand                                                                                        | R -        | R 899,04   | R - | R - | R -        |
| <b>AFLEIDING OSTEOGENESE</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
| 9067                                             | Afleiding osteogenese – oor een tot twee tandplekke                                                                                                            | R 2 983,36 | R 4 474,99 | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| 9068                                             | Afleiding van die alveolêre rif - oor drie tot vyf tandplekke                                                                                                  | R 2 983,36 | R 4 474,99 | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| 9070                                             | Afleiding van die alveolêre rif -vol boog                                                                                                                      | R 2 983,36 | R 4 474,99 | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| 9073                                             | Afleiding vir die rekonstruksie van die mandibulêre liggaam (per kant)                                                                                         | R 2 983,36 | R 4 474,99 | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| 9078                                             | Afleiding vir die rekonstruksie van die mandibulêre kondiel en temporo-mandibulêre gewrig                                                                      | R 2 983,36 | R 4 474,99 | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| 9080                                             | Afleiding vir die rekonstruksie van die middelvlak (interne afleier)                                                                                           | R 2 983,36 | R 4 474,99 | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| 9082                                             | Afleiding vir die rekonstruksie van die middelvlak (eksterne afleier)                                                                                          | R 2 983,36 | R 4 474,99 | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| 9084                                             | Verwydering van 'n interne of eksterne afleier toestel                                                                                                         | R 573,10   | R 859,87   | 0   | 0   | 0          |
| <b>ANDER CHIRURGIESE PROSEDURES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |     |     |            |
| 8517                                             | Herinplanting van afgesnyde tand (sluit stabilisering in)                                                                                                      | R 356,37   | R -        | R - | R - | R 534,24   |
| 8909                                             | Mondelinge antrale fistel sluiting                                                                                                                             | R 1 561,34 | R 2 342,12 | R - | R - | R -        |
| 9247                                             | Bikoronale benadering                                                                                                                                          | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 9249                                             | Blephro-benadering                                                                                                                                             | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 9251                                             | Transkonjunktivale/subsiliêre benadering                                                                                                                       | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 9253                                             | Mandibulêre swaibenadering vir toegang tot die skedelbasis                                                                                                     | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |
| 9255                                             | Geniohyoidotomie (mandibulêre split)                                                                                                                           | R -        | R -        | R - | R - | R -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |          |   |   |   |          |   |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|----------|---|----------|
| 9257                                                                                                  | Midfacial delowe, insluitend nasale skelet                                                                                               | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8916                                                                                                  | Preauriculo-temporele benadering                                                                                                         | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8912                                                                                                  | Transmasseeteriese antero-parotis benadering                                                                                             | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8913                                                                                                  | Condylar Risdon / submandibulêre benadering                                                                                              | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8914                                                                                                  | Endoskopiese of intra-orale benadering tot die kondiel                                                                                   | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8915                                                                                                  | Intra-orale sirkum-orale mandibulêre benadering                                                                                          | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8911                                                                                                  | Caldwell-Luc prosedure                                                                                                                   | R | 611,12   | R | 916,31   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8918                                                                                                  | Borsel biopsie                                                                                                                           | R | 599,33   | R | 899,04   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8919                                                                                                  | Biopsie van been - naald                                                                                                                 | R | 599,33   | R | 899,04   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8920                                                                                                  | Eksfoliatiewe sitologiese monsterversameling                                                                                             | R | 980,76   | R | 1 470,88 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8923                                                                                                  | Aspirasiebiopsie (FNA)                                                                                                                   | R | 599,33   | R | 899,04   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8924                                                                                                  | Oop biopsie van 'n enkele limfknoop in die nek                                                                                           | R | 980,76   | R | 1 470,88 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8932                                                                                                  | Biopsie van sagteweefsel – intraoraal oppervlakkig, met hechting                                                                         | R | 980,76   | R | 1 470,88 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8934                                                                                                  | Biopsie van sagte weefsel – intraoraal diep of binnespiers, wat hegting in veelvuldige lae vereis                                        | R | 980,76   | R | 1 470,88 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8921                                                                                                  | Biopsie – ekstra-orale been/sagte weefsel                                                                                                | R | 980,76   | R | 1 470,88 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8925                                                                                                  | Biopsie van sagte weefsel – ekstra orale diep of binnespiers, wat hegting in veelvuldige lae vereis                                      | R | 980,76   | R | 1 470,88 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8966                                                                                                  | Herstel van oronasale fistel (plaaslike flappe)                                                                                          | R | 1 864,85 | R | 2 797,48 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8896                                                                                                  | Koste van materiaal benodig om uitbarsting te help                                                                                       | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8983                                                                                                  | Kortikotomie - eerste tand                                                                                                               | R | 890,19   | R | 1 335,56 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8984                                                                                                  | Kortikotomie - elke bykomende tand                                                                                                       | R | 451,47   | R | 677,15   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8994                                                                                                  | Plasing van Zygomaticus-inplanting                                                                                                       | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8996                                                                                                  | Plasing van 'n tweede Zygomaticus-inplanting                                                                                             | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8998                                                                                                  | Kraniofasiale transkutane endosseus-inplanting                                                                                           | R | 1 015,83 | R | 1 523,75 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8999                                                                                                  | Kraniofasiale trans mukosale endosseus inplanting                                                                                        | R | 1 015,83 | R | 1 523,75 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8606                                                                                                  | Plasing van implantaatbevestigings buite die mondholte                                                                                   | R | 1 015,83 | R | 1 523,75 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| <b>ALVEOLOPLASTIE</b>                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |          |   |   |   |          |   |          |
| 8955                                                                                                  | Alveoplastie of alveolektomie in samewerking met ekstraksies per kwadrant                                                                | R | 817,85   | R | 1 226,45 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8956                                                                                                  | Alveoplastie of alveolektomie nie saam met ekstraksies nie – per kwadrant                                                                | R | 817,85   | R | 1 226,45 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8957                                                                                                  | Alveolotomie of alveolektomie (insluitend ekstraksies)                                                                                   | R | 817,85   | R | 1 226,45 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9003                                                                                                  | Herposisioneer geestelike foramen en senuwee - per kant                                                                                  | R | 1 862,32 | R | 2 793,80 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9004                                                                                                  | Lateralisasie van inferior tandheelkundige senuwee                                                                                       | R | 3 000,73 | R | 4 501,73 | R | - | R | -        | R | 4 610,94 |
| <b>VESTIBULOPLASTIE</b>                                                                               |                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |          |   |   |   |          |   |          |
| Enige van 'n reeks chirurgiese prosedures wat ontwerp is om relatiewe alveolêre ruihoogte te verhoog. |                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |          |   |   |   |          |   |          |
| 8997                                                                                                  | Sulkoopplastiek / Vestibuloplastie                                                                                                       | R | 3 073,82 | R | 4 610,94 | R | - | R | 4 610,94 | R | 4 610,94 |
| <b>CHIRURGIESE UITSNYDING VAN SAGTEWEEFSELLESIES</b>                                                  |                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |          |   |   |   |          |   |          |
| 8910                                                                                                  | Vermillonektomie                                                                                                                         |   | 0        | R | 1 908,76 |   | 0 |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| <b>HERSTEL/REKOSTRUKTIEWE PROSEDURES</b>                                                              |                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |          |   |   |   |          |   |          |
| 8990                                                                                                  | Herstel deur primêre hegting                                                                                                             | R | 760,35   | R | 1 008,04 |   | 0 |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8992                                                                                                  | Herstel deur velloorplanting of plaaslike flap                                                                                           | R | 760,35   | R | 1 008,04 |   | 0 |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 9006                                                                                                  | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering of gewasverwydering: primêre sluiting                                                                    | R | -        | R | 5 493,03 |   | 0 |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 9018                                                                                                  | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering of gewasverwydering: eenvoudige vordering, rotasieflap (Abbe of Estlander) (eerste stadium)              | R | -        | R | 4 143,26 |   | 0 |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 9020                                                                                                  | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering of gewasverwydering: eenvoudige vordering, rotasieflap (Abbe of Estlander) (volgende stadiums)           | R | -        | R | 4 143,26 |   | 0 |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 9022                                                                                                  | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering of gewasverwydering: Totale ingewikkelde rekonstruksie met 'n ingewikkelde vorderingsklep (Bernard-flap) | R | -        | R | 2 091,79 |   | 0 |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| <b>CHIRURGIESE INSNYDING</b>                                                                          |                                                                                                                                          |   |          |   |          |   |   |   |          |   |          |
| 8731                                                                                                  | Insnyding en dreinerings van abses - intra-oraal                                                                                         | R | 245,80   | R | 3 055,18 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 8908                                                                                                  | Chirurgiese verwydering van wortels van maksillêre antrum                                                                                | R | 2 036,72 | R | 571,73   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9011                                                                                                  | Insnyding en dreinerings van abses - intra-oraal (pyogenies)                                                                             | R | 381,33   | R | 782,36   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9013                                                                                                  | Insnyding en dreinerings van abses - ekstra-oraal (pyogenies)                                                                            | R | 521,40   | R | 938,85   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9100                                                                                                  | Veelvuldige ekstra-orale insnyding en dreinerings (bv. Ludwig se angina)                                                                 | R | 625,65   | R | 704,00   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9299                                                                                                  | Abses - Retrofaringeaal of ekwivalent                                                                                                    | R | -        | R | -        | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9017                                                                                                  | Versiering, plering en sekwestrektomie                                                                                                   | R | 2 760,41 | R | 4 140,20 | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9019                                                                                                  | Sekwestrektomie - intra-oraal per sekstant en of ramus                                                                                   | R | 599,33   | R | 899,04   | R | - | R | -        | R | -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| BEHANDELING VAN FRAKTURE                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|-----------|----------------------------|
| ALVEOLUSBREKKE                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
| 9024                                                                                                      | Dento-alveolêre fraktuur - per sekstant                                                                                         | R | 672,31   | R | 1 008,04  | R - R - R -                |
| MANDIBULÊRE FRAKTURE                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
| 9025                                                                                                      | Mandibelfraktuur - geslote reduksie                                                                                             | R | 1 488,99 | R | 2 232,91  | R - R - R -                |
| 9027                                                                                                      | Mandibelfraktuur - saamgestel, met oogbedrading                                                                                 | R | 2 090,85 | R | 3 135,85  | R - R - R -                |
| 9029                                                                                                      | Mandible fraktuur - spalke                                                                                                      | R | 2 315,05 | R | 3 472,42  | R - R - R -                |
| 9031                                                                                                      | Mandibelfraktuur - oop reduksie                                                                                                 | R | 3 431,35 | R | 5 146,87  | R - R - R -                |
| MAKSILLIÊRE FRAKTURE                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
| 9035                                                                                                      | Maxilla fraktuur - Le Fort I of Guerin                                                                                          | R | 2 094,43 | R | 3 141,64  | R - R - R -                |
| 9036                                                                                                      | Oop behandeling van maksillêre fraktuur - Le Fort I                                                                             | R | 2 094,43 | R | 3 141,64  | R - R - R -                |
| 9037                                                                                                      | Maxilla fraktuur - Le Fort II of middel derde gesig                                                                             | R | 3 431,35 | R | 5 146,87  | R - R - R -                |
| 9038                                                                                                      | Oop behandeling van maksillêre fraktuur - II of middel derde van gesig                                                          | R | 3 431,35 | R | 5 146,87  | R - R - R -                |
| 9039                                                                                                      | Maxilla fraktuur - Le Fort III of kraniofasiale disjunksie                                                                      | R | 4 921,40 | R | 7 381,89  | R - R - R -                |
| ZYGOMA/ORBITAAL/ANTRALE BREKKE                                                                            |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
| 9041                                                                                                      | Sigmatiese boogfraktuur - geslote reduksie                                                                                      | R | 1 488,99 | R | 2 232,91  | R - R - R -                |
| 9043                                                                                                      | Sigmatiese boogfraktuur - oop vermindering                                                                                      | R | 2 983,36 | R | 4 474,99  | R - R - R -                |
| 9045                                                                                                      | Sigmatiese boogfraktuur - oop reduksie (wat osteosintese en/of oorplanting vereis)                                              | R | 4 469,61 | R | 6 704,32  | R - R - R -                |
| 9291                                                                                                      | Sigmatiese fraktuur-oop vermindering met fiksasie op twee plekke                                                                | R | 2 983,36 | R | 4 474,99  | R - R - R -                |
| 8944                                                                                                      | Sigmatiese fraktuur-oop vermindering met fiksasie op drie of meer plekke                                                        | R | 2 983,36 | R | 4 474,99  | R - R - R -                |
| 9293                                                                                                      | Sigmatiese fraktuur-geslote vermindering                                                                                        | R | 1 488,99 | R | 2 232,91  | R - R - R -                |
| 8946                                                                                                      | Sigmatiese rekonstruksie (osteotomie of aanleg)                                                                                 | R | 6 255,37 | R | 9 383,43  | R - R - R -                |
| 8947                                                                                                      | Antrostomie vir die plasing van 'n sinuspak om 'n sigmatiese fraktuur te verminder                                              | R | -        | R | 1 299,33  | R - R - R -                |
| 9046                                                                                                      | Plasing van Zygomatous bevestiging, per bevestiging                                                                             | R | 2 952,50 | R | 4 428,54  | R - R - R -                |
| 9273                                                                                                      | Oop behandeling van 'n orbitale muurfraktuur                                                                                    | R | -        | R | 2 856,14  | R - R - R -                |
| 9275                                                                                                      | Groot orbitale rekonstruksie (gemaalde orbitale frakture)                                                                       | R | -        | R | 2 856,14  | R - R - R -                |
| 9277                                                                                                      | Sekondêre rekonstruksie van orbitale defek                                                                                      | R | -        | R | 2 856,14  | R - R - R -                |
| 9279                                                                                                      | Ooglidchirurgie vir gesigsverlamming insluitend tarsorafie (sluit materiaal uit)                                                | R | -        | R | 3 761,71  | R - R - R -                |
| 9281                                                                                                      | Volle dikte ooglid herstel (tumor of trauma chirurgie)                                                                          | R | -        | R | 2 745,78  | R - R - R -                |
| 9283                                                                                                      | Herstel deur superior rectus, levator of frontalis spieroperasie                                                                | R | -        | R | 3 821,85  | R - R - R -                |
| 9285                                                                                                      | Ptosis: Deur minder prosedure bv. slingeroperasie                                                                               | R | -        | R | 2 767,89  | R - R - R -                |
| 9287                                                                                                      | Dacrocystorhinostomie                                                                                                           | R | -        | R | 4 224,03  | R - R - R -                |
| NEUSBRUKKE                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
| 9280                                                                                                      | Oop vermindering en fiksasie van neusfrakture                                                                                   |   | 0        |   | 0         | R - R - R -                |
| 9282                                                                                                      | Manipulasie en immobilisering van neusfraktuur                                                                                  |   | 0        |   | 0         | R - R - R -                |
| TEMPOROMANDIBULÊRE VOER                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
| Prosedures wat 'n integrale deel van 'n primêre prosedure is, moet nie afsonderlik gerapporteer word nie. |                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |           |                            |
| 8170                                                                                                      | Koste van mond beskermmer                                                                                                       | R | 179,34   | R | -         | R - R - R -                |
| 8172                                                                                                      | Koste van ortotiese toestel                                                                                                     | R | -        | R | -         | R - R - R -                |
| 8850                                                                                                      | Behandeling van MPDS - eerste besoek                                                                                            | R | 235,90   | R | -         | R 353,85 R - R 353,85      |
| 8851                                                                                                      | Behandeling van MPDS - daaropvolgende besoek                                                                                    | R | 124,06   | R | -         | R 186,19 R - R 186,19      |
| 8852                                                                                                      | Okklusale ortotiese toestel                                                                                                     | R | 592,38   | R | 780,67    | R 780,67 R 780,67 R 780,67 |
| 8951                                                                                                      | Snellerpunt-insputing (plaaslike narkose)                                                                                       | R | 174,29   | R | 261,49    | R - R - R -                |
| 8952                                                                                                      | Pynpuntinsputing (alkohol, fenol, ens.)                                                                                         | R | 174,29   | R | 261,49    | R - R - R -                |
| 8954                                                                                                      | Laserbehandeling vir gesigspyn                                                                                                  | R | 174,29   | R | 261,49    | R - R - R -                |
| 9053                                                                                                      | Koronoidektomie (intra-orale benadering)                                                                                        | R | 1 861,37 | R | 2 791,59  | R - R - R -                |
| 9074                                                                                                      | TmJ artroskopie diagnostiese                                                                                                    | R | 1 480,99 | R | 2 221,64  | R - R - R -                |
| 9075                                                                                                      | Kondilektomie, koronoidektomie of albei                                                                                         | R | 3 720,85 | R | 5 581,49  | R - R - R -                |
| 9076                                                                                                      | TMJ artrosentese                                                                                                                | R | 817,85   | R | 1 226,45  | R - R - R -                |
| 9077                                                                                                      | TMJ intra-artikulêre insputing                                                                                                  | R | 223,26   | R | 335,10    | R - R - R -                |
| 9079                                                                                                      | Snellerpunt insputing                                                                                                           | R | 174,29   | R | 261,49    | R - R - R -                |
| 9081                                                                                                      | Kondilektomie (Saal/Kostecka)                                                                                                   | R | 1 488,99 | R | 2 232,91  | R - R - R -                |
| 9083                                                                                                      | TMJ srthoplastie                                                                                                                | R | 3 720,85 | R | 5 581,49  | R - R - R -                |
| 9085                                                                                                      | Vermindering van TMJ dislokasie sonder narkose                                                                                  | R | 295,82   | R | 443,99    | R - R - R -                |
| 9087                                                                                                      | Vermindering van TMJ-ontwrigting met narkose                                                                                    | R | 599,33   | R | 899,04    | R - R - R -                |
| 9089                                                                                                      | Vermindering van TMJ-ontwrigting met narkose en immobilisering                                                                  | R | 1 488,99 | R | 2 232,91  | R - R - R -                |
| 9091                                                                                                      | Vermindering van TMJ-ontwrigting - oop vermindering                                                                             | R | 3 720,85 | R | 5 581,49  | R - R - R -                |
| 9092                                                                                                      | Gesamentlike rekonstruksie                                                                                                      | R | 9 933,89 | R | 14 900,68 | R - R - R -                |
| 8929                                                                                                      | Verwydering van temperomandibulêre gewrigsprostese                                                                              | R | 573,10   | R | 859,87    | R - R - R -                |
| 8930                                                                                                      | Ontwerpvergadering en/of beplanning vir 'n pasgemaakte protese / temporo-mandibulêre gewrig, heffing per gewrig/protese ontwerp | R | 837,12   | R | -         | R - R - R -                |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| HERSTEL VAN TRAUMATIESE WONDE             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |     |            |     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| 8192                                      | Hechting - klein                                                                                                                                                                      | R 760,35    | R -         | R - | R -        | R - |
| INGEVOLLIKE HEGTING                       |                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |     |            |     |
|                                           | Rekonstruksie wat delikate hantering van weefsels en ondermyning vereis vir noukeurige sluiting. Sluit die sluiting van chirurgiese insnydings uit.                                   | 0           | 0           | 0   | 0          | 0   |
| 9021                                      | Hegting - rekonstruksie, gering (sluit sluiting van chirurgiese insnydings uit)                                                                                                       | R 760,35    | R 1 008,04  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9023                                      | Hegting - rekonstruksie, groot (sluit sluiting van chirurgiese insnydings uit)                                                                                                        | R 1 414,85  | R 2 122,02  | R - | R -        | R - |
| ANDER HERSTELPROSEDURES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |     |            |     |
| 8958                                      | Nood trageotomie                                                                                                                                                                      | R 687,16    | R 1 030,79  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8959                                      | Faringotomie                                                                                                                                                                          | R 687,16    | R 1 030,79  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9289                                      | Frenulotomie                                                                                                                                                                          | R -         | R -         | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8962                                      | Oes iliac-helm-oorplanting                                                                                                                                                            | R 494,54    | R 607,33    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9208                                      | Oes iliac-helm-oorplanting - monokortikaal                                                                                                                                            | R 494,54    | R 607,33    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9209                                      | Oes iliac-helm-oorplanting - bikortikaal                                                                                                                                              | R 494,54    | R 607,33    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9210                                      | Oes tibiale been - spongiosa                                                                                                                                                          | R 494,54    | R 607,33    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9211                                      | Oes iliac-helm-oorplanting - bikortikaal                                                                                                                                              | R 494,54    | R 607,33    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9212                                      | Oes riboorplanting - been                                                                                                                                                             | R 566,89    | R 850,39    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9213                                      | Oes riboorplanting - kraakbeen                                                                                                                                                        | R 566,89    | R 850,39    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8963                                      | Oes riboorplanting                                                                                                                                                                    | R 566,89    | R 850,39    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8964                                      | Oes skedeloorplanting                                                                                                                                                                 | R 443,99    | R 666,09    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9214                                      | Oes oorkraakbeenoorplanting                                                                                                                                                           | R 566,89    | R 850,39    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8977                                      | Chirurgiese herstel van maksilla of mandibel - groot                                                                                                                                  | R 3 131,64  | R 4 697,19  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9001                                      | Vergrouting van alveolêre rif met behulp van blokkoorplanting / gesplete rif-tegniek – oor een tot twee tandplekke                                                                    | R 3 133,95  | R 4 701,19  | R - | R 4 701,19 | R - |
| 9002                                      | Vergrouting van alveolêre rif met behulp van blokkoorplanting / gesplete rif-tegniek – oor drie tot vyf tandplekke. Sien kode 9001 vir beskrywing.                                    | R 1 972,90  | R 2 958,93  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8979                                      | Oes van outogene oorplantings (intra-oraal)                                                                                                                                           | R 258,12    | R 387,54    | R - | R 387,54   | R - |
| 8980                                      | Intraorale oes van beenkoagulum/beenskrapping, nie per perseel nie                                                                                                                    | R 566,89    | R 850,39    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9215                                      | Intra-orale oes van deeltjies been                                                                                                                                                    | R 566,89    | R 850,39    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9216                                      | Oes fascia lata                                                                                                                                                                       | R 494,54    | R 607,33    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9217                                      | Oes van vrye vet                                                                                                                                                                      | R 494,54    | R 607,33    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8985                                      | Frenulektomie/frenulotomie                                                                                                                                                            | R 817,85    | R 1 226,45  | R - | R 1 226,45 | R - |
| 9005                                      | Alveolêre rifvergrouting - totaal (deur beenoorplanting)                                                                                                                              | R 3 133,95  | R 4 701,19  | R - | R 4 701,19 | R - |
| 9007                                      | Alveolêre rifvergrouting - totaal (deur alloplastiese materiaal)                                                                                                                      | R 1 972,90  | R 2 958,93  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9008                                      | Alveolêre rifvergrouting - een tot twee tandplekke                                                                                                                                    | R 609,75    | R 1 115,67  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9009                                      | Alveolêre rifvergrouting - drie oor 3 of meer tandplekke                                                                                                                              | R 1 355,56  | R 2 033,24  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9010                                      | Sinus opheffing prosedure                                                                                                                                                             | R 2 036,72  | R 3 055,18  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9012                                      | Maksillêre sinus vloerbeenvergrouting, bukkale benadering, beperk                                                                                                                     | R -         | R -         | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9014                                      | Osteotom sinu vloerbeenvergrouting                                                                                                                                                    | R -         | R -         | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9032                                      | Vermindering van masseterspier en been - ekstra-orale benadering                                                                                                                      | R -         | R 5 146,87  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9033                                      | Vermindering van masseterspier en been - intra-orale benadering                                                                                                                       | R -         | R -         | R - | R -        | R - |
| 8940                                      | Endoskopiese hantering van 'n kondilêre fraktuur – rapporteer per kant                                                                                                                | R 1 488,99  | R 2 232,91  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9048                                      | Chirurgiese verwydering van interne fiksasie toestelle, per plek                                                                                                                      | R 573,10    | R 859,87    | R - | R -        | R - |
| FUNKSIONELE REGSTELLING VAN WANKLOKKERING |                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |     |            |     |
|                                           | Vir kodes 9047 tot 9072 kan die volle fooi gehêf word                                                                                                                                 |             |             |     |            |     |
| 9206                                      | Chirurgiese verwydering van rekonstruksieplaat                                                                                                                                        | R 573,10    | R 859,87    | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9218                                      | Senuwee herstel: 1ste Fasciculus                                                                                                                                                      | R -         | R 4 063,01  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9219                                      | Senuwee herstel: 2de en addisionale Fasciculus                                                                                                                                        | R -         | R 1 005,93  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9225                                      | Senuwee herstel: entubelasie                                                                                                                                                          | R -         | R 4 505,53  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9047                                      | Osteotomie - oop met stabilisering                                                                                                                                                    | R 6 255,37  | R 9 383,43  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9049                                      | Osteotomie - mandibel liggaam, anterior segmentaal                                                                                                                                    | R 5 213,43  | R 7 819,88  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9050                                      | Osteotomie - totaal subapikaal                                                                                                                                                        | R 9 536,13  | R 14 304,09 | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9051                                      | Genioplastiek                                                                                                                                                                         | R 2 983,36  | R 4 474,99  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9204                                      | Toebroodjie-osteotomie - vir die plasing van 'n interposisionele beenoorplanting om die alveolêre rfhoopte te verhoog, kan ook aangemeld word indien dit in die maksilla gebruik word | R 6 255,37  | R 9 383,43  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9052                                      | Midgesig blootstelling                                                                                                                                                                | R 4 723,10  | R 7 084,28  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9055                                      | Osteotomie - gesegmenteerd, posterior                                                                                                                                                 | R 4 723,10  | R 7 819,88  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9057                                      | Osteotomie - gesegmenteerd, anterior                                                                                                                                                  | R 4 723,10  | R 7 819,88  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9059                                      | Rekonstrueer maxilla - Le Fort I osteotomie, een stuk                                                                                                                                 | R 9 809,62  | R 14 714,38 | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9060                                      | Rekonstrueer maxilla - Le Fort I osteotomie met herposisionering en oorplanting                                                                                                       | R 11 012,49 | R 16 518,26 | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9061                                      | Palatale osteotomie                                                                                                                                                                   | R 3 431,35  | R 5 146,87  | R - | R -        | R - |
| 9062                                      | Rekonstrueer maxilla - Le Fort I osteotomie, veelvuldige segmente                                                                                                                     | R 12 522,33 | R 18 783,18 | R - | R -        | R - |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|
| 9063                           | Rekonstrueer maxilla - Le Fort 2 osteotomie (gesig en posttraumatische misvormings)                                                                                                                                                | R | 12 528,76 | R | 18 792,66 | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9065                           | Rekonstrueer maxilla - Le Fort 3 osteotomie (ernstige aangebore misvormings)                                                                                                                                                       | R | 18 776,23 | R | 28 164,30 | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9229                           | Choanal artesia herstel deur 'n palatale osteotomie                                                                                                                                                                                | R | -         | R | 3 902,51  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9227                           | Turbinektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | -         | R | 1 259,20  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9066                           | Chirurgiese uitbreiding - maksillêre of mandibulêre                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 2 983,36  | R | 4 474,99  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9069                           | Glossektomie - gedeeltelik                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 2 234,49  | R | 3 351,95  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9071                           | Geniohyoidotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 1 340,51  | R | 2 011,23  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9072                           | Maak sekondêre or-nasale fistel toe met beenoorplanting (volledige prosedure)                                                                                                                                                      | R | 9 809,62  | R | 14 714,38 | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| <b>SPEEKSELKLIERE</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
| 8960                           | Speekselkanaal dilatasie of kanalisering                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 0         | R | 200,83    |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8948                           | Endoskopiese prosedure: Wharton se buis                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 0         | R | 200,83    |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8949                           | Endoskopiese prosedure: Stenson se buis                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 0         | R | 200,83    |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8950                           | Uitsnyding van 'n ranula (marsupealization)                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 0         | R | 1 721,94  |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 9093                           | Verwydering van speekselsteen (Sialolithotomy)                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 672,31    | R | 1 008,04  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9095                           | Uitsny van sublinguale speekselklier                                                                                                                                                                                               | R | 1 656,65  | R | 2 484,92  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9096                           | Uitsny van speekselklier - ekstra orale benadering                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | 2 454,28  | R | 3 681,36  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9202                           | Uitsny van submandibulêre speekselklier met enige tipe nekdisseksie                                                                                                                                                                | R | -         | R | 7 080,07  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9186                           | Sluiting van speekselfistel                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | -         | R | 1 830,10  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9176                           | Plaaslike reseksie van parotis tumor (lumpektomie)                                                                                                                                                                                 | R | -         | R | 3 411,03  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9177                           | Oppervlakkige parotidektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R | -         | R | 6 235,26  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9178                           | Totale parotidektomie met behoud van gesigsenuwee                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -         | R | 7 211,18  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| 9179                           | Totale parotidektomie sonder behoud van gesigsenuwee                                                                                                                                                                               | R | -         | R | 7 211,18  | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |
| <b>PEDICLE FLAPE</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
|                                | Rapporteer kodes 9284, 9286 en 9288 vir flappe wat geneem is vir herstel van post-kanker/trauma/ tumorchirurgie. Dit is nie vestibuloplastiese prosedures nie. Die gebruik van die kodes is nie onderhewig aan wysigergebruik nie. |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
| 9284                           | Muskulofasiale flap                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9286                           | Muskulokraniale flap                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9288                           | Buccale vetkussing (groot herstel)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9241                           | Eenvoudige plaaslike flap (bv. Advancement of rotation flap)                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9242                           | Komplekse plaaslike flap                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9243                           | Streekflap (bv. bors-, deltoïed- of latisimus dorsi-flap)                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9244                           | Tongklap - 2 prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| <b>HERSTEL VAN VOORBEENDE</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
|                                | Die gebruik van kodes 9274, 9275 en 9278 impliseer die bikoronale/hemikoronale benadering.                                                                                                                                         |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9274                           | Herstel anterior tafel, frontale sinus en/of supraorbitale rand                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9276                           | Herstel anterior en posterior wand met obturasie en/of kranialisering van frontale sinus                                                                                                                                           |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9278                           | Herstel mediale canthal ligament (canthopexy), per kant                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 9200                           | Kranioplastiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 0         | R | 5 632,35  |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 9233                           | Uitwissing van die frontale sinus                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 0         | R | 5 855,30  |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| <b>K. ORTODONTIESE DIENSTE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
| <b>L. AANVULLENDE DIENSTE</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
|                                | Die tak van tandheelkunde vir ongeklassifiseerde behandeling, insluitend palliatiewe sorg en narkose.                                                                                                                              |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
| <b>Narkose</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |           |   |           |   |          |   |          |   |          |
| 8499                           | Algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 0         |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 8141                           | Inaseming sedasie - eerste 15 minute of 'n gedeelte daarvan                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 112,79    |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 8143                           | Inaseming sedasie - elke addnl 15 minute                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 58,13     |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 8144                           | Binnearse sedasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R | 67,72     |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 8145                           | Plaaslike verdoving - per besoek                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R | 98,04     |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        | R | -        |
| 8471                           | Proseduele sedasie of Algemene narkose- Assessering                                                                                                                                                                                | R | 319,83    |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8472                           | Proseduele sedasie - eerste 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                              | R | 225,58    |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8473                           | Proseduele sedasie - elke bykomende 15 minute of 'n gedeelte daarvan                                                                                                                                                               | R | 58,13     |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8147                           | Moniteringstoerusting vir binnearse sedasie                                                                                                                                                                                        | R | 240,95    |   | 0         |   | 0        |   | 0        |   | 0        |
| 8474                           | Prosedurekamer vir Sedasie                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 1 329,45  | R | 1 329,45  | R | 1 329,45 | R | 1 329,45 | R | 1 329,45 |
| 9239                           | Chirurgiese fasiliteit vir chirurgiese prosedures in spreekkamers                                                                                                                                                                  | R | -         | R | -         | R | -        | R | -        | R | -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PROFESSIONELE BESOEKE                   |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 8129                                    | Kantoor-/hospitaalbesoek – na gereelde geskeduleerde ure                                                                                                                      | R 377,75   | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8140                                    | Huis/uitgebreidesorgfasiliteit/hospitaaloproep                                                                                                                                | R 250,43   | R -        | R -        | R 250,43 | R -        |
| 8903                                    | Huis/Hosp/Oetehuis konsultasie - MFOS                                                                                                                                         | R -        | R 280,23   | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8904                                    | Huis/Hosp/Oetehuis konsultasie (volgende) - MFOS                                                                                                                              | R -        | R 186,19   | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8905                                    | Na gereelde ure konsultasie - MFOS                                                                                                                                            | R -        | R 410,40   | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8906                                    | Na-operatiewe besoek in die hospitaal vir Neoplasma/Trauma/CLP (2x/dag vir duur van hospitalisasie).                                                                          | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8907                                    | Huis/Hosp/Oetehuis konsultasie (maksimum per week) - MFOS                                                                                                                     | R -        | R 466,42   | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9203                                    | Huis/Hosp/Oetehuis konsultasie - Mondpatoloog                                                                                                                                 | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9207                                    | Na-ure besoek - Mondpatoloog                                                                                                                                                  | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| DWELMS, MEDIKAMENTE EN MATERIALE        |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8109                                    | Infeksiebeheer/versperringstegnieke                                                                                                                                           | R 22,85    | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8110                                    | Gesteriliseerde instrumentasie                                                                                                                                                | R 58,13    | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8183                                    | Terapeutiese dwelm inspuiting                                                                                                                                                 | R 67,72    | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8220                                    | Koste van hechtmateriaal                                                                                                                                                      | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8304                                    | Rubberdam per boog                                                                                                                                                            | R 120,48   | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8306                                    | Koste van MTA                                                                                                                                                                 | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9259                                    | Afleidingstoestel vir alveolêre been                                                                                                                                          | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9261                                    | Interne afleidingstoestel vir maksilla of mandibel                                                                                                                            | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9263                                    | Vervoer afleidingstoestel                                                                                                                                                     | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9265                                    | Eksterne afleidingstoestel vir maksilla of mandibel                                                                                                                           | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9267                                    | Temperomandibulêre gewrigsprotese (voorraad of pasgemaak)                                                                                                                     | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9269                                    | Pasgemaakte protese vir gesigrekonstruksie                                                                                                                                    | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9271                                    | Koste van afdruk materiaal (slegs om met kode 8215 gebruik te word)                                                                                                           | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8310                                    | Voorsiening van bleikmateriaal                                                                                                                                                | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| TOERUSTING                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| ADMINISTRATIEWE EN LABORATORIUM-DIENSTE |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8099                                    | Tandheelkundige laboratorium diens                                                                                                                                            |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8106                                    | Spesiale verslag                                                                                                                                                              | R 257,80   | R 257,80   | R 257,80   | R 257,80 | R 257,80   |
| 8111                                    | Tandheelkundige getuienis                                                                                                                                                     | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8120                                    | Behandelingsplan voltooi                                                                                                                                                      | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8139                                    | Afspraak nie nagekom /30min                                                                                                                                                   | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| DIVERSE DIENSTE                         |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| Palliatiewe Behandeling                 |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8131                                    | Nood tandheelkundige behandeling                                                                                                                                              | R 153,96   | R -        | R -        | R -      | R 314,46   |
| 8166                                    | Toediening van desensitiserende hars, per tand                                                                                                                                | R 101,63   | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8167                                    | Toediening van desensitiserende medisyne, per besoek                                                                                                                          | R 118,58   | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8165                                    | Kalmerende vulsel                                                                                                                                                             | R 153,96   | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| Post-chirurgiese komplikasies           |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8931                                    | Behandeling van na-ekstraksie bloeding                                                                                                                                        | R 112,79   | R 677,15   | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8933                                    | Behandeling van bloeding (bloeddyscrasias)                                                                                                                                    | R 1 561,34 | R 2 342,12 | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9235                                    | Erge nasale bloeding - anterior pak                                                                                                                                           | R -        | R 804,47   | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9236                                    | Erge nasale bloeding - anterior + posterior pak of kauterisering                                                                                                              | R -        | R 1 206,87 | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9237                                    | Bestuur van 'n pasiënt op anti-koagulatiewe middels vir die uitvoering van 'n chirurgiese prosedure. Hierdie kode word saam met die toepaslike chirurgiese kodes gerapporteer | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 9223                                    | Ligasie van maksillêre arterie                                                                                                                                                | R -        | R 3 942,22 | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8935                                    | Behandeling van septiese sok                                                                                                                                                  | R 112,79   | R 176,92   | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| BLEIKING                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8308                                    | Eksterne bleiking - per boog                                                                                                                                                  | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | R -        |
| 8309                                    | Huisbleiking - instruksies en toediener                                                                                                                                       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | R -        |
| 8311                                    | Huisbleiking - daaropvolgende besoek                                                                                                                                          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | R -        |
| 8325                                    | Interne bleiking - per tand                                                                                                                                                   | R 364,90   | 0          | 0          | 0        | R 547,51   |
| 8327                                    | Interne bleiking - elke blykomende besoek                                                                                                                                     | R 174,82   | 0          | 0          | 0        | R 262,54   |
| ONGEKLASIFISEERDE BEHANDELING           |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8158                                    | Emalje mikroabrasie                                                                                                                                                           | R 141,01   | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8168                                    | Gedragsbestuur                                                                                                                                                                | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| 8551                                    | Okklusale aanpassing - majeur                                                                                                                                                 | R 975,50   | R -        | R 1 463,40 | R -      | R 1 463,40 |
| 8553                                    | Okklusale aanpassing - gering                                                                                                                                                 | R 340,37   | R -        | R 466,42   | R 466,42 | R 466,42   |
| 9099                                    | Ongenoteerde tandheelkundige prosedure of diens (Deur verslag)                                                                                                                | R -        | R -        | R -        | R -      | R -        |
| WYSIGERS                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |            |          |            |
| 8001                                    | Assistent-chirurg - spesialis (1/3 van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                                               | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | R -        |
| 8005                                    | Maksimum veelvuldige prosedures (dieselfde insnyding) - MFO-chirurg                                                                                                           | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | R -        |
| 8006                                    | Veelvuldige chirurgiese prosedures - derde en daaropvolgende prosedures (50% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                     | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | R -        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8007 | Assistent-chirurg - algemene tandheelkundige praktisyn (15% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8008 | Noodchirurgie - na-ure (PLUS 25% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8009 | Veelvuldige chirurgiese prosedures - tweede prosedure (75% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                            | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8010 | Oop vermindering (PLUS 75% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                                            | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8011 | Prosedure wat gepaard gaan met ongewone omstandighede (Voordeel PLUS X % soos bepaal deur die praktisyn en ooreengekom deur pasiënt/mediese skema) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8012 | Verminderde dienste (voordeel MINUS X % soos deur die praktisyn bepaal)                                                                            | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8013 | Veelvuldige wysigers                                                                                                                               | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8023 | Vervaardiging van inleg/aanleg (PLUS 25% van die toepaslike voordeel)                                                                              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |
| 8025 | Hanteringsfooi - direkte materiaal (26% van materiaal koste tot 'n maksimum van R26.00)                                                            | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R | - |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>TANDSTEGNISI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |                |
| <b>KODE:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>BESKRYWING:</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>EENHEDE:</b> | <b>WAARDE:</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Vorbereidende werk</b>                                                                                                                                           |                 |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Die volgende afdeling sluit verbruiksgoedere in, maar dit sluit materiaal uit.                                                                                      |                 |                |
| 9301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Giet en snoei van model in gips (geel/wit), per model                                                                                                               | 2,714           | R 41,96        |
| 9303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Giet en snoei van model in superharde klip(diestone) per model                                                                                                      | 3,857           | R 59,51        |
| 9305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Giet en snoei van studiemodel, per model                                                                                                                            | 7,143           | R 110,24       |
| 9307                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Giet en snoei van gnatostatiese model, per model..                                                                                                                  | 9,286           | R 143,43       |
| 9309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nuwe afgewerkte basis tot model wat voorsien word, per model                                                                                                        | 3,286           | R 50,59        |
| 9311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Snoei van die verskafde model, per model                                                                                                                            | 2 000           | R 31,00        |
| 9312                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Gingivale weefselmasker per implanting                                                                                                                              | 15,429          | R 238,17       |
| 9313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dupliseer model, per model                                                                                                                                          | 8,286           | R 128,08       |
| 9314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vuurvaste model, per eenheid                                                                                                                                        | 8,143           | R 125,74       |
| 9315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Modelle en duplikaatmodelle (maagdmodel) vir kroon en brug (werk insluitend een verwyderbare dobbelsteen)                                                           | 11,286          | R 174,13       |
| 9317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Deursnitmodelle vir kroon en brug (werk ingesluit een verwyderbare dobbelsteen)                                                                                     | 10 000          | R 154,39       |
| 9319                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elke bykomende verwyderbare dobbelsteen vir items 9315 en 9317 per dobbelsteen                                                                                      | 2,571           | R 39,62        |
| 9320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Pindex of geïndekseerde model skinkbord per dobbelsteen (nie meer as 9319)                                                                                          | 2,571           | R 39,62        |
| 9321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Okklusieblok, per blok                                                                                                                                              | 9,857           | R 152,20       |
| 9323                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Okklusieblok op basisplaat, per blok                                                                                                                                | 12,429          | R 191,97       |
| 9327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Infeksiebeheer per afdruk, kunsgebit (was of akriel) of enige item in kontak met liggaamsvloeistowwe                                                                | 1,857           | R 28,66        |
| 9329                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Pas en verskaf van weggooibare artikulatur                                                                                                                          | 4,857           | R 75,00        |
| 9330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Afleweringkoste per voltooide prosedure (gefaktureer)                                                                                                               | 5,143           | R 79,39        |
| <b>2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Prostetiese dienste wat akriel gebruik</b>                                                                                                                       |                 |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Die tarief onder hierdie afdeling sluit die fooie vir modelle en okklusieblokke uit. Die volgende afdeling sluit verbruiksgoedere in, maar dit sluit materiaal uit. |                 |                |
| <b>A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Vol kunsgebitte</b>                                                                                                                                              |                 |                |
| 9331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle boonste en onderste kunsgebitte                                                                                                                               | 132,571         | R 2 046,75     |
| 9333                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle boonste of onderste kunsgebit                                                                                                                                 | 77,571          | R 1 197,58     |
| 9335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Opstelling en waksing van volle boonste en onderste kunsgebitte                                                                                                     | 45,714          | R 705,74       |
| 9337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Opstelling en waksing van volle boonste of onderste kunsgebit                                                                                                       | 30,571          | R 471,96       |
| 9339                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Waxing en afwerking van volle boonste en onderste kunsgebitte                                                                                                       | 81,286          | R 1 254,89     |
| 9341                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Waxing en afwerking van volle boonste of onderste kunsgebit                                                                                                         | 45,429          | R 701,50       |
| 9343                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Addisionele fooi vir kunsgebitte op volledig verstelbare artikulatur op versoek van tandarts                                                                        | 129,429         | R 1 998,35     |
| 9345                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Addisionele fooi vir onmiddellike kunsgebit, of tandsok                                                                                                             | 1,857           | R 28,66        |
| 9346                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Addisionele fooi vir onmiddellike kunsgebit, per tand wat nie sok is nie..                                                                                          | 1 000           | R 15,50        |
| 9347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Addisionele fooi vir elke herprobering vanaf die derde en opwaarts op 'n ooreengekome hoeveelheid tyd wat bereken moet word teen uurlikse tarief van                | 29,429          | R 454,41       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>B</b> | <b>GEDEELTE GEBANDE</b>                                                                                      |        |   |          |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|
| 9351     | Opstelling en afwerking van een-tand kunsgebit                                                               | 35,571 | R | 549,15   |
| 9352     | Opstelling en afwerking van twee-tand kunsgebit                                                              | 37,857 | R | 584,39   |
| 9353     | Opstelling en afwerking van drie-tand kunsgebit                                                              | 40,571 | R | 626,35   |
| 9354     | Opstelling en afwerking van viertand-gebit                                                                   | 42,857 | R | 661,59   |
| 9355     | Opstelling en afwerking van vyf-tand kunsgebit                                                               | 46,286 | R | 714,66   |
| 9356     | Opstelling en afwerking van ses-tand kunsgebit                                                               | 55,286 | R | 853,55   |
| 9357     | Opstelling en afwerking van sewe-tand kunsgebit                                                              | 65,714 | R | 1 014,53 |
| 9358     | Opstelling en afwerking van agt-tand kunsgebit                                                               | 69,714 | R | 1 076,37 |
| 9359     | Stel en voltooi nege of meer tandgebit                                                                       | 71,429 | R | 1 102,84 |
| 9361     | Opstelling en waks van een-tand kunsgebit                                                                    | 10,143 | R | 156,59   |
| 9362     | Opstelling en waksing van tweetand-gebit                                                                     | 12,286 | R | 189,78   |
| 9363     | Opstelling en wassing van drietand-gebit                                                                     | 14 000 | R | 216,09   |
| 9364     | Opstelling en waks van viertand-gebit                                                                        | 16,286 | R | 251,48   |
| 9365     | Opstelling en waks van vyf-tand kunsgebit                                                                    | 18 000 | R | 277,79   |
| 9366     | Opstelling en waks van ses-tand kunsgebit                                                                    | 21,286 | R | 328,67   |
| 9367     | Opstelling en waksing van sewetand-gebit                                                                     | 23,429 | R | 361,72   |
| 9368     | Opstelling en waks van agt-tand kunsgebit                                                                    | 25,143 | R | 388,18   |
| 9369     | Opstelling en waks van nege of meer tandgebit                                                                | 26,857 | R | 414,79   |
| 9371     | Waxing en afwerking van een-tand kunsgebit                                                                   | 27,857 | R | 429,99   |
| 9372     | Waxing en afwerking van twee-tand kunsgebit                                                                  | 28,429 | R | 438,77   |
| 9373     | Waxing en afwerking van drie-tand kunsgebit                                                                  | 28,857 | R | 445,49   |
| 9374     | Waxing en afwerking van viertand-gebit                                                                       | 29,429 | R | 454,41   |
| 9375     | Waxing en afwerking van vyf-tand kunsgebit                                                                   | 30,571 | R | 471,96   |
| 9376     | Waxing en afwerking van ses-tand kunsgebit                                                                   | 31,714 | R | 489,65   |
| 9377     | Waxing en afwerking van sewe-tand kunsgebit                                                                  | 39,571 | R | 611,00   |
| 9378     | Waxing en afwerking van agtste-tand kunsgebit                                                                | 41,143 | R | 635,12   |
| 9379     | Waxing en afwerking van nege of meer tande                                                                   | 43,429 | R | 670,50   |
| 9383     | Bykomende fooi vir die afwerking van kunsgebit in tandkleurmateriaal, per tand                               | 6,857  | R | 106,00   |
| 9385     | Bykomende fooi vir die verskaffing van voltooide kunsgebit op duplikaatmodel                                 | 13,00  | R | 200,74   |
| <b>C</b> | <b>Hersteldiens</b>                                                                                          |        |   |          |
| 9391     | Basiese heffing wat herstel van een breuk, of toevoeging van een tand, of byvoeging van een sluiting insluit | 10 000 | R | 348,41   |
| 9393     | Bykomende koste vir elke bykomende fraktuur, of tand, of sluiting                                            | 7 000  | R | 108,19   |
| 9395     | Bykomende fooi vir die gebruik van draadversterker                                                           | 8 000  | R | 123,54   |
| 9397     | Bykomende fooi vir die gebruik van voorafgevormde versterker                                                 | 8,571  | R | 132,17   |
| 9398     | Bykomende fooi vir die gebruik van gaasversterker in herstelprosedure                                        | 13,571 | R | 209,66   |
| <b>D</b> | <b>Addisionele dienste</b>                                                                                   |        |   |          |
| 9401     | Duidelike basis                                                                                              | 10 000 | R | 154,39   |
| 9403     | Dox-maal van boonste en onderste kunsgebitte                                                                 | 12,714 | R | 196,21   |
| 9405     | Inleg aan kunsmatige tand, slegs een oppervlak, per inleg                                                    | 21,857 | R | 337,30   |
| 9406     | Inlegsels aan kunsmatige tand, multi-oppervlaktes bv. hoefyster- of L-tipe inlegsels, per                    | 28 000 | R | 432,33   |
| 9407     | Heka basis tegniek per boonste of onderste kunsgebit                                                         | 30 000 | R | 463,18   |
| 9409     | Frego raam                                                                                                   | 13 000 | R | 200,74   |
| 9410     | Bleikbak                                                                                                     | 14,429 | R | 222,67   |
| 9411     | Sjabloon per boonste of onderste kunsgebit                                                                   | 35,857 | R | 553,54   |
| 9413     | Herlyn/rebasis van enkelgebit                                                                                | 45,143 | R | 697,11   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                                                                                                  |         |   |          |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|----------|
| 9415     | Hermodelleer van enkelgebit                                                                                                                      | 69,429  | R | 1 071,84 |
| 9417     | Sagte basis relin per kunsgebit                                                                                                                  | 114 000 | R | 1 760,04 |
| 9419     | Sagte basis tot nuwe kunsgebit, per kunsgebit                                                                                                    | 114 000 | R | 1 760,04 |
| 9421     | Gomverkleuring per kunsgebit                                                                                                                     | 21,143  | R | 326,33   |
| 9423     | Talige of palatale kroeg                                                                                                                         | 17 000  | R | 262,59   |
| 9425     | Skoonmaak en polering van bestaande kunsgebit, per kunsgebit                                                                                     | 13,857  | R | 214,05   |
| 9427     | Maasversterker                                                                                                                                   | 11,857  | R | 183,05   |
| 9429     | Teater/ Konsultasie buite Laboratorium per uur of gedeelte daarvan                                                                               | 29,429  | R | 454,41   |
| 9431     | Spesiale skinkbord, akriel, elk                                                                                                                  | 11,143  | R | 172,09   |
| 9432     | Spesiale Skinkbord Lig Cure elk                                                                                                                  | 12,143  | R | 187,58   |
| 9433     | Spesiale skinkbord in basisplaatmateriaal, elk                                                                                                   | 11,429  | R | 176,47   |
| 9435     | Voorsiening van enkelarmsluiting, aan gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                     | 5,857   | R | 90,50    |
| 9437     | Voorsiening van dubbelarmsluiting, aan gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                    | 10,143  | R | 156,59   |
| 9439     | Voorsiening van enkelarmsluiting met rus, tot gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                             | 13,143  | R | 202,93   |
| 9441     | Voorsiening van dubbelarmsluiting met rus, tot gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                            | 17,714  | R | 273,70   |
| 9443     | Voorsiening van voorgevormde Roach-sluiting, aan gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                          | 7,571   | R | 116,97   |
| 9445     | Voorsiening van rus slegs aan gedeeltelike kunsgebit                                                                                             | 7,571   | R | 116,97   |
| 9447     | Gegote sluiting                                                                                                                                  | 26,571  | R | 410,26   |
| 9448     | Giet en snoei van model van afdruk binne-in okklusieblok of was probeer in                                                                       | 4,857   | R | 75,00    |
| 9450     | Afwerking van akrielwerk op enige chroomkobalt- of goue protese                                                                                  | 10,143  | R | 156,59   |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Kobalt Chroom/Goud Prostetiese Dienste</b>                                                                                                    |         |   |          |
|          | Die tarief onder hierdie afdeling sluit die foie vir modelle uit. Die volgende afdeling sluit verbruiksgoedere in, maar dit sluit materiaal uit. |         |   |          |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Volmetaal kunsgebitte</b>                                                                                                                     |         |   |          |
| 9451     | Metaalbasis vir volle boonste of vol onderste kunsgebit elk                                                                                      | 91 000  | R | 1 404,90 |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Gedeeltelike metaal kunsgebitte</b>                                                                                                           |         |   |          |
| 9453     | Basiese heffing - wat modelle en enige spesiale skinkborde uitsluit (sien item 9431 tot 9433) wat deur die tandarts vereis mag word              | 79,571  | R | 1 228,57 |
| 9455     | Bykomende koste vir elke eenarmsluiting                                                                                                          | 3,286   | R | 50,59    |
| 9457     | Bykomende koste vir elke Roach-sluiting                                                                                                          | 5,571   | R | 86,12    |
| 9459     | Bykomende koste vir elke rus                                                                                                                     | 3 000   | R | 46,49    |
| 9461     | Bykomende koste vir deurlopende sluiting, per tand                                                                                               | 3,286   | R | 50,59    |
| 9463     | Bykomende koste vir linguale staaf, per tand geslaag                                                                                             | 7,714   | R | 119,01   |
| 9465     | Bykomende koste vir patale kroeg                                                                                                                 | 12,286  | R | 189,78   |
| 9467     | Bykomende koste vir aanleg                                                                                                                       | 32,714  | R | 505,00   |
| 9469     | Bykomende koste vir saal met afronding, per tand                                                                                                 | 5,429   | R | 83,92    |
| 9471     | Bykomende koste vir saal sonder eindstreep, per tand                                                                                             | 3,143   | R | 48,54    |
| 9473     | Bykomende koste vir hoefystersaal, per tand                                                                                                      | 5,429   | R | 83,92    |
| 9475     | Bykomende koste vir die aanbring van tand op metaal rug, per tand                                                                                | 3,714   | R | 57,31    |
| 9479     | Bykomende koste vir die aanbring van een distale verlengskarnier                                                                                 | 11 000  | R | 169,89   |
| 9480     | Bykomende heffing per gemaalde rand per tand                                                                                                     | 9,571   | R | 147,81   |
| 9481     | Bykomende koste vir elke soldeerlas                                                                                                              | 13,429  | R | 207,32   |
| 9483     | Bykomende koste vir soldeerbehoud                                                                                                                | 16,286  | R | 251,48   |
| 9485     | Bykomende koste vir elke bykomende retensie-soldeerlas                                                                                           | 5 000   | R | 77,20    |
| 9487     | Bykomende koste vir elke sweislas                                                                                                                | 16,429  | R | 253,67   |
| 9489     | Bykomende koste vir die pas van swaaislot                                                                                                        | 13,429  | R | 207,32   |
| 9491     | Bykomende koste vir elke agtergrondrol                                                                                                           | 13,143  | R | 202,93   |
| 9493     | Bykomende koste vir elke Steels-rugsteun of pontiese gietstuk (Plastiekwerk moet bykomend gehef word)                                            | 14,286  | R | 220,63   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| C    | Chroom kobalt en herstelwerk                                                                                                                        |         |   |          |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|----------|
| 9495 | Basiese fooi vir die herstel van of toevoeging tot enige toestel wat die giet van 'n model noodsaak (9301)                                          | 20,714  | R | 319,75   |
| 9497 | Basiese fooi indien 'n nuwe afdeling vervaardig moet word en waar item 9495 nie van toepassing is (9301)                                            | 23,571  | R | 363,91   |
| 4    | <b>Kroon- en brugprotestiese dienste</b>                                                                                                            |         |   |          |
|      | Die tariewe onder hierdie afdeling sluit die tarief vir modelle uit. Die volgende afdeling sluit verbruiksgoedere in, maar dit sluit materiaal uit. |         |   |          |
| A    | <b>Porselein (Keramiek) Dienste</b>                                                                                                                 |         |   |          |
| 9501 | Keramiek baadjie kroon/Ceromer kroon of pontic                                                                                                      | 90,429  | R | 1 396,13 |
| 9502 | Keramiek metaal plaaservanger coping                                                                                                                | 73 000  | R | 1 127,11 |
| 9505 | Porselein fineer kroon of pontic                                                                                                                    | 119,429 | R | 1 843,66 |
| 9507 | Na-soldeer belegde voeg, per gewig                                                                                                                  | 24,429  | R | 377,07   |
| 9511 | Inlegsel in porselein fineer kroon                                                                                                                  | 39,429  | R | 608,66   |
| 9512 | Keramiek, inleg/aanleg, brughouer                                                                                                                   | 92,714  | R | 1 431,36 |
| 9515 | Porseleinskouer per eenheid (nie van toepassing op pontics nie)                                                                                     | 8 000   | R | 123,54   |
| 9520 | Byvoegingsfooi vir kroon- en brugwerk op 'n beweegbare kondielartikulator per eenheid                                                               | 3,857   | R | 59,50    |
| 9521 | Vol metaal kroon, MOD, driekwart kroon                                                                                                              | 73,857  | R | 1 140,41 |
| 9524 | Indirekte saamgestelde harsinlegsel                                                                                                                 | 20 000  | R | 308,79   |
| 9525 | Klas IV, MO, DO, servikale/okklusale inleg                                                                                                          | 60,857  | R | 939,52   |
| 9526 | Addisionele fooi vir een stuk giet van kroon of inlegsel op pos.                                                                                    | 18,571  | R | 286,71   |
| 9531 | Speldrandinlegsel                                                                                                                                   | 69 000  | R | 1 065,41 |
| 9533 | Volle metaal pontiek                                                                                                                                | 54,571  | R | 842,58   |
| 9535 | Coping of abutment vingerhoed afgietsel                                                                                                             | 51,143  | R | 789,66   |
| 9537 | Presisie slot en rus cast                                                                                                                           | 72,571  | R | 1 120,53 |
| 9538 | Slot en rus cast                                                                                                                                    | 34,714  | R | 536,00   |
| 9539 | Gooi slegs van rus                                                                                                                                  | 20,714  | R | 319,76   |
| 9541 | Metaalinleg of -paal, direk gegiet                                                                                                                  | 22 000  | R | 339,64   |
| 9543 | Goud/voorsoldeer belê gewig                                                                                                                         | 21,857  | R | 337,29   |
| 9545 | Gegote paal met vingerhoed, indirek                                                                                                                 | 36,429  | R | 562,46   |
| 9546 | Meervoudige Pos                                                                                                                                     | 60,286  | R | 930,75   |
| 9547 | Vervaardig gegote paal en kern tot bestaande kroon                                                                                                  | 47,571  | R | 734,55   |
| 9549 | CSP-aanhegsel (Steiger)                                                                                                                             | 160,571 | R | 2 479,08 |
| 9550 | Fres gemaalde rand per eenheid                                                                                                                      | 51,143  | R | 789,66   |
| 9551 | Teleskoop kroon                                                                                                                                     | 126 000 | R | 1 945,28 |
| 9553 | Saamgestelde/akriel fineer kroon/pontic, indirek                                                                                                    | 100,714 | R | 1 554,90 |
| 9557 | Saamgestelde/akriel baadjie kroon, indirek                                                                                                          | 71,143  | R | 1 098,45 |
| 9559 | Saamgestelde/akriel fineer poskroon                                                                                                                 | 99,571  | R | 1 537,22 |
| 9560 | Indirekte saamgestelde hars fineer                                                                                                                  | 42,143  | R | 650,61   |
| 9561 | Saamgestelde/akriel baadjie kroon, direk                                                                                                            | 48,571  | R | 749,75   |
| 9563 | Tydlike akriel/saamgestelde kroon per eenheid                                                                                                       | 34,714  | R | 536,00   |
| 9564 | Hittegevormde sjabloon aan tandarts verskaf vir die vervaardiging van tydelike                                                                      | 17,429  | R | 269,17   |
| 9565 | Saamgestelde/akriel-aansig vervang                                                                                                                  | 40,429  | R | 624,15   |
| 9566 | Porselein/Ceromer-aansig vervang                                                                                                                    | 73,286  | R | 1 131,34 |
| 9569 | Waxing van kroon na bestaande kunsgebit                                                                                                             | 28,571  | R | 440,96   |
| 9570 | Bykomende fooi vir elke hervervaardiging teen 'n ooreengekome hoeveelheid tyd wat teen 'n uurlikse tarief bereken moet word                         | 29,429  | R | 454,41   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            |                                                                                                                                                     |        |            |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Ortodontiese toestelle</b>                                                                                                                       |        |            |
|            | Die tariewe onder hierdie afdeling sluit die tarief vir modelle uit. Die volgende afdeling sluit verbruiksgoedere in, maar dit sluit materiaal uit. |        |            |
| <b>A</b>   | <b>Ortodontiese Dienste</b>                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 9571       | Basiese lading wat akrielbasis insluit                                                                                                              | 36,143 | R 558,07   |
| 9572       | Basiese lading nie akriel basis                                                                                                                     | 17,429 | R 269,17   |
| 9573       | Bykomende koste vir die aanbring van eerste uitbreidingskroef                                                                                       | 6,857  | R 106,00   |
| 9575       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van daaropvolgende uitbreidingskroewe                                                                               | 5,857  | R 90,50    |
| 9576       | Addisionele fooi vir volledige akusale bytbord                                                                                                      | 20,286 | R 313,32   |
| 9577       | Bykomende fooi vir bytlaat anterior                                                                                                                 | 6,857  | R 106,00   |
| 9578       | Addisionele fooi vir bytlaat posterior                                                                                                              | 6,857  | R 106,00   |
| 9579       | Bykomende fooi vir die pas van tongskerm                                                                                                            | 8,571  | R 132,17   |
| 9581       | Bykomende fooi vir plat of skuins vliegtuig                                                                                                         | 5,286  | R 81,59    |
| 9583       | Bykomende fooi vir Adams Krip                                                                                                                       | 6,286  | R 97,08    |
| 9585       | Bykomende fooi vir Jackson Crib                                                                                                                     | 6,571  | R 101,47   |
| 9587       | Bykomende fooi vir balsluiting                                                                                                                      | 7,429  | R 114,63   |
| 9589       | Bykomende fooi vir enkelarmsluiting                                                                                                                 | 5,714  | R 88,17    |
| 9591       | Bykomende fooi vir dubbelarmsluiting                                                                                                                | 10 000 | R 154,39   |
| 9593       | Bykomende fooi vir die pas van enkellusvingerveer                                                                                                   | 4,714  | R 72,66    |
| 9595       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van dubbele loop-vingerveer                                                                                         | 5,571  | R 86,12    |
| 9597       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van Buccale terugtrekveer                                                                                           | 4,143  | R 64,04    |
| 9599       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van voorskootveer                                                                                                   | 10,714 | R 165,51   |
| 9603       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van kisveer                                                                                                         | 10,286 | R 158,78   |
| 9605       | Bykomende fooi vir die pas van Quad Helix                                                                                                           | 11,429 | R 176,48   |
| 9607       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van flapper of "T"-veer                                                                                             | 8,571  | R 132,17   |
| 9609       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van alle vere met buise, elk                                                                                        | 9,571  | R 147,81   |
| <b>A.2</b> | <b>Boë</b>                                                                                                                                          |        |            |
| 9611       | Bykomende fooi vir die pas van labiale boog                                                                                                         | 5,429  | R 83,92    |
| 9613       | Bykomende fooi vir die pas van buccale boog                                                                                                         | 6,429  | R 99,12    |
| 9615       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanbring van Roberts-optrekter                                                                                               | 12 000 | R 185,25   |
| 9617       | Onsigbare houer                                                                                                                                     | 15,857 | R 244,75   |
| 9619       | Bykomende fooi vir die pas van dubbeldraadboog ekstra-orale boog                                                                                    | 15 000 | R 231,73   |
| 9620       | Addisionele fooi Lip bumper                                                                                                                         | 6,286  | R 97,08    |
| 9621       | Bykomende fooi vir die pas van ekstra-orale boog                                                                                                    | 14,286 | R 220,62   |
| 9622       | Bykomende fooi vir die aanpas van ruimteonderhouerboog                                                                                              | 6,286  | R 97,08    |
| <b>A.3</b> | <b>Sweis en soldeerwerk</b>                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 9623       | Bykomende fooi vir elke puntsweislas                                                                                                                | 2,857  | R 44,16    |
| 9625       | Bykomende fooi vir elke soldeerlas                                                                                                                  | 4,571  | R 70,62    |
| 9627       | Bykomende fooi vir elke belêde soldeerlas                                                                                                           | 12,714 | R 196,21   |
| 9629       | Bykomende fooi vir elke haak vir elastiese vastrap                                                                                                  | 4,143  | R 64,04    |
| <b>B</b>   | <b>Mondbeskermers en MYO funksionele toestelle</b>                                                                                                  |        |            |
| 9631       | Kogbeskermer                                                                                                                                        | 26,857 | R 414,79   |
| 9633       | Mondelinge skerm                                                                                                                                    | 33 000 | R 509,52   |
| 9635       | Andresen of Noorse toestel                                                                                                                          | 59 000 | R 910,87   |
| 9637       | Tandposisioneerder                                                                                                                                  | 68 000 | R 1 049,77 |
| 9639       | Geweer spalk                                                                                                                                        | 90,571 | R 1 398,32 |
| 9641       | Frankel toestel                                                                                                                                     | 87,429 | R 1 349,77 |
| 9643       | Kendop                                                                                                                                              | 29 000 | R 447,83   |
| 9645       | Bionator                                                                                                                                            | 59,143 | R 913,20   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                                                                               |        |   |        |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| 9646     | Diagnostiese opstelling                                                                                                       | 56,857 | R | 877,83 |
| 9647     | Snork Toestel                                                                                                                 | 53,714 | R | 829,28 |
| <b>C</b> | <b>Vaste toestelle</b>                                                                                                        |        |   |        |
| 9651     | Geknyp of geswaaide band met gelaste aanhegting (uitgesluit)                                                                  | 17,429 | R | 269,17 |
| 9653     | Geknyp of geswaaide band met gesoldeerde aanhegting                                                                           | 22,857 | R | 352,94 |
| <b>D</b> | <b>Addisionele dienste</b>                                                                                                    |        |   |        |
| 9662     | Bykomende fooi vir elke hervervaardiging op 'n ooreengekome hoeveelheid tyd wat bereken moet word teen 'n uurlikse tarief van |        | R | 454,41 |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Materiaal</b>                                                                                                              |        |   |        |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Prostetiese/herstellende dienste</b>                                                                                       |        |   |        |
| 9700     | Diatoriek 1 X 6/8                                                                                                             |        | R | -      |
| 9702     | Diatorika, kans, anterior                                                                                                     |        | R | -      |
| 9704     | Diatorika, kanse, posterior                                                                                                   |        | R | -      |
| 9720     | Sagte basismateriaal per kunsgebit                                                                                            |        | R | -      |
| 9722     | Hoë impak akriel per kunsgebit                                                                                                |        | R | -      |
| 9724     | Koste van presisie-aanhegting, per aanhegtsel                                                                                 |        | R | -      |
| 9726     | Voorgevormde bal of Roach sluiting                                                                                            |        | R | -      |
| 9728     | Koste van lingual I palatale kroeg                                                                                            |        | R | -      |
| 9729     | Koste van maasversterker                                                                                                      |        | R | -      |
| 9730     | Koste van voorafvervaardigde uitbrandingskomponent, per komponent                                                             |        | R | -      |
| 9732     | Koste van ander aanhegtingskomponente bv Nylandoppies, moue ens                                                               |        | R | -      |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                                                                 |         |   |          |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|----------|
| 9734     | Koste vanolderstaaf en -knipsels, per gram of per skeersel                                                      |         | R | -        |
| 9736     | Koste van inplantingskomponente                                                                                 |         | R | -        |
| 9738     | Koste van vooraf gevormde versterker                                                                            |         | R | -        |
| 9739     | Bykomende koste goudplatering                                                                                   |         | R | -        |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Metaal</b>                                                                                                   |         |   |          |
| 9740     | Koste van gouddraad, per gram                                                                                   |         | R | -        |
| 9741     | Koste van Cobalt Chrome gietlegering                                                                            |         | R | -        |
| 9742     | Koste van gespesialiseerde Kobalt Chroom gietmetaal by Vitallium, Titaan                                        |         | R | -        |
| 9744     | Koste van kosbare gietlegering                                                                                  |         | R | -        |
| 9746     | Koste van semi-edelgietlegering                                                                                 |         | R | -        |
| 9748     | Koste van nie-edele gietlegering                                                                                |         | R | -        |
| 9752     | Koste van platinumfoelie                                                                                        |         | R | -        |
| 9754     | Koste van goudsoldeer, per gram                                                                                 |         | R | -        |
| 9755     | Ets vir binding (metaal of keramiek)                                                                            |         | R | -        |
| 9756     | Koste van silwer soldeersel, per gram                                                                           |         | R | -        |
| 9757     | Ceromeer materiaal - per eenheid                                                                                |         | R | -        |
| 9758     | Vesilversterkte materiaal per eenheid                                                                           |         | R | -        |
| 9760     | Saamgestelde herstel materiaal                                                                                  |         | R | -        |
| 9761     | Keramiek materiaal                                                                                              |         | R | -        |
| <b>C</b> | <b>Ortodontiese Dienste</b>                                                                                     |         |   |          |
| 9762     | Koste van anterior ortodontiese aanhegting, per aanhegting                                                      |         | R | -        |
| 9763     | Ortodontiese materiaal                                                                                          |         | R | -        |
| 9764     | Koste van posterior ortodontiese aanhegting, per aanhegting                                                     |         | R | -        |
| 9765     | Voorgevormde komponente                                                                                         |         | R | -        |
| 9766     | Koste van uitbreidingsskroef, per skroef                                                                        |         | R | -        |
| 9767     | Soldeer materiaal                                                                                               |         | R | -        |
| 9768     | Koste van bukkale buis/oordragbuis, per buis                                                                    |         | R | -        |
| 9770     | Koste van J-haak, per haak                                                                                      |         | R | -        |
| 9772     | Koste van linguale knoppies, per knoppie                                                                        |         | R | -        |
| 9774     | Koste van onsigbare houermateriaal                                                                              |         | R | -        |
| 9776     | Koste van mondbeskermer materiaal                                                                               |         | R | -        |
| 9778     | Koste van boogdraad                                                                                             |         | R | -        |
| 9779     | Dubbel gelamineerde materiaal                                                                                   |         | R | -        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Presisie-aanhegsels en inplantingsdienste</b>                                                                |         |   |          |
|          | Die volgende afdeling sluit verbruiksgoedere in, maar dit sluit materiaal uit.                                  |         |   |          |
| 9780     | Posisionering en afwerking van volledige (manlik en vroulik) voorafvervaardigde uitbrand-aanhegsel              | 45 000  | R | 694,77   |
| 9782     | Posisionering en soldering van volledige (manlik en vroulik) presisie aanhegting                                | 37,571  | R | 580,00   |
| 9783     | Inplant stent per eenheid                                                                                       | 34,714  | R | 536,00   |
| 9784     | Belyning vanolderstaaf en clips                                                                                 | 47,429  | R | 732,20   |
| 9786     | Sny, waks en afwerking van implantaat-abutment - slegs kroon- en brugwerk, per abutment                         | 20,429  | R | 315,22   |
| 9787     | Wax, frees en afwerking van 'n pasgemaakte abutment                                                             | 39,857  | R | 615,38   |
| 9788     | Inplanting-superstruktuur (etelose gevalle) insluitend die plasing van voorafgeformde dele, per afdeling gegiet | 217,857 | R | 3 363,48 |
| 9789     | Afwerking van protese op implantaatstruktuur per boog                                                           | 79,571  | R | 1 228,58 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| TANDHEELKUNDIGE TERAPEUTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Item 001 verwys na 'n Volmond-ondersoek, kartering en behandelingsbeplanning en geen verdere fooi sal gehef word totdat die behandelingsplan wat uit hierdie konsultasie voortspruit, voltooi is nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |         |
| 002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | a. Elke tandheelkundige terapeut moet maandeliks 'n rekening maak vir elke prosedure wat voltooi is, ongeag of die totale behandelingsplan was. b. Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat: i. die voornaam van die pasiënt; ii. die praktyknommer; iii. datum waarop elke diens gelewer is; iv. waar die rekening 'n fotokopie van die oorspronklike is, sertifisering by wyse van 'n rubberstempel of die handtekening van die tandheelkundige terapeut; v. 'n verklaring of die rekening in ooreenstemming is met die Nasionale Verwysingspryslys; vi. die naam van die tandheelkundige terapeut wat die diens lewer moet op die rekening getoon word; en vii. die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer. |          |         |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiks goedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |         |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EENHEDE: | WAARDE: |
| 8109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Infeksiebeheer/versperringstegnieke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,73 R   | 21,64   |
| 8110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Gesteriliseerde instrumentasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4,46 R   | 55,56   |
| 8120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Behandelingsplan voltooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Diagnostiese dienste</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |         |
| 8101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mondelinge eksamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10 000 R | 124,56  |
| 8102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Omvattende mondelinge eksamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16 147 R | 201,18  |
| 8104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Beperkte mondelinge eksamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7 791 R  | 97,08   |
| 8189                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Hereksamen - bestaande toestand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7 791 R  | 97,08   |
| 8129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kantoor-/hospitaalbesoek – na gereelde geskeduleerde ure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24 000 R | 299,14  |
| 8140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Huis/uitgebreidesorgfasiliteit/hospitaaloproep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15 875 R | 197,96  |
| 8190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Konsultasie - tweede opinie of advies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Radiografieë/diagnostiese beelding</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |         |
| 8107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Intraorale radiografie - periapikaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7 500 R  | 93,42   |
| 8108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Intraorale radiografieë - volledige reeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60,187 R | 749,89  |
| 8112                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Intraorale radiografie - byt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7 500 R  | 93,42   |
| 8113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Intraorale radiografie - okklusaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12 894 R | 160,68  |
| 8114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ekstraorale radiografie - hand-pols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| 8115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ekstraorale radiografie - panoramiese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30 000 R | 373,85  |
| 8116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ekstraorale radiografie - kefalometries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30 000 R | 373,85  |
| 8118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ekstraorale radiografie - skedel/gesigsbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |         |
| 8121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mondelinge en/of gesigsbeeld (digitaal/konvensioneel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8 044 R  | 100,15  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      | <b>Voorkomende dienste</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
|      | Let wel: Items 8159, 8155, 8161 en 8162 mag nie meer as een keer in ses maande per pasiënt gehef word nie. Waar item 8159 toegepas word, mag item 8155 nie gehef word nie. Item 8151 en 8153 mag nie vir pasiënte jonger as 9 jaar |        |   |        |
| 8151 | Instruksies vir mondhigiëne                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 850  | R | 97,96  |
| 8153 | Mondhigiëne-instruksies - elke bykomende besoek                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 746  | R | 71,64  |
| 8155 | Poleer - volledige gebit                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9 603  | R | 119,60 |
| 8159 | Profylakse - volledige gebit                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17 491 | R | 218,00 |
| 8161 | Aktuele toediening van fluoried - kind                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9 603  | R | 119,60 |
| 8162 | Aktuele toediening van fluoried - volwasse                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9 603  | R | 119,60 |
| 8163 | Tandheelkundige seëlmiddel                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7 109  | R | 88,74  |
|      | Let wel: 8163 slegs een keer betaalbaar ten opsigte van 'n tand per jaar. Artikel 8163 is van toepassing op individue jonger as 21 jaar. Fooi vir pasiënte ouer as 21 jaar volgens reëling                                         |        |   |        |
|      | <b>Onttrekkings tydens 'n enkele besoek.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |        |
| 8201 | Onttrekking - tand of ontblote tandwortels (eerste per kwadrant)                                                                                                                                                                   | 11 200 | R | 139,48 |
| 8202 | Onttrekking - elke bykomende tand of ontblote tandwortels                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 324  | R | 53,95  |
| 8145 | Plaaslike verdoving - per besoek                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 700  | R | 21,35  |
| 8220 | Koste van hechtmateriaal                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |        |
| 8931 | Behandeling van na-ekstraksie bloeding                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7 304  | R | 90,94  |
| 8935 | Behandeling van septiese sok                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7 304  | R | 90,94  |
| 9011 | Insnyding en dreinerings van abses - intra-oraal (pyogenies)                                                                                                                                                                       | 13 790 | R | 171,79 |
| 8303 | Pulp cap - indirek                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14 200 | R | 177,06 |
|      | <b>Amalgaamherstel (insluitend polering).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |        |
| 8341 | Amalgaam - een oppervlak                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20,491 | R | 255,27 |
| 8342 | Amalgaam - twee oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25,263 | R | 314,79 |
| 8343 | Amalgaam - drie oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30,795 | R | 383,79 |
| 8344 | Amalgaam - vier of meer oppervlaktes                                                                                                                                                                                               | 34,301 | R | 427,36 |
|      | Slegs een van die bogenoemde items mag per tand binne 'n jaar gehef word.                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      | <b>Harsherstel (met behulp van harsbindingstegniek)</b>                      |        |   |        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| 8351 | Hars - een oppervlak, anterior                                               | 24 795 | R | 308,93 |
| 8352 | Hars - twee oppervlaktes, anterior                                           | 31 165 | R | 388,33 |
| 8367 | Hars - een oppervlak, posterior                                              | 26 880 | R | 334,82 |
| 8369 | Hars - drie oppervlaktes, posterior                                          | 40 164 | R | 500,32 |
| 8370 | Hars - vier of meer oppervlaktes, posterior                                  | 43 202 | R | 538,48 |
| 8368 | Hars - twee oppervlaktes, posterior                                          | 33 249 | R | 414,49 |
| 8353 | Hars - drie oppervlaktes, anterior                                           | 37 242 | R | 464,06 |
| 8354 | Hars - vier of meer oppervlaktes, anterior                                   | 41 566 | R | 518,00 |
| 8350 | Harskroon - anterior primêre tand (direk)                                    | 44 683 | R | 556,90 |
|      | Let wel: Slegs een van die bogenoemde kodes mag binne 'n jaar per tand gehef |        |   |        |
|      | <b>Palliatiewe Behandeling</b>                                               |        |   |        |
| 8131 | Nood tandheelkundige behandeling                                             | 10 000 | R | 124,56 |
| 8165 | Kalmerende vulsel                                                            | 10 000 | R | 124,56 |
| 8166 | Toediening van desensitiserende hars, per tand                               | 6 603  | R | 82,16  |
| 8167 | Toediening van desensitiserende medisyne, per besoek                         | 7 694  | R | 95,91  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| DIEETKUNDIGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dieetdienste is per individuele pasiënt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |            |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat: • die naam en praktykkodenummer van die verwysende praktisyn • die naam van die pasiënt • die aard van die behandeling • die datum waarop die diens gelewer is • die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers met betrekking tot die gesondheidsdiens gelewer |          |            |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wanneer veelvuldige diagnoses van toepassing is, moet elke toepaslike diagnose op die verklaring gespesifiseer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |            |
| 010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                 |          |            |
| 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Samestelling van verslae moet slegs binne faktureerbare tyd ingesluit word indien hierdie verslae vir doeleindes is om vir terapie te motiveer en/of 'n vorderingsverslag en/of 'n voorafgoedkeuringsverslag te gee, en waar so 'n verslag spesifiek vereis word. Maksimum faktureerbare tyd vir so 'n verslag is 15 minute.   |          |            |
| WYSIGERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| 0021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dienste aan hospitaal binnepasiënte: Haal wysiger 0021 aan op alle rekeninge vir dienste wat op hospitaal binnepasiënte gelewer word.                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |            |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EENHEDE: | WAARDE:    |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INDIVIDUELE ASSESSERING, BERADING EN/OF BEHANDELING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |            |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |            |
| 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,50     | R 59,11    |
| 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,50     | R 177,35   |
| 202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,50     | R 295,58   |
| 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,50     | R 413,77   |
| 204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 500    | R 473,13   |
| 205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5,50     | R 556,17   |
| 206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,50     | R 657,35   |
| 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,50     | R 758,52   |
| 208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8,50     | R 859,84   |
| 209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 91-100min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9,50     | R 960,87   |
| 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 101-110min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10,50    | R 1 061,89 |
| 211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandeling. Tydsduur: 111-120min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11,50    | R 1 163,07 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GROEPASSESSERING, BERADING EN/OF BEHANDELING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Groepvoedingsbepaling, berading en/of behandelingsitems is vir 'n maksimum van 12 pasiënte gehê.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |            |
| 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,10     | R 11,85    |
| 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0,30     | R 35,39    |
| 302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0,50     | R 59,07    |
| 303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0,70     | R 83,04    |
| 304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0,90     | R 94,60    |
| 305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,10     | R 111,26   |
| 306                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,30     | R 131,44   |
| 307                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,50     | R 151,61   |
| 308                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,70     | R 171,80   |
| 309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 91-100min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,90     | R 192,26   |
| 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 101-110min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,10     | R 212,44   |
| 311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Groep voedingswaardebepaling, berading en/of behandeling, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 111-120min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,30     | R 232,61   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| GENETIESE BERADERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat: • die naam en praktykkodenommer van die verwysende praktisyn • die naam van die pasiënt • die aard van die behandeling • die datum waarop die diens gelewer is • die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers met betrekking tot die gesondheidsdiens gelewer |          |            |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EENHEDE: | WAARDE:    |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |            |
| 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,500    | R 77,34    |
| 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 500    | R 231,88   |
| 202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 500    | R 387,01   |
| 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 500    | R 541,55   |
| 204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 500    | R 696,53   |
| 205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 500    | R 774,17   |
| 206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6 500    | R 860,58   |
| 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 500    | R 992,89   |
| 208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Genetiese berading. Tydsduur: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8 500    | R 1 125,35 |
| Monster onttrekking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DNA-ekstrasie - Bloed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |            |
| 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DNA-ekstrasie - Weefsel (behalwe bloed en insluitend CVS en vrugwater)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |            |
| 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DNA-ekstrasie - Weefsel (paraffienblokke)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| 330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RNA-ekstrasie - Bloed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |            |
| 340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RNA-ekstrasie - Weefsel (behalwe bloed en insluitend CVS en vrugwater)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |            |
| 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RNA-ekstrasie - Weefsel (paraffienblokke)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| PCR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PCR-basies (tot vier PCR-primer stelle)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |            |
| 410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PCR-multipleks (vyf of meer primer stelle)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |            |
| 420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PCR-intydse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |            |
| 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PCR-omgekeerde transkriptase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |            |
| Opsporingsmetodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            |
| 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Diagnostiese elektroforese (agarose en poliakrielamied gelelektroforese en kapillêre elektroforese)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |            |
| 510                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Beperkingsensiemvertering (gebruik veelvoude gebaseer op die koste van ensiem)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |            |
| 520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Probe hibridisasie toetse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | dHPLC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |            |
| 540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MLPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | <b>Southern Blotting</b>                                            |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 610 | DNA-probe-etikettering (insluitend hibridisasie en outoradiografie) |  |  |
| 600 | Southern klad (verteer, gel en klad)                                |  |  |
|     | <b>Ander</b>                                                        |  |  |
| 700 | Proteïen afkappingstoets                                            |  |  |
| 730 | Interpretasie en verslagdoening                                     |  |  |
| 720 | DNA-volgordebepaling                                                |  |  |
| 710 | Moederkontaminasietoets (voorgeboortelike toetsing)                 |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>GEHOORAPPARAAT AKOESTIKERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
| <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Die fooi ten opsigte van meer as een evaluasie is die volle fooi vir die eerste evaluasie plus die helfte van die fooi ten opsigte van elke bykomende evaluasie, maar onder geen omstandighede mag fooie gehief word vir meer as drie evaluasies wat uitgevoer word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |
| 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elke praktisyn moet 'n maandelikse rekening lewer ten opsigte van enige diens wat gedurende die maand gelewer is, ongeag of die behandeling voltooi is of nie. NB. Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat: • die praktykkodenummer van die diensverskaffer • die naam van die samewerkende mediese praktisyn of oudioloog • die naam van die pasiënt • die aard van die behandeling • die datum waarop die diens gelewer is • die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer |          |          |
| 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |
| KODE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EENHEDE: | WAARDE:  |
| 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Eerste konsultasie (omvattend)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15,7     | R 17,45  |
| 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Konsultasie (siftingsonderhoud)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10       | R 11,11  |
| 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Toets - luggeleiding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10       | R 11,11  |
| 023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Toets - beengeleiding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10       | R 11,11  |
| 025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Toets - spraak gehoortoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14       | R 15,56  |
| 027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Toets - vrye veld                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12,8     | R 142,26 |
| 029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Toets - invoegingstoename (per oor)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10,9     | R 121,14 |
| 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Toets - binaurale hardheidsbalanstoets, per oor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12,8     | R 142,26 |
| 051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Wêreldwye heffing vir die verskaffing en pas van gehoorapparaat en opvolg (By reëling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |
| 053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Gehoorapparaat-evaluering, per oor (verwys na Algemene Reël 003)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12,8     | R 142,26 |
| 055                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Tegniese verstelling of vervanging van oorstukkies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21,1     | R 234,50 |
| 057                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herstelwerk/diens per instrument (3 X dienste/4 jaar siklus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |
| 059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Tympanogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10       | R 11,11  |
| 061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Reflekstoets (stapediale refleks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10       | R 11,11  |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>HOMEOPATIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Alle rekeninge moet aangebied word met die volgende inligting duidelik vermeld: • naam van homeopaat • kwalifikasies van die homeopaat • BHF-praktyknommer • posadres en telefoonnommer • datum waarop diens(e) gelewer is • die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkode nommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer • die aard van behandeling • die voornaam van die pasiënt • waar die rekening 'n fotokopie van die oorspronklike is, sertifisering by wyse van 'n rubberstempel of die handtekening van die homeopaat • 'n verklaring of die rekening is in ooreenstemming met die Nasionale Verwysingspryslys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Definisie: Konsultasies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Konsultasie:</b> 'n Situasie waar 'n homeopatiese praktisyn 'n pasiënt se volle geskiedenis afneem en (waar van toepassing) 'n toepaslike ondersoek, en repertoriesing van die geval en studie van Materia Medica doen en/of behandeling en/of medisyne voorskryf of toedien of die pasiënt met raad bystaan. (Die metode van repertoriesing en seleksie van medisyne word deur die praktisyn bepaal). Of 'n vrywillige geskeduleerde konsultasie vir dieselfde toestand binne vier (4) maande (alhoewel die simptome kan verskil van dié wat tydens die eerste konsultasie aangebied word). Dit kan impliseer dat 'n geskiedenis en/of repertoriesing van die geval en studie van Materia Medica en/of ondersoek en/of voorskryf of toediening van behandeling en/of medisyne en/of berading neergelê word. Meervoudige klagtes wat tydens dieselfde besoek behandel word: Slegs een konsultasiefooi is gehê alhoewel die pasiënt met 'n aantal klagtes kan voorlê. Indien die pasiënt 'n onverwante klagte het ten tye van toediening, bv. 'n homeopatiese inspuiting as deel van 'n kursus, is slegs 'n fooi vir 'n besoek gepas. Hospitaalbesoeke, by hospitaal of ouetehuis (alle ure): Volgens reëling met Fonds/pasiënt. |
| <b>Definisie: Medisyne</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Voorgeskrewe medisyne:</b> Homeopatiese medisyne word volgens die homeopatiese beginsels en filosofie voorgeskryf. Die filosofie kan bestaan uit 'n klassieke, 'n kliniese of 'n gekombineerde klassieke/kliniese benadering. Die voorskrif kan eie homeopatiese medisyne, of pasiëntspesifieke saamgestelde medisyne of 'n kombinasie van beide insluit. Die voorskrif kan ook spesiaal-ingevoerde medisyne insluit. Die medisyne kan voorgeskryf word in die vorm van 'n tablet, kapsules, ampulle, vloeibare druppels, vloeibare stroop, oordruppels, neusdruppels, oogdruppels, pille, korrels, poeiers, salwe, ys, setpille, plakkers, ens. voorgeskryf in 'n simplekse sterkte, moedertinktuur (Æ), lae sterkte, multi-sterkte, ens., en/of komplekse vorm.<br><b>Eie medisyne:</b> Dit is geregistreerde medisyne (in ooreenstemming met die homeopatiese omvang van praktyk) wat in die ope mark of handel beskikbaar is, of wat in grootmaat van vervaardigers of groothandelaars gekoop en in kleiner volumes aan pasiënte uitgereik word sonder enige samestelling of manipulasie. Die reseptering van sulke medisyne vereis die toepaslike NAPPI-kode wat deur die vervaardiger/verspreider verskaf word.           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Nie-proprietêre homeopatiese medisyne:</b> Dit is homeopatiese medisyne (in ooreenstemming met die homeopatiese omvang van die praktyk) wat deur die geregistreerde homeopatiese praktisyn en/of deur 'n geregistreerde homeopatiese medisyne vervaardiger geformuleer en/of voorberei en/of gemanipuleer, en/of self saamgestel word die voorskrif en/of formule van die geregistreerde homeopatiese praktisyn en wat nie in die mark/handel beskikbaar is nie. <b>Gee/repeer:</b> Ingevolge Wet 101 van 1965 beteken dit in die geval van 'n mediese praktisyn, tandarts, praktisyn, verpleegster of enige voorskrywer wat gemagtig is om medisyne uit te gee. i. die interpretasie en evaluering van 'n voorskrif; ii. die keuse, hersamestelling, verdunning, etikettering, aantekening en verskaffing van die medisyne in 'n toepaslike houër; iii. die verskaffing van inligting en instruksies om veilige en effektiewe gebruik van 'n medisyne deur 'n pasiënt te verseker. <b>Samestelling/samestelling:</b> Beteken om 'n medisyne voor te berei, te meng, te kombineer, te verpak en te etiketteer vir reseptering as gevolg van 'n voorskrif vir 'n individuele pasiënt deur 'n apteker of 'n persoon wat ingevolge Wet 101 van 1965 gemagtig is. <b>Eie materiaal:</b> Om gebruik te word vir alle materiaal en/of ongeregistreerde/ongeskeduleerde produkte wat in behandeling gebruik word. Die toepaslike NAPPI-kode(s), waar van toepassing, moet verskaf word.</p> |
|  | <p><b>Algemene reëls oor medisyne, voorrade, materiaal en gebruik van eie toerusting in behandeling en prosedures</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|  | <p><b>GEBRUIK VAN MEDISYNE KODE:</b> Gelisensieerde praktisyns: • 201: As medisyne wat aan pasiënte geresepteer word, mag slegs gebruik word deur 'n praktisyn wat gelisensieer is om medisyne uit te gee • 202-204: As saamgestelde medisyne wat aan pasiënte geresepteer word, mag slegs gebruik word deur 'n praktisyn wat gelisensieer is om medisyne saam te stel en uit te gee. • 221 -224: Mag gebruik word deur 'n gelisensieerde praktisyn in die administrasie of gebruik van 'n medisyne of materiaal tydens die konsultasie. Items 222-224 vereis spesifiek 'n samestellingslisensie • 209: Die gebruik of administrasie van eiendomsmateriaal tydens 'n konsultasie</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  | <p><b>Ongelisensieerde praktisyns:</b> • 221: Toegedienende eie medisyne (in ooreenstemming met die homeopatiese omvang van praktyk) aan pasiënte tydens die konsultasie aangesien administrasie nie 'n resepteringslisensie regverdig soos per Regulasie 18, Wet 101 van 1965, wat sê: Regulasie 18, Wet 101 (8) vir die doeleindes van hierdie regulasie verwys "samestelling en reseptering" nie na 'n medisyne wat voorbereiding vereis vir 'n eenmalige toediening aan 'n pasiënt tydens 'n konsultasie nie • 209: Die gebruik of toediening van eiendomsmateriaal tydens 'n konsultasie • 400: 'n Resepsiekode wat die reseptering van eie Homeopatiese medisyne aan 'n pasiënt vir 'n mediese noodtoestand op 'n eenmalige basis deur 'n ongelisensieerde praktisyn toelaat. Dit moet slegs gebruik word met inagneming van die begrip van die term "nood mediese toestand" waar versuim om so 'n handeling 'n gevaar vir die pasiënt of gemeenskap sou wees of soos omskryf deur die Regulasies tot die Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1998 (Wet 131 van 1998): "Mediese noodtoestand" beteken die skielike en, op die tydstip, onverwagte aanvang van 'n gesondheidstoestand wat onmiddellike mediese of chirurgiese behandeling vereis, waar versuim om mediese of chirurgiese behandeling te verskaf ernstige inkorting van liggaamsfunksies of ernstige disfunksie tot gevolg sal hê van 'n liggaamsorgaan of -deel, of sou die persoon se lewe in ernstige gevaar stel.</p>           |
|  | <p><b>Refleksie van NAPPI/NHRPL-kodes op elektroniese en papiereise:</b> 1. NAPPI-kodes is slegs relevant vir Items 201, 221 en, indien van toepassing, 209. 2. Weens die aard van nie-eiendomsmedisyne bestaan geen NAPPI-kodes vir Items 202-204 en 222-224 en die insluiting van die NHRPL kodes moet as voldoende beskou word. 3. Vir elektroniese eise moet elke NHRPL-en/of NAPPI-kode op sy eie reël gereflekteer word, gevolg deur opeenvolgende kolomme: die Enkeluitgangsprys (SEP) of NHRPL-waarde (BTW ingesluit) van die spesifieke medisyne en die totale bedrag wat 'n BTW ingesluit reflekteer bedrag.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|  | <p>Items 201 en 209 maak voorsiening vir die heffing van materiaal en medisyne wat in behandeling gebruik word. • Alle materiaal wat gebruik word moet op alle rekeninge gespesifiseer word. • Medisyne, verbande en ander noodsaaklike materiaal vir tuisgebruik deur die pasiënt moet op voorskrif van 'n apteker verkry word of, indien 'n apteker nie gereedlik beskikbaar is nie, kan die praktisyn dit van eie af verskaf. voorraad mits 'n toepaslike voorskrif aan die rekening geheg is • Nie geskik vir items soos spatels wat normaalweg in ondersoek in die kamers gebruik word nie • Nie geskik vir items soos spuite, naalde en handskoene, ens. • Praktisyns word nie toegelaat om sfigmomanometers te verkoop nie. (bloeddrukmetings) of elektromediese toestelle aan pasiënte • Vir sykamertoetsing deur praktisyns is geen ekstra koste in terme van Item 201 van toepassing vir materiaal of stelle wat gebruik word nie</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | <p>Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van eie medisyne sal teen netto verkrygingsprys wees. Met betrekking tot alle ander materiaal, moet items (BTW uitgesluit) gehef word teen netto verkrygingsprys plus: • 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is • 'n maksimum van twintig ses rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| KODE:      | BESKRYWING:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EENHEDE: | WAARDE:  |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Konsultasies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |
| 301        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg). Tydsduur 1 - 15 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10 000   | R 103,23 |
| 302        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg). Tydsduur 16 - 30 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22 500   | R 232,03 |
| 303        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg). Tydsduur 31 - 45 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 37 500   | R 386,57 |
| 304        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg). Tydsduur 46 - 60 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 52 500   | R 541,25 |
| 004        | Konsultasie, elke addisionele volle 15 min, tot 'n maksimum van 60 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15 000   | R 154,68 |
| 003        | Hospitaalbesoek (PER REËLING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |
| 107        | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Medisyne en materiale</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |
| <b>2.1</b> | <b>Gelisensieerde praktisyn in gelisensieerde area</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |
|            | <b>Afgegee medisyne:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
|            | • Kodes 201-204 moet voorsiening maak vir die reseptering van medisyne – hetsy eie of nie-eiendoms • Kode 201 vereis slegs 'n resepteringslisensie • Kodes 202-204 vereis 'n gekombineerde samestelling en resepteringslisensie                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |
| 201        | Eie homeopatiese medisyne, alle vorme. Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van eie homeopatiese medisyne is teen koste.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |
| 202        | Nie-proprietêre Homeopatiese Medisyne - Tablette en Kapsules (elk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0,100    | R 2,19   |
| 203        | Nie-proprietêre Homeopatiese Medisyne - Vloeibare druppels (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0,230    | R 4,97   |
| 204        | Nie-proprietêre Homeopatiese Medisyne - Pille en korrels (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,230    | R 4,97   |
|            | <b>Toegediende medisyne/materiaal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |
| 221        | Eie (toegediende) medisyne, alle vorme wat verband hou met homeopatiese omvang van praktyk. Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van eie homeopatiese medisyne sal teen koste wees deur die toepaslike NAPPI-kode te gebruik.                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |
| 222        | Nie-eiendomsregte (saamgestelde en toegediende) homeopatiese medisyne – Tablette en Kapsules (elk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0,100    | R 2,19   |
| 223        | Nie-eiendomsregte (saamgestelde en toegediende) homeopatiese medisyne – Vloeibare druppels (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0,230    | R 4,97   |
| 224        | Nie-eiendomsregte (saamgestelde en toegediende) homeopatiese medisyne – Pille en korrels (per ml)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,230    | R 4,97   |
| 209        | Eie materiaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |
| <b>2.2</b> | <b>Ongelisensieerde praktisyn of gelisensieerde praktisyn in ongelisensieerde gebied</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
|            | <b>Gereikte medisyne</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |
| 400        | <b>Eenmalige reseptering:</b> Eenmalige reseptering van eie homeopatiese medisyne, alle vorme, deur ongelisensieerde homeopatiese praktisyns of gelisensieerde homeopatiese praktisyns in 'n ongelisensieerde area. Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van eie homeopatiese medisyne sal teen koste wees deur die toepaslike NAPPI-kode te gebruik. Om slegs as noodgeval gebruik te word. | 1.00     |          |
|            | <b>Toegediende medisyne:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |
| 221        | Eie (toegediende) medisyne, alle vorme wat verband hou met homeopatiese omvang van praktyk. Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van eie homeopatiese medisyne sal teen koste wees deur die toepaslike NAPPI-kode te gebruik.                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |
| 209        | Eie materiaal (geadministreer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>HOSPICE OF SOORTGELYKE GOEDGEKEURDE FASILITEITE MET 'N PRAKTYKSNOMMER WAT MET "79" BEGIN</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
| A                                                                                               | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word. |                |               |
| <b>Kode</b>                                                                                     | <b>Beskrywing</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Eenhede</b> | <b>Waarde</b> |
| 10                                                                                              | HOSPIS OF SOORTGEVOEGDE GOEDGEKEURDE FASILITEITE MET 'N PRAKTYKSNOMMER WAT MET "79" BEGIN                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
| 950                                                                                             | Saalfooi, per dag (Insluitend professionele fooie en weggooigoedere, behalwe apteek-reseptheermidikasie).                                                                                                                                                                      |                | R 1 404,46    |
| 955                                                                                             | Tuisgesondheidsorg, per besoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | R 459,67      |
| 960                                                                                             | Globale fooi vir 'n terminaal siek pasiënt - Volgens reëling                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| MEDIESE PRAKTYKENS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REÛLS WAT DIE KODINGSSTRUKTUUR BEHEER:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| By die berekening van die Padongelukkigheidsrye word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik. Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe tyepryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Foole bereken: Relatiewe Waarde Eenheid (RVU) x Rand Omskakelingsfaktor (RCF):</b> Konsultasiefoole RCF = 33,69 Prosedurefoole RCF = 16,05 Pasiëntaris RCF = 40,30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Konsultasies:</b> Definities: (a) Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënte: 'n Konsultasie/besok verwijs na 'n kliniese situasie waar 'n mediese praktisyner persoonlik 'n pasiënt se mediese geskiedenis verkyr, 'n toepaslike kliniese ondersoek doen en, indien aangedui, behandeling toedien, voorskryf of help met aktiwiteite. Hierdie dienste moet van aangesig tot aangesig met die pasiënt wees en sluit die tyd uit wat bestee word aan spesiale ondersoeke wat bykomende vergoeding ontvank. (b) Daaropvolgende besoeke: Verwys na 'n nuwylig geskiedende besoek wat binne vier (4) maande na die eerste besoeke uitgevoer word. Dit kan die afneem van 'n mediese geskiedenis en/of 'n kliniese ondersoek en/of die voorskryf of toediening van behandeling en/of berading insluit. (c) Hospitaalbesoek: Waar 'n prosedure of operasie gedoen is, word hospitaalbesoek as deel van die normale nasorg beskou en geen foole moet nie (tensy anders aangedui). Waar geen prosedure of operasie uitgevoer is nie, kan foole gehê word vir hospitaalbesoek volgens die toepaslike hospitaal- of binnepasiëntopvolgingskema.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Normale ure en na-ure:</b> Na-ure dienste word teen dieselfde koers betaal as vooreelde vir normale ure dienste. Bona fide mediese nooddienste wat te eniger tyd aan 'n pasiënt gelewer word, kan 'n foel trek soos gespesifiseer in wysiger 0011 en items 0146 of 0147 (wat bygevoeg moet word) vir die toepaslike konsultatiewe diens-kode gekies uit items 0190-0192, 01730175, 0161- 0164, 0166-0169).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Vergelykbare dienste:</b> 'n Diens kan gelewer word wat nie in hierdie uitgawe van die koderingsstruktuur gelys is, moet 'n diens gehê word vir die lewering van 'n diens wat nie in hierdie koderingsstruktuur gelys word nie, sal gebaseer word op die foel teen opsigte van 'n vergelykbare diens. Vir hierdie prosedure(s)/diens(e), is item 6999. Ongevoegte prosedure of dienskode, gebruik word. Wanneer item 6999 gebruik word om aan te dui dat 'n ongenoteerde diens gelewer is, moet die gebruik van die item deur 'n spesiale ondersteuning ondersteun word. rapporteer. Hierdie verslag moet die volgende insluit: (1) 'n Voldoende definisie of beskrywing van die aard, omvang en beoefte aan die prosedure/diens of "mediese noodsaaklikheid"; (2) In watter opsig is hierdie diens ongewoon of anders in tegniek, in vergelyking met beskikbare prosedures/dienste wat in die koderingsstruktuur gelys word? Inligting rakende die aard en omvang van die prosedure/diens, tyd en moeite, spesiale/begewende toerusting wat nodig is om hierdie diens te lewer, moet in die verslag ingesluit word; (3) Is hierdie prosedure/diens medies toepaslik onder die omstandighede? Verdereklare waarom 'n ander prosedure/diens wat in die koderingsstruktuur gelys is, nie in hierdie geval gepas sal wees nie; (4) 'n Beskrywing van die kompleksiteit van die simptome en geklyptydige probleme moet verskaf word; (5) Finale diagnose ondersteun deur die toepaslike ICD-10 kode(s); (6) Pertinente fisiese bevindings (grootte, ligging en aantal letsels indien van toepassing); (7) Noem enige ander diagnose(s) of terapeutiese prosedure(s)/diens(e) wat tydens dieselfde sessie verskaf is; (8) Enige verdere diagnose of terapeutiese prosedure(s)/diens(e) wat in die opvolgingsvervalskode moet word; en (9) Beskrywing van die opvolgsvorg wat nodig is. Neem asseblief kennis: Hierdie vergelykbare dienskode mag nie vir 'n tydperk langer as ses maande vir 'n bepaalde prosedure/diens gebruik word nie, waarna aansoek gedoen moet word vir die byvoeging van 'n spesifieke kode vir hierdie prosedure. |
| D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Kanselliste van afspake:</b> Tensy tydige stapde gedoen word om 'n afspak vir 'n konsultasie te kanselleer, kan die betrokke konsultasiefoel gehê word. In die geval van 'n algemene praktisyner beteken "tydig" twee ure of in die geval van 'n spesialis 24 uur voor die afspak. Elke saak sal eger op meriete oorweeg word en, indien omstandighede dit regverdig, sal geen foel gehê word nie. Indien 'n pasiënt nie vir 'n prosedure opgedag betoek, is 'n afspak van die skeduleerders se konsultasie en/of prosedure van die pasiënt se besoek. Die afspak moet in die tydperk van 14 dae voor die afspak gemaak word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Pre-operatiewe besoeke:</b> Die toepaslike foel kan gehê word vir alle pre-operatiewe besoeke met die uitsondering van 'n roetine pre-operatiewe besoek by die hospitaal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| F.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Toediening van inspuitings en/of infusies:</b> Waar van toepassing, mag foole vir die toediening van inspuitings en/of infusies slegs gehê word wanneer dit deur die praktisyner self gedien word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Na-operatiewe sorg:</b> (a) Tensy anders vermeld, sal die foel teen opsigte van 'n operasie of prosedure normale nasorg insluit vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens EEN maand (nasorg is uitgesluit van suiwel diagnosese prosedures waartydens geen terapeutiese prosedures uitgevoer is nie). (b) Indien die normale nasorg aan enige ander geregistreerde gesondheidsverkeerder gelewer word en nie deur die chirurg voltooi word nie, is dit sy/haar die verantwoordelijkheid om te reël dat dit sonder ekstra koste gedoen word. (c) Wanneer na-operatiewe sorgbehandeling van 'n langdurige of gespesialiseerde aard vereis word, kan die foel wat tussen die chirurg en die skema of die pasiënt (in die geval van 'n private rekening) ooreengekom word, gehê word. (d) Normale nasorg verwijs na 'n ongekompliseerde postoperatiewe periode wat geen verdere insydings vereis nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| H.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Verwydering van letsels:</b> Items wat die verwydering van letsels behels, sluit opvolgingsbehandeling vir 10 dae in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| J.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Disproposisioneel na foole:</b> In uitsonderlike gevalle waar die foel buite verhouding laag is in verhouding tot die werklike dienste wat deur 'n mediese praktisyner gelewer word, kan 'n hoër foel beding word. Die gebruik van hierdie reël is nie net bediel om die Mediese Skemasvoordele te verhoor nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| K.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Praktik van spesialis:</b> Ingevalle die voorwaardes teen opsigte van die praktik van spesialisale soos gepubliseer in Staatskoerant No. 12958 van 11 Januarie 1991, kan 'n spesialis enige persoon behandel wat direk na hom toe kom vir konsultasie. 'n Spesialis wat deur 'n pasiënt geraadpleeg word of wat 'n pasiënt behandel, moet alle redelike stappe doen om die samewerking van die pasiënt se algemene praktisyner te verseker. Mediese praktisyne wat gevalle na ander mediese praktisyne verwijs, moet in die verwyssing aandui of die pasiënt 'n lid van 'n mediese skema of 'n afhanklike van sodanige lid is. Dit geld ook teen opsigte van monstere wat aan 'n spesialis verwys word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| L.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Prosedures uitgevoer tydens besoeke:</b> Indien 'n prosedure uitgevoer word ten tyde van 'n konsultasie/besok, word die foel vir die besoek PLUS die foel vir die prosedure gehê.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Prosedure wat beplan word om later uitgevoer te word:</b> In gevalle waar, tydens 'n konsultasie/besok, 'n prosedure beplan word om by 'n latere geleentheid uitgevoer te word, mag 'n besoek nie weer gehê word, by 'n latere geleentheid nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| N.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>"Per konsultasie":</b> Geen addisionele foel mag aangehoed word vir 'n diens waarvoor die foel as "per konsultasie" aangedui word is. Suidse diensite word beskou as deel van die konsultasie/besok wat uitgevoer word wanneer die toestand onder die dokter se aanliging gebly word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Duidlike of langdurige diensite of prosedures:</b> In die geval van duur of langdurige mediese diensite of prosedures, sal die mediese praktisyner eers by die Fonds vasstel vir watter bedrag die Fonds verantwoordelikheid sal aanvaar teen opsigte van sodanige behandelings soos die praktisyner enige direkte betaling van die Fonds verlan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| P.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Reisofole:</b> (a) Waar 'n praktisyner in noodgevalle uit sy woning of kamers na 'n pasiënt se huis of die hospitaal ontbied is, kan reisofole volgens die afdeling oor reisofole (afdeling IV) gehê word indien hy meer moes reis meer as 16 kilometer in totaal. (b) Indien meer as een pasiënt gedurende die loop van 'n reis versorg sou word, moet die volle reisofole tussen die betrokke pasiënte verdeel word. (c) 'n Praktisyner is nie geregig om vir enige reisofole of reisofole van sy kamers te hef nie. (d) Waar 'n praktisyner se woning meer as 8 kilometer van 'n hospitaal af sou wees, mag geen reisofole gehê word vir diens gelewer deur bysondige hospitaal nie, behalwe in noodgevalle of reisofole van 'n nuwylig geskiedende is nie). (e) Waar 'n praktisyner 'n ondreinsende praktisyner uitsoek, is hy nie geregig om foel vir reisofole te hef nie, behalwe in noodgevalle (diensite wat nie vrywillig geskiedende is nie). (f) Vir vrywillig geskiedende diensite, mag foel vir reisofole slegs gehê word waar die pasiënt en die praktisyner 'n ooreenkomst daartoe aangehaaf het. Die Fondsvoordele sal nie in sulke gevalle van toepassing wees nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| V.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Intensiewe sorg/hoërsorg:</b> Eenheids teen opsigte van items 1204 tot 1210 (Kategorie 1 tot 3) SLUIT die volgende uit: (a) Narkose- en/of chirurgiese foole vir enige toestand of prosedure, sowel as 'n eerste konsultasie/besok, wat beskou word as die aanslag van die pasiënt, tenlyk die daaglikse intensiewe sorg/hoërsorgfoel die daaglikse sorg in die intensiewe/hoërsorgreëksie dek. (b) Koste van enige dwelm en/of materiaal. (c) Enige ander koste wat voor, tydens of na die konsultasie/besok en/of die terapie aangee mag word. (d) Bloedgasse en chemie-toetse en x-strale. (e) Binnearse behandeling (items 0206 en 0207), behalwe binnearse insyd by pasiënte onder die ouderdom van drie jaar (item 0205) wat nie deel uitmaak van die daaglikse ICU/hoërsorgfoel nie en afsonderlik op 'n daaglikse gehê kan word basis (foel sluit die bekendstelling van die kante sowel as die daaglikse bestuur in).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| R.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Mevroulike oorsaamverzekering:</b> Eenheids vir items 1208, 1209 en 1210 (Kategorie 3). Gevalle met meervoudige oorsaamverzekering sluit resusitasie in (dws item 1211; Kardio-respiratoriese resusitasie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.  | <b>Ventilasie:</b> Eenhede vir items 1212, 1213 en 1214 (ventilasie) sluit die volgende in: (a) Meting van minuutvolume, vitale kapasiteit, tyd- en vitale kapasiteit studies. (b) Toets en koppel van die masjien. (c) Pas pasiënt op masjien: stel masjien, synchroniseer pasiënt met masjien. (d) Opdrag aan verpleegpersoneel. (e) Alle daaropvolgende besoeke vir 24 uur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| T.  | <b>Ventilasie</b> (items 1212 tot 1214) vorm nie deel van normale post-operatiewe sorg nie, maar mag nie by item 1204 gevoeg word nie. Kategorie 1: Gevalle wat intensiewe monitoring vereis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| U.  | <b>Obstetriese prosedures:</b> (a) Wanneer 'n algemene praktisyn 'n pasiënt in die voorgeboortelike tydperk behandel en, na die aanvang van die bevalling, 'n verloskundige verskoe om die saak oor te neem, is die algemene praktisyn daarop geregtig om te betaal vir al die voorgeboortelike konsultasies wat hy/sy opgetree het. (i) Indien die pasiënt vir minder as 6 uur in kraam was, sal die algemene praktisyn 50,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede hef volgens item 2614: Globale verloskundige sorg. (ii) Indien die pasiënt vir meer as 6 uur in kraam was, sal die algemene praktisyn 80,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede hef volgens item 2614: Globale verloskundige sorg. (b) Wanneer 'n algemene praktisyn 'n verloskundige ontbied om te help met 'n bevalling, die bestuur van 'n bevalling oor te neem, en die pasiënt behandel tot na die post-partum besoek, sal die verloskundige hef volgens item 2614: Globale verloskundige sorg. (c) Wanneer 'n algemene praktisyn 'n verloskundige (spesials of algemene praktisyn) ontbied om te help met 'n bevalling, of die bestuur van 'n bevalling oor te neem, maar die algemene praktisyn behandel die pasiënt tot ná die post-partum besoek, moet die verloskundige hef volgens item 2616: Intrapartum obstetriese sorg deur verloskundige in oorleg, en die algemene praktisyn volgens item 2614: Global obstetriese sorg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| V.  | (a) Elektro-konvulsiewe behandeling: Besoeke by die hospitaal of ouetehuis tydens 'n kursus van elektro-konvulsiewe behandeling is geregverdig en kan bykomend tot die fooie vir die prosedure gehef word. (b) Behalwe waar anders aangedui, word die duur van 'n mediese psigoterapeutiese sessie vasgestel op 20 minute of 'n gedeelte daarvan, met dien verstande dat so 'n gedeelte 50% of meer van die tyd van 'n sessie uitmaak. Hierdie sessie sluit tyd vir 'n dokter, verpleegpersoneel of assistent in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Y.  | <b>Kontras materiaal:</b> Behalwe waar anders aangedui, is radioloog geregtig om te betaal vir kontras materiaal wat gebruik word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Z.  | Geen foie is onderhef aan meer as een vermindering nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| AA. | Prosedures om koste van isotoop uit te sluit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| BB. | Die fooie in hierdie afdeling (bestralingsonkologie) sluit NIE die koste van radium of isotope in nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CC. | <b>Akupunktuur:</b> (a) Wanneer twee afsonderlike akupunktuurtegnieke gebruik word, sal elke behandeling as 'n afsonderlike behandeling beskou word waarvoor fooie afsonderlik gehef kan word. (b) Daar mag nie meer as twee afsonderlike tegnieke by elke sessie gehef word nie. (c) Die maksimum aantal akupunktuurbehandelings per kursus waarvoor gehef moet word, is beperk tot 20. Indien verdere behandeling aan die einde van hierdie behandelingsperiode vereis word, moet dit met die pasiënt onderhandel word. (d) Item 0380 verwys na kopvelakupunktuur as 'n behandeling in eie reg en nie na die gebruik van akupunktuurpunte op die kopvel nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| EE. | <b>Ultraklankondersoek:</b> Die internasionale norm wat goedgekeur is vir gebruik in Suid-Afrika vir NORMALE SWANGERSKAP is twee ultraklankondersoeke: (a) Die eerste skandering moet verkieslik 'n nekdietskatting insluit en tussen 10 en 14 weke swangerskap uitgevoer word. Die tweede skandering moet tussen 20 en 24 weke uitgevoer word en moet 'n volledige anatomiese verslag insluit. Alle daaropvolgende ultraklankskanderings word uitgesluit van die voordele van die Fondstiensy dit gepaard gaan met behoorlike motivering. 'n Ultraklankskandering om 'n abnormale vroeë swangerskap te bepaal, kan voor 10 weke gevorm word, maar hierdie skandering mag nie gebruik word om 'n normale ongekompliceerde swangerskap te diagnoseer nie. Item 3618 is 'n ginekologiese skandering en die gebruik daarvan is nie goedgekeur vir gebruik tydens swangerskap nie. (b) In gevalle waar die skandering deur die behandelende praktisyn uitgevoer word, moet 'n duidelike aanduiding vir so 'n skandering op die rekening gelewer word, of 'n motiveringsbrief moet aan die rekening geheg word (die praktisyn moet een van die twee kies opsies). (c) In die geval van 'n verwysing, moet die verwysende dokter 'n motiveringsbrief aan die radioloog of ander praktisyn wat die skandering doen, indien 'n Afskrif van die motiveringsbrief moet aangeheg word by die eerste rekening wat aan die pasiënt gelewer is (deur die radioloog of die ander praktisyn wat die skandering doen) en moet aangeheg word aan die eerste rekening wat by die Fondstiensy die pasiënt of die dokter, na gelang van die geval. (d) In die geval van 'n verwysing na 'n radioloog, moet geen motivering van die radioloog vereis word nie. |
| VF. | (a) Wanneer 'n sistoskopiese 'n verwante operasie voorafgaan, is Wysiger 0013: Endoskopiese ondersoek wat tydens 'n operasie gedoen word, van toepassing, bv. sistoskopiese gevolg deur transuretrale (TUR) prostatektomie. (b) Wanneer 'n sistoskopiese 'n onverwante operasie voorafgaan, is Wysiger 0005: Veeelvulde prosedures/operasies onder dieselfde narkose van toepassing, bv. sistoskopiese vir urienweginfeksie gevolg deur liesbreukherstel. (c) Geen wysiger is van toepassing op item 1949: Sistoskopiese, wanneer dit saam met enige van items 1951 tot 1973 uitgevoer word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GG. | <b>Vaslegging en optekening van eksamens:</b> Beelde van alle radiologiese, ultraklank- en magnetiese resonansbeeldingsprosedures moet tydens elke ondersoek vasgelê word en 'n permanente rekord word deur middel van film, papier of magnetiese media opgeneem. 'n Verslag van die ondersoek, insluitend die bevindinge en diagnostiese kommentaar, moet geskryf en vir vyf jaar gestoor word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| RR. | Die Radiologie-afdeling in hierdie pryslys is nie vir gebruik deur geregistreerde spesialisradiologiese praktisyn (Pr No "038") of kerngeneeskundepraktisyn (Pr No "025"), maar slegs vir gebruik deur ander spesialispraktisyn of algemene praktisyns. 'n Afsonderlike Radiologie-skedule is vir die uitsluitlike gebruik van geregistreerde spesialisradiologiese praktisyn (Pr No "038") en kerngeneeskundepraktisyn (Pr No "025").                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| XX. | <b>Diagnostiese dienste gelewer aan hospitaal binnepasiënte:</b> Haal Wysiger 0091 aan op alle rekeninge vir diagnostiese dienste (bv. MRI, X-strale, patologiese toetse) uitgevoer op pasiënte wat amptelik in die hospitaal of diakliniek opgeneem is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| JJ. | <b>Diagnostiese dienste gelewer aan buitepasiënte:</b> Haal Wysiger 0092 aan op alle rekeninge vir diagnostiese dienste (bv. MRI, X-strale, patologiese toetse) uitgevoer op pasiënte wat NIE amptelik in die hospitaal of diakliniek opgeneem is nie (kan binne die grense van 'n hospitaal wees).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| WYSIGERS WAT DIE STRUKTUUR BEHEER |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Wysiger                           | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Byvoegings kodes | Spesialiste |        | Algemene praktisyne |        | Narkose toegedien |        |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  | Eenhede     | Waarde | Eenhede             | Waarde | Eenhede           | Waarde |
| 0002                              | <b>Geskrewe verslag oor X-strale:</b> Die laagste vlak kode vir 'n nuwe pasiëntkantoor (spreekkamer) besoek is slegs van toepassing waar 'n radioloog versoek word om 'n skriftelike verslag te gee oor X-strale wat elders geneem is en aan hom voorgelê word. Die bogenoemde item en die laagste vlak aanvanklike hospitaalbesoekkode, soos toepaslik, moet nie gebruik word vir roetine-aanmelding van X-strale wat elders geneem is nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0004                              | <b>Prosedures wat in eie prosedurekamers uitgevoer word:</b> (a) Prosedures uitgevoer in dokters se eie prosedurekamers in plaas van in 'n hospitaalteater of onverbonden teater-eenheid: soos per fooi vir prosedure + 100% (die waarde van wysiger 0004 is gelyk aan 100% van die waarde van die prosedure(s) wat uitgevoer is). (b) Wysiger 0004 mag slegs gebruik word wanneer die operasie/prosedure-eenheid wat aan 'n enkele prosedure toegewys is, hoër as 30,00 eenhede is. (c) Neem asseblief kennis: Slegs die mediese dokter wat die fasiliteit en die toerusting besit/huur mag Modifier 0004 gebruik. Slegs een persoon mag hierdie wysiger gebruik vir prosedures wat in dokter se eie prosedurekamers uitgevoer word. (d) Neem asseblief kennis dat Wysiger 0004 nie saam met Wysiger 0074 en 0075 gebruik mag word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0005                              | <b>Veelvuldige terapeutiese prosedures/operasies onder dieselfde narkose:</b> (a) Tensy anders geïdentifiseer in die tarief wanneer veelvuldige terapeutiese prosedures/operasies aansienlike tyd en/of kompleksiteit byvoeg, en wanneer elke prosedure/operasie duidelik geïdentifiseer en gedefinieer is, sal die volgende waardes geld: 100% (volle waarde) vir die eerste of groot prosedure/operasie, 75% vir die tweede prosedure/operasie, 50% vir die derde prosedure/operasie, 25% vir die vierde en daaropvolgende prosedures/operasies. Hierdie wysiger is nie van toepassing op suwer diagnostiese prosedures nie. b) In die geval van veelvuldige frakture en/of ontwrigtings sal bogenoemde waardes geld.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
|                                   | c) Wanneer suiver diagnostiese endoskopiese prosedures of diagnostiese endoskopiese prosedures wat nie verband hou met enige terapeutiese prosedures wat uitgevoer word nie, onder dieselfde algemene narkose uitgevoer word, is Wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing op die fooi vir sulke diagnostiese endoskopiese prosedures nie, aangesien die fooi vir endoskopiese prosedures nie vir nasorg voorsiening maak nie. Spesifiseer onverwante endoskopiese prosedure en verskaf diagnose om diagnostiese endoskopiese prosedure(s) aan te dui wat nie verband hou met ander (terapeutiese) prosedures wat onder dieselfde narkose uitgevoer word nie. d) Neem asseblief kennis: Wanneer meer as een klein prosedure uitgevoer word en die tarief voorsiening maak vir items vir "opvolgende" of "maksimum vir veelvuldige bykomende prosedures" (sien Afdeling 2. Integumentêre Stelsel) Wysiger 0005 is nie van toepassing nie aangesien die fooi reeds is 'n verlaagde fooi. e) * Beteken dat hierdie item bykomend tot 'n ander definitiewe prosedure gebruik word en dus nie onderhewig is aan vermindering volgens Wysiger 0005 nie (sien ook Wysiger 0082). |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0006                              | <b>Besoekende spesialis wat prosedures uitvoer:</b> Waar spesialis kleiner sentrums besoek om prosedures uit te voer, is fooi vir hierdie spesifieke prosedures uitgesluit nasorg. Die verwysende praktisyne sal dan geregtig wees op daaropvolgende hospitaalbesoek vir nasorg. Indien die verwysende praktisyne nie beskikbaar is nie, moet die spesialis, in ooreenstemming met die pasiënt, 'n geskikte locum tenens kies. Beide die chirurg en die praktisyne wat die nasorg hanteer het, moet in sulke gevalle Wysiger 0006 aanhaal met die spesifieke items wat hulle gebruik.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0007                              | <b>a) Gebruik van eie moniteringstoerusting in die kamers:</b> Vergoeding vir die gebruik van enige tipe eie moniteringstoerusting in die kamers vir prosedures wat onder intravenese sedasie uitgevoer word - 15,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede ongeag die aantal items toerusting wat verskaf word. b) <b>Gebruik van eie toerusting in hospitaalteater of losstaande teater-eenheid:</b> Vergoeding vir die gebruik van enige tipe eie toerusting vir prosedures wat in 'n hospitaalteater of onverbonden teater-eenheid uitgevoer word wanneer toepaslike toerusting nie deur die hospitaal verskaf word nie - 15,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede ongeag die aantal items toerusting wat voorsien word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  | 15,00       |        | 15,00               |        |                   |        |
| 0008                              | <b>Spesialis chirurg assistent:</b> Waar 'n prosedure 'n geregistreerde spesialis-chirurgassistent vereis, is die fooi 33,33% (1/3) van die fooi vir die spesialischirurg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0009                              | <b>Assistent:</b> Die fooi vir 'n assistent is 20% van die fooi vir die spesialischirurg, met 'n minimum van 36,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede. Die minimum fooi betaalbaar mag nie minder as 36,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede wees nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0010                              | <b>Plaaslike narkose:</b> (a) 'n Fooi vir 'n plaaslike narkose wat deur die operateur toegedien word, mag slegs gehê word vir (1) 'n operasie of prosedure met 'n waarde van meer as 30,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede (dws 31,00 of meer kliniese prosedure-eenhede toegewys aan 'n enkele item) of (2) waar meer as een operasie of prosedure op dieselfde tyd gedoen word met 'n gekombineerde waarde groter as 50,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede. (b) Die fooi word volgens die basiese narkose-eenheid vir die spesifieke operasie betrek. Daar mag nie vir narkosetyd gehê word nie, maar die minimum fooi volgens Wysiger 0036: Narkose toegedien deur 'n algemene praktisyne is in so 'n geval van toepassing. (c) Nie van toepassing op radiologiese prosedures (soos angiografie en myelografie nie. (d) Geen fooi mag gehê word vir akuele toediening van plaaslike narkose nie. (e) Neem asseblief kennis: Wysiger 0010: Plaaslike narkose wat deur die operateur toegedien word, mag nie bygevoeg word nie, op die chirurg se rekening vir prosedures wat onder algemene narkose uitgevoer is.                                                       |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0011                              | <b>Noodprosedures:</b> Enige bona fide, regverdigbare noodprosedure (alle ure) wat in 'n operasieteater en/of in 'n ander omgewing in plaas van 'n operasieteater onderneem word, sal 'n bykomende 12,00 kliniese prosedure-eenheid per halfuur of deel daarvan lok. vir alle lede van die chirurgiese span. Wysiger 0011 is nie van toepassing ten opsigte van pasiënte op geskeduleerde lysie nie. (n Mediese noodgeval is enige toestand waar die dood of onherstelbare skade aan die pasiënt tot gevolg sal hê indien daar onnodige vertraging in die ontvangs van toepaslike mediese behandeling is).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0013                              | <b>Endoskopiese ondersoeke gedoen tydens operasies:</b> Waar 'n verwante endoskopiese ondersoek tydens 'n operasie deur die operasie-chirurg of die behandelende narkose-arts gedoen word, mag slegs 50% van die fooi vir die endoskopiese ondersoek gehê word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 0014                              | <b>Operasies wat voorheen deur ander chirurgie uitgevoer is:</b> (a) Gebruik Wysiger 0014(a) vir inligting slegs as 'n aanduiding dat die operasie voorheen deur 'n ander chirurg uitgevoer is. (b) Waar 'n operasie uitgevoer word wat voorheen deur 'n ander chirurg uitgevoer is, bv. 'n hersiening of herhaalde operasie, moet die eenhede bereken word volgens die eenhede vir die volle operasie plus bykomende eenhede wat onder algemene reël J onderhandel moet word: In uitsonderlike gevalle waar die eenhede buite verhouding laag is in verhouding tot werklike diens gelewer, behalwe waar dit reeds in die struktuur gespesifiseer is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| 0015 | <b>Binnearse infusies:</b> Waar binnearse infusies (insluitend bloed en bloedsellulêre produkte) toegedien word as deel van die nabehandeling na die operasie of bevaling, sal geen ekstra fooie gehel word nie aangesien dit by die globale operasie- of kraamfooie ingesluit is. Sou die praktisyn wat die operasie doen of die kraamgeval versorg, verkies om 'n ander praktisyn te vra om postoperatiewe of na-bevaling binnearse infusies uit te voer, dan sal die praktisyn self (en nie die pasiënt nie) verantwoordelik wees om sodanige praktisyn vir die infusies te vergoed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0016 | <b>Prosedures uitgevoer op pasgeborenes met 'n gewig van minder as 1000g:</b> Voeg 50% van die eenhede by vir die procedure(s) wat uitgevoer word (slegs om deur pediatriese chirurgie gebruik te word.) Wysiger 0016 kan in samewerking met Wysiger 0019(a) gebruik word wanneer toepaslik.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0017 | <b>Insputings toegedien deur praktisyns:</b> Wanneer desensitiserings, binnearse, binnespiere of onderhuidse insputings deur die praktisyn self toegedien word aan pasiënte wat die spreekkamers bywoon, vorm 'n eerste insputing deel van die konsultasie/ besoek en moet slegs alle daaropvolgende insputings vir dieselfde toestand om 7.50 gehel word. Konsultatiewe dienste-eenhede wat wysiger 0017 gebruik om die bedrag te weerspieël (nie tesame met 'n konsultasie- item gehelbaar nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 7,50  |  | 7,50  |  |  |  |
| 0018 | Chirurgiese wysiger vir persone met 'n BMI van 35+ (berekende volgens kg/m <sup>2</sup> ): Fooi vir procedure +50% vir chirurgie en 'n 50% verhoging in narkose tydeenhede vir anesthesioloog.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0019 | <b>(a) Chirurgie op neonate (tot en met 28 dae na geboorte) en lae geboortegewig babas (minder as 2500g) onder algemene narkose (besnydenis uitgesluit):</b> Eenhede vir procedure + 50% van die eenhede vir die procedure wat deur die chirurgie uitgevoer word en 'n 50% toename in narkose tydeenhede vir narkose. Wysiger 0016 kan by Wysiger 0019(b) gevoeg word wanneer toepaslik. <b>(b) Pasgeborenes OF babas met lae geboorte (minder as 2500 g) wat intensiewe sorg benodig:</b> Eenhede vir die intensiewesorgitems + 50% eenhede vir die intensiewesorgitems vir neonatoloog en/of pediater.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0020 | Bewuste sedasie: Enige geval wat buite 'n hospitaal/teater uitgevoer word, moet met die relevante procedurekode gekodeer word. Om hierdie gevalle te identifiseer, moet die bogenoemde wysiger gebruik word om aan die Fonds aan te dui dat daar geen hospitaal-/teaterrekening sal wees nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0046 | Waar in die behandeling van 'n spesifieke fraktuur of ontwrigting (saamgestelde of geslote) 'n aanvanklike procedure binne een maand gevolg word deur 'n oop reduksie, interne fiksasie, eksterne skeletale fiksasie of beenoortplanting op dieselfde been, moet die fooi vir die aanvanklike behandeling van daardie been, fraktuur of ontwrigting met 50% verminder word. Neem asseblief kennis: Hierdie vermindering sluit nie die assistent se fooi in waar van toepassing nie. Na een maand is 'n volle fooi soos vir die aanvanklike behandeling van toepassing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0047 | 'n Breuk wat NIE vermindering vereis nie, sal op 'n fooi per diensbasis gehel word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0048 | Waar in die behandeling van 'n fraktuur of ontwrigting, 'n aanvanklike geslote verlagings binne een maand gevolg word deur verdere geslote verlagings onder algemene narkose, sal die fooi vir sodanige daaropvolgende verlagings 27,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede wees (nie nasorg ingesluit nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 27,00 |  | 27,00 |  |  |  |
| 0049 | Behalwe waar anders gespesifiseer, in gevalle van saamgestelde frakture, moet 77,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede (spesialiste) en 77,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede (algemene praktisyns) by die eenhede vir die frakture gevoeg word, insluitend debridement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 77,00 |  | 77,00 |  |  |  |
| 0051 | <b>Fraktuur wat oop reduksie, interne fiksasie, eksterne skeletale fiksasie en/of beenoortplanting vereis:</b> Spesialiste voeg 77,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede by. Algemene praktisyns voeg 77,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede by.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 77,00 |  | 77,00 |  |  |  |
| 0053 | <b>Fraktuur wat perkutane interne fiksasie vereis (invoeging en verwydering van fikseringsmiddels (drade) ten opsigte van vingers en tone ingesluit):</b> Spesialiste en algemene praktisyns voeg 32,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede by.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 32,00 |  | 32,00 |  |  |  |
| 0055 | <b>Ontwrigting wat oop vermindering vereis:</b> Eenhede vir die spesifieke gewig plus 77,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede vir spesialis. Algemene praktisyns voeg 77,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 77,00 |  | 77,00 |  |  |  |
| 0057 | <b>Veelvuldige prosedures op voete:</b> In veelvuldige prosedures op voete word fooie vir die eerste voet bereken volgens Wysiger 0005. Veelvuldige prosedures/operasies onder dieselfde narkose. Bereken fooie vir die tweede voet op dieselfde manier, verminder die totaal tot 75% en voeg by die totaal vir die eerste voet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0058 | <b>Hersieningsoperasie vir totale gewrigvervangings en onmiddellike hervervanging (besmet of nie-besmet):</b> Eenhede soos vir die procedure(s) + 100% van die eenhede soos vir die totale hersieningsprocedure (die eenhede vir wysiger 0058 is gelyk aan 100% van die procedure(s) wat uitgevoer is plus toepaslike wysigers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0060 | <b>Muskuloskeletale Poli-trauma:</b> Beduidende besering aan meer as een spierskeletstelsel. Voorbeelde: twee langbeenfrakture, of 'n langbeenfraktuur en 'n bekkenfraktuur, of 'n langbeenfraktuur en 'n ruggraatfraktuur, of enige fraktuur plus 'n aansienlike besering aan 'n aparte gewrig, of veelvuldige frakture aan 'n enkele langbeen soos in die femur waar 'n proksimale en 'n distale femurfraktuur teenwoordig is wat twee verskillende chirurgiese benaderings en fiksasiemetodes noodsaak, of veelvuldige klein beenfrakture van die hand of voete soos in 'n drukbesering plus enige ander groot spierskeletbesering. (Wysiger 0005 is nie van toepassing in poli-trauma waar 100% van die eenhede vir alle prosedures van toepassing is nie - sien wysiger 0060). <b>Poli-trauma sal per definisie 'n beduidende besering aan een of meer muskuloskeletale sisteme wees:</b> " Twee lang beenfrakture, " Langbeenfraktuur en heup, " Langbeenfraktuur en ruggraatfraktuur, " Enige fraktuur plus 'n beduidende besering aan 'n aparte gewrig, " Veelvuldige frakture aan 'n enkele been, bv. femur waar 'n proksimale en distale femurfraktuur teenwoordig is wat twee verskillende chirurgiese benaderings en fiksasiemetodes noodsaak, " Veelvuldige klein beenfrakture van die hand of voete, bv. drukbeserings plus enige ander muskuloskeletale beserings. |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0061 | <b>Gekombineerde prosedures op die ruggraat:</b> In gevalle van gekombineerde prosedures op die ruggraat is beide die ortopediese chirurg en die neurochirurg geregtig op die volle fooi vir die betrokke deel van die operasie wat deur hom/haar uitgevoer word. Elke chirurg kan as 'n assistent vergoed word vir die prosedures wat deur die ander chirurg by algemene praktisynseenhede uitgevoer word (verwys na wysiger 0009).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0063 | Waar twee spesialiste saamwerk aan 'n herplantingsprocedure, sal elkeen geregtig wees op twee derdes van die fooi vir die procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0064 | Waar die herplanting onsuksesvol is, is geen verdere chirurgiese fooi betaalbaar vir amputasie van die nie-lewensvatbare dele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0065 | Bykomende operatiewe prosedures deur dieselfde chirurg, onder afdeling 3.8.6: Spinale misvormings, binne 'n tydperk van 12 maande: 75% van geskeduleerde fooi vir die mindere procedure, behalwe waar anders gespesifiseer elders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| 0066 | <b>Mikrochirurgie van die fallopiese buise en eierstokke:</b> Waar mikro-chirurgiese tegnieke gebruik word, met behulp van 'n mikroskoop, kan 25% by die fooi gevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0067 | <b>Mikrochirurgie van die larinks:</b> Voeg 25% by die fooi van die operasie wat uitgevoer is (Vir ander operasies wat die gebruik van 'n operasie-mikroskoop vereis, sluit die fooi die gebruik van die mikroskoop in, behalwe waar anders gespesifiseer in die Tarief).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0069 | <b>Wanneer endoskopiese instrumente tydens intranasale chirurgie gebruik word:</b> Voeg 10% van die fooi van die prosedure wat uitgevoer word by. Slegs van toepassing op items 1025, 1027, 1030, 1033, 1035, 1036, 1039, 1047, 1054 en 1083.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0070 | Voeg 45,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede by prosedure(s) wat deur 'n toraskoop uitgevoer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 45,00 |  | 45,00 |  |  |  |
| 0072 | <b>Nie-inringende perifere vaskulêre toetse:</b> Die aantal toetse in 'n enkele geval is beperk tot twee (2) per diagnose. Toetse is nie geregtig in gevalle van onkompliseerde spatate nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0073 | Wanneer item 1288 (Hartkaterisasie vir aangebore hartsiekte: Alle ouderdomme bo 1 jaar oud) of item 1289 (Pediatrisse hartkaterisasie: Babas onder die ouderdom van een jaar) deur pediatrisse kardioloog (333) uitgevoer word: fooi vir prosedure + 100 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0074 | <b>Endoskopiese prosedures uitgevoer met eie toerusting:</b> Die basiese prosedurefooi plus 33.33% (1/3) van daardie fooi ("+" kodes uitgesluit) sal geld waar endoskopiese prosedures met eie toerusting uitgevoer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0075 | <b>Endoskopiese prosedures uitgevoer in eie prosedure kamer:</b> Die fooi plus 21,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede sal geld waar endoskopiese prosedures in kamers met eie toerusting uitgevoer word. Hierdie fooi is gehê deur mediese praktisyne wat die fasiliteit best of huur. Neem asseblief kennis: Wysiger 0075 is nie van toepassing op enige van die items vir diagnostiese prosedures in die otorinolaringologie-afdelings van die tarief nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 21,00 |  | 21,00 |  |  |  |
| 0077 | <b>Fisiese behandeling:</b> Wanneer twee afsonderlike areas gelyktydig vir totaal verskillende toestande behandel word, sal sodanige behandeling beskou word as twee behandelings waarvoor aparte fooie gehê kan word. (Slegs van toepassing indien dienste deur 'n spesialis in fisiese medisyne gelewer word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0078 | Wanneer 'n testisbiopsie gekombineer word met vasogram of seminale vesikulogram of epididymogram, voeg 50% van die eenhede by vir die toepaslike prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0079 | Wanneer 'n eerste konsultasie/ besoek voortgaan in, of onmiddellik gevolg word deur 'n mediese psigoterapeutiese prosedure, word fooie vir die prosedure bereken volgens die toepaslike individuele psigoterapie-kode (items 2957, 2974 of 2975)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0080 | Meenvoudige eksamens: Geen vermindering in eenhede nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0081 | Herhaal eksamens: Geen vermindering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0082 | "+" Beteken dat hierdie item aanvullend tot 'n voorafgaande item is en dus nie aan vermindering onderhewig is nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0083 | 'n Verlag van 33,33% (1/3) in die fooi sal van toepassing wees op radiologiese ondersoek soos aangedui in artikel 19: Radiologie waar hospitaaltoerusting gebruik word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0084 | <b>Koste vir films en termiese papier deur nie-radioloog:</b> In die geval van radiologiese dienste gelewer deur nie-radioloog wat films, termiese papier of magnetimedia gebruik word, gebruik die filmprys van 2007 vir hierdie media, soos saamgestel deur die Radiologiese Vereniging van Suid-Afrika. (Hierdie lys is op aanvraag beskikbaar by <a href="mailto:radsoc@afrika.com">radsoc@afrika.com</a> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0085 | Linkerkant wysiger moet bygevoeg word wanneer items 6500 tot 6519 gebruik word wanneer die linkerkant ondersoek word. Neem asseblief kennis dat die afwesigheid van hierdie wysiger aandui dat die regterkant ondersoek is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0086 | <b>Vaskulêre groepe:</b> "Filmreëks" en "Inleiding van Kontrasmedia" is aanvullend en vorm saam 'n enkele eksamen: die eenhede is dus nie onderhewig aan verhoging in terme van wysiger 0080: Meenvoudige eksamens nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0090 | <b>Doktersvergoeding vir deelname aan 'n span:</b> 30.00 Radiologie-eenhede per 1/2 uur of deel daarvan vir alle intervensionele radiologiese prosedures, uitgesluit enige pre- of postoperatiewe angiografie, kateterisasie, CT-skandering, ultraklankskandering of X-straal prosedures. (Slegs om geëis te word indien die mediese dokter hands-on is, en nie slegs vir die interpretasie van beelde nie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0091 | <b>Diagnostiese dienste gelewer aan hospitaal binnepasiënte:</b> Haal Wysiger 0091 aan op alle rekeninge vir diagnostiese dienste (bv. MRI, X-strale, patologiese toetse) uitgevoer op pasiënte wat amptelik in die hospitaal of dagklynk opgeneem is (verwys na Reël XX).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0092 | <b>Diagnostiese dienste gelewer aan buitepasiënte:</b> Haal Wysiger 0092 aan op alle rekeninge vir diagnostiese dienste (bv. MRI, X-strale, patologiese toetse) uitgevoer op pasiënte wat NIE amptelik in die hospitaal of dagklynk opgeneem is nie (kan binne die grense van 'n hospitaal wees)(Verwys na reël YY).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0095 | <b>Bestralings materiale:</b> Uitsluitlik vir gebruik waar bestralingsmateriaal wat deur die praktyk verskaf word, deur kliniese en bestralingsonkoloog gebruik word, moet wysiger 0095 gebruik word om hierdie materiale te identifiseer. 'n Materiaalkodys met beskrywings en riglyne vir hierdie materiale, wat gereed bygehou en bygewerk word, is beskikbaar by die Vereniging vir Kliniese en Bestralingsonkologie. Hierdie wysiger moet slegs gebruik word deur die praktyk verantwoordelik vir die koste van hierdie materiaal en waar die hospitaal nie daarvoor gekodeer het nie. Let asseblief daarop dat item 0198 en item 0201 nie vir hierdie materiaal gebruik moet word nie. |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0096 | <b>Radio-isotoop terapie pasiënte wat nie hul afspraak nakom nie:</b> Die koste van die isotoop sal by die konsultasie-item gevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0097 | <b>Patologiese toetse uitgevoer deur nie-patoloog:</b> Waar items onder Kliniese Patologie (Artikel 21) en Anatomiese Patologie (Artikel 22) binne die provinsie van ander spesialiste of algemene praktisyne val, moet die eenhede by twee derdes van die patoloog se eenhede gebruik word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |       |  |       |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--|------|--|--|--|
| 0099 | <b>Stat basis toetse:</b> Vir toetse wat op 'n stat-grondslag uitgevoer word, is 'n bykomende premie van 50% van die fooi vir die betrokke patologiesiens van toepassing, met die volgende voorwaardes: o Stattoetsversoeke mag slegs deur die verwysende praktisyn gedoen word en nie deur die patoloog nie. o Monsters moet op 'n statistiese basis ingesamel word waar van toepassing. o Toets moet op 'n stat basis uitgevoer word. o Dokumentasie (of 'n afskrif daarvan) wat verband hou met die versoeke van die verwysende praktisyn moet behou word. o Hierdie wysiger sal slegs gedurende normale werksure van toepassing wees en sal nooit in kombinasie met item 4547: Na-ure diens gebruik word nie. |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 0160 | Aspirasie van biopsie prosedure uitgevoer onder direkte ultraklank beheer deur 'n ultraklank aspirasie biopsie transducer (Static Realtime): Eenhede vir gedeelte ondersoek plus 30% van die eenhede. *Wysiger 0160 is geskik vir 'n aspirasie- of biopsieprosedure wat onder direkte ultraklankleiding uitgevoer word met behulp van 'n ultrasoniese aspirasie/biopsie-omskakelaar. * Gebruik eenhede vir die deel wat ondersoek is plus 'n bykomende 30% van die eenhede vir die prosedure wat uitgevoer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 0165 | Gebruik van kontras tydens ultraklankstudie: voeg 6.00 ultraklankenhede by. *Wysiger 0165 is gepas bykomend tot enige ultraklankitem wanneer 'n bykomende kontrasstudie gedoen word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 6.00 |  | 6.00 |  |  |  |
| 5104 | <b>Ultraklank tydens swangerskap, meervoudige swangerskap, na twintig weke:</b> Eenhede vir gedeelte wat geëksamineer is plus 50% van die eenhede.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Om die volle fooi (600.00 magnetiese resonansie-eenhede) te hef vir 'n ondersoek van 'n spesifieke enkele anatomiese streek, moet dit uitgevoer word met die toepassing van radiofrekwensiespoel, insluitend T1 en T2 geweepte beelde op ten minste twee vlakke.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6101 | Waar 'n beperkte reeks van 'n spesifieke anatomiese gebied uitgevoer word (behalwe beentumor), bv. 'n T2-geweepte beeld van 'n been vir 'n okkultiese stresfraktuur, mag nie meer as twee derdes (2/3) van die fooi gehêf word nie. Ook van toepassing op alle radioterapiebeplanning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6102 | Alle post-kontrasstudies (behalwe beentumor), insluitend perfusiestudies, moet teen 50% van die fooi gehêf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6103 | <b>Post-kontras studie:</b> Beengewas: 100% van die fooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6104 | Beperkte ondersoek van die hipofise, bv. waar 'n koronale T1- en sagittale T1-reeks uitgevoer word, is twee derdes (2/3) van die fooi van toepassing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6105 | Waar, in 'n beperkte hipofise-ondersoek, Gadolinium toegedien word en koronale T1- en sagittale T1-reeks herhaal word, is 'n enkele volle fooi vir die hele ondersoek van toepassing + koste van Gadolinium + weggooibare items.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6106 | Waar 'n magnetiese resonansie angiografie (MRA) van groot vate as primêre ondersoek uitgevoer word, is 100% van die fooi van toepassing. Hierdie wysiger is slegs van toepassing indien die reeks uitgevoer word deur gebruik te maak van 'n erkende angiografiese sagtlewarepakket met rekonstruksievermoë.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6107 | Waar 'n magnetiese resonansie angiografie (MRA) van die vate bykomend tot 'n ondersoek van 'n spesifieke streek uitgevoer word, is 50% van die fooi van toepassing vir die angiografie. Hierdie wysiger is slegs van toepassing indien die reeks uitgevoer word deur gebruik te maak van 'n erkende angiografiese sagtlewarepakket met rekonstruksievermoë.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6108 | Waar slegs 'n gradiënt eggo-reeks uitgevoer word met 'n masjien sonder 'n erkende angiografiese sagtlewarepakket met rekonstruksievermoë, is 20% van die volle fooi van toepassing en spesifiseer dat dit 'n "voeisenstiewe reeks" is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6109 | Baie beperkte studies moet teen 33,33% van die volle fooi gehêf word, bv. MR-urografie vir nierkoliek, diffusiestudies van die brein bykomend tot roetine-brein.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6110 | <b>MRI spektroskopie:</b> 50% van fooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6300 | Indien 'n prosedure minder as 30 minute duur, sal slegs 50% van die masjienfooie vir items 3536-3550 toegelaat word (spesifiseer tyd van prosedure op rekening).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6301 | Indien 'n prosedure deur 'n radioloog uitgevoer word in 'n fasiliteit wat nie deur homself besit word nie, sal die fooi met 40% verminder word (maw 60% van die fooi sal gehêf word).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6302 | Wanneer die prosedure deur 'n nie-radioloog uitgevoer word, sal die fooi met 40% verminder word (dws 60% van die fooi sal gehêf word).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6303 | Wanneer 'n prosedure geheel en al deur 'n nie-radioloog uitgevoer word in 'n fasiliteit wat deur 'n radioloog besit word, mag die radioloog wat die fasiliteit besit 55% van die prosedure-eenhede wat gebruik word, hef. Wysiger 6302 is van toepassing op die nie-radioloog wat die prosedure uitvoer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |
| 6305 | Wanneer meervoudige kateterisasieprosedures gebruik word (items 3557, 3559, 3560, 3562) en 'n angiogram-ondersoek word op elke vlak uitgevoer, sal die eenheidswaarde van elke sodanige meervoudige prosedure verminder word met 20.00 radiologiese eenhede vir elke prosedure na die aanvanklike kateterisasie. Die eerste kateterisasie word gekodeer teen 100% van die eenheidswaarde. *Dien wysiger 6305 toe wanneer veelvuldige kateterisasies uitgevoer word. Verwys na items 3557, 3559, 3560, 3562)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |



Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| I. KONSULTATIEWE DIENSTE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |  |       |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|--|
| ek.                      | Konsultatiewe dienste: Algemene inligting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |       |  |       |  |  |
| la                       | Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënte: Slegs konsultasies/besoek deur psigiaters (22).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |       |  |       |  |  |
|                          | Let wel: Die gebruik van die items 0161-0163 en items 0166-0169 is beperk tot slegs Psigiaters (22). Ander spesialiste en algemene praktisyne: Verwys na items 0190-0193 en 0173-0175 vir basiese konsultatiewe dienste.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |       |  |       |  |  |
| 0161                     | Psigiatre (22): Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënte: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt met probleemgefokusde geskiedenis, kliniese ondersoek en eenvoudige besluitneming vir geringe probleem. Besit die dokter gewoonlik tussen 10 en 20 minute persoonlik met die pasiënt (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek deur psigiatre - verwys na items 0166-0169).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 15,00 |  |       |  |  |
| 0162                     | Psigiatre (22): Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënte: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt met gedetailleerde geskiedenis, kliniese ondersoek en eenvoudige besluitneming en berading. Besit gewoonlik die dokter persoonlik met die pasiënt tussen 21 en 35 minute (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek deur psigiatre - verwys na items 0166-0169).                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 27,50 |  |       |  |  |
| 0163                     | Psigiatre (22): Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënte: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt met gedetailleerde geskiedenis, volledige kliniese ondersoek en matig komplekse besluitneming en berading. Besit die dokter gewoonlik persoonlik met die pasiënt tussen 36 en 45 minute (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek deur psigiatre - verwys na items 0166-0169).                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 40,00 |  |       |  |  |
| 0164                     | Psigiatre (22): Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënte: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt met omvattende geskiedenis en kliniese ondersoek vir komplekse probleem wat komplekse besluitneming en berading vereis. Besit gewoonlik 'n dokter persoonlik met die pasiënt tussen 46 en 60 minute (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek deur psigiatre - verwys na items 0166-0169).                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 52,50 |  |       |  |  |
| 0166                     | Psigiatre (22): Eerste hospitaal- en opvolgkonsultasie/besoek met probleemgefokusde geskiedenis, kliniese ondersoek en eenvoudige besluitneming vir 'n geringe probleem. Gewoonlik besit die dokter persoonlik vir tussen 10 en 20 minute met die pasiënt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 15,00 |  |       |  |  |
| 0167                     | Psigiatre (22): Eerste hospitaal- en opvolgkonsultasie/besoek met probleemgefokusde geskiedenis, kliniese ondersoek en eenvoudige besluitneming vir 'n geringe probleem. Die dokter neem gewoonlik tussen 21 en 35 minute die dokter persoonlik met die pasiënt besig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 27,50 |  |       |  |  |
| 0168                     | Psigiatre (22): Eerste hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek met gedetailleerde geskiedenis, volledige kliniese ondersoek en matig komplekse besluitneming en berading. Die dokter neem gewoonlik tussen 36 en 45 minute die dokter persoonlik met die pasiënt besig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 40,00 |  |       |  |  |
| 0169                     | Psigiatre (22): Eerste hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek met omvattende geskiedenis en kliniese ondersoek vir komplekse probleem wat komplekse besluitneming en berading vereis. Neem gewoonlik 'n dokter persoonlik met die pasiënt besig vir tussen 46 en 60 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 52,50 |  |       |  |  |
| lb                       | Algemene Praktisyne en Spesialisdienste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |       |  |       |  |  |
| 0190                     | Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënt: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt van 'n gemiddelde duur en/of kompleksiteit. Sluit berading met die pasiënt en/of familie en koördinerende met ander gesondheidsorgverskaffers of skakeling met derde partye namens die pasiënt in (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek - verwys na item 0173-0175 of item 0109). Tipies spandeer die dokter tot 15 minute saam met die pasiënt en/of familie.                                                                                                                           |  | 15,00 |  | 15,00 |  |  |
| 0191                     | Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënt: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt van 'n matig bogemiddelde duur en/of kompleksiteit. Sluit berading met die pasiënt en/of familie en koördinerende met ander gesondheidsorgverskaffers of skakeling met derde partye namens die pasiënt in (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek - verwys na item 0173-0175 of item 0109). Tipies spandeer die dokter tussen 16-30 minute saam met die pasiënt en/of familie.                                                                                                             |  | 30,00 |  | 30,00 |  |  |
| 0192                     | Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënt: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt van lang duur en/of hoë kompleksiteit. Sluit berading met die pasiënt en/of familie en koördinerende met ander gesondheidsorgverskaffers of skakeling met derde partye namens die pasiënt in (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek - verwys na item 0173-0175 of item 0109) - nie geskik vir voormarkose nie assessering gevolg deur die toepaslike narkosemiddels - verwys na nuwe narkosestruktuur. Tipies spandeer die dokter tussen 31-45 minute saam met die pasiënt en/of familie. |  | 45,00 |  | 45,00 |  |  |
| 0193                     | Nuwe en gevestigde pasiënt: Konsultasie/besoek van nuwe of gevestigde pasiënt van lang duur en/of hoë kompleksiteit. Sluit berading met die pasiënt en/of familie en koördinerende met ander gesondheidsorgverskaffers of skakeling met derde partye namens die pasiënt in (vir hospitaalkonsultasie/besoek - verwys na item 0173-0175 of item 0109) - nie geskik vir voormarkose nie assessering gevolg deur die toepaslike narkosemiddels - verwys na nuwe narkosestruktuur. Tipies spandeer die dokter tussen 46-60 minute saam met die pasiënt en/of familie. |  | 63,60 |  | 63,60 |  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Ek sien | Hospitaal konsultasie/besoek:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |       |  |       |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| 0173    | Eerste hospitaal konsultasie/besoek van 'n gemiddelde duur en/of kompleksiteit. Sluit berading met die pasiënt en/of familie en koördinerende met ander gesondheidsorgverskaffers of skakeling met derde partye namens die pasiënt in.                                                                                                           |   | 15,00 |  | 15,00 |  |  |  |
| 0174    | Eerste hospitaal konsultasie/besoek van 'n matig bogemiddelde duur en/of kompleksiteit. Sluit berading met die pasiënt en/of familie en koördinerende met ander gesondheidsorgverskaffers of skakeling met derde partye namens die pasiënt in.                                                                                                   |   | 30,00 |  | 30,00 |  |  |  |
| 0175    | Eerste hospitaal konsultasie/besoek van lang duur en/of hoë kompleksiteit. Sluit berading met die pasiënt en/of familie en koördinerende met ander gesondheidsorgverskaffers of skakeling met derde partye namens die pasiënt in.                                                                                                                |   | 45,00 |  | 45,00 |  |  |  |
| 0109    | Hospitaalopvolgbesoek aan pasiënt in saal of verpleegfasiliteit - Verwys na algemene reël G(a) vir na-operatiewe sorg (mag slegs een keer per dag gehê word) (moet nie gebruik word met items 0111, 0145, 0146, 0147 of ICU items 1204-1214). Psigiaters ("22") verwys na items 0166-0169 vir hospitaalopvolgbesoeke.                            |   | 15,00 |  | 15,00 |  |  |  |
| 0111    | Pediatriese hospitaalopvolgbesoeke (uitgesluit neonate) deur pediater of pediatriese kardioloog (mag slegs een keer per dag gehê word) (moet nie gebruik word met items 0109 of ICU items 1204-1214 nie). Vir 'n gesonde neonat gebruik asseblief item 0109 vir 'n hospitaalopvolgbesoek.                                                        |   | 22,50 |  |       |  |  |  |
| Id      | Bykomende raadgevende dienste:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 0129    | Langdurige aangesig-tot-aangesig bywoning van 'n pasiënt: VOEG by of item 0192, item 0175, item 0164 of item 0169 soos toepaslik, vir elke 15-minute periode slegs indien diens 10 minute of meer verleng na die volgende 15-minute periode wat volg op die eerste 60 minute (minimum van 70 minute konsultasietyd).                             | + | 15,00 |  | 15,00 |  |  |  |
| 0145    | Vir konsultasie/besoek weg van die dokter se huis of kamers (nie-nood): VOEG slegs by die konsultasie-/besoekitems 0190-0192, items 0173-0175, items 0161-0164 of items 0166-0169, soos toepaslik. Let wel: Slegs een van items 0145, 0146 of 0147 mag gehê word en nie kombinasies daarvan nie.                                                 | + | 6,00  |  | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 0146    | Vir 'n NOOD konsultasie/besoek BY die dokter se huis of kamers, alle ure: VOEG slegs by die konsultasie/besoek items 0190-0192, items 0161-0164 of items 0151-0153, soos toepaslik (verwys na algemene reël B). Let wel: Slegs een van items 0145, 0146 of 0147 mag gehê word en nie kombinasies daarvan nie.                                    | + | 8,00  |  | 8,00  |  |  |  |
| 0147    | Vir 'n noodgeval OF ongeskeduleerde konsultasie/besoek WEG van die dokter se huis of kamers, alle ure: VOEG slegs by die konsultasie-/besoekitems 0190-0192, items 0173-0175, items 0161-0164, items 0166-0169 of items 0151-0153, soos toepaslik. Let wel: Slegs een van items 0145, 0146 of 0147 mag gehê word en nie kombinasies daarvan nie. | + | 14,00 |  | 14,00 |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Dws  | Pre-narkose assessering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |       |  |       |  |       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|-------|
|      | Let wel: Item 0153 sal gebruik word vir die evaluering van pasiënte by 'n kliniek vir chroniese pyn. Slegs een van die byvoegingsitems 0146 of 0147 mag gekodeer word en nie kombinasies daarvan nie. Neem asseblief kennis dat item 0145 nie van toepassing is op voor-narkose assesserings nie. |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| 0151 | Pre-narkose assessering: Pre-narkose assessering van pasiënt (alle ure). Probleemgefokusde geskiedenis en kliniese ondersoek en eenvoudige besluitneming vir geringe probleem. Gewoonlik beset die dokter tussen 10 en 20 minute van aangesig tot aangesig met die pasiënt.                       |  | 16,00 |  | 16,00 |  |       |
| 0152 | Pre-narkose assessering: Pre-narkose assessering van pasiënt (alle ure). Gedetailleerde geskiedenis en kliniese ondersoek en eenvoudige besluitneming en berading. Gewoonlik beset die dokter van aangesig tot aangesig met die pasiënt vir tussen 21 en 35 minute.                               |  | 32,00 |  | 32,00 |  |       |
| 0153 | Pre-narkose assessering: Pre-narkose assessering van pasiënt of ander konsultatiewe diens. Konsultasie met gedetailleerde geskiedenis, volledige ondersoek en matige komplekse besluitneming en berading. Gewoonlik beset die dokter van aangesig tot aangesig vir 30-45 minute.                  |  | 45,00 |  | 45,00 |  |       |
| As   | Voorgeboortelike besoeke en pasgebore bywoning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| 0107 | Pasgebore bywoning: Eksklusiewe bywoning van baba by keisersnee, normale bevalling of besoek in die saal (een keer per pasiënt) (items 0109, 0111, 0113, 0145, 0146 en/of 0147 mag nie by item 0107 gevoeg word nie). Item 0107 kan slegs een keer vir gegee bevalling gebruik word               |  | 33,00 |  | 33,00 |  |       |
| 0113 | Pasgebore bywoning: Noodbywoning van pasgeborenes te alle tye (een keer per pasiënt) (items 0107, 0109, 0111, 0145, 0146 en/of 0147 mag nie by item 0113 gevoeg word nie)                                                                                                                         |  | 45,00 |  | 45,00 |  |       |
| Ig   | Konsultatiewe dienste: Diverse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| 0130 | Telefoniese konsultasie (alle ure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 12,00 |  | 12,00 |  |       |
| 0131 | Daaropvolgende inspuits as deel van 'n beplande reeks inspuits vir dieselfde toestand wat deur mediese dokters toegedien word (verwys na Wysiger 0017) (Moet nie saam met enige konsultasie-item gekodeer word nie)                                                                               |  | 7,50  |  | 7,50  |  |       |
| 0132 | Konsultasiediens bv. skryf van herhalende skrifte of versoek roetine-voorafmagtiging sonder die fisiese teenwoordigheid van die pasiënt (moet nie van aangesig tot aangesig kontak wees nie) ("Konsultasie" per SMS of elektroniese media ingesluit)                                              |  | 5,00  |  | 5,00  |  | 5,00  |
| 0133 | Skryf van spesiale motiverings vir prosedures en behandeling sonder die fisiese teenwoordigheid van 'n pasiënt (sluit verslag oor die kliniese toestand van 'n pasiënt in) versoek deur of namens 'n derdeparty-finansierder of sy agent                                                          |  | 9,00  |  | 9,00  |  | 9,00  |
| 0199 | Voltooiing van chroniese medikasievorms deur mediese praktisyne met of sonder die fisiese teenwoordigheid van die pasiënt versoek deur of namens 'n derdeparty-finansierder of sy agent                                                                                                           |  | 21,43 |  | 21,43 |  | 21,43 |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| II. Medisyne, materiaal, voorrade en gebruik van eie toerusting |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--|
| II.a                                                            | Medisyne kodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.a.1                                                          | Resensie van medisyne deur gelisensieerde resepterende mediese praktisyne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                 | 2020-wetgewende Fooie: Fooie vir persone wat ingevolge artikel 22C (1) (a) van die Wet gelisensieer is, word soos volg, BTW uitgesluit, bereken: a. Waar SEP minder as R128 is, moet die fooi nie 30% van die SEP oorskry nie. b. Waar SEP gelyk aan of meer as R128 is, moet die fooi nie R38,40 oorskry ten opsigte van daardie medisyne of geskeduleerde stof nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| 0197                                                            | 2020-wetgewende Fooie: Fooie vir persone wat ingevolge artikel 22C (1) (a) van die Wet gelisensieer is, word soos volg, BTW uitgesluit, bereken: a. Waar SEP minder as R128 is, moet die fooi nie 30% van die SEP oorskry nie. b. Waar SEP gelyk aan of meer as R128 is, moet die fooi nie R38,40 oorskry ten opsigte van daardie medisyne of geskeduleerde stof nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.a.2                                                          | Eenmalige toediening van medisyne wat tydens 'n konsultasie gebruik word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| 0198                                                            | Eenmalige toediening van medisyne: Hierdie item maak voorsiening vir medisyne wat tydens 'n konsultasie gebruik word, nl. eenmalige toediening van medisyne, spesiale medisyne wat in behandeling gebruik word, of noodreseptering. Heffing vir medisyne wat gebruik word volgens die Erikelgangsprijs (SEP) PLUS wetgewende tarief vir resepteringsofoe. (Waar van toepassing, moet BTW slegs by die resepteringsofoe gevoeg word en nie by die SEP nie, aangesien die SEP BTW ingesluit is.) [Volgens Artikel 18(8) van die Wet op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe (Wet 101 van 1965) saamgestelde en reseptering verwys nie na 'n medisyne wat voorbereiding vereis vir 'n eenmalige toediening aan 'n pasiënt tydens 'n konsultasie nie]. Die toepaslike Eriese Medisyne Nappi-kode(s), gekies uit daardie kodes wat met 7, 8 of 9 begin (mits dit nie 'n verwysingskode is nie), moet bygevoeg word van toepassing op die medisyne wat gebruik word. Neem asseblief kennis: Verwys na item 0201 vir die koste van materiaal wat in behandeling gebruik word. |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.a.3                                                          | Koste van chemoterapie-middels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| 0212                                                            | Koste van chemoterapiemiddels: Hierdie item maak voorsiening vir 'n heffing vir chemoterapiemiddels wat in behandeling gebruik word. Fooi vir chemoterapiemiddels wat in behandeling gebruik word teen kosprys PLUS 16% (met 'n maksimum van R16,00). (Waar van toepassing, moet BTW by bogenoemde gevoeg word.) Die toepaslike Eriese Medisyne Nappi-kode(s), gekies uit daardie kodes wat met 7, 8 of 9 begin (mits dit nie 'n verwysingskode is nie), moet bygevoeg word van toepassing op die chemoterapiemiddels wat gebruik word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.b                                                            | Materiaal kodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.b                                                            | Protese en/of interne fiksaasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| 0200                                                            | Protese en/of interne fiksaasie: Hierdie item maak voorsiening vir 'n heffing vir protese en/of interne fiksaasie. Koste vir protese en/of interne fiksaasie teen kosprys PLUS 26% (tot 'n maksimum van R 26,00). (Waar van toepassing, moet BTW by bogenoemde gevoeg word.) Die toepaslike Nappi-kode(s), waar van toepassing, moet verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.c                                                            | Materiaal wat tydens 'n konsultasie gebruik word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| 0201                                                            | Koste van materiaal in behandeling: Hierdie item maak voorsiening vir 'n heffing vir materiaal wat in behandeling gebruik word. Hef vir materiaal teen kosprys PLUS 26% (tot 'n maksimum van R26,00). (Waar van toepassing, moet BTW by bogenoemde gevoeg word.) Die toepaslike Chirurgiese en Materiele Nappi-kode(s), gekies uit daardie kodes wat begin met 4, 5, 6, waar van toepassing, vir die materiaal wat gebruik word, moet verskaf word. Neem asseblief kennis: Verwys na item 0198 vir eenmalige toediening van medisyne.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.d                                                            | Stel van steriele skinkbord                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| 0202                                                            | Stel van steriele skinkbord: 'n Fooi van 10,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede kan gehê word vir die stel van 'n steriele skinkbord waar 'n steriele prosedure in die kamers uitgevoer word. Koste van stikmateriaal, indien van toepassing, sal gehê word volgens item 0201, soos toepaslik.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 10.00  |  |  | 10.00  |  |  |  |
| II.e                                                            | Eie toerusting wat in behandeling gebruik word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.e.1                                                          | Laser toerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| 5930                                                            | Chirurgiese laserapparaat: Huurfooie vir eie toerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 109.00 |  |  | 109.00 |  |  |  |
| 5932                                                            | Candella laserapparaat: Huurfooie vir eie toerusting (Tariewe volgens reëling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
| II.e.2                                                          | Berekening van eie toerustingkoste:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                 | Eie toerusting koste: Gebruik die volgende formule om toerustingfooie te bereken: Aankoopprys van die toerusting PLUS onderhoudskoste GEDEEL deur die aantal ondersoek wat gedurende die vervaardiger se leeftyd van die toerusting gedoen kan word PLUS Opbrengs op Belegging (ROI). Spesifiseer toerusting wat gebruik word en reflekteer wysiger in 'n aparte reël van die prosedure wat uitgevoer is, maar direk onder die kode vir die prosedure. Toerusting wat reeds in gebruik is, moet op die oorspronklike syfers bereken word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| III. PROSEDURES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |        |  |        |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--|
| 6999            | Ongelyste prosedure/diens: 'n Prosedure/diens mag verskaf word wat nie in hierdie uitgawe van die koderingstruktuur gelys is nie. Verwys na Algemene Reël C vir die kriteria om item 6999 te gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| 1. Algemeen     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| 1.1             | Inspuitings, Infusies en Inaseming Sedasie Behandeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| 0203            | Inaseming sedasie: Gebruik van pyntillende distikstofoksied vir alkohol en ander onttrekkingstoestande: Eerste kwartier of deel daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 6,00   |  | 6,00   |  |  |
| 0204            | Inaseming sedasie: Per bykomende kwartuur of gedeelte daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 3,00   |  | 3,00   |  |  |
| 0205            | Binnearse behandeling: Binnearse infusies (afsnij of indruk) (pasiente jonger as drie jaar): Afsny en/of insit van kanule - laaibaar een keer per 24 uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 12,00  |  | 12,00  |  |  |
| 0206            | Binnearse behandeling: Binnearse infusies (indruk) (pasiente oor drie jaar): Invoeging van kanule - laaibaar een keer per 24 uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 6,00   |  | 6,00   |  |  |
| 0207            | Binnearse behandeling: Binnearse infusies (afsnij) (pasiente oor drie jaar): Afsny en inbring van kanule - laaibaar een keer per 24 uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 8,00   |  | 8,00   |  |  |
| 0208            | Veneseksie: Terapeutiese veneseksie (moet nie gebruik word wanneer bloed getrek word vir die doel van laboratoriumondersoeke nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 6,00   |  | 6,00   |  |  |
| 0209            | Naelstring arterie kanulasie by geboorte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 18,00  |  | 18,00  |  |  |
| 0210            | Versameling van bloedmonster(s) deur mediese praktisyn vir patologie-onderzoek, per veneseksie (nie deur patoloog gebruik word nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 3,25   |  | 3,25   |  |  |
| 0211            | Ultraluotapping: Eerste en daaropvolgende (insluitend nasorg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 80,00  |  | 80,00  |  |  |
|                 | Let wel: HOE OM TE HEBBEN VIR INTRAVENEUSE INFUSIES: Praktisyns is daarop geregtig om te hef volgens die toepassing item wanneer hulle die kanule persoonlik insit (maar mag slegs een keer elke 24 uur vir hierdie diens hef). Vir die bestuur van die infusie as sodanig, bv. om dit na te gaan wanneer die pasiënt besoek word of die middel voor te skryf, mag geen fooi gehel word nie aangesien hierdie diens beskou word as deel van die diens wat die dokter tydens konsultasies lewer (nie van toepassing op item 0205 nie). |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| 1.2             | Chemoterapie-behandeling (nie in chemoterapie-fasiliteite nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| 0213            | Behandeling met sitostatiese middels: Toediening van Chemoterapie: Binnearse of onderhuidse: Per insputing. Vir gebruik deur verskaffers wat nie van erkende chemoterapie-fasiliteite gebruik maak nie en/of wat nie primêr verantwoordelik is vir die bestuur van die chemoterapie-behandeling nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 5,00   |  | 5,00   |  |  |
| 0214            | Binnearse behandeling met sitostatiese middels: Toediening van Chemoterapie: Binnearse bolus tegniek: Per insputing. Vir gebruik deur verskaffers wat nie van erkende chemoterapie-fasiliteite gebruik maak nie en/of wat nie primêr verantwoordelik is vir die bestuur van die chemoterapie-behandeling nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 9,00   |  | 9,00   |  |  |
| 0215            | Binnearse behandeling met sitostatiese middels: Toediening van Chemoterapie: Binnearse infusie tegniek: Per insputing. Vir gebruik deur verskaffers wat nie van erkende chemoterapie-fasiliteite gebruik maak nie en/of wat nie primêr verantwoordelik is vir die bestuur van die chemoterapie-behandeling nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 14,00  |  | 14,00  |  |  |
| 1.3             | Onkologieverwante dienste in nie-onkologie-fasiliteite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| 5780            | Interstisiële implantings: Plaas van leibouse vir interstisiële implantings onder plaaslike of algemene narkose. Die koste van materiaal is nie ingesluit nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 394,86 |  | 315,89 |  |  |
| 5781            | Intrakavitêre toedienings: Plaas van leibouse onder plaaslike of algemene narkose vir manuele of afgeleë nalaai-bragterapie. Die koste van materiaal is nie ingesluit nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 262,41 |  | 209,93 |  |  |
| 5782            | Isotoop-terapie: Toediening van lae dosis oppervlakte-toedieners, tot vyf toedienings. Tipies 'n buitepasient-prosedure. Die koste van materiaal is nie ingesluit nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 77,81  |  | 62,25  |  |  |
| 5783            | Infusie-farmakoterapie: Fooi vir die behandeling van nie-kankertoestande met bolus- of infusie-farmakoterapie per behandelingsdag (konsultasies word afsonderlik gehel).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 42,65  |  | 42,65  |  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 1.4  | WYSIGERS WAT DIE ADMINISTRASIE VAN NARKOSEMIDDELS BEHEER VIR ALLE PROSEDURES EN WERKSAAMHEDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0020 | Bewuste sedasie: Enige geval wat buite 'n hospitaal/teater uitgevoer word, moet met die relevante prosedurekode gekodeer word. Om hierdie gevalle te identifiseer, moet die bogenoemde wysiger gebruik word om aan te dui dat daar geen hospitaal-/teaterrekening sal wees nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0021 | Bepaling van narkose-foele: Narkose-foele word bepaal deur die som van die basiese narkose-eenhede te verky (toegedeel aan elke prosedure wat moontlik onder narkose uitgevoer mag word soos aangedui in die "Narkose Uitgevoer" kolom) plus die tyd eenhede (berekende volgens die formule in Wysiger 0023) en die toepassike wysigers (sien Wysigers 0037-0044). In gevalle van operatiewe prosedures op die muskuloskeletale stelsel, oop frakture en oop vermindering van frakture of ontwrigtings voeg eenhede by soos neergeleë deur Wysigers 5441 tot 5448.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0023 | Die basiese narkose-eenheid word in die tarief neergeleë en word in die narkosekolom weerspieël. Hierdie basiese narkose-eenheid weerspieël die bykomende narkose-riksko, die tegniese vaardigheid wat van die narkose-/narkotiseur vereis word en die omvang van die chirurgiese prosedure, maar sluit die waarde uit van die werklike tyd wat spandeer word om die narkose toe te dien. Die tydeenheid (aangedui deur "T") sal in alle gevalle op die volgende basis by die gelyste basiese narkose-eenheid gevoeg word: Narkosetyd: Die vergoeding vir narkosetyd is per 15 minute periode of gedeelte daarvan, bereken vanaf die aanvang van die narkose, dws 2.00 narkose-eenheid per 15 minute periode of deel daarvan, met dien verstande dat indien die duur van die narkose langer as een (1) uur is, die aantal eenhede na een (1) uur 3.00 sal wees narkose-eenheid per 15 minute periode of deel daarvan. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0024 | Pre-operatiewe assesserings wat nie deur prosedures gevolg word nie: Indien 'n pre-operatiewe assessering van 'n pasiënt deur die narkose-/narkotiseur nie deur 'n operasie gevolg word nie, sal dit beskou word as 'n besoek aan die hospitaal of ouerhuis en die toepassike hospitaalsesiekitem moet aangekla.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0025 | Berekening van narkosetyd: Narkosetyd word bereken vanaf die tyd wat die narkose-/narkotiseur begin om die pasiënt voor te berei vir die induksie van narkose in die operasietheater of in 'n soortgelyke ekwivalente area en eindig wanneer die narkose-/narkotiseur nie meer vertel word om sy/haar persoonlike professionele aandag aan die pasiënt, dit wil sê wanneer die pasiënt met redelike veiligheid onder die gebruiklike post-operatiewe toesig geplaas kan word. Waar langdurige persoonlike professionele aandag nodig is vir die welstand en veiligheid van sodanige pasiënt, sal die nodige tyd gewaardeer word op dieselfde basis as hierbo aangedui vir die narkosetyd. Die narkose-/narkotiseur moet op sy/haar rekening die presiese narkosetyd, insluitend die toesigtyd wat saam met die pasiënt spandeer word, toon.                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0027 | Meer as een prosedure onder dieselfde narkose: Waar meer as een operasie onder dieselfde narkose uitgevoer word, sal die basiese narkose-eenheid dié van die groot operasie met die hoogste aantal eenhede wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0028 | Aanwyser vir gebruik van laevoer-narkosetegniese minder as 1 liter/minuut: Varsgasvoer van minder as 1 liter/minuut.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0029 | Assistent-narkotiseur: Wanneer dit nodig gemaak word deur die omvang van die narkose, kan 'n assistent-narkotiseur in diens geneem word. Die vergoeding van die assistent-narkotiseur word op dieselfde basis bereken as in die geval waar 'n algemene praktisyn die narkose toedien.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0030 | Aanwyser vir gebruik van laevoer-narkosetegniese 1-2 liter/minuut: Varsgasvoer van 1 tot 2 liter/minuut.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0031 | Binnearse drup en oortappings: Behandeling met binnearse drup en oortappings word beskou as deel van die normale behandeling by die toediening van 'n narkose. Geen bykomende foele mag vir sulke dienste gehel word wanneer dit of voor, of tydens werklike teater- of operasionele tyd gelever word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0032 | Pasiente in bui posisie: Narkose wat toegedien word aan pasiente in die bui posisie moet 'n minimum van 4.00 basiese narkose-eenhede hê. Wanneer die basiese narkose-eenheid vir die prosedure 3.00 is, moet een ekstra narkose-eenheid bygevoeg word. As die basiese narkose-eenheid vir die prosedure 4.00 of meer is, moet geen ekstra eenheid bygevoeg word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0033 | Deelname aan algemene versorging van pasiente: Wanneer 'n narkotiseur/narkotiseur vereis word om deel te neem aan die algemene versorging van 'n pasiënt tydens 'n chirurgiese prosedure, maar nie die narkose toedien nie, kan sodanige dienste teen volle narkose-tarif vergoed word, onderhewig aan die voorwaardes van wysiger 0035: Narkose toegedien deur 'n narkose-/narkotiseur, en wysiger 0036: Narkose toegedien deur algemene praktisyns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0034 | Kop- en nekprosedures: Alle narkosemiddels wat toegedien word vir diagnostiese, chirurgiese of X-straalprosedures op die kop en nek moet 'n minimum van 4.00 basiese narkose-eenhede hê. Wanneer die basiese narkose-eenheid vir die prosedure 3.00 is, moet een ekstra narkose-eenheid bygevoeg word. As die basiese narkose-eenheid vir die prosedure 4.00 of meer is, moet geen ekstra eenheid bygevoeg word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0035 | Narkose toegedien deur 'n narkose-/narkotiseur: Geen narkose wat toegedien word, sal 'n totale waarde van minder as 7.00 narkose-eenheid (basiese eenhede, tydeenheid plus toepassike wysigers) hê nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0036 | Narkose toegedien deur algemene praktisyns: a. Narkose wat een uur of minder toegedien word: die eenheid (basiese eenheid plus tyd plus die toepassike bevochtigers) wat gebruik word om die eenheid te bereken vir 'n narkose toegedien deur 'n algemene praktisyn wat een uur of minder duur, sal dieselfde wees as dié vir 'n spesialis-narkotiseur. Geen narkose wat uitgevoer word, moet minder as 7.00 narkose-eenheid wees nie (wysiger 0035). b. Narkose wat langer as een uur duur, sal die eenheid wat gebruik word om die eenheid vir 'n narkose wat deur 'n algemene praktisyn toegedien word te bereken 4/5 (80%) wees van die totale aantal eenhede (basiese eenheid plus tyd plus die toepassike wysigers) van toepassing op die spesialis anesthesioloog. Die berekende narkose-eenheid moet nie minder as 11.00 narkose-eenheid wees nie.                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0037                                     | Liggaamshipotermie: Gebruik van totale liggaamshipotermie: Voeg 3,00 narkose-eenhede by.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0038                                     | Peri-operatiewe bloedenwinning: Voeg 4,00 narkose-eenhede by vir intra-operatiewe bloedenwinning en 4,00 narkose-eenhede vir post-operatiewe bloedenwinning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0039                                     | Beheer van bloeddruk: Doelbewuste beheer van die bloeddruk: Alle gevalle tot een uur: Voeg 3,00 narkose-eenhede by, voeg daarna 1,00 (een) addisionele narkose-eenheid per kwartuur of deel daarvan by.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0040                                     | Feochromosroom: Die basiese narkose-eenhede vir prosedures wat vir feochromosroom uitgevoer word, sal 15,00 narkose-eenhede wees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0041                                     | Hiperbariese druk: Gebruik van hiperbariese druk: Voeg 3,00 narkose-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0042                                     | Butelggaamlike sirkulasie: Gebruik van butelggaamlike sirkulasie: Voeg 3,00 narkose-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0043                                     | Pasiënte jonger as een jaar: Vir alle gevalle waar die pasiënt onder een jaar oud is – 3,00 narkose-eenhede moet bygevoeg word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0044                                     | Neonate (dws tot en met 28 dae na geboorte): 3,00 narkose-eenhede moet by die basiese narkose-eenhede vir die betrokke prosedure gevoeg word. Hierdie wysiger word gehê bykomend tot Wysiger 0043: Gevalle onder een jaar oud.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0100                                     | Intra-aorta ballonpomp: Waar 'n anesthesioloog verantwoordelik sou wees vir die bedryf van 'n intra-aorta ballonpomp, is 'n fool van 75,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede van toepassing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                          | Wysigers 5441 tot 5448 Wysiging van die narkose fool in gevalle van operatiewe prosedures op die muskuloskeletale stelsel, oop frakture en oop vermindering van frakture en ontwrigtings word beheer deur die byvoeging van eenhede aangedui deur wysigers 5441 tot 5448. (Die letter "M" is geannoteer langs die aantal eenhede van die toepaslike items, om die identifikasie van die betrokke items te vergemaklik).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5441                                     | Voeg een (1,00) narkose-eenheid by, behalwe waar die prosedure verwys na die bene genoem in Wysigers 5442 tot 5448                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5442                                     | Skouer, skapula, sleutelbeen, humerus, elmbooggewrig, boonste 1/3 tibia, kniegewrig, patella, mandibel en tempero-mandibulêre gewrig: Voeg twee (2,00) narkose-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5443                                     | Maksillêre en orbitale bene: Voeg drie (3,00) narkose-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5444                                     | Skag van femur: Voeg vier (4,00) narkose-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5445                                     | Ruggraat (behalwe stuitbeen), bekken, heup, nek van femur: Voeg vyf (5,00) narkose-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5448                                     | Borsbeen en/of ribbes en muskuloskeletale prosedures wat 'n intra-torakale benadering behels: Voeg agt (8,00) narkose-eenhede by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>POS-OPERATIEWE VERSLAGING VAN PYN</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0045                                     | Na-operatiewe verligting van pyn: (a) Wanneer 'n streeks- of senuweeblokprosedure uitgevoer word, kan die toepaslike prosedure-tem aan pasiënt in saal of verpleegfasiliteit gehê word, mits dit nie die primêre narkosetegnik is nie (b) Wanneer 'n tweede mediese praktyk die streek- of senuweeblok toegedien het vir postoperatiewe verligting van pyn, sal dit gehê word volgens die spesifieke prosedure vir die instel van terapie. Herbesoeke sal gehê word volgens die toepaslike hospitaalopvolgbesoek aan pasiënt in saal of verpleegfasiliteit. (c) Nie een van die bogenoemde is van toepassing vir roetine postoperatiewe pynbestuur nie, dws binnespiere, binneaanse of subkutane toediening van opiate of NSAID (nie-steroidale anti-inflammatoriese middel) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 2. Integumentêre Stelsel |                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |       |  |       |       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-------|-------|
| 2.1                      | Allergie                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |       |  |       |       |
| 0217                     | Allergie: Pleistertoets: Eerste kol                                                                                                                                                        |   | 4.00  |  | 4.00  |       |
| 0218                     | Allergie: Velpriktoets: Velpriktoetsing: Insekif, latex en dwelms                                                                                                                          |   | 2.80  |  | 2.80  |       |
| 0219                     | Allergie: Pleistertoets: Elke bykomende pleister                                                                                                                                           |   | 2.00  |  | 2.00  |       |
| 0220                     | Allergie: Velpriktoets: Onmiddellike hipersensitiwiteitstoetsing (Type I reaksie): Per antigeen: wasemiddel en voedselallergene                                                            |   | 1.90  |  | 1.90  |       |
| 0221                     | Allergie: Velpriktoets: Vertraagde hipersensitiwiteitstoetsing (Type IV-reaksie): Per antigeen                                                                                             |   | 2.80  |  | 2.80  |       |
| 2.2                      | Vel (algemeen)                                                                                                                                                                             |   |       |  |       |       |
| 0222                     | Intralesionale inspuiting in areas van patologie, bv. Keloïed: Enkellopend                                                                                                                 |   | 4.00  |  | 4.00  |       |
| 0223                     | Intralesionale inspuiting in areas van patologie, bv. Keloïed: Meervoudige                                                                                                                 |   | 8.00  |  | 8.00  |       |
| 0225                     | Epilase: Per sessie                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 8.00  |  | 8.00  |       |
| 0227                     | Spesiale behandeling van ernstige aknee gevalle, insluitend dreiner van siste, uitdruk van skoonmaak van komedone en/of stoom, skuur skoonmaak van vel en UVR per sessie                   |   | 8.00  |  | 8.00  | 4.00† |
| 0228                     | PUVA-behandeling: Maksimum van 21 behandelings                                                                                                                                             |   | 20.00 |  | 20.00 |       |
| 0229                     | PUVA: Opvolg- of onderhoudsterapie een keer per week                                                                                                                                       |   | 20.00 |  | 20.00 |       |
| 0230                     | UVR-behandeling                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 20.00 |  | 20.00 |       |
| 0231                     | UVR-opvolg - vir die gebruik van ultraviolet lamp (persoonlik deur die dermatoloog toegepas). Geen koste word gehê indien 'n verpleegster of fisioterapeut die ultravioletlamp aanwend nie |   | 5.50  |  | 5.50  |       |
| 0232                     | Biopsie van oppervlakkige sagte weefsel: Rug of flank                                                                                                                                      |   | 47.40 |  | 47.40 | 5.00† |
| 0233                     | Biopsie sonder hechting: Eerste letsel                                                                                                                                                     |   | 6.00  |  | 6.00  | 3.00† |
| 0234                     | Biopsie sonder hechting: daaropvolgende letsets (elk)                                                                                                                                      | + | 3.00  |  | 3.00  | 3.00† |
| 0235                     | Biopsie sonder hechting: Maksimum vir veelvuldige bykomende letsets                                                                                                                        |   | 18.00 |  | 18.00 | 3.00† |
| 0236                     | Biopsie van oppervlakkige sagte weefsel: Skouerarea                                                                                                                                        |   | 49.10 |  | 49.10 | 3.00† |
| 0237                     | Diep vel biopsie deur chirurgiese insnyding met plaaslike verdoving en hegting                                                                                                             |   | 12.00 |  | 12.00 | 3.00† |
| 0238                     | Biopsie van oppervlakkige sagte weefsel: bo-arm of elmboog area                                                                                                                            |   | 49.10 |  | 49.10 | 3.00† |
| 0239                     | Biopsie van oppervlakkige sagte weefsel: Voorarm en/of pols                                                                                                                                |   | 48.50 |  | 48.50 | 3.00† |
| 0240                     | Biopsie van oppervlakkige sagte weefsel: Been- of enkelarea                                                                                                                                |   | 48.30 |  | 48.30 | 3.00† |
| 0241                     | Behandeling van goedaardige velletsel deur chemo-krioterapie: Eerste letsel                                                                                                                |   | 6.00  |  | 6.00  | 3.00† |
| 0242                     | Behandeling van goedaardige velletsel deur chemo-krioterapie: daaropvolgende letsets (elk)                                                                                                 | + | 3.00  |  | 3.00  | 3.00† |
| 0243                     | Behandeling van goedaardige velletsets deur chemo-krioterapie: Maksimum vir veelvuldige bykomende letsets                                                                                  | + | 42.00 |  | 42.00 | 3.00† |
| 0244                     | Herstel van spykerbed                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 30.00 |  | 30.00 | 3.00† |
| 0245                     | Verwydering van benigne letsel deur krul onder plaaslike of algemene narkose, gevolg deur diatermie en krul of elektrokauteer: Eerste letsel                                               |   | 14.00 |  | 14.00 | 3.00† |
| 0246                     | Verwydering van benigne letsel deur krul onder plaaslike of algemene narkose gevolg deur diatermie en kruvorming of elektrokauteer: Daaropvolgende letsets (elk)                           | + | 7.00  |  | 7.00  | 3.00† |
| 0247                     | Biopsie van oppervlakkige sagte weefsel: Pelvis en heup area                                                                                                                               |   | 58.30 |  | 58.30 | 3.00† |
| 0248                     | Biopsie van oppervlakkige sagte weefsel: Bobeen- of kniearea                                                                                                                               |   | 52.30 |  | 52.30 | 3.00† |
| 0251                     | Verwydering van kwaadaardige letsets deur onder lokale of algemene narkose te vloei, gevolg deur elektrokauteer: Eerste letsel                                                             |   | 30.00 |  | 30.00 | 3.00† |
| 0252                     | Verwydering van kwaadaardige letsets deur onder lokale of algemene narkose te vloei, gevolg deur elektrokauteer: Daaropvolgende letsets (elk)                                              | + | 15.00 |  | 15.00 | 3.00† |
| 0255                     | Dreiner van onderhuidse abses onychia, paronychia, pulpruimte of avulsie van spyker                                                                                                        |   | 20.00 |  | 20.00 | 3.00† |
| 0257                     | Dreiner van groot hand- of voetinfeksie: Dreiner van groot abses met nekrose van weefsel, wat diep fascia insluit of wat debridement vereis; volledige uitsny van pilonidale sist of sinus |   | 87.00 |  | 87.00 | 3.00† |
| 0258                     | Insnyding/verwydering van vreemde liggaam: onderhuidse weefsel, eenvoudig                                                                                                                  |   | 31.00 |  | 31.00 | 3.00† |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |        |  |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 0259 | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Spier- of tendonskede, eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 43,70  |  | 43,70  |  | 3,00T |
| 0260 | Insnyding/verwydering van vreemde liggaam: onderhuidse weefsel, ingewikkeld                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 55,50  |  | 55,50  |  | 3,00T |
| 0261 | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Spier van seningskede, diep/ingewikkeld                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 74,20  |  | 74,20  |  | 3,00T |
| 0262 | Uitsnygewas van subkutane sagteweefsel: nek of anterior toraks; minder as 3 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 90,10  |  | 90,10  |  | 5,00T |
| 0263 | Uitsnygewas van subkutane sagteweefsel: Skouerarea; minder as 3 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 84,20  |  | 84,20  |  | 3,00T |
| 0264 | Uitsnygewas van onderhuidse sagte weefsel: bo-arm of elmboog area; minder as 3 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 94,50  |  | 94,50  |  | 3,00T |
| 0265 | Uitsnygewas van onderhuidse sagteweefsel: Onderarm- en/of polsarea; minder as 3 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 94,70  |  | 94,70  |  | 3,00T |
| 0266 | Uitsnygewas of vasculêre misvorming van onderhuidse sagteweefsel: Hand of vinger; minder as 1,5 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 99,30  |  | 99,30  |  | 3,00T |
| 0267 | Uitsnygewas van onderhuidse sagteweefsel: Pelvis en heup area; minder as 3 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 111,60 |  | 111,60 |  | 3,00T |
| 0268 | Uitsnygewas van onderhuidse sagteweefsel: Bobeen- of kniearea; minder as 3 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 92,10  |  | 92,10  |  | 3,00T |
| 0269 | Uitsnygewas van subkutane sagteweefsel: Been- of enkelarea; minder as 3 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 92,60  |  | 92,60  |  | 3,00T |
| 0270 | Uitsnygewas van onderhuidse sagteweefsel: Voet of toon; minder as 1,5 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 78,30  |  | 78,30  |  | 3,00T |
| 0271 | Kurtin skaaf vir aknee littekens: Hele gesig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 206,00 |  | 164,80 |  | 4,00T |
| 0273 | Kurtin skaaf vir aknee littekens: Uitgebreide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 70,00  |  | 70,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 0275 | Kurtin skaaf vir aknee littekens: Beperk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 30,00  |  | 30,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 0277 | Kurtin skaaf vir aknee littekens: Daaropvolgende skaaf van die hele gesig binne 12 maande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 103,00 |  | 103,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 0279 | Chirurgiese behandeling vir oksilêre hiperhidrose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 64,00  |  | 64,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 0274 | Mohs mikrografiese chirurgie: Insluitend verwydering van alle growwe gewas, chirurgiese uitsny van weefselmonsters, kartering, kleurkodering van monsters, mikroskopiese ondersoek van monsters deur die chirurg, en histopatologiese voorbereiding insluitend roetine vlek(ke) (bv. hematoksilien en eosien, toluidienblou) : Eerste fase, tot 5 weefselblokke                                  |   | 113,90 |  | 113,90 |  | 5,00T |
| 0276 | Mohs mikrografiese chirurgie: Insluitend verwydering van alle growwe gewas, chirurgiese uitsny van weefselmonsters, kartering, kleurkodering van monsters, mikroskopiese ondersoek van monsters deur die chirurg, en histopatologiese voorbereiding insluitend roetine vlek(ke) (bv. hematoksilien en eosien, toluidienblou) : Elke bykomende stadium na die eerste stadium, tot 5 weefselblokke | + | 60,50  |  | 60,50  |  | 5,00T |
| 0278 | Mohs mikrografiese chirurgie: Sluit in verwydering van alle growwe gewas, chirurgiese uitsny van weefselmonsters, kartering, kleurkodering van monsters, mikroskopiese ondersoek van monsters deur die chirurg, en histopatologiese voorbereiding insluitend roetine vlek(ke) (bv. hematoksilien en eosien, toluidienblou) : Elke bykomende blok na die eerste 5 weefselblokke, enige stadium    | + | 15,90  |  | 15,90  |  | 5,00T |
| 0280 | Laserbehandeling vir klein velletsels: Eerste letsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 14,00  |  | 14,00  |  | 3,00T |
| 0281 | Laserbehandeling vir klein velletsels: daaropvolgende letsels (elk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | + | 7,00   |  | 7,00   |  | 3,00T |
| 0282 | Laserbehandeling vir klein velletsels: Maksimum vir veelvuldige bykomende letsels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 56,00  |  | 56,00  |  | 3,00T |
| 0283 | Laserbehandeling vir groot velletsels: Beperkte area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 30,00  |  | 30,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 0284 | Laserbehandeling vir groot velletsels: Uitgebreide area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 70,00  |  | 70,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 0285 | Laserbehandeling vir groot velletsels: Hele gesig of ander areas van ekwivalente grootte of groter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 206,00 |  | 164,80 |  | 4,00T |
| 0286 | Foto-dinamiese terapie vir kwaadaardige velletsels: Toerustingfooi vir PDT-lamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 56,63  |  | 56,63  |  |       |
| 0287 | Skandering van gepigmenteerde velletsels: Toerustingfooi vir Molemax of soortgelyke toestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 43,44  |  | 43,44  |  |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 2.3  | Groot plastiek herstel                                                                                                                             |   |         |  |        |       |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|--|--------|-------|
| 0288 | Oes van ent: Fascia lata-ent, kompleks of vel                                                                                                      |   | 127,40  |  | 120,00 | 4.00T |
| 0289 | Groot veloorplantings, saamgestelde veloorplantings, groot volle dikte vrye veloorplantings                                                        |   | 234,00  |  | 187,20 | 4.00T |
| 0290 | Rekonstruktiewe prosedures (insluitend alle stadiums) en veloorplanting deur mikro-kutane of fascio-kutane flap                                    |   | 410,00  |  | 328,00 | 4.00T |
| 0291 | Rekonstruktiewe prosedures (insluitend alle stadiums) oorplanting deur mikro-vaskulêre heraanstomose                                               |   | 800,00  |  | 640,00 | 4.00T |
| 0292 | Versaf flappe: Eerste fase                                                                                                                         |   | 206,00  |  | 164,80 | 4.00T |
| 0293 | Kontour-oorplantings (koste van materiaal uitgesluit)                                                                                              |   | 206,00  |  | 164,80 | 4.00T |
| 0294 | Gevaskulariseerde beenoorplanting met of sonder sagteweefsel met een of meer stelle mikrovaskulêre anastomose                                      |   | 1200,00 |  | 960,00 | 6.00T |
| 0295 | Plaaslike vefflappe (groot, ingewikkeld)                                                                                                           |   | 206,00  |  | 164,80 | 4.00T |
| 0296 | Ander prosedures van groot tegriese aard                                                                                                           |   | 206,00  |  | 164,80 | 4.00T |
| 0297 | Daaropvolgende groot prosedures vir herstel van dieselfde letsel                                                                                   |   | 104,00  |  | 104,00 | 4.00T |
| 0298 | Laer abdominale dermo-liektomie                                                                                                                    |   | 170,00  |  | 136,00 | 5.00T |
| 0299 | Groot abdominale liektomie met herposisionering van naeltjie                                                                                       |   | 275,00  |  | 220,00 | 5.00T |
| 2.4  | Skeurings, littekens, gewasse, siste en ander velletels                                                                                            |   |         |  |        |       |
| 0300 | Stik van sagteweefselbeserings: Stik van wond (met of sonder plaaslike verdoving): Insluitend normale nasorg                                       |   | 14,00   |  | 14,00  | 3.00T |
| 0301 | Stikwerk van sagteweefselbeserings: Bykomende wonde wat tydens dieselfde sessie gestik is (elk)                                                    | + | 7,00    |  | 7,00   | 3.00T |
| 0302 | Stikwerk van sagteweefselbeserings: Diep snywonde wat beperkte spierskade behels                                                                   |   | 64,00   |  | 64,00  | 4.00T |
| 0303 | Stikwerk van sagteweefselbeserings: Diep snywonde wat uitgebreide spierskade behels                                                                |   | 128,00  |  | 120,00 | 4.00T |
| 0304 | Groot debridement van wond, sloektomie of sekondêre hegting                                                                                        |   | 50,00   |  | 50,00  | 3.00T |
| 0305 | Naaldbiopsie - sagte weefsel                                                                                                                       |   | 25,00   |  | 25,00  | 3.00T |
| 0306 | Eksisie onderhuidse massa <2cm: Kop en nek, bv. lipoom, sist                                                                                       |   | 96,70   |  | 96,70  | 5.00T |
| 0318 | Uitsny onderhuidse massa <2 cm wat spier/subgaleaal behels: kop en nek, bv. lipoom, sist                                                           |   | 101,90  |  | 101,90 | 5.00T |
| 0309 | Eksisie onderhuidse massa >2cm: Kop en nek, bv. lipoom, sist                                                                                       |   | 149,40  |  | 120,00 | 5.00T |
| 0312 | Eksisie van onderhuidse massa >2 cm wat spier/subgaleaal behels: Kop en nek, bv. lipoom, sist                                                      |   | 157,20  |  | 125,76 | 5.00T |
| 0307 | Uitsny en herstel deur direkte hegting: uitsny naelvou of ander geringe prosedures van soortgelyke omvang                                          |   | 27,00   |  | 27,00  | 3.00T |
| 0308 | Elke bykomende klein prosedure word op dieselfde tyd gedoen                                                                                        | + | 14,00   |  | 14,00  | 3.00T |
| 0310 | Radikale uitsny van naelbed                                                                                                                        |   | 38,00   |  | 38,00  | 3.00T |
| 0311 | Uitsny van groot benigne gewas (meer as 5 cm)                                                                                                      |   |         |  |        |       |
| 0313 | Uitgebreide reseksie vir kwaadaardige sagteweefsel tumor insluitend spiere                                                                         |   | 283,90  |  | 227,12 | 4.00T |
| 0314 | Vereis herstel deur groot veloorplanting of groot plaaslike flap of ander prosedures van soortgelyke omvang                                        |   | 104,00  |  | 104,00 | 4.00T |
| 0315 | Vereis herstel deur klein veloorplanting of klein plaaslike flap of ander prosedures van soortgelyke omvang                                        |   | 55,00   |  | 55,00  | 3.00T |
| 4830 | Debridement van subkutane weefsel: SLUIT epidermis en dermis in; <= 20 vierkante cm                                                                |   | 13,90   |  | 13,90  | 3.00T |
| 4831 | Debridement van subkutane weefsel: SLUIT epidermis en dermis in; VOEG TOE vir elke bykomende 20 vierkante cm of deel daarvan                       | + | 5,30    |  | 5,30   | 3.00T |
| 4832 | Debridement van spiere en/of fascia: SLUIT epidermis, dermis en subkutane weefsel in; <= 20 vierkante cm                                           |   | 36,00   |  | 36,00  | 5.00T |
| 4833 | Debridement van spiere en/of fascia: SLUIT epidermis, dermis en subkutane weefsel in; VOEG TOE vir elke bykomende 20 vierkante cm of deel daarvan  | + | 11,20   |  | 11,20  | 5.00T |
| 4834 | Debridement, been: SLUIT epidermis, dermis, subkutane weefsel, spiere en/of fascia in; <= 20 vierkante cm                                          |   | 62,50   |  | 62,50  | 6.00T |
| 4835 | Debridement, been: SLUIT epidermis, dermis, subkutane weefsel, spiere en/of fascia in; VOEG TOE vir elke bykomende 20 vierkante cm of deel daarvan |   | 19,50   |  | 19,50  | 6.00T |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                       |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 4940 | Uitsnyding, benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene (behalwe velmerke) <= 0,5 cm            |  | 22,50  |  | 22,50  |  | 3,00T |
| 4941 | Uitsnyding, benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene (behalwe velmerke) 0,6-1,0 cm           |  | 29,70  |  | 29,70  |  | 3,00T |
| 4942 | Uitsnyding, benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene (behalwe velmerke) 1,1-2,0 cm           |  | 32,80  |  | 32,80  |  | 3,00T |
| 4943 | Uitsnyding, benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene (behalwe velmerke) 2,1-3,0 cm           |  | 41,80  |  | 41,80  |  | 3,00T |
| 4944 | Uitsnyding, benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene (behalwe velmerke) 3,1-4,0 cm           |  | 46,30  |  | 46,30  |  | 3,00T |
| 4945 | Uitsnyding, benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene (behalwe velmerke) > 4,0 cm             |  | 69,80  |  | 69,80  |  | 3,00T |
| 4950 | Benigne letsel wat uitsny, insluitend rande: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë <0,5 cm                |  | 23,50  |  | 23,50  |  | 5,00T |
| 4951 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 0,6-1,0 cm           |  | 32,10  |  | 32,10  |  | 5,00T |
| 4952 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend rande: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 1,1-2,0 cm            |  | 38,90  |  | 38,90  |  | 5,00T |
| 4953 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 2,1-3,0 cm           |  | 45,30  |  | 45,30  |  | 5,00T |
| 4954 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 3,1-4,0 cm           |  | 51,80  |  | 51,80  |  | 5,00T |
| 4955 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë > 4,0 cm             |  | 79,00  |  | 79,00  |  | 5,00T |
| 4960 | Benigne letsel uitsny, insluitend rande: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies <0,5 cm               |  | 29,20  |  | 29,20  |  | 5,00T |
| 4961 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 0,6-1,0 cm      |  | 37,80  |  | 37,80  |  | 5,00T |
| 4962 | Benigne letsel uitsny, insluitend rande: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 1,1-2,0 cm            |  | 42,10  |  | 42,10  |  | 5,00T |
| 4963 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 2,1-3,0 cm      |  | 51,70  |  | 51,70  |  | 5,00T |
| 4964 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend marges: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 3,1-4,0 cm      |  | 65,90  |  | 65,90  |  | 5,00T |
| 4965 | Eksisie van benigne letsel, insluitend rande: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies > 4,0 cm         |  | 94,00  |  | 94,00  |  | 5,00T |
| 4840 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene <= 0,5 cm                          |  | 34,10  |  | 34,10  |  | 3,00T |
| 4841 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene 0,6-1,0 cm                         |  | 43,40  |  | 43,40  |  | 3,00T |
| 4842 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene 1,1-2,0 cm                         |  | 47,80  |  | 47,80  |  | 3,00T |
| 4843 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene 2,1-3,0 cm                         |  | 56,80  |  | 56,80  |  | 3,00T |
| 4844 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene 3,1-4,0 cm                         |  | 62,50  |  | 62,50  |  | 3,00T |
| 4845 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Rompiarms/bene >4,0 cm                            |  | 92,40  |  | 92,40  |  | 3,00T |
| 4970 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë <0,5 cm         |  | 34,70  |  | 34,70  |  | 5,00T |
| 4971 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 0,6-1,0 cm      |  | 43,80  |  | 43,80  |  | 5,00T |
| 4972 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 1,1-2,0 cm      |  | 50,50  |  | 50,50  |  | 5,00T |
| 4973 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 2,1-3,0 cm      |  | 62,10  |  | 62,10  |  | 5,00T |
| 4974 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë 3,1-4,0 cm      |  | 70,30  |  | 70,30  |  | 5,00T |
| 4975 | Uitsny, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Kopvel/nek/hande/voete/genitaliaë > 4,0 cm            |  | 86,70  |  | 86,70  |  | 5,00T |
| 4848 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend rande: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies <= 0,5 cm   |  | 36,20  |  | 36,20  |  | 5,00T |
| 4849 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend rande: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 0,6-1,0 cm  |  | 46,20  |  | 46,20  |  | 5,00T |
| 4850 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend rande: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 1,1-2,0 cm  |  | 54,40  |  | 54,40  |  | 5,00T |
| 4851 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend rande: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 2,1-3,0 cm  |  | 68,00  |  | 68,00  |  | 5,00T |
| 4852 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies 3,1-4,0 cm |  | 84,30  |  | 84,30  |  | 5,00T |
| 4853 | Uitsnyding, kwaadaardige letsel, insluitend marges: Gesig/ore/ooglede/neus/lippe/slymvlies >4,0 cm    |  | 117,50 |  | 117,50 |  | 5,00T |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |        |       |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 4856 | Gedeelde dikte outo-oorplanting van die romp, arms en/of bene <=100° cm (1% van liggaamsoppervlakte vir babas en kinders)                                                                                                                                | 153,60 | 153,60 | 5,00T |
| 4857 | Gedeelde dikte outo-oorplanting van die romp, arms en/of bene; elke bykomende 100° cm of deel daarvan (1% van liggaamsoppervlakte vir babas en kinders) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                            | 31,50  | 31,50  | 5,00T |
| 4858 | Gedeelde dikte outo-oorplanting van die gesig, kopvel, nek, ore, geslagsdele, hande, voete en/of veelvuldige syfers <=100° cm (1% van liggaamsarea vir babas en kinders)                                                                                 | 172,00 | 172,00 | 5,00T |
| 4859 | Gedeelde dikte outotransplantasie van die gesig, kopvel, nek, ore, geslagsdele, hande, voete en/of veelvuldige syfers; elke bykomende 100° cm of deel daarvan (1% van liggaamsoppervlakte vir babas en kinders) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)    | 51,60  | 51,60  | 5,00T |
| 4862 | Volle dikte ent van die stam, vry ent insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek: <=20cm²                                                                                                                                                               | 136,50 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 4863 | Volle dikte ent van die stam, vry ent insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek, elke bykomende 20cm² (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                            | 25,60  | 25,60  | 5,00T |
| 4864 | Voldikte oorplanting van die kopvel, arms en/of bene, vry oorplanting insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek: <=20cm²                                                                                                                               | 140,30 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 4865 | Voldikte oorplanting van die kopvel, arms en/of bene, vrye oorplanting insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek; elke bykomende 20cm² (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                           | 23,00  | 23,00  | 5,00T |
| 4866 | Volle dikte oorplanting van die gesig, nek, oksel, geslagsdele, hande en/of voete, vrye oorplanting insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek: <=20cm²                                                                                                 | 163,40 | 130,72 | 5,00T |
| 4867 | Volle dikte oorplanting van die gesig, nek, oksel, geslagsdele, hande en/of voete, vrye oorplanting insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek; elke bykomende 20cm² (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                              | 36,20  | 36,20  | 5,00T |
| 4868 | Volle dikte oorplanting van die neus, ore, oorgede en/of lippe, vry oorplanting insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek: <=20cm²                                                                                                                     | 183,50 | 146,80 | 5,00T |
| 4869 | Volle dikte oorplanting van die neus, ore, oorgede en/of lippe, vrye oorplanting insluitend direkte sluiting van skenkerplek; elke bykomende 20cm² (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                 | 43,10  | 43,10  | 5,00T |
| 4872 | Asellulêre dermale allotransplantaat van die romp, arms en/of bene <=100° cm (1% van liggaamsoppervlakte vir babas en kinders)                                                                                                                           | 66,30  | 66,30  | 5,00T |
| 4873 | Asellulêre dermale allotransplantaat van die romp, arms en/of bene; elke bykomende 100° cm of deel daarvan (1% van liggaamsoppervlakte vir babas en kinders) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                       | 15,30  | 15,30  | 5,00T |
| 4874 | Asellulêre dermale allotransplantaat van die gesig, kopvel, nek, ore, genitalië, hande, voete en/of veelvuldige syfers <=100° cm (1% van liggaamsoppervlakte vir babas en kinders)                                                                       | 74,00  | 74,00  | 5,00T |
| 4875 | Asellulêre dermale allotransplantaat van die gesig, kopvel, nek, ore, geslagsdele, hande, voete en/of veelvuldige syfers; elke bykomende 100° cm of deel daarvan (1% van liggaamsoppervlakte vir babas en kinders) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie) | 21,80  | 21,80  | 5,00T |
| 4880 | Biopsie sagteweefsel: nek of toraks                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 46,60  | 46,60  | 5,00T |
| 4881 | Biopsie van sagteweefsel: Diep: Rug of flank                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100,40 | 100,40 | 5,00T |
| 4882 | Biopsie van sagteweefsel: Diep: Skouerarea                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 117,60 | 117,60 | 5,00T |
| 4883 | Biopsie van sagte weefsel: Diep (subfasiaal of binnespiers): bo-arm of elmboog area                                                                                                                                                                      | 117,60 | 117,60 | 3,00T |
| 4884 | Biopsie van sagteweefsel: Diep (subfasiaal of binnespiers): Voorarm en/of pols                                                                                                                                                                           | 106,60 | 106,60 | 3,00T |
| 4885 | Biopsie van sagteweefsel: Diep (subfasiaal of binnespiers): Bobeen- of kniearea                                                                                                                                                                          | 112,90 | 112,90 | 4,00T |
| 4886 | Biopsie van sagteweefsel: Diep (subfasiaal of binnespiers): Been- of enkelarea                                                                                                                                                                           | 119,50 | 119,50 | 3,00T |
| 4887 | Biopsie van sagteweefsel: Diep (subfasiaal of binnespiers): Pelvis- en heuparea                                                                                                                                                                          | 197,70 | 197,70 | 4,00T |
| 2.5  | <b>Borste</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |       |
| 0316 | Fynmaald aspirasie vir sagte weefsel (alle areas)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15,00  | 15,00  |       |
| 0317 | Aspirasie van sist of gewas                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9,00   | 9,00   | 3,00T |
| 0319 | Mastotomie met eksplorasie, dreinerig van abses of verwydering van mamma-inplanting                                                                                                                                                                      | 42,00  | 42,00  | 3,00T |
| 0321 | Biopsie of uitsny van sist, benigne gewas, afwykende borsweefsel, buisapilloom                                                                                                                                                                           | 94,20  | 94,20  | 3,00T |
| 0323 | Subareolêre keeluitsnyding van buise van wiguitsnyding van bors                                                                                                                                                                                          | 90,00  | 90,00  | 3,00T |
| 0324 | Wig-uitsnyding van bors en oksillêre disseksie                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 225,00 | 180,00 | 5,00T |
| 0325 | Totale mastektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 155,00 | 124,00 | 5,00T |
| 0327 | Totale mastektomie met oksellêrbiopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 185,00 | 148,00 | 5,00T |
| 0329 | Totale mastektomie met oksellêr disseksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 275,00 | 220,00 | 5,00T |
| 0330 | Tepel- en areola-rekonstruksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 95,00  | 95,00  | 4,00T |
| 0331 | Subkutane mastektomie vir siekte van bors; insluitend rekonstruksie maar uitgesluit koste van protese: Eensydig                                                                                                                                          | 234,00 | 187,20 | 4,00T |
| 0333 | Subkutane mastektomie vir siekte van bors; insluitend rekonstruksie maar uitgesluit koste van protese: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                        | 410,00 | 328,00 | 4,00T |
| 0334 | Verwydering van borsinplantaat deur middel van kapsulektomie: Per bors                                                                                                                                                                                   | 234,00 | 187,20 | 4,00T |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |        |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0335 | Implanting van interne subpektorale mammaprostese in post-mastektomie pasiënte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 150,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 0336 | Borsrekonstruksie: Latissimus dorsi flap, sonder prostetiese implanting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 378,80 | 303,04 | 5,00T |
| 0337 | Vermindering: Mammaplastie vir patologiese hipertrofie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 234,00 | 187,20 | 5,00T |
| 0338 | Borsrekonstruksie: Transverse rectus abdominis miokutane flap (TRAM), enkel pedikel, hechting van skenkerplek ingesluit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 467,30 | 373,84 | 5,00T |
| 0339 | Vermindering: Mammaplastie vir patologiese hipertrofie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 410,00 | 328,00 | 5,00T |
| 0340 | Borsrekonstruksie: Transverse rectus abdominis miokutane flap (TRAM), enkel pedikel, met mikrovaskulêre anastomose (supercharge) (hechting van skenkerplek ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 555,50 | 444,40 | 5,00T |
| 0341 | Ginekomaastie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 92,00  | 92,00  | 3,00T |
| 0343 | Ginekomaastie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 161,00 | 128,80 | 3,00T |
| 2.6  | <b>Brandwonde</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |       |
| 0351 | Groot brandwonde: Resussitasie (insluitend toesig en binnearese terapie - eerste 48 uur)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 276,00 | 220,80 | 5,00T |
| 0353 | Tangensiële uitsny en enting: Klein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100,00 | 100,00 | 5,00T |
| 0354 | Tangensiële uitsny en enting: Groot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 200,00 | 160,00 | 5,00T |
| 2.7  | <b>Hande (vel)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |        |       |
| 0355 | Veelflap in akute handbeserings waar 'n flap geneem word van 'n plek ver van die beseerde vinger af of in gevalle van vorderingsvlag b.v. Cutler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 147,40 | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 0357 | Klein veloorplanting in akute handbesering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 45,00  | 45,00  | 3,00T |
| 0359 | Vrystelling van uitgebreide velkontrakisie en/of uitsny van littekenweefsel met groot veloorplanting wat weer op die oppervlak verskyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 192,00 | 153,60 | 3,00T |
| 0361 | Z-plastiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 220,10 | 176,08 | 3,00T |
| 0363 | Plaaslike flap en veloorplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 150,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T |
| 0365 | Kruisvingerflap (alle stadiumme)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 192,00 | 153,60 | 3,00T |
| 0367 | Palmar flap (alle stadiumme)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 192,00 | 153,60 | 3,00T |
| 0369 | Veraf flap: Eerste fase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 158,00 | 126,40 | 3,00T |
| 0371 | Algeleë flap: daaropvolgende stadium (nie onderhewig aan algemene wysiger 0005 nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 77,00  | 77,00  | 3,00T |
| 0373 | Oordrag neurovaskulêre eilandflap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 230,50 | 184,40 | 3,00T |
| 0374 | Syndaktie: Skeiding van, insluitend veloorplanting vir een web (met veelflap en oorplanting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 242,40 | 193,92 | 3,00T |
| 0375 | Dupuytren se kontraktuur: Fasciotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51,00  | 51,00  | 3,00T |
| 0376 | Dupuytren se kontraktuur: Fassiëktomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 218,00 | 174,40 | 3,00T |
| 2.8  | <b>Akupunktuur</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |        |       |
|      | Neem asseblief kennis: Algemene Reël M is nie van toepassing op afdeling 2.8 van hierdie pryslys nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |        |       |
|      | Akupunktuur: (a) Wanneer twee afsonderlike akupunktuurtegnieke gebruik word, sal elke behandeling as 'n afsonderlike behandeling beskou word waarvoor fooie afsonderlik gehê kan word. (b) Daar mag nie meer as twee afsonderlike tegnieke by elke sessie gehê word nie. (c) Die maksimum aantal akupunktuurbehandelings per kursus waarvoor gehê moet word, is beperk tot 20. Indien verdere behandeling aan die einde van hierdie behandelingsperiode vereis word, moet dit met die pasiënt onderhandel word. (d) Item 0380 verwys na kopvelakupunktuur as 'n behandeling in eie reg en nie na die gebruik van akupunktuurpunte op die kopvel nie |        |        |       |
| 0377 | Standaard akupunktuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,00  | 10,00  |       |
| 0378 | Laserakupunktuur met meer as 6 punte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 14,00  | 14,00  |       |
| 0379 | Elektroakupunktuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14,00  | 14,00  |       |
| 0380 | Kopvelakupunktuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10,00  | 10,00  |       |
| 0381 | Mikroakupunktuur (oor, hand)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10,00  | 10,00  |       |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 3. Muskulo-Skeletale Stelsel |                                                                                                                             |  |        |        |  |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|
| 3.1                          | Bene                                                                                                                        |  |        |        |  |        |
| 3.1.1                        | Bene: Frakture (vermindering onder algemene narkose - verwys na wysiger 0047)                                               |  |        |        |  |        |
| 0383                         | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Scapula                                                                     |  | 112,30 | 112,30 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0384                         | Fraktuur: Scapula: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051, 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)                           |  | 284,20 | 227,36 |  |        |
| 0386                         | Fraktuur: Sleutelbeen: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0051, 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)                        |  | 209,40 | 167,52 |  |        |
| 0387                         | Fraktuur: Sleutelbeen (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                                 |  | 93,80  | 93,80  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0388                         | Perkutane vaspen van suprakondilêre fraktuur: Elmoog - alleenstaande prosedure (Wysigers nie van toepassing nie.)           |  | 175,70 | 140,56 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0389                         | Fraktuur: Humerus: (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                                    |  | 129,60 | 129,60 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0390                         | Fraktuur: Humerus: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0051 nie van toepassing nie.)                                  |  | 255,30 | 204,24 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0391                         | Fraktuur: Radius en/of Ulna: (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                          |  | 135,70 | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0392                         | Fraktuur: Radius of Ulna: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0051 nie van toepassing nie.)                           |  | 193,50 | 154,80 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0401                         | Fraktuur: Karpale been: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)                             |  | 208,70 | 166,96 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0402                         | Fraktuur: Karpale been: (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                               |  | 119,30 | 119,30 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0403                         | Fraktuur: Bennett fraktuur: (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                           |  | 84,50  | 84,50  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0404                         | Fraktuur: Bennettfraktuur/ontwrigting: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051, 0052, 0055 nie van toepassing nie.) |  | 179,80 | 143,84 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0405                         | Fraktuur: Metakarpale been (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                            |  | 75,40  | 75,40  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0406                         | Fraktuur: Metakarpale been: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)                         |  | 163,60 | 130,88 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0409                         | Fraktuur: Vingerfalax: Distaal, Eenvoudig: (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                            |  | 77,00  | 77,00  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0410                         | Fraktuur: Vingerfalax: distaal, eenvoudig: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)          |  | 141,10 | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0411                         | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Vingerfalax: Distaal: Verbinding                                            |  |        |        |  |        |
| 0413                         | Fraktuur: Vingerfalax, proksimaal of middel (vermindering onder algemene narkose.)                                          |  | 50,00  | 50,00  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0414                         | Fraktuur: Vingerfalax, proksimaal of middel: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)        |  | 169,90 | 135,92 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0415                         | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Proksimaal of middel: Verbinding                                            |  |        |        |  |        |
| 0417                         | Fraktuur: Pelvisfraktuur gesluit (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                      |  | 132,70 | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0419                         | Fraktuur: Pelvis: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0051 nie van toepassing nie.)                                   |  | 354,49 | 283,59 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0420                         | Fraktuur: Acetabulum: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051 nie van toepassing nie.)                              |  | 560,00 | 448,00 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0421                         | Fraktuur: Femur: nek of skag: (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                         |  | 279,10 | 223,28 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0422                         | Fraktuur: Femur: nek of skag: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051 nie van toepassing nie.)                      |  | 392,30 | 313,84 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0425                         | Fraktuur: Patella (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                                     |  | 82,50  | 82,50  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0429                         | Fraktuur: Tibia met of sonder fibula (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                  |  | 143,40 | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0430                         | Fraktuur: Tibia, met of sonder fibula: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051 nie van toepassing nie.)             |  | 293,20 | 234,56 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0433                         | Fraktuur: Fibula-skag (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                                 |  | 112,40 | 112,40 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0435                         | Fraktuur: Malleolus van enkel (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                         |  | 126,80 | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0436                         | Fraktuur: Enkel malleolus: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051, 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)                   |  | 207,10 | 165,68 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0437                         | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Fraktuur-dislokasie van enkel                                               |  | 128,00 | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0438                         | Fraktuur: Talus: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051, 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)                             |  | 311,60 | 249,28 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0439                         | Fraktuur: Tarsale bene (talus en calcaneus uitgesluit) (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                |  | 76,60  | 76,60  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0440                         | Fraktuur: Calcaneus fraktuur: Oop reduksie met interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0051, 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)               |  | 403,50 | 322,50 |  | 3.00TM |
| 0441                         | Fraktuur: Metatarsale bene (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                            |  | 66,80  | 66,80  |  | 3.00TM |
| 0442                         | Fraktuur: Metatarsale bene: Oop reduksie met interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0052 nie van toepassing nie.)                       |  | 154,70 | 123,76 |  | 3.00TM |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                                                                                              |        |        |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0443    | Fraktuur: Toefalanx: Distaal: Eenvoudig (vermindering onder algemene narkose)                                                                                                | 66,80  | 66,80  | 3.00TM |
| 0444    | Fraktuur: Toe phalanx, distaal: Oop reduksie met interne fiksasie (Wysigers 0052 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                     | 144,50 | 120,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0445    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Toefalanx: Verbinding                                                                                                        |        |        |        |
| 0447    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Ander: Eenvoudig                                                                                                             | 26,00  | 26,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0449    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Ander: Verbinding                                                                                                            |        |        |        |
| 0451    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Borsbeen en/of ribbes: Geslote                                                                                               | *      | *      | 3.00T  |
| 0452    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Borsbeen en/of ribbes: Oop reduksie en fiksasie van veelvuldige gebroke ribbes vir borskas                                   | 230,00 | 184,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0455    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Ruggraat: Met of sonder verlamming: Servikaal                                                                                | *      | *      | 3.00TM |
| 0456    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Ruggraat: Met of sonder verlamming: Rus                                                                                      |        |        |        |
| 0461    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Kompressiefraktuur: Servikaal                                                                                                | *      | *      | 3.00TM |
| 0462    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Kompressiefraktuur: Rus                                                                                                      |        |        |        |
| 0463    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Spineuse of transversale prosesse: Servikaal                                                                                 | *      | *      | 3.00TM |
| 0464    | Fraktuur (vermindering onder algemene narkose): Spineuse of transversale prosesse: Rus                                                                                       | *      | *      | 3.00TM |
| 3.1.1.1 | <b>Bene: Operasies vir frakture</b>                                                                                                                                          |        |        |        |
| 0465    | Frakture wat groot gewigte behels: sluit die metafase van die relatiewe been in: Wysigers 0051, 0052 van toepassing wanneer oop reduksie en interne fiksasie uitgevoer word. | 288,00 | 230,40 | 3.00TM |
| 0466    | Frakture wat digitale gewigte behels: Sluit die metafase van die relatiewe been in: Oop reduksie en interne fiksasie (Wysiger 0052 nie van toepassing nie)                   | 210,90 | 168,72 | 3.00TM |
| 0473    | Perkutane invoeging plus daaropvolgende verwydering van Kirschner-drade of Steinmann-penne (geen nasorg) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                               | 43,00  | 43,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0475    | Beenoorplanting of interne fiksasie vir wanvereniging of nie-vereniging: Femur, Tibia, Humerus, Radius en Ulna                                                               | 328,20 | 262,56 | 3.00TM |
| 0479    | Beenoorplanting of interne fiksasie vir wanvereniging of nie-vereniging: Ander bene                                                                                          | 181,00 | 144,80 | 3.00TM |
| 3.1.1.2 | <b>Bene: Radikale reseksie van beengewasse</b>                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |
| 0480    | Radikale reseksie van beentumor/infeksie: Ilium insluitend acetabulum, beide pubic rami, of ischium en acetabulum                                                            | 415,00 | 332,00 | 10TM   |
| 0481    | Radikale reseksie van beentumor: Fibula                                                                                                                                      | 240,10 | 192,08 | 4.00TM |
| 0482    | Radikale reseksie van beentumor: Femur of knie                                                                                                                               | 371,80 | 297,44 | 5.00TM |
| 0483    | Radikale reseksie van kwaadaardige beentumor: Scapula                                                                                                                        | 237,70 | 190,16 | 6.00TM |
| 0484    | Radikale reseksie van beentumor: Sleutelbeen                                                                                                                                 | 413,80 | 331,04 | 6.00TM |
| 0485    | Radikale reseksie van beentumor: Metatarsaal                                                                                                                                 | 185,00 | 148,00 | 4.00TM |
| 3.1.2   | <b>Benige operasies</b>                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |        |
| 3.1.2.1 | <b>Benige operasies: Beenoorplanting</b>                                                                                                                                     |        |        |        |
| 0497    | Reseksie van been of gewas met of sonder oorplanting (benigne)                                                                                                               | 282,00 | 225,60 | 3.00TM |
| 0498    | Reseksie van been of gewas met of sonder oorplanting (kwaadaardig) - sluit nie syfers in nie                                                                                 | 340,00 | 272,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0499    | Oorplantings aan siste: Groot bene                                                                                                                                           | 192,00 | 153,60 | 3.00TM |
| 0501    | Oorplantings aan siste: Klein beentjies                                                                                                                                      | 128,00 | 120,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0503    | Oorplanting aan siste: Kraakbeenoorplanting                                                                                                                                  | 206,00 | 164,80 | 3.00TM |
| 0505    | Oorplanting aan siste: Inter-metakarpale beenoorplanting                                                                                                                     | 147,00 | 120,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0506    | Oes van ent: Kraakbeenoorplanting, costochondrale                                                                                                                            | 91,10  | 91,10  | 6T     |
| 0507    | Verwydering van outogene been vir oorplanting (nie onderhewig aan algemene wysiger 0005 nie)                                                                                 | 50,00  | 50,00  | 3.00TM |
| 3.1.2.2 | <b>Benige operasies: Akute of chroniese osteomielitis</b>                                                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| 0509    | Akute of chroniese osteomielitis: Konserwatiewe behandeling                                                                                                                  | *      | *      |        |
| 0511    | Akute of chroniese osteomielitis: Operasie: Tarief wat van toepassing sal wees vir saamgestelde fraktuur van die betrokke been, insluitend ses weke post-operatiewe sorg     |        |        |        |
| 0512    | Akute of chroniese osteomielitis: sternum sekwestrectomie en dreinerings: Insluitend VIER weke nasorg                                                                        | 128,00 | 120,00 | 3.00TM |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|---------------|
| 3.1.2.3 | Benige operasies: Osteotomie                                                                              |        |  |        |  |               |
| 0514    | Osteotomie: Borsbeen: Herstel van pectus excavatum                                                        | 330,00 |  | 264,99 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0515    | Osteotomie: Borsbeen: Herstel van pectus carinatum                                                        | 330,00 |  | 264,99 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0516    | Osteotomie: Pelvis                                                                                        | 320,00 |  | 256,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0521    | Osteotomie: Femoraat: Proksimaal (wysiger 0051 is van toepassing)                                         | 320,00 |  | 256,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0527    | Osteotomie: Kriestreek (Wysiger 0051 is van toepassing)                                                   | 320,00 |  | 256,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0528    | Osteotomie: Os Calcis (Dwyer-operasie) (Wysiger 0051 is van toepassing)                                   | 115,00 |  | 115,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0530    | Osteotomie: Metakarpale en falanx: Korrektief vir wanunie of rotasie (Wysiger 0051 is van toepassing)     | 120,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0531    | Rotasie-osteotomie van tibia en fibula - alleenstaande prosedure                                          | 278,90 |  | 223,12 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0532    | Rotasie-osteotomie van die Radius, Ulna of Humerus (wysiger 0051 is van toepassing)                       | 160,00 |  | 128,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0533    | Osteotomie: Enkele metatarsale (wysiger 0051 is van toepassing)                                           | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0534    | Osteotomie: Veelvuldige metatarsale osteotomie (wysiger 0051 is van toepassing)                           | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 3.1.2.4 | Benige operasies: Ekostose                                                                                |        |  |        |  |               |
| 0535    | Ekostose: Eksisie: Geredelik toeganklike terreine                                                         | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0537    | Ekostose: Eksisie: Minder toeganklike terreine                                                            | 96,00  |  | 96,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 3.1.2.5 | Benige operasies: Biopsie                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |               |
| 0539    | Naaldbiopsie: Ruggraat (geen nasorg) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  | 4.00TM        |
| 0541    | Naaldbiopsie: Ander terreine (geen nasorg) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                          | 32,00  |  | 32,00  |  | 4.00TM        |
| 0543    | Biopsie: Oop (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing): Geredelik toeganklike plek Narkosemiddel: soos per been.  | 64,00  |  | 64,00  |  | Soos per been |
| 0545    | Biopsie: Oop (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing): Minder toeganklike plek Narkosemiddel: soos per been.     | 96,00  |  | 96,00  |  | Soos per been |
| 3.2     | Gewrigte                                                                                                  |        |  |        |  |               |
| 3.2.1   | Gewrigte: Ontwrigtings                                                                                    |        |  |        |  |               |
| 0547    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Sleutelbeen weerskante                                                               | 96,50  |  | 96,50  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0549    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Skouer                                                                               | 112,10 |  | 112,10 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0551    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Elmbog                                                                               | 133,60 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0552    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Pote                                                                                 | 115,50 |  | 115,50 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0553    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Perilunar trans-skafoid fraktuur ontwrigting                                         | 130,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0555    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Lunate                                                                               | 136,30 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0556    | Gewrig: Dislokasie: Carpo-metacarpal dislokasie                                                           | 117,20 |  | 117,20 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0557    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Metakarpal-falangeaal of interfalangeaal (hand)                                      | 107,30 |  | 107,30 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0559    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Heup                                                                                 | 220,50 |  | 176,40 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0561    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Knie, met manipulasie                                                                | 181,20 |  | 144,96 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0563    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Patella                                                                              | 136,90 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0565    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Enkel                                                                                | 98,60  |  | 98,60  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0567    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Sub-Tallere ontwrigting                                                              | 92,00  |  | 92,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0569    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Intertarsaal of Tarsometatarsaal of Mid-tarsaal                                      | 77,00  |  | 77,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0571    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Meta-tarsal-falangeale of interfalangeale gewrigte (voet)                            | 39,41  |  | 39,41  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0573    | Gewrig: Ontwrigting: Ruggraat met of sonder verlamming                                                    |        |  |        |  |               |
| 3.2.2   | Gewrigte: Operasies vir ontwrigtings                                                                      |        |  |        |  |               |
| 0578    | Operasies vir ontwrigtings: Herhalende ontwrigting van skouer                                             | 200,00 |  | 160,00 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0579    | Operasies vir ontwrigtings: Herhalende ontwrigting van alle ander gewrigte                                | 161,00 |  | 128,80 |  | 3.00TM        |
| 3.2.3   | Gewrigte: Kapsulêre operasies                                                                             |        |  |        |  |               |
| 0582    | Kapsulotomie of artrotomie of biopsie of dreinerig van gewrig: Klein gewrig (insluitend drie weke nasorg) | 51,00  |  | 51,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0583    | Kapsulotomie of artrotomie of biopsie of dreinerig van gewrig: Groot gewrig (insluitend drie weke nasorg) | 96,00  |  | 96,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0585    | Kapsulektomie digitale gewrig                                                                             | 64,00  |  | 64,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0586    | Veelvuldige perkutane kapsulotomieë van metakarpal-falangeale gewrigte                                    | 90,00  |  | 90,00  |  | 3.00TM        |
| 0587    | Vrystelling van digitale gesamentlike kontraktuur                                                         | 128,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM        |



Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |        |  |        |        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--------|
| <b>3.2.4</b> | <b>Gewrigte: sinovektomie</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |  |        |        |
| 0588         | Sinovektomie: Digitale gewrig                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 77,00  |  | 77,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0592         | Sinovektomie: Groot gewrig                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 160,00 |  | 128,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0593         | Tendon sinovektomie                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 203,70 |  | 162,96 | 3.00TM |
| <b>3.2.5</b> | <b>Gewrigte: Artrodese</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |  |        |        |
| 0597         | Artrodese: Skouer                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 224,00 |  | 179,20 | 3.00TM |
| 0598         | Artrodese: Elmoog                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 180,00 |  | 144,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0599         | Artrodese: Pols                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 180,00 |  | 144,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0600         | Artrodese: Digitale gewrig                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 128,00 |  | 120,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0601         | Artrodese: Heup                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 320,00 |  | 256,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0602         | Artrodese: Knie                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 180,00 |  | 144,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0603         | Artrodese: Enkel                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 180,00 |  | 144,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0604         | Artrodese: Sub-talar                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 130,00 |  | 120,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0605         | Artrodese: Stabilisering van voet (drievoudige artrodese)                                                                                                                                            |   | 180,00 |  | 144,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0607         | Artrodese: Mid-tarsale wigreseksie                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 180,00 |  | 144,00 | 3.00TM |
| <b>3.2.6</b> | <b>Gewrigte: Artroplastiek</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |        |
| 0614         | Artroplastiek: Debridement groot gewrigte                                                                                                                                                            |   | 160,00 |  | 128,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0615         | Artroplastiek: Eksisie mediale of laterale einde van steutelbeen                                                                                                                                     |   | 116,00 |  | 116,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0617         | Skouer: Akromioplastiek                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 182,00 |  | 153,60 | 3.00TM |
| 0619         | Skouer: Gedeeltelike vervanging                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 277,00 |  | 221,60 | 5.00TM |
| 0620         | Skouer: Totale vervanging                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 416,00 |  | 332,80 | 5.00TM |
| 0621         | Elmoog: Eksisie kop van radius                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 96,00  |  | 96,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0622         | Elmoog: Uitsny                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 192,00 |  | 153,60 | 3.00TM |
| 0623         | Elmoog: Gedeeltelike vervanging                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 188,00 |  | 150,40 | 3.00TM |
| 0624         | Elmoog: Totale vervanging                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 282,00 |  | 225,60 | 3.00TM |
| 0625         | Pols: Eksisie distale einde van ulna                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 96,00  |  | 96,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0626         | Pols: Uitsnyding van enkelbeen                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 110,00 |  | 110,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0627         | Pols: Eksisie proksimale ry                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 166,00 |  | 132,80 | 3.00TM |
| 0631         | Pols: Totale vervanging                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 249,00 |  | 199,20 | 3.00TM |
| 0635         | Digitale gewrig: Totale vervanging                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 192,00 |  | 153,60 | 3.00TM |
| 0637         | Heup: Totale vervanging                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 416,00 |  | 332,80 | 3.00TM |
| 0641         | Heup: Prostetiese vervanging van femorale kop                                                                                                                                                        |   | 288,00 |  | 230,40 | 3.00TM |
| 0643         | Heup: Gordelsteen                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 320,00 |  | 256,00 | 3.00TM |
| 0645         | Knie: Gedeeltelike vervanging                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 277,00 |  | 221,60 | 3.00TM |
| 0646         | Knie: Totale vervanging                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 416,00 |  | 332,80 | 3.00TM |
| 0649         | Enkel: Totale vervanging                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 290,40 |  | 232,32 | 3.00TM |
| 0650         | Enkel: Astragalektomie                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 154,00 |  | 123,20 | 3.00TM |
| <b>3.2.7</b> | <b>Gewrigte: Diverse (gewrigte)</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |        |        |
| 0658         | Aspirasie en/of insputting: Klein gewrig, bursa (bv. vingers, tone) (nasorg uitgesluit, Wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                         |   | 11,40  |  | 11,40  | 3.00T  |
| 0659         | Aspirasie en/of insputting: Intermediêre gewrig, bursa (bv. temporomandibulêre, akromioklavikulêre, pors, elmoog of enkel, olecranon bursa) (uitgesluit nasorg, Wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie) |   | 12,00  |  | 12,00  | 3.00T  |
| 0660         | Aspirasie en/of insputting: Hoofgewrig, bursa (bv. skouer, heup, kniegewrig, subkromiale bursa) (uitsluitend nasorg, Wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie.)                                           |   | 14,60  |  | 14,60  | 4.00T  |
| 0661         | Aspirasie van gewrigs- of intra-artikulêre insputting (nie nasorg ingesluit nie) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                               |   | 9,00   |  | 9,00   | 3.00T  |
| 0663         | Veevuldige intra-artikulêre insputtings vir reumatiese artritis (nasorg uitgesluit) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing): Eerste gewrig                                                                 |   | 7,50   |  | 7,50   | 3.00T  |
| 0665         | Veevuldige intra-artikulêre insputtings vir reumatiese artritis (nasorg uitgesluit) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing): Addisioneel (elk)                                                             | + | 4,00   |  | 4,00   | 3.00T  |
| 0667         | Artroskopies (nasorg uitgesluit) (wysigers 0005 en 0013 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                      |   | 60,00  |  | 60,00  | 3.00T  |
| 0669         | Manipulasie groot gewrig onder algemene narkose (nie nasorg ingesluit nie) (Wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie) - Narkose: Knie/skouer.                                                             |   | 43,10  |  | 43,10  | 3.00T  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |                                                                                                                                                          |        |  |        |  |         |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|---------|
| 0669a        | Manipulasie van groot gewig onder algemene narkose (nie nasorg ingesluit nie) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie) - Narkose: Heup                      |        |  |        |  | 4.00T   |
| 0670         | Slegs die konsultasiefooi moet gehel word wanneer manipulasie van 'n groot gewig met of sonder plaaslike verdoving uitgevoer word - Narkose: Knie/skouer |        |  |        |  | 3.00T   |
| 0670a        | Die konsultasiefooi moet slegs gehel word wanneer manipulasie van 'n groot gewig met of sonder plaaslike verdoving uitgevoer word - Narkose: Heup        |        |  |        |  | 4.00T   |
| 0673         | Mensiektomie of operasie vir ander interne versteuring van die knie                                                                                      | 185,70 |  | 148,56 |  | 4.00TM  |
| <b>3.2.8</b> | <b>Gewigte: Gesamentlike ligamentrekonstruksie of hechting</b>                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |         |
| 0675         | Gesamentlike ligamentrekonstruksie of hechting: Enkel: Kollaterale                                                                                       | 160,00 |  | 128,00 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0676         | Gesamentlike ligament rekonstruksie of hechting: Enkel: (bv. Watson-Jones tipe)                                                                          | 191,50 |  | 153,20 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0677         | Gesamentlike ligamentrekonstruksie of hechting: Knie: Kollaterale                                                                                        | 196,80 |  | 157,44 |  | 4.00TM  |
| 0678         | Gesamentlike ligament rekonstruksie of hechting: Knie: Kruis                                                                                             | 277,60 |  | 182,08 |  | 4.00TM  |
| 0679         | Gesamentlike ligamentrekonstruksie of hechting: Ligamentvergrotingsprosedure van knie                                                                    | 324,40 |  | 259,52 |  | 4.00TM  |
| 0680         | Gesamentlike ligamentrekonstruksie of hechting: Digitale gewrigsligament                                                                                 | 229,80 |  | 183,84 |  | 3.00TM  |
| <b>3.3</b>   | <b>Amputasies</b>                                                                                                                                        |        |  |        |  |         |
| <b>3.3.1</b> | <b>Amputasies: Spesifieke Amputasies</b>                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |         |
| 0682         | Amputasie: Amputasie van die voorkant                                                                                                                    | 397,80 |  | 318,24 |  | 15.00TM |
| 0683         | Amputasie: Deur skouer                                                                                                                                   | 323,00 |  | 258,40 |  | 9.00TM  |
| 0685         | Amputasie: Bo-arm of voorarm                                                                                                                             |        |  |        |  |         |
| 0681         | Amputasie Humerus: Sluit primêre sluiting in                                                                                                             | 211,60 |  | 169,28 |  | 4.00TM  |
| 0684         | Amputasie: Voorarm                                                                                                                                       | 213,50 |  | 170,48 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0687         | Amputasie: Metakarpale: Een Straal                                                                                                                       | 206,10 |  | 164,88 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0691         | Amputasie: vinger of duim                                                                                                                                | 189,30 |  | 148,60 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0693         | Achterkant amputasie                                                                                                                                     | 470,70 |  | 376,56 |  | 15.00TM |
| 0695         | Amputasie: Deur heup                                                                                                                                     | 373,10 |  | 298,48 |  | 10.00TM |
| 0697         | Amputasie: Deur bobeen                                                                                                                                   | 245,00 |  | 196,00 |  | 5.00TM  |
| 0699         | Amputasie: Onder die knie, deur die knie of Syme                                                                                                         | 277,20 |  | 221,76 |  | 4.00TM  |
| 0686         | Amputasie: Enkel (bv. Syme, Pirogoff-tipe)                                                                                                               | 204,10 |  | 163,28 |  | 4.00TM  |
| 0688         | Amputasie: Voet, Midtarsaal (Chopart tipe)                                                                                                               | 165,70 |  | 132,00 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0701         | Amputasie: Voet, Trans-metatarsaal                                                                                                                       | 223,80 |  | 179,04 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0703         | Amputasie: Voet: Een straal                                                                                                                              |        |  |        |  |         |
| 0705         | Amputasie: Toon                                                                                                                                          | 167,10 |  | 133,68 |  | 3.00TM  |
| <b>3.3.2</b> | <b>Amputasies: Na-amputasie rekonstruksie</b>                                                                                                            |        |  |        |  |         |
| 0692         | Littleknersiening/sekondêre sluiting: geamputeerde bobeen, deur femur, enige vlak                                                                        | 150,70 |  | 120,56 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0694         | Littleknersiening/sekondêre sluiting: geamputeerde been, deur tibia en fibula, enige vlak                                                                | 173,90 |  | 139,12 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0696         | Heramputasie: Bobeen, deur femur, enige vlak                                                                                                             | 217,30 |  | 173,84 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0698         | Heramputasie: Been, deur tibia en fibula                                                                                                                 | 196,20 |  | 156,96 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0706         | Vinger of duim: Plaaslike vorderingsflappe (VY Plasty), met neurektomie, enige gewig.                                                                    | 186,30 |  | 149,04 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0707         | Krukenberg-rekonstruksie                                                                                                                                 | 331,70 |  | 265,36 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0709         | Post-amputasie rekonstruksie: Metakarpale oordrag                                                                                                        |        |  |        |  |         |
| 0711         | Bestuwing van die vinger (om alle stadiums in te sluit)                                                                                                  | 455,90 |  | 364,72 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0712         | Na-amputasie-rekonstruksie: Toe-tot-duim-oordrag                                                                                                         | 800,00 |  | 640,00 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0700         | Littleknersiening/sekondêre sluiting: Geamputeerde skouer                                                                                                | 128,10 |  | 120,00 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0702         | Littleknersiening/sekondêre sluiting: Geamputeerde humerus                                                                                               | 163,10 |  | 130,48 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0704         | Littleknersiening/sekondêre sluiting: Geamputeerde voorarm                                                                                               | 184,10 |  | 147,28 |  | 3.00TM  |
| 0708         | Heramputasie: Humerus                                                                                                                                    | 223,10 |  | 178,48 |  | 6.00TM  |
| 0710         | Heramputasie: Deur voorarm                                                                                                                               | 206,00 |  | 164,80 |  | 3.00TM  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |       |       |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|
| 3.4   | Spiere, tendons en fascia                                                                                                         |  |        |  |       |       |
| 3.4.1 | Spiere, tendons en fascia: Ondersoek                                                                                              |  |        |  |       |       |
| 0713  | Elektromiografie                                                                                                                  |  | 75,00  |  | 75,00 | 3,00T |
| 0714  | Elektro-miografiese neuromuskulêre aansluitingstudie, insluitend edrofoniumrespons (moet nie saam met item 2730 gebruik word nie) |  | 57,00  |  | 57,00 | 3,00T |
| 0715  | Sterkte duur kurwe per sessie                                                                                                     |  | 10,50  |  | 10,50 | 3,00T |
| 0717  | Elektriese ondersoek van enkele senuwee of spier                                                                                  |  | 9,00   |  | 9,00  | 3,00T |
| 0718  | Oksidatiewe studie vir mitochondriale funksie                                                                                     |  | 64,00  |  | 64,00 |       |
| 0721  | Spanningsintegrasie tydens isometriese sametrekking                                                                               |  | 12,00  |  | 12,00 | 3,00T |
| 0723  | Tonometrie met edrofonium                                                                                                         |  | 8,00   |  | 8,00  | 3,00T |
| 0725  | Isometriese spanningstudies met edrofonium                                                                                        |  | 10,00  |  | 10,00 | 3,00T |
| 0727  | Kraniale refleksstudies (beide vroeë en laat reaksies) supra okkulo-fasial of korneo-fasial of flabelo-fasial: eensydig           |  | 8,00   |  | 8,00  |       |
| 0728  | Kraniale refleksstudies (beide vroeë en laat reaksies) supra okkulo-fasial of korneo-fasial of flabelo-fasial: Bilaterale         |  | 14,00  |  | 14,00 | 3,00T |
| 0729  | Tendon refleks tyd                                                                                                                |  | 7,00   |  | 7,00  | 3,00T |
| 0730  | Somatosensoriese studies van ledemaatbrein (per ledemaat)                                                                         |  | 49,00  |  | 49,00 |       |
| 0731  | Visie en audio-sensoriese studies                                                                                                 |  | 49,00  |  | 49,00 |       |
| 0733  | Motoriese senuwee-geleidingstudies (enkel senuwee)                                                                                |  | 26,00  |  | 26,00 |       |
| 0735  | Ondersoek van sensoriese senuwee geleiding deur veeg gemiddeldes (enkel senuwee)                                                  |  | 31,00  |  | 31,00 | 3,00T |
| 0737  | Biopsie vir motoriese senuwee-terminale en eindplate                                                                              |  | 20,00  |  | 20,00 | 3,00T |
| 0739  | Gekombineerde spierbiopsie met eindplate en senuweeterminal biopsie                                                               |  | 34,00  |  | 34,00 | 3,00T |
| 0740  | Studies van spiermoegheid                                                                                                         |  | 20,00  |  | 20,00 | 3,00T |
| 0741  | Spierbiopsie                                                                                                                      |  | 20,00  |  | 20,00 | 8,00T |
| 0742  | Globale fooi vir alle spierstudies, insluitend histochemiese studies                                                              |  | 262,00 |  |       |       |
| 4701  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Kreatienkinase                                                                     |  | 20,25  |  |       |       |
| 4703  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Adenilaatkinase                                                                    |  | 33,30  |  |       |       |
| 4705  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Pyruvaatkinase                                                                     |  | 5,70   |  |       |       |
| 4707  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Laktaatdehidrogenase                                                               |  | 1,60   |  |       |       |
| 4709  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Adenilaatdeaminase                                                                 |  | 9,90   |  |       |       |
| 4711  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Fosfoliseraatkinase                                                                |  | 13,70  |  |       |       |
| 4713  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Fosfoliseraatmutase                                                                |  | 25,90  |  |       |       |
| 4715  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Enolase                                                                            |  | 32,70  |  |       |       |
| 4717  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Fosfofruktokinase                                                                  |  | 37,70  |  |       |       |
| 4719  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Aldolase                                                                           |  | 15,75  |  |       |       |
| 4721  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Gliseralehid 3 fosfaatdehidrogenase                                                |  | 11,06  |  |       |       |
| 4723  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Fosforilase                                                                        |  | 34,70  |  |       |       |
| 4725  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Fosfoglukomutase                                                                   |  | 40,30  |  |       |       |
| 4727  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsie-monsters: Fosfoheksose-isomerase                                                            |  | 28,80  |  |       |       |
| 4729  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Spierbiopsie vir spierspanningstudie                                               |  | 43,00  |  |       |       |
| 4731  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: H-responsstudie (per senuwee)                                                      |  | 14,00  |  |       |       |
| 4733  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Laat-responsstudie (per senuwee)                                                   |  | 20,00  |  |       |       |
| 4735  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Enkelveselstudies                                                                  |  | 71,00  |  |       |       |
| 4737  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Somatosensoriese studie (ledemaat-ruggraat)                                        |  | 69,00  |  |       |       |
| 4739  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: distrofien-skatting                                                                |  | 82,00  |  |       |       |
| 4744  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsie monsters: Spanning/kafelen/halotaan prosedure in kwaadaardige hipertermie                   |  | 143,00 |  |       |       |
| 4745  | Biochemiese skattings op spierbiopsiemonsters: Elektronmikroskopies                                                               |  | 75,00  |  |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 3.4.2 | Spiere, tendons en fascia: Dekompressie-operasies                                                                                                      |  |        |  |        |        |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--------|
| 0743  | Groot kompartementele dekompressie                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |        |        |
| 0744  | Dekompressie-operasie: Slegs fasciotomie                                                                                                               |  |        |  |        |        |
| 5550  | Dekompressie-fasciotomie: boudkompartement(e) (eensydig)                                                                                               |  | 243,00 |  | 194,40 | 5.00TM |
| 5551  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Been: Anterior en/of laterale en posterior kompartement(e). SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere en/of senuwee uit |  | 151,90 |  | 121,50 | 3.00TM |
| 5552  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Been: Anterior en/of laterale en posterior kompartement(e). SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere en/of senuwee in  |  | 253,10 |  | 202,50 | 3.00TM |
| 5553  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Been: Slegs anterior en/of laterale kompartement(e). SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere en/of senuwee uit        |  | 123,70 |  | 120,00 | 3.00TM |
| 5554  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Been: Slegs anterior en/of laterale kompartement(e). SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere en/of senuwee in         |  | 162,10 |  | 129,70 | 3.00TM |
| 5555  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Been: Slegs agterste kompartement. SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere en/of senuwee uit                          |  | 130,80 |  | 120,00 | 3.00TM |
| 5556  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Been: Slegs agterste kompartement. SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere en/of senuwee in                           |  | 171,50 |  | 137,20 | 3.00TM |
| 5557  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Fasciotomie/tenotomie, iliotibial                                                                                            |  | 137,30 |  | 120,00 | 4.00TM |
| 5558  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Fasciotomie: Voet en/of teen                                                                                                 |  | 86,60  |  | 86,60  | 3.00TM |
| 5559  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Voorarm en/of pols: Buig- en ekstensorkompartement. SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere of senuwees uit           |  | 226,30 |  | 181,00 | 3.00TM |
| 5560  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Voorarm en/of pols: Buig- en ekstensorkompartement. SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere of senuwees in            |  | 354,50 |  | 283,60 | 3.00TM |
| 5561  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Voorarm en/of pols: Buig- of ekstensorkompartement. SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere of senuwees uit           |  | 166,80 |  | 133,40 | 3.00TM |
| 5562  | Dekompressie fasciotomie: Voorarm en/of pols: Buig- of ekstensorkompartement. SLUIT debridement van nie-lewensvatbare spiere of senuwees in            |  | 321,10 |  | 256,90 | 3.00TM |
| 5563  | Dekompressie Fasciotomy: Vingers en/of hand                                                                                                            |  | 165,60 |  | 132,50 | 3.00TM |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 3.4.3 | Spiere, tendons en fasciae: Spier- en tendonherstel                                                      |        |        |        |  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 0745  | Spier- en tendonherstel: Biceps humeri                                                                   | 109,00 | 109,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0746  | Spier- en tendonherstel: Verwydering van verkalking in Rotator-manchet                                   | 96,00  | 96,00  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0747  | Spier- en tendonherstel: Rotatormanchet                                                                  | 134,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T  |  |
| 0748  | Spier- en tendonherstel: Debridement-rotatormanchet                                                      | 139,70 | 120,00 | 4,00T  |  |
| 0749  | Spier- en tendonherstel: Skapulopeksie - alleenstaande prosedure                                         | 271,90 | 217,52 | 4,00T  |  |
| 0755  | Spier en tendon herstel: Infrapatellêre van quadriceps tendon                                            | 128,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0757  | Spier en tendon herstel: Achilles tendon herstel                                                         | 197,60 | 158,08 | 4,00T  |  |
| 0759  | Spier- en tendonherstel: Ander enkele tendon                                                             | 77,00  | 77,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0760  | Hand: Flexor tendon hechting: Primêr, sone 1 (elik) (wysiger 0005 van toepassing)                        | 220,30 | 176,24 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0761  | Hand: Buigseening herstel: Primêr, sone 2 (geen mans land) (elik) (wysiger 0005 van toepassing)          | 249,60 | 199,68 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0762  | Hand: Flexor tendon hechting: Primêr, sone 3 en 4 (pols en voorarm) (elik) (wysiger 0005 van toepassing) | 191,30 | 153,04 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0763  | Spier en tendon herstel: Tendon of ligament insputting                                                   | 9,00   | 9,00   | 3,00T  |  |
| 0764  | Hand: Herstel van fleksorpees: Sekondêr, Sone 1                                                          | 243,90 | 195,12 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0765  | Hand: Buigseening herstel: Sekondêr, sone 2 (geenmansland)                                               | 249,60 | 199,68 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0766  | Hand: Flexor-tendonherstel: Sekondêr, sone 3 en 4 (pols en voorarm)                                      | 190,60 | 152,48 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0767  | Hand: Buig tendon hechting: Primêr (per tendon)                                                          |        |        |        |  |
| 0768  | Herstel: Intrinsic handspiere (elik) (wysiger 0005 van toepassing)                                       | 125,30 | 100,24 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0769  | Hand: Flexor tendon hechting: Sekondêr (per tendon)                                                      |        |        |        |  |
| 0771  | Extensor tendon hechting: Primêr (per tendon)                                                            | 164,80 | 131,84 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0773  | Extensor tendon hechting: Sekondêr (per tendon)                                                          | 170,00 | 136,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0774  | Herstel van Boutonniere misvorming of Mallet vinger met graft                                            | 216,60 | 173,28 | 3,00T  |  |
| 3.4.4 | Spiere, tendons en fasciae: Tendon-oorplanting                                                           |        |        |        |  |
| 0775  | Gratis seningoorplanting                                                                                 | 160,00 | 128,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0776  | Rekonstruksie van katri vir fleksor tendon                                                               | 160,20 | 144,16 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0777  | Tendonoorplanting: Vinger: Flexor                                                                        | 192,00 | 153,60 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0779  | Tendonoorplanting: Vinger: Extensor                                                                      | 122,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0780  | Twee-fase fleksor-tendon-oorplanting met behulp van silastiese staaf                                     | 240,00 | 192,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 3.4.5 | Spiere, tendons en fasciae: Tendolise                                                                    |        |        |        |  |
| 0781  | Tendon vrymaak werking, behalwe waar elders gespesifiseer                                                | 64,00  | 64,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0782  | Karpale tunnel sindroom                                                                                  | 123,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0783  | Tendolise: De Quervain                                                                                   | 38,00  | 38,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0784  | Sneller vinger                                                                                           | 38,00  | 38,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0785  | Flexor-tendon-vrymaak-operasie na vry tendon-oorplanting of hechting                                     | 276,10 | 220,88 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0787  | Extensor-tendonvrymaakoperasie na oorplanting of hechting in vinger, hand of voorarm, elke sening        | 212,20 | 170,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0788  | Intrinsic seningvrystelling per vinger                                                                   | 64,00  | 64,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0789  | Sentrale tendon tenotomie vir Boutonniere misvorming                                                     | 64,00  | 64,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 3.4.6 | Spiere, tendons en fasciae: Tenodesis                                                                    |        |        |        |  |
| 0790  | Tenodesis: Digitale gewrig (elik) (Wysiger 0005 van toepassing)                                          | 176,20 | 140,96 | 3,00T  |  |
| 3.4.7 | Spiere, tendons en fasciae: Spiertendon en facia-oordrag                                                 |        |        |        |  |
| 0791  | Enkel-tendonoordrag                                                                                      | 96,00  | 96,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0792  | Meenvoudige tendonoordrag                                                                                | 128,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0793  | Hamstring na quadriceps oordrag                                                                          | 141,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0794  | Pectoralis major of Latissimus dorsi word oorgedra na biceps tendon                                      | 320,00 | 256,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 0795  | Tendonoordrag by elmboog                                                                                 | 116,00 | 116,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0802  | Radiale knuppelhandherstel - alleenstaande prosedure                                                     | 360,30 | 288,24 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0803  | Handsenings: Enkel-tendonoordrag (eerste)                                                                | 216,20 | 172,96 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0809  | Handsenings: Vervanging vir intrinsicse verlamming van die hand                                          | 330,60 | 264,48 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0811  | Handsenings: Opponens seningoordrag (insluitend verkryging van ent)                                      | 220,80 | 176,48 | 3,00T  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |        |                              |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>3.4.8</b> | <b>Spiere, tendons en fascia: Spiergly-operasies en tendonverlenging</b>                                                                                                              |        |        |                              |  |  |  |
| 0812         | Perkutane tenotomie: Aile terneine                                                                                                                                                    | 140,50 | 120,00 | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0813         | Torticollis                                                                                                                                                                           | 96,00  | 96,00  | 5,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0815         | Skalenotomie                                                                                                                                                                          | 132,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0817         | Skalenotomie met uitsny van eerste rib                                                                                                                                                | 180,00 | 152,00 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0821         | Tennis elmboog                                                                                                                                                                        | 96,00  | 96,00  | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0822         | Ooplos elmboog (Mitals) - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                     | 278,20 | 222,56 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0823         | Uitsny of gly vir Volkmann's Contracture                                                                                                                                              | 192,00 | 153,60 | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0825         | Heup: Oop spierverstelling                                                                                                                                                            | 116,00 | 116,00 | 7,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0829         | Knie: Quadriceps plastiek                                                                                                                                                             | 160,00 | 128,00 | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0831         | Knie: Oop tenotomie                                                                                                                                                                   | 141,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0835         | Kalf                                                                                                                                                                                  | 96,00  | 96,00  | 4,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0837         | Oop verlenging sening Achilles                                                                                                                                                        | 96,00  | 96,00  | 4,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0838         | Perkutane "Hoke" verlenging tendo Achilles                                                                                                                                            | 79,30  | 79,30  | 4,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0845         | Voet: Plantar fasciotomie                                                                                                                                                             | 70,00  | 70,00  | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0846         | Voet: Postero-mediale vrystelling vir klompvoet                                                                                                                                       | 192,00 | 153,60 | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| <b>3.5</b>   | <b>Bursae en ganglia</b>                                                                                                                                                              |        |        |                              |  |  |  |
| 0847         | Eksisie: Semimembranosus                                                                                                                                                              | 90,00  | 90,00  | 4,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0849         | Eksisie: Prepatellêre                                                                                                                                                                 | 45,00  | 45,00  | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0851         | Uitsny: Olecranon                                                                                                                                                                     | 81,80  | 81,80  | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0853         | Uitsnyding: Klein bursa of ganglion                                                                                                                                                   | 80,90  | 80,90  | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0855         | Uitsnyding: Saamgestelde palmare ganglion of sinovektomie                                                                                                                             | 128,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0857         | Bursae en ganglia: Aspirasie of inspuiting (geen nasorg) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                        | 9,00   | 9,00   | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| <b>3.6</b>   | <b>Muskulo-skeletstelsel: Diverse</b>                                                                                                                                                 |        |        |                              |  |  |  |
| <b>3.6.1</b> | <b>Muskulo-skeletstelsel: Diverse: Beengelykmaking en aangebore heupe en voete</b>                                                                                                    |        |        |                              |  |  |  |
| 0859         | Beengelykmaking en aangebore heupe en voete: Beenverkorting                                                                                                                           | 282,00 | 225,60 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0861         | Beengelykmaking en aangebore heupe en voete: Beenverlenging                                                                                                                           | 416,00 | 332,80 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0863         | Beengelykmaking en aangebore heupe en voete: Epifisiodes op een vlak                                                                                                                  | 116,00 | 116,00 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0865         | Kongenitale ontrigting van heup: Aanvanklike nie-operatiewe vermindering en toediening van gips: Een heup                                                                             | 109,00 | 109,00 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0867         | Kongenitale ontrigting van heup: Aanvanklike nie-operatiewe vermindering en toediening van gips: Beide heupe                                                                          | 160,00 | 128,00 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0868         | Oop vermindering van aangebore ontrigting van die heup                                                                                                                                | 186,00 | 148,80 | 3,00TM                       |  |  |  |
| 0869         | Daaropvolgende pleisters                                                                                                                                                              | 32,00  | 32,00  |                              |  |  |  |
| 0873         | Kongenitale knuppelvoet: Manipulasie en gips: Een voet                                                                                                                                |        |        |                              |  |  |  |
| 0874         | Ponseti tegniek assistent (mediese praktisyen)                                                                                                                                        | 13,00  | 13,00  |                              |  |  |  |
| <b>3.6.2</b> | <b>Muskulo-skeletstelsel: Diverse: Verwydering van interne fikseringsmiddels van protese</b>                                                                                          |        |        |                              |  |  |  |
| 0883         | Verwydering van interne fikseringsmiddels of protese: geredelik toeganklik                                                                                                            | 44,40  | 44,40  | 3,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0884         | Verwydering van interne fikseringsmiddels: Minder toeganklik                                                                                                                          | 127,00 | 75,50  | 5,00T                        |  |  |  |
| 0885         | Verwydering van protese vir infeksie kort na operasie - Narkose: Soos per been (spesifiseer) + M.                                                                                     | 128,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T per been (Spesifiseer) |  |  |  |
| 0886         | Laat verwydering van besmette of nie-geïnfekteerde totale gewrigsvervangingsprotese (insluitend ses weke nasorg): VOEG by die item vir totale gewrigvervang van die spesifieke gewrig | 64,00  | 64,00  | 6,00TM                       |  |  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                                    |        |        |        |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 3.6.2.1 | Muskulo-skeletstelsel: Diverse: Verwydering van vreemde liggame.                                                   |        |        |        |  |
| 0644    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Skouer, onderhuids                                                                | 49,70  | 49,70  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0647    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Bo-arm of elmboog area, onderhuids                                                | 41,70  | 41,70  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0648    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Bo-arm of elmboog area, subfasiaal of binnespiers                                 | 109,00 | 109,00 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0651    | Verkenning met die verwydering van diep vreemde liggaam: Voorarm of pols                                           | 122,80 | 122,80 | 3,00T  |  |
| 0652    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Pelvis of heup, onderhuidse weefsel                                               | 45,30  | 45,30  | 6,00T  |  |
| 0653    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Pelvis of ip, subfasiaal of binnespiers                                           | 186,90 | 149,52 | 6,00T  |  |
| 0654    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Bobeen- of kniearea, subfasiaal of binnespiers                                    | 120,60 | 120,00 | 4,00T  |  |
| 0655    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Voet, onderhuids                                                                  | 40,00  | 40,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0656    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Voet, diep                                                                        | 94,20  | 94,20  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0657    | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Voet, ingewikkeld                                                                 | 110,50 | 110,50 | 3,00T  |  |
| 3.7     | Pleisters (uitsluitend nasorg)                                                                                     |        |        |        |  |
| 0887    | Toepassing van langbeengips (femur tot tone, humerus) (uitgesluit nasorg) (eerste gips ingesluit by prosedure)     | 29,50  | 29,50  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0888    | Toepassing van gips met kort ledemate (vooram, onderbeen) (nasorg uitgesluit) (eerste gips ingesluit by prosedure) | 18,40  | 18,40  | 3,00T  |  |
| 0889    | Aanwending van spica, gips baadjie of skamier gegote stut (uitgesluit nasorg) (eerste giet ingesluit by prosedure) | 32,00  | 32,00  | 4,00T  |  |
| 0891    | Toediening van spanbandgietwerk vir skoliose (nasorg uitgesluit) (eerste gips ingesluit by prosedure)              | 49,30  | 49,30  | 5,00T  |  |
| 0892    | Toepassing van gips: Hersiening (wandelaar, venster, tweekeppige) (nasorg uitgesluit)                              | 18,90  | 18,90  | 5,00T  |  |
| 0894    | Toepassing van gips: Klubvoet (uitgesluit nasorg) (eerste gips ingesluit by prosedure)                             | 34,00  | 34,00  | 5,00T  |  |
| 0893    | Verstelling of herstel van spanboutgietwerk vir skoliose (nasorg uitgesluit)                                       |        |        |        |  |
| 3.8     | Muskulo-skeletstelsel: Spesiale areas                                                                              |        |        |        |  |
| 3.8.1   | Spesiale areas: Voet en Enkel                                                                                      |        |        |        |  |
| 0895    | Klubvoet: Hersiening van klompvoetvrystelling - alleenstaande prosedure                                            | 302,70 | 242,16 | 3,00TM |  |
| 0896    | Klubvoet: Slegs posterior vrylating - alleenstaande prosedure                                                      | 159,30 | 127,44 | 3,00TM |  |
| 0900    | Uitsnyding tarsaal koalisie - alleen prosedure                                                                     | 141,50 | 120,00 | 3,00TM |  |
| 0901    | Tenotomie: Enkele sening                                                                                           | 63,30  | 63,30  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0903    | Hamertoon: Een toon                                                                                                | 99,50  | 99,50  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0905    | Filering van toon of Ruiz-Mora prosedure                                                                           | 99,50  | 99,50  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0906    | Artrodese Hallux                                                                                                   | 148,00 | 120,00 | 3,00TM |  |
| 0907    | Silwer bunionektomie of soortgelyke vir Hallux Valgus                                                              | 126,20 | 120,00 | 3,00TM |  |
| 0909    | Eksisie artroplastiek                                                                                              | 145,20 | 120,00 | 3,00TM |  |
| 0910    | Cheilektomie of metatarsophangeale implanting Hallux                                                               | 183,00 | 146,40 | 3,00TM |  |
| 0911    | Metatarsale osteotomie of Lapidus of soortgelyke of Chevron - alleenstaande prosedure                              | 189,20 | 151,36 | 3,00TM |  |
| 5730    | Hallux Valgus dubbele osteotomie ens.                                                                              | 182,60 | 146,08 | 3,00TM |  |
| 5731    | Distale sagteweefselprosedure vir Hallux Valgus                                                                    | 173,60 | 138,88 | 3,00TM |  |
| 5732    | Aitkin prosedure of soortgelyke                                                                                    | 166,80 | 133,44 | 3,00T  |  |
| 5734    | Verwydering van benige prominensievoet bv. bunionette (o Bunionette nie van toepassing op COVID)                   | 91,99  | 91,00  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5735    | Herstel hoekdeformiteit toon (minder tone)                                                                         | 97,20  | 97,20  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5736    | Sesamoidektomie                                                                                                    | 97,80  | 97,80  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5737    | Herstel groot voetsenings bv. Tib Post                                                                             | 147,30 | 120,00 | 3,00TM |  |
| 5738    | Herstel van ontwrigtende peroneale tendons                                                                         | 173,20 | 138,56 | 3,00T  |  |
| 5739    | Voorvoetrekonstruksie vir reumatoïede artritis: Clayton of soortgelyk: Een voet                                    | 202,30 | 161,84 | 3,00TM |  |
| 5740    | Steindler-strook - plantar fascia                                                                                  | 97,20  | 97,20  | 3,00T  |  |
| 5741    | Kelikian syndactily (een webruimte)                                                                                | 97,20  | 97,20  | 3,00T  |  |
| 5742    | Tendon-oordragvoet                                                                                                 | 172,00 | 137,60 | 3,00T  |  |
| 5743    | Kapsulotomie metatarsofalangeale gewrigte: Voet                                                                    | 86,80  | 86,80  | 3,00T  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |         |         |        |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| 3.8.2 | Groottoon (verwys na afdeling 3.8.1 vir prosedures op groottoon)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |         |         |        |
| 3.8.3 | Spesiale areas: Herinplantings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |         |        |
| 0912  | Herplanting van geamputeerde boonste ledemaat proksimaal tot polsgewig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 730,00  | 584,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0913  | Herplanting van duim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 670,00  | 536,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0914  | Herplanting van 'n enkele syfer (moet gemotiveer word), vir veelvuldige syfers (wysiger 0005 van toepassing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 580,00  | 464,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0915  | Herplantingsoperasie deur die palm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 1270,00 | 1016,00 | 3.00TM |
| 3.8.4 | Spesiale areas: Hande: (Let wel: Vel: Sien integumentêre steisel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |         |         |        |
| 0919  | Gewasse: Epidermoïede siste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 35,00   | 35,00   | 3.00TM |
| 0920  | Gewasse: Ganglion of fibroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 77,50   | 77,50   | 3.00TM |
| 0921  | Gewasse: Nodulêre sinovitis (Reuse sel tumor van tendon skede)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 86,00   | 86,00   | 3.00TM |
| 0922  | Verwydering van vreemde liggame wat insnyding vereis: Onder plaaslike verdoving                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |         |         |        |
| 0923  | Verwydering van vreemde liggame wat insnyding vereis: Onder algemene of streeksnarkose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |         |         | 3.00TM |
| 0924  | Gekneusede handbeserings: Aanvanklike uitgebreide sagteweefseltoilet onder algemene narkose (glyskaal) - Minimum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 37,00   | 37,00   | 3.00TM |
| 0924a | Gekneusede handbeserings: Aanvanklike uitgebreide sagteweefseltoilet onder algemene narkose (glyskaal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 110,00  | 110,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0925  | Gekneusede handbeserings: Daaropvolgende verbandveranderings onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 16,00   | 16,00   | 3.00TM |
| 3.8.5 | Spesiale areas: Ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |         |        |
|       | Notas rakende die gebruik van Modifier 0005 in gevalle waar beenoorplantingsprosedures en instrumentasie in kombinasie met artrodiese (fusie) uitgevoer word: i.) Modifier 0005 (veelvuldige prosedures/operasies onder dieselfde narkose) is nie van toepassing indien die volgende prosedures saam uitgevoer word nie. :- Beenoortplantingsprosedures en instrumentasie moet bykomend tot artrodiese gekodeer word. - Wanneer vertebrale prosedures deur artrodiese uitgevoer word, kan beenoortplantings en instrumentasie bykomend gehel word. ii.) Wysiger 0005 (veelvuldige prosedures/operasies onder dieselfde narkose) sal van toepassing wees wanneer artrodiese bykomend tot 'n ander prosedure uitgevoer word, bv. Osteotomie, Laminektomie. |   |         |         |        |
| 0927  | Uitsny van een vertebrale liggaam, vir 'n letsel binne die liggaam (geen dekompressie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 207,00  | 165,60  | 3.00TM |
| 0928  | Uitsny van elke bykomende vertebrale segment vir 'n letsel binne die liggaam (geen dekompressie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | + | 42,00   | 42,00   | 3.00TM |
| 0929  | Manipulasie van ruggraat onder algemene narkose: (geen nasorg) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 339,00  | 271,20  | 3.00TM |
| 0930  | Posterior osteotomie van ruggraat: Een vertebrale segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | + | 103,00  | 103,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0931  | Posterior spinale samesmelting: Een vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 385,00  | 308,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0932  | Posterior osteotomie van ruggraat: Elke bykomende vertebrale segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | + | 103,00  | 103,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0933  | Anterior spinale osteotomie met skyfverwydering: Een vertebrale segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 315,00  | 252,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0936  | Anterior spinale osteotomie met skyfverwydering: Elke bykomende vertebrale segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | + | 103,00  | 103,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0938  | Anterior samesmeltingbasis van skedel tot C2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 449,00  | 359,20  | 4.00TM |
| 0939  | Transabdominale anterior blootstelling van die ruggraat vir spinale samesmelting slegs indien dit deur 'n tweede chirurg gedoen word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 160,00  | 128,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0940  | Trans-torakale anterior blootstelling van die ruggraat as dit deur 'n tweede chirurg gedoen word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 160,00  | 128,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0941  | Anterior interliggaam samesmelting: Een vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 360,00  | 288,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0942  | Anterior interliggaam samesmelting: Elke bykomende vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | + | 102,00  | 102,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0944  | Posterior samesmelting: Oksiput tot C2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 390,00  | 312,00  | 4.00TM |
| 0946  | Posterior spinale samesmelting: Elke bykomende vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | + | 111,00  | 111,00  | 3.00TM |
| 0948  | Posterior tussenliggaam lumbale samesmelting: Een vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 364,00  | 291,20  | 3.00TM |
| 0950  | Posterior tussenliggaam lumbale samesmelting: Elke bykomende tussenruimte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | + | 95,00   | 95,00   | 3.00TM |
| 0959  | Uitsnyding van koksiks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 96,00   | 96,00   | 3.00TM |
| 0961  | Costo-transversektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 198,00  | 158,40  | 3.00TM |
| 0963  | Antero-laterale dekompressie van rugmurg of anterior debridement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 326,00  | 260,80  | 3.00TM |



Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |                                                                                                                                                              |         |         |        |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| <b>3.8.6</b> | <b>Spesiale areas: Spinale misvormings</b>                                                                                                                   |         |         |        |  |
|              | Neem asseblief kennis: Posterior samesmelting vir ruggraatmisvorming (moet gebruik word vir skoliose meer as 30 grade of torakale kifose meer as 45 grade).  |         |         |        |  |
| 0952         | Posterior samesmelting vir ruggraatmisvorming: Tot 6 vlakke                                                                                                  | 359,00  | 287,20  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0954         | Posterior samesmelting vir spinale misvorming: 7 tot 12 vlakke                                                                                               | 547,00  | 437,60  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0955         | Posterior samesmelting vir spinale misvorming: 13 of meer vlakke                                                                                             | 593,00  | 474,40  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0956         | Anterior samesmelting vir spinale misvorming: 2 of 3 vlakke                                                                                                  | 410,00  | 328,00  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0957         | Anterior samesmelting vir spinale misvorming: 4 tot 7 vlakke                                                                                                 | 444,00  | 355,20  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0958         | Anterior samesmelting vir spinale misvorming: 8 of meer vlakke                                                                                               | 539,00  | 431,20  | 3,00TM |  |
| <b>3.8.7</b> | <b>Spesiale areas: Alle ruggraatprobleme</b>                                                                                                                 |         |         |        |  |
| 0943         | Laminektomie met dekompresie van senuweewortels en skyfverwydering: Een vlak                                                                                 | 240,00  | 192,00  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0960         | Posterior nie-segmentele instrumentasie                                                                                                                      | 167,00  | 133,60  | 5,00TM |  |
| 0962         | Posterior segmentele instrumentasie: 2 tot 6 werwels                                                                                                         | 176,00  | 140,80  | 5,00TM |  |
| 0964         | Posterior segmentele instrumentasie: 7 tot 12 werwels                                                                                                        | 201,00  | 160,80  | 5,00TM |  |
| 0966         | Posterior segmentele instrumentasie: 13 of meer werwels                                                                                                      | 245,00  | 196,00  | 5,00TM |  |
| 0968         | Anterior instrumentasie: 2 tot 3 werwels                                                                                                                     | 159,00  | 127,20  | 5,00TM |  |
| 0969         | Skedel- of skedel-femorale traksie insluitend twee weke nasorg                                                                                               | 64,00   | 64,00   |        |  |
| 0970         | Anterior instrumentasie: 4 tot 7 werwels                                                                                                                     | 185,00  | 148,00  | 5,00TM |  |
| 0971         | Halo-spalk en POP-baadjie insluitend twee weke nasorg                                                                                                        | 116,00  | 116,00  |        |  |
| 0972         | Anterior instrumentasie: 8 of meer werwels                                                                                                                   | 206,00  | 164,80  | 5,00TM |  |
| 0974         | Bykomende bekenfiksasie van instrumentasie anders as sakrum                                                                                                  | 108,00  | 108,00  | 5,00TM |  |
| 5750         | Herinbring van instrumentasie                                                                                                                                | 276,00  | 220,80  | 6,00TM |  |
| 5751         | Verwydering van posterior nie-segmentele instrumentasie                                                                                                      | 173,00  | 138,40  | 6,00TM |  |
| 5752         | Verwydering van posterior segmentele instrumentasie                                                                                                          | 175,00  | 140,00  | 6,00TM |  |
| 5753         | Verwydering van anterior instrumentasie                                                                                                                      | 204,00  | 163,20  | 6,00TM |  |
| 5755         | Laminektomie vir spinale stenose (slut diskektomie, foraminotomie en spondylolistese uit): Een of twee vlakke                                                | 295,00  | 236,00  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5756         | Laminektomie met volle dekompresie vir spondylolistese (Kieueprosedure)                                                                                      | 304,00  | 243,20  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5757         | Laminektomie vir dekompresie sonder foraminotomie of diskektomie meer as twee vlakke                                                                         | 321,00  | 256,80  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5758         | Laminektomie met dekompresie van senuweewortels en skyfverwydering: Elke bykomende vlak                                                                      | 63,00   | 63,00   | 3,00TM |  |
| 5759         | Laminektomie vir dekompresie diskektomie, ens hersieningsoperasie                                                                                            | 352,00  | 281,60  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5760         | Laminektomie, fasetektomie, dekompresie vir laterale resesstenose plus spinale stenose: Een vlak                                                             | 301,00  | 240,80  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5761         | Laminektomie, fasetektomie, dekompresie vir laterale resesstenose plus spinale stenose: Elke bykomende vlak                                                  | 68,00   | 68,00   | 3,00TM |  |
| 5763         | Anterior skyfverwydering en spinale dekompresie servikale: Een vlak                                                                                          | 344,00  | 275,20  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5764         | Anterior skyfverwydering en spinale dekompresie servikale: Elke bykomende vlak                                                                               | 81,00   | 81,00   | 3,00TM |  |
| 5765         | Vertebrale korpektomie vir spinale dekompresie: Een vlak                                                                                                     | 466,00  | 372,80  | 3,00TM |  |
| 5766         | Vertebrale korpektomie vir spinale dekompresie: Elke bykomende vlak                                                                                          | 88,00   | 88,00   | 3,00TM |  |
| 5770         | Gebruik van mikroskoop in spinale of intrakraniale prosedures (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                          | 71,00   | 71,00   |        |  |
| <b>3.9</b>   | <b>Gesigsgesigprosedures</b>                                                                                                                                 |         |         |        |  |
|              | Neem asseblief kennis: Wysigers 0046 tot 0058 is nie van toepassing op afdeling 3.9 nie                                                                      |         |         |        |  |
| 0987         | Herstel van orbitale vloer (uitblaasfraktuur)                                                                                                                | 184,60  | 147,68  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0988         | Genoplastiek                                                                                                                                                 | 263,00  | 210,40  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0989         | Oop reduksie en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Le Fort I                                                                   | 202,20  | 161,76  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0990         | Oop reduksie en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Le Fort II                                                                  | 302,00  | 241,60  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0991         | Oop reduksie en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Le Fort III                                                                 | 433,00  | 346,40  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0992         | Oop vermindering en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Le Fort I Osteotomie                                                    | 970,00  | 776,00  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0993         | Oop vermindering en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Palatale Osteotomie                                                     | 302,00  | 241,61  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0994         | Oop vermindering en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Le Fort II Osteotomie (spanfooi)                                        | 1103,00 | 882,40  | 4,00TM |  |
| 0995         | Oop vermindering en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Le Fort III Osteotomie (spanfooi)                                       | 1654,00 | 1323,20 | 4,00TM |  |
| 0996         | Oop reduksie en fiksasie van sentrale middel-derde gesigfraktuur met verplasing: Fraktuur van maksilla sonder verplasing                                     | -       | -       |        |  |
| 0997         | Mandibel: Gebreke neus en sigom: Oop reduksie en fiksasie                                                                                                    | 302,00  | 241,60  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0999         | Mandibel: Gebreke neus en sigom: Geslote reduksie deur inter-maksillêre fiksasie                                                                             | 184,00  | 147,20  | 3,00TM |  |
| 0998         | Uitsnyding van mandibeleen, bv. osteomielitis, abses                                                                                                         | 219,30  | 175,44  | 3,00TM |  |
| 1000         | Uitsnyding van gesigsgesig, bv. osteomielitis, abses                                                                                                         | 144,30  | 120,00  | 5,00TM |  |
| 1001         | Temporo-mandibulêre gewrig: Rekonstruksie vir disfunksie                                                                                                     | 206,00  | 164,80  | 4,00TM |  |
| 1002         | Oes: Been vir die kotoering van goedaardige benige groeisel (bv. veselagtige displasie)                                                                      | 189,20  | 151,36  | 5,00TM |  |
| 1003         | Manipulasie: Immobilisasie en opvolg van gebreke neus                                                                                                        | 35,00   | 35,00   | 3,00TM |  |
| 1005         | Neusfraktuur sonder manipulasie                                                                                                                              | -       | -       |        |  |
| 1006         | Fraktuur: Neus en septum, oop reduksie                                                                                                                       | 177,40  | 141,92  | 5,00TM |  |
| 1007         | Mandibulektomie                                                                                                                                              | 320,00  | 256,00  | 5,00TM |  |
| 1008         | Uitsnyding: Torus Mandibularis                                                                                                                               | 84,10   | 84,10   | 5,00TM |  |
| 1009         | Maksillektomie of eksisie-sigma vir kwaadaardige gewasse                                                                                                     | 396,80  | 317,44  | 5,00TM |  |
| 1010         | Uitsnyding: Torus Palatinus                                                                                                                                  | 83,30   | 83,30   | 5,00TM |  |
| 1011         | Beenooring tot onderkaak                                                                                                                                     | 206,00  | 164,80  | 4,00TM |  |
| 1012         | Aanpassing van okklusie deur ramiseksie                                                                                                                      | 227,00  | 181,60  | 4,00TM |  |
| 1013         | Fraktuur van boog van sigom sonder verplasing                                                                                                                | -       | -       |        |  |
| 1015         | Fraktuur van boog van sigom met verplasing wat operatiewe manipulasie vereis (nie geassosieerde frakture ingesluit nie), onlangse fraktuur (binne vier weke) | 131,00  | 120,00  | 3,00TM |  |
| 1017         | Fraktuur van boog van sigom met verplasing wat operatiewe manipulasie vereis, maar nie geassosieerde frakture ingesluit nie (na vier weke)                   | 262,00  | 209,60  | 3,00TM |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 4. Respiratoriese stelsel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |  |        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|
| 1018                      | Bugsame nasofaryngolaryngoskope ondersoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51,94  | 51,94  |  |        |
| 1019                      | ENT endoskopies in kamers met rigiede endoskoop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12,00  |        |  |        |
| 1020                      | Herstel van geperforeerde septum: Enige metode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 141,90 | 120,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1022                      | Funksionele rekonstruksie van neusseptum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 121,20 | 120,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1023                      | Oes van ent: Cartilage ent van neusseptum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 124,80 | 120,01 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1024                      | Invoeging van silastiese obturator in neusseptumperforasie (materiaal uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30,00  | 30,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1025                      | Intrasale antrostomie (wysiger 0005 om aan die teenoorgestelde kant van die neus toe te pas)                                                                                                                                                                                         | 64,60  | 64,60  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1026                      | Biopsie: Intrasale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14,70  | 14,70  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1027                      | Dacrocystorhinostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 210,00 | 168,00 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1028                      | Lysis: Intrasale synechia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 21,60  | 21,60  |  | 5,00T  |
| 1029                      | Turbinektomie (wysiger 0005 om aan die teenoorgestelde kant van die neus toe te pas)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 62,60  | 62,60  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1030                      | Endoskopiese turbinektomie: Laser of mikrobebrider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 90,00  | 90,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1031                      | Verwydering van enkel neuspolep by kamers (slegs met aanvanklike konsultasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25,40  | 25,40  |  |        |
| 1033                      | Verwydering van veelvuldige poliepe in die hospitaal onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 81,80  | 81,80  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1034                      | Outogene neusbeenoorplanting: Beenverwydering ingesluit                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100,00 | 100,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1035                      | Funksionele endoskopiese sinuschirurgie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 140,00 | 120,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1036                      | Funksionele endoskopiese sinuschirurgie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 245,00 | 196,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1037                      | Diatemie aan neus of farinks eksklusief konsultasiefooi, een- of bilateraal: Onder plaaslike verdoving                                                                                                                                                                               | 8,00   | 8,00   |  |        |
| 1038                      | Hipofisektomie of uitsny van pituitêre gewas: Transnasale/transseptale benadering (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 461,40 | 369,12 |  | 11,00T |
| 1039                      | Diatemie na neus of farinks eksklusief konsultasiefooi, een- of bilateraal: Onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35,00  | 35,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1040                      | Herstel van CSF-lekkasie: Ethmoïde-streek, transnasale endoskopiese benadering (wysiger 0069 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                                                                 | 343,50 | 274,80 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1041                      | Beheer ernstige epistaksis wat hospitalisasie vereis: Anterior verstoping                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40,00  | 40,00  |  | 6,00T  |
| 1042                      | Herstel van CSF-lek: Sphenoid-streek, transnasale endoskopiese benadering                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 365,50 | 292,40 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1043                      | Beheer ernstige epistaksis wat hospitalisasie vereis: Anterior en posterior prop                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60,00  | 60,00  |  | 6,00T  |
| 1044                      | Transnasale endoskopiese dekompressie: Transnasale endoskopiese optiese senuwee (wysiger 0069 is nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                                                             | 368,30 | 294,64 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1045                      | Ligase anterior etmoidale arterie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 135,40 | 120,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1047                      | Caldwell-Luc-operasie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 137,30 | 120,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1048                      | Endonasale frontale sinus dreinerig, met of sonder verwydering van weefsel (Wysiger 0069 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                                                                     | 152,20 |        |  |        |
| 1049                      | Ligase interne maksillêre arterie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 196,00 | 156,80 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1050                      | Vidian neurektomie (transantrale of transnasale)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 113,00 | 113,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1051                      | Verwydering van nasofaryngeale fibroma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 285,00 | 228,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1052                      | Instrumentele ondersoek van die nasofarinks insluitend biopsie onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50,00  | 50,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1053                      | Frontale sinus dreinerig, trephine operasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 93,10  | 93,10  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1054                      | Antrostomie deur die hofdefossa (wysiger 0005 om aan die teenoorgestelde kant van die neus toe te pas)                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,30  |        |  |        |
| 1055                      | Ekslêre frontale etmoidektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 190,70 | 152,56 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1056                      | Kraniofasiale benaderingsprosedure: met blootstelling van die anterior kraniale fossa om 'n ekstradurale letsel/defek by die skedelbasis te behandel wat laterale rinotomie, etmoidektomie, sphenoidektomie vereis, sonder maksillektomie of orbitale exenterasie (totale prosedure) | 741,60 | 593,28 |  | 11,00T |
| 1057                      | Ekslêre etmoidektomie en/of sphenoidektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 199,40 | 159,52 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1058                      | Sublabiale transseptale sphenoidotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 137,00 | 120,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1059                      | Frontale osteomiëltis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 341,60 | 273,28 |  | 11,00T |
| 1060                      | Uitwissing van frontale sinus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 291,10 | 232,88 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1061                      | Laterale rinotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 164,00 | 131,20 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1062                      | Uitsny nasolabiale siste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 186,10 | 148,88 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1063                      | Verwydering van vreemde liggame uit neus: By kamers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10,00  | 10,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1065                      | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam uit neus: Onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 38,60  | 38,60  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1067                      | Bewyspunksie by kamers: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10,00  | 10,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1069                      | Bewyspunksie, een- of tweesydig onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35,00  | 35,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1071                      | Proetz-behandeling (konsultasiefooi word slegs vir eerste behandeling gehef)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4,00   | 4,00   |  |        |
| 1077                      | Septum abces: By kamers, insluitend nasorg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8,00   | 8,00   |  |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |        |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 1079 | Septum abses: Onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                               | 35,00  | 35,00  |        |  |
| 1081 | Oro-antrale fistel (sonder Caldwell-Luc)                                                                                                                           | 111,80 | 111,80 | 4,00T  |  |
| 1083 | Choanale atresie: Intranasale benadering                                                                                                                           | 113,00 | 113,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1084 | Choanale atresie: Transpalatale benadering                                                                                                                         | 194,00 | 155,20 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1085 | Totale rekonstruksie van die neus: Insluitend rekonstruksie van nasale septum (septum plasty), neuspiramide (osteotomie) en neuspunt                               | 350,00 | 280,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1087 | Subtotale rekonstruksie wat uit enige twee van die volgende bestaan: Septum plasty, osteotomie, neuspunt rekonstruksie                                             | 210,00 | 168,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1089 | Voorop-rinoplastiek (alle stadiums): Totaal                                                                                                                        | 552,00 | 441,60 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1091 | Voorop-rinoplastiek (alle stadiums): Gedeeltelik                                                                                                                   | 414,00 | 331,20 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1093 | Voorop-rinoplastiek (alle stadiums): Rhinophyma sonder vektorplanting                                                                                              | 138,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1095 | Volle neusrekonstruksie vir sekondêre gesplete lipmisvorming                                                                                                       | 357,90 | 286,32 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1097 | Gedeeltelike nasale rekonstruksie vir gesplete lip misvorming                                                                                                      | 199,70 | 159,76 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1099 | Columella rekonstruksie of verlenging                                                                                                                              | 138,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 4890 | Endoskopiese Sinus/nasaal, met maksillêre antrostomie                                                                                                              | 64,60  | 64,60  | 5,00T  |  |
| 4891 | Endoskopiese Sinus/nasaal, met maksillêre antrostomie en verwydering van weefsel                                                                                   | 103,00 | 103,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 4892 | Endoskopiese Sinus/nasaal, met gedeeltelike anterior etmoidektomie                                                                                                 | 91,20  | 91,20  | 5,00T  |  |
| 4893 | Endoskopiese Sinus/nasaal, met mediale of inferior ortale wanddekompressie                                                                                         | 280,60 | 224,48 | 5,00T  |  |
| 4896 | Sinusotomie: obliterated frontaal, met ablasie, sonder osteoplastiese flap, wenkbrou insnyding                                                                     | 214,10 | 179,28 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4897 | Sinusotomie: obliterated frontaal, met ablasie, sonder osteoplastiese flap, koronale insnyding                                                                     | 291,10 | 232,88 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4898 | Sinusotomie: Obliterated frontaal, met osteoplastiese flap, wenkbrou insnyding                                                                                     | 275,10 | 220,08 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4899 | Sinusotomie: obliterated frontaal, met osteoplastiese flap, koronale insnyding                                                                                     | 291,10 | 232,88 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4900 | Sinusotomie: Nie-uitwissende frontaal, met osteoplastiese flap, wenkbrou insnyding                                                                                 | 245,70 | 196,56 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4901 | Sinusotomie: Nie-uitwissende frontaal, met osteoplastiese flap, koronale insnyding                                                                                 | 244,30 | 195,44 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4.2  | <b>Keel</b>                                                                                                                                                        |        |        |        |  |
| 1101 | Tonsillektomie (disseksie van die mangels)                                                                                                                         | 75,00  | 75,00  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1102 | Laser tonsillektomie                                                                                                                                               | 75,00  | 75,00  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1105 | Verwydering van adenioïede                                                                                                                                         | 40,00  | 40,00  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1100 | Beheer van orofaryngeale bloeding met sekondêre chirurgiese ingryping, primêr of sekondêr (bv. post-mangeloperasie)                                                | 136,80 | 136,80 | 10,00T |  |
| 1103 | Reseksie: Radikaal, mangel, mangelpilare en/of retromolêre trigone, sonder sluiting                                                                                | 165,70 | 132,56 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1104 | Reseksie: Radikaal, mangel, tonsillêre pilare en/of retromolêre trigone, met plaaslike flap sluiting                                                               | 266,70 | 213,36 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1106 | Laser ondersteunde funksionele rekonstruksie van verhemelte uvula: In die kamers (+ item 5930 vir huur van laser)                                                  | 168,30 | 134,64 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1107 | Opening van quinsy: By kamers                                                                                                                                      | 12,00  | 12,00  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1108 | Laser-ondersteunde funksionele rekonstruksie van verhemelte uvula: In die kamers (+ item 5930 vir huur van laser): Opvolgoperasie uitgevoer deur dieselfde chirurg | 85,00  | 85,00  | 5,00T  |  |
| 1109 | Opening van quinsy: Onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                         | 35,00  | 35,00  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1110 | Ludwig se Angina: Dreinerings                                                                                                                                      | 42,00  | 42,00  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1111 | Bloeding na tonsillektomie of adenoidektomie                                                                                                                       | 46,00  | 46,00  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1096 | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Farinks                                                                                                                           | 40,50  | 40,50  | 5,00T  |  |
| 1112 | Faringeale sakke operasie                                                                                                                                          | 231,80 | 185,44 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1098 | Reseksie: Laterale faringeale wand of pyriform sinus, sluiting deur bevordering van laterale en posterio faringeale mure                                           | 286,90 | 229,52 | 6,00T  |  |
| 1113 | Retrolaryngeale abses: interne benadering                                                                                                                          | 35,00  | 35,00  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1115 | Retrolaryngeale abses: Eksterne benadering                                                                                                                         | 85,00  | 85,00  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1114 | Faringektomie: Gedeeltelik                                                                                                                                         | 237,90 | 190,32 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1116 | Funksionele rekonstruksie van verhemelte en uvula                                                                                                                  | 168,30 | 134,64 | 5,00T  |  |
| 4.3  | <b>Larinks</b>                                                                                                                                                     |        |        |        |  |
| 1117 | Laryngeale intubasie                                                                                                                                               | 10,00  | 10,00  |        |  |
| 1120 | Intubasie, endotracheale, noodprosedure                                                                                                                            | 34,00  | 34,00  |        |  |
| 1118 | Laryngeale stroboskopiese met video-opname                                                                                                                         | 39,00  | 39,00  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1121 | Stroboskopiese - toerusting koste                                                                                                                                  | 100,00 | 100,00 |        |  |
| 1122 | Laryngeale funksie studies                                                                                                                                         | 11,60  | 11,60  |        |  |
| 1119 | Laryngektomie sonder blokdisseksie van die nek                                                                                                                     | 430,00 | 344,00 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4904 | Laryngektomie: Totaal, met radikale nekdisseksie                                                                                                                   | 508,70 | 406,96 | 7,00T  |  |
| 4905 | Laryngektomie: Subtotaal, supraglotties sonder radikale nekdisseksie                                                                                               | 434,80 | 347,84 | 7,00T  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            |                                                                                                                                                          |        |        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4906       | Laringektomie: Subtotaal, supraglotties met radikale nekdisseksie                                                                                        | 563,20 | 450,56 | 7,00T  |
| 4907       | Laringektomie: Hemilaryngektomie, horisontaal                                                                                                            | 429,70 | 343,76 | 7,00T  |
| 4908       | Laringektomie: Hemilaryngektomie, lateroververtikaal                                                                                                     | 391,00 | 312,80 | 7,00T  |
| 4909       | Laringektomie: Hemilaryngektomie, anterovertikaal                                                                                                        | 405,10 | 324,08 | 7,00T  |
| 4910       | Laringektomie: Hemilaryngektomie, antero-laterale-vertikaal                                                                                              | 414,20 | 331,36 | 7,00T  |
| 1123       | Botulinus toksien inspuiting vir adduktor disfonie (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                 | 35,00  |        |        |
| 1124       | Artenoidektomie/arytenoidopeksie: Eksterne benadering                                                                                                    | 115,70 | 115,70 | 8,00T  |
| 1125       | Operasionele laringoskopies met uitsny van gewas en/of stroping van stembande (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                        | 81,10  | 81,10  | 6,00T  |
| 1126       | Na laringektomie vir stemherstel                                                                                                                         | 139,50 | 120,00 | 9,00T  |
| 1127       | Trageotomie                                                                                                                                              | 90,00  | 90,00  | 9,00T  |
| 1128       | Endolaryngeale operasies                                                                                                                                 | 75,00  | 75,00  | 8,00T  |
| 1129       | Eksterne laryngeale operasie bv. laryngeale stenose, laryngoseel, abduktor, verlamming, laringoskel-fissuur                                              | 294,40 | 235,52 | 8,00T  |
| 1130       | Direkte laringoskopies: Diagnostiese laringoskopies insluitend biopsie (moet ook toegepas word wanneer 'n buigsame optiesevesel laringoskoop gebruik is) | 41,40  | 41,40  | 6,00T  |
| 1131       | Direkte laringoskopies plus verwydering van vreemde liggaam                                                                                              | 64,60  | 64,60  | 6,00T  |
| 4913       | Faringolaryngectomy: met radikale nekdisseksie, sonder rekonstruksie                                                                                     | 571,10 | 456,88 | 7,00T  |
| 4914       | Faringolaryngectomy: met radikale nekdisseksie, met rekonstruksie                                                                                        | 667,50 | 534,00 | 7,00T  |
| 4916       | Laringoplastiek: Laryngeale web, twee-stadium, met kielinvoeging en -verwydering                                                                         | 275,60 | 220,48 | 8,00T  |
| 4917       | Laringoplastie: laryngeale stenose, met transplantaat of kernvorm, insluitend trageotomie                                                                | 427,60 | 342,08 | 9,00T  |
| 4918       | Laringoplastie: Op vermindering van fraktuur                                                                                                             | 367,20 | 293,76 | 8,00T  |
| 4919       | Laryngoplastie: Cricoid split                                                                                                                            | 230,30 | 184,24 | 8,00T  |
| 4922       | Trageostoom: Hersiening, sonder flaprotasie, eenvoudig                                                                                                   | 102,40 | 102,40 | 9,00T  |
| 4923       | Trageostoom: Hersiening, met flaprotasie, kompleks                                                                                                       | 167,30 | 133,84 | 9,00T  |
| 4926       | Trageostomie: Fenestrasie met vefflappe                                                                                                                  | 180,40 | 144,32 | 9,00T  |
| 4927       | Trageostomie: Hersiening van litteken                                                                                                                    | 104,50 | 104,50 | 9,00T  |
| 4928       | Trageostomie/fistel: Sluiting, sonder plastiek herstel                                                                                                   | 104,50 | 104,50 | 9,00T  |
| 4929       | Trageostomie/fistel: Sluiting, met plastiek herstel                                                                                                      | 149,80 | 120,00 | 9,00T  |
| 4932       | Trageobronchoskopies: Deur gevestigde trageostomie insnyding                                                                                             | 37,70  | 37,70  | 6,00T  |
| 4933       | Trageoplastie: Servikaal                                                                                                                                 | 260,10 | 208,08 | 8,00T  |
| 4934       | Trageoplastie: Trageofaryngeale fistels, per stadium                                                                                                     | 329,00 | 263,20 | 8,00T  |
| <b>4.4</b> | <b>Brongiale prosedures</b>                                                                                                                              |        |        |        |
|            | Let wel: Spesifiseer asseblief op rekening of 'n biopsie saam met die brongoskopies uitgevoer is                                                         |        |        |        |
| 1132       | Brongoskopies: Diagnostiese brongoskopies                                                                                                                | 65,00  | 65,00  | 6,00T  |
| 1133       | Brongoskopies: Diagnostiese brongoskopies met verwydering van vreemde liggaam                                                                            | 80,00  | 80,00  | 8,00T  |
| 1134       | Brongoskopies: Brongoskopies met laser                                                                                                                   | 75,00  |        | 8,00T  |
| 1136       | Nebulisasie in kamers (inhaleermiddels nie ingesluit nie)                                                                                                | 12,00  | 12,00  | 12,00T |
| 1137       | Brongiale spoeling                                                                                                                                       |        |        | 8,00T  |
| 1138       | Torakotomie: Vir brongo-pleurale fistel (insluitend gebarsde brongus, enige oorsaak)                                                                     | 350,00 | 280,00 | 12,00T |
| <b>4.5</b> | <b>Pleura</b>                                                                                                                                            |        |        |        |
| 1139       | Pleurale naaldbiopsie (geen nasorg) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                | 50,00  | 50,00  | 3,00T  |
| 1141       | Invoeging van interkostale kateter (onder water dreinerings)                                                                                             | 50,00  | 50,00  | 6,00T  |
| 1142       | Intra-pleurale blok                                                                                                                                      | 36,00  | 36,00  | 36,00T |
| 1143       | Parasentese borskas: Diagnosties                                                                                                                         | 8,00   | 8,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1145       | Parasentese borskas: Terapeuties                                                                                                                         | 13,00  | 13,00  | 3,00T  |
| 1147       | Pneumotoraks: Induksie (diagnosties)                                                                                                                     | 25,00  | 25,00  |        |
| 1149       | Pleurektomie                                                                                                                                             | 250,00 | 200,00 | 11,00T |
| 1151       | Dekortikasie van long                                                                                                                                    | 350,00 | 280,00 | 11,00T |
| 1153       | Chemiese pleurodesis (instillasie van silwermitraat, tetrasklien, talk, ens.)                                                                            | 55,00  | 55,00  | 3,00T  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |        |  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 4.6     | Pulmonale prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |        |        |  |
| 4.6.1   | Pulmonale prosedures: Chirurgies                                                                                                                                                                           |        |        |        |  |
| 1155    | Naaldbiopsie long: (geen nasorg) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                                     | 32,00  | 32,00  | 5,00T  |  |
| 1157    | Pneumonektomie                                                                                                                                                                                             | 350,00 | 280,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1159    | Pulmonale lobektomie                                                                                                                                                                                       | 389,50 | 311,60 | 11,00T |  |
| 1161    | Segmentêre lobektomie                                                                                                                                                                                      | 365,00 | 292,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1163    | Eksisie tracheale stenose: Servikaal                                                                                                                                                                       | 375,00 | 300,00 | 8,00T  |  |
| 1164    | Eksisie tracheale stenose: Intra torakale                                                                                                                                                                  | 350,00 | 280,00 | 12,00T |  |
| 1167    | Torakoplastie geassosieer met longreseksie of gedoen deur dieselfde chirurg binne 6 weke                                                                                                                   | 215,00 | 172,00 | 12,00T |  |
| 1168    | Torakoplastie: Voltooi                                                                                                                                                                                     | 250,00 | 200,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1169    | Torakoplastie: Beperk (osteoplasties)                                                                                                                                                                      | 200,00 | 160,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1171    | Dreinerings-empieem (insluitend ses weke na behandeling)                                                                                                                                                   | 170,00 | 136,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1173    | Dreinerings van longabses (insluitend ses weke na behandeling)                                                                                                                                             | 170,00 | 136,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1175    | Torakotomie (beperk): Vir long- of pleurale biopsie                                                                                                                                                        | 115,00 | 115,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1177    | Major: Diagnosties, soos vir onopereerbare karsinoom                                                                                                                                                       | 215,00 | 172,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1179    | Torakoskopies                                                                                                                                                                                              | 89,00  | 89,00  | 11,00T |  |
| 1181    | Longoorplanting: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                  | 600,00 | 480,00 | 15,00T |  |
| 1182    | Oes skenkerlong: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                  | 120,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1183    | Uitsny of pikasie van emfisematiese siste: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                        | 250,00 | 200,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 1184    | Uitsny of pikasie van emfisematiese siste: Bilaterale sinchrone (Median sternotomie)                                                                                                                       | 438,00 | 350,40 | 11,00T |  |
| 1185    | Uitsny of pikasie van emfisematiese siste: Herontdekking na sternale aftakking                                                                                                                             | 100,00 | 100,00 | 11,00T |  |
| 4.6.2   | Pulmonêre funksie toetse                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |        |  |
| 1186    | Vloeiometoets: Inspirasie/verval                                                                                                                                                                           | 30,00  | 30,00  | 30,00c |  |
| 1188    | Vloeiometoets: Inspirasie/verval/voor- en na-brongodilator (vir slegs met eerste konsultasie gehel word - daarna is item 1186 van toepassing)                                                              | 50,00  | 50,00  | 50,00c |  |
| 1187    | Uitasem stikstofoksied bepaling (nie vir kinders jonger as 4 jaar nie)                                                                                                                                     | 6,10   | 6,10   |        |  |
| 1189    | Slegs gedwone eksirogram                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10,00  | 10,00  | 10,00c |  |
| 1190    | Bepaling van weerstand teen lugvloei by pediatriese pasiënte, impulsosilmetrie                                                                                                                             | 45,31  |        |        |  |
| 1191    | N2 enkelasem verspreiding                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10,00  | 10,00  | 10,00c |  |
| 1192    | Slegs piek ekspiratoriese vloei                                                                                                                                                                            | 5,00   | 5,00   | 5,00c  |  |
| 1197    | Nakoming en weerstand, met behulp van stukdermballon                                                                                                                                                       | 24,00  | 24,00  | 24,00c |  |
| 1198    | Langdurige post-blootstelling evaluering van brongospasma met veelvuldige spirometriese bepalings na antiegeen, koue lug, metagolien, ander chemiese middel of na oefening, met daaropvolgende spirometrie | 55,89  | 55,89  |        |  |
| 1199    | Pulmonêre stresstoetsing: Vir bepaling van VO2 maks                                                                                                                                                        | 96,50  | 96,50  |        |  |
| 1201    | Maksimum inspiratoriese/eksploratoriese druk                                                                                                                                                               | 5,00   | 5,00   | 5,00c  |  |
| 4.6.2.2 | Pulmonêre funksietoetse: Gespesialiseerde dienste                                                                                                                                                          |        |        |        |  |
| 1193    | Funksionele oorblywende kapasiteit of oorblywende volume: Helium metode, stikstof oopkring metode, of ander metode                                                                                         | 37,76  |        |        |  |
| 1195    | Torakale gasvolume                                                                                                                                                                                         | 37,93  |        |        |  |
| 1196    | Bepaling van weerstand teen lugvloei, ossillêre of pletismografiese metodes                                                                                                                                | 45,31  |        |        |  |
| 1200    | Koolstofmonoksieddiffusievermoë, enige metode                                                                                                                                                              | 38,06  |        |        |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |         |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|---------|
| 4.7     | Intensiewe sorg (in intensiewe sorg of hoërsorg: Respiratories, hart, algemeen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |         |
| 4.7.1   | Intensiewe sorg: neonatale prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |  |        |  |         |
| 1202    | Invloeging van sentrale venuseuse kateter via perifere aar by neonate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40.00  |  | 40.00  |  | 40.00c  |
| 4.7.2   | Intensiewe sorg: Items vir intensiewe sorg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |         |
|         | LET WEL: wanneer hierdie prosedures deur 'n anesthesioloog uitgevoer word, tree hi'sy op as die klinikus en nie 'n anesthesioloog nie en die aangeduide kliniese prosedure-eenhede moet gebruik word en nie die narkose-eenhede nie.                                                                                                                                                      |        |  |        |  |         |
| 4.7.2.1 | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 1: Intensiewe monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |  |        |  |         |
| 1204    | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 1: Gevalle wat intensiewe monitoring vereis (om gevalle in te sluit waar fisiologiese onstabiliteit verwag word, bv diabetiese pre-koma, asma, gastro-intestinale bloeding, ens.): Per kalenderdag                                                                                                                                                             | 30.00  |  | 30.00  |  | 30.00c  |
| 4.7.2.2 | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 2: Aktiewe stelselondersteuning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |  |        |  |         |
|         | Neem asseblief kennis: Dokters moet asseblief onderling bespreek wie in elke geval as die hoofdokter erken sal word. Die hoofpraktisyn kan items 1205 - 1207 hef, ander deelnemende praktisyns moet die konsultasie-item hef, bv. item 0109                                                                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |         |
| 1205    | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 2: Gevalle wat aktiewe stelselondersteuning vereis (waar aktiewe gespesialiseerde intervensie vereis word in gevalle soos akute miokardiale infarksie, diabetiese koma, kopbesering, erge asma, akute pankreatitis, eclampsie, vleuelbors, ens. Ventilase mag of mag nie. wees deel van die aktiewe stelselondersteuning): Eerste dag                          | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00c |
| 1206    | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 2: Gevalle wat aktiewe stelselondersteuning vereis (waar aktiewe gespesialiseerde intervensie vereis word in gevalle soos akute miokardiale infarksie, diabetiese koma, kopbesering, erge asma, akute pankreatitis, eclampsie, vleuelbors, ens. Ventilase mag of mag nie. wees deel van die aktiewe stelselondersteuning): Daaropvolgende dae, per kalenderdag | 50.00  |  | 50.00  |  | 50.00c  |
| 1207    | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 2: Gevalle wat aktiewe stelselondersteuning vereis (waar aktiewe gespesialiseerde intervensie vereis word in gevalle soos akute miokardiale infarksie, diabetiese koma, kopbesering, erge asma, akute pankreatitis, eclampsie, vleuelbors, ens. Ventilase mag of mag nie. wees deel van die aktiewe stelselondersteuning): Na twee weke, per kalenderdag       | 30.00  |  | 30.00  |  | 30.00c  |
| 4.7.2.3 | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 3: Meervoudige orgaanversaking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |         |
| 1208    | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 3: Gevalle met veelvuldige orgaanversaking of Kategorie 2-pasiënte wat multidissiplinêre intervensie kan vereis: Eerste dag (primêre mediese dokter)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 137.00 |  | 120.00 |  | 137.00c |
| 1209    | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 3: Gevalle met veelvuldige orgaanversaking of Kategorie 2-pasiënte wat multidissiplinêre intervensie kan vereis: Eerste dag (per betrokke mediese dokter)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 58.00  |  | 58.00  |  | 58.00c  |
| 1210    | Intensiewe sorg: Kategorie 3: Gevalle met veelvuldige orgaanversaking of Kategorie 2-pasiënte wat multidissiplinêre intervensie kan vereis: Daaropvolgende dae (per betrokke praktisyn)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 50.00  |  | 50.00  |  | 50.00c  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 4.7.3 | Intensiewe sorg: Procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |       |  |       |  |        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|--------|
|       | LET WEL: wanneer hierdie procedures deur 'n anesthesioloog uitgevoer word, tree hysy op as die klinikus en nie 'n anesthesioloog nie en die aangeduide kliniese procedure-eenhede moet gebruik word en nie die narkose-eenhede nie.                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |       |  |       |  |        |
| 1211  | Kardio-respiratoriese resusitasie: Langdurige bywoning in gevalle van nood (nie noodwendig in ICU nie) - 50,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede per halfuur of gedeelte daarvan vir die eerste uur per praktisyn, daarna 25,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede per halfuur tot 'n maksimum van 150,00 kliniese procedure-eenhede per dokter. Resusitasie-eenhede sluit alle nodige addisionele procedures in, bv. infusie, intubasie, ens. |  |       |  |       |  |        |
| 1212  | Ventilasie: Eerste dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 75,00 |  | 75,00 |  | 75,00c |
| 1213  | Ventilasie: Daaropvolgende dae, per kalenderdag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 50,00 |  | 50,00 |  | 50,00c |
| 1214  | Ventilasie: Na twee weke, per kalenderdag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 25,00 |  | 25,00 |  | 25,00c |
| 1215  | Invoeging van arteriële drukkanule                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 25,00 |  | 25,00 |  | 25,00c |
| 1216  | Invoeging van Swan Ganz-kateter vir hemodinamika-monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 50,00 |  | 50,00 |  | 50,00c |
| 1217  | Invoeging van sentrale veneuse lyn via perifere aar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 10,00 |  | 10,00 |  | 10,00c |
| 1218  | Invoeging van sentrale veneuse lyn via subklavian- of jugulêre are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 25,00 |  | 25,00 |  | 25,00c |
| 1219  | Hiperallimentasie (daaglikse tarief)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 15,00 |  | 15,00 |  | 15,00c |
| 1220  | Pasiëntbeheerde pynstillende pomp: Huurfooi: Per 24 uur (kasset moet volgens item 0201 per pasiënt gehel word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 30,00 |  | 30,00 |  | 30,00c |
| 1221  | Professionele fooi vir die bestuur van 'n pasiënt-beheerde pynstillende pomp: Eerste 24 uur (vir die daaropvolgende dae word die toepaslike hospitaalopvolgkonsultasie/besoekkode gehel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 30,00 |  | 30,00 |  | 30,00c |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 4.8                               | Hiperbariese suurstofterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
|                                   | <b>Internasionaal erkende wetenskaplike indikasies vir hiperbariese suurstofterapie:</b> a. Arteriële gasembolie (traumaties of iatrogeen). b. Dekompressiesiekte ('die bulgings') c. Koolstofmonoksiedvergiftiging d. Gasgangreen e. Drukbeserings, kompartement sindrome of akute traumatiese iskemie. f. Probleemwonde (geselekteerde diabetiese wonde, ingewikkelde drukwond, arteriële en refraktêre veniese stase ulkuse en nie-vereniging) g. Nekrotiserende sagtleweefselinfeksies (bv. nekrotiserende fasciitis) h. Refraktêre osteomielitis. i. Been- en sagtleweefselbestralingsnekrose. j. Gekompromiteerde veloorplantings en -flappe. k. Akute termiese brandwonde. l. Akute bloedverliesanemie (oortapping is teenaangedul – bv. Jehovah se Getuies of hemolitiese anemie). m. Serebrale absees |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 4804                              | Monitoring van 'n pasiënt by die hiperbariese kamer tydens hiperbariese behandeling (sluit pre-hyperbariese assessering, monitoring tydens behandeling en na-behandeling evaluering in): Laedruktabel (1,5-1,8 ATA x 45-60 min): PROFESSIONELE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30,00  |  | 30,00  |  |        |  |
| 4820                              | Laedruktabel (1,5-1,8 ATA x 45-60 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 101,13 |  | 101,13 |  |        |  |
| 4805                              | Monitoring van 'n pasiënt by die hiperbariese kamer tydens hiperbariese behandeling (sluit pre-hyperbariese assessering, monitoring tydens behandeling en na-behandeling evaluering in): Roetine HBO-label (2-2,5 ATA x 90-120 min): PROFESSIONELE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  |        |  |
| 4821                              | Roetine HBO-label (2-2,5 ATA x 90-120 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 131,26 |  | 131,26 |  |        |  |
| 4806                              | Monitoring van 'n pasiënt by die hiperbariese kamer tydens hiperbariese behandeling (sluit pre-hyperbariese assessering, monitoring tydens behandeling en na-behandeling evaluering in): Nood HBO-label (2,5-3 ATA x 90-120 min): PROFESSIONELE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 80,00  |  | 80,00  |  |        |  |
| 4822                              | Nood-HBO-label (2,5-3 ATA x 90-120 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 131,26 |  | 131,26 |  |        |  |
| 4809                              | Monitoring van 'n pasiënt by die hiperbariese kamer tydens hiperbariese behandeling (sluit pre-hyperbariese assessering, monitoring tydens behandeling en post-behandeling evaluering in): USN TT5 (2,8 ATA x 135 min): PROFESSIONELE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 90,00  |  | 90,00  |  |        |  |
| 4825                              | USN TT5 (2,8 ATA x 135 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 214,18 |  | 214,18 |  |        |  |
| 4810                              | Monitoring van 'n pasiënt by die hiperbariese kamer tydens hiperbariese behandeling (sluit pre-hyperbariese assessering, monitoring tydens behandeling en na-behandeling evaluering in): USN TT6 (2,8 ATA x 285 min): PROFESSIONELE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 190,00 |  | 190,00 |  |        |  |
| 4826                              | USN TT6 (2,8 ATA x 285 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 386,42 |  | 386,42 |  |        |  |
| 4811                              | Monitoring van 'n pasiënt by die hiperbariese kamer tydens hiperbariese behandeling (sluit pre-hyperbariese assessering, monitoring tydens behandeling en na-behandeling evaluering in): USN TT6ext/6A of Cx 30 (2,8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): PROFESSIONELE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 327,00 |  | 327,00 |  |        |  |
| 4827                              | USN TT6ext (2,8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 680,85 |  | 680,85 |  |        |  |
| 4828                              | USN 6A (2,8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 678,28 |  | 678,28 |  |        |  |
| 4829                              | USN Cx30 (2,8-6 ATA x 305-490 min): TEGNIESE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 671,85 |  | 671,85 |  |        |  |
| 4815                              | Langdurige bywoning binne 'n hiperbariese kamer: 40,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede per halfuur of gedeelte daarvan vir die eerste uur, daarna 20,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede per halfuur; Minimum 40,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede; maksimum 320,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| <b>5. Mediastinale prosedures</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1222                              | Mediastinale gewasse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 285,00 |  | 228,00 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 1223                              | Mediastinoskopies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 95,00  |  | 95,00  |  | 5,00T  |  |
| 1224                              | Mediastinotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 115,00 |  | 115,00 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 1225                              | Uitsny van kwaadaardige gewasse van die borswand wat borsbeen en veelvuldige ribbes insluit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 350,00 |  | 280,00 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 1226                              | Verwydering van enkelrib met 'n letsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 282,00 |  | 225,60 |  | 11,00T |  |
| <b>6. Kardiovaskulêre stelsel</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| <b>6.1</b>                        | <b>Kardiovaskulêre stelsel: Algemeen</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1227                              | Langdurige neonatale resussitasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  |
|                                   | <b>LET WEL: Items 1228 en 1229 professionele komponent vir die uitvoering van die EKG. Die konsultasie-/besoek/taam moet bygevoeg word.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1228                              | Algemene praktiesyn se professionele komponent vir slegs 'n EKG: Sonder moeite: ½ (item 1232)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |  | 4,50   |  |        |  |
| 1229                              | Algemene praktiesyn se professionele komponent vir slegs 'n EKG: Sonder en met moeite: ½ (item 1233)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |  | 6,50   |  |        |  |
|                                   | <b>LET WEL: Professionele komponent vir 'n dokter wat 'n EKG interpreteer (Items 1230 en 1231): 'n Spesialis-geneesheer is geregtig op die volgende items vir interpretasie van 'n EKG: nasporing wat vir interpretasie verwys word. Dit geld ook vir 'n pediater wanneer 'n EKG van 'n kind na hom/haar verwys word vir interpretasie.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1230                              | Professionele komponent vir 'n dokter wat 'n EKG interpreteer: sonder moeite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6,00   |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1231                              | Professionele komponent vir 'n geneesheer wat 'n EKG interpreteer: Met en sonder moeite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10,00  |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1232                              | Elektrokardiogram: Sonder moeite (interpretasie ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9,00   |  | 9,00   |  |        |  |
| 1233                              | Elektrokardiogram: Met en sonder moeite (interpretasie ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13,00  |  | 13,00  |  |        |  |
| 1234                              | Poging-elektrokardiogram met behulp van 'n spesiale fietsergometer, moniteringsapparaat en beskikbaarheid van verwante apparaat (interpretasie ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 40,00  |  | 40,00  |  |        |  |
| 1235                              | Multi-stadium trapeus toets (interpretasie ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  |        |  |
| 1236                              | Elektrokardiogram sonder moeite: Onder 4 jaar oud (interpretasie ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18,00  |  | 18,00  |  |        |  |
| 1237                              | 24-uur ambulante bloeddruk: Huurfooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30,00  |  | 30,00  |  |        |  |
| 1238                              | 24-uur ambulante EKG-monitering (holter): Huurfooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55,00  |  | 55,00  |  |        |  |
| 1239                              | 24-uur ambulante EKG-monitering (holter): Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 27,00  |  | 27,00  |  |        |  |
| 1240                              | Seingemiddelde elektrokardiogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 80,00  |  | 80,00  |  |        |  |
| 1241                              | X-straal sifting: Bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4,00   |  | 4,00   |  |        |  |
| 1242                              | X-straal sifting: Prostetiese kleppe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  |        |  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| 1243  | Twee weke gebeurtenis het ambulante EKG-monitering veroorsaak: Huur van toerusting                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 55,00  |  | 55,00  |  |        |  |
| 1244  | Twee weke gebeurtenis wat ambulante EKG-monitering veroorsaak het: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 25,00  |  | 25,00  |  |        |  |
| 1245  | Angiografie serebraal: Eerste twee reekse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 34,30  |  | 34,30  |  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1246  | Angiografie perifere: Per ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 25,00  |  | 25,00  |  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1247  | Kardioversie vir aritmieë (enige metode) met dokter bywoning                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 65,00  |  | 65,00  |  | 6,00T  |  |
| 1248  | Parasentese van perkardium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1271  | Kardiologiese toetsig van Dobutamine magnetiese resonansie stresstoetsing                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 51,00  |  | 51,00  |  |        |  |
| 6.2   | <b>Indringende kardiologie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 6.2.1 | <b>Indringende kardiologie: Hartkaterisasie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1249  | Rege en linker hartkaterisasie sonder koronêre angiografie (met of sonder biopsie)                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 140,00 |  |        |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1250  | Endomiokardiale biopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 70,00  |  | 70,00  |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1251  | Transeptale punksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 70,00  |  | 70,00  |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1252  | Linkerhartkaterisasie met koronêre angiografie (met of sonder biopsie)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 140,00 |  |        |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1253  | Regherhartkaterisasie (met of sonder biopsie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 70,00  |  |        |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1254  | Katerisasie van koronêre arterie-omleidingsoorplantings en/of interne melkoorplantings                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 40,00  |  | 40,00  |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1255  | Kantelloets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 6.2.2 | <b>Indringende kardiologie: Elektrofiologiese studie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1256  | Ventrikulêre stimulasie studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 160,00 |  |        |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1257  | Volledige elektrofiologiese studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 300,00 |  |        |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1262  | Elektrofiologiese kartering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 500,00 |  | 400,00 |  |        |  |
| 6.2.3 | <b>Indringende kardiologie: Pasaangeërs</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1258  | Pasaangeër: Permanent - enkelkamer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 155,00 |  | 124,00 |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1259  | Pasaangeër: Permanent - dubbelkamer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 230,00 |  | 184,00 |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1272  | Koronêre sinus loodimplantasie (voeg by of item 1258: Pasaangeër: Permanent - enkelkamer of item 1259: Pasaangeër: Permanent - dubbelkamer)                                                                                                                               | + | 120,60 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1260  | AV nodale ablasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 300,00 |  | 240,00 |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1261  | Bykomstige pad ablasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 600,00 |  | 480,00 |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1263  | Plaas transvenuse implanteerbare defibrillator in                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 212,00 |  | 169,60 |  | 15,00T |  |
| 1264  | Toets vir implantbare transvenuse defibrillator                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 120,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 15,00T |  |
| 1265  | Slegs hernuwing van pasaangeër/pulsgenerator/neurostimulator-eenheid, spanfooi                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 125,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1266  | Herstel pasaangeërgenerator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 80,00  |  | 80,00  |  |        |  |
| 1267  | Herposisionering van katelelektrode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1268  | Drempelloetsing: Eie toerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 15,00  |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1269  | Drempelloetsing: Hospitaaltoerusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 11,00  |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1270  | Programmering van atrio-ventrikulêre opeenvolgende pasaangeër                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  |        |  |
| 1273  | Invoeging van tydelike pasaangeër (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 120,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1275  | Beëindiging van aritmie - geprogrammeerde stipulasie en loodinvoeging van tydelike pasvormer                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 200,00 |  | 160,00 |  | 9,00T  |  |
| 1296  | Fraksionele vloiereserwe (FFR): Eerste vaartuig (voeg by kode)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | + | 28,00  |  | 28,00  |  |        |  |
| 1298  | Fraksionele vloiereserwe (FFR): Elke bykomende houër (voeg by kode)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | + | 22,40  |  | 22,40  |  |        |  |
| 1300  | Renale denervasie (RDN), per slagaar, (Wysiger 0005 van toepassing)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 223,00 |  | 178,40 |  |        |  |
| 6.2.4 | <b>Indringende kardiologie: Perkutane translumiese angioplastiek</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1276  | Perkutane transluminale angioplastiek: Eerste kardioloog: Enkele letsel                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 260,00 |  | 208,00 |  | 13,00T |  |
| 1277  | Perkutane transluminale angioplastiek: Tweede kardioloog: Enkel letsel                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 140,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 13,00T |  |
| 1278  | Perkutane transluminale angioplastiek: Eerste kardioloog: Tweede letsel                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  | 13,00T |  |
| 1279  | Perkutane transluminale angioplastiek: Tweede kardioloog: Tweede letsel                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 40,00  |  | 40,00  |  | 13,00T |  |
| 1280  | Perkutane transluminale angioplastiek: Eerste kardioloog: Derde of daaropvolgende letsels (elk)                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  | 13,00T |  |
| 1281  | Perkutane transluminale angioplastiek: Tweede kardioloog: Derde of daaropvolgende letsels (elk)                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 40,00  |  | 40,00  |  | 13,00T |  |
| 1282  | Gebruik van ballonprosedures insluitend: Eerste kardioloog: Atriale septostomie; Pulmonêre klep valvuloplastie; Aortaklep valvuloplastie; Koarktatie verwyding; Mitralieklep valvuloplastie                                                                               |   | 260,00 |  | 208,00 |  | 15,00T |  |
| 1283  | Gebruik van ballonprosedure soos in item 1282: Tweede kardioloog                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 140,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 15,00T |  |
| 1284  | Aterektomie: Enkel letsel: Eerste kardioloog                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 300,00 |  | 240,00 |  |        |  |
| 1285  | Aterektomie: Enkel letsel: Tweede kardioloog                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 180,00 |  | 144,00 |  |        |  |
| 1286  | Invoeging van intravaskulêre stent: Eerste kardioloog                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 100,00 |  | 100,00 |  |        |  |
| 1287  | Invoeging van intravaskulêre stent: Tweede kardioloog                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  |        |  |
| 1290  | Gebruik van ballonprosedures insluitend: Eerste pediatriese kardioloog (33): Atriale septostomie; Pulmonêre klep valvuloplastie; Aortaklep valvuloplastie; Koarktatie verwyding; mitrale klep valvuloplastie; Sluiting atriale septale defek; Sluiting van pasient ductus |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 1291  | Gebruik van ballonprosedure soos in item 1290: Tweede pediatriese kardioloog (33)                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |        |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 6.2.5 | Indringende kardiologie: Pediatrisiese hartkaterisasie                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |        |        |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
| 1288  | Kardiale kateterisasie vir aangebore hartsekte: Alle ouderdomme bo 1 jaar oud                                                                                                                                                          |   | 210,00  | 168,00 | 12,00T |
| 1289  | Pediatrisiese hartkaterisasie: Babas onder die ouderdom van een jaar                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 263,00  | 210,40 | 12,00T |
| 5955  | 3D-egokardiografie vir aangebore hartafwykings: Transtorakale, Volumetriese en funksionele evaluering - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (Verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerustingkoste)                                           |   | 61,90   |        |        |
| 5956  | 3D-ekokardiografie vir aangebore abnormaliteit: Trans-esofageaal - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (Verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerustingkoste)                                                                                |   | 84,00   |        |        |
| 5961  | Ballon-angioplastiek: pulmonale, mitrale klep of trikuspidale klep                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 437,70  |        | 10,00T |
| 5962  | Ballon-angioplastiek: aortaklep (aangebore aortastenose)                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 424,10  |        | 10,00T |
| 5963  | Ballon-angioplastiek: pulmonale, slagaartakke: Eerste Vat                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 202,00  |        | 10,00T |
| 5964  | Ballon-angioplastiek: pulmonale arterie-takke: daaropvolgende vate (per vaartuig)                                                                                                                                                      | + | 101,60  |        | 10,00T |
| 5965  | Ballon-angioplastiek: aorta vir aangebore letsels/koarktase                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 629,70  |        | 10,00T |
| 5966  | Ballon-/snyballon-angioplastie, kollaterale vat (insluitend MAPCA) of veneuse stelsel (IVC, SVC, sistemiese aar): Eerste vat                                                                                                           |   | 451,40  |        | 5,00T  |
| 5967  | Ballon-angioplastiek, kollaterale vaartuig (insluitend MAPCA): Opeenvolgende vaartuie (per vaartuig)                                                                                                                                   | + | 122,85  |        | 5,00T  |
| 5968  | Ballon-angioplastiek: veneuse stelsel (IVC, SVC, sistemiese aar)                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 451,40  |        | 5,00T  |
| 5969  | Sny ballon angioplastie, kardiovaskulêre struktuur: Eerste vaartuig                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 451,40  |        | 5,00T  |
| 5970  | Sny ballon-angioplastie, kardiovaskulêre struktuur: daaropvolgende vate (per vaartuig)                                                                                                                                                 | + | 112,85  |        | 5,00T  |
| 5972  | Stentplasing regter ventrikulêre uitloekanaal, tak pulmonêre arterie, koarktase van die aorta, kollaterale vat (insluitend MAPCA), veneuse stelsel (IVC, SVC, sistemiese aar of patent ductus arteriosus): Eerste vat                  |   | 132,52  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5973  | Stentplasing regter ventrikulêre uitloekanaal, tak pulmonêre arterie, koarktase van die aorta, kollaterale vat (insluitend MAPCA) of veneuse sisteem (IVC, SVC, sistemiese aar of patent ductus arteriosus): Opvolgende vate (per vat) | + | 81,49   |        | 6,00T  |
| 5974  | Stentplasing, vertakte pulmonêre slagaar: Eerste vaartuig                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 132,52  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5975  | Stentplasing, tak pulmonale arterie: Opeenvolgende vate (per vat)                                                                                                                                                                      | + | 76,08   |        | 6,00T  |
| 5976  | Stentplasing koarktase van die aorta                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 132,52  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5980  | Stent patent ductus arteriosus en interatriale kommunikasie                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 132,52  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5981  | Perkutane stentplasing in sistemiese tot pulmonale shunt (bv. Blalock-Taussig/Sano)                                                                                                                                                    |   | 132,52  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5985  | ASD/PFO/interatriale kommunikasie sluiting perkutane, toestelplasing                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 310,80  |        | 10,00T |
| 5986  | VSD-sluiting, perkutane, toestelplasing                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 412,40  |        | 10,00T |
| 5987  | PFO sluiting met toestel                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 310,80  |        | 10,00T |
| 5989  | PDA sluiting-spoel of ductale toestel                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 276,50  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5990  | Sluiting, arterio-veneuse shunt (insluitend Blalock, Sano) enige metode                                                                                                                                                                |   | 276,50  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5991  | Transkateter okklusie of embolisering enige metode, nie-sentrale senuweestelsel, nie-kop of nek                                                                                                                                        |   | 276,50  |        | 6,00T  |
| 5992  | Slut interatriale kommunikasie (Fontan-fenestrasie, ens.)                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 310,80  |        | 10,00T |
| 5995  | Vinnige regterventrikulêre pasasie vir perkutane prosedure                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 51,00   |        | 10,00T |
| 5996  | Verwydering van geëmboliseerde toestel/materiale                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 80,60   |        | 6,00T  |
| 5998  | Biopsie: Endomiokardiaal                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 236,10  |        | 7,00T  |
| 6.3   | Hartchirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |         |        |        |
| 1294  | Patent ductus arteriosus                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 320,00  | 256,00 | 13,00T |
| 1295  | Perikardiektomie vir konstriktiewe perikarditis                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 400,00  | 320,00 | 15,00T |
| 1297  | Koarktase van aorta                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 425,00  | 340,00 | 15,00T |
| 1299  | Sistemo-pulmonêre anastomose                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 425,00  | 340,00 | 15,00T |
| 1301  | Mitral valvotomy: Geskote hart tegniek                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 350,00  | 280,00 | 15,00T |
| 1302  | Hartoorplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 875,00  | 700,00 | 15,00T |
| 1303  | Oes skenkerhart                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 75,00   | 75,00  | 5,00T  |
| 1305  | Operasionele inplanting van pasaangeër deur torakotomie                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 220,00  | 176,00 | 15,00T |
| 1307  | Hererkenning na hartchirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 215,00  | 172,00 | 15,00T |
| 1308  | Hart- en longoerplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 1000,00 | 800,00 | 15,00T |
| 1309  | Oes skenkerhart en longe                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 120,00  | 120,00 | 5,00T  |
| 1311  | Perikardiale dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 140,00  | 120,00 | 13,00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                                                                    |         |  |        |  |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 6.3.1   | Hartchirurgie: Oophartchirurgie                                                                                                                    |         |  |        |  |        |
| 1312    | Evaluering van koronêre angiogram deur kardiotorakale chirurg                                                                                      | 25,00   |  |        |  |        |
| 1320    | Herhaal oophartchirurgie (bykomende fooi bo prosedurefooi)                                                                                         | 250,00  |  | 200,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1321    | Bystandsfooi vir koronêre angioplastiek                                                                                                            | 30,00   |  | 30,00  |  | 30,00C |
| 1322    | Bywoning van ander operasies of monitering langs die bed, deur dokter bv. hartblik ens.: Per uur                                                   | 20,00   |  |        |  |        |
| 6.3.1.1 | Hartchirurgie: Oophartchirurgie: Kongenitale toestande                                                                                             |         |  |        |  |        |
| 1323    | Atriale septale defek: Osteum secundum                                                                                                             | 500,00  |  | 400,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1325    | Atriale septale defek: Sinus venosus of ostium primum                                                                                              | 563,00  |  | 450,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1327    | Atriale septale defek: Ventrikulêre septale defek                                                                                                  | 603,80  |  | 483,04 |  | 15,00T |
| 1329    | Atriale septale defek: Fallot se tetralogie                                                                                                        | 563,00  |  | 450,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1330    | Atriale septale defek: Pulmonale stenose                                                                                                           | 500,00  |  | 400,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1331    | Transposisie van groot vate (veniese herstel)                                                                                                      | 563,00  |  | 450,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1332    | Transposisie van groot are (arteriële herstel)                                                                                                     | 750,00  |  | 600,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1333    | Ebstein se anomale                                                                                                                                 | 563,00  |  | 450,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1334    | Aorto-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie as 'n MidCab-prosedure (torakotomie met koronêre oorplanting sonder omlêding of hipotermie)                       | 548,80  |  | 439,04 |  | 20,00T |
| 1335    | Totale anomale veniese dreinerings                                                                                                                 | 563,00  |  | 450,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1336    | Aorto-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie as 'n OpCab-prosedure (sternotomie met koronêre oorplanting sonder omlêding of hipotermie)                        | 658,90  |  | 527,12 |  | 20,00T |
| 1337    | Skepping van atriale septale defek deur torakotomie met of sonder hartomleiding                                                                    | 500,00  |  | 400,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1338    | Fontan tipe herstel                                                                                                                                | 750,00  |  | 600,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 6.3.1.2 | Hartchirurgie: Oophartchirurgie: Verworwe toestande                                                                                                |         |  |        |  |        |
| 1360    | Sluiting: linkerboezemaanhangsel (LAA)                                                                                                             | 828,00  |  | 662,40 |  |        |
| 1362    | Trans-aortaklepinplanting (TAVI)/Transkateter aortaklepverving (TAVR)                                                                              | 397,50  |  | 318,00 |  |        |
| 1339    | Mitralklep vervanging                                                                                                                              | 657,00  |  | 525,60 |  | 15,00T |
| 1340    | Mitral valvuloplastie                                                                                                                              | 688,00  |  | 550,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1341    | Aortaklep vervanging                                                                                                                               | 623,80  |  | 499,04 |  | 15,00T |
| 1342    | Trikuspidale annulo plastiek                                                                                                                       | 188,00  |  | 150,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1343    | Dubbelleklep vervanging                                                                                                                            | 968,90  |  | 775,12 |  | 15,00T |
| 1344    | Akute dissekerende aneurisme herstel                                                                                                               | 750,00  |  | 600,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1345    | Herstel van aorta-boog-aneurisme deur gebruik te maak van diep hipotermiese en sirkulatoriese stelsel                                              | 1000,00 |  | 800,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1346    | Aorta-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie (insluitend interpretasie van angiogram): Oes van saphenous are: Eensydig (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)   | 100,00  |  | 100    |  |        |
| 1347    | Aorta-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie (insluitend interpretasie van angiogram): Oes van saphenous are: Bilaterale (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie) | 175,00  |  | 140,00 |  |        |
| 1348    | Aorta-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie (insluitend interpretasie van angiogram): Gebruik saphenous are                                                   | 750,00  |  | 600,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1349    | Aorta-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie (insluitend interpretasie van angiogram): Bykomende arteriële implanting: Enige slaggaar                          | 781,00  |  | 624,80 |  | 15,00T |
| 1350    | Aorta-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie (insluitend interpretasie van angiogram): Addisionele dubbelslaggaarimplanting: Enige slaggaar                    | 813,00  |  | 650,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1351    | Aorta-koronêre omlêdingsoperasie met klepvervanging of uitsny van kardiale aneurisme                                                               | 875,00  |  | 700,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1352    | Kardiale aneurisme                                                                                                                                 | 563,00  |  | 450,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1353    | Stygende/dalende torakale aorta-aneurisme herstel                                                                                                  | 625,00  |  | 500,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1354    | Arterie chirurgie                                                                                                                                  | 688,00  |  | 550,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1355    | Hartgewas                                                                                                                                          | 625,00  |  | 500,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1356    | Invoging en verwydering van intra-aorta ballonpomp (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                           | 188,00  |  | 150,40 |  | 15,00T |
| 1358    | Oes van radiale arterie                                                                                                                            | 175,00  |  | 140,00 |  |        |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |  |        |  |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 6.4     | Perifere vaskulêre stelsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6.4.1   | Perifere vaskulêre stelsel: Ondersoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1357    | Veltemperatuurtoets: Reaksie op refleksverhitting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15,00  |  | 15,00  |  |        |
| 1359    | Veltemperatuurtoets: Reaksie op refleksverkoeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15,00  |  | 15,00  |  |        |
| 1361    | Koue sensitiviteit toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17,00  |  | 17,00  |  |        |
| 1363    | Ossilometri toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5,00   |  | 5,00   |  |        |
| 1365    | Sweet toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17,00  |  | 17,00  |  |        |
| 1366    | Transkutane oksimetrie: Transkutane oksimetrie - enkelplek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 26,30  |  | 26,30  |  |        |
| 1367    | Doppler bloedtoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6,00   |  | 6,00   |  |        |
| 5369    | Doppler arteriële druk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6,00   |  | 6,00   |  |        |
| 5371    | Doppler arteriële druk met oefening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  |        |
| 5373    | Doppler segmentale druk en golfvorme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12,00  |  | 12,00  |  |        |
| 5375    | Veneuse doppler ondersoek (albei ledemate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9,00   |  | 9,00   |  |        |
| 5377    | Veneuse plethysmografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 16,00  |  | 16,00  |  |        |
| 5379    | Supra-orbitale doppler toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5,00   |  | 5,00   |  |        |
| 5381    | Karotis nie-inringende komplekse toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 39,00  |  | 39,00  |  |        |
| 6.4.2   | Perifere vaskulêre stelsel: Arterio-veneuse abnormaleite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1369    | Fistel of aneurisme (soos vir oorplanting van verskeie are)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6.4.3   | Arteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6.4.3.1 | Perifere vaskulêre stelsel: Arteries: Aorta-iliacale en hooftakke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1372    | Abdominale aorta en iliac arterie: Ongeruipuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 540,00 |  | 432,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1373    | Abdominale aorta en iliac arterie: gebars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600,00 |  | 480,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1375    | Oorplanting en/of trombo-endarterektomie vir trombose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 444,00 |  | 355,20 |  | 15,00T |
| 1376    | Aorta bi-femorale oorplanting, insluitend proksimale en distale endarterektomie en voorbereiding vir anastomose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 594,00 |  | 475,20 |  | 15,00T |
| 6.4.3.2 | Perifere vaskulêre stelsel: Arteries: Iliac arterie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1379    | Prostetiese oorplanting en/of trombo-endarterektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 300,00 |  | 240,00 |  | 13,00T |
| 6.4.3.3 | Perifere vaskulêre stelsel: Arteries: Perifere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1385    | Prostetiese oorplanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 255,00 |  | 204,00 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1387    | Veneoorplanting proksimaal tot kniegewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 300,00 |  | 240,00 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1388    | Veneoorplanting distaal tot kniegewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 444,00 |  | 355,20 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1389    | Endarterektomie wanneer nie deel van 'n ander gespesifiseerde prosedure nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 264,00 |  | 211,20 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1390    | Karotis endarterektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 321,00 |  | 256,80 |  | 15,00T |
| 1393    | Embolektomie: Perifere embolektomie transfemorale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 168,00 |  | 134,40 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1395    | Diverse arteriële prosedures: Arteriële hechting: Trauma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 125,00 |  | 100,00 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1396    | Hegting hoofbloedvat (slagaar of aar) - trauma (hoofbloedvate word gedefinieer as aorta, innominale arterie, karotis arterie en vertebrale arterie, subklaviese arterie, okselslagaar, iliaca arterie, algemene femorale en popliteale arteries word ingesluit as gevolg van die relevante onttoeganklikheid van die arteries en moeilike chirurgiese blootstelling) - Narkose: Behalwe waar 'n spesifieke kode reeds elders bestaan. | 264,00 |  | 211,20 |  | 15,00T |
| 1397    | Diepgaande plastiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1399    | Distale tibiale (enkelstreek)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 456,00 |  | 364,80 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1401    | Femoro-femorale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 254,00 |  | 203,20 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1402    | Karotis-subklavian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 288,00 |  | 230,40 |  | 8,00T  |
| 1403    | Aksel-femorale: (bifemorale + 50% van die eenhede)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 288,00 |  | 230,40 |  | 8,00T  |
| 6.4.4   | Perifere vaskulêre sisteem: are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1407    | Ligasie van saphenous aar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1408    | Plasing van Hickman kateter of soortgelyk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 91,00  |  | 91,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1410    | Uligasie van inferior vena cava: Abdominale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 180,00 |  | 144,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 1412    | Sambreeloperasie op inferior vena cava: Abdominale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100,00 |  | 100,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 1413    | Gekombineerde prosedure vir spatate: Ligasie van saphenous aar stroping, veelvuldige afbinding insluitend van perforerende are soos aangedui: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 141,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3,00T  |
| 1415    | Gekombineerde prosedure vir spatate: Ligasie van saphenous aar stroping, veelvuldige afbinding insluitend van perforerende are soos aangedui: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 247,00 |  | 197,60 |  | 3,00T  |
| 1417    | Uitgetreide sub-fasiale afbinding van perforerende are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 125,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3,00T  |
| 1419    | Minder spatate prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 31,00  |  | 31,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1421    | Kompressie skleroterapie van spatate: Per insputing tot 'n maksimum van nege (9) insputings per been (koste van materiaal uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9,00   |  | 9,00   |  |        |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 1422                        | Endovenouse ablasie van onbevoegde aar deur radiofrekwensie of laser, insluitend alle beeldvormingsleiding en monitering: Eerste aar                                                                    |   | 96,20  |  | 96,20  |  | 5.00T  |
| 1424                        | Endovenouse ablasie van onbevoegde aar deur radiofrekwensie of laser, insluitend alle beeldvormingsleiding en monitering: daaropvolgende aar (Modifiser 0005 is nie van toepassing nie)                 |   | 47,00  |  | 47,00  |  | 5.00T  |
| 1425                        | Trombektomie: Inferior vena cava (Trans-abdominale)                                                                                                                                                     |   | 240,00 |  | 192,00 |  | 11.00T |
| 1427                        | Trombektomie: Ilio-femorale                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 175,00 |  | 140,00 |  | 6.00T  |
| 6.4.5                       | Perifere vasculêre stelsel: Portale hipertensie                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1429                        | Porto-kaval-shunt                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 500,00 |  | 400,00 |  | 11.00T |
| 6.5                         | Kardiale rehabilitasie                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1431                        | Kardiale rehabilitasie: Fase II: Oefenrehabilitasie: Per pasiënt per 60 minute sessie met 'n maksimum van 5 pasiënte per groep                                                                          |   | 12,00  |  | 12,00  |  |        |
| 1432                        | Kardiale rehabilitasie: Fase III: Oefenrehabilitasie: Per pasiënt per 60 minute sessie met 'n maksimum van 10 pasiënte per groep                                                                        |   | 6,00   |  | 6,00   |  |        |
|                             | Neem asseblief kennis: a. 'n Praktisyn word slegs toegelaat om een groep op 'n slag te onderrig. b. Voordele word beperk tot 3 keer per week vir 'n tydperk van 60 minute met 'n maksimum van 3 maande. |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 7. Limfo Retikulêre Stelsel |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 7.1                         | Milt                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1435                        | Splenektomie (in alle gevalle)                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 221,30 |  | 177,04 |  | 9.00T  |
| 1436                        | Splenorrhaphy                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 231,80 |  | 185,44 |  | 9.00T  |
| 7.2                         | Limfknope en limfatiese kanale                                                                                                                                                                          |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1439                        | Uitsnyding van limfklier vir biopsie: nek of oksel                                                                                                                                                      |   | 65,00  |  | 65,00  |  | 4.00T  |
| 1441                        | Uitsnyding van limfklier vir biopsie: lies                                                                                                                                                              |   | 65,00  |  | 65,00  |  | 3.00T  |
| 1442                        | Limfadenektomie: Gemodifiseerde radikale nekdisseksie, servikale                                                                                                                                        |   | 310,50 |  | 248,40 |  | 5.00T  |
| 1443                        | Eenvoudige uitsny van limfknope vir tuberkulose                                                                                                                                                         |   | 91,00  |  | 91,00  |  | 3.00T  |
| 1445                        | Radikale uitsny van limfknope van die nek: Totaal: Eensydig                                                                                                                                             |   | 315,00 |  | 252,00 |  | 5.00T  |
| 1447                        | Radikale uitsny van limfknope van die nek: Totaal: Suprahyaal eënsydig                                                                                                                                  |   | 235,00 |  | 188,00 |  | 5.00T  |
| 1449                        | Radikale uitsny van limfknope van oksel                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 160,00 |  | 128,00 |  | 4.00T  |
| 1451                        | Radikale uitsny van limfknope van die lies: Ilio-inguinale                                                                                                                                              |   | 175,00 |  | 140,00 |  | 4.00T  |
| 1453                        | Radikale uitsny van limfknope van lies: lies                                                                                                                                                            |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4.00T  |
| 1455                        | Retropentoneale limfadenektomie insluitend bekken-, aorta- en nierknope (Histologie moet verskaf word) - allestaande prosedure                                                                          |   | 275,00 |  | 220,00 |  | 6.00T  |
| 1459                        | Stadiëring van laparotomie vir limfoom (insluitend splenektomie)                                                                                                                                        |   | 245,00 |  | 196,00 |  | 7.00T  |
| 1460                        | Sentinel limfknope(s): Intra-operatiewe identifikasie; SLUIT inspuiting van nie-radioaktiewe kleurstof in, wanneer dit uitgevoer word                                                                   | + | 40,40  |  | 40,40  |  |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |  |        |       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|-------|
| 7.3                            | <b>Beenmurg- en stamseloorplanting en oes.</b>                                                                                                                                       |  |        |  |        |       |
| 1450                           | Beenmurgoorplanting: Kryopreservering van beenmurg- of perifere bloedstamselle                                                                                                       |  | 58,00  |  | 58,00  | 5,00T |
| 1454                           | Beenmurgoorplanting: Plasma/selskeiding deur gebruik te maak van aangewese selskeidingstoerusting (per uur) (spesifiseer tyd gebruik)                                                |  | 39,00  |  | 39,00  | 5,00T |
| 1456                           | Beenmurgoorplanting: Voorbereiding vir buiteliggamlike toerusting deur die mediese praktisyn vir plasma-, bloedplaatjie- en leukosiet-ferese                                         |  | 42,00  |  | 42,00  | 5,00T |
| 1457                           | Beenmurgbiopsie: Deur trefien                                                                                                                                                        |  | 13,00  |  | 13,00  | 3,00T |
| 1458                           | Beenmurgbiopsie: Eenvoudige aspirasie van murg deur middel van trokar of kanule                                                                                                      |  | 8,00   |  | 8,00   |       |
| 1437                           | Beenmurg of bloed-afgeleide perifere stamseloorplanting: allogene skenker limfosiet infusies - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerusting koste) |  | 28,10  |  | 28,10  |       |
| 1438                           | Beenmurg- of bloedafgeleide perifere stamseloorplanting: allogenes - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerusting koste)                           |  | 36,90  |  | 36,90  |       |
| 1440                           | Beenmurg of bloed-afgeleide perifere stamseloorplanting: outoloog - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerusting koste)                            |  | 36,80  |  | 36,80  |       |
| 1444                           | Bloedafgeleide hematopoëtiese stamsel-oes vir oorplanting, per versameling: allogenes - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerusting koste)        |  | 23,50  |  | 23,50  |       |
| 1446                           | Bloedafgeleide hematopoëtiese stammoedersel-oes vir oorplanting, per versameling: outoloog - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerusting koste)   |  | 23,80  |  | 23,80  |       |
| 1448                           | Beenmurg-oes vir oorplanting - PROFESSIONELE KOMPONENT (verwys na item 5934 vir berekening van eie toerusting koste)                                                                 |  | 101,00 |  | 101,00 | 5,00T |
| <b>8. Spysverteringstelsel</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |  |        |       |
| 8.1                            | <b>Mondholte</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |        |       |
| 1461                           | Alle tandheelkundige prosedures                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |  |        | 4,00T |
| 1463                           | Chirurgiese biopsie van tong of verhemelte: Onder algemene narkose                                                                                                                   |  | 35,00  |  | 35,00  | 4,00T |
| 1465                           | Chirurgiese biopsie van tong of verhemelte: Onder plaaslike narkose                                                                                                                  |  | 15,00  |  | 15,00  | 4,00T |
| 1467                           | Dreinerings van intra-orale abses                                                                                                                                                    |  | 31,00  |  | 31,00  | 4,00T |
| 1469                           | Plaaslike uitsny van mukosale letsel van mondholte                                                                                                                                   |  | 23,00  |  | 23,00  | 4,00T |
| 1471                           | Reseksie van kwaadaardige letsel van bukkale mukosa insluitend radikale nekdisseksie (Commando-operasie), maar nie rekonstruktiewe plastiese prosedure ingesluit nie                 |  | 549,00 |  | 439,20 | 7,00T |
| 1473                           | Ingewikkelde rekonstruksie na groot ablatiewe prosedure vir kop- en nekanker                                                                                                         |  |        |  |        | 7,00T |
| 1475                           | Gesplete verhemelte: Herstel primêre misvorming met of sonder faringoplastiek                                                                                                        |  | 215,00 |  | 172,00 | 6,00T |
| 1477                           | Gesplete verhemelte: Sekondêre herstel                                                                                                                                               |  | 174,20 |  | 139,36 | 6,00T |
| 1478                           | Velofaryngeale rekonstruksie met myoneuro-vaskulêre oordrag (dinamiese herstel)                                                                                                      |  | 240,00 |  | 192,00 | 6,00T |
| 1479                           | Velofaryngeale rekonstruksie met of sonder faryngeale flap (statiese herstel)                                                                                                        |  | 227,00 |  | 181,60 | 6,00T |
| 1480                           | Herstel van oronasale fistel (groot) bv. verafgeleë flap                                                                                                                             |  | 227,00 |  | 181,60 | 6,00T |
| 1481                           | Herstel van oronasale fistel (klein) bv. valhek: Een stadium of eerste stadium                                                                                                       |  | 138,00 |  | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1482                           | Herstel van oronasale fistel (groot): Tweede stadium                                                                                                                                 |  | 138,00 |  | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1483                           | Alveolêre periosteale of ander flappe vir boogsluiting                                                                                                                               |  | 138,00 |  | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 1486                           | Stuiting van anterior neusvoer                                                                                                                                                       |  | 138,00 |  | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1462                           | Verwydering van ingebedde vreemde liggaam: Voorportaal van mond, eenvoudig                                                                                                           |  | 41,10  |  | 41,10  | 5,00T |
| 1464                           | Verwydering van ingebedde vreemde liggaam: Voorportaal van mond, ingewikkeld                                                                                                         |  | 73,10  |  | 73,10  | 5,00T |
| 1466                           | Verwydering van ingebedde vreemde liggaam: Dentoalveolêre strukture, sagte weefsels                                                                                                  |  | 52,80  |  | 52,80  | 5,00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 8.2  | Lippe                                                                                            |        |        |      |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--|
| 1484 | Gesplete lip herstel: Lip adhesie (gesplete lip)                                                 | 95,00  | 95,00  | 5,00 |  |
| 1485 | Plaaslike uitsny van benigne letsel van die lip                                                  |        |        |      |  |
| 1487 | Reseksie vir lipmaligniteit                                                                      | 91,00  | 91,00  | 4,00 |  |
| 1489 | Gesplete lip herstel: Herstel eensydige gesplete lip (met spierrekonstruksie)                    | 227,00 | 181,60 | 5,00 |  |
| 1490 | Spleetlipherstel: Bilaterale gesplete lipherstel (met spierrekonstruksie): Een van twee stadiums | 251,60 | 201,28 | 5,00 |  |
| 1491 | Gesplete lip herstel: Herstel bilaterale gesplete lip (met spierrekonstruksie): Een stadium      | 329,90 | 263,92 | 5,00 |  |
| 1492 | Spleetlipherstel: Bilaterale gesplete lipherstel: Tweede stadium                                 | 227,00 | 181,60 | 5,00 |  |
| 1493 | Gesplete lip herstel: Totale hersiening van sekondêre gesplete lip misvormings                   | 251,60 | 201,28 | 5,00 |  |
| 1494 | Gesplete lip herstel: Gedeeltelike hersiening van sekondêre gesplete lip misvorming              | 91,00  | 91,00  | 5,00 |  |
| 1495 | Abbé of Estlander tipe flap (alle stadiums ingesluit)                                            | 273,10 | 218,48 | 5,00 |  |
| 1497 | Vermilionektomie                                                                                 | 94,90  | 94,90  | 4,00 |  |
| 1499 | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering: Direkte herstel                                                 | 105,60 | 105,60 | 4,00 |  |
| 1501 | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering of gewasverwydering: Klapherstel                                 | 206,00 | 164,80 | 4,00 |  |
| 1503 | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering of gewasverwydering: Totale rekonstruksie (eerste stadium)       | 206,00 | 164,80 | 4,00 |  |
| 1504 | Liprekonstruksie na 'n besering of gewasverwydering: Daaropvolgende stadiums (sien item 0297)    | 104,00 | 104,00 | 4,00 |  |
| 8.3  | Tong                                                                                             |        |        |      |  |
| 1505 | Gedeeltelike glossektomie                                                                        | 225,00 | 180,00 | 6,00 |  |
| 1507 | Plaaslike uitsny van letsel van die tong                                                         | 27,00  | 27,00  | 4,00 |  |
| 8.4  | Verhemelte, uvula en speekselkliere                                                              |        |        |      |  |
| 1509 | Wye uitsny van letsel van verhemelte                                                             | 100,00 | 100,00 | 5,00 |  |
| 1511 | Radikale reseksie van verhemelte (insluitend veloorplanting)                                     | 250,00 | 200,00 | 7,00 |  |
| 1513 | Uitsny van ranula                                                                                | 85,60  | 85,60  | 5,00 |  |
| 1515 | Uitsny van sublinguale speekselklier                                                             | 120,00 | 120,00 | 4,00 |  |
| 1517 | Uitsny van submandibulêre speekselklier                                                          | 146,00 | 120,00 | 4,00 |  |
| 1519 | Uitsnyding van submandibulêre speekselklier met suprahyoïed disseksie                            | 150,00 | 120,00 | 5,00 |  |
| 1521 | Uitsny van submandibulêre speekselklier: Met radikale nekdisseksie                               | 352,00 | 281,60 | 6,00 |  |
| 1523 | Plaaslike reseksie van parotis tumor                                                             | 169,60 | 135,68 | 5,00 |  |
| 1525 | Gedeeltelike parotidektomie                                                                      | 310,00 | 248,00 | 5,00 |  |
| 1526 | Totale parotidektomie met behoud van gesigsenuwee                                                | 358,50 | 286,80 | 5,00 |  |
| 1527 | Totale parotidektomie                                                                            | 358,50 | 286,80 | 5,00 |  |
| 1529 | Parotidektomie: Ekstrakapsulêr                                                                   | 300,00 | 240,00 | 5,00 |  |
| 1531 | Dreinerings van parotis abces                                                                    | 25,00  | 25,00  | 4,00 |  |
| 1533 | Sluiting van speekselfistel                                                                      | 91,00  | 91,00  | 4,00 |  |
| 1535 | Verwyding van speekselkanaal                                                                     | 10,00  | 10,00  | 4,00 |  |
| 1537 | Operasionele verwydering van speekselrekening                                                    | 55,00  | 55,00  | 4,00 |  |
| 1538 | Sialolitotomie: Submandibulêre/submaksillêre, intraorale benadering, ingewikkeld                 | 58,50  | 58,50  | 5,00 |  |
| 1539 | Speekselkanaal: Meatotomie                                                                       | 20,00  | 20,00  | 5,00 |  |
| 1541 | Takst en/of fistel: Eksisie                                                                      | 140,00 | 120,00 | 5,00 |  |
| 1543 | Uitsny van sislese higioma                                                                       | 140,00 | 120,00 | 5,00 |  |
| 1544 | Ludwig se Angina: Dreinerings                                                                    | 42,00  | 42,00  | 9,00 |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 8.5  | Slukderm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 1545 | Esofagoskopie met rigiede instrument: Eerste en daaropvolgende                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 47,00  |  | 47,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1549 | Esofagoskopie met dilatasie van striktuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 70,00  |  | 70,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1550 | Esofagoskopie met die verwydering van vreemde liggaam                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 70,00  |  | 70,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1551 | Esofagoskopie met invoeging van inwonende slukdermbuis                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 80,00  |  | 80,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1552 | Insputing en/of afbinding van esofageale varices (endoskopies ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 80,00  |  | 80,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1553 | Daaropvolgende insputing en/of afbinding van slukdermvarices (endoskopies ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 65,00  |  | 65,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1554 | Per-orale dunderm biopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1555 | Herstel van trageale esofageale fistel en esofageale atresie                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 400,00 |  | 320,00 |  | 15,00T |
| 1557 | Esofageale dilatasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 40,00  |  | 40,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1559 | Esofagektomie: Twee stadiums                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 500,00 |  | 400,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1560 | Esofagektomie: Drie stadium                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 550,00 |  | 440,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1561 | Torako-abdominale esofagogastrektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 500,00 |  | 400,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1562 | Plus endoskopiese terapie vir gastro-esofageale refluks of Barrett se slukderm (deur radiofrekwensie, inplanting of endoskopiese pikasie): ADD by boonste gastro-intestinale endoskopies (item 1587) (bykomstigheid en huur van kragopwekker addisioneel) | + | 80,60  |  | 80,60  |  | 5,00T  |
| 1563 | Hiatus breuk en diafragmatiese breuk herstel: Met anti-refluks prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 243,10 |  | 194,48 |  | 11,00T |
| 1565 | Hiatus breuk en diafragmatiese breuk herstel: Met Collis Nissen slukderm verlengingsprosedure                                                                                                                                                             |   | 350,00 |  | 280,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1566 | Privaat fool: Gastroplastiek                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 325,00 |  | 260,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 1567 | Bochdalek breuk herstel in pasgebore                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 250,00 |  | 200,00 |  | 14,00T |
| 1568 | Hiatusbreuk en diafragmatiese herstel: Hersiening na vorige herstel                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 375,00 |  | 300,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1569 | Esofagotomie: Laparotomie, met fundoplikasie indien uitgevoer (Heller tipe prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 280,80 |  | 224,64 |  | 7,00T  |
| 1575 | Invoeging van inwonende esofageale buis deur laparotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 142,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1578 | Anorektale manometrie en fisiologiese assessering                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 100,00 |  | 100,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1579 | Slukdermvervanging (sonder esofagektomie) met behulp van kolon, dunderm of maag                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 400,00 |  | 320,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1580 | Esofageale manometrie 4-6 kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 110,00 |  | 110,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1581 | Verwydering van benigne slukderm gewasse                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 285,00 |  | 228,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1582 | Gevorderde esofageale funksie assessering (impedansie of uitlokkende toets of hoe definisie 3D-weergawe)                                                                                                                                                  |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1583 | Uitsny van intratorakale esofageale divertikulum                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 250,00 |  | 200,00 |  | 11,00T |
| 1584 | Ambulante slukderm of maag pH of gal of impedansie studies: Huurkoste (item 0201 van toepassing op weggoobare of semi-weggoobare toestelle)                                                                                                               |   | 55,00  |  | 55,00  |  |        |
| 1585 | Ambulante esofageale of maag pH of gal of impedansie studies: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 27,00  |  | 27,00  |  |        |
| 1564 | Esofagogastriese fundoplikasie (bv. Nissen, Belsey): Torakotomie                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 357,10 |  | 258,68 |  | 7,00T  |
| 1556 | Esofagogastriese fundoplikasie (bv. Nissen, Toupet, Watson): Laparoskopies (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie.)                                                                                                                           |   | 314,70 |  | 251,76 |  | 7,00T  |
| 1576 | Esofagogastriese verlengingsprosedure (bv. Collis- of wig-gastroplastie): VOEG by tot hoofprosedure (wysiger 0005 is nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                              |   | 48,30  |  | 48,30  |  | 7,00T  |
| 5710 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, sonder gaas of ander prostese: Laparotomie (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie)                                                                                              |   | 348,20 |  | 278,56 |  | 7,00T  |
| 5711 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, met gaas of ander prostese: Laparotomie (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie)                                                                                                 |   | 378,10 |  | 302,48 |  | 7,00T  |
| 5712 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, sonder gaas of ander prostese: Torakotomie (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie)                                                                                              |   | 382,20 |  | 305,76 |  | 15,00T |
| 5713 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, met gaas of ander prostese: torakotomie (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie)                                                                                                 |   | 411,80 |  | 329,44 |  | 15,00T |
| 5714 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, sonder gaas of ander prostese: torakoabdominale benadering (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie)                                                                              |   | 451,20 |  | 360,96 |  | 15,00T |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 5715 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, met gaas of ander prothese: torako-abdominale benadering (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie)                                                                                                                     |   | 492,50 |  | 394,00 |  | 15,00 |
| 5716 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, sonder gaas of ander prothese: Laparoskopie (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie) (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                                                              |   | 463,60 |  | 370,88 |  | 7,00  |
| 5717 | Para-esofageale hiatale hernia herstel, insluitend fundoplikasie, met gaas of ander prothese: Laparoskopie (nie van toepassing op neonatale chirurgie nie) (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                                                                 |   | 520,90 |  | 416,72 |  | 7,00  |
| 1570 | Esófagomiotomie: Laparoskopie, met fundoplikasie indien uitgevoer (Heller tipe prosedure) (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                                                                                                                                  |   | 377,70 |  | 302,16 |  | 7,00  |
| 1571 | Esófagomiotomie: torakale benadering (Heller tipe prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 313,10 |  | 250,48 |  | 15,00 |
| 1558 | Esophagogastriese fundoplastie: Thal-Nissen-prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 389,80 |  | 311,84 |  | 7,00  |
| 8.6  | <b>Maag</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 1587 | Boonste gastro-intestinale endoskopie met hospitaaltoerusting (insluitend biopsie) (verwys na Wysiger 0074 vir die gebruik van eie toerusting)                                                                                                                                                 |   | 48,75  |  | 48,75  |  | 4,00  |
| 1588 | Plus polipektomie: ADD by gastro-intestinale endoskopie (item 1587) of dunderm endoskopie (item 1626) soos toepaslik, per letsel                                                                                                                                                               | + | 25,00  |  | 25,00  |  | 4,00  |
| 1589 | Endoskopiese beheer van gastro-intestinale bloeding vanaf die boonste spyeverteringskanaal, ingewande of dikderm deur inspuiting, afbinding of toediening van energie-toestelle (endoskopiese hemostase): ADD by gastroskopiese (item 1587), dunderm-endoskopie (item 1626) of 3-item 165 1656 | + | 34,00  |  | 34,00  |  | 6,00  |
| 1591 | Plus verwydering van vreemde liggame (maag of dunderm): BYVOEG aan gastro-intestinale endoskopie (item 1587) of dunderm endoskopie (item 1626)                                                                                                                                                 | + | 25,00  |  | 25,00  |  | 4,00  |
| 1593 | Vergrote histamintoe: Maag intubasie met x-straal sifting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 5,00   |  | 5,00   |  |       |
| 1597 | Gastrostomie of Gastrotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 147,50 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1598 | Gastrotomie met hegting herstel van bloeiende ulkus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 251,20 |  | 200,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1599 | Pyloromiotomie (Rammstedt)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 116,00 |  | 116,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1601 | Plaaslike uitsny van ulkus of benigne neoplasma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 195,60 |  | 156,48 |  | 6,00  |
| 1603 | Vagotomie: Abdominale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1604 | Vagotomie: Torakale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 11,00 |
| 1605 | Trunkaal of selektief met dreineringsprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 250,00 |  | 200,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1607 | Vagotomie en antrektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 320,00 |  | 258,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1609 | Hoogs selektiewe vagotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 250,00 |  | 200,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1611 | Pyloroplastie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 160,20 |  | 144,16 |  | 6,00  |
| 1613 | Gastro-enterostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 203,60 |  | 162,88 |  | 6,00  |
| 1615 | Hegting van geperforeerde maag- of duodenale ulkus of wond of besering                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 200,00 |  | 160,00 |  | 7,00  |
| 1617 | Gedeeltelike gastrektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 328,30 |  | 262,64 |  | 7,00  |
| 1619 | Totale gastrektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 384,43 |  | 307,54 |  | 7,00  |
| 1621 | Hersiening van gastrektomie of gastro-enterostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 375,00 |  | 300,00 |  | 7,00  |
| 1625 | Gastro-esofageale operasie vir portale hipertensie (Tanner)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 375,00 |  | 300,00 |  | 11,00 |
| 8.7  | <b>Duodenum</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 1626 | Endoskopiese ondersoek van die dunderm buite die duodenojejunale buiging, met of sonder biopsie: Hospitaaltoerusting wat gebruik word (verwys na Wysiger 0074 vir die gebruik van eie toerusting)                                                                                              |   | 120,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00  |
| 1627 | Duodenale intubasie (onder X-straal sifting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 8,00   |  |        |  |       |
| 1629 | Duodenale intubasie met galdreinasie na galblaasstimulasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 21,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 1631 | Duodenale intubasie: Onder 3 jaar oud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 15,00  |  |        |  |       |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 8.8  | Ingewande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 1632 | H2 asemtoets (derms)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 9,00   |  | 9,00   |  |        |
| 1633 | Vollooi toets met laktose of laktulose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 27,00  |  | 27,00  |  |        |
| 1634 | Enterotomie of Enterostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 202,60 |  | 162,08 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1635 | Intestinale obstruksie van die pasgebore baba                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 240,00 |  | 192,00 |  | 7,00T  |
| 1637 | Operasie vir verligting van intestinale obstruksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 240,00 |  | 192,00 |  | 7,00T  |
| 1639 | Reseksie van dunderm met enterostomie of anastomose                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 244,90 |  | 195,92 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1638 | Reseksie van dunderm vir aangebore atresie, proksimale segment, sonder taps                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 538,90 |  | 431,12 |  | 11,00T |
| 1640 | Reseksie van dunderm vir aangebore atresie, proksimale segment, met taps toelopende                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 623,50 |  | 498,80 |  | 11,00T |
| 1641 | Entero-enterostomie of entero-kolostomie vir bypass                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 213,10 |  | 170,48 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1642 | Gastro-intestinale kanaalbeelding, intraluminaal (bv. videokapsule-endoskopie): Huurkoste (item 0201 van toepassing vir videokapsule - weggoerbare enkelpasientgebruik) (Neem asseblief kennis: Alle pasiënte moet 'n normale gastroskopie en kolonoskopie gehad het) |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  |        |
| 1643 | Gastro-intestinale kanaalbeelding, intraluminaal (bv. videokapsule-endoskopie), slukderm deur ileum: Dokter interpretasie en verslag                                                                                                                                  |   | 90,00  |  | 90,00  |  |        |
| 1645 | Sutuur van derm (klein of groot): Geperforeerde ulkus, wond of besering                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 185,20 |  | 148,16 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1647 | Sluiting van dermfistel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 258,00 |  | 206,40 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1649 | Uitsnyding van Meckel se divertikulum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 179,80 |  | 143,84 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1651 | Uitsnyding van letsel van mesenterium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 171,60 |  | 137,28 |  | 4,00T  |
| 1652 | Laparotomie vir mesenteriese trombose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 300,00 |  | 240,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 1653 | Totale kolonoskopie met hospitaaltoerusting (insluitend biopsie) (verwys na Wysiger 0074 vir gebruik van eie toerusting)                                                                                                                                              |   | 90,00  |  | 90,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1654 | PLUS Polypektomie: ADD by kolonoskopie (item 1653 of item 1656): per letsel                                                                                                                                                                                           | + | 30,00  |  | 30,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1656 | Linkerkant kolonoskopie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1657 | Rege- of linkerhemikolektomie of segmentale kolektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 325,00 |  | 260,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1658 | Rekonstruksie van kolon na Hartman se prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 359,40 |  | 287,52 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1661 | Kolotomie: Insluitend verwydering van gewas of vreemde liggaam                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 205,70 |  | 164,56 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1663 | Totale kolektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 390,00 |  | 312,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1665 | Kolostomie of ileostomie geïsoleerde prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 233,80 |  | 187,04 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1666 | Kontinent ileostomie sakkie (alle tipes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 300,00 |  | 240,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1667 | Kolostomie: Sluiting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 179,10 |  | 143,28 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1668 | Hersiening van ileostomie sakkie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 375,00 |  | 300,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1669 | Totale proktokolektomie en ileostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 480,00 |  | 384,00 |  | 7,00T  |
| 1670 | Herstellende proktokolektomie met ileale sakkie - anale anastomose                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 565,20 |  | 452,16 |  | 7,00T  |
| 1671 | Kolomiectomie (Reilly-operasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 185,00 |  | 148,00 |  | 6,00T  |
| 1660 | Mini-laparotomie en invoeging van peritoneale drain vir geperforeerde nekrotiserende enterokolitis in neonatale intensiewesorg (NICU) (Pediatriese chirurgie voeg Modifier 0016 by)                                                                                   |   | 20,50  |  | 20,50  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1659 | Chirurg teenwoordig help met lugklysmas vir die vermindering van inussusiepsie (Pediatriese chirurgie voeg Modifier 0016 by)                                                                                                                                          |   | 60,60  |  | 60,60  |  |        |
| 1636 | Mondelinge voedseluitdagingstoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 14,10  |  | 14,10  |  |        |
| 8.9  | Bylaag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1673 | Dreinerings van blindederm-abses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 5,00T  |
| 1675 | Appendikotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 160,00 |  | 128,00 |  | 4,00T  |
| 8.10 | Rektum en anus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 1676 | Bugsame sigmoidoskopie (insluitend rektum en anus): Hospitaaltoerusting.                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 48,75  |  | 48,75  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1677 | Sigmoidoskopie: Eerste en daaropvolgende, met of sonder biopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 13,00  |  | 13,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1678 | Plus polipektomie: ADD by sigmoidoskopie (item 1676)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | + | 25,00  |  | 25,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1679 | Sigmoidoskopie met die verwydering van poliepe, eerste en daaropvolgende                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 30,00  |  | 30,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1681 | Proktoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Eerste keer                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 21,00  |  | 21,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1683 | Proktoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Daaropvolgende tye                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 15,00  |  | 15,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 1685 | Endoskopiese fulgurasie van tumor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 1687 | Anterior reseksie van rektum uitgevoer vir karsinoom van rektum insluitend eksisie van enige deel van proksimale kolon wat nodig is                                                                                                                                   |   | 381,30 |  | 305,04 |  | 6,00T  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1688 | Totale mesorektale eksisie met koloanale anastomose met of sonder proksimale afleidingstoma                                                                 | 432,70  | 346,16  | 7,00T  |
| 1689 | Perineale reseksie van rektum                                                                                                                               |         |         |        |
|      | Neem asseblief kennis: Items 1691 en 1692: Abdominale en/of perineale assistent se fooi moet addisioneel gehel word.                                        |         |         |        |
| 1691 | Abdomino-perineale reseksie van rektum: Abdominale chirurg                                                                                                  | 409,30  | 327,44  | 7,00T  |
| 1692 | Abdomino-perineale reseksie van rektum: Perineale chirurg                                                                                                   | 158,50  | 126,80  |        |
| 1693 | Abdomino-perineale reseksie van rektum: Plaaslike uitsny van rektale tumor (posterior benadering)                                                           | 200,00  | 160,00  | 4,00T  |
| 1695 | Abdomino-perineale reseksie van rektum: Gekombineerde abdomino-ale deurtrekprosedure vir Hirschsprung se siekte, rektale agenese of tumor                   | 400,00  | 320,00  | 7,00T  |
| 1697 | Herstel van ingesakte rektum: Abdominale: Roscoe Graham Moskovitz                                                                                           | 300,00  | 240,00  | 6,00T  |
| 1699 | Herstel van ingesakte rektum: Abdominale: Ivalon-spons                                                                                                      | 200,00  | 160,00  | 6,00T  |
| 1701 | Herstel van ingesakte rektum: Abdominale: Perineaal                                                                                                         | 236,60  | 189,28  | 5,00T  |
| 1703 | Herstel van ingesakte rektum: Thiersche hegting                                                                                                             | 35,00   | 35,00   | 4,00T  |
| 1705 | Insnyding en dreinerings van per-ale absees                                                                                                                 | 40,00   | 40,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1707 | Dreinerings van submukeuze absees                                                                                                                           | 40,00   | 40,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1709 | Dreinerings van ischio-ektale absees                                                                                                                        | 87,00   | 87,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1711 | Uitsny van pelvi-ektale fistel                                                                                                                              | 200,00  | 160,00  | 5,00T  |
| 1713 | Uitsnyding van fistel-in-ano                                                                                                                                | 105,00  | 105,00  | 3,00T  |
| 1715 | Operasie vir fissure-in-ano                                                                                                                                 | 66,80   | 66,80   | 3,00T  |
| 1719 | Rubberband afbinding van aambeie: Per aambeie                                                                                                               | 10,00   | 10,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1721 | Skleroserende insputting vir aambeie: Per insputting                                                                                                        | 5,00    | 5,00    |        |
| 1723 | Hemorroidektomie                                                                                                                                            | 120,00  | 120,00  | 3,00T  |
| 1725 | Dreinerings van uitwendige tromboseerende hoop                                                                                                              | 12,50   | 12,50   | 3,00T  |
| 1727 | Veevuldige prosedures (aambeie, spleet, ens.)                                                                                                               | 90,00   | 90,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1728 | Biopsie van ano-ektale wand, vir aangebore megakolon                                                                                                        | 60,60   | 60,60   | 5,00T  |
| 1729 | Uitsny van anale veimrie                                                                                                                                    | 25,00   | 25,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1731 | Operasie vir lae ongeperforeerde anus                                                                                                                       | 105,00  | 105,00  | 6,00T  |
| 1733 | Anoplastie: VV-plastiek                                                                                                                                     | 41,00   | 41,00   | 3,00T  |
| 1734 | Radiofrekwensie-energielewering of implanting van biopolimere aan die anale kanaalspier vir die behandeling van fekale inkontinensie (endoskopie ingesluit) | 90,00   | 90,00   |        |
| 1735 | Anale sfinkteroplastie vir inkontinensie                                                                                                                    | 120,00  | 120,00  | 3,00T  |
| 1737 | Verwyding van ano-ektale striktuur                                                                                                                          | 12,50   | 12,50   | 3,00T  |
| 1739 | Sluiting van rektio-ektale fistel                                                                                                                           | 241,00  | 192,80  | 5,00T  |
| 1741 | Sluiting van rektio-uretrale fistel                                                                                                                         | 241,00  | 192,80  | 5,00T  |
| 1742 | Bio-terugvoer opleiding vir fekale inkontinensie tydens anorektale manometrië uitgevoer deur dokter                                                         | 27,00   | 27,00   |        |
| 8.11 | Lewer                                                                                                                                                       |         |         |        |
| 1743 | Naaldbiopsie van lewer                                                                                                                                      | 30,30   | 30,30   | 3,00T  |
| 1745 | Biopsie van lewer deur laparotomie                                                                                                                          | 125,00  | 120,00  | 4,00T  |
| 1744 | Uitgebreide debridement, hemostaties en pakking van lewerwond of besering                                                                                   | 483,80  | 387,04  | 13,00T |
| 1746 | Herverkenning van lewerwond vir die verwydering van verpakking                                                                                              | 192,90  | 154,32  | 13,00T |
| 1747 | Dreinerings van lewerabses of sist                                                                                                                          | 179,10  | 143,28  | 7,00T  |
| 1748 | Liggaamsamestelling gemeet deur bio-elektresie impedansie                                                                                                   | 3,00    | 3,00    |        |
| 1749 | Hemi-hepatektomie: Regs                                                                                                                                     | 564,00  | 451,20  | 8,00T  |
| 1751 | Hemi-hepatektomie: Links                                                                                                                                    | 521,10  | 416,88  | 9,00T  |
| 1752 | Verlengde regter- of linkerhepatektomie                                                                                                                     | 570,90  | 456,72  | 9,00T  |
| 1753 | Gedeeltelike of segmentele hepatektomie                                                                                                                     | 378,00  | 302,40  | 9,00T  |
| 1754 | Hepatico-jejunostomie                                                                                                                                       | 369,20  | 295,36  | 9,00T  |
| 1755 | Leweroorplanting                                                                                                                                            | 1400,80 | 1120,64 | 15,00T |
| 1756 | Oes skenker hepatektomie                                                                                                                                    | 616,20  | 492,96  | 5,00T  |
| 1757 | Eenvoudige hechting van lewerwond of besering                                                                                                               | 214,20  | 171,36  | 13,00T |
| 1758 | Komplekse hechting van lewerwond of besering, insluitend hepatese arterie afbinding                                                                         | 296,60  | 237,28  | 13,00T |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 8.12 | Galweg                                                                                                                |   |        |        |        |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| 1759 | Cholesistostomie                                                                                                      |   | 171,60 | 137,28 | 6,00T  |
| 1761 | Cholesistectomy                                                                                                       |   | 225,00 | 180,00 | 6,00T  |
| 1762 | Cholesistektomie en operatiewe cholangiogram                                                                          |   | 255,00 | 204,00 | 6,00T  |
| 1763 | Met verkenning van algemene galbuis                                                                                   |   | 264,50 | 211,60 | 6,00T  |
| 1765 | Verkenning van gemeenskaplike galbuis: Sekondêre operasie                                                             |   | 327,70 | 262,16 | 6,00T  |
| 1767 | Rekonstruksie van algemene galbuis                                                                                    |   | 371,70 | 297,36 | 6,00T  |
| 1768 | Reseksie galbuis in situ: Intrahepaties                                                                               |   | 407,40 | 324,92 | 7,00T  |
| 1768 | Reseksie galbuis gewas: Ekstrahepaties                                                                                |   | 327,70 | 262,16 | 7,00T  |
| 1769 | Cholecysto-enterostomie of gastrostomie                                                                               |   | 236,30 | 189,04 | 6,00T  |
| 1772 | Endoskopiese plasing van 'n naschliere dreineringsbuis: ADD by ERCP (item 1778)                                       | + | 25,60  | 25,60  | 6,00T  |
| 1773 | Transduodenale sfinkteroplastie                                                                                       |   | 225,00 | 180,00 | 6,00T  |
| 1774 | Ballonverwyding van algemene galbuisvernouings                                                                        |   | 125,00 | 120,00 | 6,00T  |
| 1775 | Uitsnyding choledochale sist met rekonstruksie                                                                        |   | 327,70 | 262,16 | 6,00T  |
| 1777 | Porto-enterostomie vir galatresie                                                                                     |   | 400,00 | 320,00 | 11,00T |
| 8.13 | Pankreas                                                                                                              |   |        |        |        |
| 1778 | Endoskopiese retrograde cholangiopankreatografie (ERCP): Endoskopie + kateterisasie van pankreaskanaal of choledochus |   | 105,90 | 105,90 | 4,00T  |
| 1770 | Endoskopiese plasing van biliduodenale endoprostese: ADD by ERCP (item 1778)                                          | + | 30,00  | 30,00  | 6,00T  |
| 1779 | Endoskopiese retrograde verwyding van klippe(s) soos vir gal- en/of pankreaskanaal: VOEG by ERCP (item 1778)          | + | 15,82  | 15,82  | 4,00T  |
| 1782 | Endoskopiese sfinkterotomie: ADD by ERCP (item 1778)                                                                  | + | 30,00  | 30,00  | 4,00T  |
| 1780 | Maag- en duodenale intubasie                                                                                          |   | 8,00   | 8,00   |        |
| 1781 | Prosedure (laboratoriumtoets uitgesluit)                                                                              |   | 21,00  | 21,00  |        |
| 1783 | Dreinerings van pankreas abses                                                                                        |   | 239,30 | 191,44 | 6,00T  |
| 1784 | Debridement pankreas nekrose                                                                                          |   | 348,40 | 278,72 | 6,00T  |
| 1785 | Interne dreinerings van pankreas siste                                                                                |   | 250,60 | 200,48 | 6,00T  |
| 1786 | Interne dreinerings van pankreas siste met Roux-Y                                                                     |   | 306,80 | 245,44 | 6,00T  |
| 1787 | Operasionele pankreatogram: ADD                                                                                       | + | 10,00  | 10,00  |        |
| 1788 | Skopie van pankreas                                                                                                   |   | 177,70 | 142,16 | 6,00T  |
| 1789 | Pankreas-duodenektomie                                                                                                |   | 704,80 | 563,84 | 8,00T  |
| 1791 | Plaaslike, gedeeltelike of subtotale pankreatektomie                                                                  |   | 351,30 | 281,04 | 8,00T  |
| 1792 | Byna-totale pankreatektomie (met behoud van duodenum)                                                                 |   | 415,90 | 332,72 | 8,00T  |
| 1793 | Distale pankreatektomie met interne dreinerings                                                                       |   | 377,40 | 301,92 | 8,00T  |
| 1794 | Totale pankreatektomie                                                                                                |   | 421,50 | 337,20 | 8,00T  |
| 8.14 | Peritoneale holte                                                                                                     |   |        |        |        |
| 1797 | Pneumo-peritoneum: Eerstens                                                                                           |   | 13,00  | 13,00  | 4,00T  |
| 1799 | Pneumo-peritoneum: Herhaal                                                                                            |   | 6,00   | 6,00   | 4,00T  |
| 1800 | Peritoneale spoeling                                                                                                  |   | 20,00  | 20,00  |        |
| 1801 | Diagnosiese parasentese: Buik                                                                                         |   | 8,00   | 8,00   |        |
| 1803 | Terapeutiese parasentese: Buik                                                                                        |   | 13,00  | 13,00  |        |
| 1807 | VOEG TOE by oop prosedure waar prosedure deur 'n laparoskoop uitgevoer is (vir narkose verwys na wysiger 0027)        | + | 45,00  | 45,00  | 5,00T  |
| 1808 | Omentektomie - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                |   | 189,20 | 151,36 | 6,00T  |
| 1809 | Laparotomie                                                                                                           |   | 196,00 | 156,80 | 4,00T  |
| 1810 | Radikale verwyding van retro-peritoneale kwaadaardige gewasse (insluitend sakro-koksigeale en pre-sakrale)            |   | 344,00 | 275,20 | 10,00T |
| 1811 | Hechting van gebarste buik                                                                                            |   | 188,30 | 150,64 | 7,00T  |
| 1812 | Laparotomie vir beheer van chirurgiese bloeding                                                                       |   | 105,00 | 105,00 | 9,00T  |
| 1813 | Dreinerings van sub-freniese abses                                                                                    |   | 180,00 | 144,00 | 7,00T  |
| 1815 | Dreinerings van ander intraperitoneale abses (uitgesluit appendiks abses): Transabdominale                            |   | 248,40 | 198,72 | 5,00T  |
| 1817 | Dreinerings van ander intraperitoneale abses: (Transrektale benadering)                                               |   | 74,80  | 74,80  | 5,00T  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 9. Hernia's      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |        |        |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 1819             | Liem- of femorale breuk: Volwasse                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 125,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T  |  |
| 1821             | Liem- of femorale breuk: Kind onder 14 jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 90,00  | 90,00  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1823             | Liebreuk: Baba jonger as een jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100,00 | 100,00 | 4,00T  |  |
| 1825             | Herhalende lies- of femorale breuk                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 155,00 | 124,00 | 4,00T  |  |
| 1827             | Gewurgde breuk of femorale breuk                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 238,00 | 190,00 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1829             | Epigastriese breuk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 93,30  | 93,30  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1831             | Naelstringbreuk: Volwasse                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 140,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T  |  |
| 1833             | Naelstringbreuk: Kind onder 14 jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60,00  | 60,00  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1835             | Insnidingsbreuk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 166,80 | 133,44 | 4,00T  |  |
| 1836             | Inplanting van gaas of ander protese vir insnyding of ventrale breuk herstel (Lys apart bykomend tot item vir die insnyding of ventrale breuk herstel)                                                                                                  | 77,00  | 77,00  | 4,00T  |  |
| 1837             | Herstel van omphalocele by pasgeborenes (een of meer prosedures)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 275,00 | 220,00 | 7,00T  |  |
| 10. Urienstelsel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |        |        |  |
| 10.1             | Nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |        |  |
| 1839             | Nierbiopsie: Per nier: Oop                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 71,00  | 71,00  | 5,00T  |  |
| 1841             | Nierbiopsie: Naald                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30,00  | 30,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 1843             | Peritoneale dialise: Eerste dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 33,00  | 33,00  |        |  |
| 1845             | Peritoneale dialise: Elke daaropvolgende dag (per kalenderdag)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 33,00  | 33,00  |        |  |
| 1847             | Hemodialise: Opvolgende kalenderdag, per uur met 'n maksimum van 4 uur per kalenderdag (bv. item 1847 x 4). Gepas vir hemodialise in intensiewe of hoërsorgtoestand (die mediese dokter moet nie teenwoordig wees vir die duur van die behandeling nie) | 21,00  | 21,00  |        |  |
| 1849             | Hemodialise: Eerste kalenderdag: Gepas vir hemodialise in intensiewe of hoërsorgtoestand (die mediese dokter moet nie teenwoordig wees vir die duur van die behandeling nie)                                                                            | 168,00 | 134,40 |        |  |
| 1851             | Chroniese hemodialise: Per week (in algemene saal of buitepasient-dialise-eenheid)                                                                                                                                                                      | 55,00  | 55,00  |        |  |
| 1852             | Deurlopende hemodialise per kalenderdag in intensiewe of hoërsorgtoestand                                                                                                                                                                               | 33,00  | 33,00  |        |  |
| 1853             | Nefrektomie: Primêre nefrektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 225,00 | 180,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1855             | Nefrektomie: Sekondêre nefrektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 267,00 | 213,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1857             | Radikaal met streeks limf adenektomie vir tumor                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 280,00 | 224,00 | 6,00T  |  |
| 1859             | Nefrektomie: Gedeeltelik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 267,00 | 213,60 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1860             | Laparoskopiese nefrektomie, gedeeltelik (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                                                                                                                                             | 374,90 | 299,92 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1862             | Laparoskopiese nefrektomie, sluit gedeeltelike ureterektomie in (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                                                                                                                     | 301,20 | 240,96 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1861             | Simfisiotomie vir hoërsorgtoestand                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 287,00 | 229,60 | 6,00T  |  |
| 1863             | Nefro-ureterektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 305,00 | 244,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1865             | Nefrotomie met dreineringsnefrotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 189,00 | 151,20 | 6,00T  |  |
| 1868             | Nefrolitotomie, vir aangebore nierafwykings, ingewikkeld                                                                                                                                                                                                | 335,50 | 268,40 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1869             | Nefrolitotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 227,00 | 181,60 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1870             | Nefrolitotomie: Meervoudige kalkul: Herhaal oop bewerking + 25% van die eenhede                                                                                                                                                                         | 284,00 | 227,20 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1871             | Staghorn klip: Chirurgies                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 341,00 | 272,80 | 6,00T  |  |
| 1873             | Suturale nierlaserasie (renorrafie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 193,00 | 154,40 | 6,00T  |  |
| 1875             | Perkutane aspirasie siste: nefrostomie, pielostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 34,00  | 34,00  | 3,00T  |  |
| 1878             | Ablasie van nieregas: Krioterapie, perkutane, eensydige                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 132,50 | 106,00 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1877             | Operasie vir nierst: Marsupialisering of eksisie                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1879             | Sluit nierfistel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1880             | Laparoskopiese ablasie van niermassa of letsel(s) (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                                                                                                                                   | 294,90 | 235,92 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1881             | Pieloplastie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 252,00 | 201,60 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1882             | Pieloplastie, gekompliseerd (Sekondêre prosedure vir aangebore nierafwykings of eensame nier)                                                                                                                                                           | 409,60 | 327,68 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1883             | Pielostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1885             | Pyelolitotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1887             | Gekompliseerde pielolitotomie (bv. eensame, ektopiese, perdeskoen-nier of sekondêre operasie)                                                                                                                                                           | 223,00 | 178,40 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1889             | Nefrektomie vir Allograft: Lewend of dood                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 255,00 | 204,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1891             | Perinefriese ablasie of nieregas: Dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 200,00 | 160,00 | 7,00T  |  |
| 1892             | Laparoskopiese dreinerings van limfocele na peritoneale holte (item 1897 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                                                                                                                       | 161,80 | 129,44 | 6,00T  |  |
| 1893             | Afwykende niervate: Herposisionering met pieloplastie                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 210,00 | 168,00 | 5,00T  |  |
| 1894             | Outo-orplanting van nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 420,00 | 336,00 | 10,00T |  |
| 1895             | Allo-orplanting van nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 420,00 | 336,00 | 10,00T |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 10.2 | Ureter                                                                                                                                          |   |        |        |       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|-------|
| 1897 | Ureterorrafie: Hechting van ureter                                                                                                              |   | 147,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1898 | Ureterorrafie: Lumbale benadering                                                                                                               |   | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T |
| 1899 | Ureteroplastiek                                                                                                                                 |   | 181,00 | 144,80 | 5,00T |
| 1901 | Ureterolise                                                                                                                                     |   | 118,00 | 118,00 | 5,00T |
| 1902 | Ureterolise: Lumbale benadering                                                                                                                 |   | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T |
| 1903 | Slegs ureterektomie                                                                                                                             |   | 137,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1904 | Ureterektomie met blaasmanchet - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                        |   | 294,80 | 235,84 | 7,00T |
| 1905 | Ureterolitotomie                                                                                                                                |   | 265,80 | 212,64 | 5,00T |
| 1907 | Kutane ureterostomie: Eensydig                                                                                                                  |   | 108,00 | 108,00 | 5,00T |
| 1909 | Kutane ureterostomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                |   | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T |
| 1911 | Uretero-enterostomie: Eensydig                                                                                                                  |   | 137,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1913 | Uretero-enterostomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                |   | 240,00 | 192,00 | 5,00T |
| 1915 | Uretero-ureterostomie                                                                                                                           |   | 137,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1917 | Transuretero-ureterostomie                                                                                                                      |   | 155,00 | 124,00 | 5,00T |
| 1919 | Stutting van ureteriese fistel                                                                                                                  |   | 147,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1921 | Onmiddellike delgasie van ureter                                                                                                                |   | 147,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1923 | Ureterolise vir retrokavale ureter met anastomose                                                                                               |   | 168,00 | 134,40 | 5,00T |
| 1924 | Ureterocalicostomie                                                                                                                             |   | 331,10 | 264,88 | 7,00T |
| 1925 | Uretero-pielostomie                                                                                                                             |   | 252,00 | 201,60 | 5,00T |
| 1927 | Uretero-neo-sistostomie: Eensydig                                                                                                               |   | 316,10 | 252,88 | 5,00T |
| 1929 | Uretero-neo-sistostomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                             |   | 444,15 | 379,32 | 5,00T |
| 1931 | Uretero-neo-sistostomie: Met Boaroplasty                                                                                                        |   | 351,80 | 281,44 | 5,00T |
| 1932 | Laparoskopiese uretero-neosistostomie: sluit sistoskopies en uretrale stent invoeging uit (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)   |   | 382,30 | 305,84 | 6,00T |
| 1933 | Uretero-sigmoidostomie met rektale blaas en kolostomie                                                                                          |   | 252,00 | 201,60 | 5,00T |
| 1935 | Uretero-ileale kanaal                                                                                                                           |   | 388,00 | 310,40 | 5,00T |
| 1937 | Vervanging van ureter deur dermsegment: Eensydig                                                                                                |   | 277,00 | 221,60 | 5,00T |
| 1939 | Vervanging van ureter deur dermsegment: Bilaterale                                                                                              |   | 485,00 | 388,00 | 5,00T |
| 1941 | Ureterostomie-in-situ: Eensydig                                                                                                                 |   | 100,00 | 100,00 | 5,00T |
| 1943 | Ureterostomie-in-situ: Bilaterale                                                                                                               |   | 175,00 | 140,00 | 5,00T |
| 10.3 | Blaas                                                                                                                                           |   |        |        |       |
| 1945 | Instillasie van radio-ondeursigtige materiaal vir sistografie of uretrosistografie                                                              |   | 5,00   | 5,00   | 3,00T |
| 1947 | Instillasie van anti-karsinogene middels insluitend retensietyd, maar nie koste van materiaal of hidro-dilatatie van blaas nie                  |   | 10,00  | 10,00  | 3,00T |
| 1949 | Sistoskopie: Hospitaaltoerusting                                                                                                                |   | 44,00  | 44,00  | 3,00T |
| 1951 | En retrograde pielografie of retrograde ureterale kateterisasie: eensydig of bilateraal                                                         | + | 10,00  | 10,00  | 3,00T |
| 1952 | JJ Stent kateter                                                                                                                                | + | 44,00  | 44,00  | 3,00T |
| 1953 | Met hidrodilatatie van die blaas vir interstisiële sistitis                                                                                     | + | 5,00   | 5,00   | 3,00T |
| 1954 | Uretroskopie                                                                                                                                    | + | 35,00  |        | 3,00T |
| 1955 | En bilaterale ureteriese kateterisasie met differensiële funksie studies wat bykomende aandag tyd vereis                                        | + | 35,00  | 35,00  | 3,00T |
| 1957 | Met dilatatie van die ureter of ureters                                                                                                         | + | 25,00  | 25,00  | 3,00T |
| 1959 | Met manipulasie van ureterale calculus                                                                                                          | + | 20,00  | 20,00  | 3,00T |
| 1961 | Met die verwydering van vreemde liggaam of calculus uit uretra of blaas                                                                         | + | 20,00  | 20,00  | 3,00T |
| 1963 | Met fulguratie of behandeling van geringe letsels, met of sonder biopsie                                                                        | + | 15,00  | 15,00  | 3,00T |
| 1964 | En beheer van bloeding en bloedklont ontruiming                                                                                                 | + | 15,00  | 15,00  | 3,00T |
| 1965 | En kateterisasie van die ejakulasiekanaal                                                                                                       | + | 10,00  | 10,00  | 3,00T |
| 1967 | Met ureteriese meatotomie: Eensydig of bilateraal                                                                                               | + | 15,00  | 15,00  | 3,00T |
| 1969 | En koue biopsie                                                                                                                                 | + | 15,00  | 15,00  | 3,00T |
| 1971 | Met krio-chirurgie vir blaas- of prostaatsiekte                                                                                                 | + | 55,00  | 55,00  | 3,00T |
| 1973 | Met insnyding, fulguratie of reseksie van blaasnek en/of posterior uretra vir aangebore kleppe of obstruktiel hipertrofiëse blaasnek by 'n kind | + | 35,00  | 35,00  | 3,00T |
| 1975 | Ultraviolet sistoskopies vir blaas tumor                                                                                                        |   | 60,00  | 60,00  | 3,00T |
| 1976 | Optiese uretrotomie                                                                                                                             |   | 80,00  | 80,00  | 3,00T |
| 1977 | Transuretrale reseksie van ejakulatoriese kanaal                                                                                                |   | 60,70  | 60,70  | 3,00T |
| 1979 | Interne uretrotomie: Vroulik                                                                                                                    |   | 50,00  | 50,00  | 3,00T |
| 1981 | Interne uretrotomie: Manlik                                                                                                                     |   | 76,20  | 76,20  | 3,00T |
| 1983 | Transuretrale reseksie van blaas tumor                                                                                                          |   | 100,00 | 100,00 | 5,00T |
| 1984 | Transuretrale reseksie van blaasgewasse: Groot veelvuldige gewasse                                                                              |   | 115,00 | 115,00 | 5,00T |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1985 | Transuretrale reseksie van blaasnek: Vroulik of kind                                                                                                                                                          | 105,00 | 105,00 | 5,00T |
| 1986 | Transuretrale reseksie van blaasnek: Manlik                                                                                                                                                                   | 125,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 1987 | Litholapaksie                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 80,00  | 80,00  | 5,00T |
| 1989 | Sistometrogram                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25,00  | 25,00  | 3,00T |
| 1991 | Fluorometrie blaas, studies met videosistograaf                                                                                                                                                               | 40,00  | 40,00  | 3,00T |
| 1992 | Sonder videosistograaf                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25,00  | 25,00  | 3,00T |
| 1993 | Voiding siste-uretrogram                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21,00  | 21,00  | 3,00T |
| 1994 | Rigisican ondersoek                                                                                                                                                                                           | 66,00  | 66,00  | 3,00T |
| 1995 | Perkutane aspirasie van blaas                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10,00  | 10,00  | 3,00T |
| 1996 | Blaaskateterisasie: Manlik (nie tydens operasie nie)                                                                                                                                                          | 6,00   | 6,00   | 3,00T |
| 1997 | Blaaskateterisasie: Vroulik (nie tydens operasie nie)                                                                                                                                                         | 3,00   | 3,00   | 3,00T |
| 1999 | Perkutane sistostomie                                                                                                                                                                                         | 24,00  | 24,00  | 3,00T |
| 2001 | Totale sistektomie: Na vorige urinêre afleiding                                                                                                                                                               | 294,00 | 235,20 | 8,00T |
| 2003 | Totale sistektomie: Met buskonstruksie en ureteriese anastomose                                                                                                                                               | 554,70 | 443,76 | 8,00T |
| 2004 | Volledige bekkeneksterasie vir kwaadaardigheid; sluit kombinasies van verwydering van blaas, uretrale oorplanting, met of sonder histerektomie, abdominoperineale reseksie van rektum of kolon, kolostomie in | 662,30 | 529,84 | 8,00T |
| 2005 | Sistektomie met plaasvervangende dermblaaskonstruksie met anastomose na uretra of trigone                                                                                                                     | 650,00 | 520,00 | 8,00T |
| 2006 | Sistektomie met kontinent urinêre afleiding (bv. Kocks Pouch)                                                                                                                                                 | 700,00 | 560,00 | 8,00T |
| 2007 | Gedeeltelike sistektomie                                                                                                                                                                                      | 147,00 | 120,00 | 6,00T |
| 2008 | Kontinent urinêre afleiding sonder sistektomie (bv. Kocks Pouch)                                                                                                                                              | 600,00 | 480,00 | 8,00T |
| 2009 | Radikale totale sistektomie met bioklisiese, ileale kanaal en oorplanting van ureters                                                                                                                         | 462,00 | 369,90 | 8,00T |
| 2010 | Terugkeer van tydelike kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                 | 360,00 | 288,00 | 8,00T |
| 2011 | Gedeeltelike sistektomie met uretero-neo-sistostomie                                                                                                                                                          | 202,00 | 161,60 | 6,00T |
| 2012 | Terugkeer van kanaal met groot urienwegrekonstruksie                                                                                                                                                          | 600,00 | 480,00 | 8,00T |
| 2013 | Divertikulektomie (onafhanklike prosedure): Meenvoudig of enkel                                                                                                                                               | 137,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2014 | Sluiting van sistostomie - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                                            | 134,10 | 120,00 | 6,00T |
| 2015 | Suprapubiese sistostomie                                                                                                                                                                                      | 67,00  | 67,00  | 5,00T |
| 2016 | Abdomino-neo-uretrostomie                                                                                                                                                                                     | 252,00 | 201,60 | 5,00T |
| 2017 | Ooplus-vulgasie of uitsny van blaasgewas                                                                                                                                                                      | 101,00 | 101,00 | 5,00T |
| 2019 | Operasie vir vesiko-vaginale of uretra-vaginale fistel                                                                                                                                                        | 155,00 | 124,00 | 5,00T |
| 2020 | Herstel van vesiko vaginale fistel: abdominale benadering                                                                                                                                                     | 255,00 | 204,00 | 5,00T |
| 2021 | Vesiko-pilksie (Hamilton Stewart)                                                                                                                                                                             | 118,00 | 118,00 | 5,00T |
| 2023 | Vesiko-uretroksie vir regstelling of urinêre inkontinensie: abdominale benadering                                                                                                                             | 195,00 | 156,00 | 5,00T |
| 2025 | Vesiko-uretroksie met rektus sling                                                                                                                                                                            | 229,40 | 183,52 | 5,00T |
| 2027 | Oop operasie vir ureterocele: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                        | 118,00 | 118,00 | 5,00T |
| 2029 | Oop operasie vir ureterocele: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                      | 207,00 | 165,60 | 5,00T |
| 2031 | Rekonstruksie van ektopiese blaas eksklusief ortopediese operasie (indien nodig): Aanvanklik                                                                                                                  | 264,00 | 211,20 | 8,00T |
| 2033 | Rekonstruksie van ektopiese blaas eksklusief ortopediese operasie (indien nodig): Daarna                                                                                                                      | 53,00  | 53,00  | 8,00T |
| 2034 | Appendiko-vesikostomie, kutane                                                                                                                                                                                | 264,30 | 211,44 | 6,00T |
| 2035 | Kutane vesikostomie                                                                                                                                                                                           | 118,00 | 118,00 | 5,00T |
| 2036 | Hersiening van urinêre-kutane anastomose, sluit herstel van fassiale defek en breuk in                                                                                                                        | 210,10 | 168,08 | 7,00T |
| 2037 | Sistoplastie, sisto-uretraplastiek, vesikolise                                                                                                                                                                | 126,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2039 | Operasie vir gebarsde blaas                                                                                                                                                                                   | 137,00 | 120,00 | 8,00T |
| 2042 | Enterosistoplastie plus derm anastomose                                                                                                                                                                       | 419,90 | 335,92 | 5,00T |
| 2043 | Sisto-illotomie                                                                                                                                                                                               | 132,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2045 | Uitsny van patent-urachus of urachal sist                                                                                                                                                                     | 112,00 | 112,00 | 5,00T |
| 2047 | Dreinerings van perivesiese of prevesikale abses                                                                                                                                                              | 105,00 | 105,00 | 5,00T |
| 2049 | Ontruiming van klonte uit blaas: Anders as na-operasie                                                                                                                                                        | 132,10 | 120,00 | 3,00T |
| 2050 | Ontruiming van klonte uit blaas: Post-operatief                                                                                                                                                               |        |        | 4,00T |
| 2051 | Eenvoudige blaasspoeling: Kateterisering ingesluit                                                                                                                                                            | 12,00  | 12,00  | 3,00T |
| 2053 | Blaasnekplastiek: Mannelike                                                                                                                                                                                   | 137,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2057 | Blaasnekplastiek: Vroulik                                                                                                                                                                                     | 137,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 10.4 | <b>Uretra</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |        |       |
| 2059 | Oop biopsie van uretra: Manlik                                                                                                                                                                                | 45,00  | 45,00  | 3,00T |
| 2061 | Oop biopsie van uretra: Vroulik                                                                                                                                                                               | 45,00  | 45,00  | 3,00T |
| 2063 | Dilatasie van uretra vernouing: Deur gangklank: Aanvanklik (manlik)                                                                                                                                           | 20,00  | 20,00  | 3,00T |
| 2065 | Dilatasie van uretra vernouing: Deur gangklank: Volgende (manlik)                                                                                                                                             | 10,00  | 10,00  | 3,00T |
| 2067 | Dilatasie van uretra vernouing: Deur gangklank: Deur gang van filiform en volger (manlik)                                                                                                                     | 20,00  | 20,00  | 3,00T |
| 2069 | Dilatasie van vroulike uretra                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5,00   | 5,00   | 3,00T |
| 2070 | Transvaginale uretrolise, sluit sistoskopies in                                                                                                                                                               | 193,00 | 154,40 | 4,00T |
| 2071 | Uretrorrafie: Hegting van uretrale wond of besering                                                                                                                                                           | 139,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 2073 | Eksterne uretrolomie: Hangende uretra (anterior)                                                                                                                                                              | 67,00  | 67,00  | 3,00T |
| 2075 | Uretraplastiek: Hangende uretra: Eerste stadium                                                                                                                                                               | 71,00  | 71,00  | 4,00T |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                   |        |        |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2077 | Uretraplastiek: Hangende uretra: Tweede stadium                                                                                   | 145,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 2079 | Rekonstruksie van vroulike uretra                                                                                                 | 147,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 2081 | Rekonstruksie of herstel van manlike anterior uretra (een stadium)                                                                | 261,60 | 209,28 | 4,00T |
| 2083 | Rekonstruksie of herstel van prostaat- of membraneuse uretra: Eerste fase                                                         | 168,00 | 134,40 | 6,00T |
| 2085 | Rekonstruksie of herstel van prostaat- of membraneuse uretra: Tweede stadium                                                      | 168,00 | 134,40 | 6,00T |
| 2086 | Rekonstruksie of herstel van prostaat- of membraneuse uretra: As dit in een stadium gedoen word                                   | 294,00 | 235,20 | 6,00T |
| 2087 | Uretrale divertikulektomie: Manlik of vroulik                                                                                     | 147,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 2088 | Peri-uretrale teflon-inspuiting: Manlik of vroulik - fooi soos vir sistoskopies (Item 1949) plus 42,00 kliniese prosedure-eenhede | 86,00  | 86,00  |       |
| 2089 | Marsupialisering van uretrale divertikula: Manlik of vroulik                                                                      | 115,10 | 115,10 | 4,00T |
| 2091 | Totale uretrektomie: Vroulik                                                                                                      | 147,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2093 | Totale uretrektomie: Manlik                                                                                                       | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T |
| 2095 | Dreinerings van eenvoudige gelokaliseerde perineale urinêre ekstrasvasie                                                          | 128,80 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2097 | Dreinerings van uitgebreide perineale en/of abdominale urinêre ekstrasvasie                                                       | 137,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2099 | Fulgurasie vir uretrale karunkel of poliep                                                                                        | 53,60  | 53,60  | 3,00T |
| 2101 | Uitsnyding van uretrale karunkel                                                                                                  | 53,60  | 53,60  | 3,00T |
| 2103 | Eenvoudige uretrale meatotomie                                                                                                    | 26,30  | 26,30  | 3,00T |
| 2105 | Insnyding van diep peri-uretrale abses: Vroulik                                                                                   | 123,10 | 120,00 | 3,00T |
| 2107 | Insnyding van diep peri-uretrale abses: Manlik                                                                                    | 123,10 | 120,00 | 3,00T |
| 2104 | Debridement van eksternie genitaleë en perineum (Fournier se gangreen)                                                            | 148,80 | 120,00 | 4,00T |
| 2106 | Debridement van eksternie genitaleë, perineum en buikwand (Fournier se gangreen)                                                  | 187,40 | 149,92 | 7,00T |
| 2109 | Badenoch-deurtrek vir onoplosbare vernouing of inkontinensie                                                                      | 181,00 | 144,80 | 5,00T |
| 2108 | Slingeroperasie vir manlike urinêre inkontinensie (fascia of sinteties)                                                           | 211,20 | 168,96 | 6,00T |
| 2110 | Vernyding/Hersiening: Strop vir manlike urinêre inkontinensie                                                                     | 145,20 | 120,00 | 6,00T |
| 2111 | Eksternie sfinkterotomie                                                                                                          | 108,00 | 108,00 | 5,00T |
| 2112 | Invoeging van opblaasbare sfinkter, sluit pomp, reservoir en manchiet in                                                          | 272,00 | 217,60 | 6,00T |
| 2113 | Dreinerings van Skene klier abses of sist                                                                                         | 42,30  | 42,30  | 3,00T |
| 2114 | Herstel: Opblaasbare sfinkter, sluit pomp, reservoir en manchiet in                                                               | 178,10 | 142,48 | 6,00T |
| 2115 | Operasie vir regstelling van manlike urinêre inkontinensie met of sonder inbring van protese (koste van protese uitgesluit)       | 168,00 | 134,40 | 5,00T |
| 2116 | Uretrale vleisplastiek                                                                                                            | 101,50 | 101,50 | 3,00T |
| 2117 | Sluiting van uretrotomie of uretro-kutane fistel (onafhanklike prosedure)                                                         | 150,30 | 120,24 | 3,00T |
| 2121 | Sluiting van uretrovaginale fistel: Insluitend afleidingsprosedures                                                               | 189,00 | 151,20 | 5,00T |
| 2118 | Vernyding: Opblaasbare sfinkter, sluit pomp, reservoir en manchiet in                                                             | 193,00 | 154,40 | 6,00T |
| 2119 | Vernyding en vervanging: Opblaasbare sfinkter, sluit pomp, reservoir en manchiet in                                               | 225,30 | 123,52 | 6,00T |
| 2120 | Vernyding en vervanging: Opblaasbare sfinkter, sluit pomp, reservoir en manchiet in, plus debridement van besmette weefsel        | 347,70 | 278,16 | 6,00T |



Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 11. Manlike geslagsteiel |                                                                                                                              |        |        |       |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| 11.1                     | Penis                                                                                                                        |        |        |       |  |
| 2123                     | Biopsie van penis (onafhanklike prosedure)                                                                                   | 52,10  | 52,10  | 3,00T |  |
| 2125                     | Vernietiging van kondylome/chemo- of krioterapie: Beperkte aantal (sien item 2317)                                           | 16,60  | 16,60  | 3,00T |  |
| 2127                     | Vernietiging van kondylome/chemo- of krioterapie: Veelvuldige uitgebreide                                                    | 41,60  | 41,60  | 3,00T |  |
| 2129                     | Elektrodesikasie: Beperkte aantal                                                                                            | 20,80  | 20,80  | 3,00T |  |
| 2131                     | Elektrodesiccatie: Veelvuldige uitgebreide                                                                                   | 41,60  | 41,60  | 3,00T |  |
| 2132                     | Ligase van abnormale veneuse dreinerings                                                                                     | 106,10 | 106,10 | 3,00T |  |
| 2133                     | Besnydenis: Klemprosedure                                                                                                    | 42,30  | 42,30  | 3,00T |  |
| 2137                     | Besnydenis: Chirurgiese uitsnyding anders as deur klem of dorsale spleet, enige ouderdom                                     | 60,00  | 60,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2139                     | Besnydenis: Dorsale spleet van voorhuid (onafhanklike prosedure)                                                             | 36,80  | 36,80  | 3,00T |  |
| 2141                     | Rekonstruktiewe werking van penis: Rekonstruktiewe operasie vir die inbring van prosteses                                    | 101,00 | 101,00 | 3,00T |  |
| 2143                     | Rekonstruktiewe werking van penis: Vir die reguit van chordee, bv. hipospadie met of sonder mobilisering van uretra          | 188,60 | 150,88 | 3,00T |  |
| 2145                     | Rekonstruktiewe werking van penis: Vir die reguit van chordee met oorplanting van voorhuid                                   | 224,60 | 179,68 | 3,00T |  |
| 2147                     | Rekonstruktiewe werking van penis: Vir besering: Insultend fraktuur van penis en veloorplanting, indien nodig                | 168,00 | 134,40 | 3,00T |  |
| 2149                     | Rekonstruktiewe werking van penis: Vir epispadias distaal van die eksterne sfinkter                                          | 168,00 | 134,40 | 3,00T |  |
| 2153                     | Rekonstruktiewe operasie vir epispadieë met inkontinensie                                                                    | 168,00 | 134,40 | 3,00T |  |
| 2154                     | Induksie van kunsmatige ereksie                                                                                              | 16,00  | 16,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2155                     | Hipospadieë: Uretrale rekonstruksie                                                                                          | 187,00 | 149,60 | 3,00T |  |
| 2157                     | Hipospadieë: Daaropvolgende prosedures vir herstel van uretra: Totaal                                                        | 84,00  | 84,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2159                     | Hipospadieë: Uretraplastiek: Voltooi, een stadium vir hipospadieë                                                            | 300,00 | 240,00 | 3,00T |  |
| 2161                     | Totale amputasie van penis: Sonder klierdisseksie                                                                            | 210,00 | 168,00 | 4,00T |  |
| 2163                     | Totale amputasie van penis: Met klier-disseksie                                                                              | 336,00 | 268,80 | 6,00T |  |
| 2165                     | Gedeeltelike amputasie van penis: Met klierdisseksie                                                                         | 210,00 | 168,00 | 6,00T |  |
| 2167                     | Gedeeltelike amputasie van penis: Sonder klierdisseksie                                                                      | 84,00  | 84,00  | 4,00T |  |
| 2168                     | Uitsny: Penile gedenkplaat (Peyronie-siekte), <= 5 cm lank                                                                   | 235,20 | 188,16 | 3,00T |  |
| 2170                     | Uitsny: Penile gedenkplaat (Peyronie-siekte), >5 cm lank                                                                     | 274,90 | 219,92 | 3,00T |  |
| 2172                     | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Diep penisweefsel (bv. plastiekimplanting)                                                  | 123,10 | 120,00 | 3,00T |  |
| 2169                     | Insuittingsprosedure vir Peyronie se siekte                                                                                  | 14,00  | 14,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2171                     | Priapisme-operasie: Besproeiing van corpora cavernosa vir priapisme                                                          | 42,00  | 42,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2173                     | Priapisme-operasie: Shunt-prosedure: Enige tipe                                                                              | 252,00 | 201,60 | 4,00T |  |
| 2174                     | Priapisme operasie: Steek shunt                                                                                              | 114,40 | 114,40 | 4,00T |  |
| 11.2                     | Testis en epididimis                                                                                                         |        |        |       |  |
| 2175                     | Testisbiopsie: Naald (onafhanklike prosedure)                                                                                | 18,50  | 18,50  | 3,00T |  |
| 2177                     | Testisbiopsie: Insnyding: Onafhanklike prosedure: Eensydig                                                                   | 58,90  | 58,90  | 3,00T |  |
| 2179                     | Testisbiopsie: Insnyding: Onafhanklike prosedure: Bilaterale                                                                 | 58,90  | 58,90  | 3,00T |  |
| 2181                     | Epididimis biopsie: Naald                                                                                                    | 86,10  | 86,10  | 3,00T |  |
| 2183                     | Punksie aspirasie hidrocele met of sonder inspuiting van medikasie                                                           | 10,00  | 10,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2185                     | Operasie vir misdade testikel: Insultend hemiotomie                                                                          | 135,00 | 120,00 | 4,00T |  |
| 2187                     | Operasie vir torsie appendiks testis                                                                                         | 119,20 | 119,20 | 4,00T |  |
| 2189                     | Operasie vir torsietestis met fiksasie van kontralaterale testis                                                             | 119,20 | 119,20 | 4,00T |  |
| 2191                     | Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Eensydig                                                                               | 98,00  | 98,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2193                     | Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Bilaterale                                                                             | 147,00 | 120,00 | 3,00T |  |
| 2194                     | Laparoskopiese orgidektomie (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                              | 187,60 | 150,08 | 6,00T |  |
| 2196                     | Laparoskopiese orchiepeksie: Intra-abdominale testis (item 1897 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                     | 193,10 | 154,48 | 6,00T |  |
| 2198                     | Diagnostiese laparoskopie (nasorg uitgesluit) (item 1897 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                            | 94,40  | 94,40  | 6,00T |  |
| 2195                     | Radikale operasie vir kwaadaardige testis: Klierdisseksie uitgesluit                                                         | 155,30 | 124,24 | 6,00T |  |
| 2197                     | Operasie vir hidrocele of spermatocele                                                                                       | 99,80  | 99,80  | 4,00T |  |
| 2199                     | Varicoselektomie                                                                                                             | 106,10 | 106,10 | 4,00T |  |
| 2201                     | Abdominale afbinding van spermatiese aar vir varicocele                                                                      | 112,80 | 112,80 | 4,00T |  |
| 2203                     | Epididymektomie: Eensydig                                                                                                    | 114,40 | 114,40 | 3,00T |  |
| 2205                     | Epididymektomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                  | 158,20 | 126,56 | 3,00T |  |
| 2207                     | Vasektomie: Eensydig of bilateraal (geen ekstra fooi word gehef indien dit in kombinasie met prostatektomie gedoen word nie) | 55,90  | 55,90  | 3,00T |  |
| 2209                     | Vasotomie: Eensydig of bilateraal                                                                                            | 70,40  | 70,40  | 3,00T |  |
| 2210                     | Vasogram, seminale vesikulogram: Eensydig                                                                                    | 58,10  | 58,10  | 3,00T |  |
| 2211                     | Vasogram, seminale vesikulogram: Bilaterale                                                                                  | 58,10  | 58,10  | 3,00T |  |
| 2212                     | Invoeging van testikulêre prostese: Onafhanklike prosedure (uitsluitend koste van materiaal)                                 | 91,20  | 91,20  | 4,00T |  |
| 2213                     | Hegting of herstel van testikulêre besering                                                                                  | 110,30 | 110,30 | 4,00T |  |
| 2215                     | Insnyding en dreinerings van testis of epididimis, bv. abses of hematoom                                                     | 90,00  | 90,00  | 4,00T |  |
| 2217                     | Uitsny van plaaslike letsels van testis of epididimis                                                                        | 90,80  | 90,80  | 4,00T |  |
| 2219                     | Vaso-vasostomie: Eensydig                                                                                                    | 67,00  | 67,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2221                     | Vaso-vasostomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                  | 117,00 | 117,00 | 3,00T |  |
| 2223                     | Epididimo-vasostomie: Eensydig                                                                                               | 67,00  | 67,00  | 3,00T |  |
| 2225                     | Epididimo-vasostomie: Bilaterale                                                                                             | 117,00 | 117,00 | 3,00T |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                       |        |        |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2227 | Insnyding en dreinerings van skrotumwandabes                                                                                                                          | 42,70  | 42,70  | 3,00T |
| 2228 | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Skrotum                                                                                                                              | 104,90 | 104,90 | 3,00T |
| 2229 | Uitsny van Mulleriese bus siste                                                                                                                                       | 189,00 | 151,20 | 4,00T |
| 2231 | Uitsny van testis van spermatiese koord                                                                                                                               | 84,00  | 84,00  | 3,00T |
| 2232 | Eksisie: Retroperitoneale primêre of sekondêre gewasse                                                                                                                | 387,00 | 309,60 | 8,00T |
| 2233 | Seminale vesikulektomie                                                                                                                                               | 220,00 | 176,00 | 5,00T |
| 11.3 | <b>Prostaat</b>                                                                                                                                                       |        |        |       |
| 2235 | Biopsie prostaat: Naak of pons, enkel of meervoudig, enige benadering                                                                                                 | 23,30  | 23,30  | 3,00T |
| 2237 | Biopsie prostaat: insnyding, enige benadering                                                                                                                         | 105,00 | 105,00 | 4,00T |
| 2236 | Interstitiële toestel(ie): Enkel- of meervoudige plasing (via naak, enige benadering), of vir bestralingsterapie leiding (bv. vertrouensmerkers, dosimeter), prostaat | 29,10  | 29,10  | 3,00T |
| 2239 | Transuretrale dreinerings van prostaatabses                                                                                                                           | 117,40 | 117,40 | 4,00T |
| 2241 | Perineale dreinerings van prostaatabses                                                                                                                               | 77,00  | 77,00  | 4,00T |
| 2243 | Trans-uretrale krio-chirurgiese verwydering van prostaat                                                                                                              | 126,00 | 120,00 | 6,00T |
| 2245 | Transuretrale reseksie van prostaat                                                                                                                                   | 252,00 | 201,60 | 6,00T |
| 2247 | Trans-uretrale reseksie van oorblywende prostaathweefsel 90 dae na operasie of langer                                                                                 | 126,00 | 120,00 | 6,00T |
| 2249 | Trans-uretrale reseksie van post-operatiewe blaasnekkontraktuur                                                                                                       | 126,00 | 120,00 | 5,00T |
| 2250 | Laparoskopiese prostatektomie: Retropubies, radikaal, insluitend senuweebesparend (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                                 | 501,80 | 401,44 | 8,00T |
| 2251 | Prostatektomie: Perineaal: Subtotaal                                                                                                                                  | 252,00 | 201,60 | 6,00T |
| 2253 | Prostatektomie: Perineaal: Radikaal                                                                                                                                   | 336,00 | 268,80 | 8,00T |
| 2254 | Pelvisse limf adenektomie                                                                                                                                             | 175,00 | 140,00 | 8,00T |
| 2255 | Supra-bekken, dwars                                                                                                                                                   | 252,00 | 201,60 | 6,00T |
| 2257 | Retropubies: Subtotaal                                                                                                                                                | 252,00 | 201,60 | 6,00T |
| 2259 | Retropubies: Radikaal                                                                                                                                                 | 336,00 | 268,80 | 8,00T |
| 2260 | Prostaat brachyterapie                                                                                                                                                | 230,00 | 184,00 | 8,00T |
| 2265 | Kriochirurgiese ablasie van die prostaat, sluit ultraklankleiding in                                                                                                  | 311,40 | 249,12 | 6,00T |
| 2266 | Transrektale hoë-intensiteit gefokusde ultraklank (HIFU)                                                                                                              | 336,60 | 268,80 | 5,00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 12. Vroulike geslagstelsel |                                                                                                                                                       |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Kode                       | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                            | Byvoegings<br>kodes | Spesialiste |        | Algemene praktisyne |        | Narkose toegedien |        |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                       |                     | EENHEDE     | WAARDE | EENHEDE             | WAARDE | EENHEDE           | WAARDE |
| 12.1                       | <b>Vulva en introitus</b>                                                                                                                             |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2271                       | Verwydering van merke of poliep                                                                                                                       |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2278                       | Perineoplastie, nie-obstetries - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                              |                     | 67,00       |        | 67,00               |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2279                       | Kolpopereoneorafie: Herstel sekondêre perineale skeur, hegting van besering van vagina en/of perineum                                                 |                     | 42,80       |        | 42,80               |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2280                       | Kolpopereoneorafie: Herstel derdegraadse skeur, insluitend anale sfinkterherstel, hegting van besering van vagina en/of perineum                      |                     | 104,30      |        | 104,30              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2281                       | Uitsny van insluiting siste                                                                                                                           |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2283                       | Hymenektomie/hymenotomie/dreinerings hematomakolpos                                                                                                   |                     | 53,40       |        | 53,40               |        | 4,00              |        |
| 2285                       | Dreinerings hematomakolpos                                                                                                                            |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2287                       | Klitoris herstel vir besering: insluitend veloorplanting, indien nodig                                                                                |                     | 72,30       |        | 72,30               |        | 4,00              |        |
| 2289                       | Denervasie of alkohol infiltrasie vulva (Woodruff)                                                                                                    |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2291                       | Vulva: Ondersnyde vel (bal)                                                                                                                           |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2293                       | Vulva en introitus: dreinerings van absees                                                                                                            |                     | 30,90       |        | 30,90               |        | 3,00              |        |
| 2301                       | Operasie vir die vergroting van introitus: Fenton plastiek                                                                                            |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 12.2                       | <b>Vaginale prosedures en operasies</b>                                                                                                               |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2313                       | Ondersoek onder narkose wanneer geen ander prosedures uitgevoer word nie (nie net tot vroulike pasiënte beperk nie) - Alleenstaande prosedure         |                     | 30,80       |        | 30,80               |        | 3,00              |        |
| 2317                       | Vernietiging van kondylome deur chemo-, krio- of elektroterapie, of harmoniese skalpel: Herhaal - Beperk                                              |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2321                       | Dreinerings van vaginale absees                                                                                                                       |                     | 27,80       |        | 27,80               |        | 3,00              |        |
| 2322                       | Pudendale senuwee blok                                                                                                                                |                     | 23,30       |        | 23,30               |        |                   |        |
| 2323                       | Heropbou van vagina na atresie                                                                                                                        |                     | 150,10      |        | 120,00              |        | 5,00              |        |
| 2324                       | Hersiening van prostetiese vaginale oorplanting of gaas: vaginale benadering (verwydering ingesluit)                                                  |                     | 135,70      |        | 120,00              |        | 5,00              |        |
| 2326                       | Hersiening van prostetiese vaginale oorplanting of gaas: abdominale benadering (verwydering ingesluit)                                                |                     | 266,70      |        | 213,36              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2320                       | Hersiening van prostetiese vaginale oorplanting of gaas: laparoskopiese hersiening (insluitend verwydering)                                           |                     | 239,70      |        | 191,76              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2325                       | Konstruksie van kunsmatige vagina: Labiale samesmelting sonder transplantaat, na stenose                                                              |                     | 150,10      |        | 120,08              |        | 4,00              |        |
| 2327                       | Konstruksie van kunsmatige vagina met oorplanting (vel of derm)                                                                                       |                     | 232,60      |        | 186,08              |        | 5,00              |        |
| 2329                       | Konstruksie van vagina: Derm-deurtrekoperasie: Twee chirurgie: Elk                                                                                    |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2328                       | Paravaginale/pleksiesfieke defekherstel (insluitend herstel van sistokele, indien uitgevoer, laparoskopiese benadering)                               |                     | 244,60      |        | 195,68              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2330                       | Pas/plasing van pessarium of ander intravaginale ondersteuningstoestel                                                                                |                     | 13,40       |        | 13,40               |        | 4,00              |        |
| 2333                       | Sakrokolpopeksie: Abdominale benadering met die gebruik van gaas                                                                                      |                     | 271,70      |        | 217,36              |        | 4,00              |        |
| 2334                       | Vaginale prolaps: Abdominale benadering: Gebruik van rektusskede of kleeftand                                                                         |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2335                       | Vaginale prolaps: Vaginale benadering: Sakrospiniese fiksasies                                                                                        |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2336                       | Vaginale prolaps: Vaginale benadering: Gebruik van gaas of kleeftand                                                                                  |                     |             |        |                     |        |                   |        |
| 2337                       | Kolpopeksie: Vaginale, ekstra-peritoneale benadering (sakrospineus, ilococcygeus)                                                                     |                     | 142,40      |        | 113,92              |        | 5,00              |        |
| 2338                       | Kolpopeksie: vaginale, intra-peritoneale benadering (uretrosakrale, levator-miorrafie)                                                                |                     | 195,90      |        | 156,72              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2340                       | Sakrokolpopeksie: Laparoskopies met die gebruik van gaas                                                                                              |                     | 276,30      |        | 221,04              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2339                       | Kolpotomie: Diagnosties (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                           |                     | 20,00       |        | 20,00               |        | 4,00              |        |
| 2341                       | Kolpotomie: Terapeuties, sluit die dreinerings van bekkenabsees in                                                                                    |                     | 123,60      |        | 120,00              |        | 4,00              |        |
| 2343                       | Vaginale histerektomie: Sonder herstel                                                                                                                |                     | 234,60      |        | 187,68              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2344                       | Vaginale histerektomie met eensydige/bilaterale salpingektomie en/of oophorektomie, sonder herstel                                                    |                     | 261,80      |        | 209,44              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2345                       | Vaginale histerektomie met enterosele/apikale herstel, sonder salpingektomie en/of oophorektomie                                                      |                     | 250,50      |        | 200,40              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2346                       | Vaginale histerektomie, laparoskopie ondersteun (LAVH) met/sonder bilaterale salpingo-ooforektomie                                                    |                     | 281,10      |        | 224,88              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2357                       | Vaginale histerektomie en enterocoele/apikale herstel met eensydige of bilaterale salpingo-ooforektomie                                               |                     | 280,90      |        | 224,72              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2361                       | Vaginale histerektomie met bilaterale salpingektomie, met of sonder oophorektomie en enterocoele herstel, insluitend anterior en/of posterior herstel |                     | 297,90      |        | 238,32              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2354                       | Anterior kolporrhaphy, herstel van sistokele met of sonder herstel van uretrocel                                                                      |                     | 191,10      |        | 152,88              |        | 5,00              |        |
| 2355                       | Posterior kolporrhaphy, herstel van rectocoele met of sonder perineorrhaphy                                                                           |                     | 192,20      |        | 153,76              |        | 5,00              |        |
| 2358                       | Anteroposterior kolporrafie sonder enterocoele/apikale herstel, met of sonder perineorrhaphy                                                          |                     | 236,70      |        | 189,36              |        | 6,00              |        |
| 2359                       | Anteroposterior kolporrafie met enterocoele/apikale herstel, met of sonder perineorrhaphy                                                             |                     | 259,40      |        | 207,52              |        | 6,00              |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 2360 | Invoeging van gaas/ander prothese vir herstel van bekkenbodendefek, elke plek (anterior, posterior kompartement), vaginale benadering (moet bygevoeg word by toepaslike primêre prosedurekode) | + | 73,10  |  | 73,10  |  | 6,00T |
| 2362 | Enterocoele herstel, vaginale benadering - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                             |   | 137,70 |  | 120,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 2364 | Enterocoele herstel, abdominale benadering - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                           |   | 238,30 |  | 120,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 2363 | Amputasie van servikale en verkorting van ondersteuningsligamente van baarmoeder vir baarmoederprolaps (Fothergill-Mancheher) - alleenstaande prosedure                                        |   | 125,20 |  | 120,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 2365 | Herstel van herhalende enterocoele of gewelfprolaps (behalwe tydens histerektomie)                                                                                                             |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2366 | Posterior herstel alleen                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2367 | Ander operasies vir prolaps: Anterior herstel - met of sonder posterior herstel                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2368 | Uterovesikale fistel                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 226,00 |  | 180,80 |  | 5,00T |
| 2369 | Vesiko- of uretro-vaginale fistel                                                                                                                                                              |   | 179,00 |  | 143,20 |  | 5,00T |
| 2370 | Vesiko of uretro-vaginale fistel - Obstetries of bestraling                                                                                                                                    |   | 232,00 |  | 185,60 |  | 5,00T |
| 2371 | Sluiting van ureter-vaginale fistel met herinplanting van ureter na blaas                                                                                                                      |   | 318,50 |  | 254,80 |  | 5,00T |
| 2372 | Sluiting van uretero-vaginale fistel: Obstetries of bestraling                                                                                                                                 |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2373 | Sluiting van rektro-vaginale fistel, vaginale of transanale benadering                                                                                                                         |   | 268,60 |  | 214,88 |  | 5,00T |
| 2374 | Sluiting van rektro-vaginale fistel, abdominale benadering                                                                                                                                     |   | 160,90 |  | 128,72 |  | 5,00T |
| 2375 | Kolpoplekisis (enige metode)                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 144,60 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 2377 | Le Fort-operasie                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2379 | Vaginale histerektomie, radikaal (Schauta tipe operasie)                                                                                                                                       |   | 410,40 |  | 328,32 |  | 8,00T |
| 2380 | Vaginekтомie: eenvoudig, gedeeltelik: Verwydering van vaginale wand                                                                                                                            |   | 141,30 |  | 120,00 |  | 8,00T |
| 2381 | Vaginekтомie: eenvoudig, volledig: Verwydering van vaginale wand                                                                                                                               |   | 254,00 |  | 203,20 |  | 8,00T |
| 2382 | Radikale vaginekтомie, volledige verwydering van vaginale wand, met verwydering van para-vaginale weefsel                                                                                      |   | 462,30 |  | 369,84 |  | 8,00T |
| 2383 | Sinchroniese gekombineerde histerekтомie: Een of twee chirurgie - totale foel                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2385 | Vaginale snywond of trauma: Herstel                                                                                                                                                            |   | 86,20  |  | 86,20  |  | 4,00T |
| 2386 | Paravaginale/pleksiesfieke defekherstel (insluitend herstel van sistokele, indien uitgevoer, abdominale benadering)                                                                            |   | 216,00 |  | 172,80 |  | 6,00T |
| 2387 | Paravaginale/pleksiesfieke defekherstel (insluitend herstel van sistokele, indien uitgevoer), vaginale benadering                                                                              |   | 191,50 |  | 153,20 |  | 5,00T |
| 12.3 | <b>Servikas</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2389 | Paraservikale (bekken) senuweeblok (vir nek verwys na item 3294)                                                                                                                               |   | 23,80  |  | 23,80  |  |       |
| 2391 | Trachelorrafie, herstel van baarmoeder serviks/servikale kanaal, vaginale benadering                                                                                                           |   | 147,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3,00T |
| 2392 | Krio- of elektrokauterisering, of Lietz van serviks (koste van weggooibare luselektrode uitgesluit): In spreekkamer                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2400 | Biopsie tydens swangerskap (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2403 | Wigbiopsie: Serviks (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2404 | Biopsie: Wig tydens swangerskap: Serviks (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                   |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2407 | Eenvoudige tragelektomie/verwydering van serviks, vaginale of abdominale benadering (Uterus ongeskonde) - alleenstaande prosedure                                                              |   | 99,00  |  | 99,00  |  | 3,00T |
| 2408 | Radikale tragelektomie; met bilaterale totale bekken limfadenektomie met of sonder para-aorta limfadenektomie, vaginale of abdominale benadering                                               |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2410 | Servikale cerclage, enige roete, nie-verloskundige (Voeg 1807 by indien dit deur laparoskopie gesien word)                                                                                     |   | 89,10  |  | 89,10  |  | 3,00T |
| 2411 | Serviks omsingel: Shirodkar-hegting                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2415 | Serviks omsingel: Verwydering items 2409 en 2411: Sonder narkose                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2417 | Trachelorrafie, herstel van serviks, vaginale benadering (enige metode)                                                                                                                        |   | 87,40  |  | 87,40  |  | 3,00T |
| 2418 | Herstel van trane: Sturmdorff herstel van trane                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2421 | Verwydering van servikale stomp, vaginale benadering                                                                                                                                           |   | 115,20 |  | 115,20 |  | 5,00T |
| 2423 | Verwydering van servikale stomp, abdominale benadering                                                                                                                                         |   | 240,50 |  | 192,40 |  | 5,00T |
| 2424 | Verwydering van servikale stomp, abdominale benadering, met enterocoele/apikale herstel                                                                                                        |   | 237,80 |  | 190,24 |  | 5,00T |
| 2425 | Verwydering van servikale poliepe (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                          |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2427 | Verwydering van penunkuleerde prolapsende servikale myoom                                                                                                                                      |   | 156,00 |  | 124,80 |  | 3,00T |
| 2429 | Kolposkopie van vulva en/of vagina en/of serviks (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                           |   | 26,40  |  | 26,40  |  | 3,00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 12.4 | <b>Baarmoeder</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2436 | Diagnostiese histeroskopie (nasorg uitgesluit) - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                    |  | 44,00  |  | 44,00  |  | 3,00T |
| 2439 | Histeroskopie met lysis van intrauteriene adhesies (enige metode) (uitgesluit nasorg)                                                                                                                       |  | 82,80  |  | 82,80  |  | 3,00T |
| 2447 | Behandeling van onvolledige abortus, enige trimester, chirurgies voltooi                                                                                                                                    |  | 85,40  |  | 85,40  |  | 4,00T |
| 2465 | Uteroplastiek: Tompkins                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2469 | Subtotale abdominale histerektomie met of sonder eensydige of bilaterale salpingektomie, en/of oophorektomie                                                                                                |  | 190,00 |  | 152,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 2470 | Laparoskopie: Subtotale abdominale histerektomie, met of sonder verwydering van buis(e), met of sonder verwydering van ovarium(s)                                                                           |  | 232,70 |  | 186,16 |  | 6,00T |
| 2471 | Totale abdominale histerektomie, met of sonder eensydige of bilaterale salpingektomie, en/of oophorektomie                                                                                                  |  | 290,10 |  | 232,08 |  | 6,00T |
| 2473 | Totale abdominale histerektomie plus vaginale manchet met of sonder eensydige of bilaterale salpingo-ooforektomie                                                                                           |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2475 | Radikale abdominale histerektomie met bilaterale totale bekken limfadenektomie en para-aorta limfnode monsterneming, met of sonder salpingektomie, met of sonder oophorektomie                              |  | 532,00 |  | 425,60 |  | 8,00T |
| 2476 | Laparoskopie, radikale abdominale histerektomie met bilaterale totale bekken limfadenektomie en para-aorta limfnode steekproefneming, met of sonder salpingektomie, met of sonder oophorektomie             |  | 548,00 |  | 438,40 |  | 8,00T |
| 2480 | Laparoskopie deur tweede ginekoloog tydens endometriale ablasie (Item 2479)                                                                                                                                 |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 12.5 | <b>Fallopiese buise</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2483 | Salpingolise, fallopiese buis anatomie herstel met behoud van fallopiese buis(e) - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                  |  | 252,00 |  | 201,60 |  | 4,00T |
| 2487 | Tuboplastie, tubale anastomose of herinplanting - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                   |  | 274,50 |  | 219,60 |  | 4,00T |
| 2488 | Laparoskopie, tuboplastie, tubale anastomose of herinplanting - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                     |  | 208,20 |  | 166,56 |  | 6,00T |
| 2492 | Salpingektomie: Uni- of bilateraal vir aanvaarde mediese redes (insluitend sterilisasie)                                                                                                                    |  | 103,00 |  | 103,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 2493 | Diagnostiese laparoskopie (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                               |  | 94,10  |  | 94,10  |  | 5,00T |
| 2499 | Laparoskopie (diagnosties) met biopsie (enkel of meervoudig) (nasorg uitgesluit) - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                  |  | 99,70  |  | 99,70  |  | 5,00T |
| 2500 | Laparoskopie (terapeuties) met fulgurasië of uitsnyding van letsels van die ovarium, bekkenviscera of peritoneale oppervlak deur enige metode vir endometriose AFS stadium 1 en 2 - alleenstaande prosedure |  | 202,30 |  | 161,84 |  | 5,00T |
| 2501 | Laparoskopie (terapeuties) met lise van adhesies (salpingolise, ovariolise) - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                       |  | 191,80 |  | 153,44 |  | 5,00T |
| 2503 | Laparoskopie: Plus ovariale boor                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2505 | Laparoskopie: Plus laparoskopiese uterosakrale senuwee-ablasie                                                                                                                                              |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 12.6 | <b>Eierstokke</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2525 | Wigreseksie van eierstokke, eensydig of bilateraal                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2529 | Salpingo-ooforektomie, eensydige of bilaterale - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                    |  | 210,80 |  | 168,64 |  | 4,00T |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 12.7 | Diverse procedures                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 2535 | Eksenterasie: Anterior Eksenterasie                                                                                                        |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2537 | Eksenterasie: Posterior Eksenterasie                                                                                                       |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2541 | Presakrale neurektomie                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2542 | Verwydering/hersiening: Strop vir stresinkontinensie (bv. fascia of sintetiese)                                                            |  | 194,40 |  | 155,52 |  | 6,00T |
| 2543 | Moschowitz-operasie                                                                                                                        |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2544 | Laparoskopiese vaginale suspensie vir stresinkontinensie (item 1807 mag nie by hierdie item gevoeg word nie)                               |  | 216,90 |  | 173,52 |  | 5,00T |
| 2545 | Chirurgie vir stresinkontinensie: Vesicourethropexy/urethropexy; abdominale benadering                                                     |  | 189,30 |  | 151,44 |  | 5,00T |
| 2546 | Operasies vir stresinkontinensie: Uretro-vesikoepksie: Abdominale benadering                                                               |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2547 | Operasies vir stresinkontinensie: Burch kolposuspensie                                                                                     |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2548 | Chirurgie vir stresinkontinensie: Gebruik van band/fascia                                                                                  |  | 204,30 |  | 163,44 |  | 5,00T |
| 2550 | Chirurgie vir stresinkontinensie: Uretro-vesikoepksie: Gekombineerde abdominale en vaginale benadering                                     |  | 168,40 |  | 134,72 |  | 5,00T |
| 2551 | Laparotomie                                                                                                                                |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2554 | Dreinerling van bekkenabsets per buik                                                                                                      |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2556 | Dreinerling van bekkenabsets per vagina (verwys na item 2341)                                                                              |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2558 | Dreinerling intra-abdominale abses: Vertraagde sluiting                                                                                    |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2562 | Behandeling van endometriose (enige metode) gevind as 'n toevallige bevinding tydens chirurgie vir onverwante toestand (histologie vereis) |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 2570 | Ligasie van interne iliac-vate (wanneer nie deel van 'n ander prosedure nie)                                                               |  | 255,00 |  | 180,00 |  | 8,00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 13. Verloskundige Prosedures |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13.1                         | Voorgeboortelike sorg en prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.2                         | Beperkings                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2614                         | Globale verloskundige sorg: Alles insluitende foetale wat alle vorme van vaginale aflewering (uitgesluit keisersnee) en verloskundige sorg insluit vanaf die aanvang van kraam tot na die post-partum besoek (6 weke besoek) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2615                         | Globale verloskundige sorg: Alles ingesluit foetale vir keisersnee en verloskundige sorg vanaf die aanvang van kraam tot na die na-geboortebesoek (6 weke besoek). Sien wysiger 0011 vir noodkeisersnee (alle ure)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2616                         | Intrapartum verloskundige sorg deur verloskundige in oorleg (uitgesluit nasorg)                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Globale verloskundige sorg sluit in                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Alle wyses van aflewering (insluitend keisersnee)                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Alle induksies van kraam (medies of chirurgies)                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Intrapartum paraservikale en pudensiale blokkasies                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Intrapartum amnioskopie                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Fetale bloedmonsters                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Aanwending van kopvel leidrade                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Simfisiotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Handmatige verwydering van plasenta                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Herstel servikale skeure                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Regstelling van uteriene inversie                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Dreinerings van vulvare hematoom                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Herstel derdegraadse skeur                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Herstel tweedegraadse skeur                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Herstel episiotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Reïtasiasie van pasgebore baba deur verloskundige                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Tragele intubasie                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Gernis bevalling                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Globale verloskundige sorg sluit uit                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Voorgeboortelike konsultasies                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Voorgeboortelike prosedures (Items 2603 - 2611)                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Nood histerektomie vir verloskundige redes                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Abdominale operasie vir herstel van gebarsde swanger uterus                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Intensiewe sorg vir verloskundige noodgevallen                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Tubal afbinding uitgevoer as 'n post-partum prosedure                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | o Post-partum komplikasies wat voorkom na ontslag uit die hospitaal                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.3                         | Operasionele prosedures (voorgeboortesorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2653                         | Keisersnee-histerektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2657                         | Postpartum histerektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2669                         | Abdominale operasie vir gebarsde swanger baarmoeder: Herstel                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 14. Senuweestelsel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|-------|
| 14.1               | Diagnostiese prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2880               | Hemodinamiese en outonome senuweestelseltoetsing met 'Task Force'-stelsel - PROFESSIONELE KOMPOONENT                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 29.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2881               | Visueel ontlokte potensiaal (VEP): Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 50.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2882               | Visueel ontlokte potensiaal (VEP): Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 88.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2883               | Elektroretinografie (Ganzfeld-metode): Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 60.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2884               | Elektroretinografie (Ganzfeld-metode): Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 105.00 |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2885               | Elektro-okulografie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 30.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2886               | Elektro-okulografie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 53.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2887               | VEP stabiele toestand (fotiese aandriwing): Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 50.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2889               | VEP stabiele toestand (fotiese dryf): Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 88.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2690               | Totale foci vir volledige evaluering van visuele trakte insluitend bilaterale elektroretinografie en VEP                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 150.00 |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2703               | Somatosensoriese opgewekte potensiale (SEP) enkelsenuwee-onderzoek na bragiële of lumbosakrale plexus, rugmurg en korteks                                                                                                                                                         |  | 48.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2704               | Neurostimulasie, perkutane: Sakrale senuwee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 120.80 |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2706               | Neurostimulasie, perkutane: Posterior tibiale senuwee, enkelbehandeling. Sluit programmering in                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 8.80   |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2705               | Transkutane senuweestimulasie in die behandeling van post-operatiewe en chroniese hardnekkige pyn, per behandeling                                                                                                                                                                |  | 6.00   |  |  | 6.00   |  |  |       |
| 2707               | Volle foci vir volledige neurologiese ontlokte potensiale evaluering, insluitend neurologiese AEP, bilaterale VEP, en bilaterale mediaan en/of posterior tibiale stimulasie                                                                                                       |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2708               | Evaluering van kognitiewe ontlokte potensiaal met visuele of audiologie stimulus                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 80.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2709               | Volle spinoogram insluitend bilaterale mediaan en posterior-tibiale studies                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 140.00 |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2710               | Morphia-versadigingsstoetsing in kamers (konsultasie x2 plus item 0206: Binnearse infusie) (inspultamateriaal uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2711               | Elektro-enkefalografie (EEG): 20-40 minute rekord. Toerustingkoste vir die neem van rekord (Tegniese komponent) (verwys na item 2712 vir interpretasie en verslag)                                                                                                                |  | 105.60 |  |  | 105.60 |  |  |       |
| 2712               | Kliniese interpretasie en verslag van item 2711: Elektro-enkefalogram (EEG): 20-40 minute rekord (Professionele komponent)                                                                                                                                                        |  | 16.60  |  |  | 16.60  |  |  |       |
| 6010               | 24-uur-elektro-enkefalogram gerekenariseerde sesien of meer kanaal-EEG (16-24 uur), (video-opname uitgesluit): Toerustingkoste om rekord te neem (Tegniese komponent)                                                                                                             |  | 143.60 |  |  | 120.00 |  |  |       |
| 6011               | Kliniese interpretasie en verslag van item 6010: 24 uur Elektro-enkefalogram vir gerekenariseerde sesien of meer kanaal-EEG (16-24 uur), (video-opname uitgesluit): Moet slegs een keer gekodeer word vir elke volle 24 uur periode van monitoring (Professionele komponent)      |  | 82.70  |  |  | 82.70  |  |  |       |
| 6030               | Elektro-enkefalogram (EEG): Monitoring (41-60 minute): Toerustingkoste om rekord te neem (Tegniese komponent) (verwys na item 6020 vir interpretasie en verslag)                                                                                                                  |  | 116.80 |  |  | 116.80 |  |  |       |
| 6020               | Kliniese interpretasie en verslag van item 6030: Elektro-enkefalogram (EEG): Monitoring (41-60 minute) (Professionele komponent)                                                                                                                                                  |  | 16.40  |  |  | 16.40  |  |  |       |
| 6031               | Elektro-enkefalogram (EEG): Monitoring (> 60 minute): Toerustingkoste om rekord te neem (Tegniese komponent) (verwys na item 6020 vir interpretasie en verslag)                                                                                                                   |  | 126.80 |  |  | 120.00 |  |  |       |
| 6021               | Kliniese interpretasie en verslag van item 6031: Elektro-enkefalogram (EEG): Monitoring (> 60 minute) (Professionele komponent)                                                                                                                                                   |  | 26.30  |  |  | 26.30  |  |  |       |
| 6033               | Elektro-enkefalogram (EEG): Oornagopname (8-16 uur): Opname van rekord. Toerustingkoste vir opneem van rekord (Tegniese komponent) (verwys na item 6023 vir interpretasie en verslag)                                                                                             |  | 222.30 |  |  | 177.84 |  |  |       |
| 6023               | Kliniese interpretasie en verslag van item 6033: Elektro-enkefalogram (EEG): Oornagopname (8-16 uur)(Professionele komponent)                                                                                                                                                     |  | 16.50  |  |  | 16.50  |  |  |       |
| 6018               | Gekombineerde video- en EEG-monitoring (16-24 uur): kopel, subduraal of diepte. Om in te sluit: 1. Toerustingkoste; 2. Tegnoloog se opstelkoste en elektrodes; 3. Tegnoloog se tegniese verslag; Neuroloog se oorsig van EEG en kliniese interpretasie: Elke volle 24 uur periode |  | 423.20 |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 5999               | Aktigrafie: Pasiënt gemonitor vir 'n minimum van 72 uur: Opname van rekord - eienaar van toerusting en opneem van rekord (Tegniese komponent) (verwys na item 6000 vir interpretasie en verslag)                                                                                  |  | 34.00  |  |  | 34.00  |  |  |       |
| 6000               | Kliniese interpretasie en verslag van item 5999: Aktigrafie: Pasiënt gemonitor vir 'n minimum van 72 uur (Professionele komponent)                                                                                                                                                |  | 13.80  |  |  | 13.80  |  |  |       |
| 2713               | Spinaal (lumbale) punksie. Vir diagnose, vir dreinerig van spinale vloeistof of vir terapeutiese indikasies                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 18.40  |  |  | 18.40  |  |  | 3.00† |
| 2714               | Sisternale of laterale servikale (C1-C2) punksie: sonder inspuiting - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 32.00  |  |  | 32.00  |  |  | 5.00† |
| 2715               | 8-uur ambulante EEG-monitoring (Holter): Huur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2716               | 8-uur ambulante EEG-monitoring (Holter): Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2717               | Elektromiografie: Eerstens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2718               | Elektromiografie: Volgende                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2719               | Oornag polisomnogram en slaapstadium: Toerustinghuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 125.00 |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2720               | Oornag polisomnogram en slaapstadium: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 23.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2721               | Bedags polisomnogram: Toerustinghuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 125.00 |  |  |        |  |  |       |
| 2722               | Bedags polisomnogram: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 17.00  |  |  |        |  |  |       |



Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 6014 | Slaaptoetsing: Veeelvulde slaapvertragingstoets (tegniese komponent)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 71,50  |  |        |  |        |
| 2723 | Meenvoudige slaap latency toets: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 125,00 |  |        |  |        |
| 6016 | Slaapstudie: Sluit gelyktydige opname van ventilasie, respiratoriese inspanning, EKG/hartklop en suurstofversadiging in (geen EEG) (Tegniese komponent)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 35,60  |  |        |  |        |
| 6015 | Kliniese interpretasie en verslag van item 6016: Slaapstudie: Sluit gelyktydige opname van ventilasie, respiratoriese inspanning, EKG/hartklop en suurstofversadiging in (Professionele komponent)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 22,40  |  |        |  |        |
| 2724 | Oornag deurlopende positiewe lugwegdruk (CPAP) titrasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 155,00 |  | 124,00 |  |        |
| 2728 | Onbewaakte oornag tuisgebaseerde polysomnogram: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 24,50  |  |        |  |        |
| 2732 | Oornag tuisgebaseerde polysomnogram: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 24,50  |  |        |  |        |
| 2725 | Angiografie carotis: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2726 | Angiografie carotis: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2727 | Vertebrale slagaar: Direkte naalding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2729 | Vertebrale kateterisasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2730 | Neostigmine-toets, die diagnostiese toets vir Myasthenia Gravis onder toesig van 'n neuroloog (20') (moet nie saam met item 0714 gebruik word nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 60,00  |  |        |  |        |
| 2731 | Lug enkefalografie en posterior fossa tomografie: Insputing van lug (onafhanklike prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2733 | Kortikale stimulasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2734 | Wada-aktiveringstoets vir hemisferiese funksie: Sluit elektro-enkefalografie (EEG) monitoring in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 172,50 |  | 138,00 |  | 13,00T |
| 2735 | Lug enkefalografie en posterior fossa tomografie: Posterior fossa tomografie bywoning deur kliniek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 31,50  |  |        |  |        |
| 2737 | Lug-enkefalografie en posterior fossa-tomografie: Visuele veldkartering op Bjerrum-skerm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 7,00   |  | 7,00   |  |        |
| 2739 | Ventrikulêre punksie: Fontanel, hechting of ingeplante ventrikulêre kateter/reservoir, sonder insputing, deur uitgesnyde braamgat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 41,80  |  | 41,80  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2741 | Ventrikulêre punksie: Fontanel, hechting, of ingeplante ventrikulêre kateter/reservoir, met insputing van medikasie of ander middel vir diagnose of behandeling, deur uitsnyende braamgat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 38,80  |  | 38,80  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2743 | Subdurale kraan, aanvanklike, baba eensydig of tweesydig: Deur fontanel of hechting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 34,60  |  | 34,60  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2745 | Subdurale kraan(e), daaropvolgende, baba, eensydig of tweesydig: Deur fontanel of hechting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 33,40  |  | 33,40  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2746 | Biopsie: Temporale arterie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 91,00  |  | 91,00  |  |        |
| 2679 | Sisternale of laterale servikale (C1-C2) punksie: Insputing van medikasie/ander middel, diagnose/behandeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 40,50  |  |        |  |        |
| 2688 | Shunt-bus of reservoir-punksie: Vir aspirasie- of insputprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 25,90  |  | 25,90  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2701 | Dreinerings van serospinaal vloeistof (CSF): deur naald of kateter, terapeutiese interstisiële toestel, spinale punksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 25,10  |  | 25,10  |  | 5,00T  |
| 6001 | Slaap elektro-enkefalografie: Babas wat in 'n kinderstoel pas: Opname van rekord                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6002 | Slaap elektro-enkefalografie: Babas wat in 'n kinderstoel pas: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6003 | Slaap elektro-enkefalografie: Volwassenes en kinders ouer as baba: Opname van rekord                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6004 | Slaapelektro-enkefalografie: Volwassenes en kinders bo baba-ouderdom: Interpretasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6024 | Funksionele kortikale en subkortikale kartering: Stimulering en/of opname van elektrodes op breinoppervlak of diepte-elektrodes, om aanvalle uit te lok of belangrike breinstrukture te identifiseer: Eerste 60 minute van bywoning                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 84,50  |  | 84,50  |  |        |
| 6025 | Funksionele kortikale en subkortikale kartering: Stimulering en/of opname van elektrodes op breinoppervlak of diepte-elektrodes, om aanvalle uit te lok of belangrike breinstrukture te identifiseer: Elke bykomende 60 minute se bywoning (VOEG by item 6024 wanneer toepaslik)                                                                                                                                                           | + | 73,20  |  | 73,20  |  |        |
| 6026 | Elektroniese ontleding: Ingeplante neurostimulator-pulsogeneratorselsel (bv. tempo, pols amplitude, polsduur, konfigurasie van golfvorm, batterystatus, elektrode-kiesbaarheid, uitsetmodulasie, fietsry, impedansie en pasiënt-nakomingsmetings), eenvoudige of komplekse breinvrugmurg/perifere (dws kraniale senuwee, perifere senuwee, sakrale senuwee, neuromuskulêre) neurostimulator pulsogenerator/sender, sonder herprogrammering |   | 21,10  |  | 21,10  |  |        |
| 6027 | Elektroniese analise: Ingeplante neurostimulator-pulsogeneratorselsel (bv. tempo, pols amplitude en duur, batterystatus, elektrode kiesbaarheid en polariteit, impedansie en pasiënt-nakomingsmetings), komplekse, diepbrein neurostimulator/pulsogenerator/sender, met aanvanklike of daaropvolgende programmering: Eerste 60 minute                                                                                                      |   | 73,50  |  | 73,50  |  |        |
| 6028 | Elektroniese analise: Ingeplante neurostimulator-pulsogeneratorselsel (bv. tempo, pols amplitude en duur, batterystatus, elektrode kiesbaarheid en polariteit, impedansie en pasiënt-nakomingsmetings), komplekse, diepbrein neurostimulator/pulsogenerator/sender, met aanvanklike of daaropvolgende programmering: Elke bykomende 30 minute na eerste 60 minute. VOEG TOE by primêre prosedure                                           | + | 31,50  |  | 31,50  |  |        |
| 14.2 | <b>Bekendstelling van braamgate vir</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2747 | Braamgat(e): Ventrikulêre punksie, sluit insputing van gas, kontrasmedia, kleurstof of radioaktiewe isotoop in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 223,80 |  | 179,04 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2749 | Braamgat(te): Inplanting van ventrikulêre kateter/reservoir/EEG-elektrode(s)/drukopneemtoestel of ander serebrale moniteringstoestel - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 108,60 |  | 108,60 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2751 | Braamgat(te) of trefien: Sluit biopsie van brein of intrakraniale letsel in (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 376,60 |  | 301,28 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2753 | Braamgat(te): Sluit ontruiming en/of dreinerings van hematoom in: ekstraduraal of subduraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 379,40 |  | 303,52 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2755 | Braamgat(e): Sluit aspirasie van hematoom of sist in, intraserebraal (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 369,90 |  | 295,92 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2756 | Subdurale implanting van strookelektrodes deur een of meer braam- of trefiengat(te) vir langtermyn-aanvallemonitering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 305,40 |  | 244,32 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2757 | Braamgat(te) of trefien: Sluit dreinerings van breinabses of sist in (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 402,80 |  | 322,24 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2748 | Draaiboorgat: Subdurale of ventrikulêre punksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 139,40 |  | 120,00 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2750 | Draaiboorgat(e): Sluit subdurale, intraserebrale of ventrikulêre punksie in vir die implanting van ventrikulêre kateter-drukopneemtoestel of ander intraserebrale moniteringstoestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 92,90  |  | 92,90  |  | 9,00T  |
| 2752 | Draaiboorgat(e): Sluit subdurale, intraserebrale of ventrikulêre punksie in vir ontruiming en/of dreinerings van subdurale hematoom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 272,20 |  | 217,76 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2754 | Braamgat(e) of trefien: Sluit die daaropvolgende tik (aspirasie) van intrakraniale abses of sist in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 296,40 |  | 237,12 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2758 | Invoeging: Subkutane reservoir, pomp/deurlopende infusieselsel, sluit in verbinding met ventrikulêre kateter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 152,10 |  | 121,68 |  | 5,00T  |
| 2760 | Braamgat(te) of trefien: supratentoriaal, ondersoekend, nie gevolg deur ander chirurgie nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 255,90 |  | 204,72 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2761 | Braamgat(te) of trefien: Infratentoriaal, eensydig of bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 218,90 |  | 175,12 |  | 9,00T  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 14.3   | Senuwee prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 2759   | Senuweebiopsie: Perifeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 37,00  |  | 37,00  |  | 4,00†  |
| 2763   | Senuweebiopsie: Kraniale senuwees: Ekstra-kraniaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  | 4,00†  |
| 2765   | Senuweebiopsie: Senuwee-geleidingstudies (sien items 0733 en 3285)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 26,00  |  | 26,00  |  | 4,00†  |
| 2766   | Invoeging van diepbreinstimulator vir bewegingsversteurings en pyn - eerste kant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 352,50 |  | 282,00 |  | 9,00†  |
| 6005   | Botulinus-toksieninspuitings: Vir blefarospasme (+ 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 25,00  |  |        |  |        |
| 6006   | Botulinus-toksieninspuitings: Vir hemifasiale spasme of vir hiperhidrose per strek (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 30,00  |  |        |  |        |
| 6007   | Botulinus-toksien inspuitings: Vir adduktor disfonie (+ item 0198 + 0201 + item 0202)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 35,00  |  |        |  |        |
| 6008   | Botulinus-toksieninspuitings: In ekstra-okulêre spiere (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 35,00  |  |        |  |        |
| 6009   | Botulinus-toksien inspuitings: Vir spasmodiese torticollis en/of kraniale distonie of vir spasitiese of vir fokale distonie (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 50,00  |  |        |  |        |
| 14.3.1 | Senuweeprosedures: Senuwee herstel of hegting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2767   | Hegting bragiële pleksus (sien ook items 2837 en 2839)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 379,00 |  | 303,20 |  | 5,00†  |
| 2769   | Hegting: Groot senuwee: Primêr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 297,70 |  | 238,16 |  | 3,00†  |
| 2771   | Hegting: Groot senuwee: Sekondêr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 202,00 |  | 161,60 |  | 5,00†  |
| 2773   | Digitale senuwee: Primêr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 199,00 |  | 159,20 |  | 3,00†  |
| 2775   | Digitale senuwee: Sekondêr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 96,00  |  | 96,00  |  | 3,00†  |
| 2777   | Senuwee-oorplanting: Eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 309,00 |  | 247,20 |  | 4,00†  |
| 2779   | Fassikuël: Eerste fasciculus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 202,00 |  | 161,60 |  | 4,00†  |
| 2781   | Fassikuël: Elke bykomende fasciculus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  | 4,00†  |
| 2783   | Fassikuël: Senuweeflap: Om alle stadiums in te sluit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 224,00 |  | 179,20 |  | 4,00†  |
| 2782   | Senuwee pedikel oordrag: Eerste stadium (moet nie saam met item 2783 gebruik word nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 309,10 |  | 247,28 |  | 4,00†  |
| 2784   | Senuwee pedikel oordrag: Tweede stadium (moet nie saam met item 2783 gebruik word nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 338,30 |  | 270,64 |  | 4,00†  |
| 2785   | Fassikuël: Fasio-accessoire of facio-hipoglossale anastomose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 124,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00†  |
| 2787   | Fassikuël: Oorplanting van gesigsenuwee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 215,00 |  | 172,00 |  | 5,00†  |
| 14.3.2 | Senuweeprosedures: Neurektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2789   | Vernietiging deur neurotiese middel: Trigeminale senuwee, tweede en derde afdeling takke by foramen ovale (sluit radiologiese monitoring in) (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 143,80 |  | 120,00 |  | 8,00†  |
| 2791   | Trigeminale ganglion: Insputing van kortisoen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2793   | Trigeminale ganglion: Koagulase deur hoë frekwensie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2795   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Paravertebrale fasetgewigsenuwee: Vernietiging deur neurotiese middel, lumbale ruggraat/sakrale, een vlak (eensydig of bilateraal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 45,50  |  | 45,50  |  | 5,00†  |
| 2796   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Paravertebrale fasetgewigsenuwee: Vernietiging deur neurotiese middel, lumbale ruggraat/sakrale, elke bykomende vlak (eensydig of bilateraal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | + | 16,30  |  | 16,30  |  | 5,00†  |
| 2797   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Paravertebrale fasetgewigsenuwee: Vernietiging deur neurotiese middel, servikale/torakale, een vlak (eensydig of bilateraal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 44,00  |  | 44,00  |  | 5,00†  |
| 2798   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Paravertebrale fasetgewigsenuwee: Vernietiging deur neurotiese middel, servikale/torakale, elke bykomende vlak (eensydig of bilateraal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | + | 15,60  |  | 15,60  |  | 5,00†  |
| 2799   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Intratekale insputings vir pyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 36,00  |  | 36,00  |  | 4,00†  |
| 2800   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Plexus senuweeblok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 36,00  |  | 36,00  |  | 36,00c |
| 2801   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Epidurale insputing vir pyn (verwys na wysiger 0045 vir post-operatiewe pynverligting). Vir epidurale narkose verwys na Wysiger 0021. Wanneer hierdie prosedure deur 'n anestesistoloog uitgevoer word, tree hi/ty op as die klinikus en nie 'n anestesistoloog nie en die aangeduide kliniese prosedure-eenhede moet gekodeer word en nie die narkose-eenhede nie |   | 36,00  |  | 36,00  |  |        |
| 2802   | Prosedures vir pynverligting: Perifere senuweeblok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 25,00  |  | 25,00  |  | 25,00c |
| 2803   | Alkoholinsputing in perifere senuwees vir pyn: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  | 3,00†  |
| 2804   | Invoeging van 'n senuweekateter (sluit die verwydering van kateter in) Om slegs met items 2799, 2800, 2801 of 2802 te gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  | 10,00c |
| 2805   | Alkoholinsputing in perifere senuwees vir pyn: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 35,00  |  | 35,00  |  | 3,00†  |
| 2809   | Perifere senuwee-afdeling vir pyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 45,00  |  | 45,00  |  | 3,00†  |
| 2811   | Pudendale neurektomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 116,00 |  | 116,00 |  | 3,00†  |
| 2813   | Obturator of Stoffels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 96,00  |  | 96,00  |  | 3,00†  |
| 2815   | Interdigitaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 82,30  |  | 82,30  |  | 3,00†  |
| 2825   | Eksisie: Neuroma: Perifeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 213,00 |  | 170,40 |  | 4,00†  |
| 14.3.3 | Senuweeprosedures: Ander senuweeprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2827   | Transposisie van uêre senuwee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 170,00 |  | 136,00 |  | 3,00†  |
| 2829   | Neurotiese: Gering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 51,00  |  | 51,00  |  | 3,00†  |
| 2831   | Neurotiese: Major                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 141,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3,00†  |
| 2833   | Neurotiese: Digitaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 141,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 3,00†  |
| 2835   | Skalenotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 132,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00†  |
| 2834   | Neuroplastiek: Sciatic senuwee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 168,80 |  | 135,04 |  | 3,00†  |
| 2837   | Bragiale pleksus, hegting of neurotiese (item 2767)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 223,00 |  | 178,40 |  | 5,00†  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |  |        |  |        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 2839 | Totale bragiële pleksus blootstelling met oorplanting, neurolyse en oorplanting                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 895,20 |  | 716,16 |  | 6,00T  |
| 2841 | Karpale tunnel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2843 | Lumbale simpatektomie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 153,00 |  | 122,40 |  | 4,00T  |
| 2845 | Lumbale simpatektomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 268,00 |  | 214,40 |  | 6,00T  |
| 2846 | Servikale simpatektomie: Trans-torakale benadering (gebruik item 2847 of item 2848 soos toepaslik)                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |  |        |  | 11,00T |
| 2847 | Servikale simpatektomie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 153,00 |  | 122,40 |  | 4,00T  |
| 2848 | Servikale simpatektomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 268,00 |  | 214,40 |  | 6,00T  |
| 2849 | Simpatese blok: Ander vlakke: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 2851 | Simpatese blok: Ander vlakke: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 35,00  |  | 35,00  |  | 3,00T  |
| 2853 | Simpatese blok: Ander vlakke: Diagnostiese/terapeutiese senuweeblok (nie geassosieer met chirurgie) - hetsy tussenkostaal, of bragiiaal, of perifere, of stervormige ganglion                                                                               |  | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  | 4,00T  |
| 2854 | Invloeging van vagus senuwee stimulator                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 127,30 |  | 120,00 |  | 9,00T  |
| 14.4 | <b>Skedelprosedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2855 | Kraniektomie: Sluit uitsny van gewas of ander beenletsel van skedel in (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 396,50 |  | 317,30 |  | 11,00T |
| 2857 | Eksisie, intra- en ekstrakraniaal: Benigne gewas van kraniale been (bv. veselagtige displasie), sonder optiese senuwee-dekompresie (totale prosedure)                                                                                                       |  | 587,20 |  | 469,76 |  | 11,00T |
| 2859 | Onderdrukte skedelfraktuur: Verhoogde fraktuur, saamgestelde of verkleinde, ekstradurale (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                 |  | 377,90 |  | 302,32 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2860 | Onderdrukte skedelfraktuur: Verhoogde fraktuur, eenvoudige, ekstradurale (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 307,10 |  | 245,68 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2861 | Herstel van depressiewe skedelbreuk: Met breinwonde: Klein                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2862 | Onderdrukte skedelfraktuur: Verhoogde fraktuur met herstel van dura en/of debrideert van brein (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                           |  | 455,10 |  | 364,08 |  | 11,00T |
| 2863 | Kranioplastiek: Skedeldefek <= 5cm deursnee: met/sonder protese                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 309,10 |  | 247,28 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2864 | Kranioplastiek: Herstel van encephalocoele, skedelgewelf (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 501,00 |  | 400,80 |  | 11,00T |
| 2865 | Kraniektomie: Kraniosynostose, enkelkraniale hechting (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 279,00 |  | 223,20 |  | 11,00T |
| 2867 | Kraniektomie: Kraniosynostose, meervoudige kraniale hechtings (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 313,70 |  | 250,96 |  | 11,00T |
| 6035 | Kraniotomie: Kraniosynostose, frontale of parietale beenflap (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 506,00 |  | 404,80 |  | 11,00T |
| 6036 | Kraniotomie: Kraniosynostose, bifrontale beenflap (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 499,90 |  | 399,92 |  | 11,00T |
| 6037 | Kraniektomie: Omvangryk vir veelvuldige kraniale hechtingskraniosynostose (bv. klaverblaarskedel); nie beenoorplantings nodig nie (totale prosedure)                                                                                                        |  | 475,50 |  | 380,40 |  | 11,00T |
| 6038 | Kraniektomie: Omvangryk vir veelvuldige kraniale hechtingskraniosynostose (bv. klaverblaarskedel); herkontourering met veelvuldige osteotomieë en beencuto-oorplantings (bv. vatstaafprosedure) (insluitend verkryging van oorplantings) (totale prosedure) |  | 537,40 |  | 429,92 |  | 11,00T |
| 6039 | Uitsny van 'n gewas van die kraniale been (bv. veselagtige displasie), intra- en ekstrakraniaal, met dekompressie van optiese senuwee                                                                                                                       |  | 643,30 |  | 514,64 |  | 11,00T |
| 6040 | Kraniomegaliese skedel: Vermindering (bv. behandelde hidrocefalus) wat nie beenoorplantings of kranioplastiek benodig nie (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                |  | 371,30 |  | 297,04 |  | 11,00T |
| 6042 | Kraniomegaliese skedel: Reduksie (bv. behandelde hidrocefale), wat kraniotomie en rekonstruksie met of sonder beenoorplanting vereis (sluit die verkryging van frakts in) (totale prosedure)                                                                |  | 465,40 |  | 372,32 |  | 11,00T |
| 6043 | Kranioplastiek: Skedeldefek > 5 cm deursnee                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 340,80 |  | 272,64 |  | 9,00T  |
| 6044 | Vervanging van beenflap of protetiese skedelplaat: Vir kwaadaardigheid/verwone misvorming van kop/infeksie of inflammatoriese reaksie as gevolg van toetel, implanting en/of oorplanting                                                                    |  | 264,90 |  | 211,92 |  | 9,00T  |
| 6045 | Vervanging van beenflap of protetiese skedelplaat: Vir kwaadaardigheid/verwone misvorming van kop/oop fraktuur/laet effek van fraktuur/infeksie of inflammatoriese reaksie as gevolg van toetel, implanting of oorplanting (totale prosedure)               |  | 311,40 |  | 249,12 |  | 9,00T  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 6046 | Kranioplastiek: Skedelfdefek, met herstellende breinchirurgie: met/sonder prothese                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 421,70 |  | 337,36 |  | 11.00T |
| 6047 | Kranioplastiek: Sluit outo-oorplanting en die verkryging van beenoorplantings in: =< 5 cm deursnee (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                          |   | 271,40 |  | 297,12 |  | 9.00T  |
| 6048 | Kranioplastiek: Sluit outo-oorplanting en die verkryging van beenoorplantings in: > 5 cm deursnee (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                           |   | 432,70 |  | 346,16 |  | 9.00T  |
| 6049 | Insnyding en herwinning: Kraniale beenoorplanting vir kranioplastiek, onderhuids. VOG TOE by primêre prosedure                                                                                                                                                 | + | 37,30  |  | 37,30  |  |        |
| 14.5 | <b>Shuntprosedures en Neuroendoskopie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2869 | Ventriculo-cisternostomy: Van die derde ventrikel na die cisterna magna (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 409,00 |  | 327,20 |  | 10.00T |
| 2871 | Skepping van shunt: Ventriculo-atriale, -jugulêre, -auricular                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 307,20 |  | 245,76 |  | 10.00T |
| 2873 | Skepping van shunt: Ventrikulo-peritoneale, -pleurale, ander terminus                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 315,40 |  | 252,32 |  | 10.00T |
| 2875 | Skepping van shunt: Subarachnoid-peritoneaal, -pleuraal of ander; perkutane, lumbale, wat nie laminektomie benodig nie                                                                                                                                         |   | 192,80 |  | 154,24 |  | 8.00T  |
| 6055 | Neuroendoskopie: Intrakraniale plasing of vervanging van ventrikulêre kateter en hegting aan shuntstelsel of eksternêre dreinerings. VOG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                  | + | 56,00  |  | 56,00  |  | 8.00T  |
| 6056 | Neuroendoskopie: Intrakraniaal, met disseksie van adhesies, fenestrasie van septum pellucidum of intraventriculêre siste (sluit plasing, vervanging of verwydering van ventrikulêre kateter in)                                                                |   | 451,30 |  | 361,04 |  | 11.00T |
| 6057 | Neuroendoskopie: Intrakraniaal met fenestrasie of uitsny van kolloïede siste (sluit plasing van eksternêre ventrikulêre kateter vir dreinerings in)                                                                                                            |   | 561,00 |  | 448,80 |  | 11.00T |
| 6058 | Neuroendoskopie: Intrakraniaal, met herwinning van vreemde liggaam                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 364,80 |  | 291,84 |  | 11.00T |
| 6059 | Neuroendoskopie: Intrakraniaal, met uitsny van breingewas (sluit plasing van eksternêre ventrikulêre kateter vir dreinerings in)                                                                                                                               |   | 620,70 |  | 496,56 |  | 11.00T |
| 6060 | Neuroendoskopie: Intrakraniaal, sluit uitsny van pituitêre tumor, transnasale of trans-sfenoidale benadering in                                                                                                                                                |   | 459,10 |  | 367,28 |  | 11.00T |
| 6061 | Skep van subarachnoidale/subdurale-peritoneale shunt: Pleurale of peritoneale spasie of ander terminus, deur braamgat en die distale einde van die shunt onderhuids na die dreineringsplek (nie-neuro-endoskopiese prosedure) (totale prosedure) rig en tonnel |   | 290,80 |  | 232,64 |  | 10.00T |
| 6062 | Vervanging of besproeiing: Subarachnoidale of subdurale kateter, nie-neuro-endoskopiese prosedure (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                           |   | 111,40 |  | 111,40 |  | 10.00T |
| 6063 | Ventriculosisternostomie van die derde ventrikel: Stereotaktiese neuro-endoskopiese metode (onder CT-leiding vir stereotaktiese posisionering) (item 6055 en 6148 mag nie bygevoeg word nie.)                                                                  |   | 358,80 |  | 287,04 |  | 10.00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                            |         |         |        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 6064 | Vervanging/besproeiing: Voorheen geplaasde intraoperatiewe ventrikulêre kateter                                                                                            | 158,30  | 126,64  | 10,00T |
| 6065 | Vervanging/hersiening: Serebrospinale vloeistof (CSF) shunt/versperde klep/distale kateter in shuntstelsel                                                                 | 252,30  | 201,84  | 10,00T |
| 6066 | Herprogrammering van programmeerbare serebrospinale shunt, ten tyde van 'n roetine kardiopulsoesk                                                                          | 26,00   | 26,00   | 10,00T |
| 6067 | Vervuiging: Slegs volledige serebrospinale vloeistof-shuntstelsel (nie-neuro-endoskopiese prosedure)                                                                       | 180,00  | 144,00  | 10,00T |
| 6068 | Serebrospinale vloeistof (CSF) shuntstelsel: Volledige vervuiging met vervanging deur soortgelyke of ander shunt by dieselfde operasie                                     | 335,50  | 268,40  | 10,00T |
| 14.6 | <b>Aneurisme herstel</b>                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |        |
| 2876 | Karotis-aneurisme: Chirurgie, intrakraniale, intrakraniale benadering, eenvoudige (<15 millimeter) met geen verkalkings of kritieke perforerende vate by die aneurisme-nek | 1011,20 | 808,96  | 15,00T |
| 2877 | Anastomose: Arteriele en ekstrakraniaal-intrakraniale arteries (bv. middel serebrale/kortikale), insluitend kraniotomie (totale prosedure)                                 | 773,20  | 618,56  | 15,00T |
| 2878 | Intrakraniale arteriovenuse misvorming (IAM): Chirurgie, infratentoriaal, eenvoudige                                                                                       | 842,20  | 673,76  | 15,00T |
| 6075 | Intrakraniale arteriovenuse misvorming (IAM): Chirurgie, supratentoriaal, kompleks                                                                                         | 1236,50 | 989,20  | 15,00T |
| 6076 | Intrakraniale arteriovenuse misvorming (IAM): Chirurgie, infratentoriaal, kompleks                                                                                         | 1330,30 | 1064,24 | 15,00T |
| 6077 | Intrakraniale arteriovenuse misvorming (IAM): Chirurgie, durale, eenvoudige                                                                                                | 648,50  | 518,80  | 15,00T |
| 6078 | Intrakraniale arteriovenuse misvorming (IAM): Chirurgie, durale, kompleks                                                                                                  | 1082,60 | 866,08  | 15,00T |
| 6079 | Intrakraniale aneurisme: Komplekse, intrakraniale benadering, karotis sirkulasie                                                                                           | 1249,10 | 999,28  | 15,00T |
| 6080 | Intrakraniale aneurisme: Chirurgiese, komplekse, intrakraniale benadering, vertebrobasillêre sirkulasie                                                                    | 1369,90 | 1095,92 | 15,00T |
| 6081 | Intrakraniale aneurisme: Chirurgiese, eenvoudige, oop posterior kraniale fossa benadering, vertebrobasillêre sirkulasie                                                    | 1190,80 | 952,64  | 15,00T |
| 6082 | Intrakraniale aneurisme: Chirurgiese, servikale benadering deur die toepassing van afsluitkleem op servikale karotis arterie (Selverstone-Crutchfield tipe)                | 404,20  | 323,36  | 15,00T |
| 6083 | Aneurisme: Chirurgies, vir vaskulêre misvorming of karotis-kerveneuse fistel met intrakraniale en servikale okklusie van karotis arterie                                   | 770,80  | 616,64  | 15,00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 14.7 | Kraniektomie of kraniotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |  |        |  |        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 2879 | Kraniektomie: Suboksipitaal: Sluit verkenning of dekompressie van kraniale senuwees in (Middel-kraniale fossa-benadering) (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                 | 596,00  |  | 476,80 |  | 13.00T |
| 2881 | Interne oudtiewe kanaal: Dekompressie, middelste kraniale fossa benadering (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                | 577,60  |  | 462,08 |  | 11.00T |
| 2883 | Agste senuwee: Bullekraniaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |  |        |  |        |
| 2884 | Sub-temporale gedeelte van die trigeminale senuwee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |  |        |  |        |
| 2885 | Trigeminale traktotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |  |        |  |        |
| 2886 | Kraniektomie: Suboksipitaal: Sluit servikale lamiektomie in vir dekompressie van medulla en rugmurg, met of sonder durale oorplanting (bv. Arnold-Chiari misvorming) (totale prosedure)                                                                                                      | 652,10  |  | 521,68 |  | 13.00T |
| 2887 | Vestibulêre senuwee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |  |        |  |        |
| 2888 | Mikrovaskulêre dekompressie van trigeminale, gesig- en glossafaryngeale senuwee (vrystelling van druk op die sensoriese wortel van die gasserion ganglion) (subtemporaal) indien aangedui, word die senuwee of 'n senuweebranch gesny, beëindig word vervang en vasgemaak (totale prosedure) | 570,20  |  | 456,16 |  | 11.00T |
| 2892 | Mikrovaskulêre dekompressie van kraniale senuwee (suboksipitaal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 553,00  |  | 442,00 |  | 6.00T  |
| 2889 | Kraniektomie vir uitsny van breingewas: Infratentoriale of posterior fossa deur 'n laterale posterior insnyding en verwydering van oksipitale beentlap vir uitsny van serebellopontine hoek breintumor                                                                                       | 1106,80 |  | 885,44 |  | 13.00T |
| 2891 | Kraniektomie vir uitsny van breingewas: Infratentoriale of posterior fossa vir uitsny van breingewas: Sluit meningioom, serebellopontienhoekgewas of middellyngewas aan die basis van skedel uit                                                                                             | 819,70  |  | 655,76 |  | 13.00T |
| 2893 | Kraniektomie vir uitsny van breinabess: Infratentoriale of posterior fossa vir uitsny van breinabess                                                                                                                                                                                         | 648,30  |  | 518,64 |  | 13.00T |
| 2895 | Uitsny van gewas van glomus jugulare: Intrakraniaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |  |        |  |        |
| 2897 | Uitsnyding van gewas van glomus jugulare: Ekstrakraniaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |  |        |  |        |
| 2898 | Uitsnyding van tumor van glomus jugulare: Hemisferiektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |  |        |  |        |
| 6085 | Kraniektomie/kraniotomie: met verkenning van die infratentoriale area (onder die tentorium van die serebellum), posterior fossa (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                           | 596,40  |  | 477,12 |  | 13.00T |
| 6086 | Kraniektomie/kraniotomie: met ontruiming van infratentoriale, intracerebellêre hematoom (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 614,30  |  | 491,44 |  | 13.00T |
| 6087 | Kraniektomie/kraniotomie: met dreinerings van intrakraniale abess in die infratentoriale gebied met suiging en besproeiing van die area terwyl bloeding gemonitor word (totale prosedure)                                                                                                    | 631,80  |  | 505,44 |  | 13.00T |
| 6088 | Kraniale dekompressie veroorsaak deur oortollige vloeistof (bv. bloed en patologiese weefsel) met behulp van posterior fossa-benadering deur die oksipitale been te boor/saag (totale prosedure)                                                                                             | 605,10  |  | 484,08 |  | 13.00T |
| 6090 | Kraniektomie aan die basis van skedel (suboksipitaal): met bevryding en snit van een of meer kraniale senuwees (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                            | 624,00  |  | 499,20 |  | 11.00T |
| 6091 | Kraniektomie aan die basis van die skedel (suboksipitaal): met mesencefalese traktotomie of pedunkulotomie (reseksie van 'n senuweekanaal soos dit deur die mesencephalon of die serebellêre of serebrale pedunkel beweeg) (totale prosedure)                                                | 494,10  |  | 395,28 |  | 11.00T |
| 6092 | Kraniektomie: met uitsny van meningioma (neoplasma van meninges) van infratentoriale strukture of posterior fossa (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                         | 873,40  |  | 698,72 |  | 11.00T |
| 6093 | Kraniektomie: met uitsny van middellyn breingewas by basis van skedel; met behulp van posterior arikkulêre of transmastoid benadering (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                     | 942,10  |  | 753,68 |  | 13.00T |
| 6094 | Kraniektomie: met uitsny of fenestrasie (skep opening vir dreinerings) van sist in die infratentorium of posterior fossa (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                  | 617,60  |  | 494,08 |  | 13.00T |
| 6095 | Kraniektomie (beentlap kraniotomie): met uitsny van serebellopontienhoek tumor (akoestiese neuroom/tumor/vestibulêre neurofibromatose (NF 1 of NF2)hoek tumor); gebruik van transtemporale (mastoid) benadering (totale prosedure)                                                           | 1079,60 |  | 863,68 |  | 11.00T |
| 6096 | Kraniektomie (beentlap kraniotomie): met uitsny van serebellopontienhoek tumor (akoestiese neuroom/tumor/vestibulêre neurofibromatose (NF 1 of NF2)hoek tumor); gebruik gekombineerde transtemporale (mastoid) en middel of posterior fossa benadering (totale prosedure)                    | 910,30  |  | 728,24 |  | 13.00T |
| 2899 | Kraniektomie/kraniotomie: met ontruiming van infratentoriale hematoom, subduraal of ekstraduraal                                                                                                                                                                                             | 543,10  |  | 434,48 |  | 13.00T |
| 2900 | Transkraniale eksplorاسie van wentelbaan: Verwydering van letsel (wat vryheid van beweging van ekstraokulêre oogspreier verseker). Sluit rekonstruksie van dak van wentelbaan, sluiting van dura en vervanging van skedel in (totale prosedure)                                              | 625,50  |  | 500,40 |  | 11.00T |
| 2916 | Kraniotomie: met intrakraniale hipofisektomie of uitsny van pituitêre tumor (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                               | 683,60  |  | 546,88 |  | 11.00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 14.8 | Kraniotomie vir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 2901 | Kraniotomie/trefnasie (beenflap kraniotomie): met uitsny van supratentoriale meningioom                                                                                                                                                                       | 756,70 | 605,36 | 11.00T |  |
| 2902 | Kraniotomie vir subdurale inplanting van strook- en roosterelektrodes vir beslagleggingsmonitering en breinkartering                                                                                                                                          | 398,10 | 311,28 | 9.00T  |  |
| 2903 | Kraniotomie/trefnasie of beenflap kraniotomie: met uitsny van supratentoriale breingewas, uitgesluit meningioma (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                            | 650,00 | 520,00 | 11.00T |  |
| 2904 | Kraniotomie/kraniotomie: met evakuering van supratentoriale, intraserebrale hematoom                                                                                                                                                                          | 590,20 | 472,16 | 11.00T |  |
| 2905 | Kraniotomie met verhoogde beenflap: Uitsny van epileptogeniese fokus sonder elektrokortikografie tydens chirurgie                                                                                                                                             | 489,00 | 391,20 | 11.00T |  |
| 2906 | Kraniotomie: skedelgebaseerde herstel van encephalocoele (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 493,50 | 394,80 | 11.00T |  |
| 2907 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: met lobektomie van temporale lob, sonder elektrokortikografie tydens die operasie (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                  | 730,00 | 584,24 | 11.00T |  |
| 2908 | Kraniotomie vir Torkildsen anastomose                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |        |        |  |
| 2909 | Kraniotomie: Herstel van durale / serebrospinale vloeistof (CSF) lek. Sluit chirurgie vir aneurysma/arteriovenale misvorming (AVM): Chirurgie, intrakraniale supratentoriale, eenvoudig                                                                       | 474,60 | 379,68 | 11.00T |  |
| 2910 | Arteriovenuse misvorming (AVM): Chirurgie, intrakraniale supratentoriale, eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                           | 671,40 | 537,12 | 15.00T |  |
| 6115 | Kraniotomie/kraniotomie: Supratentoriale verkenning                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 487,10 | 389,68 | 11.00T |  |
| 6116 | Insnyding en onderhuidse plasing van kraniale beenoortplanting (bv. gesplete of volle dikte); skeeroortplanting of beenstof, met skenkerplek wat reeds vir die hoofprosedure blootgestel is.                                                                  | 25,90  | 25,90  |        |  |
| 6117 | Kraniotomie/kraniotomie: Dreinerings van intrakraniale abses in die supratentoriale streek (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                 | 564,70 | 451,76 | 11.00T |  |
| 6118 | Dekompressiewe kraniotomie/kraniotomie: Met of sonder duraplastie, vir die behandeling van intrakraniale hipertensie (mees algemeen veroorsaak deur ernstige geslote kop trauma) sonder ontruiming van geassosieerde intraparenchimale hematoom of lobektomie | 705,10 | 564,05 | 11.00T |  |
| 6119 | Dekompressiewe kraniotomie/kraniotomie: Met of sonder duraplastie, vir die behandeling van intrakraniale hipertensie sonder ontruiming van geassosieerde intraparenchimale hematoom, met lobektomie                                                           | 706,50 | 565,20 | 11.00T |  |
| 6120 | Slegs dekompressie van (dak van) wentelbaan: Transkraniale benadering (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                      | 548,60 | 438,88 | 11.00T |  |
| 6121 | Verkenning van wentelbaan: Transkraniale benadering met biopsie (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                            | 561,00 | 448,80 | 11.00T |  |
| 6123 | Kraniale dekompressie: subtemporaal (pseudotumor cerebri, spleetventrikel-sindroom)                                                                                                                                                                           | 430,00 | 344,00 | 11.00T |  |
| 6125 | Kraniotomie/trefnasie (beenflap kraniotomie): supratentoriale uitsny van breinabses                                                                                                                                                                           | 566,20 | 452,96 | 11.00T |  |
| 6126 | Kraniotomie/trefnasie (beenflap kraniotomie): supratentoriale uitsny/fenestrasie van sist                                                                                                                                                                     | 550,90 | 440,72 | 11.00T |  |
| 6127 | Inplanting, chemoterapie-middel: Intrakavitêr, brein intrakavitêr, VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                  | 25,70  | 25,70  |        |  |
| 6128 | Inplanting, subduraal: Stroop elektrodes deur 1 of meer braam/trefnagte. Langtermyn monitering van aanvalle                                                                                                                                                   | 364,50 | 291,60 | 11.00T |  |
| 6129 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Subdurale inplanting van 'n elektrode-skikking. Langtermyn monitering van aanvalle                                                                                                                                    | 453,50 | 362,80 | 11.00T |  |
| 6130 | Kraniotomie met verhoogde beenflap: Uitsny van serebrale epileptogeniese fokus, insluitend elektrokortikografie tydens chirurgie (sluit verwydering van elektrode-skikking in)                                                                                | 298,60 | 238,88 | 11.00T |  |
| 6131 | Kraniotomie met verhoogde beenflap: Lobektomie, temporale lob, sonder elektrokortikografie tydens chirurgie (sluit die verwydering van elektrode-skikking in)                                                                                                 | 763,70 | 610,96 | 11.00T |  |
| 6132 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Lobektomie, temporale lob met elektrokortikografie tydens chirurgie                                                                                                                                                   | 789,70 | 631,76 | 11.00T |  |
| 6133 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Lobektomie, anders as temporale lob, gedeeltelik of totaal, met elektrokortikografie tydens chirurgie                                                                                                                 | 699,40 | 559,52 | 11.00T |  |
| 6134 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Lobektomie, anders as temporale lob, gedeeltelik of totaal, sonder elektrokortikografie tydens chirurgie                                                                                                              | 647,20 | 517,76 | 11.00T |  |
| 6135 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Transaksie van corpus callosum                                                                                                                                                                                        | 637,10 | 509,68 | 11.00T |  |
| 6136 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Gedeeltelike of subtotaal (funksionele) hemisferektomie                                                                                                                                                               | 643,90 | 515,12 | 11.00T |  |
| 6137 | Kraniotomie met verhoogde beenflap: Uitsny van stolling van choroïd plexus                                                                                                                                                                                    | 507,90 | 406,32 | 11.00T |  |
| 6138 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Uitsnyding van kraniofaringioom                                                                                                                                                                                       | 943,20 | 754,56 | 11.00T |  |
| 6139 | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Selektiewe amygdalohippokampektomie                                                                                                                                                                                   | 666,20 | 532,96 | 11.00T |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 6140   | Kraniotomie met verhoging van beenflap: Veelvuldige subpiale transeksies, met elektroortografie tydens chirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 759,80 |  | 607,84 |  | 11.00T |
| 6141   | Kraniektomie/kraniotomie: Uitsny van vreemde liggaam uit die brein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 554,30 |  | 443,44 |  | 11.00T |
| 6142   | Kraniektomie/kraniotomie: Behandeling van deurdringende wond van die brein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 589,90 |  | 471,92 |  | 11.00T |
| 14.8.1 | <b>Stereotaksis; Stereotaktiese radiochirurgie (kraniaal); Neurostimuleerders (intrakraniaal)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2911   | Stereotaktiese biopsie, aspirasie of uitsny (sluit braamgat(te) in): Intrakraniale letsel. Sluit rekenaartomografie (CT) en/of magnetiese resonansie (MR) leiding in                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 409,30 |  | 327,44 |  | 11.00T |
| 2913   | Stereo-taktiese serebrale en rugmurg prosedure: Herhaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2915   | Transnasale hipofisektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 300,00 |  | 240,00 |  | 11.00T |
| 2917   | Transnasale hipofiseale implantings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2918   | Nie-operatiewe toesig oor parapleë vir alle dissipes behalwe uroloë. Per diens (gespesifiseer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6143   | Skepping van letsel: Globus pallidus of thalamus, stereotakties, sluit in braamgat(te) en lokaliserende en opname tegnieke, enkel- of veelvuldige stadiums                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 377,80 |  | 302,24 |  | 11.00T |
| 6144   | Skepping van letsel: Subkortikale strukture(e), anders as globus pallidus of thalamus, stereotakties, sluit in braamgat(te) en lokaliserende- en opname tegnieke, enkel- of veelvuldige stadiums                                                                                                                                           |   | 472,20 |  | 377,76 |  | 11.00T |
| 6145   | Biopsie, stereotakties: Aspirasie/uitsnyding vir intrakraniale letsel. Sluit braamgat(te) in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 417,80 |  | 334,24 |  | 11.00T |
| 6146   | Implanting, stereotakties: Diepte-elektrodes in die serebrum vir langtermyn-aanvalmonitering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 469,10 |  | 375,28 |  | 11.00T |
| 6147   | Lokalisering, stereotakties: Invoeging van kateter(s) of sonde(s) vir plasing van bestralingsbron. Sluit braamgat(te) in                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 480,40 |  | 384,32 |  | 9.00T  |
| 6148   | Stereotaktiese rekenaargesteunde (navigasie) prosedure: Kraniaal, intraduraal. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | + | 69,00  |  | 69,00  |  |        |
| 6149   | Stereotaktiese rekenaargesteunde (navigasie) prosedure: Kraniaal, ekstraduraal. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | + | 56,40  |  | 56,40  |  |        |
| 6150   | Stereotaktiese rekenaargesteunde (navigasie) prosedure: Spinale. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | + | 69,10  |  | 69,10  |  |        |
| 6151   | Skepping van letsel: Gassieriese ganglion, stereotakties, perkutane, deur neurotiese middel (bv. alkohol, termies, elektris, radiofrekwensie)                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 260,20 |  | 208,16 |  | 6.00T  |
| 6152   | Skepping van letsel: Trigeminale medullêre kanaal, stereotaktiese metode, perkutane, deur neurotiese middel (bv. alkohol, termies, elektris, radiofrekwensie)                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 331,40 |  | 265,12 |  | 6.00T  |
| 6153   | Stereotaktiese radiochirurgie (partikelstraal, gammastraal of lineêre versneller): 1 kraniale letsel, eenvoudige                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 298,80 |  | 239,04 |  |        |
| 6154   | Stereotaktiese radiochirurgie (deeltjiesstraal, gammastraal of lineêre versneller): Elke bykomende kraniale letsel, eenvoudig. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                   | + | 64,10  |  | 64,10  |  |        |
| 6155   | Stereotaktiese radiochirurgie (deeltjiesstraal, gammastraal of lineêre versneller): 1 kraniale letsel, kompleks                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 407,30 |  | 325,84 |  |        |
| 6156   | Stereotaktiese radiochirurgie (deeltjiesstraal, gammastraal of lineêre versneller): Elke bykomende kraniale letsel, kompleks. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                    | + | 88,50  |  | 88,50  |  |        |
| 6157   | Stereotaktiese radiochirurgie: Toepassing van stereotaktiese kopraam. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | + | 45,10  |  | 45,10  |  |        |
| 6158   | Implanting van neurostimulatorelektrodes: Kortikale, draaiboor of braamgat(te)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 292,60 |  | 234,08 |  | 9.00T  |
| 6159   | Kraniektomie/kraniotomie: Implanting van neurostimulatorelektrodes, serebraal, kortikaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 464,40 |  | 371,52 |  | 11.00T |
| 6160   | Kraniotomie/kraniektomie/draaiboor/braamgat: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subalamiese kern, periventrikulêr, periaqueductal grys. Stereotaktiese implanting van neurostimulator-elektrode-sklipping in subkortikale plek, sonder gebruik van intra-operatiewe mikro-elektrode-opname, eerste sklipping                                       |   | 447,40 |  | 357,92 |  | 11.00T |
| 6161   | Kraniotomie/kraniektomie/draaiboor/braamgat: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subalamiese kern, periventrikulêr, periaqueductal grys. Stereotaktiese implanting van neurostimulator-elektrode-sklipping in subkortikale terrein, sonder gebruik van intra-operatiewe mikro-elektrode-opname: Elke bykomende sklipping. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure | + | 83,80  |  | 83,80  |  |        |
| 6162   | Kraniotomie/kraniektomie/draaiboor/braamgat: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subalamiese kern, periventrikulêr, periaqueductal grys. Stereotaktiese implanting van neurostimulator-elektrode-sklipping in subkortikale terrein, met gebruik van intra-operatiewe mikro-elektrode-opname: Eerste sklipping                                       |   | 676,60 |  | 541,28 |  | 11.00T |
| 6163   | Kraniotomie/kraniektomie/draaiboor/braamgat: Thalamus, globus pallidus, subalamiese kern, periventrikulêr, periaqueductal grys. Stereotaktiese implanting van neurostimulator-elektrode-sklipping in subkortikale terrein, met gebruik van intra-operatiewe mikro-elektrode-opname: Elke bykomende sklipping. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure    | + | 147,50 |  | 120,00 |  |        |
| 6164   | Kraniektomie: Implanting van neurostimulatorelektrodes, serebellêre, kortikale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 352,10 |  | 281,68 |  | 11.00T |
| 6166   | Hersiening/verwydering: Neurostimulatorelektrodes, intrakraniaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 171,60 |  | 137,28 |  | 11.00T |
| 6167   | Invoeging/vervanging (gewoonlik in die infraklavikulêre area) van kraniale neurostimulator-pulsgenerator of -ontvanger met verbinding met 'n enkele elektrode-sklipping; direkte of induktiewe koppeling                                                                                                                                   |   | 156,30 |  | 125,04 |  | 5.00T  |



Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |  |        |  |        |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| 6168       | Invoeging/vervanging (gewoonlik in die infraklavikulêre area) van kraniale neurostimulator-pulsgenerator of -ontvanger met verbinding met twee of meer elektrode-skikkings; direkte of induktiewe koppeling                                                                                                                                                     |  | 255,20  |  | 204,16 |  | 5,00T  |  |
| 6169       | Hersiening/verwydering: Neurostimulator-pulsgenerator/ontvanger van, kraniaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 117,00  |  | 117,00 |  | 3,00T  |  |
| 14.8.2     | <b>Chirurgie van skedelbasis</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |         |  |        |  |        |  |
| 14.8.2.1   | <b>Benaderingsprosedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |         |  |        |  |        |  |
| 14.8.2.1.1 | <b>Anterior kraniale Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |         |  |        |  |        |  |
| 6170       | Transorale benadering: Skedelbasis, breinstam of boonste rugmurg vir biopsie, dekompressie/uitsnyding van letsel en trageostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 742,00  |  | 593,60 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6171       | Transorale benadering: Skedelbasis, breinstam of boonste rugmurg vir biopsie, dekompressie of uitsny van letsel. Sluit in wat die verdeling van tong en/of mandibel en trageostomie vereis                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 1020,80 |  | 816,64 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6172       | Kraniofasiale benaderingsprosedure: Met blootstelling van die anterior kraniale fossa om 'n ekstradurale letsel/delek by die skedelbasis te behandel wat orbitale eksenterasie, laterale rinotomie, etmoidektomie, sphenoidektomie en/of maksillektomie vereis                                                                                                  |  | 804,60  |  | 643,68 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6173       | Hersiening/verwydering: Kraniale neurostimulator-pulsgenerator/ontvanger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 919,30  |  | 735,44 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6174       | Anterior kraniale fossa: Kraniofasiale benadering, om 'n ekstradurale letsel/delek by die skedelbasis te behandel wat eensydige of bifrontale kraniotomie vereis (ingesluit by die benaderingsprosedure) met opheffing of reseksie van frontale lob                                                                                                             |  | 866,30  |  | 693,04 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6175       | Anterior kraniale fossa: Orbitokraniale benadering, met blootstelling van die om 'n ekstradurale letsel/delek by die skedelbasis te behandel wat supraorbitale rif-osteotomie vereis (ingesluit by die benaderingsprosedure) en verhoging van die frontale en/of temporale lobbe, sonder orbitale eksenterasie                                                  |  | 852,80  |  | 682,24 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6176       | Anterior kraniale fossa: Orbitokraniale benadering, ekstraduraal, insluitend supraorbitale rif-osteotomie en verhoging van frontale en/of temporale lobbe, met orbitale eksenterasie                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 967,20  |  | 773,76 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6177       | Behandeling van letsel/delek by die skedelbasis: Bikronaal (kopvelinsnyding), transsigomatiese (verwydering van die sigoma) en/of LeFort1 osteotomie (intrasale benadering tot fraktuur van die maksilla), met/sonder interne fiksasie/sonder beënoorplanting.                                                                                                  |  | 739,50  |  | 591,60 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 14.8.2.1.2 | <b>Middelste kraniale Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |  |        |  |        |  |
| 6178       | Middelste kraniale fossa: Pre-aurikulêre benadering, infratemporale, (parafaringeale spasie, infratemporale en middellyn skedelbasis, nasofarinks), met/sonder disartikulasie van die mandibel, sluit in paroidektomie, kraniotomie, dekompressie en/of mobilisering van die gesigsenuwee en/of petrous. karotis arterie                                        |  | 911,40  |  | 729,12 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6179       | Middelste kraniale fossa: Post-aurikulêre benadering, infratemporale, middelste kraniale fossa (interne ouditiewe meatus, petrus top, tentorium, cavernous sinus, parasellêre area, infratemporale fossa), sluit mastoidektomie, reseksie van sigmoid sinus, met/sonder dekompressie en/of mobilisasie in van inhoud van gehoorkanaal of petrus-karotis arterie |  | 923,80  |  | 739,04 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 6180       | Orbitokraniale sigomatiese benadering tot middel-kraniale fossa (kaverneuse sinus en karotisarterie, clivus, basillêre arterie of petrous apex) insluitend osteotomie van sigoma, kraniotomie, ekstra- of intradurale verhoging van temporale lob                                                                                                               |  | 948,00  |  | 758,40 |  | 11,00T |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| <b>14.8.2.1.3</b> | <b>Posterior kraniale Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2897              | Reseksie/uitsnyding van neoplastiese, vaskulêre of aansteeklike letsel: Basis van posterior kraniale fossa/jugulêre foramen/foramen magnum of C1-C3 vertebrale liggame, ekstraduraal                                                                                  |   | 674,70 |  | 539,76 |  | 13.00T |
| 6181              | Posterior kraniale fossa: Transstemporele benadering tot jugulêre foramen/middellyn skedelbasis, sluit mastoidektomie, dekompresie van sigmoid sinus en/of gesigsenuwee in, met/sonder mobilisering                                                                   |   | 708,50 |  | 566,80 |  | 11.00T |
| 6182              | Posterior kraniale fossa: Transcochleêre benadering tot posterior kraniale fossa/jugulêre foramen/middellyn skedelbasis, sluit labirintektomie, dekompresie in, met/sonder mobilisering van gesigsenuwee en/of petrus-karotis arterie                                 |   | 732,50 |  | 586,00 |  | 11.00T |
| 6183              | Posterior kraniale fossa: Transkonditêre (ver laterale) benadering tot jugulêre foramen/middellyn skedelbasis, sluit oksipitale kondiektomie, mastoidektomie, resekse van C1-C3 vertebrale liggaam(e), dekompresie van vertebrale arterie in, met/sonder mobilisering |   | 861,50 |  | 689,20 |  | 11.00T |
| 6184              | Posterior kraniale fossa: Transpetrosale benadering tot clivus/foramen magnum, sluit afbinding van superior petrosale sinus en/of sigmoid sinus in                                                                                                                    |   | 848,50 |  | 678,80 |  | 11.00T |
| <b>14.8.2.2</b>   | <b>Definitiewe prosedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |        |
|                   | Let wel: Definitiewe prosedures: Die definitiewe prosedure(s) beskryf die herstel, biopsie, resekse of uitsny van verskeie letsels van die skedelbasis en, waar toepaslik, primêre sluiting van die dura, stymvliese en vel.                                          |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| <b>14.8.2.2.1</b> | <b>Basis van Anterior Kraniale Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6185              | Reseksie/eksksie neoplastiese/vaskulêre/aansteeklike letsel: Basis van anterior kraniale fossa, ekstraduraal                                                                                                                                                          |   | 640,30 |  | 512,24 |  | 11.00T |
| 6186              | Reseksie/uitsnyding van neoplastiese, vaskulêre of aansteeklike letsel van basis van anterior kraniale fossa (sluit durale herstel in, met/sonder oorplanting), intraduraal                                                                                           |   | 716,70 |  | 573,36 |  | 11.00T |
| <b>14.8.2.2.2</b> | <b>Basis van middelste kraniale Fossa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6187              | Reseksie/uitsnyding van neoplastiese/vaskulêre/aansteeklike letsel: Infratemporele fossa, parafaringeale spasie, petrus toppunt, ekstraduraal                                                                                                                         |   | 651,30 |  | 521,04 |  | 11.00T |
| 6188              | Reseksie/uitsnyding van neoplastiese/vaskulêre/aansteeklike letsel: Infratemporele fossa, parafaringeale spasie, petrus toppunt, sluit durale herstel in, met/sonder transplantaat, intraduraal                                                                       |   | 891,60 |  | 713,28 |  | 11.00T |
| 6189              | Reseksie/uitsnyding van neoplastiese, vaskulêre of aansteeklike letsel: Parasellêre area, cavernouse sinus, clivus of middellyn skedelbasis, ekstraduraal                                                                                                             |   | 857,60 |  | 686,08 |  | 11.00T |
| 6190              | Reseksie/uitsnyding van neoplastiese, vaskulêre of aansteeklike letsel: Parasellêre area/cavernouse sinus/clivus of middellyn skedelbasis, intraduraal, insluitend durale herstel, met/sonder oorplanting                                                             |   | 967,40 |  | 773,92 |  | 11.00T |
| 6192              | Transekse/ligasie: Karotis arterie in cavernous sinus, met herstel deur anastomose/transplantaat. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                           | + | 553,40 |  | 442,72 |  |        |
| 6193              | Transekse/afbinding, karotis arterie in petruskanaal, sonder herstel. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 109,30 |  | 109,30 |  |        |
| 6194              | Transekse/afbinding, karotis arterie in petruskanaal; met herstel deur anastomose of oorplanting. VOEG TOE by hoofprosedure                                                                                                                                           | + | 410,80 |  | 328,64 |  |        |
| 6195              | Vernietiging van karotis-aneurisme/arteriovenouse misvorming (AVM) of karotis-cavernous fistel deur disseksie binne cavernous sinus                                                                                                                                   |   | 977,50 |  | 782,00 |  | 15.00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |  |        |  |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|
| 14.8.2.2.3 | Basis van Posterior Kraniale Fossa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |        |
| 5235       | Reseksie/uitsnyding van neoplastiese, vaskulêre of aansteeklike letsel: Basis van posterior kraniale fossa/jugulêre foramen/foramen magnum of C1-C3 vertebrale liggame, sluit durale herstel in, met/sonder oorplanting                                                                            | 989,60 |  | 791,68 |  | 13,00T |
| 14.8.2.2.4 | Herstel en/of rekonstruksie van chirurgiese defekte van skedelbasis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |  |        |  |        |
| 6196       | Herstel van dura vir serebrospinale vloeistof (CSF) lekkasie: Sekondêre herstel, anterior, middel of posterior kraniale fossa na chirurgie van die skedelbasis, deur vryweefseloorplanting (bv. perikranium, fascia, tensor fascia lata, vetweefsel, homoloog of sintetiese oorplantings)          | 388,70 |  | 310,96 |  | 11,00T |
| 6197       | Herstel van dura vir serebrospinale vloeistof (CSF) lek: Sekondêre anterior, middel of posterior kraniale fossa na chirurgie van die skedelbasis; deur plaaslike of geregionaliseerde vaskulariseerde pedikelflap of miokutane flap (insluitend galea, temporalis, frontalis of occipitalis spier) | 437,80 |  | 350,24 |  | 11,00T |
| 14.9       | Spinale operasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |  |        |  |        |
|            | Let wel: Sien afdeling 3.8.7 vir laminektomie-prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2923       | Chordotomie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 178,00 |  | 142,40 |  | 3,00TM |
| 2925       | Chordotomie: Oop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 350,00 |  | 280,00 |  | 3,00TM |
| 2927       | Risotomie: Ekstraduraal, maar intraspinale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 320,00 |  | 256,00 |  | 3,00TM |
| 2928       | Risotomie: Intraduraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 350,00 |  | 280,00 |  | 3,00TM |
| 2929       | Verwydering van rugmurggewas: Intramedullêr: Posterior benadering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 700,00 |  | 560,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 2930       | Verwydering van rugmurg tumor: Intramedullêr: Anterio-laterale benadering                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 700,00 |  | 560,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 2931       | Verwydering van rugmurggewas: Ekstramedullêr, maar intraduraal: Posterior benadering                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 350,00 |  | 280,00 |  | 3,00TM |
| 2932       | Verwydering van rugmurg tumor: ekstramedullêr, maar intraduraal: anterio-laterale benadering                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 350,00 |  | 280,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 2933       | Verwydering van rugmurggewas: Ekstramedullêr, maar intraduraal: Intraspinale, maar ekstraduraal: Posterior benadering                                                                                                                                                                              | 320,00 |  | 256,00 |  | 7,00T  |
| 2935       | Verwydering van rugmurg tumor: ekstramedullêr, maar intraduraal: transkutane chordotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 225,00 |  | 180,00 |  | 3,00T  |
| 2937       | Herstel van meningecele, wat senuweeweefsel insluit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,00 |  | 200,00 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2938       | Eenvoudig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2939       | Uitsny van arteriële vaskulêre misvormings en siste van die rugmurg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 700,00 |  | 560,00 |  | 9,00T  |
| 2940       | Lumbale osteofiet verwydering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 187,00 |  | 149,40 |  | 3,00TM |
| 2941       | Verwydering van servikale of torakale osteofiete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 285,00 |  | 228,00 |  | 3,00TM |
| 14.10      | Arteriële afbindings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2951       | Karotis: Trauma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 120,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 2953       | Karotis: Vir aneurisme (AV-anomale)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 8,00T  |
| 2955       | Verwydering van karotis liggaam tumor (sonder vaskulêre rekonstruksie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 335,60 |  | 268,48 |  | 8,00T  |
| 14.11      | Mediese psigoterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2957       | Psigoterapie (spesifieke psigoterapie met goedgekeurde bewysgebaseerde metode): Per kort sessie (10-20 minute)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16,00  |  | 16,00  |  | 20,00  |
| 2958       | Psigoanalitiese terapie: Per sessie van 60 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2962       | Riglyne terapie aan familie, ouer(s), gade: Per 20 minute sessie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2963       | Pare, huweliks- of seksterapie: Per sessie van 20 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2974       | Psigoterapie (spesifieke psigoterapie met goedgekeurde bewysgebaseerde metode): Per intermedieë sessie (21-40 minute)                                                                                                                                                                              | 32,00  |  | 32,00  |  | 40,00  |
| 2975       | Psigoterapie (spesifieke psigoterapie met goedgekeurde bewysgebaseerde metode): Per verlengde sessie (41 minute en langer)                                                                                                                                                                         | 48,00  |  | 48,00  |  | 60,00  |
| 2968       | Groepsterapie: Volwassenes (spesifiseer nommer): Kode per persoon per sessie van 80 minute; Kinders (spesifiseer nommer): Kode per persoon per sessie van 80 minute                                                                                                                                | 8,00   |  | 8,00   |  | 26,00  |
| 2976       | Intermedieë behandeling waar of items 2962 of 2963 gebruik word: Per 40 minute sessie                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2977       | Uitgebreide behandeling waar of items 2962 of 2963 gebruik word: Per 60 minute sessie                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |  |        |  |        |
| 14.12      | Fisiese behandeling metodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2970       | Elektro-convulsiewe behandeling (ECT): Elke keer (Sien reël Va)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 17,00  |  | 17,00  |  | 17,00  |
| 14.13      | Psigiatrisiese ondersoekmetodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |  |        |  |        |
| 2972       | Narko-analise (Maksimum van 3 sessies per behandeling): Per 60 min sessie                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16,00  |  | 16,00  |  | 60,00  |
| 2973       | Psigometrie (spesifiseer eksamen): Per sessie (Maksimum van 3 sessies per eksamen)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16,00  |  | 16,00  |  | 20,00  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 15. Endokriene Stelsel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |  |         |  |        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|---------|--|--------|
| 15.1                   | Skilddklier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |  |         |  |        |
| 2983                   | Lobektomie: Gedeeltelik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 198,10 |  | 158,48  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2985                   | Lobektomie: Totaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 200,00 |  | 160,00  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2987                   | Skilddkliersektomie: Subtotaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 266,00 |  | 2212,80 |  | 5,00T  |
| 2989                   | Skilddkliersektomie: Totaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 279,00 |  | 223,20  |  | 5,00T  |
| 2991                   | Troglossale siste of fistel uitsnyding                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 126,20 |  | 120,00  |  | 5,00T  |
| 15.2                   | Paratiroid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |         |  |        |
| 2993                   | Verkenning van paratiroidklier vir hiperparatiroidisme insluitend verwydering                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 280,10 |  | 224,08  |  | 6,00T  |
| 2990                   | Paratiroid: Her-eksploratie vir hiperparatiroidisme, SLUIT IN verwydering van paratiroidklier of letsels: Servikale benadering                                                                                                                            |   | 335,30 |  | 268,24  |  | 6,00T  |
| 2992                   | Paratiroid: Her-eksploratie vir hiperparatiroidisme, SLUIT IN verwydering van paratiroidklier of letsels: Met mediastinale eksploratie, sternale spleet of transtorakale benadering                                                                       |   | 370,70 |  | 296,56  |  | 12,00T |
| 2994                   | Paratiroid: Outo-oorplanting van paratiroid: ADD by hoofprosedure (wysiger 0005 is nie van toepassing nie)                                                                                                                                                | + | 70,50  |  | 70,50   |  | 6,00T  |
| 15.3                   | Adrenale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |         |  |        |
| 2995                   | Adrenalektomie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 225,00 |  | 180,00  |  | 9,00T  |
| 2997                   | Bilaterale verkenning van biniere: insluitend verwydering                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 394,00 |  | 315,20  |  | 11,00T |
| 15.4                   | Hipofise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |         |  |        |
| 2999                   | Transetmoidale hipofisektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 300,00 |  | 240,00  |  | 11,00T |
| 3000                   | Transnasale hipofisektomie (sien ook item 2915)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 300,00 |  | 240,00  |  | 11,00T |
| 15.5                   | Endokriene sisteem: Algemeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |        |  |         |  |        |
| 3001                   | Inplanting van korrels (materiaalkoste uitgesluit) (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 3,00   |  | 3,00    |  |        |
| 15.6                   | Ambulante deurlopende glukosemonitering van interstisiële weefselvloeistof                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |  |         |  |        |
| 2996                   | Ambulante deurlopende glukosemonitering van interstisiële weefselvloeistof via 'n subkutane sensor vir 'n minimum van 72 uur: Sluit sensorplasing, aansluiting, kalibrasie van monitor, pasiëntopleiding, verwydering van sensor en uitdruk van opname in |   | 48,90  |  | 48,90   |  |        |
| 2998                   | Ambulante deurlopende glukosemonitering: Interstisiële weefselvloeistof via 'n subkutane sensor vir 'n minimum van 72 uur (sluit interpretasie en verslag in)                                                                                             |   | 12,30  |  | 12,30   |  |        |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 16. Oog |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |  |       |  |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|--|-------|--|
|         | <b>a. Oogondersoek en fotografie verwys na beide oë behalwe waar anders aangedui. Geen ekstra item mag gekodeer word waar elke oog afsonderlik by twee verskillende geleenthede ondersoek word nie. b. Materiaal wat gebruik word is uitgesluit c. Die koste vir fotografie hou nie verband met die aantal foto's wat geneem is nie</b> |   |        |  |        |  |  |       |  |
| 16.1    | Oog: Prosedures wat in kamers uitgevoer word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |  |       |  |
| 16.1.1  | Oogondersoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |  |        |  |  |       |  |
|         | Let wel: Nie meer as drie (3) items in hierdie afdeling mag tydens een besoek gekodeer word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |  |       |  |
| 3002    | Goniokopie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3003    | Fundus kontak lens of 90 D lens ondersoek (moet nie met item 3004 of item 3012 aangekla word nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3004    | Perifere fundus-ondersoek met indirekte oftalmoskoop (moet nie met item 3003 en/of item 3012 gehel word nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3006    | Keratometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3009    | Basiese kapitaaltoerusting wat in eie kamers deur oogartse gebruik word. Slegs om gehel te word by eerste en opvolg konsultasies. Moet nie gehel word vir na-operatiewe opvolgkonsultasies nie                                                                                                                                          | + | 11.68  |  |        |  |  |       |  |
| 3012    | Pre-chirurgiese retinale ondersoek voor retinale chirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 32.00  |  | 32.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3013    | Sensorimotoriese ondersoek: Met veelvuldige metings van okulêre afwyking: een of albei oë (bv. beperkende of paretiese spier met diplopie) met interpretasie en verslag, vir pasiënte ouer as 7 jaar                                                                                                                                    |   | 19.60  |  | 19.60  |  |  |       |  |
| 3038    | Sensorimotoriese ondersoek: Met veelvuldige metings van okulêre afwyking: een of albei oë (bv. beperkende of paretiese spier met diplopie) met interpretasie en verslag, vir kinders 7 jaar en jonger                                                                                                                                   |   | 45.00  |  | 45.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3014    | Tonometrie per toets met maksimum 2 toetse vir uitdagende tonometrie (een of albei oë)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3021    | Retinale funksie assessering insluitend refraksie na okulêre chirurgie (binne vier maande), maksimum twee ondersoeke                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 9.00   |  | 9.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 16.1.2  | Spesiale oogondersoeke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |  |        |  |  |       |  |
| 3005    | Endoteelsetelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3007    | Potensiële skerp te meting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3008    | Kontras sensitiwiteit toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 7.00   |  | 7.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3010    | Ortoptiese konsultasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 10.00  |  | 10.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3011    | Ortoptiese daaropvolgende sessies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 5.00   |  | 5.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3015    | Kartering van visuele veld met handonttrek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 28.00  |  | 28.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3016    | Retinale drempeltoets sonder stoofasilliete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 30.00  |  | 30.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3017    | Retinale drempeltoets insluitend rekenskyfberging vir Delta of Statpak-programme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 74.00  |  | 74.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3018    | Retinale drempelneigingsevaluering (bykomend tot item 3017)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 16.00  |  | 16.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3019    | Oogspierfunksie met Hess-skerm of omtrek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 16.00  |  | 16.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3020    | Spesiale oogondersoek: Pachymetrie: Slegs wanneer eie instrument gebruik word, per oog. Slegs bykomend tot korneale chirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 46.00  |  | 46.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3022    | Digitale fluoressensie video angiografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 68.00  |  | 68.00  |  |  | 9.00T |  |
| 3023    | Digitale Indokianien video angiografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 110.00 |  | 110.00 |  |  | 9.00T |  |
| 3024    | Infusie van kleurstof wat tydens Fluoresceinangiografie, Indocyanine Green Video Angiografie en Fotodinamiese terapie gebruik word. Gekoppel aan items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039                                                                                                                                                           |   | 12.00  |  | 12.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3025    | Elektroniese tonografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 19.00  |  | 19.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3026    | Digitale Tomografie van optiese senuwee met Scanning Laser Oftalmoskope (SLO). Beperk tot twee eksamens per jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 19.30  |  | 19.30  |  |  |       |  |
| 3027    | Fundus fotografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 21.00  |  | 21.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3028    | Optiese Koherente Tomografie (OKT) van Optiese senuwee of makula: Per oog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 40.00  |  | 40.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3029    | Anterior segment mikrofotografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 21.00  |  | 21.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3031    | Fluoresienangiografie: Een of albei oë (moet nie saam met item 3022 gebruik word nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 45.00  |  | 45.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3032    | Ooglid- en wentelbaanfotografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 9.00   |  | 9.00   |  |  |       |  |
| 3033    | Interpretasie van items 3022, 3023 en 3031 verwys deur ander klinici                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 16.00  |  | 16.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3034    | Bepaling van lenieplantingskrag per oog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 15.00  |  | 15.00  |  |  |       |  |
| 3035    | Waar 'n geringe prosedure wat gewoonlik in die spreekkamers gedoen word 'n algemene narkose of die gebruik van 'n operasietheater vereis, kan 'n bykomende item gekodeer word - Narkose: Soos per prosedure                                                                                                                             |   | 22.00  |  | 22.00  |  |  |       |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 3036 | Kornea topografie. Vir patologiese korneas slegs op spesiale molivering. Vir refraktiewe chirurgie - kan een keer voor-operatief en een keer na-operasie per sittings gehel word (vir een of albei oë) |  | 36,00  |  | 36,00  |  |       |
| 3040 | Femtosecond Laser: Huur toerusting. Vir een of albei oë gedoen in een sessie                                                                                                                           |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 16.2 | <b>Retina</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3037 | Chirurgiese behandeling van retinale loslating insluitend glasagtige vervanging, maar uitgesluit vitrektomie                                                                                           |  | 306,90 |  | 245,52 |  | 6,00T |
| 3039 | Profylakse en behandeling van retina en choroid deur krioterapie en/of diatermie en/of fotokoagulatie en/of laser per oog (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                          |  | 105,00 |  | 105,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3041 | Parretinale fotokoagulatie (per oog): Gedoen in een sitting (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                        |  | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3044 | Verwydering van omringende band en/of knikmateriaal                                                                                                                                                    |  | 105,00 |  | 105,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 16.3 | <b>Katarak</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3045 | Katarak: Intra-kapsulêr                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 7,00T |
| 3047 | Katarak: Ekstra-kapsulêr (insluitend kapsulotomie)                                                                                                                                                     |  | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 7,00T |
| 3049 | Invoeging van lenticulus bykomend tot item 3045 of item 3047 (koste van lens uitgesluit) (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                                         |  | 57,00  |  | 57,00  |  | 7,00T |
| 3050 | Herposisionering van intra-okulêre lens                                                                                                                                                                |  | 171,10 |  | 136,88 |  | 7,00T |
| 3051 | Naalding of kapsulotomie                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 130,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3052 | Laser kapsulotomie (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 105,00 |  | 105,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3057 | Verwydering van lenticulus                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 7,00T |
| 3058 | Uitruiling van intra-okulêre lens                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 236,00 |  | 188,80 |  | 7,00T |
| 3059 | Invoeging van lenticulus wanneer item 3045 of item 3047 nie uitgevoer is nie (koste van lens uitgesluit)                                                                                               |  | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 7,00T |
| 3060 | Gebruik van eie chirurgiese mikroskoop vir chirurgie of ondersoek (nie vir spleetlampmikroskoop nie) (slegs vir gebruik deur oftalmoloog)                                                              |  | 4,00   |  |        |  |       |
| 16.4 | <b>Gloukoom</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3061 | Dreineringsoperasie                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 247,60 |  | 198,08 |  | 6,00T |
| 3062 | Implanting van waterige shunt-toestel/seton in gloukoom (bykomend tot item 3061)                                                                                                                       |  | 60,00  |  | 60,00  |  | 6,00T |
| 3063 | Siklotrioterapie of siklotrietermie                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 105,00 |  | 105,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3064 | Laser trabekuloplastie                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 105,00 |  | 105,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3065 | Verwydering van bloed uit die voorkamer                                                                                                                                                                |  | 105,00 |  | 105,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3067 | Goniotomie                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 7,00T |
| 16.5 | <b>Intra-okulêre vreemde liggaam</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3071 | Intra-okulêre vreemde liggaam: Anterior tot iris                                                                                                                                                       |  | 127,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3073 | Intra-okulêre vreemde liggaam: Posterior tot iris (insluitend profiaktiese termiese behandeling van retina)                                                                                            |  | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 16.6 | <b>Strabismus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3074 | Strabismus (hetsy operasie op een oog of albei uitgevoer word): Aanpassing van heglings indien nie ten tyde van die operasie gedoen nie. Addisionele fool vir steriele skinkbord (verwys na item 0202) |  | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  |       |
| 3075 | Strabismus (hetsy operasie op een oog of albei uitgevoer word): Operasie op een of twee spiere                                                                                                         |  | 175,60 |  | 140,48 |  | 5,00T |
| 3076 | Strabismus (hetsy operasie op een oog of albei uitgevoer word): Operasie op drie of vier spiere                                                                                                        |  | 200,00 |  | 160,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 3077 | Strabismus (hetsy operasie op een oog of albei uitgevoer word): Daaropvolgende operasie een of twee spiere                                                                                             |  | 120,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 3078 | Strabismus (hetsy operasie op een oog of albei uitgevoer word): Daaropvolgende operasie op drie of vier spiere                                                                                         |  | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 5,00T |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 16.7 | Oogbal                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |        |       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|-------|
| 3079 | Transkerale biopsie                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 132,00 | 120,00 | 4,00† |
| 3080 | Ondersoek van oë onder algemene narkose waar geen operasie gedoen word nie                                                                                                                |   | 80,00  | 80,00  | 4,00† |
| 3081 | Behandeling van geringe perforasiebesering                                                                                                                                                |   | 161,60 | 129,28 | 6,00† |
| 3083 | Behandeling van groot perforasiebesering                                                                                                                                                  |   | 267,50 | 214,00 | 6,00† |
| 3085 | Enukeasie of uithaling                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 105,00 | 105,00 | 5,00† |
| 3087 | Enucleation of Evisceration met mobiele inplanting: Koste van inplanting en protese uitgesluit                                                                                            |   | 160,00 | 128,00 | 5,00† |
| 3088 | Hydroxapapette-inoeging (bykomend tot item 3087)                                                                                                                                          | + | 40,00  | 40,00  | 5,00† |
| 3089 | Subkonjunktivale insputing indien nie tydens die operasie gedoen nie                                                                                                                      |   | 10,00  | 10,00  | 5,00† |
| 3090 | Intra-vitreale insputmiddel                                                                                                                                                               |   | 47,60  | 47,60  | 4,00† |
| 3091 | Retrobulbar-insputing (indien nie tydens die operasie gedoen nie)                                                                                                                         |   | 16,00  | 16,00  | 4,00† |
| 3092 | Eksistiese laserbehandeling vir oppervlakkige letsels                                                                                                                                     |   | 53,00  | 53,00  |       |
| 3093 | Behandeling van gewasse van retina of choroid deur radioaktiewe plaak en/of diatermie en/of krioterapie en/of laserterapie en/of fotokoagulasie                                           |   | 209,00 | 167,20 | 6,00† |
| 3094 | Inplanting van intra-vitreale geneesmiddelaflieweringstelsel                                                                                                                              |   | 247,60 | 198,08 | 4,00† |
| 3095 | Biopsie van die inhoud van die glasagtige liggaam of voorkamer                                                                                                                            |   | 105,00 | 105,00 | 6,00† |
| 3096 | Byvoeging van lug of gas in glasagtige as 'n post-operatiewe prosedure of pneumo-retinopeksie                                                                                             |   | 130,00 | 120,00 | 7,00† |
| 3097 | Anterior vitrektomie                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 280,00 | 224,00 | 6,00† |
| 3098 | Verwydering van silikon van aardbol                                                                                                                                                       |   | 280,00 | 224,00 | 6,00† |
| 3099 | Posterior vitrektomie insluitend anterior vitrektomie, omsirkeling van aardbol en glasagtige vervanging                                                                                   |   | 419,00 | 335,20 | 6,00† |
| 3100 | Lensektomie gedoen tydens posterior vitrektomie                                                                                                                                           |   | 30,00  | 30,00  | 7,00† |
| 16.8 | Orbit                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |        |        |       |
| 3101 | Dreinerings van orbitale abses                                                                                                                                                            |   | 105,00 | 105,00 | 5,00† |
| 3103 | Orbit: Verwydering van gewas                                                                                                                                                              |   | 240,00 | 192,00 | 5,00† |
| 3104 | Verwydering van orbitale protese                                                                                                                                                          |   | 212,70 | 170,16 | 5,00† |
| 3105 | Orbit: Exenterasie                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 275,00 | 220,00 | 5,00† |
| 3107 | Orbitotomie wat beentlap vereis                                                                                                                                                           |   | 363,00 | 314,40 | 5,00† |
| 3108 | Oogkas rekonstruksie                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 256,00 | 164,80 | 5,00† |
| 3109 | Hydroxapapette inplanting in oogholte wanneer uithaling of enukeasie voorheen gedoen is                                                                                                   |   | 300,00 | 240,00 | 5,00† |
| 3110 | Tweede stadium hidroksiapetiet inplanting                                                                                                                                                 |   | 110,00 | 110,00 | 5,00† |
| 16.9 | Kornea                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |        |       |
| 3111 | Kontaklense: Assessering wat voorlopige passings en toleransiebesoeke behels (koste van lense word deur pasiënt gedra)                                                                    |   | *      | *      |       |
| 3112 | Pas van kontaklens vir behandeling van siekte, insluitend voorsiening van lens. Verbind kontaklens in patologiese korneale toestande soos: korneale erosie, ulkus, skuur of korneale wond |   | 12,20  | 12,20  |       |
| 3113 | Pas van kontaklens en instruksies aan pasiënt: Sluit oogondersoek, eerste pas van die kontaklens en verdere na-passing besoeke vir een (1) jaar in                                        |   | 200,00 | 160,00 |       |
| 3114 | Golffrontalanse (Aberometrie) vir pasgemaakte ablasie van patologiese korneas voor LASIK-chirurgie - Sleigs TOERUSTING-komponent                                                          |   | 78,85  |        |       |
| 3115 | Pas van sleigs een kontaklens en instruksies aan die pasiënt: Oogondersoek, eerste pas van die kontaklens en verdere na-passing besoeke vir een jaar ingesluit                            |   | 166,00 | 132,80 |       |
| 3116 | Astigmatiese regstelling met T-snitte of wigreseksie in patologiese korneale astigmatisme na trauma, intra-okuêre chirurgie of penetrerende keratoplastie                                 |   | 135,20 | 120,00 | 6,00† |
| 3117 | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Op grond van foto per konsultasie                                                                                                                        |   | *      | *      | 4,00† |
| 3118 | Curettage van kornea na verwydering van vreemde liggaam (nasorg uitgesluit)                                                                                                               |   | 10,00  | 10,00  |       |
| 3119 | Tatoeëring                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 26,00  | 26,00  | 4,00† |
| 3120 | Excimer laser (per oog) vir refraktiewe keratektomie of Holmium laser termokeratoplastie (LTK) (Vir masjienhuurfooi vir LTK: Gebruik item 3201)                                           |   | 150,00 | 120,00 | 6,00† |
| 3126 | Bykomend tot item 3120 vir die gebruik van eie mikrokeratoom wat saam met 'n excimer-laser gebruik word                                                                                   | + | 52,18  | 52,18  |       |
| 3121 | Kornea-oorplanting (Lamelêr of volle dikte)                                                                                                                                               |   | 289,00 | 231,20 | 6,00† |
| 3122 | Epikeratophakia                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 289,00 | 231,20 |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                    |   |        |  |        |  |       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 3123  | Invoeging van intra-korneale of intrasklerale protese: Patologiese kornea                                                          |   | 470,80 |  | 376,64 |  | 6,00T |
| 3124  | Verwydering van korneale steke onder mikroskoop (maksimum van 2 prosedures). Vir gebruik van steriele skinkbord, voeg item 0202 by |   | 9,00   |  | 9,00   |  |       |
| 3125  | Keratektomie                                                                                                                       |   | 127,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3127  | Kouterisering van kornea (deur chemiese, termiese of krioterapiemetodes)                                                           |   | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3128  | Radiale keratotomie of keratoplastie vir astigmatisme (kosmetes tensy mediese redes bewys kan word)                                |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3129  | Bykomend tot item 3128 vir die gebruik van eie diamantmesse                                                                        | + | 40,00  |  | 40,00  |  |       |
| 3130  | Pterigium of konjunktivale siste of konjunktivale gewas. Geen konjunktivale flap of ent word gebruik nie                           |   | 96,90  |  | 96,90  |  | 4,00T |
| 3131  | Kornea: Parasetese - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                       |   | 53,00  |  | 53,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3132  | Lamellêre keratektomie vir refraktiewe chirurgie (LK, ALK, MLK)                                                                    |   | 150,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3134  | Pterigium of konjunktivale siste of konjunktivale gewas. Konjunktivale flap of ent gebruik - alleenstaande prosedure               |   | 116,30 |  | 116,30 |  | 4,00T |
| 3136  | Konjunktivale flap of oorplanting (nie vir gebruik met pterigium chirurgie nie)                                                    |   | 95,70  |  | 95,70  |  | 6,00T |
| 3138  | Verwydering van korneale epitheel en chelaalmiddel vir bandkeratopatie                                                             |   | 69,50  |  | 69,50  |  | 4,00T |
| 4980  | Korneaoorplanting: Endoteel                                                                                                        |   | 274,80 |  | 219,84 |  | 6,00T |
| 4981  | Voorbereiding van korneale endoteel allograft voor oorplanting (agterbank)                                                         |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 4983  | Lamellêre korneale chirurgie keratome en toerusting                                                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 4985  | Korneale kruiskoppeling                                                                                                            |   | 150,00 |  | 150,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 4986  | Dwarsskakeling: Huur van toerusting                                                                                                |   | 54,00  |  | 54,00  |  |       |
| 4988  | Endoteel-spekulêre mikroskoop vir skenkerkorneas                                                                                   |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 4989  | Endoteel-spekulêre mikroskoop vir kliniese gebruik                                                                                 |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 16.10 | <b>Kanale</b>                                                                                                                      |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3133  | Ondersoek en/of spuit, per kanaal                                                                                                  |   | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3135  | Plaas polteenbuis/stent in: Eensydig, Bykomende                                                                                    |   | 51,80  |  | 51,80  |  | 4,00T |
| 3137  | Uitsny van traansak: Eensydig                                                                                                      |   | 132,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3139  | Dacrocystorhinostomie (Enkel) met of sonder polteenbuis                                                                            |   | 210,00 |  | 168,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 3141  | Seël Punctum chirurgies of deur koutering: Per oog                                                                                 |   | 24,90  |  | 24,90  |  | 4,00T |
| 3142  | Seël Punctum met proppe: Per oog                                                                                                   |   | 20,00  |  | 20,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3143  | Drie-snip-operasie                                                                                                                 |   | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3145  | Herstel van caniculus: Primêre prosedure                                                                                           |   | 132,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3147  | Herstel van caniculus: Sekondêre prosedure                                                                                         |   | 175,00 |  | 140,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 16.11 | <b>Iris</b>                                                                                                                        |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3149  | Iridektomie of iridotomie deur oop operasie as geïsoleerde prosedure                                                               |   | 132,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3151  | Uitsny van iris tumor                                                                                                              |   | 185,00 |  | 148,00 |  | 6,00T |
| 3153  | Iridektomie of iridotomie deur laser of fotokoagulase as geïsoleerde prosedure (maksimum een prosedure)                            |   | 105,00 |  | 105,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3155  | Iridocyclectomy vir tumor                                                                                                          |   | 266,00 |  | 212,80 |  | 6,00T |
| 3157  | Verdeling van anterior synechia as geïsoleerde prosedure                                                                           |   | 132,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3158  | Herstel iris soos in dialise: Anterior kamer rekonstruksie                                                                         |   | 142,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 16.12 | <b>Deksels</b>                                                                                                                     |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3161  | Tarsorrhaphy                                                                                                                       |   | 47,00  |  | 47,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3163  | Uitsny van oppervlakkige deksel tumor                                                                                              |   | 47,00  |  |        |  | 4,00T |
| 3165  | Herstel van velskeurdeksel: Eenvoudig                                                                                              |   | 27,30  |  | 27,30  |  | 4,00T |
| 3167  | Diatemie tot wrat op dekselrand                                                                                                    |   | 12,00  |  | 12,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3169  | Elektrolise van enige aantal wimpers: Per oog                                                                                      |   | 15,00  |  | 15,00  |  |       |
| 3171  | Uitsny van Meibomiese siste. Vir gebruik van steriele skinkbord, voeg item 0202 by                                                 |   | 20,40  |  | 20,40  |  | 4,00T |
| 3173  | Epikantale voue                                                                                                                    |   | 128,70 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3174  | Botulinus-toksieninspuiting vir blefarospasme (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                                |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3175  | Botulinus-toksieninspuiting in ekstra-okulêre spiere (+ item 0198 + item 0201 + item 0202)                                         |   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3176  | Dekseloperasie vir gesigseenuwee verlamming insluitend tarsorrhaphy maar uitgesluit materiaal koste                                |   | 187,00 |  | 149,60 |  | 4,00T |



Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|         |                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |       |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 16.12.1 | Deksels: Entropion of ectropion                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3177    | Entropion of ektropion deur Caulery                                                                                                                             | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3179    | Entropion of ektropion deur hechting                                                                                                                            | 49,40  |  | 49,40  |  | 4,00T |
| 3181    | Entropion of ektropion deur oop werking                                                                                                                         | 111,50 |  | 111,50 |  | 4,00T |
| 3183    | Entropion of ectropion deur Vrye vel, slymvliesoorplanting of flap                                                                                              | 122,60 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 16.12.2 | Deksels: Rekonstruksie van ooglid                                                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3185    | Gefaseerde prosedure vir gedeeltelike of totale verlies van ooglid: Eerste fase                                                                                 | 259,00 |  | 207,20 |  | 4,00T |
| 3187    | Gefaseerde prosedure vir gedeeltelike of totale verlies van ooglid: Volgende stadium                                                                            | 206,00 |  | 164,80 |  | 4,00T |
| 3189    | Volldikte ooglidseur vir gewas of besering: Direkte herstel                                                                                                     | 136,50 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3191    | Blefaroplastie: Boonste deksel vir verbetering in funksie (eensydig)                                                                                            | 160,20 |  | 120,16 |  | 4,00T |
| 3172    | Blefaroplastie onderste ooglid plus vetblokkie                                                                                                                  | 125,80 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 16.12.3 | Deksels: Ptoxis                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3193    | Herstel deur superior rectus, levator of frontalis spieroperasie                                                                                                | 190,00 |  | 152,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3195    | Ptoxis: Deur minder prosedure bv. slingeroperasie: Eensydig                                                                                                     | 137,60 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3197    | Ptoxis: Deur minder prosedure bv. slingeroperasie: Bilaterale                                                                                                   | 166,00 |  | 132,80 |  | 4,00T |
| 16.13   | Konjunktiva                                                                                                                                                     |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3199    | Herstel van konjunktiva deur enting                                                                                                                             | 132,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 3200    | Herstel van geskeurde konjunktiva                                                                                                                               | 47,00  |  | 47,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 16.14   | Oog: Generaal                                                                                                                                                   |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3196    | Diamantmes: Gebruik van eie diamantmes tydens intraokulêre chirurgie                                                                                            | 12,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 3198    | Excimer laser: Huurfoel (per oog)                                                                                                                               | 284,13 |  |        |  |       |
| 3201    | Laserapparaat (oftalmiese): Huur van toerusting vir een of albei oë wat in een sessie gedoen word (moet nie saam met IOL Master gebruik word nie)               | 109,00 |  |        |  |       |
| 3190    | Holmium laserapparaat (oftalmiese): Huur van toerusting vir een of albei oë gedoen in een sessie                                                                | 109,00 |  |        |  |       |
| 3202    | Phako emulsifikasieapparaat: Toerustinghuur                                                                                                                     | 109,00 |  |        |  |       |
| 3203    | Vitrektomie-apparaat: Huur van toerusting                                                                                                                       | 120,00 |  |        |  |       |
| 17. Oor |                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |       |
| 17.1    | Eksterne oor (Pinna)                                                                                                                                            |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3267    | Groot aangebore misvorming rekonstruksie van eksterne oor: Eensydig                                                                                             | 138,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 5,00T |
| 3269    | Groot aangebore misvorming rekonstruksie van eksterne oor: Bilaterale                                                                                           | 242,00 |  | 193,60 |  | 5,00T |
| 3270    | Uitsnyding van oppervlakkige pre-aurikulêre fistel                                                                                                              | 55,00  |  | 55,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3271    | Gedeeltelike of totale rekonstruksie vir aangebore of traumatiese afwesigheid of na gewaseksisie van eksterne oor                                               | -      |  | -      |  |       |
| 3272    | Uitsnyding van ingewikkelde pre-aurikulêre fistel                                                                                                               | 140,00 |  | 120,00 |  | 4,00T |
| 5170    | Dreinerings: Hematoom of abses van uitwendige oor                                                                                                               | 34,80  |  | 34,80  |  | 5,00T |
| 5171    | Dreinerings: Abses van eksterne gehoorkanaal                                                                                                                    | 21,00  |  | 21,00  |  | 5,00T |
| 5173    | Biopsie: Uitwendige oor                                                                                                                                         | 12,40  |  | 12,40  |  | 5,00T |
| 5175    | Uitsny: Uitwendige oor, gedeeltelike, eenvoudige herstel                                                                                                        | 63,50  |  | 63,50  |  | 5,00T |
| 5176    | Uitsnyding: Uitwendige oor, voltooi                                                                                                                             | 66,80  |  | 66,80  |  | 5,00T |
| 17.2    | Eksterne oorkanaal                                                                                                                                              |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3204    | Eksterne oorkanaal: Verwydering van vreemde liggaam by kamers met die gebruik van 'n mikroskoop (sluit loop uit) - moet nie saam met item 3206 gebruik word nie | 21,58  |  | 21,58  |  |       |
| 3205    | Eksterne oorkanaal: Verwydering van vreemde liggaam: Onder algemene narkose                                                                                     | 21,00  |  | 21,00  |  | 4,00T |
| 3208    | Biopsie: Eksterne gehoorkanaal                                                                                                                                  | 15,50  |  | 15,50  |  | 5,00T |
| 3215    | Meatus atresia: Herstel van stenose van kraakbeenagtige gedeelte                                                                                                | 164,00 |  | 131,20 |  | 4,00T |
| 3217    | Meatus atresia: Kongentaal                                                                                                                                      | 277,00 |  | 221,60 |  | 4,00T |
| 3218    | Verwydering aangetaste was (een of albei ore) met die gebruik van 'n mikroskoop (sluit loop uit) - moet nie saam met item 3206 gebruik word nie                 | 17,42  |  | 17,42  |  |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |                                                                                                                                                           |        |        |         |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 3219   | Meatus atresia: Verwydering van ostroom uit meatus: Eensaam                                                                                               | 77,00  | 77,00  | 4,00T   |
| 3220   | Debridement mastoidektomie holte met die gebruik van 'n mikroskoop (sluit loupe uit) - moet nie gekombineer word met item 3206                            | 23,14  | 23,14  |         |
| 3221   | Meatus atresia: Verwydering van ostroom van meatus: Veelvuldig                                                                                            | 215,00 | 172,00 | 4,00T   |
| 3216   | Eksisie: Radikale, eksterne oudtiewe kanaaletsel, sonder nekdisseksie                                                                                     | 252,50 | 202,00 | 5,00T   |
| 3222   | Eksisie: Radikale, eksterne oudtiewe kanaaletsel, met nekdisseksie                                                                                        | 381,80 | 305,44 | 7,00T   |
| 17.3   | <b>Middeloor</b>                                                                                                                                          |        |        |         |
| 3206   | Mikroskopiese ondersoek van timpaniese membraan insluitend mikrosuiging                                                                                   | 8,00   | 8,00   |         |
| 3207   | Myringotomie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                    | 28,00  | 28,00  | 4,00T   |
| 3209   | Myringotomie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                  | 46,00  | 46,00  | 4,00T   |
| 3211   | Eensydige myringotomie met invoeging van ventilasiebuis                                                                                                   | 38,00  | 38,00  | 4,00T   |
| 3212   | Bilaterale myringotomie met invoeging van eensydige ventilasiebuis                                                                                        | 57,00  | 57,00  | 4,00T   |
| 3213   | Bilaterale myringotomie met invoeging van bilaterale ventilasiebuis (wysiger 0005 nie van toepassing nie)                                                 | 65,00  | 65,00  | 4,00T   |
| 3214   | Rekonstruksie van middeloorbeentjies (ossikuloplastie)                                                                                                    | 255,00 | 204,00 | 5,000 T |
| 3237   | Verkennde timpanotomie                                                                                                                                    | 158,90 | 127,12 | 5,000 T |
| 3243   | Myringoplastie                                                                                                                                            | 138,00 | 120,00 | 5,000 T |
| 3245   | Funksionele rekonstruksie van timpaniese membraan                                                                                                         | 277,00 | 221,60 | 5,000 T |
| 3249   | Stapedotomie en stapedektomie                                                                                                                             | 277,00 | 221,60 | 5,000 T |
| 3257   | Kortikale mastoidektomie                                                                                                                                  | 188,50 | 150,80 | 5,00T   |
| 3259   | Radikale mastoidektomie (uitgesluit geringe prosedures)                                                                                                   | 277,40 | 221,92 | 5,00T   |
| 3261   | Spiroorplanting na mastoideholte sonder timpanoplastie                                                                                                    | 180,00 | 144,00 | 5,00T   |
| 3263   | Outogene beenoorplanting na mastoideholte                                                                                                                 | 180,00 | 144,00 | 5,00T   |
| 3264   | Tympanomastoidektomie                                                                                                                                     | 375,00 | 300,00 | 5,00T   |
| 3265   | Rekonstruksie van posterior kanaalwand, na radikale mastoide                                                                                              | 320,00 | 256,00 | 5,00T   |
| 3266   | Gentamycin-sterotiede instillasie in die middeloor vir Ménière se siekte (myringotomie en koste van materiaal uitgesluit)                                 | 30,00  | 30,00  | 5,00T   |
| 5190   | Debridement: Mastoidektomie holte, kompleks (narkose/meer as roetine skoonmaak)                                                                           | 24,10  | 24,10  | 5,00T   |
| 5191   | Tympanotomie: Transkanaal                                                                                                                                 | 119,40 | 119,40 | 5,00T   |
| 5193   | Implanting/vervanging: Elektromagnetiese temporale beengeleidingshoortoestel                                                                              | 199,60 | 159,68 | 5,00T   |
| 5194   | Verwydering/herstel: Elektromagnetiese temporale beengeleiding-hoortoestel                                                                                | 199,60 | 159,68 | 5,00T   |
| 5196   | Implanting: Osseo-geïntegreerde temporale beeninplanting, perkutane aanhegting aan eksterne spraakverwerker of kogleëre stimulator, sonder mastoidektomie | 265,40 | 212,32 | 5,00T   |
| 5197   | Implanting: Osseo-geïntegreerde temporale beeninplanting, perkutane aanhegting aan eksterne spraakverwerker of kogleëre stimulator, met mastoidektomie    | 336,20 | 268,96 | 5,00T   |
| 5199   | Hersiening: Stapedektomie of stapedotomie                                                                                                                 | 314,90 | 251,92 | 5,00T   |
| 5201   | Hersiening: Mastoidektomie wat tot totale mastoidektomie lei                                                                                              | 271,50 | 217,20 | 5,00T   |
| 5202   | Hersiening: Mastoidektomie wat lei tot gemodifiseerde radikale mastoidektomie                                                                             | 279,50 | 222,80 | 5,00T   |
| 5203   | Hersiening: Mastoidektomie gevolg deur timpanoplastie                                                                                                     | 287,00 | 229,60 | 5,00T   |
| 5204   | Hersiening: Mastoidektomie, met apicectomy                                                                                                                | 346,80 | 277,44 | 5,00T   |
| 17.4   | <b>Gesigsenuwee</b>                                                                                                                                       |        |        |         |
| 17.4.1 | <b>Gesigsenuwee: Gesigsenuweetoetse</b>                                                                                                                   |        |        |         |
| 3223   | Perkutane stimulasie van die gesigsenuwee                                                                                                                 | 9,00   | 9,00   | 4,00T   |
| 3224   | Elektro-neurografie (ENOG)                                                                                                                                | 75,00  | 75,00  | 4,00T   |
| 17.4.2 | <b>Gesigsenuwee: Gesigsenuweechirurgie</b>                                                                                                                |        |        |         |
| 3227   | Verkenning van gesigsenuwee: Verkenning van tympanomastoid-segment                                                                                        | 297,00 | 237,60 | 5,00T   |
| 3228   | Verkenning van gesigsenuwee: Oorplanting van die tympanomastoidgedeelte (insluitend item 3227)                                                            | 436,00 | 348,80 | 5,00T   |
| 3230   | Verkenning van gesigsenuwee: Bulettemporale oorplanting van die gesigsenuwee                                                                              | 436,00 | 348,80 | 5,00T   |
| 3232   | Verkenning van gesigsenuwee: Fasio-assessore of gesig-hypoglossale anastomose                                                                             | 124,00 | 120,00 | 6,00T   |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |  |        |  |       |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
| 17.5   | Binne-oor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |  |        |  |       |
| 17.5.1 | Binneoor: Oudiometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3273   | Suivertoondometrie (luggeleiding)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6,50   |  | 6,50   |  |       |
| 3274   | Suivertoondometrie (beengleiding met maskering)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,50   |  | 6,50   |  |       |
| 3275   | Impedansie oudiometrie (Impedansie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6,50   |  | 6,50   |  |       |
| 3276   | Impedansie oudiometrie (stapediale refleks) - geen koste vir volume, voldoening ens.                                                                                                                                                                         | 6,50   |  | 6,50   |  |       |
| 3277   | Spraakoudiometrie: Foon sluit spraakaudiogram, spraakontvangsrempel, diskriminasietelling in                                                                                                                                                                 | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  |       |
| 3278   | Werwingstoets: Inklusiewe foon (Bekesy, Fowler, ens.)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6,50   |  | 6,50   |  |       |
| 2691   | Kort latensie breinstam ontkotte potensiaal (AEP) neurologiese ondersoek, enkel desibel: eensydig                                                                                                                                                            | 50,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2692   | Kort latensie breinstam ontkotte potensiaal (AEP) neurologiese ondersoek, enkel desibel: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                          | 88,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2693   | AEP: Oudiologiese ondersoek: Eensydig teen 'n minimum van 4 desibel                                                                                                                                                                                          | 60,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2694   | AEP: Oudiologiese ondersoek: Bilaterale teen 'n minimum van 4 desibel                                                                                                                                                                                        | 105,00 |  |        |  |       |
| 2695   | Oudiologie 40Hz reaksie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2696   | Oudiologie 40Hz reaksie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 53,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2697   | Middel- en lang latensie oudtiewe ontkotte potensiaal: eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2698   | Middel- en lang latensie oudtiewe opgewekte potensiale: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                           | 53,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2699   | Elektro-kogeleografie: Eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2700   | Elektro-kogeleografie: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 88,00  |  |        |  |       |
| 2702   | Totale foon vir oudiologiese evaluering insluitend bilaterale AEP en bilaterale elektro-kogeleografie                                                                                                                                                        | 140,00 |  |        |  | 4,00  |
| 3248   | Otoakoesiese emissie uitgevoer as 'n siftingstoets                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33,24  |  | 33,24  |  |       |
| 3250   | Otoakoesiese emissie (slegs hoërisiko pasiënte)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 66,48  |  | 66,48  |  |       |
| 17.5.2 | Binneoor: Balanstoele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3251   | Minimale kalorie-toets (konsultasiefooi uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10,00  |  | 10,00  |  |       |
| 3252   | Bitemiese Halpike-kalorie-toets (konsultasiefooi uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3253   | Elektro-nystagmografie vir spontane en posisionele nistagmus                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3254   | Video nistagmoskopie (monokulêr)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,00  |  | 25,00  |  |       |
| 3255   | Kaloriese toets gedoen met elektronistagmografie                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3256   | Video nistagmoskopie (verkyker)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50,00  |  | 50,00  |  |       |
| 3258   | Otolith herposisionering manewer                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14,00  |  | 14,00  |  | 4,00  |
| 3260   | Gerekenariseerde statiese posturografie bestaan uit die staan van 'n pasiënt op 'n piëso-elektriese platform wat die vestibulêre en proprioseptiewe stelsels toets.                                                                                          | 71,48  |  | 71,48  |  |       |
| 5210   | Nystagmus-toets: Spontaan, insluitend blik en fiksasie-nistagmus (verslag ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                         | 10,20  |  | 10,20  |  |       |
| 5211   | Nystagmus-toets: Posisioneel, minimum van 4 posisies (verslag ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9,10   |  | 9,10   |  |       |
| 5212   | Kaloriese vestibulêre toets: Elke besproeiing (verslag ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3,20   |  | 3,20   |  |       |
| 5213   | Nystagmus-toets: Optokinetiese tweerigting-, foveale of perifere stimulasie (verslag ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                              | 7,20   |  | 7,20   |  |       |
| 5214   | Ossillerende doptoets (verslag ingesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6,50   |  | 6,50   |  |       |
| 5215   | Rotasietoetsing: Sinusvormige vertikale as                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8,00   |  | 8,00   |  |       |
| 5216   | Posturografie: Dinamies, gerekenariseerd                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25,10  |  | 25,10  |  |       |
| 17.5.3 | Middel- en binneoorchirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3233   | Labirintektomie via die middeloor of mastoïed                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 277,00 |  | 221,60 |  | 5,00  |
| 3240   | Endolimfatisiese sakchirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 277,00 |  | 221,60 |  | 5,00  |
| 3241   | Venster: Halfsirkelvormige kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 199,00 |  | 159,20 |  | 5,00  |
| 3242   | Venster: Hersiening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 197,60 |  | 158,08 |  | 5,00  |
| 3244   | Fenestrasie en okklusie van die posterior halfsirkelvormige kanaal (FOS) vir benigne paroksismale posisioneringsvertigo (BPPV)                                                                                                                               | 310,00 |  | 248,00 |  | 5,00  |
| 3246   | Kogeleire implanting chirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 340,50 |  | 272,40 |  | 5,00  |
| 17.6   | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |  |        |  |       |
| 17.6.1 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Middel fossa-benadering (dws transtemporale of supralabirint)                                                                                                                                                            |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3229   | Gesigsenuwee-dekompresie: Uitvoer van die mastoïedholte of gekombineerde transmastoid- en middel-fossa-benadering wat uitsny van 'n stuk temporale been vereis, en dekompresie van die mediale na die genikulêre ganglion, intratemporale (totale prosedure) | 565,80 |  | 452,64 |  | 5,00  |
| 5221   | Vestibulêre senuwee-afdeling: Translabirintiese benadering (totale prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                | 463,20 |  | 370,56 |  | 5,00  |
| 5222   | Gesigsenuwee: Hegting, met/sonder oorplanting of dekompresie, sluit in mediale tot genikulêre ganglion, intratemporale                                                                                                                                       | 375,50 |  | 300,40 |  | 5,00  |
| 5223   | Vestibulêre neurektomie, verwydering van supra-labirintiese gewasse of soortgelyke middel fossa (reseksie 2)                                                                                                                                                 | 535,20 |  | 424,00 |  | 11,00 |
| 5224   | Verwydering van akoesiese neuroom via die middel fossa benadering                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |  |        |  |       |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |                                                                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |        |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| 17.6.2 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Translabirintbenadering                                                                                   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5227   | Kochleo-vestibulêre neurektomie                                                                                                               | 530,00 |  | 424,00 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 5228   | Senuwee-afdeling: Vestibulêre, transkraniale benadering (benadering 1); Ent-oes nie ingesluit nie                                             | 458,50 |  | 366,80 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 3239   | Akoestiese neuroom verwydering translabirintine                                                                                               |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5229   | Gesigsenuewee-chirurgie in die interne oudtliewe kanaal, translabirintine (indien enting vereis word, is die enting en oes van ent ingesluit) |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 17.6.3 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Transotiese benadering tot die serebellopontine-hoek                                                      |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5232   | Verwydering van akoestiese neuroom of síst van die interne oudtliewe kanaal                                                                   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 17.6.4 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Intratemporale fossa benadering tipe A                                                                    |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5235   | Verwydering van gewas vir die jugulêre foramen, inwendige karotis arterie, petrus top en groot intratemporale gewasse                         |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 17.6.5 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Intratemporale fossa-benadering tipe B                                                                    |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5238   | Verwydering van gewas: Temporale been                                                                                                         | 643,40 |  | 514,72 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 5239   | Verwydering van tumor van die clivus                                                                                                          |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 17.6.6 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Intrafemorale benadering tipe C                                                                           |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5242   | Verwydering van nasofaryngeale angiofibroma of karsinoom                                                                                      |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5243   | Verwydering van gewas uit die intratemporale fossa, pterygopalatine fossa, parasellêre streek of nasofarinks                                  |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 17.6.7 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Subtotale petrosektomie                                                                                   |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5246   | Reseksie van temporale been: Eksterne benadering deur die aurikel te verhef met superieure flap                                               | 804,40 |  | 643,52 |  | 5,00T  |  |
| 5247   | Petrous apicectomy: Sluit radikale mastoidektomie deur postaurale of endaurale insnyding in                                                   | 505,50 |  | 404,40 |  | 5,00T  |  |
| 17.6.8 | Mikrochirurgie van die skedelbasis: Petrosektomie en radikale disseksie van petromandibulêre fossa                                            |        |  |        |  |        |  |
| 5250   | Gedeeltelike mastoido-timpanektomie vir maligniteit van die diep lob van die parotisklier                                                     | 520,00 |  | 416,00 |  | 11,00T |  |
| 5251   | Totale mastoido-timpanektomie vir meer uitgebreide maligniteit van die diep lob van die parotisklier                                          | 600,00 |  | 480,00 |  | 8,00T  |  |
| 5252   | Uitgebreide petrosektomie vir uitgebreide maligniteit van die diep lob van die parotisklier                                                   | 660,00 |  | 528,00 |  | 8,00T  |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 18. Fisiese behandeling |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |       |  |       |  |  |       |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-------|--|--|-------|--|
| 3279                    | Huis- of ouetehuisbehandeling (slegs van toepassing waar 'n pasiënt fisies nie in staat is om die kamers by te woon nie, en die toerusting na die pasiënt vervoer moet word)                                                                                                                                            | + | 0,75  |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3280                    | Konsultasie-eenhede vir spesialiste in fisiese medisyne wanneer behandeling gegee word (per behandeling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 13,50 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3281                    | Ultrasoniese terapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 10,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3282                    | Kortgolf diatermie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 10,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3284                    | Sensoriese sensuïe-geleidingstudies (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0735)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 31,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3285                    | Motoriese sensuïe-geleidingstudies (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0733)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 26,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3287                    | Spirale gewrig en ligament insputting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 20,00 |  | 20,00 |  |  |       |  |
| 3288                    | Epidurale insputting (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 2801)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 36,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3289                    | Veevuldige insputtings: Eerste gewrig (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik vir item 0663)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 7,50  |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3290                    | Veevuldige insputtings: Elke bykomende gewrig (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0665)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | + | 4,50  |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3291                    | Tendon- of ligamentinsputting (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0763)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 9,00  |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3292                    | Aspirasie van gewrigs- of interartikulêre insputting (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0861)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 9,00  |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3293                    | Aspirasie of insputting van bursa of ganglion (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0851)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 9,00  |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3294                    | Paraservikale (nek) sensuïeblok (vir pelvis verwys na item 2389) (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 2800)                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 20,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3295                    | Paravertebrale wortelblok: Eensydig (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 2800)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 20,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3296                    | Paravertebrale wortelblok: Bilaterale (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 2800)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 30,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3297                    | Manipulasie van ruggraat uitgevoer deur 'n spesialis in Fisiese Geneeskunde (Pr "034")                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 14,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3298                    | Spirale traksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 6,00  |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3299                    | Manipulasie van groot gewrigte: Onder algemene narkose (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik tot item 0669) - Narkose: Knie/skouer                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 14,00 |  |       |  |  | 3,00T |  |
| 3299a                   | Manipulasie van groot gewrigte: Onder algemene narkose (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0669) - Narkose: Heup                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |       |  |       |  |  | 4,00T |  |
| 3300                    | Manipulasie van groot gewrigte: Sonder narkose (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0670)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |       |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3301                    | Spiemoegheidstudies (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0740)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 20,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3302                    | Kragduurkurwe per sessie (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0715)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 10,50 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3303                    | Elektromiografie (Ander spesialiste/Algemene praktisyne gebruik item 0713)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | 75,00 |  |       |  |  |       |  |
| 3304                    | Alle ander fisiese behandelings uitgevoer: Volledige fisiese behandeling: Spesifiseer behandeling (Vir daaropvolgende behandelings deur 'n algemene praktisyne, vir dieselfde toestand binne 4 maande na die aanvanklike behandeling: 'n Kode slegs vir die behandeling, is van toepassing: Sien algemene reëls L en M) |   | 10,00 |  | 10,00 |  |  |       |  |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Radiologie: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|
|             | <b>Vaskulêre Studies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|             | Neem asseblief kennis: Wysiger 0083 is nie van toepassing op Afdeling 19.8: Vaskulêre studies en Afdeling 19.14: Intervensionele radiologiese prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|             | Reëls van toepassing op Afdeling 19.8: Vaskulêre studies en Afdeling 19.14: Intervensionele radiologiese prosedures: a. Die Tegnieke Komponent (TC) van items 3536-3550 sluit die koste van die volgende in: i. Alle topies ii. Alle filmkoste (wysiger 0084 is nie van toepassing nie) iii. Alle fluoroskopie (item 3801 is nie van toepassing nie) iv. Alle klein verbruiksgoedere (gedefinieer as enige item behalwe kateters, geleidingsdrade, invoerstelle, gespesialiseerde kateters, ballonkateters, stents, emboliese middels, dwelms en kontrasmedia, narkose verbruiksgoedere en dwelms) b. Die Tegnieke Komponent (TC) vir items 3526-3550 mag slegs een keer per geval per dag deur die eienaar van die toerusting wees en is slegs van toepassing op radiologiepraktieke. c. Indien 'n prosedure uitgevoer word deur 'n nie-radioloog saam met 'n radioloog as 'n span, in 'n fasiliteit wat deur die radioloog besit word, sal elke lid van die span hul onderskeie volle eenhede gebruik soos per wysigers en die toepaslike items. d. Indien 'n prosedure deur 'n nie-radioloog en 'n radioloog as 'n span uitgevoer word, in 'n fasiliteit wat nie deur die radioloog besit word nie, is wysigings 6301 en 6302 van toepassing. |  |        |  |        |  |       |
|             | <b>Let wel:</b> In die geval van selektiewe kateterisering van 'n tak van die aorta, word die professionele komponent vir kateterisering van die aorta ingesluit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3545        | Venografie: Per ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 27,50  |  | 16,50  |  |       |
| 3551        | Limfangiogram per ledemaat (globale kode) insluitend limfatiese kateterisasie (sluit toerusting in)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 278,00 |  | 166,80 |  |       |
| 3557        | Kateterisasie aorta of vena cava, enige vlak, enige roete, met aortogram/kavogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 81,00  |  | 48,60  |  | 4.00T |
| 3558        | Translumbale aortapunksie, met volledige studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 116,00 |  | 69,60  |  | 5.00T |
| 3559        | Selektiewe eerste-orde kateterisasie, arterieel of veneus, met angiogram/venogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 95,00  |  | 57,00  |  | 4.00T |
| 3560        | Selektiewe tweede-orde kateterisasie, arterieel of veneus, met angiogram/venogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 109,00 |  | 65,40  |  | 4.00T |
| 3562        | Selektiewe derde-orde kateterisasie, arterieel of veneus, met angiogram/venogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 122,00 |  | 73,20  |  | 4.00T |
| 3564        | Direkte femorale, arteriële, veneuse of jugulêre veneuse punksie. Moet nie met kateteriseringsprosedures gebruik word nie - alleenstaande prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 62,00  |  | 37,20  |  |       |
| 3566        | Leidende kateterplasing, enige arteriële of veneuse plek, vir enige intrakraniële prosedure of arterioveniese misvorming (AVM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 143,00 |  | 85,80  |  | 5.00T |
| 3569        | Intravaskulêre drukstudies, arterieel of veneus, eenmalig per geval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 33,00  |  | 19,80  |  |       |
| 3570        | Mikrokateter-invoeging, enige kraniale vat en/of longvat, arterieel of veneus (insluitend leidingskateterplasing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 218,00 |  | 130,80 |  | 5.00T |
| 3572        | Transkateter selektiewe bloedmonsters, arteriële of veneuse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 54,00  |  | 32,40  |  |       |
| 3574        | Spinaal angiogram (globale kode) insluitend alle selektiewe kateterisasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 800,00 |  | 480,00 |  | 5.00T |
|             | <b>Vaskulêre studies: Bekendstelling van kontrasmedium</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |        |  |        |  |       |
| 3563        | Direk binnears vir ledemaat: ADD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 11,10  |  | 7,40   |  |       |
| 3575        | Beperkings vir venografie: ADD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 16,55  |  | 11,00  |  |       |

Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Intervensie radiologiese prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| <p>Neem asseblief kennis: Wysiger 0083 is nie van toepassing op Afdeling 19.8: Vaskulêre studies en Afdeling 19.14: Intervensie radiologiese prosedures</p> <p>Reëls van toepassing op Afdeling 19.8: Vaskulêre studies en Afdeling 19.14: Intervensie radiologiese prosedures: a. Die Tegiese Komponent (TC) van Items 3536-3550 sluit die koste van die volgende in: i. Alle lopies ii. Alle filmkoste (wysiger 0084 is nie van toepassing nie) iii. Alle fluoroskopie (Item 3601 is nie van toepassing nie) iv. Alle klein verbruksgoedere (gedefinieer as enige item behalwe kateters, geleidingsdrade, invoerstelle, gespesialiseerde kateters, ballonkateters, stents, emboliese middels, dwelms en kontrasmedia, narkose verbruksgoedere en dwelms) b. Die Tegiese Komponent (TC) vir Items 3526-3550 mag slegs een keer per geval per dag deur die eienaar van die toerusting wees en is slegs van toepassing op radiologiese prosedures. c. Indien 'n prosedure uitgevoer word deur 'n nie-radioloog saam met 'n radioloog as 'n span, in 'n fasiliteit wat deur die radioloog besit word, sal elke lid van die span hul onderskeie volle eenhede gebruik soos per wysigers en die toepaslike items. d. Indien 'n prosedure deur 'n nie-radioloog en 'n radioloog as 'n span uitgevoer word, in 'n fasiliteit wat nie deur die radioloog besit word nie, is wysigers 6301 en 6302 van toepassing.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |        |       |  |  |  |
| 5002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: Aorta/IVC                                                                                                                                                 | 171,00 | 102,60 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie, arteriële of veneuse, iliacale vaartuig of subklaviese vaartuig                                                                                           | 171,00 | 102,60 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane transluminale angioplastiek: femorale tot popliteale bifurkasie, okselstand en bragiaal                                                                                               | 171,00 | 102,60 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: Sub-popliteale sub-bragiaal                                                                                                                               | 232,00 | 139,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: nier/visceral/brachiocephalic                                                                                                                             | 232,00 | 139,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: ekstrakraniële karotis/vertebrale – alleensaande prosedure                                                                                                | 287,00 | 172,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Aterektomie (per vaartuig)                                                                                                                                                                      | 341,00 | 204,60 |       |  |  |  |
| 5016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Aspirasie trombektomie (per vaartuig)                                                                                                                                                           | 219,00 | 131,40 |       |  |  |  |
| 5018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Op-tafel trombolise/transkateter infusie uitgevoer in angiografie suite                                                                                                                         | 178,00 | 106,80 | 5,00  |  |  |  |
| 5022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Embolisasie nie-intrakraniële, per vat                                                                                                                                                          | 178,00 | 106,80 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane nefrostomie vir verdere prosedure of dreinerings                                                                                                                                      | 123,00 | 73,80  | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Antegrade ureteriese stent invoeging                                                                                                                                                            | 116,00 | 69,60  | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5033                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane sistostomie in radiologie suite                                                                                                                                                       | 50,00  | 30,00  |       |  |  |  |
| 5035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Uretrale ballon dilatasie in radiologie suite                                                                                                                                                   | 38,00  | 22,80  |       |  |  |  |
| 5036                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane abdominale/bekken/ander drein invoeging, enige modaliteit                                                                                                                             | 57,00  | 34,20  |       |  |  |  |
| 5037                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Uretrale stenting in radiologie suite                                                                                                                                                           | 171,00 | 102,60 |       |  |  |  |
| 5038                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Intrakraniële/spinale AVM-embolisering (per sessie)                                                                                                                                             | 569,00 | 335,40 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Intrakraniële trombolise (op tafel) per sessie                                                                                                                                                  | 232,00 | 139,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Intrakraniële aneurisme-okklusie                                                                                                                                                                | 478,00 | 286,80 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5041                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Balloon-okklusie/Wada-toets                                                                                                                                                                     | 178,00 | 106,80 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5042                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Karotiese/kaverneuse fistel/kop en nek AV fistel embolisasie                                                                                                                                    | 478,00 | 286,80 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Intrakraniële angioplastie                                                                                                                                                                      | 341,00 | 204,60 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Transhepatiese portogram                                                                                                                                                                        | 232,00 | 139,20 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Hepatisese arteriële infusie kateter invoeging                                                                                                                                                  | 280,00 | 156,00 | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5046                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane galdreinasie (uitwendig)                                                                                                                                                              | 171,00 | 102,60 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5047                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Gekombineerde interne/eksterne galdreinerings                                                                                                                                                   | 171,00 | 102,60 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Invoeging van galstent                                                                                                                                                                          | 232,00 | 139,20 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5049                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane galblaas dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                  | 116,00 | 69,60  | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane of renale galblaas steen verwydering                                                                                                                                                  | 287,00 | 172,20 | 5,00  |  |  |  |
| 5058                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stent-invoeging: Aorta/IVC – insluitend perkutane transluminale angioplastie (PTA), insluitend die gebruik van 'n dwelm-eluerende ballon (DEB)                                                  | 232,00 | 139,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stent-invoeging: Iliac/subklavian/AV fistel – insluitend perkutane transluminale angioplastie (PTA), insluitend die gebruik van 'n dwelm-eluerende ballon (DEB)                                 | 232,00 | 139,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5062                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stent-invoeging: Femorale popliteale bifurkasie, okselstand en bragiaal – insluitend perkutane transluminale angioplastiek (PTA), insluitend die gebruik van 'n dwelm-eluerende ballon (DEB)    | 232,00 | 139,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5064                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stent-invoeging: Sub-popliteaal – insluitend perkutane transluminale angioplastie (PTA), insluitend die gebruik van 'n dwelm-eluerende ballon (DEB)                                             | 287,00 | 172,20 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5066                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stent-invoeging: Renale/visceral/brachiocephalic – insluitend perkutane transluminale angioplastie (PTA), insluitend die gebruik van 'n dwelm-eluerende ballon (DEB)                            | 341,00 | 204,60 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5068                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stent invoeging: Ekstrakraniële karotis/vertebraal – insluitend perkutane transluminale angioplastie (PTA) – alleensaande prosedure, insluitend die gebruik van 'n dwelm-eluerende ballon (DEB) | 341,00 | 204,60 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stent-invoeging: Aorto-iliacale stenttoeplanting – insluitend perkutane transluminale angioplastiek (PTA)                                                                                       | 519,00 | 311,40 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Getoonde/subkutane arteriële/veneuse lyn uitgevoer in radiologie-suite                                                                                                                          | 137,00 | 82,20  | 5,00  |  |  |  |
| 5074                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IVC filter invoeging jugsuïre of femorale roete                                                                                                                                                 | 280,00 | 156,00 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5076                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Intravaskulêre verwydering van vreemde liggaam, arteriële of veneuse, enige roete                                                                                                               | 341,00 | 204,60 | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5078                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane skleroterapie van 'n arterioveniese misvorming (AVM)                                                                                                                                  | 117,00 | 70,20  | 5,00  |  |  |  |
| 5080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Transjuguëlre intrahepatiese portosistemiese shunt                                                                                                                                              | 569,00 | 335,40 | 13,00 |  |  |  |
| 5082                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Transjuguëlre leverbiopsie                                                                                                                                                                      | 116,00 | 69,60  | 9,00  |  |  |  |
| 5084                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Endoluminale fallopiëse buis herkanalisering                                                                                                                                                    | 287,00 | 172,20 | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5086                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Renale siste aspirasie/ablasie                                                                                                                                                                  | 38,00  | 22,80  |       |  |  |  |
| 5088                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Esofageale stent invoeging in radiologie suite                                                                                                                                                  | 171,00 | 102,60 | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Trageale stent invoeging                                                                                                                                                                        | 171,00 | 102,60 | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SVK ballon dilatasie onder fluoroskopie                                                                                                                                                         | 111,00 | 66,60  | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ander SVK-stent-invoeging                                                                                                                                                                       | 171,00 | 102,60 | 6,00  |  |  |  |
| 5093                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane gastrostomie in radiologie suite                                                                                                                                                      | 143,00 | 85,80  |       |  |  |  |
| 5094                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Srynaald biopsie met beeld leiding                                                                                                                                                              | 38,00  | 22,80  |       |  |  |  |
| 5095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Borsdreinvoeging in radiologie-suite                                                                                                                                                            | 54,00  | 32,40  |       |  |  |  |
| 5096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perkutane sist of tumor ablasie (nie-aspirasie)                                                                                                                                                 | 91,00  | 54,60  |       |  |  |  |
| 5097                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Vertebroplastie - Bekendstelling van stabiliserende materiaal onder sifting of CT-beheer - per vlak                                                                                             | 117,00 |        | 13,00 |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| GEESTELIKE GESONDHEIDSORG GRIEWE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
| ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggoibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike                                                                |            |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Waar moontlik, sal rekeninge die praktykkodenommers en name van die chirurg, die narkotiseur en van enige assistentchirurg wat moontlik tydens 'n operasie teenwoordig was, weerspieël.                                                                                                                   |            |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Alle rekeninge sal vergesel word van 'n afskrif van die betrokke teaterrekeninge wat alle besonderhede van items wat gehew word, sowel as al die prosedures wat uitgevoer word, spesifiseer. Fotokopieë van alle ander dokumente wat op die pasiëntrekening betrekking het, moet op versoek verskaf word. |            |
| E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Alle rekeninge wat items bevat wat onderhewig is aan 'n afslag in terme van die aanbevole voordeel, sal sodanige items individueel aandui en sal afsonderlik die bruto bedrag van die afslag toon.                                                                                                        |            |
| E.3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Geestesinstellings verwys na alle instansies wat ingevolge die Wet op Geestesgesondheidsorg 17 van 2002 by die Departement van Gesondheid geregistreer is, wat praktykkodenommers het wat met die syfers 55 begin.                                                                                        |            |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Verblyfsoort sluit die dienste hieronder in:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A. Die minimum dienste wat benodig word, is items 3, 5 en 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B. Indien enige van die ander dienste ingesluit in hierdie lys versoek word, mag geen bykomende koste deur die hospitaal                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 Voorafgoedkeuring (tot die datum van toelating) van:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - duur van verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - vlak van sorg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - teaterprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 Voorsiening van ICD-10- en CPT-4-kodes wanneer voorafmagtigting versoek word                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 Kennisgewing van toelating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 Onmiddellike kennisgewing van veranderinge aan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - duur van verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - vlak van sorg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - teaterprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 Rapportering van lengte van verblyf en vlak van sorg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - In standaardformaat vir doeleindes om 'n minimum datastel van inligting te skep wat gebruik kan word om 'n alternatiewe vergoedingstelsel te definieer.                                                                                                                                                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6 Ontlading ICD-10 en CPT-4 kodering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - In standaardformaat vir doeleindes om 'n minimum datastel van inligting te skep wat gebruik kan word om 'n alternatiewe vergoedingstelsel te definieer.                                                                                                                                                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - Insluitend kodering van komplikasies en mede-morbiditeit. Moet so akkuraat as prakties moontlik deur die hospitaal                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7 Gevallebestuur deur middel van standaarddokumentasie en skakeling met hospitaal-aangestelde gevallebestuurders                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - Skakeling beteken kommunikasie en deel van inligting tussen gevallebestuurders, maar sluit nie aktiewe gevallebestuur deur die hospitaal in nie.                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| BYLAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Waarde     |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INSTELLINGS GEREJISTREER IN TERME VAN DIE WET OP GEESTELIKE GESONDHEID 1973 MET 'N PRAKTYKNOMMER WAT MET "55" BEGIN                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Algemene saalfooi: met oornagverblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1 754,92 |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Algemene saalfooi: sonder oornagverblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 1 290,86 |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Algemene saalfooi: minder as 5 uur verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 668,31   |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Saal- en apteekmiddels. Die bedrag wat gehew word ten opsigte van geresepteerde medisyne en geskeduleerde middels mag nie die perke oorskry wat voorgeskryf word in die Regulasies met betrekking tot 'n deursigtige prysstelsel vir medisyne en geskeduleerde middels, gedateer 30 A                     |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Met betrekking tot ander saalvoorraad (materiaal en/of medisyne), sal die bedrag gehew nie die netto verkrygingsprys (BTW ingesluit) of die uittrepprys soos bepaal ingevolge Wet No 101 van 1965 oorskry nie.                                                                                            |            |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Elektrokonvulsiewe terapie (EKT) (Geen teaterfooi betaalbaar nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 877,09   |
| 231                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 256,89   |
| 273                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Om uit te neem. Gereikte items insluitend ampulle, oor die toonbank en eie items wat aan pasiënte uitgereik word. Alle items moet op rekeninge getoon word. Gereikte items insluitend ampulle, oor die toonbank en eie items wat aan pasiënte uitgereik word. Dieselfde prins                             | 0          |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ARBEIDS- EN KUNSTERAPIO |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kode                    | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                         | REGULASIES WAT DIE OMFANG VAN DIE BEROEP ARBEIDSTERAPIO DEFINIEER (R2145 - 31 Julie 1992) Praktyshtipe: Arbeidsterapie Kode: 066<br>Praktyshtipe: Kunsterapeut Kode: 067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ALGEMENE REËLS          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6                       | <p>Waar noodbehandeling verskaf word: a. gedurende werksure, en die verskaffing van sodanige behandeling vereis dat die praktisyn haar of sy praktysht moet verlaat om die pasiënt in die hospitaal te versorg; of b. na werksure is die fooi vir sulke besoeke die totale fooi plus 50%.</p> <p>Vir doeleindes van hierdie reël: a. "noodbehandeling" 'n bona fide, regverdigbare noodarbeidsterapieprosedure, waar versuim om die prosedure onmiddellik te verskaf ernstige belemmering van liggaamsfunksies of ernstige wanfunksie van 'n liggaamsorgaan of -deel tot gevolg sou hê, of die persoon se lewe in ernstige gevaar sou plaas; en b. "werksure" beteken 8h00 tot 17h00, Maandag tot Vrydag.</p> <p>Reël 006 is nie van toepassing op kunsterapie nie.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8                       | <p>Die verskaffing van hulpmiddels sal gehê word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -- 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie toestel minder as honderd rand is; - 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie toestel groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.</p> <p>Wysiger 0008 moet na die toepaslike kodenommers aangehaal word om aan te toon dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9                       | <p>Materiaal wat gebruik word in die konstruksie van ortoses of drukkledingstukke sal gehê word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -- 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; - 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.</p> <p>Wysiger 0009 moet na die toepaslike kodenommers aangehaal word om te wys dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.</p> <p>Reël 009 is nie van toepassing op kunsterapie nie.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10                      | <p>Materiaal wat in behandeling gebruik word, sal gehê word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -- 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; - 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.</p> <p>Wysiger 0010 moet na die toepaslike kodenommers aangehaal word om te wys dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 11                      | <p>Waar die terapeut behandelings weg van die behandelingskamers doen, moet reiskoste volgens AA-tariewe gehê word, bv. vir domisiliële behandelings of behandelings in ouetehuse. Wysiger 0011 moet na die toepaslike kodenommers aangehaal word om te wys dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12                      | <p>Elke praktisyn moet 'n maandelikse rekening lewer ten opsigte van enige diens wat gedurende die maand gelewer is, ongeag of die behandeling voltooi is of nie. NB. Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat:</p> <p>i Die naam en praktyknommer van die konsulerende arbeids- of kunsterapeut.</p> <p>ii Die naam van die pasiënt.</p> <p>iii Die aard van die behandeling.</p> <p>iv Die datum waarop die diens gelewer is.</p> <p>v Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13                      | <p>Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.</p> <p>Neem asseblief kennis: In die geval van arbeidsterapie sal 'n kode slegs vereis word wanneer 'n standaard eie (van die rak) produk gebruik word. Wanneer 'n spalk of ondersteuning deur die arbeidsterapeut gemaak word deur een of meer komponente te gebruik of te wysig, kan 'n kode nie hierdie nie-standaard produk akkuraat identifiseer nie. Verwys asseblief na aanhangsel wat die mees algemeen vervaardigde nie-standaard produkte wat in arbeidsterapie gebruik word.</p> <p>Die Arbeidsterapievereniging van SA het 'n generiese lys beskikbaar gestel van nie-eiendomsregtelike spalks en drukkere wat algemeen deur praktisyns gemaak word. Die tipe materiaal wat gebruik word om hierdie produkte te vervaardig, is volgens die diskresie van die betrokke praktisyn. Prys van spalks en drukkere kan verskil. Sien Bylaes A &amp; B.</p> |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Wysigers |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |            |          |            |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 6        | Voeg 50% van die totale fooi vir die prosedure by. Wysiger 0006 is nie van toepassing op kunstherapie nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |            |          |            |
| 8        | Hulptoestelle wat gehef moet word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus –<br>26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie toestel minder as honderd rand is;<br>- 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie toestel groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.                                                                                                                                                         |             |            |          |            |
| 9        | Materiaal wat gebruik word vir ortoses of drukklere wat gehef moet word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -<br>- 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is;<br>- 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.<br>Sien Bylaes A & B vir nie-standaard produkte.<br>Wysiger 0009 is nie van toepassing op kunstherapie nie. |             |            |          |            |
| 10       | Materiaal wat in behandeling gebruik word, moet gehef word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -<br>- 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is;<br>- 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.                                                                                                                          |             |            |          |            |
| 11       | Reiskoste volgens AA-tariewe.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |            |          |            |
| 21       | Dienste gelewer aan hospitaal binnepasiënte: Kwotasie wysiger 0021 op alle rekeninge vir dienste gelewer op hospitaal binnepasiënte.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |            |          |            |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2021 Tarief |            |          |            |
|          | ITEMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Kode 066    |            | Kode 067 |            |
| 1        | PROSEDURES VAN ONDERHOUDSOPGAWE, LEIDING EN KONSULTANCY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EENHEDE     | WAARDE     | EENHEDE  | WAARDE     |
| 108      | Onderhoud, leiding of konsultasie: 30 minute duur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | R 343,91   |          | R 187,93   |
| 109      | Onderhoud, leiding of konsultasie. Elke bykomende 15 min. 'n Maksimum van vier gevalle van hierdie kode mag per sessie gehef word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | R 171,88   |          | R 93,90    |
|          | Tydgebaseerde items in hierdie afdeling sluit tyd uit wat spandeer word aan prosedures wat bykomend tot die konsultasie gehef word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |            |          |            |
| 107      | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |            |          |            |
| 110      | Berigte. Om gebruik te word om vir terapie te motiveer en/of 'n vorderingsverslag en/of 'n voorafmagtigingsverslag te gee, waar so 'n verslag spesifiek vereis word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | R 272,54   |          | R 195,87   |
| 2        | PROSEDURES VAN AANVANKLIKE EVALUERING OM DIE BEHANDELING TE BEPAAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |            |          |            |
| 201      | Waarneming en sifting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | R 121,42   |          | R 88,48    |
| 203      | Spesifieke evaluering vir 'n enkele aspek van disfunksie (Spesifiseer watter aspek).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | R 121,42   |          | R 88,48    |
| 205      | Spesifieke evaluering van disfunksie wat een deel van die liggaam behels vir 'n spesifieke funksionele probleem (Spesifiseer deel en aspekte geëvalueer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | R 364,12   |          | R 265,29   |
| 207      | Spesifieke evaluering vir disfunksie wat die hele liggaam betrek (Spesifiseer toestand en watter aspekte geëvalueer word).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | R 728,26   |          | R 530,71   |
| 209      | Spesifieke in-diepte evaluering van sekere funksies wat die totale persoon raak (Spesifiseer die aspekte wat geassesseer word).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | R 1 213,81 |          | R 884,19   |
| 211      | Omvattende in-diepte evaluering van die totale persoon (Spesifiseer aspekte geassesseer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | R 1 699,77 |          | R 1 237,81 |
|          | Meting vir ontwerp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |            |          |            |
| 213      | 'n Statiese ortose.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | R 121,42   |          |            |
| 215      | 'n Dinamiese ortose.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | R 121,42   |          |            |
| 217      | 'n Drukkledingstuk vir een ledemaat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | R 121,42   |          |            |
| 219      | 'n Drukkledingstuk vir een hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | R 121,42   |          |            |
| 221      | 'n Drukkledingstuk vir die romp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | R 121,42   |          |            |
| 223      | 'n Drukkledingstuk vir die gesig (slegs kenband).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | R 121,42   |          |            |
| 225      | 'n Drukkledingstuk vir die gesig (volgesigmasker).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | R 121,42   |          |            |
|          | Die hele liggaam of deel daarvan sal die somtotaal van die dele wees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |            |          |            |
| 227      | Spesifieke ingeboude musikale hulpmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |            |          | R 88,48    |
| 3        | PROSEDURES VAN TERAPIE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |            |          |            |
| 301      | Groepbehandeling in 'n taakgesentreerde aktiwiteit, per pasiënt (Behandelingstyd 60 minute of meer).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | R 161,85   |          | R 125,75   |
| 303      | Plasing van 'n pasiënt in 'n toepaslike behandelingsituasie wat die strukturering van die omgewing, aanpassing van toerusting en posisionering van die pasiënt vereis. Dit vereis nie individuele aandag vir die hele behandelingssessie, per pasiënt nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | R 242,98   |          | R 88,48    |
| 305      | Groepe gerig om gemeenskaplike doelwitte te bereik, per pasiënt (Behandelingstyd 60 minute of meer).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | R 323,69   |          | R 234,68   |
| 307      | Gelyktydige behandeling met twee tot vier pasiënte, elk met spesifieke probleme, deur gebruik te maak van individuele aktiwiteite, per pasiënt (Behandelingstyd 60 minute of meer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | R 323,69   |          | R 177,09   |
| 308      | Gelyktydige behandeling met twee tot vier neuro-gedrags- en stresverwante toestande of pasiënte met ernstige kopbesering, elk met spesifieke probleme, deur gebruik te maak van individuele aktiwiteite, per pasiënt (Behandelingstyd 90 minute of meer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | R 485,55   |          | R 265,29   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |          |   |          |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|----------|
|          | Individuele en onverdeelde aandag tydens behandelingssessies deur gebruik te maak van spesifieke aktiwiteit en/of tegnieke in 'n geïntegreerde behandelingssessie                                                                 |   |          |   |          |
| 309      | Op vlak een (15 minute).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 161,85   | R | 142,45   |
| 311      | Op vlak twee (30 minute).                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 323,69   | R | 284,63   |
| 313      | Op vlak drie (45 minute).                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 485,55   | R | 426,79   |
| 315      | Op vlak vier (60 minute).                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 647,40   | R | 568,83   |
| 317      | Op vlak vyf (90 minute).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R | 809,39   | R | 711,14   |
| 319      | Op vlak ses (120 minute).                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 971,09   | R | 853,45   |
| <b>4</b> | <b>PROSEDURES BENODIG OM BEHANDELING TE BEVORDEREN.</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |   |          |
| 401      | Aanbevelings met betrekking tot hulpmiddels, omgewingsaanpassings, alternatiewe/kompenserende metodes, hantering van die pasiënt                                                                                                  | R | 242,98   | R | 142,45   |
|          | Ontwerp en bou van 'n pasgemaakte aanpassing, hulptoestel, spalk of eenvoudige drukklledingstuk vir behandeling in 'n taakgesentreerde aktiwiteit (spesifiseer die aanpassing, hulptoestel, spalk of eenvoudige drukklledingstuk) |   |          |   |          |
| 403      | Op vlak een.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | 161,85   | R | 142,45   |
| 405      | Op vlak twee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 323,69   | R | 284,63   |
| 407      | Op vlak drie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 485,55   | R | 426,79   |
| 409      | Op vlak vier.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R | 647,40   | R | 568,83   |
| 411      | Op vlak vyf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | 809,39   | R | 711,14   |
| 413      | Op vlak ses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R | 971,09   | R | 853,45   |
| 415      | Ontwerp en bou van 'n statiese ortose.                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 971,09   | R | 853,45   |
| 417      | Ontwerp en bou van 'n dinamiese ortose.                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 1 942,05 |   |          |
|          | Ontwerp en bou van drukklleding vir:                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |          |   |          |
| 419      | Ledemaat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R | 971,09   |   |          |
| 421      | Gesig (slegs kenband).                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R | 728,26   |   |          |
| 423      | Gesig (volgesigmasker).                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R | 971,09   |   |          |
| 425      | Stam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 1 456,92 |   |          |
| 427      | Hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R | 1 456,92 |   |          |
|          | Die hele liggaam of deel daarvan sal die somtotaal wees van die dele vir die eerste kledingstuk en 75% van die fooi vir enige bykomende kledingstukke wat op dieselfde                                                            |   |          |   |          |
| 431      | Beplan en voorberei in diepte tuisprogram op 'n maandelikse basis.                                                                                                                                                                | R | 1 456,92 | R | 1 061,28 |
| 434      | Huur van toerusting: 1% van die huidige vervangingswaarde van die toerusting per dag. Totale heffing mag nie 50% van vervangingswaarde oorskry nie. Beskrywing van toerusting                                                     |   |          |   |          |
|          | Deur vooraf reëling, waar dit beskou word, kan kostebesparings behaal word                                                                                                                                                        |   |          |   |          |
|          | Lys van spalke en drukklere vrygestel van NAPPI-kodes                                                                                                                                                                             |   |          |   |          |
|          | <b>Bylae A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |          |   |          |
|          | Nommers en name van spalke wat met wysiger 0009 gebruik moet word                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |          |
| 701      | Statische vingerverlenging/fleksiespalk                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |   |          |
| 702      | Dinamiese vingerverlenging/fleksie                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |          |   |          |
| 703      | Buddy band                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |          |   |          |
| 704      | DIP/PIP fleksieband                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |          |   |          |
| 705      | MP, PIP, DIP fleksie band                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |          |
| 706      | Handgebaseerde statiese vingerverlenging/fleksie                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |          |   |          |
| 707      | Handgebaseerde statiese duimverlenging/fleksie/opposisie/ abduksie                                                                                                                                                                |   |          |   |          |
| 708      | Handgebaseerde dinamiese vingerbuiging/-verlenging                                                                                                                                                                                |   |          |   |          |
| 709      | Handgebaseerde dinamiese duimfleksie/verlenging/opposisie/abduksie                                                                                                                                                                |   |          |   |          |
| 710      | Statische pols verlenging/fleksie                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |          |
| 711      | Dinamiese pols verlenging/fleksie                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |          |
| 712      | Fleksie handskoen                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |   |          |
| 713      | Onderarm-gebaseerde dinamiese vingerbuiging/-verlenging                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |   |          |
| 714      | Onderarm-gebaseerde dorsale beskerming                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |   |          |
| 715      | Voorarm gebaseer volêre rus                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |          |   |          |
| 716      | Statische elmboogverlenging/fleksie                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |          |   |          |
| 717      | Dinamiese elmboog fleksie/ekstensie spalk                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |          |
| 718      | Skouer ontvoering spalk                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |   |          |
| 719      | Statische rigiede nekspalk                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |          |   |          |
| 720      | Statische sagte nekspalk/stut                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |          |   |          |
| 721      | Statische knie verlenging                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |          |
| 722      | Statische voetdorsifleksie                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |          |   |          |
|          | <b>Bylae B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |          |   |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      | Nommers en name van drukklere wat met wysiger 0009 gebruik moet word                 |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 801  | Handskoene aan die pols                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| 802  | Handskoene tot elmboog                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| 803  | Gauntlet (Slegs handskoene met palm en duim)                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 804  | Mou: Boonste/voorarm                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 805  | Mou: vol                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 806  | Vest + moue                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| 807  | Moulose frokkie                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 808  | Boonste been                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 809  | Onderbeen                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| 810  | Vol been                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 811  | Broek (romp en vol bene)                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 812  | Onderbroeke                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| 813  | Enkelband                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| 814  | Knie-lengte kous                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 815  | Kenband                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| 816  | Volgesigmasker                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 817  | Slegs nek                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| 818  | Vinger sokkie                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|      | <b>Bylae C</b>                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
|      | Lys van materiale wat gebruik word in behandeling onder wysiger 0010                 |  |  |  |  |
| 901  | Terapeutiese stopverf                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| 902  | Hout, leer, sisal                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 903  | Spons                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| 904  | Elastonet                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| 905  | Siikongel-velle                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|      | <b>Bylae D</b>                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hulpmiddels wat deur die terapeut self gemaak is om met wysiger 0008 gebruik te word |  |  |  |  |
| 1001 | Heup ontvoering kussing                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| 1002 | Spons op 'n stokkie                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1003 | Handgrepe (vir eetgerei)                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1004 | Badbank                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| 1005 | Badstoeltjie                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1006 | Oordragbord                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| 1007 | Plaat omring                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1008 | Rolstoelband                                                                         |  |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| OPTOMETRIE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Kode       | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Waarde   |
|            | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |          |
| 11001      | Optometrie Eksamens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 576,59 |
| 11021      | Optometrie hereksamens binne ses maande vanaf 11001/11081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 383,87 |
| 11041      | Konsultasie: 15 min. sonder om Optometrie Eksamens uit te voer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 287,63 |
| 11081      | Optometrie ondersoek en visuele velde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 671,39 |
| 11141      | Evaluering van refraktiewe status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 383,87 |
| 11161      | Sifting vir patologie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 287,63 |
| 11171      | Oogpatologie-ondersoek Opvolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 273,62 |
| 11183      | Keratometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 192,60 |
| 11202      | Tonometrie (Nie-kontak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 192,60 |
| 11212      | Tonometrie (Verklaring)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 192,60 |
| 11221      | Kleurvisiesifting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 192,60 |
| 11246      | Kleurvisie-evaluering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 96,36  |
| 11265      | Evaluering van Kontras Sensitiwiteit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 287,63 |
| 11283      | Evaluering van die traanstelsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 192,60 |
| 11303      | Sikloplegiese refraksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 287,63 |
| 11323      | Voorkeur lyk (babas < twee jaar)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 287,63 |
| 11346      | Kornea Topografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 192,60 |
| 11356      | Gonioskopie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 192,60 |
| 11366      | Verwyde Fundus Ondersoek / BIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 192,60 |
| 11402      | Visuele veld - Sifting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 192,60 |
| 11423      | Visuele Veld- evaluering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 287,63 |
| 11443      | Drempel visuele velde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 480,23 |
| 11501      | Resepsiefooi - Enkelvisie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 96,36  |
| 11521      | Resepsiefooi - Bifokale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 192,60 |
| 11541      | Resepsiefooi - Varifokale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 287,63 |
| 11604      | Fotografie van anterior segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 192,60 |
| 11624      | Fotografie van Fundus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 192,60 |
| 11644      | Diagnostiese en fotografiese materiaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 11702      | Pachymetrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 192,60 |
| 11707      | Na-ure of Weg van Oefenbesoek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 11729      | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| 11802      | Optiese Koherensie Tomografie (OKT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 480,23 |
| 11809      | Siftskool (per uur)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| 11829      | Sifting Industriële (per uur)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 11902      | Visuele opgewekte potensiaal (VEP) - Unilatera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 383,87 |
| 11904      | Visuele opgewekte potensiaal (VEP) - Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 671,39 |
| 12012      | C Lenskonsultasie Basies - per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 576,59 |
| 12032      | C Lenskonsultasiekompleks - per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 767,52 |
| 12052      | C Lenskonsultasie Gevorderd - per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 960,35 |
| 12062      | C Lenskonsultasie - Terapeutiese - per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 960,35 |
| 12072      | C Lensdispensering en/of assessering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 287,63 |
| 12112      | C Lensopvolgekamens/Basiese geval - per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 287,63 |
| 12132      | C Lensopvolgekamens/Komplekse geval - per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 480,23 |
| 12152      | C Lensopvolgekamens/Gevorderde geval - per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 576,59 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                  |   |          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 12162 | Lens Opvolg Terapeutiese - per 30 minute                                         | R | 576,59   |
| 12503 | C Lensverwante probleme-assessering - Monokulêr                                  | R | 192,60   |
| 12523 | C Lensverwante probleme Assessering- Verkyker                                    | R | 287,63   |
| 12533 | C Lens Instruksie                                                                | R | 287,63   |
| 13003 | Binokulêre onstabiliteit-evaluering - Eenvoudige geval                           | R | 576,59   |
| 13023 | Verkyker onstabiliteit Evaluering - Komplekse geval                              |   |          |
| 13105 | Visueel Verwante Leerversteurings Evaluering                                     |   |          |
| 13125 | Oogbewegings-evaluering (EG Visigraph)                                           | R | 576,59   |
| 13403 | Visie-opleiding - Tuisterapie-onderrig                                           | R | 192,60   |
| 13423 | Visie-opleiding - Individueel (per 15 minute)                                    | R | 287,63   |
| 13445 | Visie-opleiding - Individueel (per 30 minute)                                    | R | 576,59   |
| 13463 | Visie-opleiding - Groep per pasiënt (per 15 minute)                              | R | 72,91    |
| 13489 | Visie-opleiding - Weg van oefening (voeg by 13423 of 13463)                      |   |          |
| 13509 | Leeskoers- sifting                                                               | R | 287,63   |
| 13529 | Lees Orto-Didaktiese vaardigheidsevaluering                                      | R | 863,99   |
| 13549 | Kolorimetrie Intuïtief - evaluering                                              | R | 1 151,62 |
| 14008 | Sportvisie Individuele Sifting                                                   | R | 383,87   |
| 14218 | Sportvisie Individuele Evaluering                                                | R | 863,99   |
| 14238 | Sportvisie individuele opleiding (per 15 minute)                                 | R | 287,63   |
| 14268 | Sportvisiegroepvertoning                                                         | R | 72,91    |
| 14278 | Sportvisiegroepevaluering                                                        | R | 169,26   |
| 14288 | Sportvisiegroepopleiding (per 15 minute)                                         | R | 72,91    |
| 14309 | Sportvisie Individuele Sifting                                                   | R | 576,59   |
| 14319 | Sportvisie Individuele Evaluering                                                | R | 1 151,62 |
| 14329 | Sportvisie individuele opleiding (per 15 minute)                                 | R | 287,63   |
| 14369 | Sportvisiegroepvertoning                                                         | R | 119,58   |
| 14379 | Sportvisiegroepevaluering                                                        | R | 239,39   |
| 14389 | Sportvisiegroepopleiding (per 15 minute)                                         | R | 72,91    |
| 15000 | Verwydering van Buitelandse Liggaam Eksterne Oog Konjunktiva                     | R | 273,62   |
| 15002 | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam ingebedde konjunktivale/sklerale nieperforerende | R | 364,64   |
| 15004 | Verwydering van kornea van vreemde liggaam met spleetlamp                        | R | 455,89   |
| 15006 | Konjunktiva - Insnyding en dreinerings                                           | R | 455,89   |
| 15008 | insnyding van konjunktiva; Dreinerings van sist                                  | R | 455,89   |
| 15010 | Uitdrukking Konjunktivale Follikels/Trachoma                                     | R | 455,89   |
| 15012 | Lacimal System - Herstel                                                         | R | 455,89   |
| 15014 | Sluiting van Lacimal Punctum deur Prop                                           | R | 455,89   |
| 16013 | Lae Visie Assessering per 30 min                                                 | R | 576,59   |
| 16023 | Lae Visie Rehabilitasie per 30 min                                               | R | 576,59   |
| 16073 | Laagsig opleiding per 30 min                                                     | R | 576,59   |
| 19001 | Rapporteer op versoek van Mediese Fonds.                                         | R | 287,63   |
| 19021 | Rapporteer op pasiënt se versoek (voortspruitend uit reeks 11001)                | R | 480,23   |
| 23801 | OTC oogdruppels                                                                  |   |          |
| 23907 | Kontak Lens Solutions                                                            |   |          |
| 23919 | Kontaklensbykomstighede                                                          |   |          |
| 24022 | Harde kontaklens                                                                 |   |          |
| 24024 | Rigiede sklerale kontaklens                                                      |   |          |
| 24202 | Bifokale harde lens                                                              |   |          |
| 25412 | Harde fenestrasielens (per gaatjie)                                              |   |          |
| 25512 | Afkappings harde lens                                                            |   |          |
| 26012 | Laboratoriumdiens / Modifikasie / Pools                                          |   |          |
| 26115 | Ontleding van harde lens                                                         |   |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>ORTOPTISTE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Tariefkode</b> | <b>BESKRYWING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>EENHEDE</b> | <b>WAARDE</b> |
|                   | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                |               |
|                   | <b>ITEMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
| 1                 | Ortoptiese konsultasie (Okulêre motiliteit assessering, omvattende ondersoek)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10             | R 260,83      |
| 3                 | Ortoptiese behandeling (Okulêre motiliteitswanbalans)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8,7            | R 226,91      |
| 5                 | Ortoptiese konsultasie (Hess grafiek)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11,1           | R 289,93      |
| 7                 | Ortoptiese visuele velde kartering of veld van binokulêre enkelvisie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21,7           | R 565,67      |
| 107               | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ORTOTIEK /PROSTETIKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|-----------|
| # =DUI ITEMS AAN WAT SPESIALE MOTIVERING VEREIS DEUR S = ITEM VERSKAF SONDER PAS SF = ITEM VERSKAF EN GEPAS AAN PASIËNT CF = ITEM CUSIOM (GEWYSIG, VERANDER, GEKONY) GEPAS AANPASIËNT CM= ITEM IS GEPAAL VERVAARDIG AANPASIËNT METINGS |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
| Let wel: Fooi vir vul, vervaardiging, wysiging en verandering is by die tarief fooi ingesluit                                                                                                                                          |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
| ORTOTIEK                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
| Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Kode   |    | Beskrywing                                                 |    | Tarief |           |
| OC093                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A60093 |    | Konsultasie (30 minute)                                    | ea | R      | 330,37    |
| OC094                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A60094 |    | Konsultasie (1 uur)                                        | ea | R      | 660,75    |
| OC095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A60095 |    | Ortotiese herstelwerk (slegs een keer gehel)               | ea | R      | 330,37    |
| AFO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
| ENKELVOET ORTOTIKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
| AF0010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10010 | S  | Enkelstut - elasties                                       | ea | R      | 305,70    |
| AF0012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10012 | CM | Enkelstut - gevorm met velers                              | ea | R      | 3 742,25  |
| AF0020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10020 | CM | Enkelstut - gevormde plastiek                              | ea | R      | 3 742,25  |
| AF0021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10021 | CM | Enkelstut - toer                                           | ea | R      | 1 880,30  |
| AF0030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10030 | S  | Enkelstut - neopreen                                       | ea | R      | 352,24    |
| AF0031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10031 | S  | Enkelstut - neopreen met spalk (regstellend)               | ea | R      | 1 941,05  |
| AF0040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10040 | S  | Enkelstut - pneumaties                                     | ea | R      | 1 473,52  |
| AF0050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10050 | CM | Enkelvoertortose - beenrotasiebeheer • rustende spalk      | ea | R      | 3 861,72  |
| AF0060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10060 | CM | Enkelvoertortose - plantare fleksiebeheer - rustende spalk | ea | R      | 3 861,72  |
| AF007 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A10070 | CM | Enkelvoertortose - gevorm - met gelapte gewrig             | ea | R      | 4 792,78  |
| AFO080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10080 | CM | Enkelvoertortose - gevorm - met stelselgewrig              | ea | R      | 10 069,29 |
| AF0090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10090 | CM | Enkelvoet ortosis - USMC veer gelaai met sok               | ea | R      | 8 089,88  |
| AF0100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10100 | CM | Onder knie DUBBEL skut                                     | ea | R      | 2 159,63  |
| AF0110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10110 | CM | Onder die knie DUBBELE skubbe, sok en T-band               | ea | R      | 3 268,71  |
| AF0120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10120 | CM | Onder knie Enkele remklauw                                 | ea | R      | 566,64    |
| AF0130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10130 | CM | Onder die knie Enkelkaliper, sok en T-band                 | ea | R      | 2 562,43  |
| AF0140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10140 | S  | Kalfmou neopreen                                           | ea | R      | 566,64    |
| AF0200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10200 | CM | Dropfoot spalk - plastiek pasgemaak                        | ea | R      | 3 977,02  |
| AF0210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10210 | CF | Dropfoot spalk - plastiek Ingevoer                         | ea | R      | 2 938,85  |
| AF0220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10220 | CF | Dropfoot spalk - plaaslik plastiek                         | ea | R      | 2 351,84  |
| AF0230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10230 | CM | Breukstut BK-leer                                          | ea | R      | 6 197,38  |
| AF0240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10240 | CM | Breukstut BK plastiek                                      | ea | R      | 5 731,85  |
| AF0250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10250 | CF | Breukstut - BK pneumatiese looper                          | ea | R      | 4 598,39  |
| AF0251                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10251 | CF | Breuksteun - BK pneumatiese / skuimlooper                  | ea | R      | 2 616,99  |
| AF0260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10260 | CM | Hak sok rond                                               | ea | R      | 1 341,85  |
| AF0270                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10270 | CM | Hak sok vierkantig                                         | ea | R      | 1 370,21  |
| AF0271                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10271 | CF | Hak sok - USMC - aan skoene                                | ea | R      | 1 801,39  |
| AF0280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10280 | CM | Hak sok met rug-Stop                                       | ea | R      | 1 398,60  |
| AF0300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A10300 | CM | T-band                                                     | ea | R      | 933,07    |
| FO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
| VOET ORTHOTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |    |                                                            |    |        |           |
| F0010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11010 | S  | Akkomoderende hak (spoor) Pad                              | pr | R      | 246,96    |
| F0020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11020 | CM | Boogsteun - metatarsale binnesool                          | pr | R      | 886,52    |
| F0030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11030 | CM | Boogsteun - gevormde 3/4 lenoth (gipsafgietsel)            | pr | R      | 2 204,18  |
| F0031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11031 | CM | Boogsteun - gevorm 3/4 lengte (skuimgietwerk)              | pr | R      | 2 159,63  |
| F0040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11040 | CM | Boogsteun - valgus binnesool                               | pr | R      | 886,52    |
| F0050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11050 | CM | Boogondersteuning - valgus en metatarsale binnesool        | pr | R      | 985,62    |
| F0053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11053 | S  | Boogondersteuningslikoon (Ipocon of soortgelyk)            | pr | R      | 1 232,57  |
| F0060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11060 | CM | Boogstutte - volle lengte gevorm (gegiet)                  | pr | R      | 2 728,27  |
| F0061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A11061 | CM | Boogstutte - volle lengte gevorm (skuim)                   | pr | R      | 2 685,89  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |        |    |  |                                                         |    |   |           |
|-----------|--------|----|--|---------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| F0070     | A11070 | CF |  | Boogsteunbedekking - Spenco, PPT of soortgelyk          | pr | R | 629,38    |
| F0110     | A11110 | SF |  | Hakstipplekke                                           | pr | R | 1 068,72  |
| F0111     | A11111 | CM |  | Hakstipplekke - pasgemaak                               | pr | R | 3 153,43  |
| F0120     | A11120 | SF |  | Binnesole (skokabsorberend) Sorbothane                  | pr | R | 568,83    |
| F0130     | A11130 | CF |  | Metatarsale pads vasgesteek                             | pr | R | 143,66    |
| F0031     | A11131 | CM |  | Ortotiese - verander bestaande binnesool van sportskoen | pr | R | 1 406,59  |
| F0140     | A11140 | CM |  | Ortotika USCL                                           | pr | R | 2 829,56  |
| F0145     | A11145 | SF |  | Toonbelyningsspaik                                      | ea | R | 708,47    |
| F0146     | A11146 | S  |  | Toe abduksie spaik post-op                              | ea | R | 803,59    |
| <b>FW</b> |        |    |  | <b>SKOENE</b>                                           |    |   |           |
| F0500     | A11500 | SF |  | Stewels DERBY volwassenes                               | pr | R | 2 123,09  |
| F0520     | A11520 | SF |  | Stewels LTT volwassenes                                 | pr | R | 2 123,09  |
| F0600     | A11600 | SF |  | Ortopediese skoene - ekstra diepte skoene               | pr | R | 7 438,13  |
| F0620     | A11620 | S  |  | Sandlie POP                                             | ea | R | 261,13    |
| F0630     | A11630 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op (B+J)                                   | ea | R | 538,45    |
| F0631     | A11631 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op (B+J gesondheidsandaal)                 | pr | R | 437,16    |
| F0632     | A11632 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op (B+J Comfy Casual)                      | pr | R | 299,51    |
| F0635     | A11635 | S  |  | Sandlie post-op ( Arco Pedico)                          | pr | R | 985,62    |
| F0640     | A11640 | S  |  | Skoene volwasse mans veters                             | pr | R | 872,32    |
| F0670     | A11670 | CM |  | Chirurgiese stewels op maat gemaak                      | pr | R | 12 137,82 |
| F0680     | A11680 | CM |  | Chirurgiese skoene op maat gemaak                       | pr | R | 11 550,81 |
| F0685     | A11690 | CM |  | Vliesvoering vir stewels                                | ea | R | 1 783,20  |
| <b>FM</b> |        |    |  | <b>SKOENE MODIFIKASIES</b>                              |    |   |           |
| FM010     | A12010 | CM |  | C & E Heels                                             | pr | R | 465,54    |
| FM020     | A12020 | CM |  | Grawe hakke                                             | pr | R | 408,80    |
| FM030     | A12030 | CM |  | Gevlamde hakke                                          | ea | R | 578,82    |
| FM040     | A12040 | CM |  | Metatarsale stawe                                       | pr | R | 465,54    |
| FM050     | A12050 | CM |  | Lig hak 1 cm en sool om te balanseer                    | ea | R | 647,74    |
| FM060     | A12060 | CM |  | Lig hak 2 cm en sool om te balanseer                    | ea | R | 704,29    |
| FM070     | A12070 | CM |  | Lig hak 3 cm ensool om te balanseer                     | ea | R | 874,34    |
| FM080     | A12080 | CM |  | Lig hak 4 cm en sool om te balanseer                    | ea | R | 933,07    |
| FM090     | A12090 | CM |  | Lig hak 5 cm en sool nabalans                           | ea | R | 999,81    |
| FH100     | A12100 | CM |  | Verhoogde hak Insetel 1 - 2 cm                          | ea | R | 236,76    |
| FM110     | A12110 | CM |  | Verhoogde hak-insetel tot 1 cm                          | ea | R | 236,76    |
| FM120     | A12120 | CM |  | Verhoogde hak-insetel - gevorm na voet                  | ea | R | 704,29    |
| FM130     | A12130 | CM |  | Lig hak tot 1 cm                                        | ea | R | 299,51    |
| FM140     | A12140 | CM |  | Lig hak tot 2 cm                                        | ea | R | 352,24    |
| FM150     | A12150 | CM |  | Lig hak tot 3 cm                                        | ea | R | 467,54    |
| FM160     | A12160 | CM |  | Lig hak tot 4 cm                                        | ea | R | 528,27    |
| FM170     | A12170 | CM |  | Lig die hak 5 cm op                                     | ea | R | 593,01    |
| FM180     | A12180 | CM |  | Raise shoe bv adiusment                                 | ea | R | 408,83    |
| FM190     | A12190 | CM |  | Lig skoene - Kurk - tot 2,5 cm                          | ea | R | 1 987,60  |
| FM200     | A12200 | CM |  | Verhoog skoene- Cork- 2,5 tot 5 cm                      | ea | R | 2 455,13  |
| FM210     | A12210 | CM |  | Lig skoene - Kurk - 5 tot 10 cm                         | ea | R | 2 924,66  |
| FM220     | A12220 | CM |  | Verhoog skoene - Patroon                                | ea | R | 2 244,55  |
| FM230     | A12230 | CM |  | Rocker sole                                             | ea | R | 761,04    |
| FM240     | A12240 | CM |  | Strek skoene                                            | pr | R | 172,02    |
| FM250     | A12250 | CM |  | Thomas se hakke                                         | pr | R | 465,54    |
| FM270     | A12270 | CM |  | Geklemde hak                                            | pr | R | 465,54    |
| FM280     | A12280 | CM |  | Geklemde hak en sool                                    | pr | R | 704,29    |
| FM290     | A12290 | CM |  | Geklemde sool                                           | pr | R | 465,54    |
| FM300     | A12300 | CM |  | Toondop staal                                           | pr | R | 759,04    |
| FM310     | A12310 | CM |  | Gevormde plastiek vir die tone                          | pr | R | 465,54    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| KO    |        |    |  | KNIE-ORTOTIKA                                                  |        |             |
|-------|--------|----|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| K0010 | A13010 | CM |  | Kniestut - pasgemaak gevorm met polisentriese gewigte          | ea     | R 12 862,31 |
| K0011 | A13011 | CM |  | Kniestut - pasgemaak gevorm met sluitgewigte                   | ea     | R 16 404,33 |
| K0013 | A13013 | CM |  | Kniestut - pasgemaak gevorm met oorvleuelende gewigte          | ea     | R 13 744,81 |
| K0015 | A13015 | CF |  | Kniestut - rek met skarniere ingevoer                          | ea     | R 1 590,81  |
| K0020 | A13020 | CF |  | Kniestut - neopreen met plaaslik skarniere                     | ea     | R 1 483,52  |
| K0030 | A13030 | SF |  | Kniestut - Osgood Schlatter                                    | ea     | R 987,62    |
| K0040 | A13040 | SF |  | Kniestut - patella stabiliseerder                              | ea     | R 987,62    |
| K0041 | A13041 | SF |  | Kniestut - patella stabiliseerder - anterior opening           | ea     | R 2 123,06  |
| K0043 | A13043 | SF |  | Knie stut - patella stut 210 PI                                | ea     | R 1 119,29  |
| K0050 | A13050 | CF |  | Kniestut - rigiede ACL-stut                                    | ea     | R 23 429,49 |
| K0070 | A13070 | S  |  | Kniebeskerm - elasties                                         | ea     | R 386,61    |
| K0080 | A13080 | SF |  | Knie-immobiliseerder na-operasie                               | ea     | R 2 475,31  |
| K0090 | A13090 | SF |  | Knie mou neopreen plaaslike                                    | ea     | R 528,27    |
| K0091 | A13091 | SF |  | Kniemou neopreen ingevoer                                      | ea     | R 939,06    |
| K0100 | A13100 | CF |  | Post-op ROM stut - plaaslik                                    | ea     | R 3 598,58  |
| K0110 | A13110 | CF |  | Post-op ROM-stut - ingevoer                                    | ea     | R 4 843,34  |
| K0120 | A13120 | CM |  | Post-op ROM stut - pasgemaak                                   | ea     | R 8 429,74  |
| K0121 | A13121 | CM |  | Na-operasie knievelengingslot                                  | ea     | R 4 296,89  |
| K0130 | A13130 | CF |  | Sweedse kniehok                                                | ea     | R 5 806,77  |
| K0140 | A13140 | CF |  | Sweedse kniehok - skarnier                                     | ea     | R 9 273,89  |
| LU    |        |    |  | BEEN ORTOTIKA                                                  |        |             |
| L0005 | A14005 | CM |  | Tweekleppige volle lengte gevormde beenstut                    | ea     | R 9 664,49  |
| L0010 | A14010 | CM |  | Kaliper vol lengte met knieskarniere en spore                  | ea     | R 17 187,54 |
| L0020 | A14020 | CM |  | Kaliper vol lengte met knieskarniere enkelgewigte en voetplate | ea     | R 22 198,92 |
| L0030 | A14030 | CM |  | Kaliper - AK reguit                                            | ea     | R 6 960,42  |
| L0040 | A14040 | CM |  | Kaliper - AK reguit t vir Perthes siekte                       | ea     | R 9 490,47  |
| L0050 | A14050 | CM |  | Kaliper - gewigdraende met kniegewigte                         | ea     | R 18 416,11 |
| L0060 | A14060 | CM |  | Breukstut AK-gevormde plastiek                                 | ea     | R 8 203,16  |
| L0070 | A14070 | CM |  | Breukstut AK-gevormde plastiek met kniegewigte                 | ea     | R 14 564,40 |
| L0080 | A14080 | CM |  | Breukstut AK plus HIP spica                                    | ea     | R 12 070,89 |
| LU101 | A14101 | CM |  | THR HP stut met heupbeheergewig - ingevoer                     | ea     | R 18 713,63 |
| LU125 | A14125 | CM |  | Posterior been spaak- gevorm                                   | ea     | R 7 197,18  |
| L0140 | A14140 | S  |  | Dye mou - neopreen                                             | ea     | R 528,27    |
| LU141 | A14141 | S  |  | Dye mou - neopreen ingevoer                                    | ea     | R 1 034,18  |
| LU151 | A14151 | S  |  | Termiese broek                                                 | ea     | R 1 119,29  |
| LU    |        |    |  | ORTOTIESE HERSTELWERK                                          |        |             |
| LU170 | A14170 | CM |  | Vervang kuit-/dyband                                           | ea     | R 1 230,57  |
| LU180 | A14180 | CM |  | Knie dop vierkantig                                            | ea     | R 1 285,30  |
| LU190 | A14190 | CM |  | Knieskil lank (KK)                                             | ea     | R 1 651,54  |
| LU195 | A14195 | CM |  | Ortotiese herstelwerk - (spesifiseer)                          | Eenhed | R 426,98    |
| CO    |        |    |  | SERVIKALE ORTOTIKA                                             |        |             |
| C0010 | A15010 | CF |  | ABCO (Conradie brace)                                          | ea     | R 8 678,88  |
| C0015 | A15015 | CF |  | Pasgemaakte plastiek kraag                                     | ea     | R 5 606,37  |
| C0020 | A15020 | CF |  | Pasgemaakte Plastizote-kraag                                   | ea     | R 1 987,60  |
| C0030 | A15030 | CF |  | Uitvoerende servikale kraag                                    | ea     | R 2 355,85  |
| C0040 | A15040 | CF |  | Vier plakkaat stut                                             | ea     | R 6 415,96  |
| C0050 | A15050 | CF |  | Halo stut en hardeware sonder ringe of penne                   | ea     | R 24 939,37 |
| C0060 | A15060 | CF |  | Halo-stut voltooi (indringend of nie-indringend)               | ea     | R 43 914,13 |
| C0068 | A15068 | CF |  | Miami J                                                        | ea     | R 2 416,57  |
| C0069 | A15069 | CF |  | Nek slot                                                       | ea     | R 1 416,78  |
| C0070 | A15070 | CF |  | Plastiek kraag met kenstuk                                     | ea     | R 1 291,31  |
| C0080 | A15080 | CF |  | Plastiek kraag sonder kenstuk                                  | ea     | R 1 060,53  |
| C0083 | A15083 | CF |  | Philadelphia kraag                                             | ea     | R 1 530,07  |
| C0084 | A15084 | CF |  | Philadelphia kraag/ ABS kraag ingevoer                         | ea     | R 3 412,39  |
| C0090 | A15090 | CF |  | Poly pad servikale kraag                                       | ea     | R 1 212,39  |
| C0091 | A15091 | CF |  | Poli en oksipitale pad                                         | ea     | R 1 410,78  |
| C0100 | A15100 | CF |  | Sagte kraag                                                    | ea     | R 143,66    |
| C0101 | A15101 | CF |  | Sagte kraag - ekstra                                           | ea     | R 352,24    |
| C0102 | A15102 | CF |  | Sagte kraag - ferm                                             | ea     | R 593,01    |
| C0110 | A15110 | CF |  | SOMI stut                                                      | ea     | R 3 252,72  |
| C0120 | A15120 | CF |  | SOMI stut ingevoer                                             | ea     | R 4 203,95  |
| C0130 | A15130 | CF |  | Skuldop                                                        | ea     | R 3 859,73  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SO    |        |    |  | SPINAAL ORTOTIEK                                        |    |             |
|-------|--------|----|--|---------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| S0005 | A16005 | CF |  | Abdominale bindmiddel - elasties 12"                    | ea | R 817,77    |
| S0010 | A16010 | CF |  | Abdominale bindmiddel - elasties 10"                    | ea | R 718,49    |
| S0020 | A16020 | CF |  | Abdominale bindmiddel - elasties 8"                     | ea | R 641,57    |
| S0030 | A16030 | CF |  | Abdominale bindmiddel - 6"                              | ea | R 566,64    |
| SC040 | A16040 | CF |  | Abdominale korset - vroulik/manlik                      | ea | R 1 884,31  |
| S0070 | A16070 | CF |  | Hiper-extended (KONTANT) ortose                         | ea | R 5 063,93  |
| S0075 | A16075 | CF |  | Hiper-extended (JEWETS) ortose                          | ea | R 8 132,25  |
| S0080 | A16080 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale ortose - stoelrug ingevoer                | ea | R 4 663,32  |
| S0090 | A16090 | CM |  | Lumbo-sakrale ortose - Bennett's Brace                  | ea | R 6 213,57  |
| SO100 | A16100 | CM |  | Lumbo-sakrale ortose - Pantaloen stut                   | ea | R 9 549,03  |
| SO110 | A16110 | CM |  | Lumbo-sakrale Ortosis - post-op tweekleppige            | ea | R 11 024,54 |
| SO111 | A16111 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale ortose - stoelrug ingevoer                | ea | R 9 091,67  |
| SO120 | A16120 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsale korset - vroulik                          | ea | R 2 276,92  |
| SO130 | A16130 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsale korset - wyfie ingevoer                   | ea | R 3 007,58  |
| SO140 | A16140 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsale korset - manlik                           | ea | R 2 096,89  |
| SO150 | A16150 | CF |  | Lumbo-dorsale korset - mannetjie ingevoer               | ea | R 3 007,58  |
| SO160 | A16160 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - elastiese trekwikkel             | ea | R 1 625,18  |
| SO161 | A16161 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - neopreen wikkel                  | ea | R 1 232,57  |
| SO162 | A16162 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - elastiese klittenband            | ea | R 1 291,31  |
| SO163 | A16163 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - elastiese klittenband ingevoer   | ea | R 1 645,54  |
| SO170 | A16170 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - elastiese x-band                 | ea | R 1 291,31  |
| SO180 | A16180 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - vroulik 11"                      | ea | R 1 943,05  |
| SO190 | A16190 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - vroulike 11" ingevoer            | ea | R 2 948,84  |
| SO200 | A16200 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - vroulik 9"                       | ea | R 1 827,57  |
| SO210 | A16210 | CF |  | Lumbo-sakrale korset - vroulik 9"/manlik                | ea | R 2 948,84  |
| SO250 | A16250 | CM |  | Thoraco Lumbale Sakrale Orthosis - post op              | ea | R 10 300,06 |
| SO260 | A16260 | CM |  | Thoraco Lumbale Sakrale Orthosis - post-op tweekleppige | ea | R 12 536,41 |
| SO270 | A16270 | CF |  | Thoraco Lumbale Sakrale Orthosis - Taylor se stut       | ea | R 3 477,12  |
| SO271 | A16271 | CM |  | Taylor se stut op maat gevorm                           | ea | R 8 089,88  |
| SO280 | A16280 | CM |  | Taylor se uitbreiding na korset                         | ea | R 1 406,59  |
| SO290 | A16290 | CF |  | Sacro Iliac-gordel                                      | ea | R 1 232,57  |
| AO    |        |    |  | ARM ORTOTIKA                                            |    |             |
| A0010 | A17010 | CM |  | Armontvoeringspalk - pasgemaak                          | ea | R 8 879,10  |
| A0020 | A17020 | CF |  | Armontvoering spalk - ingevoer                          | ea | R 14 475,47 |
| A0030 | A17030 | S  |  | Arm immobiliseerder slinger                             | ea | R 352,24    |
| A0040 | A17040 | S  |  | Sleutelbeenstut                                         | ea | R 352,24    |
| A0050 | A17050 | S  |  | Kraag en manchete                                       | ea | R 58,74     |
| A0060 | A17060 | CM |  | Elmboogspalk - gevorm, styf                             | ea | R 4 554,20  |
| A0070 | A17070 | CM |  | Elmboog spalk - gevorm met vrye gewigte                 | ea | R 7 850,92  |
| A0080 | A17080 | CM |  | Elmboogspalk - gevorm met sluitgewigte                  | ea | R 9 860,71  |
| A0090 | A17090 | CM |  | Fraktuurstut - Humerus                                  | ea | R 3 213,99  |
| AO100 | A17100 | CM |  | Fraktuurstut - Radius, ulna                             | ea | R 3 213,99  |
| AO105 | A17105 | SF |  | Tennis elmboog - enkel pad                              | ea | R 437,16    |
| AO110 | A17110 | SF |  | Tennis elmboog - enkel pad pneumaties                   | ea | R 526,27    |
| AO120 | A17120 | SF |  | Tennis elmboog - dubbel pad                             | ea | R 825,78    |
| HO    |        |    |  | HAND ORTOTIKA                                           |    |             |
| H0010 | A18010 | SF |  | Carpo-metacarpal immobiliseerder band                   | ea | R 744,85    |
| H0020 | A18020 | CM |  | Carpo-metacarpal immobiliseerder - gevorm               | ea | R 874,34    |
| H0030 | A18030 | SF |  | Vinger spalk - PIP verlenging                           | ea | R 1 062,54  |
| H0040 | A18040 | SF |  | Vinger spalk - PIP fleksie                              | ea | R 1 062,54  |
| H0050 | A18050 | S  |  | Vinger stalletjie - leer                                | ea | R 99,11     |
| H0060 | A18060 | CM |  | Handspalk - Post-op mobiliseerder                       | ea | R 2 457,12  |
| H0070 | A18070 | CM |  | Handspalk - gevormde rustende spalk                     | ea | R 1 522,07  |
| H0090 | A18090 | CM |  | Handspalk- Kombinasie vinger ext, MP ext, pols ext      | ea | R 2 471,32  |
| H0100 | A18100 | CM |  | Handspalk- Kombinasie vinger ext, MP flex, pols ext     | ea | R 2 471,32  |
| H0110 | A18110 | CF |  | Handspalk - vinger en MP fleksie                        | ea | R 2 240,56  |
| H0120 | A18120 | CF |  | Handspalk - MP verlenging                               | ea | R 1 880,30  |
| H0130 | A18130 | CF |  | Handspalk - MP fleksie                                  | ea | R 1 880,30  |
| H0140 | A18140 | SF |  | Hamer vingerspalk                                       | ea | R 370,42    |
| H0150 | A18150 | SF |  | Duimwikkel                                              | ea | R 463,52    |
| H0151 | A18151 | SF |  | Duim ondersteuning                                      | ea | R 651,75    |
| H0152 | A18152 | CM |  | Duim ontvoering spalk                                   | ea | R 1 410,78  |
| H0160 | A18160 | CF |  | Polsstut - rek met volêre spalk                         | ea | R 671,94    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |         |         |  |                                                           |    |   |           |
|-----------|---------|---------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| H0165     | A18165  | CF      |  | Polsstut - versterkte leer met volêre spalk               | ea | R | 811,59    |
| H0170     | A18170  | CF      |  | Polsstut - neopreen met volêre spalk                      | ea | R | 1 001,80  |
| H0180     | A18180  | CM      |  | Polsstut - gevormde leer                                  | ea | R | 4 438,55  |
| H0190     | A18190  | CM      |  | Polsstut - gevormde plastiek                              | ea | R | 4 199,78  |
| H0200     | A18200  | S       |  | Polsskerm - plastiek                                      | ea | R | 323,88    |
| H0210     | A18210  | CF      |  | Polsspin - dinamiese verlenging                           | ea | R | 1 062,54  |
| <b>GC</b> |         |         |  | <b>GEGRADUEERDE KOMPRESSIESLANG</b>                       |    |   |           |
| GC010     | A50010  | SF      |  | Anti-emboliese kous bobeen hoog met middellyfgordel       | pr | R | 1 247,47  |
| GC020     | A50020  | SF      |  | Anti-emboliese kous kuitlengte                            | pr | R | 882,50    |
| GC030     | A50030  | SF      |  | Anti-emboliese kous bobeen lengte                         | pr | R | 1 180,01  |
| GC040     | A50040  | SF      |  | Klas I kompressiekous - kuitlengte                        | pr | R | 999,81    |
| GC050     | A50050  | SF      |  | Klas I kompressiekous - halwe bobeen                      | pr | R | 1 220,39  |
| GC060     | A50060  | SF      |  | Klas I kompressiekous - bobeen hoog                       | pr | R | 1 376,24  |
| GC065     | A50065  | SF      |  | Klas I kompressiekous - bobeen hoog + silikon kousband    | pr | R | 1 673,92  |
| GC070     | Af:J070 | SF      |  | Klas I kompressie - broekiekouse                          | ea | R | 1 827,57  |
| GC075     | A50075  | SF      |  | Klas I kompressie - kraambroekiekouse                     | ea | R | 1 969,23  |
| GC080     | A50080  | SF      |  | Klas II kompressiekous - kuitlengte                       | pr | R | 1 394,59  |
| GC090     | A50090  | SF      |  | Klas II kompressiekous - halwe bobeen                     | pr | R | 1 665,73  |
| GC100     | A50100  | SF      |  | Klas II kompressiekous - bobeen hoog                      | pr | R | 1 793,21  |
| GC110     | A50110  | SF      |  | Klas II kompressiekous - bobeen hoog met middellyfgordel  | ea | R | 1 438,96  |
| GC130     | A50130  | SF      |  | Klas III kompressiekous - kuitlengte                      | pr | R | 1 487,71  |
| GC140     | A50140  | SF      |  | Klas III kompressiekous - halwe bobeen                    | pr | R | 1 665,73  |
| GC150     | A50150  | SF      |  | Klas III kompressiekous - bobeen hoog                     | pr | R | 1 835,76  |
| GC160     | A50160  | SF      |  | Klas III kompressiekous - bobeen hoog met middellyfgordel | ea | R | 1 487,71  |
| GC170     | A50170  | SF      |  | Klas II Drukkledingstuk Arm en Hand                       | ea | R | 4 259,28  |
| GC180     | A50180  | SF      |  | Klas II Drukkledingstuk Arm                               | ea | R | 3 764,23  |
| <b>CU</b> |         |         |  | <b>KUSSINGS</b>                                           |    |   |           |
| CU010     | A40010  | S       |  | Ontvoering kussing                                        | ea | R | 1 387,50  |
|           |         |         |  | <b>J KUSSING</b>                                          |    |   |           |
| CU120     | A40120  | 2100-MJ |  | J2 Kussing 18x16                                          | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU130     | A40130  | 2100OF  |  | J2 Cush J2 18x16 oorvou/ekstra gel                        | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU140     | A40140  | 2101    |  | J2 Kussing 18x18                                          | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU150     | A40150  | 2101OF  |  | Kussing J2 18x18 oorvou                                   | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU160     | A40160  | 2105-MJ |  | J2 Kussing 15,5x16                                        | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU170     | A40170  | 2105OF  |  | Kussing J2 15,5x18 oorvou                                 | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU1780    | A40180  | 2106-MJ |  | J2 Kussing 15,5x18                                        | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU190     | A40190  | 2106OF  |  | Kussing J2 15,5x18 oorvou                                 | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| CU200     | A40200  | 2107-MJ |  | J2 Kussing 15,5x20                                        | ea | R | 13 532,38 |
| CU210     | A40210  | 2108-MJ |  | J2 Kussing 14x16                                          | ea |   |           |
| CU220     | M0220   | 2108OF  |  | Kussing J2 14x16 oorvou                                   | ea | R | 12 521,18 |
| OU230     | M0230   | 2116-MJ |  | J2 Kussing 20x16                                          | ea | R | 13 532,38 |
| CU240     | M0240   | 2118-MJ |  | J2 Kussing 20x18                                          | ea | R | 12 669,88 |
| CU250     | A40250  | 2466    |  | J2 Diep kontoerkussing (16x16, 18x18)                     | ea | R | 12 669,88 |
| CU270     | A40270  | 956TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 15x16 tritex-omslag                       | ea | R | 11 391,00 |
| CU280     | A40280  | 966T    |  | Jay xtreme 16x16 tritex c/omslag                          | ea | R | 11 391,00 |
| CU290     | M0290   | 966TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 16x16 met tritex-bedekking                | ea | R | 11 391,00 |
| CU300     | A40300  | 967TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 16x17 met tritex-bedekking                | ea | R | 11 391,00 |
| CU310     | A40310  | 966TOF  |  | Cush Jay xtreme 18x16 tritex                              | ea | R | 11 391,00 |
| CU320     | A40320  | 988TOF  |  | Cush xtreme 18x18 met tritex-bedekking                    | ea | R | 11 391,00 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ROHO KUSSINGS:        |        |           |                                        |    |   |           |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| CU330                 | A40330 | QS88LPC   | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU340                 | A40340 | QS89LPC   | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU350                 | A40350 | QS810LPC  | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU3560                | A40360 | QS98LPC   | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU370                 | A40370 | QS99LPC   | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU380                 | A40380 | QS910LPC  | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU390                 | A40390 | QS1010LPC | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU400                 | A40400 | QS88C     | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU410                 | A40410 | QS89C     | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU420                 | A40420 | QS810C    | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU430                 | A40430 | QS98C     | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU440                 | A40440 | QS99C     | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU450                 | A40450 | QS910C    | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU460                 | A40460 | QS1010C   | Quadro select lae profiel kussing      | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU470                 | A40470 | 1R109C    | Roho 109 kussing en oortreksel         | ea | R | 10 944,87 |
| CU480                 | A40480 | D/A-5     | Roho kussing rubber pleisterstel       | ea | R | 118,96    |
| CU490                 | A40490 | UC109C    | Roho-kussingootreksel universeel       | ea | R | 1 487,08  |
| CU500                 | A40500 | HP20      | Roho pomp                              | ea | R | 237,94    |
| CU510                 | A40510 | V1        | Vervangingsklep                        | ea | R | 89,22     |
| DIVERSE KUSSINGS      |        |           |                                        |    |   |           |
| CU520                 | A40520 | MMC       | Medimat rolstoel kussing               | ea | R | 294,44    |
| CU530                 | A40530 | MMD       | Medimat dubbele eierdop mat            | ea | R | 2 340,65  |
| CU540                 | A40540 | MMS       | Medimat enkelmatras                    | ea | R | 1 635,78  |
| CU550                 | A40550 | Z12.100W  | Waterdigte kussingootreksel            | ea | R | 847,63    |
| CU560                 | A40560 | Z12.12    | Rolstoel kussingootreksel 18           | ea | R | 214,14    |
| CU570                 | A40570 | Z12.13    | Rolstoel kussingootreksel 16           | ea | R | 214,14    |
| CU580                 | A40580 | POST      | Posturiet kussing                      | ea | R | 1 439,49  |
| CU590                 | A40590 |           | Slegs posturietkussingdekking          | ea | R | 214,14    |
| CU600                 | A40600 | TM-127552 | Tempur kussing 40x40x50 met oortreksel | ea | R | 4 478,22  |
| CU610                 | A40610 | TM-128519 | Tempur kussing 40x45x50 met oortreksel | ea | R | 5 056,06  |
| CU620                 | A40620 | TM-127609 | Tempur kussing 40x40x75 met oortreksel | ea | R | 5 650,88  |
| CU630                 | A40630 | TM-128073 | Tempur kussing 43x43x50 met oortreksel | ea | R | 5 056,06  |
| CU640                 | A40640 | TM-128128 | Tempur kussing 43x43x75 met oortreksel | ea | R | 6 543,14  |
| CU650                 | A40650 | PS1       | Pentaflex kussing met oortreksel       | ea | R | 6 453,90  |
| CU660                 | A40660 | MFL001    | Saturn lumbale kussing rolstoel        | ea | R | 862,50    |
| CU670                 | A40670 |           | Geheue kussing                         | ea | R | 743,54    |
| CU680                 | A40680 |           | Latex kussing                          | ea | R | 743,54    |
| CU690                 | A40690 |           | Obus vorm lae rug kussing              | ea | R | 2 007,55  |
| CU700                 | A40700 | 9X9/UC99C | Universele kussingootreksel            | ea | R | 1 487,08  |
| MATRASSE EN TOEBEHORE |        |           |                                        |    |   |           |
| CU                    |        |           |                                        |    |   |           |
| CU058                 | A90023 |           | Ripple matras, slegs matras            | ea | R | 1 011,99  |
| CU059                 | A90024 |           | Aparte buismatras, slegs matras        | ea | R | 5 312,89  |
| CU060                 | A90025 |           | Matraspomp vir rimpelmatras            | ea | R | 2 023,97  |
| CU061                 | A90026 |           | Matraspomp vir Adv buismatras          | ea | R | 2 023,97  |
| CU062                 | A90027 |           | Drukversorging sagte vorm matras       | ea | R | 10 700,45 |
| CU063                 | A90028 |           | Vervangingselle vir matras             | ea | R | 704,96    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| HY    |        |   |  | HOSPITAAL EN TUISVERPLEEGTOERUSTING                  |     |            |
|-------|--------|---|--|------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| HE010 | A54010 | S |  | Badstoel/bord                                        | ea  | R 1 665,52 |
| HE020 | A54020 | S |  | Badstoel - draai tipe                                | ea  | R 3 853,72 |
| HE030 | A54030 | S |  | Bedraam                                              | ea  | R 1 204,19 |
| HE040 | A54040 | S |  | Bed pan                                              | ea  | R 309,69   |
| HE050 | A54050 | S |  | Bed pan - pantoffel tipe                             | ea  | R 354,50   |
| HE060 | A54060 | S |  | Selfaangedrewe kommode                               | ea  | R 7 329,46 |
| HE090 | A54090 | S |  | Kommode met wiele en voetstutte                      | ea  | R 4 426,35 |
| HE095 | A54095 | S |  | Kommode emmer                                        | ea  | R 395,56   |
| HE100 | A54100 | S |  | Skaapvel bedpad                                      | ea  | R 1 034,18 |
| HE110 | A54110 | S |  | Skaapvelhak / elmboogbeskermers                      | pr  | R 342,06   |
| HE120 | A54120 | S |  | Toilet sitplek verhoog                               | ea  | R 1 692,10 |
| HE130 | A54130 | S |  | Urinale bottel                                       | ea  | R 101,29   |
| HE140 | A54140 | S |  | Waterdigte laken 1 meter                             | ea  | R 210,58   |
| PS    |        |   |  | PROFFESIONELE DIENSTE                                |     |            |
| PS030 | A60030 |   |  | Hospitaal besoek                                     | ea  | R 273,31   |
| PS070 | A60070 |   |  | Teaterbywoning                                       | ea  | R 1 394,59 |
| PS090 | A60090 |   |  | Tyd 1 eenheid                                        | ea  | R 139,67   |
| TE    |        |   |  | TRAKKERTOERUSTING                                    |     |            |
| TE010 | A70010 | S |  | Servikale traksie halter - weggoibaar                | ea  | R 42,54    |
| TE030 | A70030 | S |  | Pelvic traksie gordel - sell                         | ea  | R 499,90   |
| TE050 | A70050 | S |  | Bekkentrekkorset                                     | ea  | R 1 454,16 |
| TE060 | A70060 | S |  | Trekkoord                                            | mtr | R 1,99     |
| TE070 | A70070 | S |  | Traction kit - oor deur                              | ea  | R 1 560,45 |
| TE080 | A70080 | S |  | Traction kit - onder matras                          | ea  | R 1 615,16 |
| TE090 | A70090 | S |  | Traksie water gewig sak                              | ea  | R 392,61   |
| TE130 | A70130 | S |  | Veltraksie - skuim                                   | ea  | R 467,54   |
| TE140 | A70140 | S |  | Veltraksie - elastoplast                             | ea  | R 467,54   |
| WA    |        |   |  | LOOP HULP                                            |     |            |
| WA010 | A71010 | S |  | Delta wandelaar                                      | ea  | R 4516,32  |
| WA020 | A71020 | S |  | Elmboogkrukke                                        | pr  | R 613,76   |
| WA030 | A71030 | S |  | Elmboogkrukke - Cooper gevormde handvatsels ingevoer | pr  | R 2070,64  |
| WA040 | A71040 | S |  | Geut kruk                                            | ea  | R 956,05   |
| WA060 | A71060 | S |  | Loopraam - opvou                                     | ea  | R 839,56   |
| WA080 | A71080 | S |  | Loopraam - met wiele                                 | ea  | R 1292,94  |
| WA090 | A71090 | S |  | Stapstok - verstelbaar                               | ea  | R 305,98   |
| WA100 | A71100 | S |  | Stapstok - klerie                                    | ea  | R 311,56   |
| WA110 | A71110 | S |  | Auxilla-krukke                                       | pr  | R 588,23   |
| WA120 | A71120 | S |  | Ferrule - plaaslik                                   | ea  | R 16,36    |
| WA125 | A71125 | S |  | Ferrule - ingevoer                                   | ea  | R 34,51    |
| WA130 | A71130 | S |  | Draaibare rubbers cooper krukke                      | ea  | R 1276,58  |
| WA140 | A71140 | S |  | Driepoot wandelstok                                  | ea  | R 564,50   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| WC                                                                               |        |                  |  | ROLSTOELE                                            |    |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| WC005                                                                            | A80060 |                  |  | Rolstoelhuur per maand                               | R  | 761,03    |
| WC006                                                                            | A80070 |                  |  | Rolstoelhuur per week                                | R  | 172,02    |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>ROLSTOEL: EKONOMIE</b>                            |    |           |
| WC010                                                                            | A80010 | REENBOOG         |  | Reenboog                                             | R  | 3 390,53  |
| WC015                                                                            | A80015 | Rollabilty Econ  |  | Rolbaarheid Econ                                     | R  | 13 222,23 |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>ROLSTOEL: LIGGEWIG</b>                            |    |           |
| WC020                                                                            | A80020 |                  |  | Vinnige briesie 16" en 18"                           | ea | 24 554,59 |
| WC021                                                                            | A80021 |                  |  | Quickly rubix/Ce 16"-20"                             | ea | 22 127,67 |
| WC022                                                                            | A80022 |                  |  | Pacer lewe                                           | ea | 15 881,97 |
| WC023                                                                            | A80023 |                  |  | Lite rit opvoubare vlekrye staal rolstoel            | ea | 30 842,49 |
| WC024                                                                            | A80024 |                  |  | Aluminium ligte gewig opvou rolstoel                 | ea | 10 700,45 |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>ROLSTOEL: STANDAARD</b>                           |    |           |
| WC030                                                                            | A80030 | 8AU41250770M     |  | Qr Leunende rolstoel                                 | ea | 8 837,48  |
| WC031                                                                            | A80031 | 8AUQRRTU250770SM |  | Qr Tuffee                                            | ea | 6 424,16  |
| WC032                                                                            | A80032 | 8WUQRRTU250770SM |  | Qr Tuffee special 20'                                | ea | 9 696,92  |
| WC033                                                                            | A80033 | 8EWUTU250770SM   |  | Qr Tuffee special 22" her versterk/Standard          | ea | 16 410,17 |
| WC034                                                                            | A80034 | 8AULS250770SM    |  | Tuffee/Lae stoelrug standaard                        | ea | 8 652,64  |
| WC035                                                                            | A80035 |                  |  | Tuffee met geamputeerde hakies X2/standaard          | ea | 8 506,07  |
| WC036                                                                            | A80036 | 8AUCRUS770SM     |  | Qr Cruiser                                           | ea | 5 863,32  |
| WC037                                                                            | A80037 |                  |  | Ruwe ruiter                                          | ea | 9 154,43  |
| WC038                                                                            | A80038 |                  |  | Saturn Coaster wiel chaurstandaard                   | ea | 8 104,56  |
| WC039                                                                            | A80039 |                  |  | Hercules rolstoel/platteland/16"/18"/enkel dwarsbalk | ea | 8 773,75  |
| WC040                                                                            | A80040 |                  |  | Hercules spesiale 20"/dubbel dwarsbalk/medop         | ea | 9 442,92  |
| WC041                                                                            | A80041 |                  |  | Hercules lae rug/16"/18"/enkel dwarsbalk             | ea | 9 145,52  |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>GEMOTORISEERDE ROLSTOELE</b>                      |    |           |
| MW045                                                                            | A80045 |                  |  | Krag rolstoel                                        | ea | 35 689,81 |
| MW046                                                                            | A80046 |                  |  | Velocity rolstoel                                    | ea | 79 027,43 |
| MW047                                                                            | A80047 |                  |  | Rolstoel met kanteel in die ruimte (Enige Model)     | ea | 90 074,27 |
| MW048                                                                            | A80048 |                  |  | Staande rolstoel                                     | ea | 88 121,38 |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>ROLSTOEL ONDERDELE:</b>                           |    |           |
| <b>NB: Rolstoelherstelwerk: Prys sluit assessering, herstel en tydeenhede in</b> |        |                  |  |                                                      |    |           |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>VOORWIELE: WIELE</b>                              |    |           |
|                                                                                  | KODE   | KODE             |  | LAERS:                                               |    |           |
| FCW201                                                                           | A80201 |                  |  | Colson-naaldlager                                    | ea | 199,27    |
| FCW202                                                                           | A80202 |                  |  | Wielstanglager                                       | ea | 80,30     |
| FCW203                                                                           | A80203 |                  |  | Laer vir 8"-wiel                                     | ea | 80,30     |
| FCW204                                                                           | A80204 |                  |  | Laer vir 12.7 CSTR stam/P-lite                       | ea | 80,30     |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>LAAGSPASIERING:</b>                               |    |           |
| FCW205                                                                           | A80205 | 12.7X1.6X42      |  | Wielager spasiereerder 8x1                           | ea | 8,92      |
| FCW206                                                                           | A80206 | 12.7X1.6X43      |  | Wielager spasiereerder 8x2                           | ea | 8,92      |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>ASSE:</b>                                         |    |           |
| FCW207                                                                           | A80207 | UTB028           |  | Wielasbout                                           | ea | 38,67     |
| FCW208                                                                           | A80208 | UTB054           |  | Wasmassien, M8x13x1, wielas                          | ea | 2,98      |
| FCW209                                                                           | A80209 | UTB014           |  | M8nyloc-moer-wielasmoer                              | ea | 2,98      |
|                                                                                  |        |                  |  | <b>WIESVURK EN STAMEL:</b>                           |    |           |
| FCW210                                                                           | A80210 | C2.70            |  | Wielvurk samestelling                                | ea | 199,27    |
| FCW211                                                                           | A80211 | C2.70PR          |  | Wielvurk W/stam/as/stam BRG                          | ea | 62,46     |
| FCW212                                                                           | A80212 | C2.71            |  | Castor stam                                          | ea | 62,46     |
| FCW213                                                                           | A80213 | C2.72            |  | Castor steel fit seskantmoer, 24MMHUL001L            | ea | 23,79     |
| FCW214                                                                           | A80214 | COM013           |  | Castor steel moer 1/2UNF fit nyloc moer              | ea | 2,98      |
| FCW215                                                                           | A80215 | UTB055           |  | Wasmassien, veer, stuurstang                         | ea | 2,98      |
| FCW216                                                                           | A80216 | COM008           |  | Stofdop van die rolstam                              | ea | 11,89     |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |         |              |  | <b>WIELEN VOLTOOI:</b>                            |    |   |          |
|--------|---------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| FCW217 | A80217  | C2.10        |  | Wielwiel 200x27 CMPLT solied, 8x1                 | ea | R | 234,96   |
| FCW218 | A80218  | C2.20        |  | Castor 200x50 CMPLT soliede 8x2                   | ea | R | 359,88   |
| FCW219 | A80219  | C2.100       |  | Wiel 200x27 CMPLT PNUE, 18x1                      | ea | R | 594,83   |
| FCW220 | A80220  | C2.200       |  | Wiel 200x50 CMPLT PNEU, 8x2                       | ea | R | 791,13   |
| FCW221 | A80221  | C2.11        |  | Soliede wiel 200x27, geen vurk 8x2                | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW222 | A80222  | C2.30        |  | Soliede wiel 200x50, geen vurk 8x2                | ea | R | 252,81   |
| FCW223 | JIRIJ73 | COM026       |  | Comfort 8x1 PNEU-velg/band                        | ea | R | 395,56   |
| FCW224 | A80224  | COM035       |  | Comfort 8x2 PNEU-velg/band                        | ea | R | 475,86   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>DIVERSE WIELE:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| FCW225 | A80225  | C2.14        |  | Soliede wiel 5"                                   | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FCW226 | A80226  | COM048       |  | Wiel 6x1 pneumaties                               | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FCW227 | I-80227 | COM0485      |  | Soliede wiel 6"                                   | ea | R | 431,25   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>BANDE EN BUSE:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| FCW228 | A80228  | COM033       |  | Band 8" x 1&1/4                                   | ea | R | 199,27   |
| FCW229 | A80229  | COM034       |  | Buis 8"x1&1/4                                     | ea | R | 80,30    |
| FCW230 | A80230  | COM036       |  | Band 8"x2                                         | ea | R | 234,96   |
| FCW231 | A80231  | COM028       |  | Buis 8" x 2                                       | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW232 | A80232  | PER003       |  | Geen woonstelle meer nie, 8x1&1/4                 | ea | R | 199,27   |
| FCW233 | A80233  | PER007       |  | Geen woonstelle meer nie, 8x2"                    | ea | R | 288,49   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>COLSON WIELEN:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| FCW234 | A80234  | 78430/500    |  | Colson-wielas golwende wasser                     | ea | R | 8,92     |
| FCW235 | A80235  | C2.12        |  | Colson-wiel, 200x27, CMPLT                        | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| FCW236 | A80236  | C2.13        |  | Colson-wiel, 200x50, geen vurk                    | ea | R | 791,13   |
| FCW237 | A80237  | C2.21        |  | Colson-wiel, 200x50CMPLT                          | ea | R | 1 582,24 |
| FCW238 | A80238  | C2.31        |  | Colson-wiel, 200x50, geen vurk                    | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| FCW239 | A80239  | C2.80        |  | Wielvurk vir 200x50 colson                        | ea | R | 594,83   |
| FCW240 | A80240  | C2.81        |  | Wielvurk vir 200x25 colson                        | ea | R | 594,83   |
| FCW241 | A80241  | COL001       |  | Colson soliede band, 200x27                       | ea | R | 395,56   |
| FCW242 | A80242  | COL002       |  | Colson-wielvelg, 8x1                              | ea | R | 199,27   |
| FCW243 | A80243  | 78320/100    |  | Colson-naaldlager                                 | ea | R | 199,27   |
|        |         |              |  | <b>LAERS:</b>                                     |    |   |          |
| FCW244 | A80244  | COM054       |  | Draende 28x11.03x8 vaste agtermagwiel             | ea | R | 80,30    |
| FCW245 | A80245  | COM053       |  | Draer 28x12x8, Q/vrystelling agter magwiel        | ea | R | 80,30    |
| FCW246 | A80246  | COM011       |  | Laer, speek agterwiel, met flens (11.03 of 12 mm) | ea | R | 80,30    |
| FCW247 | A80247  | COM085       |  | Laer, een arm DR,6002 2RS                         | ea | R | 80,30    |
|        |         |              |  | <b>LAAGSPASIERING:</b>                            |    |   |          |
| FCW248 | A80248  | 15,88X1,2X34 |  | Bearing spacer, Pacelite agter mag wiel           | ea | R | 8,92     |
| FCW249 | A80249  | 15,88X1,2X37 |  | Laer spasiender, Q/rel agter mag wiel             | ea | R | 8,92     |
| FCW250 | A80250  | 15,88X1,2X44 |  | Bearing spacer, std agter mag wiel                | ea | R | 8,92     |
|        |         |              |  | <b>REMME:</b>                                     |    |   |          |
| FCW251 | A80251  | COM009       |  | Remsamstelling linkerhand                         | ea | R | 217,11   |
| FCW252 | A80252  | COM010       |  | Remsamstelling regterhand                         | ea | R | 217,11   |
| FCW253 | A80253  | BRA001       |  | Rembeugel                                         | ea | R | 89,22    |
| FCW254 | A80254  | BRA002       |  | REMHEDEL                                          | ea | R | 20,82    |
| FCW255 | A80255  | BRA003       |  | Rem "L" Stuk                                      | ea | R | 20,82    |
| FCW256 | A80256  | BRA004       |  | Remskakel reguit                                  | ea | R | 11,89    |
| FCW257 | A80257  | BRA005       |  | Remskakel gebuig                                  | ea | R | 11,89    |
| FCW258 | A80258  | R1,141       |  | Remhendel rubber                                  | ea | R | 20,82    |
| FCW259 | A80259  | R1,190       |  | Remverlengingsarm                                 | ea | R | 62,46    |
| FCW260 | A80260  | UTB025       |  | Boutbeker SQ elgan, M8, remmontering              | ea | R | 8,92     |
| FCW261 | A80261  | UTB014       |  | Nyloc-moer, M8, remmontering                      | ea | R | 11,89    |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |                     |  | REMME:                                           |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| FCW262 | A80262 | UTB018              |  | Masjienskroef, seskant, M6x20, remsamestelling   | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FCW263 | A80263 | UTB033              |  | Wasmasjiën, 13x6.5x1 remstelsel                  | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FCW264 | A80264 | UTB047              |  | Grommet, 11x6.2x1x2, remsamestelling             | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FCW265 | A80265 | UTB057              |  | Remmontage klinknael, gedraai                    | ea | R | 8,92     |
| FCW266 | A80266 | UTB057E             |  | Remmontage klinknael, gedraai                    | ea | R | 8,92     |
|        |        |                     |  | DIVERSE KOMPONENTE:                              |    |   |          |
| FCW267 | A80267 | COM014              |  | Agterwiel stofdop                                | ea | R | 20,82    |
| FCW268 | A80268 | COM001              |  | Remverlenging eindop+                            | ea | R | 8,92     |
| FCW269 | A80269 | DK:001DB<br>KABEL   |  | Remkabel(PRI) agter DR/rem                       | ea | R | 62,46    |
| FCW270 | A80270 | DIC001DB<br>HEFBOOM |  | Remhendel/PRI agter DR/rem                       | ea | R | 62,46    |
| FCW271 | A80271 | DIC002              |  | Speek vir 24x1 3/8 rim                           | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FCW272 | A80272 | DIC003              |  | STD gepraat tepel                                | ea | R | 3,02     |
| FCW273 | A80273 | DIC005              |  | Speek vir 24x1175 velg                           | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FCW274 | A80274 | RAL001              |  | Rubberrandband/buisbeskermer                     | ea | R | 5,95     |
|        |        |                     |  | BANDE/BUISE:                                     |    |   |          |
| FCW275 | A80275 | COM023              |  | Band,Pneumatics,24x1&3/8                         | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW276 | A80276 | COM024              |  | Band, pneumatics, 24x1,75                        | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW277 | A80277 | COM055              |  | Band,Pneumatics,24x1                             | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW278 | A80278 | COM040              |  | Band,Pneumatics,22x1&3/8                         | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW279 | A80279 | COM042              |  | Band,Pneumabc,12.5x2,25, transito                | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW280 | A80280 | COM042P             |  | Band, pneumatics, 12.5x2 25, krag                | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW281 | A80281 | COM025              |  | Kripton soliede band, 24x1-3/8                   | ea | R | 359,88   |
| FCW282 | A80282 | COM021              |  | Kripton soliede band, 24x1,75                    | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FCW283 | A80283 | COM084              |  | Kripton soliede band, 24x1.0                     | ea | R | 359,88   |
| FCW284 | A80284 | COM083              |  | Kripton soliede band, 22x1&3/8                   | ea | R | 359,88   |
| FCW285 | A80285 | COM019              |  | Kripton soliede band, 12.5x2.25                  | ea | R | 630,52   |
| FCW286 | A80286 | Z369                |  | Soliede band, 24x1-3/8                           | ea | R | 559,14   |
| FCW287 | A80287 | PER001              |  | Geen woonstelle meer nie, 24x1-3/8               | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FCW288 | A80288 | PER002              |  | Geen woonstelle meer nie, 24x1,75                | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FCW289 | A80289 | PER004              |  | Nie meer plat nie, 12.5x2.25, breed (krag)       | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FCW290 | A80290 | PER005              |  | Nie meer plat nie, 12.5x2.25, smal (Transit)     | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FCW291 | A80291 | R1,40               |  | Buis, 24x1&3/8                                   | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW292 | A80292 | R1,50               |  | Buis, 24x1,75                                    | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW293 | A80293 | COM056              |  | Buis, 24x1                                       | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW294 | A80294 | COM050              |  | Buis 22"x1&3/8                                   | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW295 | A80295 | R1,60               |  | Buis 12.5x2.25                                   | ea | R | 252,81   |
|        |        |                     |  | DIVERSE BANDE EN BUISE:                          |    |   |          |
| FCW296 | A80296 | COM055              |  | Band 24x1                                        | ea | R | 252,81   |
| FCW297 | A80297 | COM058              |  | Band 26x1                                        | ea | R | 252,81   |
| FCW298 | A80298 | COM041              |  | Band 260x85 maxi bromponie agter                 | ea | R | 413,41   |
| FCW299 | A80299 | COM062              |  | Band 260x85 maxi bromponie voor                  | ea | R | 413,41   |
| FCW300 | A80300 | COM069              |  | Band 300x4 F55 voor & maxi bromponie             | ea | R | 413,41   |
| FCW301 | A80301 | COM070              |  | Band 300x8 F55 agter                             | ea | R | 413,41   |
| FCW302 | A80302 | COM066              |  | Band 4.10/3.50x5 snelheid agter                  | ea | R | 413,41   |
| FCW303 | A80303 | COM065              |  | TVre 2.80/2.50x4 snelheid front & midi bromponie | ea | R | 413,41   |
| FCW304 | A80304 | COM073              |  | Band 250x4 suzuki voor                           | ea | R | 413,41   |
| FCW305 | A80305 | COM074              |  | Band 3.00x10suzuki agter                         | ea | R | 594,83   |
| FCW306 | A80306 | COM080              |  | Band 3.00x10 bec agter                           | ea | R | 594,83   |
| FCW307 | A80307 | COM029              |  | Band 18"x1.75                                    | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW308 | A80308 | COM078              |  | Band 18x13/8                                     | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW309 | A80309 | COM031              |  | Band 10.2"                                       | ea | R | 258,75   |
| FCW310 | A80310 | COM056              |  | Buis 24.1"                                       | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW311 | A80311 | COM059              |  | Buis 26.1"                                       | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW312 | A80312 | COM064              |  | Tube 260.85 bromponie                            | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW313 | A80313 | COM071              |  | Buis 300x4 F55 voor                              | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW314 | A80314 | COM072              |  | Buis 300x4 F55 agter                             | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW315 | A80315 |                     |  | Buissnelheid agter 4.10/3.50x5                   | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW316 | A80316 |                     |  | Buissnelheid agter 4.10/3.50x4                   | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW317 | A80317 | COM086              |  | Velocity 2.80/2.50-4 soliede band voor           | ea | R | 1 510,87 |
| FCW318 | A80318 | COM087              |  | Velocity 4.10/3.50-5 soliede band agter          | ea | R | 1 510,87 |
| FCW319 | A80319 | COM075              |  | Tube 250x4 suzuki voor                           | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW320 | A80320 | COM076              |  | Tube 250x10 suzuki agter                         | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW321 | A80321 | COM081              |  | Buis 3.00x10 bec agter                           | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW322 | A80322 | COM030              |  | Buis 18"x1,75                                    | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW323 | A80323 | COM079              |  | Buis 18x1 3/8                                    | ea | R | 124,92   |
| FCW324 | A80324 | COM032              |  | Buis 10x2                                        | ea | R | 124,92   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |               | <b>VOLLEDIGE WIELE &amp; DIVERS</b>                |    |   |           |
|--------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| FCW325 | A80325 | COM037        | 12&1/2&1/4 Wiel W/O-as                             | ea | R | 395,56    |
| FCW326 | A80326 | DIC001DB      | Agter WHL met dromrem 24x1-3/8 UR                  | ea | R | 6 299,25  |
|        |        |               | <b>VOLLEDIGE WIELE - GESPEK</b>                    |    |   |           |
| FCW327 | A80327 | COM027        | Vinnige vrystelling speek PNEU wiel assy 24x1&3/8  | ea | R | 1 781,51  |
| FCW328 | A80328 | R1,05         | Agterwiel speek 24x1-3/8 NMF voltooi               | ea | R | 1 781,51  |
| FCW329 | A80329 | R1,05K        | Agterwiel speek 24x1-3/8 krypton band voltooi      | ea | R | 1 781,51  |
| FCW330 | A80330 | R1,05P        | Agterwiel speek 24x1-3/8 pneumaties kompleet       | ea | R | 1 781,51  |
| FCW331 | A80331 | R1,10         | Agterwiel speek 24x1.75 NMF voltooi                | ea | R | 1 781,51  |
| FCW332 | A80332 | R1,10K        | Agterwiel speek 24x1.75 krypton band voltooi       | ea | R | 1 781,51  |
| FCW333 | A80333 | R1,10P        | Agterwiel speek 24x1.75 pneumaties kompleet        | ea | R | 1 781,51  |
| FCW334 | A80334 | R 1,17        | Agterwiel reënboog-speek voltooi                   | ea | R | 612,67    |
|        |        |               | <b>VOLLEDIGE WIELE - MAG</b>                       |    |   |           |
| FCW335 | A80335 | R1,18         | Vaste magwiel 24x1-3/8 soliede band (Reënboog)     | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW336 | A80336 | R1,20         | Vaste mag wiel 24x1-3/8 NMF voltooi                | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW337 | A80337 | R1,20K        | Vaste mag wiel 24x-3/8 krypton band voltooi        | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW338 | A80338 | R1,20P        | Vaste mag wiel 24x-3/8 pneumaties kompleet         | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW339 | A80339 | R1,21K        | Vaste mag wiel 24x1.75 krypton band voltooi        | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW340 | A80340 | R1,25         | Vinnige vrystelling mag wiel 24x1-3/8 NMF voltooi  | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW341 | A80341 | R1,25K        | Vinnige vrystelling mag wiel 24x1-3/8 krypton band | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW342 | A80342 | R1,25P        | Quick release mag wheel 24x1-3/8 pneumaties        | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW343 | A80343 | R1,26K        | Vinnige vrystelling mag wiel 24x1.75 krypton band  | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW344 | A80344 | R1,30         | Mag wiel 22x1-3/8 pneumaties                       | ea | R | 1 186,69  |
|        |        |               | <b>WIEL SUB-MONTAGES</b>                           |    |   |           |
| FCW345 | A80345 | R1,050        | 24x1-3/8 W/and & P/and ASM                         | ea | R | 791,13    |
| FCW346 | A80346 | R1,051        | 24x1-3/8 W/velg & P/andspreek ASM (geen pushrim)   | ea | R | 594,83    |
| FCW347 | A80347 | R1,053        | Flens- en laersamestelling                         | ea | R | 80,30     |
| FCW348 | A80348 | R1,100        | 24x1,75 W/and & P/and ASM                          | ea | R | 761,39    |
| FCW349 | A80349 | R1,101        | 24x1,75 W/and en speek ASM                         | ea | R | 594,83    |
| FCW350 | A80350 | R1,200        | Vaste mag geen band/NMF= 1-3/8                     | ea | R | 719,74    |
| FCW351 | A80351 | R1,250        | 0/R mao geen tvre/NMF 1-3/8                        | ea | R | 719,74    |
| FCW352 | AS0352 | R1,260        | Q/R mag geen band/NMF 1.75                         | ea | R | 990,39    |
| FCW353 | AB0353 | R1,210        | Vaste mag na band/NMF 1.75                         | ea | R | 990,39    |
|        |        |               | <b>PUSHRIMS</b>                                    |    |   |           |
| FCW354 | A80354 | KAPSTAAN      | Oplaa vir kaapstander-stootrand                    | ea | R | 359,88    |
| FCW355 | A80355 | MAG1.052      | 24x1-3/8 mag pushrim ASM                           | ea | R | 359,88    |
| FCW356 | AB0356 | MAG1.052_19MM | Flens- en laersamestelling                         | ea | R | 359,88    |
| FCW357 | A80357 | PACER 1,052   | Vinnige los ALU/SS handriem                        | ea | R | 594,83    |
| FCW358 | A80358 | R1,052        | 24x1-3/8 Pushrim-samestelling vir steek            | ea | R | 359,88    |
| FCW359 | A80359 | R1,102        | 24x1,75 Pushrim-samestelling vir steek             | ea | R | 359,88    |
| FCW360 | A80360 | UTB003        | MCHN SCR pan pozi M4x10 PSHrim                     | ea | R | 2,98      |
| FCW361 | A80361 | UTB004        | Nyloc moer M4 pushrim                              | ea | R | 2,98      |
| FCW362 | A80362 | UTB048        | Bout P/pazi M5x55 mag pushrim                      | ea | R | 2,98      |
| FCW363 | A80363 | UTB049        | Starlock wasser M5, mag P/and                      | ea | R | 2,98      |
| FCW364 | A80364 | UTB023        | Klinknaelmoer M5x12                                | ea | R | 2,98      |
|        |        |               | <b>EENARMDRYF</b>                                  |    |   |           |
| FCW365 | A80365 | HEMIDRIVE 14  | Eenarmaandrywingstel-14"                           | ea | R | 11 875,79 |
| FCW366 | A80366 | HEMIDRIVE 16  | Eenarmaandrywingstel -16"                          | ea | R | 11 875,79 |
| FCW367 | A80367 | HEMIDRIVE 18  | Eenarmaandrywingstel-18"                           | ea | R | 11 875,79 |
| FCW368 | A80368 | HEMIDRIVE 20  | Eenarmaandrywingstel -20"                          | ea | R | 11 875,79 |
| FCW369 | A80369 | OA-01-00      | OAD aangedrewe laersverskuiving ASM                | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW370 | A80370 | OA-01-00BH    | OAD-draende behuising sub-ASM                      | ea | R | 791,13    |
| FCW371 | A80371 | OA-01-04      | OAD aangedrewe as                                  | ea | R | 791,13    |
| FCW372 | A80372 | OA-01-05      | OAD wiel top                                       | ea | R | 395,56    |
| FCW373 | A80373 | OA-01-06      | OAD wasser                                         | ea | R | 35,69     |
| FCW374 | A80374 | OA-01-07      | OAD buis spasiere bevestiging bout                 | ea | R | 23,79     |
| FCW375 | A80375 | OA-01-08      | OAD naafmoer aangedrewe wiel                       | ea | R | 562,12    |
| FCW376 | A80376 | OA-02-00      | OAD dryflaer /Shaft ASM                            | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW377 | A80377 | OA-02-01      | OAD dryflas                                        | ea | R | 791,29    |
| FCW378 | A80378 | OA-02-02      | OAD spacer dryf ASM-as                             | ea | R | 160,61    |
| FCW379 | A80379 | OA-03-00-14   | OAD verbindingsas-14"                              | ea | R | 1 385,95  |
| FCW380 | A80380 | OA-03-00-16   | OAD verbindingsas-16"                              | ea | R | 2 070,01  |
| FCW381 | A80381 | OA-03-00-18   | OAD verbindingsas-18"                              | ea | R | 2 070,01  |
| FCW382 | A80382 | OA-03-00-20   | OAD verbindingsas -20"                             | ea | R | 2 070,01  |
| FCW383 | A80383 | OA-03-02      | OAD gesplete halwe as                              | ea | R | 594,83    |
| FCW384 | A80384 | OA-03-03      | OAD suier                                          | ea | R | 359,88    |
| FCW385 | A80385 | OA-03-04-14   | OAD halwe as-14"                                   | ea | R | 520,47    |
| FCW386 | A80386 | OA-03-04-16   | OAD halwe as-16"                                   | ea | R | 520,47    |
| FCW387 | A80387 | OA-03-04-18   | OAD halwe as -18"                                  | ea | R | 520,47    |
| FCW388 | A80388 | OA-03-04-20   | OAD halwe as -20"                                  | ea | R | 520,47    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |              |  |                                           |    |   |        |
|--------|--------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
| FCW389 | A80389 | OA-03-05     |  | OAD drukveer                              | ea | R | 38,67  |
| FCW390 | A80390 | OA-03-06     |  | OAD sleutel verbind skof                  | ea | R | 38,67  |
| FCW391 | A80391 | OA-03-07     |  | OAD middelste ashuls                      | ea | R | 288,49 |
| FCW392 | A80392 | OA-04-00     |  | OAD pushrim ASM                           | ea | R | 990,39 |
| FCW393 | A80393 | UTB061       |  | Eenarm dryfbout 7/16x3 UNF                | ea | R | 20,82  |
| FCW394 | A80394 | UTB062       |  | Eenarmadrywing sluitmoer M12              | ea | R | 2,98   |
| FCW395 | A80395 | UTB063       |  | Een arm DR EXT crclip DIA                 | ea | R | 20,82  |
| FCW396 | A80396 | UTB064       |  | Eenarm DR B/kopskroef M6x12               | ea | R | 2,98   |
| FCW397 | A80397 | UTB065       |  | Eenarm aangedryf nyloc moer M12           | ea | R | 20,82  |
| FCW398 | A80398 | UTB066       |  | Eenarm DR nyloc moer 7/16                 | ea | R | 2,98   |
| FCW399 | A80399 | UTB067       |  | Eenarm DR C-pen 3.5x22x0.75               | ea | R | 20,82  |
| FCW400 | A80400 | UTB068       |  | Eenarm DR C-pen 6x0x22x1,25               | ea | R | 20,82  |
|        |        |              |  | <b>AS</b>                                 |    |   |        |
| FCW401 | A80401 | COM038       |  | Quick-release as rolstoel                 | ea | R | 181,42 |
| FCW402 | A80402 | TOR002       |  | Agterasbout standaard                     | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FCW403 | A80403 | TOR002R      |  | Agteras bout reënboog                     | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FCW404 | A80404 | TOR003       |  | 7/16 UNF-moer agteras                     | ea | R | 8,92   |
| FCW405 | A80405 | TOR009       |  | Transit stoel as bout                     | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FCW406 | A80406 | TOR011       |  | Transit stoel as moer T                   | ea | R | 8,92   |
| FCW407 | A80407 | HUL025       |  | Asafstandhouer 12" wielhaar               | ea | R | 20,82  |
|        |        |              |  | <b>VOETSTEUN:</b>                         |    |   |        |
|        |        |              |  | <b>VOLTOOI</b>                            |    |   |        |
| FT0408 | A80408 | F3.5010      |  | 18" STD nylon FIR CMPLT links             | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0409 | A80409 | F.3.6020     |  | 18" STD nylon FIR CMPLT regs              | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0410 | A80410 | F3.3050      |  | 16" F/irus volledige STD oor              | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0411 | A80411 | F3.4060      |  | 16" V/irus voltooi STD regs               | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0412 | A80412 | F3.5131      |  | 16" Kinders V/irus CMPLT, links           | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0413 | A80413 | F3.6141      |  | 16" kinders V/irus CMPLT, regs            | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0414 | A80414 | F3.11        |  | 14" F/irus ASM-klem links                 | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0415 | A80415 | F3.21        |  | 14" F/irus ASM-klem regs                  | ea | R | 395,56 |
| FT0416 | A80416 | F3.1121      |  | 14" klem op voetsteun paar                | ea | R | 791,13 |
| FT0417 | A80417 | F3.5161      |  | 16" kindervoetsteunpaar                   | ea | R | 791,13 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>HANGERS</b>                            |    |   |        |
| FT0418 | A80418 | HUL023       |  | Voetsteun hanger pen lang                 | ea | R | 20,82  |
| FT0419 | A80419 | HUL024       |  | Voetsteun hanger pen kort                 | ea | R | 20,82  |
| FT0420 | A80420 | F3.50        |  | STD-voetsteunhanger ASY-links             | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0421 | A80421 | F3.60        |  | STD-voetsteunhanger ASY-regs              | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0422 | A80422 | F3.51        |  | 16" kindervoetsteunhanger ASY links       | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0423 | A80423 | F3.61        |  | 16" kindervoetsteunhanger ASY regs        | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0424 | A80424 | F3.54        |  | Ekstra kort hanger links                  | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0425 | A80425 | F3.64        |  | Ekstra kort hanger regs                   | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0426 | A80426 | F3.52        |  | Laaggeslingerde V/R-hanger ASSY regs      | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0427 | A80427 | F3.62        |  | Laaggeslingerde F/R-hanger ASSY links     | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0428 | A80428 | F3.60C       |  | Standaard V/R-hanger net regseverchroom   | ea | R | 276,60 |
| FT0429 | A80429 | F3.50C       |  | Standaard V/R-hanger net verchroom gelaat | ea | R | 276,60 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>VOETPLATE</b>                          |    |   |        |
| FT0430 | A80430 | PACER 3.120L |  | Volwasse nylon voetplaat - links          | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FT0431 | A80431 | PACER 3.120R |  | Volwasse nylon voetplaat -regs            | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FT0432 | A80432 | PACER 3.140L |  | Nvt volwasse nylon voetplaat oor          | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FT0433 | A80433 | PACER 3.140R |  | Nvt volwasse nylon voetplaat regs         | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FT0434 | A80434 | COM003       |  | 14" voetplaat nylon                       | ea | R | 80,30  |
| FT0435 | A80435 | CHA002       |  | Voetplaat rubber insetsel                 | ea | R | 38,67  |
| FT0436 | A80436 | COM001       |  | Voetplaat volwasse ALU                    | ea | R | 160,61 |
| FT0437 | A80437 | COM002       |  | Voetplaat nvt volwasse ALU                | ea | R | 160,61 |
| FT0438 | A80438 | COM00313L    |  | 14" 90 grade voetplaat links              | ea | R | 719,74 |
| FT0439 | A80439 | COM00313R    |  | 14" 90 grade voetplaat regs               | ea | R | 719,74 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>UITBREIDINGS</b>                       |    |   |        |
| FT0440 | A80440 | F3.10        |  | 18" voetsteun buite ASM links             | ea | R | 199,27 |
| FT0441 | A80441 | F3.20        |  | 18" voetsteun buite ASM reg               | ea | R | 199,27 |
| FT0442 | A80442 | F3.30        |  | 16" voetsteun buite ASM standaard links   | ea | R | 199,27 |
| FT0443 | A80443 | F3.40        |  | 16" voetsteun buite ASM standaard regs    | ea | R | 199,27 |
| FT0444 | A80444 | F3.31        |  | 16" voetsteun buite ASM kinders links     | ea | R | 199,27 |
| FT0445 | A80445 | F3.41        |  | 16" voetsteun buite ASM kinders regs      | ea | R | 199,27 |
| FT0446 | A80446 | F3.10AL      |  | 18" voetsteun buite ASM alu links         | ea | R | 324,18 |
| FT0447 | A80447 | F3.20AL      |  | 18" voetsteun buite ASM alu regs          | ea | R | 324,18 |
| FT0448 | A80448 | F3.30AL      |  | 16" voetsteun buite ASM std alu links     | ea | R | 324,18 |
| FT0449 | A80449 | F3.40AL      |  | 16" voetsteun buite ASM std alu regs      | ea | R | 324,18 |
| FT0450 | A80450 | F3.31AL      |  | 16" voetsteun buite ASM kinders alu links | ea | R | 324,18 |
| FT0451 | A80451 | F3.41AL      |  | 16" voetr ext ASM kinders alu regs        | ea | R | 324,18 |
| FT0452 | A80452 | F3.32        |  | 14" voetsteun buite ASM GRWNG links       | ea | R | 199,27 |
| FT0453 | A80453 | F3.42        |  | 14" voetsteun buite ASM GRWNG regs        | ea | R | 199,27 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |           |  | 12" VOETSTEUN                                   |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|-----------|--|-------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| FT0454 | A80454 | F3.5312   |  | 12" voetsteun-samestelling links                | ea | R | 1 385,95 |
| FT0455 | A80455 | F3.6322   |  | 12" voetsteun saamstel regs                     | ea | R | 1 385,95 |
| FT0456 | A80456 | COM00312L |  | 12" 90 grade voetplaat links                    | ea | R | 594,83   |
| FT0457 | A80457 | COM00312R |  | 12" 90 grade voetplaat regs                     | ea | R | 594,83   |
| FT0458 | A80458 | F3.12     |  | 12" voetsteun buite ASM links                   | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| FT0459 | A80459 | F3.22     |  | 12" voetsteun buite ASM regs                    | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| FT0460 | A80460 | F3.53     |  | 12" voetsteun hanger samestelling links         | ea | R | 199,27   |
| FT0461 | A80461 | F3.63     |  | 12" voetsteun hanger samestelling regs          | ea | R | 199,27   |
| FT0462 | A80462 | F3.12C    |  | 12 voetsteun buite links bedek                  | ea | R | 234,96   |
| FT0463 | A80463 | F3.22C    |  | 12" voetsteun buite regs bedek                  | ea | R | 234,96   |
| FT0464 | A80464 | F3.110    |  | Voetsteun buitebuis ASM aluin V/pl              | ea | R | 107,07   |
| FT0465 | A80465 | F3.112    |  | Kindervoetsteun uitste buis alu f/p-jas         | ea | R | 107,07   |
| FT0466 | A80466 | V20F09M   |  | Voetsteun klem 50mm(12)                         | ea | R | 395,56   |
| FT0467 | A80467 | UTB050    |  | 12" voetsteun gatbout M6x40                     | ea | R | 5,95     |
|        |        |           |  | <b>HEBBENDE VOETSTEUNS</b>                      |    |   |          |
| FT0468 | A80468 | COM039L   |  | Optel vars hanger links                         | ea | R | 1 261,04 |
| FT0469 | A80469 | COM039R   |  | Ligte vars hanger regs                          | ea | R | 1 261,04 |
| FT0470 | A80470 | F3.140    |  | Verhoogde beenkussing                           | ea | R | 160,61   |
|        |        |           |  | <b>ALLEMAAL</b>                                 |    |   |          |
| FT0471 | A80471 | HUL002    |  | Voetplaat veer clip                             | ea | R | 32,72    |
| FT0472 | A80472 | UTB002    |  | Hakbandboutklem                                 | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FT0473 | A80473 | UTB012    |  | Nyloc-moer M6 vir hakband                       | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FT0474 | A80474 | UTB030    |  | Dopskroef M6x45 nylon voetplaat                 | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FT0475 | A80475 | F3.11C    |  | 14" voetsteunbuis ASM-klem aan                  | ea | R | 107,07   |
| FT0476 | A80476 | COM015B   |  | Voetsteun klembout                              | ea | R | 29,74    |
| FT0477 | A80477 | COM020    |  | Voetsteun buffer rubber                         | ea | R | 11,89    |
| FT0478 | A80478 | UTB016    |  | Klem op voetplaat bout mach skroef, heks M10x45 | ea | R | 20,82    |
| FT0479 | A80479 | UTB017    |  | Klem op voetplaatmoer M10                       | ea | R | 2,98     |
|        |        |           |  | <b>VOETSTEUN LOS HEFBOOM</b>                    |    |   |          |
| FT0480 | A80480 | COM018A   |  | Voetsteun vrylaat hefboom regs                  | ea | R | 23,79    |
| FT0481 | A80481 | COM018B   |  | Voetsteun vrylaathendel links                   | ea | R | 23,79    |
| FT0482 | A80482 | COM018E   |  | Voetsteun los hefboom skroef                    | ea | R | 2,98     |
| FT0483 | A80483 | COM018G   |  | Voetsteun vrylaathefboom ASSY regterhandveer    | ea | R | 8,92     |
| FT0484 | A80484 | COM018H   |  | Voetsteun vrylaathefboom ASSY linkerhandveer    | ea | R | 8,92     |
|        |        |           |  | <b>BEENBANDE</b>                                |    |   |          |
| FT0485 | A80485 | P4.30     |  | Volwasse hakband                                | ea | R | 80,30    |
| FT0486 | A80486 | P4.40     |  | Smal volwasse hakband                           | ea | R | 80,30    |
| FT0487 | A80487 | P4.60     |  | Beenbande                                       | ea | R | 324,18   |
| FT0488 | A80488 | P4.80     |  | Beenband met klittenband                        | ea | R | 199,27   |
| FT0489 | A80489 |           |  | Pomp                                            | ea | R | 217,54   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |             |  | ARMLEUNE:                                   |    |          |
|--------|--------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------|----|----------|
|        |        |             |  | <b>ARMLEUNINGS VOLTOOI</b>                  |    |          |
| AR0491 | A80491 | A6.10       |  | Volle armleuning CN s/wag links             | ea | R 395,56 |
| AR0492 | A80492 | A6.20       |  | Volle armleuning CN s/wag regs              | ea | R 395,56 |
| AR0493 | A80493 | A6.30       |  | lessenaar armleuning CN s/wag links         | ea | R 395,56 |
| AR0494 | A80494 | A6.40       |  | lessenaar armleuning CN / wag regs          | ea | R 395,56 |
| AR0495 | A80495 | A6.10SS     |  | Volle armleuning SS s/wag links             | ea | R 431,25 |
| AR0496 | A80496 | A6.20SS     |  | Volle armleuning SS s/wag regs              | ea | R 431,25 |
| AR0497 | A80497 | A6.30SS     |  | lessenaar armleuning SS s/wag links         | ea | R 431,25 |
| AR0498 | A80498 | A6.40SS     |  | lessenaar armleuning SS s/wag regs          | ea | R 431,25 |
| AR0499 | A80499 | A6.130      |  | Kort armleuning links/regs                  | ea | R 142,76 |
| AR0500 | A80500 | A6.SPOFOL   |  | Sportarmleuningskuimkussing links           | ea | R 324,18 |
| AR0501 | A80501 | A6.SPOFOR   |  | Sport armleuning skuimkussing regs          | ea | R 324,18 |
| AR0502 | A80502 | A6.SPOSTDL  |  | Sportarmleuning standaard A/pad links       | ea | R 395,56 |
| AR0503 | A80503 | A6.SPOSTDR  |  | Sportarmleuning standaard A/pad regs        | ea | R 395,56 |
|        |        |             |  | <b>ARMLEUNINGS SUBMONTAGES</b>              |    |          |
| AR0504 | A80504 | A6.10NP     |  | Volle armleuning geen armkussing oor nie    | ea | R 270,64 |
| AR0505 | A80505 | A6.20NP     |  | Volle armleuning geen armkussing regs       | ea | R 270,64 |
| AR0506 | A80506 | A6.10C      |  | Volle armleuningbuis net oor                | ea | R 181,42 |
| AR0507 | A80507 | A6.20C      |  | Volle armleuningbuis net regs               | ea | R 181,42 |
| AR0508 | A80508 | A6.SPOC     |  | Sportarmbuis bedek                          | ea | R 181,42 |
| AR0509 | A80509 | A6.30C      |  | lessenaar armleuning buis ASM links chro    | ea | R 181,42 |
| AR0510 | A80510 | A6.40C      |  | lessenaar armleuning buis ASM regs chro     | ea | R 181,42 |
| AR0511 | A80511 | HUL001      |  | Armleuning-ontgrendelingsklem               | ea | R 71,21  |
|        |        |             |  | <b>12" ARMLEUNING</b>                       |    |          |
| AR0512 | A80512 | A6.50       |  | 12" hoogte ADJ armpad links                 | ea | R 862,50 |
| AR0513 | A80513 | A6.60       |  | 12" hoogte ADJ armpad regs                  | ea | R 862,50 |
| AR0514 | A80514 | A6.51       |  | 12" hoogte ADJ armleuning basis links       | ea | R 199,27 |
| AR0515 | A80515 | A6.61       |  | 12" hoogte ADJ armleuning basis regs        | ea | R 199,27 |
| AR0516 | A80516 | A6.52       |  | 12" hoogte ADJ armleuning buis ASM          | ea | R 395,56 |
|        |        |             |  | <b>HOOGTE ADJ ARMLEUNING</b>                |    |          |
| AR0517 | A80517 | A6.70       |  | Std h-adj armleuning lessenaar links        | ea | R 862,50 |
| AR0518 | A80518 | A6.75       |  | Std h-adj armleuning lessenaar regs         | ea | R 862,50 |
| AR0519 | A80519 | A6.71       |  | Std h-adj armleuning vol links              | ea | R 862,50 |
| AR0520 | A80520 | A6.76       |  | Std h-adj armleuning vol regs               | ea | R 862,50 |
| AR0521 | A80521 | A6.701      |  | Std h-adj armleuning basis links            | ea | R 199,27 |
| AR0522 | A80522 | A6.751      |  | Std h-adj armleuning basis regs             | ea | R 199,27 |
| AR0523 | A80523 | A6.712      |  | H/adj armleuning buis ASM vol               | ea | R 395,56 |
| AR0524 | A80524 | COM00412    |  | Skirt guard alu h/adj armleuning            | ea | R 160,61 |
|        |        |             |  | <b>ARMKASSE</b>                             |    |          |
| AR0525 | A80525 | A6.80       |  | Volle armleuning armpad met skroewe         | ea | R 199,27 |
| A80526 | A80526 | A6.90       |  | lessenaar armleuning armpad met skroewe     | ea | R 199,27 |
| AR0527 | A80527 | A6.81       |  | Volle armleuning PU                         | ea | R 199,27 |
| AR0528 | A80528 | A6.91       |  | lessenaar armleuning armpad PU              | ea | R 199,27 |
| AR0529 | A80529 | A6.80U      |  | Volle armkussing stoffering                 | ea | R 80,30  |
| AR0530 | A80530 | A6.90U      |  | Bekleding van lessenaararmkussing           | ea | R 80,30  |
| AR0531 | A80531 | COV002      |  | Vol armpad plastiek basis                   | ea | R 20,82  |
| AR0532 | A80532 | COV003      |  | lessenaar armpad plastiek basis             | ea | R 20,82  |
| AR0533 | A80533 | PACER 6,80  |  | Pacer/cruiser/power foam greep              | ea | R 80,30  |
| AR0534 | A80534 | UTB013      |  | Armpadbout M6x30                            | ea | R 8,92   |
| AR0535 | A80535 | MAT001      |  | 6MM "T" moere                               | ea | R 2,98   |
|        |        |             |  | <b>PLOPWAG</b>                              |    |          |
| AR0536 | A80536 | COM004      |  | Volarm rompskerm staal                      | ea | R 80,30  |
| AR0537 | A80537 | COM005      |  | lessenaararm rompskerm staal                | ea | R 80,30  |
| AR0538 | A80538 | COM006      |  | Vaste arm rompskerm staal                   | ea | R 80,30  |
| AR0539 | A80539 | IEM001      |  | Volarm rompskerm plastiek                   | ea | R 62,46  |
| AR0540 | A80540 | IEM002      |  | lessenaararm rompskerm elastiek             | ea | R 62,46  |
| AR0541 | A80541 | IEM003      |  | Sportrompskerm links plastiek               | ea | R 62,46  |
| AR0542 | A80542 | IEM004      |  | Soort skirting reg plastiek                 | ea | R 62,46  |
| AR0543 | A80543 | UTB005      |  | Pop klinknael alu M4x10 rompskerm Dut B001B | ea | R 2,98   |
| AR0544 | A80544 | PACU031     |  | Pacer driehoekige rompskerms                | ea | R 160,61 |
|        |        |             |  | <b>BEKLEDING:</b>                           |    |          |
|        |        |             |  | <b>RUGBEKLEDING</b>                         |    |          |
|        |        |             |  | <b>20" TERUG</b>                            |    |          |
| BU0545 | A80545 | B10.50      |  | Rugbekleedsel 20"                           | ea | R 547,25 |
| BU0546 | A80546 | B10.120     |  | Hingerug stoffering 20"                     | ea | R 547,25 |
| BU0547 | A80547 | B10.140     |  | Rugbekleedselstoel 20"                      | ea | R 547,25 |
| BU0548 | A80548 | B10.230     |  | Rugsteun 20" 100MM langrug                  | ea | R 547,25 |
| BU0549 | A80549 | B10.235     |  | Rugsteun 20" 50MM langrug                   | ea | R 547,25 |
| BU0550 | A80550 | B10.50100SH |  | Rugsteun 20" 100MM kortrug                  | ea | R 547,25 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |             |                                        |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| BU0551 | A80551 | B10.5050SH  | Rugsteun 20" 50MM kortrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0552 | A80552 | B10.50KIT   | Rugbekleedsel 20"-stel                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0553 | A90553 | B10.55      | Rugbekleedsel 22"                      | ea | R | 791,13   |
|        |        |             | <b>18" TERUG</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0554 | A80554 | B10.10      | Rugbekleedsel 18"                      | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0555 | A80555 | B10.80      | Skarnierbekleedsel 18"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0556 | A80556 | B10.80      | Rugbekleedselstoel 18"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0557 | A80557 | B10.200     | Rugsteun 18" 100MM langrug             | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0558 | A80558 | B10.205     | Rugsteun 18" 50MM langrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0559 | A80559 | B10.10100SH | Rugsteun 18" 100MM kortrug             | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0560 | A80560 | B10.1050SH  | Rugsteun 18" 50MM kortrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0561 | A80561 | B10.10KIT   | Rugbekleedselstoel 18"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
|        |        |             | <b>17" TERUG</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0562 | A80562 | B10.17      | Rugbekleedsel 17"                      | ea | R | 252,81   |
| BU0563 | A80563 | B10.17KIT   | Rugbekleedselstoel 17"                 | ea | R | 234,96   |
|        |        |             | <b>16" TERUG</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0564 | A80564 | B10.20      | Rugbekleedsel 16"                      | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0565 | A80565 | B10.90      | Skarnierbekleedsel 16"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0566 | A80566 | B10.70      | Rugstoelbekleedsel 16" krag            | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0567 | A80567 |             | Rugbekleedselstoel 16"                 | ea | R | 1 620,91 |
| BU0568 | A80568 | B10.210     | Rugsteun 16" 100MM langrug             | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0569 | A80569 | B10.215     | Rugsteun 16" 50MM langrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0570 | A80570 | B10.2050SH  | Rugsteun 16" 100MM kortrug             | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0571 | A80571 | B10.20100SH | Rugsteun 16" 50MM kortrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0572 | A80572 | B10.20KIT   | Rugbekleedselstoel 16"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
|        |        |             | <b>15" TERUG</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0573 | A80573 | B10.15      | Rugbekleedsel 15"                      | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0574 | A80574 | B10.15100SH | Rugbekleedsel 15" kortrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0575 | A80575 | B10.15100TB | Rugbekleedsel 15" langrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0576 | A80576 | B10.15KIT   | Rugbekleedselstoel 15"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
|        |        |             | <b>14" TERUG</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0577 | A80577 | B10.40      | Rugbekleedsel 14"                      | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0578 | A80578 | B10.110     | Skarnierbekleedsel 14"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0579 | A80579 | B10.45      | Rugbekleedselstoel                     | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0580 | A80580 |             | Krag                                   | ea | R | 1 620,91 |
| BU0581 | A80581 | B10.220     | Terug. uph 14" 100MM langrug           | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0582 | A80582 | B10.225     | Rugsteun 14" 50MM langrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0583 | A80583 | B10.40100SH | Rugsteun 14" 100MM kortrug             | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0584 | A80584 | B10.4050SH  | Rugsteun 14" 50MM kortrug              | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0585 | A80585 | B10.40KIT   | Rugbekleedselstoel 14"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
|        |        |             | <b>12" TERUG</b>                       |    |   |          |
| BU0586 | A80586 | B10.41      | Rugbekleedsel 12"                      | ea | R | 547,25   |
| BU0587 | A80587 | B10.41KIT   | Rugbekleedselstoel 12"                 | ea | R | 547,25   |
|        |        |             | <b>SPORTBEKLEDING</b>                  |    |   |          |
| BU0588 | A80588 | BBSP0 10.20 | Rugbekleedsel 15" BB sport Mat 002B    | ea | R | 1 582,24 |
| BU0589 | A80589 | BBSP0 10.40 | Rugbekleedsel 14" BB sport Mat 002B    | ea | R | 1 582,24 |
| BU0590 | A80590 | BBSP0 4.70  | Voetsteun band BB sport                | ea | R | 395,56   |
| BU0591 | A80591 | BBSP0 9.20  | Sitplekbekleedsel 15" BB sport Mat002B | ea | R | 431,25   |
| BU0592 | A80592 | BBSP0 9.40  | Sitplekbekleedsel 14" BB sport Mat002B | ea | R | 431,25   |
|        |        |             | <b>KOPVERlengbekleedsel</b>            |    |   |          |
| BU0593 | A80593 | H11.40      | Recl h/ext uph 20"                     | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0594 | A80594 | H11.10      | Recl h/ext uph 18"                     | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0595 | A80595 | H11.20      | Recl h/ext uph 16"                     | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0596 | A80596 | H11.50      | Recl h/ext uph 14"                     | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0597 | A80597 | H11.130     | Stdh/ext uph 20"                       | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0598 | A80598 | H11.100     | Stdh/ext uph 18"                       | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0599 | A80599 | H11.120     | Stdh/ext uph 16"                       | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0600 | A80600 | H11.140     | Stdh/ext uph 14"                       | ea | R | 270,64   |
| BU0601 | A80601 | H11.145     | Stdh/ext uph 12"                       | ea | R | 270,64   |
|        |        |             | <b>OPTIMA</b>                          |    |   |          |
| BU0602 | A80602 | OPTIMA12    | Optima rugbekleedsel 12"               | ea | R | 1 799,36 |
| BU0603 | A80603 | OPTIMA14    | Optima rugbekleedsel 14"               | ea | R | 1 799,36 |
| BU0604 | A80604 | OPTIMA15    | Optima rugbekleedsel 15"               | ea | R | 1 799,36 |
| BU0605 | A80605 | OPTIMA16    | Optima rugbekleedsel 16"               | ea | R | 1 799,36 |
| BU0606 | A80606 | OPTIMA17    | Optima rugbekleedsel 17"               | ea | R | 1 799,36 |
| BU0607 | A80607 | OPTIMA18    | Optima rugbekleedsel 18"               | ea | R | 1 799,36 |
| BU0608 | A80608 | OPTIMA20    | Optima rugbekleedsel 20"               | ea | R | 1 799,36 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |             | <b>SITTELBEKLEKERING</b>               |    |   |        |
|--------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
|        |        |             | <b>20" SITPLEK</b>                     |    |   |        |
| BU0609 | A80609 | S9.50       | Sitplekbekleedsel 20"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0610 | A80610 | S9.50X      | Sitplekbekleedsel 20" verleng          | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0611 | A80611 | S9.50KIT    | Sitplekbekleedsel 20"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0612 | A80612 | S9.50XKIT   | Sitplekbekleedselstel 20" verleng      | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0613 | A80613 | S9.55       | Sitplekbekleedsel 22"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
|        |        |             | <b>18" SITPLEK</b>                     |    |   |        |
| BU0614 | A80614 | S9.10       | Sitplekbekleedsel 18"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0615 | A80615 | S9.10T      | Sitplekbekleedsel tuffee 18"           | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0616 | A80616 | S9.10X      | Sitplekbekleedsel 18" verleng          | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0617 | A80617 | S9.10KIT    | Sitplekbekleedsel 18"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0618 | A80618 | S9.10XKIT   | Sitplekbekleedselstel 18" verleng      | ea | R | 541,30 |
|        |        |             | <b>17" SITPLEK</b>                     |    |   |        |
| BU0619 | A80619 | S9.17       | Sitplekbekleedsel 17"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0620 | A80620 | S9.17T      | Sitplekbekleedsel tuffee 17"           | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0621 | A80621 | S9.17X      | Sitplekbekleedsel 17" verleng          | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0622 | A80622 | S9.17KIT    | Sitplekbekleedselstel 17"              | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0623 | A80623 | S9.17XKIT   | Sitplekbekleedselstel 17" verleng      | ea | R | 541,30 |
|        |        |             | <b>16" SITPLEK</b>                     |    |   |        |
| BU0624 | A80624 | S9.20       | Sitplekbekleedsel 16"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0625 | A80625 | S9.20T      | Sitplekbekleedsel tuffee 16"           | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0626 | A80626 | S9.20X      | Sitplekbekleedsel 16" verleng          | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0627 | A80627 | S9.20KIT    | Sitplekbekleedsel 16"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0628 | A80628 | S9.20XKIT   | Sitplekbekleedselstel 16" verleng      | ea | R | 541,30 |
|        |        |             | <b>15" SITPLEK</b>                     |    |   |        |
| BU0629 | A80629 | S9.15       | Sitplekbekleedsel 15"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0630 | A80630 | S9.15T      | Sitplekbekleedsel tuffee 15"           | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0631 | A80631 | S9.15X      | Sitplekbekleedsel 15" verleng          | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0632 | A80632 | S9.15KIT    | Sitplekbekleedsel 15"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0633 | A80633 | S9.15XKIT   | Sitplekbekleedselstel 15" verleng      | ea | R | 541,30 |
|        |        |             | <b>14" SITPLEK</b>                     |    |   |        |
| BU0634 | A80634 | S9.40       | Sitplekbekleedsel 14"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0635 | A80635 | S9.40T      | Sitplekbekleedsel tuffee 14"           | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0636 | A80636 | S9.40X      | Sitplekbekleedsel 14" verleng          | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0637 | A80637 | S9.40KIT    | Sitplekbekleedsel 14"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0638 | A80638 | S9.40XKIT   | Sitplekbekleedselstel 14" verleng      | ea | R | 541,30 |
|        |        |             | <b>12" SITPLEK</b>                     |    |   |        |
| BU0639 | A80639 | S9.41       | Sitplekbekleedsel 12"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0640 | A80640 | S9.41L      | Sitplekbekleedsel 12" 40cm diepte      | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0641 | A80641 | S9.41T      | Sitplekbekleedsel tuffee 12"           | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0642 | A80642 | S9.41LX     | Sitplekbekleedsel 12" 40cm verleng     | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0643 | A80643 | S9.41KIT    | Sitplekbekleedsel 12"                  | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0644 | A80644 | S9.41LKIT   | Sitplekbekleedsel 12" 40cm diepte      | ea | R | 541,30 |
| BU0645 | A80645 | S9.41LXKIT  | Sitplekbekleedselstel 12" 40cm verleng | ea | R | 541,30 |
|        |        |             | <b>BEKLEDING METAAL STROPE</b>         |    |   |        |
| BU0646 | A80646 | STR002      | Rugbekleedsel metaal stroke            | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0647 | A80647 | STR005      | Lang rugbekleedselstroke               | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0648 | A80648 | STR007      | Skarnier rugbekleedselstrook lank      | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0649 | A80649 | STR008      | Skarnierrugbekleedselstrook kort       | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0650 | A80650 | STR011      | 12.7x60 uph met strio rec bck          | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0651 | A80651 | STR006      | Sitplekbekleedselstrook                | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0652 | A80652 | STR006X     | Sitplekbekleedselstrook verleng        | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0653 | A80653 | STR012      | Groeiende sitplekmetaalstrook          | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0654 | A80654 | STR014      | 12" sitplekbekleedselstrook            | ea | R | 38,67  |
| BU0655 | A80655 | STR009      | Leunstoel h/buitenste bo-strook        | ea | R | 38,67  |
|        |        |             | <b>BEKLEDING ALLEEN</b>                |    |   |        |
| BU0656 | A80656 | MATHARNHEID | Rolstoel harnas                        | ea | R | 719,74 |
| BU0657 | A80657 | URBEDRAG    | Rolstoel bekkenband                    | ea | R | 359,88 |
| BU0658 | A80658 | UTB009      | Bekleedselwasser                       | ea | R | 2,98   |
| BU0659 | A80659 | UTB010      | Bekleedsel selftapper                  | ea | R | 2,98   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SF     |        |                 |  | SYFRAMES                                 |    |            |
|--------|--------|-----------------|--|------------------------------------------|----|------------|
|        |        |                 |  | <b>VINNIGE VRYSTELLING SWAARDIENS</b>    |    |            |
| SF0660 | A80660 | GRUS7.10L       |  | V/vrystelling s/raam links               | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0661 | A80661 | GRUS7.10R       |  | V/vrystelling s/raam regs                | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0662 | A80662 | GRUS 7.10100SHL |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 100mm s/agter links | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0663 | A80663 | GRUS 7.10100SHR |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 100mm s/agter regs  | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0664 | A80664 | GRUS 7.10100TBL |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 100mm l/agter links | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0665 | A80665 | GRUS 7.10100TBR |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 100mm l/agter regs  | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0666 | A80666 | GRUS 7.1050SHL  |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 50mm s/agter links  | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0667 | A80667 | GRUS 7.1050SHR  |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 50mm s/agter regs   | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0668 | A80668 | GRUS 7.1050TBL  |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 50mm l/agter links  | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0669 | A80669 | GRUS 7.1050TBR  |  | Q/vrystelling s/raam 50mm l/agter regs   | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0670 | A80670 | GRUS7.110L      |  | Q/release s/raam leunstoel links         | ea | R 1 385,36 |
| SF0671 | A80671 | GRUS7.110R      |  | Q/los s/raam leunstoel regs              | ea | R 1 385,36 |
| SF0673 | A80673 | GRUS7.11L       |  | V/vrystelling louslung s/vr links        | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0675 | A80675 | GRUS7.11R       |  | V/vrystelling lae s/v regs               | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0676 | A80676 | GRUS 7.100100SL |  | Q/los syraam h/d 100mm sh/b links        | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0677 | A80677 | GRUS 7.100100SR |  | Q/los syraam h/d 100mm sh/b regs         | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0678 | A80678 | GRUS 7.100100TL |  | V/vrystelling s/vir,h/d 100mm 1/b links  | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0679 | A80679 | GRUS 7.100100TR |  | V/vrystelling s/vir,h/d 100mm 1/b regs   | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0680 | A80680 | GRUS 7.10050SL  |  | V/vrystelling s/vir,h/d 50mm sh/b links  | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0681 | A80681 | GRUS 7.10050SR  |  | V/vrystelling s/vir,h/d 50mm sh/b regs   | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0682 | A80682 | GRUS 7.10050TL  |  | V/vrystelling s/vir,h/d 50mm 1/b links   | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0683 | A80683 | GRUS 7.10050TR  |  | Q/vrystelling s/vir,h/d 50mm 1/b regs    | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0684 | A80684 | GRUS 7.100L     |  | V/vrystelling s/vir, h/diens links       | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0685 | A80685 | GRUS7.100R      |  | V/vrystelling s/vir, h/dregs             | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0686 | A80686 | GRUS7.101L      |  | S/vir,h/diens Q/rel l/geslinger links    | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0687 | A80687 | GRUS 7.101R     |  | S/vir,h/diens Q/rel l/regs geslinger     | ea | R 1 261,04 |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>KRAG</b>                              |    |            |
| SF0688 | A80688 | POW7.10L        |  | Krag syraam links                        | ea | R 1 350,26 |
| SF0689 | A80689 | POW 7.10R       |  | Krag syraam regs                         | ea | R 1 350,26 |
| SF0690 | A80690 | POW7.110L       |  | Krag syraam, leunstoel links             | ea | R 1 579,99 |
| SF0691 | A80691 | POW7.110R       |  | Krag syraam, terugtrekker regs           | ea | R 1 579,99 |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>REËNBOOG</b>                          |    |            |
| SF0692 | A80692 | REËN7.10L       |  | Rainbow std syraam links                 | ea | R 990,39   |
| SF0693 | A80693 | REËN7.10R       |  | Rainbow std syraam regs                  | ea | R 990,39   |
| SF0694 | A80694 | REËN7.13L       |  | Reënboog vaste arm s/raam links          | ea | R 990,39   |
| SF0695 | A80695 | REËN7.13R       |  | Reënboog vaste arm s/raam regs           | ea | R 990,39   |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>TUFFEE</b>                            |    |            |
| SF0696 | A80696 | I7.100L         |  | Syraam swaardiens links                  | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0697 | A80697 | I7.100R         |  | Syraam swaardiens reg                    | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0698 | A80698 | I7.101L         |  | S/raam h/diens h/agter links             | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0699 | A80699 | I7.101R         |  | S/raam h/diens h/agter regs              | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0700 | A80700 | I7.102L         |  | S/raam h/diens l/geslinger links         | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0701 | A80701 | I7.102R         |  | S/raam h/diens l/regs geslinger          | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0702 | A80702 | I7.10350L       |  | S/raam 50mm h/d/agter links              | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0703 | A80703 | I7.10350R       |  | S/raam 50mm h/d/agter regs               | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0704 | A80704 | I7.103L         |  | S/raam 100mm h/d l/agter links           | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0705 | A80705 | I7.103R         |  | S/raam 100mm h/d/agter regs              | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0706 | A80706 | I7.10450L       |  | S/raam 50mm h/ds/agter links             | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0707 | A80707 | I7.10450R       |  | S/raam 50mm h/ds/agter regs              | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0708 | A80708 | I7.104L         |  | S/raam 100mm h/ds/agter links            | ea | R 1 261,04 |
| SF0709 | A80709 | I7.105L         |  | S/raam ekstra h/diens links              | ea | R 4 749,72 |
| SF0710 | A80710 | I7.105R         |  | S/raam ekstra h/dutv regs                | ea | R 4 749,72 |
|        |        |                 |  | <b>Standaard</b>                         |    |            |
| SF0711 | A80711 | I7.10L          |  | Std syraam links                         | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0712 | A80712 | I7.10R          |  | Std syraam regs                          | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0713 | A80713 | I7.112L         |  | S/raam std 100mm t/agter links           | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0714 | A80714 | I7.112R         |  | S/raam std 100mm t/agter regs            | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0715 | A80715 | I7.113L         |  | S/raam std 50mm s/agter links            | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0716 | A80716 | I7.113R         |  | S/raam std 50mm s/agter regs             | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0717 | A80717 | I7.114L         |  | S/raam std 100mm s/agter links           | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0718 | A80718 | I7.114R         |  | S/raam std 100mm s/agter regs            | ea | R 1 186,69 |
| SF0719 | A80719 | I7.115L         |  | S/raam std 50mm t/agter links            | ea | R 1 186,69 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |          |  |                                         |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|----------|--|-----------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| SF0720 | A80720 | I7.115R  |  | S/raam std 50mm t/agter regs            | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0721 | A80721 | I7.23L   |  | 12" syraam links                        | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0722 | A80722 | I7.23A   |  | 12" syraam regs                         | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>RUISTEEL</b>                         |    |   |          |
| SF0723 | A80723 | I7.110L  |  | Syraam leunstoel links                  | ea | R | 1 385,95 |
| SF0724 | A80724 | I7.110R  |  | Syraam leunstoel regs                   | ea | R | 1 385,95 |
| SF0725 | A80725 | I7.111L  |  | Sidelrame h/diens links                 | ea | R | 1 385,95 |
| SF0726 | A80726 | I7.111R  |  | Syraam h/diens reg                      | ea | R | 1 385,95 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>LAGSLANK</b>                         |    |   |          |
| SF0727 | A80727 | I7.12L   |  | Syraam laaggeslinger links              | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0728 | A80728 | I7.12R   |  | Syraam laag regs                        | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>VERVOER/DOOS</b>                     |    |   |          |
| SF0729 | A80729 | I7.13L   |  | Syraam vaste arm links                  | ea | R | 1 350,26 |
| SF0730 | A80730 | I7.13R   |  | Syraam vaste arm regs                   | ea | R | 1 350,26 |
| SF0731 | A80731 | I7.140L  |  | Transit s/raam rem arm links            | ea | R | 1 350,26 |
| SF0732 | A80732 | I7.140R  |  | Transit s/raam rem arm regs             | ea | R | 1 350,26 |
| SF0733 | A80733 | I7.14L   |  | Transit s/raam v/arm links              | ea | R | 1 350,26 |
| SF0734 | A80734 | I7.14R   |  | Transit s/raam v/arm regs               | ea | R | 1 350,26 |
| SF0735 | A80735 | I7.15    |  | H/agterhandvatset asm voltooi           | ea | R | 1 350,26 |
| SF0736 | A80736 | I7.1 6   |  | Vaste arm boks raamwerk                 | ea | R | 2 376,35 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>SCHARNITER</b>                       |    |   |          |
| SF0737 | A80737 | I7.200L  |  | S/raam tuffee skamier links             | ea | R | 1 261,04 |
| SF0738 | A80738 | I7.200R  |  | S/raam tuffee skamier regs              | ea | R | 1 261,04 |
| SF0739 | A80739 | I7.20L   |  | S/raam skamier links                    | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0740 | A80740 | I7.20R   |  | S/raam skamier regs                     | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
|        |        |          |  | <b>RUISTEEL</b>                         |    |   |          |
| SF0741 | A80741 | B10.160  |  | Leunstoel stut arm asm 18"              | ea | R | 434,23   |
| SF0742 | A80742 | B10.170  |  | Leunstoel stut arm asm 16"              | ea | R | 434,23   |
| SF0743 | A80743 | B10.61   |  | Leunstoel drukhandvatset greep          | ea | R | 98,15    |
| SF0744 | A80744 | HUL017A  |  | Rekl verstelknop (swart)                | ea | R | 118,96   |
| SF0745 | A80745 | HUL017E  |  | Rekl veer Pen 13x50                     | ea | R | 80,30    |
| SF0746 | A80746 | HUL017I  |  | Recl adj plat seskantbout m8x30         | ea | R | 8,92     |
| SF0747 | A80747 | I7.110B  |  | Leunstoel agterpos asm                  | ea | R | 258,75   |
| SF0748 | A80748 | I7.111B  |  | Leunstoel adj bracket asm chr           | ea | R | 199,27   |
| SF0749 | A80749 | HUL017J  |  | Leunstoel std moer MB hul001b           | ea | R | 2,98     |
| SF0750 | A80750 | ORT014   |  | Recl stut arm veer clip ort002b         | ea | R | 29,74    |
| SF0751 | A80751 | HUL017K  |  | Recl std bout m8x65 hul002b             | ea | R | 8,92     |
| SF0752 | A80752 | HUL017L  |  | Rekl std plat wasser 8x17x1             | ea | R | 2,98     |
| SF0753 | A80753 | HUL017M  |  | Rekl std plat wasser 13x24x2            | ea | R | 8,92     |
|        |        |          |  | <b>KOPVERLENGING</b>                    |    |   |          |
| SF0754 | A80754 | H11.150L |  | Std h/xt tube asm links                 | ea | R | 199,27   |
| SF0755 | A80755 | H11.150R |  | Std h/xt tube asm regs                  | ea | R | 199,27   |
| SF0756 | A80756 | H11.160  |  | Kopstutverlengingstel 18"-verwyderbaar  | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0757 | A80757 | H11.165  |  | Kopstutverlengingstel 17"-verwyderbaar  | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0758 | A80758 | H11.170  |  | Kopstutverlengingstel 16"-verwyderbaar  | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0759 | A80759 | H11.175  |  | Kopstut verlengingstel 15"-verwyderbaar | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0760 | A80760 | H11.180  |  | Kopstutverlengingstel 20"-verwyderbaar  | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0761 | A80761 | H11.190  |  | Kopstutverlengingstel 14"-verwyderbaar  | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0762 | A80762 | H11.195  |  | Kopstutverlengingstel 12"-verwyderbaar  | ea | R | 1 186,69 |
| SF0763 | A80763 | H11.30   |  | Recl h/builenste buis asm verchroomd    | ea | R | 199,27   |
| SF0764 | A80764 | H11.60   |  | Recl 18" h/xt voltooi                   | ea | R | 514,53   |
| SF0765 | A80765 | H11.70   |  | Recl 16" h/xt voltooi                   | ea | R | 514,53   |
| SF0766 | A80766 | H11.80   |  | Recl 20" h/xt voltooi                   | ea | R | 514,53   |
| SF0767 | A80767 | H11.90   |  | Rekl 14" h/xt kompleet                  | ea | R | 514,53   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |              |  | TELESKOPIESE EN VOORPOS-SKYFIES              |    |   |        |
|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
| SF0768 | A80768 | HUL011       |  | Teleskopiese skuifbus vir voorste paal       | ea | R | 47,59  |
| SF0769 | A80769 | I7.12        |  | Teleskopiese gly                             | ea | R | 315,25 |
| SF0770 | A80770 | I7.120LS     |  | Teleskopiese glybaan laag                    | ea | R | 315,25 |
| SF0771 | A80771 | I7.6         |  | Voorste posskyfie-samestelling               | ea | R | 124,92 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>ALLEMAAL</b>                              |    |   |        |
| SF0772 | A80772 | HUL009       |  | Sitplekgids                                  | ea | R | 17,85  |
| SF0773 | A80773 | 377005D1-B   |  | Drukhandvatset swart                         | ea | R | 17,85  |
| SF0774 | A80774 | WENK002      |  | Std rem anti-tip asm                         | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0775 | A80775 | I7.NF        |  | Nie-vou bracket                              | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0776 | A80776 | HUL007       |  | Skarnier terug skuifmeganisme                | ea | R | 199,27 |
| SF0777 | A80777 | CEDRIP       |  | Drupstaanderhouer                            | ea | R | 306,34 |
| SF0778 | A80778 | CEDRIPT      |  | Drupstaander T-staaf                         | ea | R | 901,17 |
| SF0779 | A80779 | WENK001      |  | Anti tip wiel vir breker                     | ea | R | 181,42 |
| SF0780 | A80780 | COM007       |  | Kantel hefboom rubber                        | ea | R | 23,79  |
| SF0781 | A80781 | I7.PHES      |  | Ouer-stoothandvatset dubbel                  | ea | R | 990,39 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>BINNENDE SITPLEK &amp; ONDERSTE REELS</b> |    |   |        |
| SF0782 | A80782 | S9.80        |  | Relling binneste sitplek                     | ea | R | 20,82  |
| SF0783 | A80783 | S9.81        |  | Groeiende binneste sitplekreling             | ea | R | 252,81 |
| SF0784 | A80784 | S9.81SL      |  | Binneste sitplekreling buitenste mou         | ea | R | 20,82  |
| SF0785 | A80785 | S9.81X       |  | Binneste sitplekreling verleng               | ea | R | 107,07 |
| SF0786 | A80786 | UTB006       |  | Onderste spoorboutsmech skr, seskant M5x30   | ea | R | 2,98   |
| SF0787 | A80787 | ILL002       |  | Onderste reling/frest prop swart             | ea | R | 2,98   |
|        |        |              |  | <b>AMPUTEER HAGGIES</b>                      |    |   |        |
| SF0788 | A80788 | UTB016       |  | Amputee bout mach skroef, seskant M10x45     | ea | R | 20,82  |
| SF0789 | A80789 | UTB017       |  | Geamputeerde moer M10                        | ea | R | 2,98   |
| SF0790 | A80790 | I7.130       |  | Amputee kit std                              | ea | R | 234,96 |
| SF0791 | A80791 | I7.130L      |  | Geamputeerde bracket links                   | ea | R | 217,11 |
| SF0792 | A80792 | I7.130R      |  | Geamputeerde hakie regs                      | ea | R | 217,11 |
| SF0793 | A80793 | PACER 7.100  |  | Geamputeerde kit - QR                        | ea | R | 234,96 |
| SF0794 | A80794 | PACER 7.100L |  | V/laat geamputeer uit links                  | ea | R | 217,11 |
| SF0795 | A80795 | PACER 7.100R |  | V/laat geamputeer uit regs vry               | ea | R | 217,11 |
|        |        |              |  | <b>X-BARS</b>                                |    |   |        |
| SF0796 | A80796 | UTB029       |  | Spring dwarsbalk middel                      | ea | R | 2,98   |
| SF0797 | A80797 | TOR005       |  | Dwarsbalkbout                                | ea | R | 8,92   |
| SF0798 | A80798 | X8.10F       |  | X-staaf std voor                             | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0799 | A80799 | X8.10R       |  | X-bar std agter                              | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0800 | A80800 | X8.15F       |  | X-bar 15" voor                               | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0801 | A80801 | X8.15R       |  | X-bar 15" agter                              | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0802 | A80802 | X8.20F       |  | X-staaf smal volwasse voorkant               | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0803 | A80803 | X8.20R       |  | X-staaf smal volwasse agterkant              | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0804 | A80804 | X8.30F       |  | X-bar 12" voor                               | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0805 | A80805 | X8.30R       |  | X-bar 12" agter                              | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0806 | A80806 | X8.50F       |  | 14" dwarsbalk voor                           | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0807 | A80807 | X8.50R       |  | 14" dwarsbalk agter                          | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0808 | A80808 | X8.60F       |  | 14" lae dwarsbalk voor                       | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0809 | A80809 | X8.60R       |  | 14" lae dwarsbalk agter                      | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0810 | A80810 | X8.70F       |  | X-staaf swaardiens voor                      | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0811 | A80811 | X8.70R       |  | X-staaf swaardiens agter                     | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0812 | A80812 | X8.71F       |  | X-staaf ex wyd (22) voor                     | ea | R | 990,39 |
| SF0813 | A80813 | X8.71R       |  | X-staaf ex wyd (22) agter                    | ea | R | 990,39 |
| SF0814 | A80814 | X8.92F       |  | X-balk n/d laaggeslinger voor                | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0815 | A80815 | X8.92R       |  | X-staaf n/ad laaggeslinger agter             | ea | R | 395,56 |
| SF0816 | A80816 | RB8.10F      |  | Rainbow x-bar std voor                       | ea | R | 324,18 |
| SF0817 | A80817 | RB8.10R      |  | Rainbow x-bar std agter                      | ea | R | 324,18 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |         |  | AGTERWIELE:                                   |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|---------|--|-----------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| MPW818 | A80818 | WHE001  |  | 24x1.75 speek wiel chroom pushrim 12mm laer   | ea | R | 1 189,66 |
| MPW819 | A80819 | WHE002  |  | 24x13/8 speek wielstootringlager              | ea | R | 1 189,66 |
| MPW820 | A80820 | WHE004  |  | 24x13/8 mag chroom wiellager                  | ea | R | 1 338,37 |
| MPW821 | A80821 | WHE005  |  | 24x13/8 mag wiel S/S pushrim laer             | ea | R | 1 784,49 |
| MPW822 | A80822 | WHE003  |  | 24x13/8 aluminium wiel S/S pushrim laer       | ea | R | 1 784,49 |
| MPW823 | A80823 | RIM026  |  | 26x13/8 aluminium speek velg chroom pushrim   | ea | R | 1 784,49 |
| MPW824 | A80824 | RIM020  |  | 20x13/8 aluminium speek velg chroom pushrim   | ea | R | 1 784,49 |
| MPW825 | A80825 | RIM022  |  | 22x13/8 aluminium soeke velg chroom pushrim   | ea | R | 1 784,49 |
| MPW826 | A80826 |         |  | 24 Spinery rand 18 speek swart (12.7mm)       | ea | R | 9 071,15 |
| MPW827 | A80827 | TYR020  |  | 20x13/8 band                                  | ea | R | 392,59   |
| MPW828 | A80828 | TUB020  |  | 20x13/8 band                                  | ea | R | 124,92   |
| MPW829 | A80829 | TYR011  |  | 22x13/8 Poliuretraan grys band                | ea | R | 535,34   |
| MPW830 | A80830 | TYR001  |  | 24x13/8 grys band                             | ea | R | 339,05   |
| MPW831 | A80831 | TYR008  |  | 24x1 gladde band                              | ea | R | 371,77   |
| MPW832 | A80832 | TYR009  |  | 25x1 loopvlak band                            | ea | R | 565,09   |
| MPW833 | A80833 | TYR002  |  | 24x1.75 grys band                             | ea | R | 339,05   |
| MPW834 | A80834 | TUB001  |  | 24x13/8 swart buis                            | ea | R | 124,92   |
| MPW835 | A80835 | TUB005  |  | 24x1 swart buis                               | ea | R | 193,33   |
| MPW836 | A80836 | TYR012  |  | 24x1 shox band rooi, blou, geel, swart        | ea | R | 669,19   |
| MPW837 | A80837 | TUB006  |  | 24x1.75 swart buis                            | ea | R | 124,92   |
| MPW838 | A80838 | PER001  |  | 24x13/8 nie meer plat nie (NMF)               | ea | R | 428,28   |
| MPW839 | A80839 | PER002  |  | 24x1.75 nie meer plat nie (NMF)               | ea | R | 428,28   |
| MPW840 | A80840 | TYR005  |  | 24x13/8 poliuretraan grys band (PU)           | ea | R | 535,34   |
| MPW841 | A80841 | TYR006  |  | 24x1.75 poliuretraan grys band                | ea | R | 535,34   |
| MPW842 | A80842 | TYR026  |  | 26x1 grys band                                | ea | R | 392,59   |
| MPW843 | A80843 | TUB026  |  | 26x1 swart buis                               | ea | R | 124,92   |
| MPW844 | A80844 | BEA001  |  | 11 mm agterlager met flans                    | ea | R | 89,22    |
| MPW845 | A80845 | BEA005  |  | 12mm verseelde agterwielager                  | ea | R | 89,22    |
| MPW846 | A80846 | BEA002  |  | 12.7mm verseelde agterwielager                | ea | R | 89,22    |
| MPW847 | A80847 | PSH001  |  | Druk velg chroom vir mag                      | ea | R | 392,59   |
| MPW848 | A80848 | PSH005  |  | Druk velg chroom vir speek                    | ea | R | 392,59   |
| MPW849 | A80849 | PSH004  |  | Druk velg S/S vir mag                         | ea | R | 713,80   |
| MPW850 | A80850 | PSH006  |  | Drukrand vir speek (verstelbaar)              | ea | R | 1 606,04 |
| MPW851 | A80851 | PSH002  |  | Druk randspasieerder vir mag                  | ea | R | 17,85    |
| MPW852 | A80852 | PSH003  |  | Druk velg spasieerbout vir mag                | ea | R | 17,85    |
| MPW853 | A80853 | AXL001  |  | 11mm vaste agteras                            | ea | R | 65,43    |
| MPW854 | A80854 | AXL002  |  | 12mm vaste agteras                            | ea | R | 65,43    |
|        |        |         |  | <b>VOETSTEUN:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| MPW855 | A80855 | FRH001  |  | Swaai voetsteunhanger links weg               | ea | R | 339,05   |
| MPW856 | A80856 | FRH002  |  | Swaai voetsteunhanger regs weg                | ea | R | 339,05   |
| MPW857 | A80857 | FRE001  |  | Voetrus verlenging voltooi -16,18 oor         | ea | R | 339,05   |
| MPW858 | A80858 | F RE002 |  | Voetrus verlenging voltooi -16,18reg          | ea | R | 339,05   |
| MPW859 | A80859 | FRE005  |  | Groeiende voetsteun verlenging voltooi links  | ea | R | 416,38   |
| MPW860 | A80860 | FRE006  |  | Groeiende voetsteun verlenging heeltemal regs | ea | R | 416,38   |
| MPW861 | A80861 | FPP001  |  | Aluminium voetplaat -18,20                    | ea | R | 214,14   |
| MPW862 | A80862 | FPP002  |  | Aluminium voetplaat -16                       | ea | R | 214,14   |
| MPW863 | A80863 | FP P003 |  | Plastiek voetplaat -18,20                     | ea | R | 214,14   |
| MPW864 | A80864 | FPP004  |  | Plastiek voetplaat -16                        | ea | R | 231,98   |
| MPW865 | A80865 | FSC001  |  | Voetplaat veer clip                           | ea | R | 20,82    |
| MPW866 | A80866 | ELL001  |  | Verhoogde beenrus voltooi links               | ea | R | 1 368,11 |
| MPW867 | A80867 | ELL002  |  | Verhoogde beenrus heeltemal regs              | ea | R | 1 368,11 |
| MPW868 | A80868 | FBR001  |  | Voetsteun buffer rubber                       | ea | R | 29,74    |
| MPW869 | A80869 | FRR001  |  | Voetsteun los hefboom veer                    | ea | R | 29,74    |
| MPW870 | A80870 | FRL001  |  | Voetrus vrylaathendel voltooi                 | ea | R | 193,33   |
| MPW871 | A80871 | FRHC001 |  | Voetrus hanger klem                           | ea | R | 50,56    |
| MPW872 | A80872 | LEG001  |  | Beenval                                       | ea | R | 53,54    |
| MPW873 | A80873 | FUP001  |  | Voetrus boonste pen                           | ea | R | 17,85    |
| MPW874 | A80874 | FLP001  |  | Voetrus boonste pen                           | ea | R | 17,85    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ALUMINIUM ROLSTOELE - VOETSTEUN |        |         |                                                                |    |   |          |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| AWF875                          | A80875 | FRHA001 | Swaai voetsteunhanger links weg                                | ea | R | 892,24   |
| AWF876                          | A80876 | FRHA002 | Swaai voetsteunhanger regs weg                                 | ea | R | 892,24   |
| AWF877                          | A80877 | FREA001 | Voetrusverlenging voltooi 16,18 oor                            | ea | R | 892,24   |
| AWF878                          | A80878 | FREA002 | Voetrus verlenging voltooi 16,18 regs                          | ea | R | 892,24   |
| AWF879                          | A80879 |         | Voetrus volledige patriot                                      | ea | R | 2 825,45 |
| AWF880                          | A80880 | FPP003  | Plastiek voetplaat 18,20                                       | ea | R | 282,55   |
| AWF881                          | A80881 | FPP004  | Plastiek voetplaat 16                                          | ea | R | 282,55   |
| AWF882                          | A80882 |         | Plastiek voetplaat patriot                                     | ea | R | 892,24   |
| AWF883                          | A80883 | ELLA001 | Verhoogde beenrus voltooi links                                | ea | R | 2 141,39 |
| AWF884                          | A80884 | ELLA002 | Verhoogde beenrus heeltemal regs                               | ea | R | 2 141,39 |
| AWF885                          | A80885 |         | Verheffende beenrus volledige patriot                          | ea | R | 4 104,33 |
| AWF886                          | A80886 | FRLA001 | Voetrus vrylaathendel                                          | ea | R | 490,73   |
| AWF887                          | A80887 | FHBA001 | Voetrus hanger bracket                                         | ea | R | 312,29   |
| ARMLEUNE:                       |        |         |                                                                |    |   |          |
| AWF888                          | A80888 | ARM001  | Volle armleuning met staal sypaneel links                      | ea | R | 594,83   |
| AWF889                          | A80889 | ARM002  | Volle armleuning met staal sypaneel regs                       | ea | R | 594,83   |
| AWF890                          | A80890 | ARM003  | lessenaar armleuning met staal sypaneel links                  | ea | R | 594,83   |
| AWF891                          | A80891 | ARM004  | lessenaar armleuning met staal sypaneel regs                   | ea | R | 594,83   |
| AWF892                          | A80892 | ARM005  | Sportarmleuning met elastiese sypaneel                         | ea | R | 594,83   |
| AWF893                          | A80893 | SPF001  | Staal sypaneel vir volle armleuning                            | ea | R | 312,29   |
| AWF894                          | A80894 | SPF002  | Staal sypaneel vir lessenaar armleuning                        | ea | R | 312,29   |
| AWF895                          | A80895 | SKI002  | Nylon rokskempaar                                              | ea | R | 505,60   |
| AWF896                          | A80896 |         | Plastiek sypaneel patriot                                      | ea | R | 892,24   |
| AWF897                          | A80897 | FAP001  | Gestoffeerde armkussing volle lengte                           | ea | R | 163,57   |
| AWF898                          | A80898 | DAP001  | Gestoffeerde armpad lessenaar lengte                           | ea | R | 163,57   |
| AWF899                          | A80899 | SPS001  | Spons vir sportarmleuning                                      | ea | R | 44,61    |
| AWF900                          | A80900 | FAP002  | Poliuretraan (PU) armkussing volle lengte                      | ea | R | 327,16   |
| AWF901                          | A80901 | DAP002  | Poliuretraan (PU) armpad lessenaar lengte                      | ea | R | 327,16   |
| AWF902                          | A80902 | HAF001  | Hoogte verstelbare armleuning volledige volle lengte links     | ea | R | 1 338,37 |
| AWF903                          | A80903 | HAF002  | Hoogte verstelbare armleuning volledige volle lengte regs      | ea | R | 1 338,37 |
| AWF904                          | A80904 | HPD001  | Hoogte verstelbare armleuning volledige lessenaar lengte links | ea | R | 1 338,37 |
| AWF905                          | A80905 | HAD002  | Hoogte verstelbare armleuning volledige lessenaar lengte regs  | ea | R | 1 338,37 |
| AWF906                          | A80906 | ARC001  | Arملهuning-losmaakkleem                                        | ea | R | 35,69    |
| ALUMINIUM ROLSTOELE - ARMLEUN   |        |         |                                                                |    |   |          |
| AWA907                          | A80907 | SOC001  | Arملهuning sok alu lig                                         | ea | R | 446,12   |
| AWA908                          | A80908 |         | lessenaar armleuning volledig-alu lig                          | ea | R | 1 487,08 |
| AWA909                          | A80909 |         | lessenaar armleuning kompleet-patriot-net                      | ea | R | 2 319,83 |
| AWA910                          | A80910 |         | Syskerm vir A4/prospin -elk (1036347/6)-net                    | ea | R | 1 635,78 |
| AWA911                          | A80911 |         | Stel hardeware vir syskerm-paar                                | ea | R | 1 739,88 |
| AWA912                          | A80912 |         | Waterval arm pad fortque krag-paar                             | ea | R | 1 784,49 |
| VOORWIELE: WIELE                |        |         |                                                                |    |   |          |
| FWC913                          | A80913 | CAS001  | 8x1 soliede wiel - standaard rolstoel                          | ea | R | 327,16   |
| FWC914                          | A80914 | CAS01A  | 8x1 soliede wiel-sprinter aluminium rolstoel                   | ea | R | 490,73   |
| FWC915                          | A80915 | CAS002  | 8x2 soliede wiel                                               | ea | R | 490,73   |
| FWC916                          | A80916 | TYR003  | 8x2 grys band                                                  | ea | R | 208,20   |
| FWC917                          | A80917 | TUB002  | 8x2 swart buis                                                 | ea | R | 104,09   |
| FWC918                          | A80918 | HUB001  | 8x2 swart naaf                                                 | ea | R | 163,57   |
| FWC919                          | A80919 | TYR004  | 8x1 grys band                                                  | ea | R | 223,07   |
| FWC920                          | A80920 | TUB003  | 8x1 swart buis                                                 | ea | R | 118,96   |
| FWC921                          | A80921 | CAS004  | 5 soliede wiel                                                 | ea | R | 252,81   |
| FWC922                          | A80922 | CAS008  | 5 shox wiel -smal naaf-net                                     | ea | R | 565,09   |
| FWC923                          | A80923 | CAS006  | 6 soliede wiel                                                 | ea | R | 252,81   |
| FWC924                          | A80924 | CAS007  | 8x1 invacare-wiel                                              | ea | R | 1 070,70 |
| FWC925                          | A80925 | VIR002  | 5 mm staal vurk                                                | ea | R | 252,81   |
| FWC926                          | A80926 | VIR001  | 3mm staal vurk vir omeoa economv rolstoel                      | ea | R | 223,07   |
| FWC927                          | A80927 | VIR003  | Aluminium vurk vir sprinter en aluminium rolstoel              | ea | R | 431,25   |
| FWC928                          | A80928 |         | As vir wiel 8mm                                                | ea | R | 44,61    |
| FWC929                          | A80929 | AXL006  | As vir invacare-wiel                                           | ea | R | 148,70   |
| FWC930                          | A80930 | BEA003  | Wielstanglaser                                                 | ea | R | 74,35    |
| FWC931                          | A80931 | BEA004  | Wielstanglaser                                                 | ea | R | 35,69    |
| FWC932                          | A80932 | BEA006  | Wentelwielstanglaser vir invacare-wiel                         | ea | R | 193,33   |
| FWC933                          | A80933 | DUS002  | Stofdoop van die rolstam                                       | ea | R | 14,87    |
| FWC934                          | A80934 | CRB001  | Voorste dwarsbalk-16                                           | ea | R | 339,05   |
| FWC935                          | A80935 | CRB002  | Agter dwarsbalk -16                                            | ea | R | 339,05   |
| FWC936                          | A80936 | CRB003  | Voorste dwarsbalk -18                                          | ea | R | 339,05   |
| FWC937                          | A80937 | CRB004  | Agter dwarsbalk -18                                            | ea | R | 339,05   |
| FWC938                          | A80938 | CRB005  | Binneste dubbele dwarsbalk -20 (swaardiens 18)                 | ea | R | 505,60   |
| FWC939                          | A80939 | CRB006  | Buitenste dubbele dwarsbalk -20 (swaardiens 18)                | ea | R | 505,60   |
| FWC940                          | A80940 | CRB007  | Voorste dwarsbalk-aluminium rolstoel                           | ea | R | 1 635,78 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |        |         |  |                                             |    |   |          |
|--------|--------|---------|--|---------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| FWC941 | A80941 | CRB008  |  | Agter dwarslat-patriot                      | ea | R | 1 635,78 |
| FWC942 | A80942 | CRB009  |  | Voorste kosbaar-patriot (20%)               | ea | R | 2 379,32 |
| FWC943 | A80943 | CRB010  |  | Agter dwarslat-patriot(20%)                 | ea | R | 2 379,32 |
| FWC944 | A80944 | CBB001  |  | Dwarsbalkbont en moer                       | ea | R | 44,61    |
| FWC945 | A80945 | CBB002  |  | Dwarsbalkbont en -moer vir dubbel dwarsbalk | ea | R | 53,54    |
| FWC946 | A80946 | IRT001  |  | Binne-reling bokant                         | ea | R | 41,64    |
| FWC947 | A80947 | IRB001  |  | Inner spoor onder                           | ea | R | 41,64    |
| FWC948 | A80948 | SGR001  |  | Sitplekgids-verwyderbaar                    | ea | R | 26,76    |
| FWC949 | A80949 | SGF001  |  | Sitplekgids-vaste arm                       | ea | R | 26,76    |
| FWC950 | A80950 | FPG001  |  | Voorste posgids                             | ea | R | 133,83   |
| FWC951 | A80951 | FPG002  |  | Voorste gids-20. bariatrise                 | ea | R | 252,81   |
| FWC952 | A80952 | FPI001  |  | Voorste paal-insetsel                       | ea | R | 20,82    |
|        |        |         |  | <b>SYFRAME:</b>                             |    |   |          |
| SF0953 | A80953 | SFR005  |  | Syraam links                                | ea | R | 1 249,14 |
| SF0954 | A80954 | SFR006  |  | Syraam regs                                 | ea | R | 1 249,14 |
| SF0955 | A80955 | SFR001  |  | Syraam - links aluminium                    | ea | R | 1 962,94 |
| SF0956 | A80956 | SFR002  |  | Syraam -regs aluminium                      | ea | R | 1 962,94 |
| SF0957 | A80957 | SFR003  |  | Syraam -linker patriot                      | ea | R | 3 390,53 |
| SF0958 | A80958 | SFR004  |  | Syraam -regs patriot                        | ea | R | 3 390,53 |
| SF0959 | A80959 | SFR011  |  | Quick release syraam links                  | ea | R | 1 249,14 |
| SF0960 | A80960 | SFR012  |  | Quick release syraam regs                   | ea | R | 1 249,14 |
| SF0961 | A80961 | BRA001  |  | Rem-links                                   | ea | R | 267,68   |
| SF0962 | A80962 | BRA002  |  | Rem-regs                                    | ea | R | 267,68   |
| SF0963 | A80963 | BRW001  |  | Remwasser                                   | ea | R | 11,89    |
| SF0964 | A80964 | BRA005  |  | Rem -links aluminium                        | ea | R | 535,34   |
| SF0965 | A80965 | BRA006  |  | Rem-regs aluminium                          | ea | R | 535,34   |
| SF0966 | A80966 | BRA003  |  | Rem -linker patriot                         | ea | R | 3 122,85 |
| SF0967 | A80967 | BRA004  |  | Rem -regs patriot                           | ea | R | 3 122,85 |
| SF0968 | A80968 |         |  | H-Blok-sat alu lig                          | ea | R | 223,07   |
| SF0969 | A80969 |         |  | H-Blok-patriot                              | ea | R | 267,68   |
| SF0970 | A80970 | BRR001  |  | Remhandvatsel rubber                        | ea | R | 50,56    |
| SF0971 | A80971 | HGR001  |  | Druk handvatsel greep                       | ea | R | 59,48    |
| SF0972 | A80972 | HGR002  |  | Drukhandvatsel vir aktief-19mm              | ea | R | 59,48    |
| SF0973 | A80973 | BRE001  |  | Breek verlenghendel                         | ea | R | 89,22    |
| SF0974 | A80974 | BEX001  |  | Breek verlenging hefboom-patriot            | ea | R | 356,90   |
| SF0975 | A80975 | WENK001 |  | Kantel hefboom rubber                       | ea | R | 32,72    |
| SF0976 | A80976 | BAA001  |  | Twee-amputeer adaator-links                 | ea | R | 356,90   |
| SF0977 | A80977 | BAA002  |  | Twee-amputeer-adapler-regs                  | ea | R | 356,90   |
| SF0978 | A80978 | AXH001  |  | Bi-Amputee as behuising -aluminium rolstoel | ea | R | 892,24   |
| SF0979 | *8/979 | AXH002  |  | Asbehuising -patriot                        | ea | R | 624,58   |
| SF0980 | A80980 | AXL003  |  | 12mm vinnige los-as 125/1130mm              | ea | R | 609,70   |
| SF0981 | A80981 | AXL003  |  | 12.7mm aulik release as 125/1130mm          | ea | R | 609,70   |
| SF0982 | A80982 | AXLOOS  |  | Agterwiel as spasieerder                    | ea | R | 23,79    |
| SF0983 | A80983 | DUS001  |  | Agterwiel stofdop                           | ea | R | 17,85    |
| SF0984 | A80984 | SPO001  |  | Speek en tepel vir speekwiel                | ea | R | 17,85    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|        |         |          |  | BEKLEDING:                                            |    |   |          |
|--------|---------|----------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|
| UPH985 | A80985  | SMS001   |  | Sitplek metaalband                                    | ea | R | 53,54    |
| UPH986 | A80986  | BMS001   |  | Metaalband aan die agterkant                          | ea | R | 53,54    |
| UPH987 | A80987  | SUP016   |  | Sitplekbekleedsel-16                                  | ea | R | 609,70   |
| UPH988 | A80988  | BUP016   |  | Rugbekleedsel-16                                      | ea | R | 609,70   |
| UPH989 | A80989  | SUP018   |  | Sitplekbekleedsel-18                                  | ea | R | 609,70   |
| UPH990 | A80990  | BUP018   |  | Rugbekleedsel-18                                      | ea | R | 609,70   |
| UPH991 | A80991  | SUP020   |  | Sitplekbekleedsel-20                                  | ea | R | 609,70   |
| UPH992 | A80992  | BUP020   |  | Rugbekleedsel-20                                      | ea | R | 609,70   |
| UPH993 | A80993  | SALU     |  | Sitplekbekleedsel - aluminium rolstoel                | ea | R | 713,80   |
| UPH994 | A80994  | BALU     |  | Rugbekleedsel - aluminium rolstoel                    | ea | R | 713,80   |
| UPH995 | A80995  | SPAT     |  | Sitplekbekleedsel - patriot                           | ea | R | 892,24   |
| UPH996 | A80996  | BPAT     |  | Rugbekleedsel - patriot                               | ea | R | 892,24   |
| UPH997 | A80997  | SEATSP   |  | Sitplekbekleedsel - spesiaal                          | ea | R | 892,24   |
| UPH998 | A80998  | RUGSP    |  | Rugbekleedsel - spesiaal                              | ea | R | 892,24   |
| UPH999 | A80999  | BNW001   |  | Boutwasser en moer - sitplekbekleedsel                | ea | R | 7,45     |
| UPH000 | A90 000 | STW001   |  | Selftapper en plastiekwasser - rugbekleedsel          | ea | R | 7,45     |
| UPH001 | A90001  | TAD001   |  | Spanning verstelbare rugbekleedsel                    | ea | R | 1 606,04 |
| UPH002 | A90002  | TERUG001 |  | Lang / kort rugbekleedsel                             | ea | R | 892,24   |
| UPH003 | A90003  | HOOF001  |  | Kopstut verlenging                                    | ea | R | 520,47   |
| UPH004 | A90004  | BLOK     |  | Blokke vir kopstut verlenging                         | ea | R | 520,47   |
| UPH005 | A90005  | TERUG    |  | Rugstoelbekleedsel                                    | ea | R | 713,80   |
|        |         |          |  | <b>GEPASTE LITE ONDERDELE</b>                         |    |   |          |
| CLP006 | A90006  |          |  | Pasgemaakte lite verstelbare/verwyderbare armleuning  | ea | R | 1 510,64 |
| CLP007 | A90007  |          |  | Pasgemaakte lite sypaneel met modderskerm             | ea | R | 1 573,60 |
| CLP008 | A90008  |          |  | Pasgemaakte klein syraam bus en wasser                | ea | R | 188,84   |
| CLP009 | A90009  |          |  | Pasgemaakte klein stoothandvat                        | ea | R | 1 258,87 |
| CLP010 | A90010  |          |  | Pasgemaakte lite anti-wenke-elk                       | ea | R | 629,44   |
| CLP011 | A90011  |          |  | Pasgemaakte lite verstelbare voetplaat                | ea | R | 1 258,87 |
| CLP012 | A90012  |          |  | Pasgemaakte klein bekkenband                          | ea | R | 251,77   |
| CLP013 | A90013  |          |  | Pasgemaakte klein aluminium-wiel                      | ea | R | 692,37   |
| CLP014 | A90014  |          |  | Pasgemaakte lite regloopband                          | ea | R | 503,56   |
| CLP015 | A90015  |          |  | Pasgemaakte lite rubbergemaakte drukveiligings - stel | pr | R | 2 517,76 |
| CLP016 | A90016  |          |  | Pasgemaakte lite veldrywiele - stel                   | pr | R | 4 783,73 |
|        |         |          |  | <b>FOOIE</b>                                          |    |   |          |
| FE008  | A90017  |          |  | Vervoer rolstoel                                      | ea | R | 545,54   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| AD    |        |    |  | ANDER HULPTOESTELLE               |    |             |
|-------|--------|----|--|-----------------------------------|----|-------------|
| AD109 | A80109 | SF |  | 20" rolstoel skinkbord            | ea | R 1 159,92  |
| AD110 | A80110 | SF |  | 14" rolstoel skinkbord            | ea | R 1 159,92  |
| AD111 | A80111 | SF |  | 14" Elektriese skinkbord          | ea | R 1 159,92  |
| AD112 | A80112 | SF |  | 16" Rolstoel skinkbord            | ea | R 1 159,92  |
| AD113 | A80113 | SF |  | 18" Rolstoel skinkbord standaard  | ea | R 1 159,92  |
| AD114 | A80114 | SF |  | 18" Rolstoelbak vir krag          | ea | R 1 159,92  |
| AD115 | A80115 | S  |  | Oorbed tafel                      | ea | R 1 537,63  |
| AD116 | A80116 | S  |  | Oordragbord                       | ea | R 392,59    |
| AD117 | A80117 | S  |  | Rolstoelhandskoene                | ea | R 392,59    |
| AD118 | A80118 | S  |  | Maklik bereik                     | ea | R 407,07    |
| AD120 | A80120 | CF |  | Rolstoel-opritte 214 X 20         | ea | R 9 897,97  |
| AD121 | A80121 |    |  | Blinde Stok                       | ea | R 951,97    |
| AD122 | A80122 |    |  | Blinde stok Voorwiel/Roller       | ea | R 566,91    |
| AD123 | A80123 |    |  | Sonbril vir blindes               | ea | R 550,10    |
| AD124 | A80124 |    |  | Gehooraapparaatbatterye           | ea | R 250,95    |
| AD125 | A80125 |    |  | Rolstoelbatterye                  | ea | R 2 671,79  |
| AD126 | A80126 |    |  | Batterylaier                      | ea | R 1 668,85  |
| AD127 | A80127 |    |  | Jay Rugleuning                    | ea | R 12 643,31 |
| AD128 | A80128 |    |  | Gratis Wiel                       | ea | R 8 856,42  |
| AD129 | A80129 |    |  | Elektriese hysbak                 | ea | R 16 822,54 |
| AD130 | A80130 |    |  | Grypspoor                         | ea | R 687,15    |
| AD131 | A80131 |    |  | Kenbeheer vir Power-stoel         | ea | R 27 695,29 |
| AD132 | A80132 |    |  | Gratis wieladapter vir opvoustoel | ea | R 3 600,38  |
| AD133 | A80133 |    |  | Voetplaatverstelling vir vryloop  | ea | R 1 510,65  |
| AD134 | A80134 |    |  | Matrix Posture rugleuning         | ea | R 18 297,77 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PROSTETIKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |                                                          |    |   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| Belangrik: Protese foie SLUIT die volgende komponente UIT: 1. Voet 2. Enkeleenheid 3. Knie 4. Suspensie Die toepaslike komponent moet uit die lys gekies word en as 'n aparte item gehê word. Onderste ledemaat prostetika: CAT 1 & 2 word vervaardig met gbss / perion-versterkte akrielhars en vlekrye staal CAT 3 is vervaardig met koolstofversterkte epoksiehars en titanium of saamgestelde komponente. |        |      |                                                          |    |   |           |
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | KODE   | KAT  | PROSTETIESE KONSULTASIE                                  |    |   |           |
| PC091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A60091 |      | Konsultasie (30 minute)                                  | ea | R | 330,37    |
| PC092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A60092 |      | Konsultasie (60 minute)                                  | ea | R | 660,75    |
| PC096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A60096 |      | Prostetiese herstelwerk (Slegs een keer gehê)            |    | R | 660,75    |
| FP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |      | VOETPROTESE                                              |    |   |           |
| FP010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20010 |      | Toevuller                                                | ea | R | 2 724,27  |
| FP020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20020 |      | Voorvoetprotese - gevormde leer of soortgelyke           | ea | R | 3 983,21  |
| FP030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20130 | 1    | Middelvoetprotese Kat 1 - gevormde leer of soortgelyk    | ea | R | 5 063,93  |
| FP031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20131 | 2    | Middelvoetprotese Kat 2 - gelamineerde SACH tipe voet    | ea | R | 17 707,64 |
| FP035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20035 | 3    | Middelvoetprotese Kat 3 - gelamineerde CRA + energievoet | ea | R | 48 637,98 |
| FP040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20040 | 1, 2 | Chopart protese - Kat 1/2                                | ea | R | 29 083,14 |
| FP045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20045 |      | Chopart-protese - Herstel                                | ea | R | 20 358,20 |
| FP050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20050 | 1, 2 | O'Connors uitbreiding Cat 1/2                            | ea | R | 27 394,50 |
| FP070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20070 | 1, 2 | Symes-protese - CAT 1&2                                  | ea | R | 29 126,95 |
| FP071                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20071 |      | Symes-protese - Herstel CAT 1&2                          | ea | R | 20 388,87 |
| FP081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20081 | 3    | Symes-protese - RTT 3                                    | ea | R | 34 366,92 |
| FP082                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20082 |      | Symes-protese - Herstel CAT 3                            | ea | R | 24 056,84 |
| FP090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20090 |      | Symes-toetssok - diagnosties                             | ea | R | 5 693,47  |
| BK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |      | ONDER KNIE PROTESE                                       |    |   |           |
| BK030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20530 | 1,2  | BK eksoskeletale CAT 1&2                                 | ea | R | 27 819,47 |
| BK061                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20561 | 1,2  | BK endoskelet CAT 1&2                                    | ea | R | 39 439,02 |
| BK090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20590 | 3    | BK endoskelet CAT 3                                      | ea | R | 44 511,13 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |      | BYVOEGINGS AAN ONDERKNIEPROTESE                          |    |   |           |
| BK134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20634 | 1,2  | BK buigsame binnesok                                     | ea | R | 4 701,67  |
| BK140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20640 | 1,2  | BK endoskelet CAT 1&2                                    | ea | R | 4 363,62  |
| BK145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20590 | 3    | BK endoskelet CAT 3                                      | ea | R | 5 891,69  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |      | Herstel van Onder-Knie-protese                           |    |   |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |      | LET WEL: Herstel sluit nuwe kosmetiese omslag in         |    |   |           |
| BK162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20662 |      | Herstel BK eksoskeletale CAT 1&2                         | ea | R | 24 872,64 |
| BK165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20665 |      | Herstel BK endoskelet CAT 1&2                            | ea | R | 29 126,95 |
| BK166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20666 |      | Herstel BK endoskelet CAT 3                              | ea | R | 33 057,43 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |      | BK bykomstighede en herstelwerk                          |    |   |           |
| BK190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20690 |      | BK kosmetiese skuim vervang                              | ea | R | 7 343,02  |
| BK191                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20691 |      | BK kosmetiese kous                                       | ea | R | 309,69    |
| BK195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20695 |      | BK leer voering                                          | ea | R | 196,97    |
| BK196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20696 |      | BK pellet sok voering                                    | ea | R | 3 032,00  |
| BK210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20710 |      | BK joint covers                                          | pr | R | 503,90    |
| BK211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A20711 |      | 2222 Bout Ingevoer                                       | ea | R | 446,08    |
| TK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |      | DEUR KNIEPROTESE                                         |    |   |           |
| TK010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A21010 |      | TK eksoskeletale CAT 1&2                                 | ea | R | 62 927,24 |
| TK030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A21030 |      | TK endoskelet CAT 1&2                                    | ea | R | 75 771,35 |
| TK040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A21040 |      | TK endoskelet RTT 3                                      | ea | R | 86 146,15 |
| TK075                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A21075 |      | TK toetssok - diagnosties                                | ea | R | 5 824,95  |
| TK076                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A21076 |      | TK skuimbedekking vervang                                | ea | R | 8 222,61  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Herstel van Deur Knie-protese                    |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| LET WEL: Herstel sluit nuwe kosmetiese omslag in |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
| TK100                                            | A21100   |      | Herstel TX eksoskeletale CAT 1&2                                     | ea | R 45 952,27  |
| TK105                                            | A21105   |      | Herstel TK endoskelet CAT 1&2                                        | ea | R 64 477,51  |
| TK115                                            | A21115   |      | Herstel AK endoskelet CAT 3                                          | ea | R 75 275,46  |
| <b>AK</b>                                        |          |      | <b>BO KNIE PROTESE</b>                                               |    |              |
| AK040                                            | A21540   | 1, 2 | AK protese - eksoskeletale CAT 1&2                                   | ea | R 49 095,33  |
| AK060                                            | A21560   | 1, 2 | AK-protese - endoskeletale KAT 1&2                                   | ea | R 73 969,98  |
| AK080                                            | A21580   | 2    | AK-protese endoskelet KAT 3                                          | ea | R 80 513,42  |
| AK120                                            | A21620   |      | AK-toetssok - diagnosties                                            | ea | R 4 936,44   |
| Herstel van bo-knie-protese                      |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
| LET WEL: Herstel sluit nuwe kosmetiese omslag in |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
| AK151                                            | A21751   |      | Herstel AK eksoskeletale CAT 1&2                                     | ea | R 36 004,45  |
| AK153                                            | A21753   |      | Herstel AK endoskelet CAT 1&2                                        | ea | R 51 056,56  |
| AK155                                            | A21755   |      | Herstel AK endoskelet CAT 3                                          | ea | R 63 493,88  |
| BYVOEGINGS EN HERSTELWERK AAN AK PROTESE         |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
| AK716                                            | A21716   |      | AK - Kosmetiese omslag - vervang                                     | ea | R 9 136,24   |
| AK720                                            | A21720   |      | AK - kosmetiese kous                                                 | ea | R 459,53     |
| AK724                                            | A21724   |      | AK - buigsame binnesok                                               | ea | R 9 061,30   |
| AK725                                            | A21725   |      | AK - gelamineerde shin CRA                                           | ea | R 5 401,43   |
| AK732                                            | A21732   |      | AK - gelamineerde bobeen CRA                                         | ea | R 6 472,71   |
| AK740                                            | A21740   |      | AK - sok gevoer met leer                                             | ea | R 2 212,18   |
| AK800                                            | A21800   |      | AK - protetiese vel                                                  | ea | R 5 891,69   |
| <b>HD</b>                                        |          |      | <b>HEUPDISARTIKULASIEPROTESE</b>                                     |    |              |
| HD030                                            | A22030   | 1, 2 | HD protese endoskeletale CAT 1&2                                     | ea | R 127 643,70 |
| HD035                                            | A22035   |      | HD protese endoskelet - Herstel                                      | ea | R 110 648,56 |
| BYVOEGINGS EN HERSTELWERK AAN HD PROTESE         |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
| HD031                                            | A22031   |      | Heupgewrig 7E5                                                       | ea | R 24 219,99  |
| PROSTETIESE KOMPONENTE EN TOEBEHORE              |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
| <b>PA</b>                                        |          |      | <b>PROSTETIESE ENKEL</b>                                             |    |              |
| LA000                                            | A22500   |      | Enkel - Kat 1/2 enkel-as - met blok                                  | ea | R 7 027,15   |
| LA001                                            | A22501   |      | Enkel - Kat 1/2 enkel-as - sonder blok                               | ea | R 4 209,79   |
| LA002                                            | A22502   |      | Enkel - Cat 1/2 enkel-as - modulêre staal                            | ea | R 4 147,04   |
| LA003                                            | A22503   |      | Enkel - Cat 3 enkel-as - modulêre titanium                           | ea | R 7 280,28   |
| LA004                                            | A22504   |      | Enkel - Kat 1/2 multi-as - met blok                                  | ea | R 7 146,63   |
| LA005                                            | A22505   |      | Enkel - Cat 1/2 multi-as - sonder blok                               | ea | R 4 849,33   |
| LA006                                            | A22506   |      | Enkel - Cat 1/2 multi-as - modulêre staal                            | ea | R 9 063,31   |
| LA007                                            | A22507   |      | Enkel - Cat 3 multi-as - modulêre TI of saamgestelde                 | ea | R 10 727,03  |
| LA008                                            | A22508   |      | Enkel - Cat 1/2 SACH houtblok                                        | ea | R 1 212,39   |
| LA009                                            | A22509   |      | Enkel - Cat 2 SACH modulêre staal                                    | ea | R 2 226,37   |
| LA010                                            | A22510   |      | Enkel - Cat 3 SACH modulêre titanium                                 | ea | R 3 823,35   |
| LA011                                            | A22511   |      | Enkel - Cat 1 SACH modulêre aluminium                                | ea | R 3 576,41   |
| LA512                                            | A22512   |      | Enkel multiflex Aluminium CAT 3 / Dinamiese Reaksie / Multiflex voet | ea |              |
| LA513                                            | A22513   |      | Enkel tehlin enkel-as TAJ01                                          | ea | R 3 449,66   |
| SNUBBER KITS                                     |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
| LA514                                            | A22514   |      | 409007/9 Snubberstel                                                 | ea | R 837,55     |
| <b>PF</b>                                        |          |      | <b>PROSTESIESE VOETE</b>                                             |    |              |
| LA092                                            |          | 2    | Voet - Klein as met adapter                                          |    |              |
|                                                  | A22561/1 |      | Voet Kat 1/2 met enkeladapter Greisinger plus 1A                     |    |              |
|                                                  | A22592   |      | Voet - Kat 1 - met enkel Enkel-as Teh Lin TAJP1                      |    | R 9 153,40   |
| LA090                                            |          | 1, 2 | Voet - Enkel-as sonder enkeladapter                                  |    |              |
|                                                  | A22590/1 |      | Voet - Kat 1/2 - w/o enkel Enkel-as                                  | ea | R 2 129,51   |
|                                                  | A22590/2 |      | Voet - Kat 1/2 - w/o enkel SACH - ENKEL AS                           | ea | R 5 456,53   |
|                                                  | A22590/3 |      | Voet - Kat 1/2 - w/o enkel Enkel-as Teh Lin TFF02H                   |    | R 4 078,83   |
|                                                  | A22590/4 |      | Voet - Kat 1 - sonder enkel Ligte diens 1G9                          | ea | R 4 088,49   |
|                                                  | A22590/5 |      | Voet Kat 1/2 met enkel en blok enkel-as .1H3                         | ea | R 3 574,81   |
| Voet - Multi-as met enkeladapter                 |          |      |                                                                      |    |              |
|                                                  | A22591/2 |      | TRIAS Voet                                                           | ea | R 18 231,53  |
| LA091                                            |          | 1, 2 | Voet - Multi axis sonder enkel adapter                               |    |              |
|                                                  | A22591   |      | TERION Voet                                                          | ea | R 8 916,89   |
| LA100                                            |          | 1,2  | Voet - SACH sonder enkeladapter                                      |    |              |
|                                                  | A22600/1 |      | Voet - Kat 1/2 - w/o enkel SACH                                      |    |              |
|                                                  |          |      | Voet - Kat 1/2 - w/o enkel SACH - OWW                                | ea | R 4 326,10   |
|                                                  |          |      | Voet - Kat 1/2 - w/o enkel SACH - Kingsly                            | ea | R 1 837,68   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |          |      |                                                                 |    |   |           |
|--------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| <b>LA110</b> |          | 3    | <b>Voet - Dinamies sonder enkeladapter</b>                      |    |   |           |
|              | A22610/1 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - sonder enkel Dynamic 1D10                        | ea | R | 7 472,50  |
|              | A22610/2 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - sonder enkel Seattle-koolstof                    | ea | R | 18 132,78 |
|              | A22610/3 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - w/o enkel CC2 LIGHT OWW                          | ea | R | 15 197,95 |
| <b>LA111</b> |          |      | <b>Voet - Dinamies met piramide-adapter</b>                     |    |   |           |
|              | A22011/1 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - met enkel Dynamic PRO 1D25                       | ea | R | 14 209,65 |
|              | A22611/2 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - met enkel SACH - Verbeterde OWW                  | ea | R | 7 475,74  |
|              | A22611/3 |      | Foot-Cat 3 met enkel 1D35 dinamiese plus voet                   | ea | R | 11 049,24 |
| <b>LA160</b> |          | 3    | <b>Voet - Multi-as Dinamiese sonder adapter</b>                 |    |   |           |
|              | A22660/1 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - sonder enkel Endoliet multi flex                 | ea | R | 8 341,11  |
|              | A22660/2 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - w/o enkel Quantum                                | ea | R | 10 727,03 |
| <b>LA116</b> |          | 3    | <b>Voet - Multi-as Dinamiese met piramide-adapter</b>           |    |   |           |
|              | A22616/1 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - met enkel SACH - Multi-as 1MI                    | ea | R | 12 877,00 |
|              | A22618/2 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - met enkel Endoliet Dynamic Response              | ea | R | 19 154,65 |
|              | A22616/3 |      | Verseker Foot voltooi                                           | ea | R | 16 776,30 |
|              | A22616/4 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - met enkel CC HP OWW                              | ea | R | 7 475,74  |
|              | A22616/5 |      | Voet - Kat 3 - met enkel Enkel-as Teh Lin TGAPM of TGAOM        | ea | R | 13 605,46 |
|              | A22616/6 |      | Voet wrth piramide blatchford super sach                        | ea | R | 4 983,98  |
|              | A22616/7 |      | Voet met parym id blatchford senior voet 120kG                  | ea | R | 8 533,10  |
| <b>LA115</b> |          | 3    | <b>Voet - Symes</b>                                             |    |   |           |
|              | A22615/1 |      | Voet - SYMES Pigoroff                                           | ea | R | 2 886,65  |
|              | A22615/2 |      | Voet - Kingsley Symes                                           | ea | R | 4 926,26  |
| <b>PK</b>    |          |      | <b>PROSTETISE KNIE</b>                                          |    |   |           |
| <b>LA179</b> |          | 1, 2 | <b>Eksoskeletale knieskarnier BK</b>                            |    |   |           |
|              | A22679/1 |      | Knie - Kat 1/2 - BK gewrig 7U25                                 | pr | R | 9 842,53  |
| <b>LA178</b> |          | 1, 2 | <b>Eksoskeletale knieskarnier TK</b>                            |    |   |           |
|              | A22678/1 |      | Knie - Kat 1/2 - 7K gewrig 7G3                                  | pr | R | 6 104,47  |
| <b>LA180</b> |          | 1    | <b>Knie - eksoskeletale knie enkel-as met handvergrendeling</b> |    |   |           |
|              | A22680/1 |      | Knie - Kat 1 - enkel-as 3P4                                     | ea | R | 7 747,06  |
| <b>LA181</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knie - eksoskeletale knie enkel-as</b>                       |    |   |           |
|              | A22681/1 |      | Knie - Kat 2 - 3P1                                              | ea | R | 10 474,09 |
| <b>LA182</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knie - eksoskeletale knie multi-as wrywing</b>               |    |   |           |
|              | A22882/1 |      | Knie - Kat 2 swaai fase beheer 3P23                             | ea | R | 12 504,26 |
| <b>LA209</b> |          | 1    | <b>Knie - endoskelet enkel-as met handleidingslot</b>           |    |   |           |
|              | A22710/1 |      | Sluitende 3R41 Knie                                             |    | R | 14 669,06 |
| <b>LA183</b> |          |      | <b>Knie enkel-as veiligheids s/s houding fase beheer</b>        |    |   |           |
|              | A22683/1 |      | Knie - Kat 1 - veiligheid 3R15                                  | ea | R | 9 139,43  |
|              | A22683/2 |      | Enkel-as knie met verlenging                                    | ea | R | 39 592,23 |
| <b>LA185</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knie multi-as staal mod S &amp; SPC</b>                      |    |   |           |
|              | A22701/1 |      | Knie - Kat 2 - Habermann 3R20 s/s                               | ea | R | 26 540,17 |
|              | A22683/2 |      | Polisentrese knie kat2                                          | ea | R | 13 522,97 |
| <b>LA186</b> |          | 2    | <b>Knie multi-as safetyTi of Carbon mod S &amp; SPC</b>         |    |   |           |
|              | A22702/1 |      | Knie - Kat 2 - Habermann 3R36 titanium                          | ea | R | 17 693,44 |
|              | A22702/2 |      | Polisentrese titanium Cat2                                      | ea | R | 26 540,17 |
|              | A22702/3 |      | Knie Cat 2 Balance Safety 126Kg                                 | ea | R | 16 570,27 |
|              | A22702/4 |      | Total Knea 1900 (TK/AK)                                         |    | R | 33 170,63 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |          |   |                                                                                    |      |   |           |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|-----------|
| <b>LA191</b> |          | 3 | <b>Multi-as knie met Ti of koolstof met pneumatiese/hidrouliese swaafasebeheer</b> |      |   |           |
|              | A22691/1 |   | Knie Kat 3 3R70                                                                    | ea   | R | 16 972,59 |
|              | A22691/2 |   | 3R72 knie Kat 3                                                                    | ea   | R | 41 413,93 |
|              | A22691/3 |   | 3R95 hidrouliese veilige knie-aluminium Cat 3                                      | ea   | R | 47 991,72 |
| <b>LA189</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knie enkel-as Ti met hidrouliese swaafasebeheer</b>                             |      |   |           |
|              | A22689/1 |   | Knie - Cat 3 - enkel-as Ti, hidroules 3R45                                         | ea   | R | 49 347,53 |
|              | A22689/2 |   | Knie - Cat 3 THE LIN hidrouliese TKG 1H100 of 100S of RP1                          | ea   | R | 61 941,56 |
| <b>LA209</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knie multi-as houding buig, swaafase beheer</b>                                 |      |   |           |
|              | A22709/3 |   | Knie - Kat 3 - TOTAAL 7-as hidroules (TK/AK)                                       | ea   | R | 55 187,60 |
|              |          |   | Knie - Kat 3 - Totale polimerwring                                                 | ea   | R | 35 774,07 |
| <b>LA207</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knie multi-as houding buig hidrouliese swaafase beheer</b>                      |      |   |           |
|              | A22707/1 |   | Knie - Kat 3 - 3R55                                                                |      | R | 54 158,36 |
| <b>LA200</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knie enkel-as Ti of koolstof met hidrouliese S &amp; SPC</b>                    |      |   |           |
|              | A22700/1 |   | Knie - Kat 3 - 3R80 - Hidroules                                                    | ea   | R | 70 683,44 |
|              | A22700/2 |   | Mauch Knie Plus Hoë Weerstand                                                      | ea   | R | 62 170,56 |
|              |          |   | <b>KNIEë VIR DEUR KNIEPROTESE</b>                                                  |      |   |           |
| <b>LA186</b> |          | 1 | <b>Knie vier bar manale slot s/s</b>                                               |      |   |           |
|              | A22686/1 |   | Knie - Cat 1 - 4bar-skakeling handslot 3R23                                        | ea   | R | 22 502,45 |
| <b>LA185</b> |          | 2 | <b>Knie vier maat s/s</b>                                                          |      |   |           |
|              | A22685/1 |   | Knie - Cat 2 - 4bar-skakeling 3R21                                                 | ea   | R | 19 906,22 |
|              | A22685/2 |   | Knie - Cat 2 Teh LIN vier bar TK4010                                               | ea   | R | 14 826,56 |
|              | A22685/3 |   | Knie - Cat 2 Tah LIN vier bar TK4000S                                              | ea   | R | 12 007,07 |
|              | A22685/4 |   | TK vier bar linkage Cat 2                                                          | ea   | R | 12 564,58 |
| <b>LA188</b> |          | 3 | <b>Knie vier bar Ti of koolstof, hidrouliese of pneumatiese SPC</b>                |      |   |           |
|              | A22688/1 |   | Knie - Kat 3 - 4bar-linkage Ti, hidrouliese 3R46                                   | ea   | R | 53 995,26 |
|              | A22688/2 |   | TK 1900 totale knie polimeer wrywing Kat 3                                         | ea   | R | 23 849,37 |
|              | A2268U3  |   | TK 2000 knie Kat 3                                                                 | ea   | R | 36 017,06 |
| <b>GPA</b>   |          |   | <b>ALGEMENE PROSTETIESE BYKOMSIES</b>                                              |      |   |           |
| LA230        | A22730   |   | Patella-knoppies vervang                                                           | ea   | R | 267,14    |
| LA235        | A22735   |   | Herbelyning (dinamies) van AK / TK modulêre protese                                | ea   | R | 1 214,39  |
| LA236        | A22736   |   | Herbelyning (dinamies) van BK modulêre protese                                     | ea   | R | 1 149,64  |
| LA440        | A22940   |   | Stompversorging - Clean-Stump                                                      | boks | R | 1 141,46  |
| LA450        | A22950   |   | Stompversorging - Ampu-aid                                                         | buis | R | 228,77    |
| LA460        | A22900   |   | Stempversorging - talk                                                             | blik | R | 309,69    |
| LA461        | A22961   |   | Stap / vel lotion                                                                  | ea   | R | 597,45    |
| LA462        | A22962   |   | Stomp smeermiddel                                                                  | ea   | R | 473,54    |
| LA463        | A22963   |   | Stomp skoonmaker                                                                   | ea   | R | 548,47    |
| LA464        | A22964   |   | Stomp bevoigtiger                                                                  | ea   | R | 548,47    |
| LA465        | A22965   |   | Stomp salf                                                                         | ea   | R | 678,11    |
| LA466        | A22966   |   | Stomp bevoigtiger derma skoon                                                      | ea   | R | 466,19    |
| LA470        | A22970   |   | Stompversorging - balsem                                                           | blik | R | 548,45    |
| LA480        | A22980   |   | Stompkegelverband 6cm                                                              | ea   | R | 447,34    |
| LA481        | A22981   |   | Stompkegelverband 8cm                                                              | ea   | R | 564,63    |
| LA482        | A22982   |   | Stompkegelverband 10cm                                                             | ea   | R | 757,03    |
| LA483        | A22983   |   | Prostetiese skede albert andre per paar                                            | ea   | R | 825,78    |
| LA484        | A22984   |   | Prostetiese skede meriete                                                          | ea   | R | 117,74    |
| LA485        | A22985   |   | Maak prostetiese plaaslike 601 kniesteun reg                                       | ea   | R | 490,08    |
| LA486        | A22986   |   | Stomp sokkie met gaatjie vir pen local                                             | ea   | R | 352,79    |
| LA487        | A22987   |   | Stomp sokkie met pen ingevoer                                                      | ea   | R | 472,80    |
| LA488        | A22988   |   | Dermaseal oorblywende ledemaat sokkie 453D7                                        | ea   | R | 2 286,58  |
| LA490        | A22000   |   | Stompkegelverband 16cm                                                             | ea   | R | 825,78    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |         |  | ADAPTERS                                        |    |            |
|-------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|----|------------|
| AD001 | A24001  |  | 2R2 buisadapter vlekvrystaal                    | ea | R 2 184,75 |
| AD002 | A24002  |  | Bibr-003 valkbuisadapter kort E05S-BOSS         | ea | R 995,74   |
| AD003 | A24003  |  | 2R3 buisadapter vlekvrystaal                    | ea | R 2 318,73 |
| AD004 | A24004  |  | Buis met adapter 1907-13                        | ea | R 1 569,36 |
| AD005 | A24005  |  | 2R3 buisadapter titanium                        | ea | R 4 602,12 |
| AD006 | A24006  |  | A-712010 buisadapter aluminium kort             | ea | R 602,19   |
| AD007 | A24007  |  | A-712020 buisadapter aluminium lank             | ea | R 760,34   |
| AD008 | A24008  |  | Bibr-004 valkbuisadapter E05S-A SS              | ea | R 1 258,06 |
|       |         |  | VOETADAPTERS                                    |    |            |
| AD009 | A24009  |  | 2R8=10 sach voet adapter 1907-14                | ea | R 1 323,51 |
| AD010 | A24010  |  | Sach-voetadapter 1907-14                        | ea | R 1 419,19 |
| AD011 | A24011  |  | 2R 8=8 sakvoetadapter vlekvrystaal              | ea | R 1 323,51 |
| AD012 | A24012  |  | 2R31 sach-voetadapter titanium                  | ea | R 3 056,29 |
| AD013 | A24013  |  | 2R54 sach voetadapter aluminium                 | ea | R 2 517,47 |
| AD014 | A24014  |  | Bibr-001 hawk sach voetadapter E01S-M10SS       | ea | R 594,23   |
| AD015 | A24015  |  | 2R10 enkel-as voetadapter vlekvrystaal          | ea | R 3 290,38 |
| AD016 | A24016  |  | 2R51sinige-as voetadapter titanies              | ea | R 7 212,33 |
| AD017 | A24017  |  | 1R33 enkel-as voetadapter titanium              | ea | R 9 578,16 |
| AD018 | A24018  |  | 2R14 verbindingsplaat vir sakvoet               | ea | R 179,60   |
| AD019 | A24019  |  | Sach skuim verbinding                           | ea | R 179,60   |
| AD020 | A24020  |  | 2R22 koppelkap vir enkel-as voet                | ea | R 375,40   |
|       |         |  | BUISKLEMADAPTERS                                |    |            |
| AD021 | A24021  |  | 4R21 Buisklemadapter vlekvrystaal               | ea | R 2 061,08 |
| AD022 | A24022  |  | Buiskleam aansluiting 1907-22                   | ea | R 1 435,41 |
| AD023 | A24023  |  | 4RB2 Tubeklemadapter titanium                   | ea | R 5 615,00 |
| AD024 | A24024  |  | A-342100 buisklemadapter vroulike piramide      | ea | R 1 516,04 |
| AD025 | A24025  |  | 409054-BI buisklemadapter                       | ea | R 2 201,68 |
|       |         |  | SOKADAPTERS                                     |    |            |
| AD026 | A24026  |  | Bibr-005 valkklemadapter E07S SS                | ea | R 1 116,21 |
| AD027 | A24027  |  | 4G70 TK lami nasie anker                        | ea | R 5 651,84 |
| AD028 | A24028  |  | 4R116 laminering anker                          | ea | R 4 661,01 |
| AD029 | A24029  |  | 4R41 lamineringsanker/sok met draai             | ea | R 4 472,56 |
| AD030 | A24030  |  | 4R43 laminering anker                           | ea | R 2 605,79 |
| AD031 | A24031  |  | Roterende sokadapter 1907-40                    | ea | R 3 855,71 |
| AD032 | A24032  |  | 4R51-sokadapter met rotasie                     | ea | R 5 385,32 |
| AD033 | A24033  |  | 4R37-sokadapter met rotasie                     | ea | R 2 741,25 |
| AD034 | A24034  |  | 4R89-sokadapter met rotasie                     | ea | R 4 385,70 |
| AD035 | A24035  |  | Bibr-008 hawk 3-punt sok adapter met rotasie    | ea | R 1 581,94 |
| AD036 | A24036  |  | Bibr-007 hawk 3 piramide-adapter met rotasie    | ea | R 1 474,87 |
| AD037 | A24037  |  | 4R100 sok adapter titanium Bk                   | ea | R 4 192,84 |
| AD038 | A24038  |  | 4R68 sok adapter aluminium Bk                   | ea | R 2 881,11 |
| AD039 | A24039  |  | 4R55-sokadapter titanium                        | ea | R 3 577,46 |
| AD040 | A24040  |  | 4R95 sok adapter aluminium                      | ea | R 2 072,86 |
| AD041 | A24041  |  | 4R22 sok adapter vlekvrystaal                   | ea | R 1 529,63 |
| AD042 | A24042  |  | 2R63 sok adapter vlekstaal                      | ea | R 1 862,32 |
| AD043 | A24043  |  | BK-sokadapter met piramide                      | ea | R 1 615,00 |
| AD044 | A24044  |  | 4R42 sok adapter vlekvrystaal                   | ea | R 2 558,68 |
| AD045 | A24045  |  | 3-punt sok adapter                              | ea | R 2 078,61 |
| AD046 | A24046  |  | A-114040 4-punt sok adapter                     | ea | R 2 276,02 |
| AD047 | A24047  |  | Bibr-008 3-punt vaste piramide-adapter E11S SS  | ea | R 1 546,98 |
| AD048 | A24048  |  | Bibr-009 4-punt sok adapter E12S SS             | ea | R 910,09   |
| AD249 | A24049  |  | 5R1-sok-aanhegtingsblok                         | ea | R 1 844,67 |
| AD250 | A24050  |  | 6PC599 sok laminering platform                  | ea | R 5 582,83 |
| AD251 | A 24051 |  | Boww - 037 laminating-sok-aanhegting Blok 70020 | ea | R 1 191,16 |
| AD252 | A24052  |  | Boww - 240 gelamineerde sok-aanhegtingsblok     | ea | R 1 244,69 |
| AD253 | A24053  |  | 4R98 Sliding adapter                            | ea | R 5 164,50 |
| AD254 | A24054  |  | Boww - 200 piramide-skuifadapter                | ea | R 6 640,99 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SILIKONE MOUE      |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|
| SS001              | A25001 | 6Y42 silikoonhuls sonder pen                            | ea | R | 6 597,73  |
| SS002              | A25002 | 6Y70 silikoon gel voering                               | ea | R | 9 503,99  |
| SS003              | A25003 | 6Y80 mou transfemoraal                                  | ea | R | 10 694,65 |
| SS004              | A25004 | 14Y1 silikoon-armvoering                                | ea | R | 12 004,00 |
| SS006              | A25006 | I-0104 oorspronklike icecross-huls sonder omhulsel      | ea | R | 7 472,34  |
| SS008              | A25008 | I-4013 demo slot in hul mou                             | ea | R | 10 137,36 |
| SS009              | A25009 | I-5006 icecross gemakslot/kussingvoering                | ea | R | 9 658,77  |
| SS010              | A25010 | I-6003 yskruis-sinergie-sluiting                        | ea | R | 11 566,20 |
| SS011              | A25011 | I-7132 icecross transfemorale sluiting / kussingvoering | ea | R | 12 792,49 |
| SS014              | A25014 | GPDT algemene doel voering                              | ea | R | 13 454,85 |
| SS015              | A25015 | GPFR algemene doel lyn                                  | ea | R | 13 454,85 |
| SS016              | A25016 | AKDT alps sluitvoering                                  | ea | R | 13 485,09 |
| SS017              | A25017 | AKFR alpe kussing liner                                 | ea | R | 13 485,09 |
| SS018              | A25018 | Boww - 016 alpha spirtit kussingvoering SP ALC5366      | ea | R | 10 787,24 |
| SS019              | A25019 | Boww - 006 alpha oorspronklike lek liner                | ea | R | 12 982,17 |
| SS020              | A25020 | Boww - 221 alpha AK Slot in voering                     | ea | R | 13 236,46 |
| SS021              | A25021 | Boww - 225 alfa AK kussing AKL                          | ea | R | 10 787,24 |
| SEËL IN MOUE       |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| SS022              | A25022 | 1-4613 icecross demo seël in hul mou                    | ea | R | 11 384,60 |
| SS023              | A25023 | 1-7532 yskruis transfemorale seël in hul mou            | ea | R | 14 485,26 |
| SS024              | A25024 | 1-7632 yskruis transfemorale seël in konies             | ea | R | 14 485,26 |
| SEËL IN SOKKE      |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| 8S025              | A25025 | K5313 seël in voering sokkies 3 laag                    | ea | R | 342,04    |
| 8S026              | A25026 | K5311 seël in voering sokkie 1ply                       | ea | R | 227,06    |
| KNIEMOUE           |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| SS027              | A25027 | 453A2=1-4 derma comfort ORT kniemou                     | ea | R | 3 078,21  |
| SS028              | A25028 | 453A3=1-3 profelex kniemou                              | ea | R | 3 733,51  |
| SS029              | A25029 | 453A-4=1-3 profelex kniemou kort                        | ea | R | 3 318,68  |
| SS030              | A25030 | F-2011 yskruis kniehuls=35-62                           | ea | R | 3 061,51  |
| SS031              | A25031 | BDAW-301 daw G-mou                                      | ea | R | 1 718,47  |
| SS032              | A25032 | BDMI-182 medi genu gleeve Mk00203000                    | ea | R | 2 101,25  |
| DISTAL BEKER       |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| SS033              | A25033 | 1-3000 distale koppie                                   | ea | R | 2 713,41  |
| SS034              | A25034 | Boww - 042 gel koppies                                  | ea | R | 1 298,23  |
| VOLUME MANAGE PADS |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| SS035              | A25035 | Boww - 045 volume bestuur pads X3                       | ea | R | 918,50    |
| SS036              | A25036 | BPRO-002 1K10 beskermer pad                             | ea | R | 4 890,39  |
| PINS               |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| SS037              | A25037 | 6Y13=3 langpen slegs                                    | ea | R | 1 944,78  |
| SS038              | A25038 | L-192000 aanhegselfen standaard                         | ea | R | 871,27    |
| SS039              | A25039 | Boww - 074 alpha slot pen                               | ea | R | 1 003,78  |
| SHUTTLE SLOTTE     |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| SL651              | A36651 | Shuttle slot pas                                        | ea | R | 3 687,69  |
| SL040              | A25040 | 6A20 pendel-slot With distale verstelling piramide      | ea | R | 13 521,10 |
| SL041              | A25041 | 6A20=20 en 10-pendelslot                                | ea | R | 11 070,98 |
| SL042              | A25042 | 14A1-pendelslot om 14Y1-silikonvoering aan te heg       | ea | R | 10 495,34 |
| SL043              | A25043 | L-621000 ys ratel                                       | ea | R | 3 141,57  |
| SL044              | A25044 | 109108 blatchfordshuttle slot                           | ea | R | 10 016,88 |
| SL045              | A25045 | Aps-pendel-slot met piramide S498-P                     | ea | R | 7 834,85  |
| SL047              | A25047 | Boww - 061 alpha lock kit                               | ea | R | 6 643,66  |
| SL048              | A25048 | Boww - 062 lanyard lock kit                             | ea | R | 7 066,59  |
| SL049              | A25049 | Bibr-040 valk shuttle slot E70                          | ea | R | 6 156,50  |
| KLEPPE             |        |                                                         |    |   |           |
| VL050              | A25050 | 21Y12 skroefklepstel                                    | ea | R | 4 404,83  |
| VL051              | A25051 | 21Y40 suigklep                                          | ea | R | 637,46    |
| VL052              | A25052 | 21Y41 sitplekting vir 21Y40 klep                        | ea | R | 182,54    |
| VL053              | A25053 | 21Y105 klep kit virbuigsame voetstukke                  | ea | R | 2 284,86  |
| VL054              | A25054 | 4R140 eenrigtingklep vir kniemoue                       | ea | R | 1 832,89  |
| VL055              | A25055 | L-552000 yslot uitsettingsklep TF AK klep               | ea | R | 1 837,16  |
| VL056              | A25056 | L-55J002 yslot uitsettingsklep TF BK klep               | ea | R | 1 649,23  |
| VL057              | A25057 | BMDI-240 medi vacu valve-1810723000                     | ea | R | 773,59    |
| VL058              | A25058 | BUSN-001 groen kol klep plastiek                        | ea | R | 1 675,18  |
| VL059              | A25059 | BUSN-002 groenpuntklep vlekrye staal                    | ea | R | 1 234,75  |
| LA510              | A25060 | Suigklep standaard                                      | ea | R | 873,76    |
| LA520              | A25061 | Suigklep totale kontak                                  | ea | R | 1 598,39  |
| LA530              | A25062 | Suigklep Groen kolletjie standaard                      | ea | R | 1 598,39  |
| LA540              | A25063 | Suigklep Groen kolletjie totale kontak                  | ea | R | 1 598,39  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| HERSTELStelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|------------|
| RK001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26001 | 2D2 enkelkomponent pak vir 1A6 en 1A29                                    | ea | R | 1 390,31   |
| RK002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26002 | 2D3 vir 1A20 voet                                                         | ea | R | 850,06     |
| RK003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26003 | 2D5 dienspakket gor 2R10 enkel                                            | ea | R | 435,86     |
| RK004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26004 | 3D4-diensstel vir 3P23-knie                                               | ea | R | 2 069,27   |
| RK005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26005 | 2D1 diens vir 3R15/3R46/3R42 knieë                                        | ea | R | 981,70     |
| RK006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26006 | 4D13 diensstel vir 3R36/R20                                               | ea | R | 1 705,74   |
| RK007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26007 | 4D18 diensstel vir 3R46 knie                                              | ea | R | 1 476,61   |
| RK008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26008 | 4D19 herstelstel vir 3R55                                                 | ea | R | 1 238,31   |
| RK009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26009 | 4V34 verklaring buffer                                                    | ea | R | 574,35     |
| RK010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26010 | 4H5=26 knieverlengingsstoprubber                                          | ea | R | 139,79     |
| RK011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26011 | 4H21 skeen verlenging stop rubber                                         | ea | R | 116,00     |
| RK012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26012 | 7U25 gewriglager 509K 11X5X16X5                                           | ea | R | 239,31     |
| RK013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26013 | 7U25 gewrig groot skroef 501A22                                           | ea | R | 122,20     |
| RK014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26014 | 7U25 klein gewrigskroef 501S6X8XM3.5                                      | ea | R | 37,42      |
| RK015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26015 | 4B52 swaiblok                                                             | ea | R | 2 082,78   |
| RK016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26016 | 4D7 herstelstel vir 3R21/3R30                                             | ea | R | 3 376,85   |
| RK017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A26017 | 4F34 slotbeheer tot AK (3R17/3R33/3R40/3R41) KNIE                         | ea | R | 1 244,45   |
| GEDEELTE HANDPROTESE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
| PH010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30010 | Gedeeltelike hand passief                                                 | ea | R | 26 692,04  |
| PH020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30020 | Gedeeltelike hand funksioneel                                             | ea | R | 37 757,11  |
| PH030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30030 | Gedeeltelike opposisiepos                                                 | ea | R | 18 620,52  |
| GEDEELTELIKE HANDHERSTELWERK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
| PH050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30050 | Gedeeltelike nuwe silikoon sok                                            | ea | R | 8 527,04   |
| PH060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30060 | Gedeeltelike hand - kosmetiese handskoen vervang                          | ea | R | 6 419,97   |
| PH070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30070 | Gedeeltelike hand - vervang ritssluiting aan handskoen                    | ea | R | 5 934,24   |
| WD PULS DISARTIKULASIE PROTESE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
| WD010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30510 | Puls disartikulasie - passief                                             | ea | R | 51 955,27  |
| WD020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30520 | Puls disartikulasie - funksioneel                                         | ea | R | 68 564,01  |
| WD021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A30521 | Herstel pulsdissartikulasie                                               | ea | R | 15 516,21  |
| WEES ONDER ELMBOOGPROTESE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
| BE010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31010 | Onder elmboog protese - passiewe hand & kosmetiese bedekking              | ea | R | 51 955,27  |
| BE020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31020 | Onder elmboog protese - funksionele hand & kosmetiese                     | ea | R | 68 564,01  |
| BE040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31040 | BE toets sok - diagnosties                                                | ea | R | 2 914,48   |
| ED ELMBOOG DISARTIKULASIE PROTESE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
| ED010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31510 | Elmboog disartikulasie protese - passiewe hand en kosmetiese bedekking    | ea | R | 77 412,71  |
| ED020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31520 | Elmboog disartikulasie protese - funksionele hand en kosmetiese bedekking | ea | R | 100 888,76 |
| ED030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31530 | ED-toets sok - diagnosties                                                | ea | R | 2 914,48   |
| ED031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A31531 | Herstel ED                                                                | ea | R | 31 779,95  |
| BO ELMBOOGPROTESE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
| AE010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32010 | Bo-elmboogprotese - passiewe hand- en kosmetiese bedekking inkl           | ea | R | 60 899,28  |
| AE020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32020 | Bo-elmboogprotese - funksionele hand- en kosmetiese bedekking inkl        | ea | R | 80 491,22  |
| AE040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32040 | AE toets sok - diagnosties                                                | ea | R | 2 914,48   |
| BYKOMENDE KOSTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |
| AE060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32060 | Outomatiese sluitelmboog 12K4                                             | ea | R | 28 347,75  |
| AE065                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32065 | Elmboogstoot met kabelslot                                                | ea | R | 19 889,63  |
| AE067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A32067 | Verhoog gewigte vir kort BE of TE                                         | ea | R | 22 374,96  |
| Handmatige sluitelmboe 12K5 word standaard verskaf. Prostetis kan op versoek 'n outomatiese elmboog verskaf en die fooi dienoreenkomstig aanpas. Die koste van die standaard elmboog moet afgetrek word en die outomatiese elmboog moet bygevoeg word. Prostetiese hake word nie as standaard by protese van die boonste ledemaat ingesluit nie |        |                                                                           |    |   |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SD    |          |  | SKOUER DISARTIKULASIE PROSTESE                                                                       |    |              |
|-------|----------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| SD010 | A32510/1 |  | Skouer disartikulasie prothese hand elmoog (insluitend passiewe hand & kosmetiese dekking)           | ea | R 84 322,58  |
|       | A32510/2 |  | Skouer disartikulasie prothese elektriese elmoog (insluitend passiewe hand- en kosmetiese bedekking) | ea | R 102 352,10 |
| SD020 | A32520   |  | Skouer disartikulasie - met elektriese elmoog funksionele hand & kosmetiese bedekking Insl           | ea | R 103 912,53 |
|       | A33155   |  | Herstel skouer Disartikulasie                                                                        | ea | R 36 369,37  |
| AA    |          |  | BYKOMSTE                                                                                             |    |              |
| AA010 | A33010   |  | Kabel - AE                                                                                           | ea | R 2 918,47   |
| AA020 | A33020   |  | Kabel - BE                                                                                           | ea | R 2 667,49   |
| AA030 | A33030   |  | Korset- BE                                                                                           | ea | R 2 659,54   |
| AA040 | A33040   |  | Passiewe hand                                                                                        | ea | R 12 512,23  |
| AA050 | A33050   |  | Gevoelde hand                                                                                        | ea | R 12 512,23  |
| AA060 | A33060   |  | Funksionele hand                                                                                     | ea | R 15 708,04  |
| AA070 | A33070   |  | Harnas - AE                                                                                          | ea | R 2 667,54   |
| AA080 | A33080   |  | Harnas - BE                                                                                          | ea | R 2 667,52   |
| AA090 | A33090   |  | Haak rekkies                                                                                         | ea | R 70,92      |
| AA100 | A33100   |  | Prostetiese handskoen - kosmetiese                                                                   | ea | R 6 369,43   |
| AA110 | A33110   |  | Prostetiese handskoen - leer                                                                         | ea | R 1 331,86   |
| AA120 | A33120   |  | Prostetiese haak - aluminium                                                                         | ea | R 18 268,27  |
| AA130 | A33130   |  | Prostetiese haak - staal                                                                             | ea | R 23 374,77  |
| AA140 | A33140   |  | Herstel AE                                                                                           | ea | R 23 660,27  |
| AA150 | A33150   |  | Herstel BE                                                                                           | ea | R 14 762,78  |
| AA160 | A33160   |  | Polainvoegsel - Slegs met herstelwerk of wanneer haak benodig word                                   | ea | R 1 718,28   |
| AA165 | A33165   |  | Polseenheid insluitend polainvoegsel                                                                 | ea | R 6 683,10   |
| AA170 | A32170   |  | Handmatige sluitelmoog 12K5 ingesluit met nuwe. Betaal slegs apart met herstelwerk                   | ea | R 10 318,25  |
| AA175 | A33175   |  | Re laminaat BE                                                                                       | ea | R 2 109,47   |
| AA180 | A33180   |  | C708 Basisplaat                                                                                      | ea | R 113,88     |
| AA185 | A33185   |  | 21A29=25 Auxilia-ius                                                                                 | ea | R 873,69     |
| AA190 | A33190   |  | C711HD Hanger                                                                                        | ea | R 230,88     |
| AA195 | A33195   |  | C711 Standaard Hanger                                                                                | ea | R 185,59     |
| AA196 | A33196   |  | C713HD Bal Ontvanger                                                                                 | ea | R 349,37     |
| AA197 | A33197   |  | C713 Standaard Bal Ontvanger                                                                         | ea | R 299,80     |
| AA198 | A33198   |  | C703HD Ball Terminal                                                                                 | ea | R 118,96     |
| AA199 | A33199   |  | C703 Standaard Ball Terminal                                                                         | ea | R 154,66     |
| AA200 | A33200   |  | C701HD Triple Swivel                                                                                 | ea | R 343,96     |
| AA201 | A33201   |  | C703 Standaard Triple Swivel                                                                         |    | R 343,96     |
| AA202 | A33203   |  | C709HD-houer                                                                                         | ea | R 195,10     |
| AA203 | A33203   |  | C709 Standaardhouer                                                                                  | ea | R 167,15     |
| AA204 | A33204   |  | C710HD Dwersbalk                                                                                     | ea | R 309,31     |
| AA205 | A33205   |  | C710 Standaard Dwersbalk                                                                             | ea | R 298,91     |
| SS    |          |  | PROSTETIESE SOKKE                                                                                    |    |              |
| SS010 | A35010   |  | Stomp sokkie - BK plaaslik                                                                           | ea | R 477,72     |
| SS020 | A35020   |  | Stomp sokkie - AK local                                                                              | ea | R 534,28     |
| SS030 | A35030   |  | Stomp sokkie - Arm local                                                                             | ea | R 344,05     |
| SS040 | A35040   |  | Stomp sokkie - Symes local                                                                           | ea | R 886,51     |
| SS050 | A35050   |  | Stomp sokkie - BK 5 laag - ingevoer                                                                  | ea | R 945,25     |
| SS055 | A35055   |  | Stomp sokkie - BK 3 laag - ingevoer                                                                  | ea | R 886,51     |
| SS060 | A35060   |  | Stomp sokkie - AK 5 laag - ingevoer                                                                  | ea | R 945,25     |
| SS065 | A35065   |  | Stomp sokkie - AK 3 laag - ingevoer                                                                  | ea | R 886,52     |
| SS070 | A35070   |  | Stomp sokkie - Arm 3 laag - ingevoer                                                                 | ea | R 477,72     |
| SS075 | A35075   |  | Stomp sokkie - Arm 5 laag - ingevoer                                                                 | ea | R 566,64     |
| SS080 | A35080   |  | Stomp sokkie - Symes 3 laag - ingevoer                                                               | ea | R 1 309,50   |
| SS085 | A35085   |  | Stomp sokkie - Symes 5 laag - ingevoer                                                               | ea | R 1 426,96   |
| SS090 | A35090   |  | Prostetiese skede - ingevoer                                                                         | ea | R 536,26     |
| SS096 | A35086   |  | Prostetiese skede - plaaslik                                                                         | ea | R 117,74     |
| SS093 | A35093   |  | Prostetiese skede met gat vir pen - plaaslik                                                         | ea | R 121,49     |
| SS097 | A35097   |  | Stomp sokkie met gaatjie vir pen - plaaslik                                                          | ea | R 352,79     |
| SS095 | A35095   |  | Stomp sokkie met gaatjie vir pen ingevoer                                                            | ea | R 472,80     |
| SS100 | A35100   |  | Beskermende skede - Amerikaans                                                                       |    | R 2 651,35   |
| SS105 | A35105   |  | Beskermende skede - Europees (Derma seël)                                                            |    | R 4 470,92   |
| SS106 | A35106   |  | Dermaeal oorbywende ledemaat sokkie 453D7                                                            | ea | R 2 404,10   |
| SS110 | A35110   |  | Maak prothese reg - Europees (Daw)                                                                   | ea | R 1 273,12   |
| SS120 | A35120   |  | Fix Prothese - Amerikaans (Silikon suspensievoering)                                                 | ea | R 627,38     |
| SS121 | A35121   |  | Bevestig prothese plaaslike 601 kniesteun                                                            | ea | R 490,08     |
| SS130 | A35130   |  | Stompkrimper BK                                                                                      | ea | R 1 011,60   |
| SS140 | A35140   |  | Stompkrimper AK                                                                                      | ea | R 1 344,47   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |         |  | SUSPENSIESTELSELS                                                                   |    |             |
|-------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| AK150 | A21650  |  | AK - heupgewrig en bekkenband tot protese                                           | ea | R 11 528,43 |
| AK700 | A21700  |  | AK - skouergordel                                                                   | ea | R 1 167,77  |
| AK701 | A21701  |  | AK - silesion gordel                                                                | ea | R 1 069,54  |
| AK704 | A21704  |  | AK - silesion band                                                                  | ea | R 324,27    |
| AK708 | A21708  |  | AK - middellyf gordel                                                               | ea | R 1 124,61  |
| AK712 | A21712  |  | AK - neopreen vering gordel                                                         | ea | R 2 957,34  |
| BK132 | A20632  |  | BK gewigte en bobeen korset                                                         | ea | R 20 718,18 |
| BK133 | A20633  |  | BK gewigte en gewigdraende korset                                                   | ea | R 23 253,48 |
| BK192 | A20692  |  | BK terug tjele band                                                                 | ea | R 648,64    |
| BK193 | A20693  |  | BK backlift                                                                         | ea | R 672,42    |
| BK194 | A20694  |  | BK krukband                                                                         | ea | R 725,90    |
| BK197 | A20697  |  | BK ptb band                                                                         | ea | R 1 257,04  |
| BK198 | A20698  |  | Voorste beheerband                                                                  | ea | R 801,94    |
| BK200 | A20700  |  | BK bobeen korset                                                                    | ea | R 3 485,54  |
| BK201 | A20701  |  | BK middellyfband leer                                                               | ea | R 1 349,29  |
| BK202 | A20702  |  | BK middellyfbande                                                                   | ea | R 883,62    |
|       |         |  | OKULÊRE PROTESE                                                                     |    |             |
| OCU   | A53015  |  | Protese konsultasie (Nie betaalbaar met A56000 nie)                                 | R  | 780,08      |
| OCU   | A53115  |  | Afdruk vir oogprotese                                                               | R  | 3 149,20    |
| OCU   | A53215  |  | Iris kleur                                                                          | R  | 1 301,83    |
| OCU   | A53315  |  | Model Pas                                                                           | R  | 6 403,89    |
| OCU   | A53415  |  | Prostetiese vervaardiging en gietvorm                                               | R  | 7 397,76    |
| OCU   | A53515  |  | Opvolg (Binne 6 maande van nuwe of vervangingsprotese maar ingesluit by item 56000) | R  | 431,67      |
| OCU   | A53715  |  | Glasoog kompleet met konsultasie en passing (aangehegte motivering)                 | R  | 5 846,33    |
| OCU   | A53815  |  | Boorbol en sok (vasgeheg aan koraal) heg motivering aan                             | R  | 1 262,74    |
| OCU   | A53915  |  | Snoei en hervorm                                                                    | R  | 632,22      |
| OCU   | A54015  |  | Bou op                                                                              | R  | 1 871,17    |
| OCU   | A54115  |  | Adering                                                                             | R  | 882,05      |
| OCU   | A54215  |  | Poleer                                                                              | R  | 390,88      |
| OCU   | A54315  |  | Materiaal vir persoonlike oog                                                       | R  | 2 457,50    |
| OCU   | A54415  |  | Voorraadoog (elke 5 jaar)                                                           | R  | 1 755,60    |
| OCU   | A54515  |  | Haptiese lens (elke 5 jaar)                                                         | R  | 3 866,39    |
| OCU   | A560 KI |  | Volledige oog (Sluit konsultasie AM015 in)                                          | R  | 24 525,69   |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| OSTOPATIE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|           | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word.                                      |        |
|           | REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Waarde |
| 1         | Alle rekeninge moet aangebied word met die volgende inligting duidelik gestel:<br>- naam van osteopaat<br>- kwalifikasies van die osteopaat<br>- BHF-oefennummer<br>- Posadres en telefoonnummer<br>- Datum waarop die diens(te) gelewer is<br>- Toepaslike itemkodes<br>- Die aard van die behandeling<br>- Die voornaam van die pasiënt<br>- Die naam en praktyknommer van die verwysende praktisyn |        |
| 2         | Die fooi van meer as een prosedure wat tydens dieselfde konsultasie of besoek uitgevoer word, is die fooi vir die groot prosedure plus die fooi ten opsigte van elke bykomende prosedure, maar onder geen omstandighede sal bykomende fooie gehef word vir meer as drie a                                                                                                                             |        |
| 3         | Na 'n reeks van 10 behandelings ten opsigte van een pasiënt vir dieselfde toestand, moet die betrokke praktisyn so gou moontlik aanmeld indien verdere behandeling nodig is. Betaling vir behandeling van meer as die vasgestelde getal kan later toegestaan word                                                                                                                                     |        |
| 4         | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die korrekte NAPPI-kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                    |        |
|           | ITEMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
| 1         | Konsultasie, Spinale of Gewrigsmanipulasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| 1         | Aanvanklike konsultasie/manipulasie (fooi wat geskiedenis, ondersoek en behandeling dek)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0      |
|           | COIDS - Volledige gevalgeskiedenis, fisiese ondersoek en gebruik van diagnostiese toerusting, maar uitgesluit middels, immobilisasie en manipulerende prosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |
| 2         | Daaropvolgende manipulasie/ondersoek (fooi wat daaropvolgende ondersoek en behandeling/manipulasie vir dieselfde toestand dek)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0      |
|           | COIDS - Daaropvolgende konsultasie en ondersoek vereis nie behandeling nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| 3         | Konsultasie/ondersoek waar nie behandeling vereis word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0      |
|           | COIDS - SLEGS Spinale of ekstra-spinale gewrigsmanipulasie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
| 2         | Modaliteite/Adjunktiwe terapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |
|           | Sagteweefsel manipulasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| 101       | Masseer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0      |
| 103       | Myofasial pyn terapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0      |
|           | Diep verwarming straling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| 111       | Kortgolf diatermie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0      |
| 113       | Mikrogolf diatermie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0      |
|           | Oppervlakkige verwarmingsterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |
| 121       | Hidrokolator/yspak - Warm of koue pakke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0      |
| 123       | Infrarooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0      |
| 125       | Ultra-violet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0      |
| 127       | Parradin bad/was eenheid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0      |
| 129       | Whirlpool/Hubbard tenk onderdompeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0      |
| 131       | Fluidoterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0      |
| 133       | Sit bad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0      |
|           | Nie-verhittingsmodaliteite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| 141       | Galvanisme/Faradic & Sinus golf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0      |
| 143       | Laespanning galvaniese iontoforese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0      |
| 145       | Ultraklank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0      |
| 147       | Gekombineerde ultraklank en elektriese stimulasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0      |
| 149       | Inteferensieel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0      |
| 151       | Vacutron/Vasopneumatisiese toestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0      |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                  |   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| 153 | Vacutron plus interferensieel                    | 0 |
| 155 | Vibrasie terapie                                 | 0 |
| 157 | Hoë spanning puls gelykstroom                    | 0 |
| 159 | Electro-Stim 180                                 | 0 |
| 161 | TIENSTE                                          | 0 |
| 163 | Mikro huidige modaliteite                        | 0 |
| 165 | Trekkrag: Meganies/States, ens.                  | 0 |
| 167 | Laserterapie                                     | 0 |
|     | Koue toepassings                                 |   |
| 171 | Kriomaties/Krioterapie                           | 0 |
| 173 | Koue pakkies                                     | 0 |
|     | Terapeutiese Oefening                            |   |
| 187 | Proprioseptiewe neuromuskulêre fasilitering      | 0 |
| 189 | Gangopleiding                                    | 0 |
| 191 | Prostetiese passing en opleiding                 | 0 |
|     | Immobilisasie                                    |   |
| 201 | Harde en sagte immobilisasie                     | 0 |
| 203 | Ondersteunende strapping, bracing, spalk en tape | 0 |
| 205 | Ondersteunende toestelle                         | 0 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| APTEEK     |                |                                                                                                        |      |                                                       |               |             |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Tipe oefen | Prosedure Kode | Prosedure Beskrywing                                                                                   | Maks | Uitgevoer deur                                        | Tyd in minute | 2021 Tarief |
| 60         | 1(a)           | Evaluerings van Skrif                                                                                  | 0    | Apteker                                               | 1             |             |
|            | 1(b)           | Voorbereiding van die medisyne(s) volgens 'n voorskrif                                                 |      | Apteker                                               | 3             |             |
|            | 1(c)           | Oorhandiging van medisyne aan die pasiënt/versorger, insluitend die verskaffing van advies/instruksies |      | Apteker                                               | 1             |             |
| 60         | 2              | Saamgestelde spesiale item                                                                             | 0    | Apteker                                               | 10            | R 227,57    |
| 60         | 3              | Voorbereiding van 'n steriele produk                                                                   | 0    | Apteker                                               | 14            | R 437,72    |
| 60         | 4              | Voorbereiding van 'n intraveneuse mengsel of parenterale oplossing                                     | 0    | Apteker                                               | 6             | R 205,82    |
| 60         | 5              | Voorbereiding van TPN-skrif                                                                            | 0    | Apteker                                               | 13            | R 434,58    |
| 60         | 7              | Vestig farmako-kinetiese impak                                                                         | 0    | Apteker geregistreer as 'n spesialis in farmakokineti | 18            | R 630,20    |
| 60         | 8              | Inligting wat verband hou met toestand / skrif                                                         | 0    | Apteker                                               | 4             | R 91,15     |
| 60         | 9              | Toepassing van farmaseutiese sorg                                                                      | 0    | Apteker                                               | 3             | R 77,42     |
| 60         | 10             | PCDT                                                                                                   | 0    | Apteker                                               | 8             | R 274,03    |
| 60         | 11             | Hersien pasiënt se medikasiegeskiedenis en pas farmaseutiese sorg toe.                                 | 0    | Apteker                                               | 4             | R 137,80    |
| 60         | 12             | Bloedglukose                                                                                           | 55,8 | Apteker                                               | 4             | R 103,49    |
| 60         | 13             | Bloedcholesterol en/of trigliseriede                                                                   | 91   | Apteker                                               | 7             | R 168,96    |
| 60         | 14             | Urine analise                                                                                          | 0    | Apteker                                               | 7             | R 154,46    |
| 60         | 15             | Bloeddruk monitering                                                                                   | 49,5 | Apteker                                               | 4             | R 91,74     |
| 60         | 18             | Swangerskap sifting                                                                                    | 0    | Apteker                                               | 7             | R 164,46    |
| 60         | 19             | Piekvloei-meting                                                                                       | 0    | Apteker                                               | 4             | R 82,52     |
| 60         | 20             | Reproduktiewe gesondheidsdiens                                                                         | 0    | Apteker                                               | 5             | R 145,26    |
| 60         | 21             | Toediening van 'n intramuskulêre of subkutane inspuiting                                               | 51,1 | Apteker                                               | 4             | R 100,37    |
| 60         | 23             | Chroniese magtigings bystand                                                                           | 0    | Apteker                                               |               |             |
| 60         | 24             | Uitroepfooi                                                                                            | 0    | Apteker                                               |               |             |
| 60         | 25             | Afleweringsooi                                                                                         | 0    | Apteker                                               |               |             |
| 60         | 26             | Na-ure ooi                                                                                             | 0    | Apteker                                               |               |             |
| 60         | 27             | Nood post-koitale voorbehoeding (EPC)                                                                  | 0    | Apteker                                               | 3             | R 76,45     |
| 60         | 28             | Apteker geïnisieerde terapie (PIT)                                                                     | 0    | Apteker                                               | 3             | R 72,33     |

## Die volgende reëls geld vir die volgende tariewe:

| Prosedure Kode | Prosedure Beskrywing                                     | Reël:                                                                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21             | Toediening van 'n intramuskulêre of subkutane inspuiting | Die eis van tariefkode moet vergesel word van 'n geldige NAPPI-kode van die produk/inspuiting wat toegedien is |
| 22             | Toediening van 'n intramuskulêre of subkutane inspuiting | Die eis van tariefkode moet vergesel word van 'n geldige NAPPI-kode van die produk/inspuiting wat toegedien is |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| FISIOTERAPETE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Tariefkode    | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EENHEDE | WAARDE |
|               | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. <b>Tariewe is BTW ingesluit.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |        |
|               | REGULASIES WAT DIE OMFANG VAN DIE BEROEP VAN FISIOTERAPIE definieer (R2301 - 3 Desember 1976)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
|               | <b>BYLAE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
|               | <b>Algemene reëls wat die skaal van voordele reguleer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |        |
| 1             | Tensy tydige stappe (dws 24 uur voor die afspraak) geneem word om 'n afspraak te kanselleer, kan die betrokke fooi gehef word, maar is nie betaalbaar nie. Elke saak sal egter op meriete oorweeg word en, indien omstandighede dit regverdig, sal geen fooi gehef word nie. Wysiger 0001 moet aangehaal word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
| 2             | In uitsonderlike gevalle waar die fooi buite verhouding laag is in verhouding tot die werklike dienste wat deur die praktisyn gelewer word, moet die praktisyn motivering verskaf vir 'n hoër fooi en sodanige hoër fooi as wat met die praktisyn ooreengekom kan word, kan gehef word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |
| 3             | Waar 'n praktisyn toerusting gebruik wat nie deur daardie praktisyn besit word nie, sal 'n vermindering van 15% van die betrokke tarief van toepassing wees. Wysiger 0003 moet aangehaal word wanneer hierdie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
| 4             | In die geval van langdurige of duur behandeling, moet die praktisyn eers vasstel of finansiële verantwoordelikheid ten opsigte van sodanige behandeling aanvaar sal word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |        |
| 5             | Na 'n reeks van 20 behandelings ten opsigte van een pasiënt vir dieselfde toestand, moet die betrokke praktisyn so gou moontlik aanmeld indien verdere behandeling nodig is. Betaling vir behandelings wat die vasgestelde getal oorskry, kan toegestaan word na ontvangs van 'n brief van die betrokke praktisyn wat die behoefte aan sodanige behandeling motiveer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |        |
| 6             | Waar noodbehandeling verskaf word:<br>a. gedurende werksure, en die verskaffing van sodanige behandeling vereis dat die praktisyn haar of sy praktyk moet verlaat om die pasiënt in die hospitaal te versorg; of<br>b. na werksure<br>die fooi vir sulke besoeke is die totale fooi plus 50%.<br>Vir doeleindes van hierdie reël:<br>a. "noodbehandeling" 'n bona fide, regverdigbare noodfisioterapieprosedure, waar versuim om die prosedure onmiddellik te verskaf, ernstige belemmering van liggaamsfunksies of ernstige disfunksie van 'n liggaamsorgaan of -deel tot gevolg sou hê, of die persoon se lewe in ernstige gevaar sou plaas; en<br>b. "werksure" beteken 8h00 tot 17h00, Maandag tot Vrydag.<br>Wysiger 0006 moet na die toepaslike kodenommer(s) aangehaal word om aan te dui dat hierdie reël van |         |        |
| 7             | Praktisyns word daaraan herinner dat 'n laer fooi as wat in die voordeleskaal verskyn, gehef sal word indien die gebruiklike fooi in die area minder is as wat gehef word. Verlaagde fooie sal ook gehef word waar die praktisyn sy/haar fooi in privaat praktyk in spesifieke gevalle sou verminder het. Langdurige behandeling of uitsonderlike gevalle moet ook spesiale oorweging geniet in ooreenstemming met die                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |
| 8             | Die fooi ten opsigte van meer as een prosedure (uitsluitend evaluasie- en besoekitems 407, 501, 502, 503, 507, 509, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 801, 3, 3, 9) wat tydens dieselfde konsultasie of besoek uitgevoer word, is die fooi vir die groot prosedure plus die helfte van die fooi ten opsigte van elke bykomende prosedure, maar onder geen omstandighede mag fooie gehef word vir meer as drie prosedures wat uitgevoer word in die behandeling van enige toestand. Wysiger 0008 moet dan na die toepaslike kodenommers vir die bykomende kodenommers aangehaal word vir die bykomende                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |
| 9             | Wanneer meer as een toestand behandeling vereis en elkeen van hierdie toestande 'n individuele behandeling noodsaak, sal dit as individuele behandelings gehef word. Volledige besonderhede van die aard van die behandelings en die diagnose of diagnostiese kodes moet vermeld word. Wysiger 0009 moet dan na die toepaslike kodenommer aangehaal word om aan te dui dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |        |
| 10            | Wanneer die behandelingstye van twee heeltemal afsonderlike en verskillende toestande ooreenstem, is die fooi die volle fooi vir een toestand en 50% van die fooi vir die ander toestand. Beide voorwaardes moet gespesifiseer word. Wysiger 0010 moet dan na die toepaslike kodenommer aangehaal word om aan te dui dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |          |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 11  | Elke Fisioterapeut moet homself vergewis van die bepalings van die Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1998 en die regulasies wat kragtens die Wet afgekondig word in verband met die lewering van rekeninge. Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat:<br>· Die naam en praktykkodenommer van die verwysende praktisyn (waar van toepassing).<br>· Die naam van die pasiënt.<br>· Die praktykkodenommer en naam van praktisyn<br>· Die aard en koste van die behandeling.<br>· Die datum waarop die diens gelewer is.<br>· Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die |    |          |
| 12  | NB: Afronding is nie van toepassing op bedrae wat plaasvind sodra die wysigers gebruik is nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |          |
| 13  | Waar die fisioterapeut behandeling weg van die behandelingskamers doen, moet reiskoste meer as 16 kilometer in totaal) volgens die AA-tarief gehef word. Wysiger 0013 moet na die toepaslike kodenommers aangehaal word om te wys dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |          |
| 14  | Fisioterapiedienste gelewer in 'n ouetehuis of hospitaal. Wysiger 0014 moet na elke kode aangehaal word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |          |
| 16  | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |          |
|     | <b>Wysigers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |          |
| 1   | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |          |
| 3   | 15% van die betrokke tarief moet afgetrek word indien toerusting wat gebruik word nie deur die praktisyn besit word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |          |
| 6   | Voeg 50% van die totale fooi vir die behandeling by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |          |
| 8   | Slegs 50% van die fooi vir hierdie bykomende prosedures mag gehef word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |          |
| 9   | Die volle fooi vir die bykomende toestand kan gehef word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |          |
| 10  | Slegs 50% van die fooi vir die tweede toestand mag gehef word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |          |
| 13  | Reiskoste (wat meer as 16 kilometer in totaal is) volgens AA-tarief.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |          |
| 14  | Fisioterapiedienste gelewer aan 'n binnepasiënt in 'n ouetehuis of hospitaal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |          |
| 1   | <b>STRALINGSTERAPIE / KLAM HITTE / KRIOTERAPIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |          |
| 1   | Infrarooi, stralende hitte, wasterapie Warm pakke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5  | R 80,71  |
| 5   | Ultraviolet lig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10 | R 162,00 |
| 6   | Laserstraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15 | R 242,70 |
| 7   | Krioterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5  | R 80,71  |
| 2   | <b>LAAGREKENSTROME</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |          |
| 103 | Galvanisme, Diodinamiese stroom, Tientallen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10 | R 162,00 |
| 105 | Spier- en senuwee-stimulerende strome.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12 | R 194,01 |
| 107 | Interferensiële terapie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10 | R 162,00 |
| 3   | <b>HOË FREKWENSIE STROME</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |          |
| 201 | Kortgolf diatermie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5  | R 80,71  |
| 203 | Ultraklank.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 | R 162,00 |
| 205 | Mikrogolfoond.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5  | R 80,71  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 4   | FISIESE MODALITEITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 300 | Vibrasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 301 | Perkussie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16,1  | R 260,54 |
| 302 | Masseer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 303 | Miofasiale vrystelling/sagteweefselmobilisasie, een of meer liggaamsdele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20,09 | R 324,87 |
| 304 | Akupunktuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 305 | Heropvoeding van beweging/oefeninge (voor- en nageboorte-oefeninge uitgesluit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 307 | Voor- en na-operatiewe oefeninge en/of asemhalingsoefeninge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 308 | Groepoefeninge (voor- en nageboorte-oefeninge uitgesluit - maksimum 10 in 'n groep)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 309 | Isokinetiese behandeling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 310 | Neurale weefsel mobilisering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20    | R 323,41 |
| 313 | Voor- en nageboorte-oefeninge/berading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 314 | Limfdreinerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5     | R 80,71  |
| 315 | Posturale dreinerings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 317 | Traksie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 318 | Boonste respiratoriese nebulisasie en/of spoeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 319 | Nebulisasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 321 | Intermitterende positiewe druk ventilasie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 323 | Suiging: Vlak 1 (insluitend sputummonster geneem deur suiging)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5     | R 80,71  |
| 325 | Suiging: Vlak 2 (Suiging met betrokkenheid van spoeling as 'n behandeling in 'n spesiale eenheid situasie of in die respiratoriese gekompromiteerde pasiënt)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20,09 | R 324,87 |
| 327 | Bagging (gebruik op die geintubeerde bewustelose pasiënt of by die pasiënt wat ernstig asemhaling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5     | R 80,71  |
| 328 | Droë naaldwerk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 5   | MANIPULASIE/MOBILISERING VAN VOERTES OF IMMOBILISERING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |
| 401 | Spinale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 402 | Vooraf gemediteerde manipulasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 405 | Alle ander gewrigte.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 407 | Immobilisatie (materiaal uitgesluit). Reël 008 is nie van toepassing nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 6   | REHABILITASIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |
| 501 | Rehabilitasie waar die patologie die onverdeelde aandag van die fisioterapeut vereis. Reël 008 is nie van toepassing nie. Tydsduur: 30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25    | R 404,11 |
| 502 | Hidroterapie waar die patologie die onverdeelde aandag van die fisioterapeut vereis. Reël 008 is nie van toepassing nie. Tydsduur: 30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25    | R 404,11 |
| 503 | Rehabilitasie vir Sentrale Senuweestelsel-afwykings - toestand moet duidelik gestel en volledig gedokumenteer word (Geen ander behandelingsmodaliteit mag in samehang hiermee gehê word nie).                                                                                                                                                     | 55    | R 889,52 |
| 504 | EMG Biotrugvoer behandeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 505 | Groeprehabilitasie. Behandeling van 'n pasiënt met invaliderende patologie in 'n toepaslike fasiliteit wat spesifieke toerusting en toesig vereis, sonder individuele aandag vir die hele behandelingsessie, geen koste mag deur fasiliteit gehê word nie                                                                                         | 12    | R 194,01 |
| 506 | Stresshanterings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20    | R 323,41 |
| 507 | Respiratoriese heropvoeding en opleiding. Tydsduur: 30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 509 | Rehabilitasie. Elke bykomende volle 15 min. Waar die patologie die onverdeelde aandag van die fisioterapeut vereis. (Reël 0008 is nie van toepassing nie.) Kan slegs met kodes 501, 502, 507 of 503 gebruik word om die voltooiing van 'n bykomende 15 minute aan te dui. 'n Maksimum van twee gevalle van hierdie kode mag per sessie gehê word. | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 7   | EVALUERING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |
| 701 | Evaluering/berading slegs by die eerste besoek (moet volledig gedokumenteer word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 702 | Komplekse evaluering/berading slegs by die eerste besoek (moet volledig gedokumenteer word).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30    | R 484,96 |
| 703 | Een volledige herbeoordeling van 'n pasiënt se toestand gedurende die verloop van behandeling. Om slegs een keer per episode van sorg gebruik te word.                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 704 | Longfunksie: Plekvloei (een keer per behandeling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5     | R 80,71  |
| 705 | Gerekenariseerde/Elektroniese toets vir longpatologie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 706 | Berigte. Om gebruik te word om vir terapie te motiveer en/of 'n vorderingsverslag en/of 'n voorafgoedkeuringverslag te gee, waar so 'n verslag spesifiek vereis word.                                                                                                                                                                             | 15    | R 242,70 |
| 707 | Fisiese prestasie toets. Moet volledig gedokumenteer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20    | R 323,41 |
| 708 | Onderhoud, leiding of konsultasie met die pasiënt of sy familie. Om slegs een keer per episode van sorg gebruik te word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15    | R 242,70 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 720       | Noodsaaklike voortsetting van fisioterapie sorg, in 'n na-ure situasie. (Sien algemene reëls oor tariefkodes 720 en 721)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | R 323,41 |
| 721       | Noodfisioterapie-intervensie (Sien algemene reëls oor tariefkodes 720 en 721)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30    | R 484,96 |
| 801       | Elektriese toets vir diagnostiese doeleindes (insluitend IT-kurwe en isokinetiese toetse) vir 'n spesifieke mediese toestand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35    | R 565,53 |
| 803       | Pogingstoets - meefase-trapmeul.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35    | R 565,53 |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>BESOEKINGSKODES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |
| 901       | Behandeling by 'n ouetehuis: Toepaslike fooi plus (moet slegs een keer per dag gehef word en nie met elke hospitaalbesoek nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 903       | Domisiliële behandelings: Relevante fooi plus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20    | R 323,41 |
| <b>10</b> | <b>ANDER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |
| 117       | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| 937       | Voël of gelykstaande vrystaande verstuiver uitgesluit suurstof by hospitaal per dag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 938       | Voël of ekwivalente vrystaande verstuiver met uitsluiting van suurstofdomisiliële per dag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10    | R 162,00 |
| 939       | Koste van materiaal: Items wat gehef moet word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus - 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |
| 940       | Koste van toestelle: Items wat gehef moet word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus- 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie toestel minder as honderd rand is; 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie toestel groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R0,00 |          |
| 941       | Huur van toerusting: 1% van die huidige vervangingswaarde van die toerusting per dag. Totale heffing mag nie 50% van vervangingswaarde oorskry nie. Beskrywing van toerusting wat verskaf moet word. Volgens reëling. Moet oorweeg word waar kostebesparings behaal kan word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |
|           | "Aanwysings vir die gebruik van kode 720 "noodsaaklike voortsetting van fisioterapiesorg in na-ure situasie" Hierdie kode kan gebruik word onder die volgende omstandighede waar versuim om die fisioterapie-intervensie te verskaf kan lei tot enige of al die volgende:<br>a. Ernstige inkorting van liggaamsfunksies<br>b. ernstige disfunksie van 'n liggaamsorgaan of -deel<br>c. verminderde funksionele vermoë as gevolg van erge pyn<br>d. sou die pasiënt se lewe ernstig in gevaar stel<br>e. verlenging van lengte van hospitaalverblyf<br>f. verlenging van verwagte hersteltyd |       |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Verduideliking en gebruik van "na-ure situasie" "Na-ure situasie" beteken alle fisioterapie intervensies, waar noodsaaklike voortsetting van sorg vereis word bo die gewone werksure in die volgende omstandighede:<br>a. Weeksdag voor 07:00 en na 17:00<br>b. Saterdag voor en na die normale werksure van die praktyk<br>c. Sondae en Openbare vakansiedae                                                                                      |  |  |
|  | Hierdie kode mag in die volgende omstandighede nie gehêf word nie:<br>a. Waar die fisioterapie-afspraak geskeduleer is vir die gerief van die pasiënt.<br>b. Waar die fisioterapie-afspraak geskeduleer is vir die gerief van die fisioterapeut.<br>c. Waar die gewone buitepasiëntsprekure vir die praktyk buite bogenoemde parameters val.<br>d. In omstandighede waar bogenoemde kriteria nie nagekom word nie, is die gebruik van kode 720 nie |  |  |
|  | Kode 720 en 721 mag nie saam by dieselfde enkele ingryping gehêf word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|  | KODE 721 – noodfisioterapie-intervensie Verduideliking en aanduidings vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|  | Kode 721 mag slegs gebruik word waar 'n noodfisioterapie-intervensie verskaf word. Noodgeval word gedefinieer as 'n skielike, en op daardie tydstip, onverwagte aanvang van 'n gesondheidstoestand of 'n onbeplande gebeurtenis wat onmiddellike ongeskeduleerde fisioterapie-intervensie vereis.                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|  | Versuim om die fisioterapie-intervensie onmiddellik te verskaf, kan enige of al die volgende tot gevolg hê:<br>a. Ernstige inkorting van liggaamsfunksies b. ernstige disfunksie van 'n liggaamsorgaan of -deel c. verminderde funksionele vermoë as gevolg van erge pyn d. sou die pasiënt se lewe ernstig in gevaar stel                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|  | In omstandighede waar bogenoemde kriteria nie nagekom word nie, is die gebruik van kode 720 nie van toepassing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PODIATIE   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Tariefkode | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EENHEDE | WAARDE |
|            | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |        |
|            | <b>Algemene Reëls</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |        |
| A          | Alle rekeninge moet aangebied word met die volgende inligting duidelik gestel:<br>· naam van praktisyn<br>· kwalifikasies van die praktisyn;<br>· BHF-praktyknommer;<br>· posadres en telefoonnommer;<br>· datum waarop diens(te) gelewer is;<br>· Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers met betrekking tot die gesondheidsdiens gelewer;<br>· die voornaam van die pasiënt;<br>· die naam en praktyknommer van die verwysende praktisyn, indien van toepassing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |
| B          | Die tarief ten opsigte van meer as een prosedure wat tydens dieselfde konsultasie of besoek uitgevoer word, is die volle tarief vir die hoofprosedure plus die helfte van die tarief ten opsigte van elke bykomende prosedure wat uitgevoer word in die behandeling van enige toestand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |        |
| C          | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
| D          | Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe sal nie die perke oorskry wat voorgeskryf word in die Regulasies met betrekking tot 'n deursigtige prysstelsel vir medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe, gedateer 30 April 2004, gemaak ingevolge die Wet op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet). No 101 van 1965).<br><br>Met betrekking tot alle ander materiaal, moet items gehef word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -<br>* 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; en<br>* 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is. |         |        |
|            | <b>Wysigers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
| 2          | Vir prosedures 021 tot 031 wat in 'n dagklinik of onaangeskakelde operasietheater-eenheid uitgevoer word, sal die tarief tot twee derdes verminder word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |
| 4          | Konsultasie of behandeling in 'n verpleegfasieliteit/hospitaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
| 6          | Konsultasie of behandeling by die pasiënt se verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |
|            | <b>ITEMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |        |
|            | Wysiger 0004 moet aangehaal word vir konsultasie of behandeling wat in 'n ouetehuis of hospitaal gelewer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
|            | Wysiger 0006 moet aangehaal word vir konsultasies of behandeling wat by die pasiënt se koshuis gelewer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |        |
|            | <b>KONSULTASIES.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |
| 301        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg) 5-10 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7,5 R   | 184,08 |
| 302        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg) 11-20 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15 R    | 368,59 |
| 303        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg) 21-30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25 R    | 613,92 |
| 304        | Konsultasie (aanvanklike of opvolg) 31-45 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37,5 R  | 920,96 |
| 6          | Meer as een pasiënt by 'n koshuis gesien (Sien nota hieronder).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8,5 R   | 188,60 |
|            | LET WEL: Hierdie kode is 'n kombiskode vir huisbesoeke weg van die praktisynskamers waar meer as een maar tot en met ses pasiënte behandel word. Die kode kan weer gebruik word as sewe tot twaalf pasiënte gesien word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |
| 101        | Afsprake nie nagekom nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |        |
|            | <b>INSPUITINGS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |        |
| 9          | Toediening van inspuiting, per toediening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,3 R   | 29,10  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|    | ROETINE BEHANDELINGE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |          |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 10 | Algemene podiatriese sorg tot 15 minute, insluitend die volgende:<br>Knip naels, Debride en sny distrofiese naels; een tot vyf, Ontruiming van sub-onguale hematoom, Afsny of sny van benigne hiperkeratotiese letsel; enkel letsel, Dreineer paronichia; verwydering van een spyker en spykerpunte; enkellopend                                                                     | 3,9  | R 86,41  |
| 11 | Algemene podiatriese sorg (30 minute) insluitend die volgende: Ontbind en sny distrofiese naels: ses of meer, Verwydering van spykers; twee tot vier, Afsny of sny van benigne hiperkeratotiese letsel; twee tot vier letsels, Afsny of sny van benigne hiperkeratotiese letsel; meer as vier letsels, Vermindering van hakskele, Enukleasie van interdigitaal mielies; meer as twee | 7,8  | R 173,11 |
| 12 | Uitgebreide sorg vir chroniese siektebestuur of ulkusbestuur (van toepassing op diabetes, artritis en perifere vaskulêre siektes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,4  | R 164,34 |
| 13 | Algemene podiatriese sorg meer as 30 minute (*n kombinasie van items 010 en 011)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11,8 | R 261,85 |
|    | VERRUCA BEHANDELINGE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |          |
|    | Let wel: Geen konsultasiefooi sal vir dieselfde sessie gehê word nie, tensy die prosedure uitgevoer word ten tyde van die aanvanklike konsultasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |          |
| 14 | Verruca Pedis (Chemoterapie eerste letsel) (konsultasie en behandeling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5,9  | R 131,00 |
| 15 | Daaropvolgende letsel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2,9  | R 64,18  |
| 16 | Krioterapie eerste letsel (konsultasie en behandeling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,8  | R 173,11 |
| 17 | Daaropvolgende letsel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,9  | R 86,41  |
| 18 | Diatermie eerste letsel (konsultasie en behandeling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6,9  | R 153,37 |
| 19 | Daaropvolgende letsel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,5  | R 77,64  |
|    | Naelchirurgie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |          |
|    | Let wel: Geen konsultasiefooi sal vir dieselfde sessie gehê word nie, tensy die prosedure uitgevoer word ten tyde van die aanvanklike konsultasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |          |
| 21 | Spykerwigreksie met matriksfenolisering: een spyker - een kant (insluitend konsultasie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,6 | R 434,96 |
| 22 | Twee spykers - een kant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,5 | R 565,67 |
| 24 | Twee spykers - albei kante.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 36,4 | R 807,94 |
| 23 | Een spyker - twee kante (insluitend konsultasie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25,5 | R 565,67 |
| 25 | Avulsie met matriksfenolisering (insluitend konsultasie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 19,6 | R 434,96 |
| 31 | Avulsie sonder matriksfenolisering (insluitend konsultasie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12,8 | R 283,94 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | Ander                                                                                                                                                                 |      |          |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 40  | Infeksiebeheer, per pasiënt                                                                                                                                           | 1,2  | R 26,61  |
| 41  | Remediërende terapie.                                                                                                                                                 | 4,9  | R 108,78 |
| 42  | Steriele pak.                                                                                                                                                         | 5,9  | R 131,00 |
| 44  | Hegting (sluit konsultasie in).                                                                                                                                       | 7,8  | R 173,11 |
| 46  | Insnyding biopsie.                                                                                                                                                    | 5,9  | R 131,00 |
| 47  | Verwydering van vreemde liggaam.                                                                                                                                      | 8,9  | R 197,67 |
| 48  | Hechting / wond toemaak materiaal: koste van materiaal plus 10%                                                                                                       |      |          |
| 146 | Eksisie biopsie.                                                                                                                                                      | 8,9  | R 197,67 |
| 201 | Steriele chirurgiese lemme (maksimum van 2 per pasiënt)                                                                                                               | 1    | R 21,93  |
| 203 | Wondverbandmateriaal (maksimum van 2 per pasiënt)                                                                                                                     | 2    | R 44,30  |
| 205 | Gipsverbandrol (maksimum van 2 per pasiënt). Teen netto verkrygingsprys.                                                                                              |      |          |
| 207 | Gegote ortotiese materiaal foot                                                                                                                                       | 11,8 | R 261,86 |
| 209 | Eenvoudige binnesoolmateriaalfoot                                                                                                                                     | 5,9  | R 131,00 |
| 211 | Plaaslike verdowingsmedikasie per ampul (maksimum van 5 per pasiënt)                                                                                                  | 2    | R 44,30  |
| 213 | Inspuitmedikasiefoot (behalwe plaaslike narkose). Teen netto verkrygingsprys.                                                                                         |      |          |
|     | Items 215, 217 of 219 kan gebruik word vir regstellende of ondersteunende bande of vulling wat in skoene geplaas word. Die area van die voet moet gespesifiseer word. |      |          |
| 215 | Opvulling en bande: Digitaal, per voet                                                                                                                                | 2,8  | R 62,43  |
| 217 | Opvulling en bande: Metatarsaal, per voet                                                                                                                             | 3,5  | R 77,64  |
| 219 | Opvulling en bande: Hak, per voet                                                                                                                                     | 3,5  | R 77,64  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|    | Toebehore en Ortotika                                                                              |      |   |        |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|--------|
|    | (By reëling).                                                                                      |      |   |        |
| 43 | Biomeganiese ondersoek.                                                                            | 15,7 | R | 348,71 |
| 51 | Neutrale indruk Gips van Parys gietwerk                                                            | 8,5  | R | 188,60 |
| 52 | Ortotiese herstel.                                                                                 | 12,8 | R | 283,94 |
| 53 | Tydlike ortotiese of korrektiewe komponent.                                                        | 12,8 | R | 283,94 |
| 54 | Voorskrifbedekking en sagteweefselaanvullings.                                                     | 8,9  | R | 197,67 |
| 55 | Silikon toestelle: Digitaal                                                                        | 5,4  | R | 119,88 |
| 56 | Gerekenariseerde ganganalise                                                                       | 19,6 | R | 434,96 |
| 57 | Sjabloon meting.                                                                                   | 2,9  | R | 64,18  |
| 58 | Immobilisasie giet                                                                                 | 10,6 | R | 235,54 |
| 59 | Eenvoudige binnesool - een voet.                                                                   | 11,1 | R | 246,50 |
| 61 | Eenvoudige binnesole - albei voete.                                                                | 20,1 | R | 446,22 |
| 60 | Silikon toestelle: metatarsaal                                                                     | 10,7 | R | 237,15 |
| 64 | Silikon toestelle: hak                                                                             | 15,9 | R | 353,09 |
|    | Die tariewe vir items 063 en 065 sluit die koste van intrinsieke en ekstrinsieke posaanpassings in |      |   |        |
| 63 | Voorskrif ortotiese: een voet.                                                                     | 19,1 | R | 423,70 |
| 65 | Voorskrif ortotika: albei voete.                                                                   | 38,3 | R | 850,04 |
| 67 | Voorgevormde binnesole: Volwasse, albei voete                                                      | 22,1 | R | 490,66 |
| 69 | Voorgevormde binnesole: Volwasse, een voet                                                         | 11   | R | 243,87 |
| 71 | Voorgevormde binnesole: Kind, albei voete                                                          | 17   | R | 377,36 |
| 73 | Voorgevormde binnesole: Kind, een voet                                                             | 8,5  | R | 188,60 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | VERBRUIKBARE LYS                             |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | STERILISERENDE ITEMS                         |  |  |
|  | Koue Sterilant bv Cidex, Steri 101, Ens.     |  |  |
|  | Ultravioletbuis (vervangings)                |  |  |
|  | Autoklaaf sakke                              |  |  |
|  | ROMMEL VERWYDERING                           |  |  |
|  | Sharps Container                             |  |  |
|  | Mediese afvalbak                             |  |  |
|  | GEREELDE GEBRUIKTE ITEMS                     |  |  |
|  | Weggooibare Handdoeke bv Kimdri              |  |  |
|  | Ontsmet handewas bv. Hibiscrub               |  |  |
|  | Linnebesparers                               |  |  |
|  | Watte                                        |  |  |
|  | Handskoene: Nie-steriel                      |  |  |
|  | Steriel                                      |  |  |
|  | Gaas: Nie-steriel                            |  |  |
|  | Steriel                                      |  |  |
|  | Buisgaas (verskeie groottes)                 |  |  |
|  | Opvulling bv. Semi-saamgeperste vilt         |  |  |
|  | Omsnoer bv. Hapla, Zopla                     |  |  |
|  | Ontsmet handgel bv. Steri 601                |  |  |
|  | Oppervlakte-ontsmettingsmiddel bv. Steri 201 |  |  |
|  | Tongdepressors                               |  |  |
|  | Toedienersstokkies                           |  |  |
|  | Broeders Balsem                              |  |  |
|  | Silwernitraat?                               |  |  |
|  | Hibitaan konsentraat                         |  |  |
|  | Fenol                                        |  |  |
|  | Silikon en aktiveerder vir toestelle         |  |  |
|  | Monochloorasynsuur                           |  |  |
|  | Salasielsuur in Lanolien                     |  |  |
|  | Tandheelkundige naalde                       |  |  |
|  | Xylotox Se gewone oplossing vir inspuiting   |  |  |
|  | Noodmiddels bv. Adrenalien/Epipen            |  |  |
|  | Penrose Dreine / Tournicot                   |  |  |
|  | Waterstofperoksied                           |  |  |
|  | 70% alkohol                                  |  |  |
|  | Hibicol                                      |  |  |
|  | Asetoon                                      |  |  |
|  | Steriele lemme (verskeie groottes)           |  |  |
|  | Moore-skywe                                  |  |  |
|  | Steriele aantrekbakkies                      |  |  |
|  | Hegte                                        |  |  |
|  | Enkelgebruik steriele spuit                  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PRIVAAT HOSPITALE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55700 | 55800 | 57700 |
|                   | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |
|                   | ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |
|                   | BYLAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |
| B                 | Die koste wat verband hou met elke tipe hospitaal/onverbonde operasietheater-eenheid word in die betrokke kolom oorkant die itemkodes aangedui.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |
| C                 | Die heffings wat in Afdeling 5 hiervan aangedui word, is van toepassing op beide kategorieë van sulke hospitale en onverbonde operasietheater-eenhede.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |
| D                 | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggoiibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |
| E.1               | Prosedure vir die klassifikasie van hospitale:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |
| E.1.1             | Inspeksies privaat hospitale of onverbonde operasietheater-eenhede/dagklinieke met praktykkodenommers wat met die syfers 057, 058 of 077 begin, sal deur 'n onafhanklike agentskap namens BHF uitgevoer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |
| E.3.2             | Die bepaling waarna in E.1.1 verwys word, sal mutatis mutandis van toepassing wees op alle goedgekeurde gespesialiseerde intensiewesorgeenhede, gespesialiseerde teaters, kateteriseringslaboratoriums en trauma-eenhede.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |
| F.1               | Prosedures om aansoek deur instansies te oorweeg om as onverbonde operasieteater-eenhede geklassifiseer te word met 'n praktykkodenommer wat met die syfers 77 begin en vir die herklassifikasie van onverbonde operasieteater-eenhede met 76 praktyknommer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |
| F.1.1             | Inspeksies van nuwe onaangehegte operasie-eenhede en eenhede met praktykkodenommers wat met die syfer 76 begin, wat herklassifiseer moet word as goedgekeurde losstaande operasieteater-eenhede met praktyknommers wat met die syfers 77 begin, sal uitgevoer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |
| G                 | Alle rekeninge wat deur private en onverbonde operasieteater-eenhede/dagklinieke ingedien word, moet voldoen aan al die vereistes ingevolge die Wet op Mediese Skemas, Wet No. 131 van 1999. Waar moontlik, sal sodanige rekeninge ook die praktykkodenommer weerspieël.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |
| H                 | Alle rekeninge sal vergesel word van 'n afskrif van die betrokke teaterrekeninge wat alle besonderhede van items wat gehef word, sowel as al die prosedures wat uitgevoer word, spesifiseer. Fotokopieë van alle ander dokumente wat op die pasiëntrekening betrekking het, moet op versoek verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |
| ek                | Alle rekeninge wat items bevat wat onderhewig is aan 'n afslag in terme van die aanbevole voordeel, sal sodanige items individueel aandui en sal afsonderlik die bruto bedrag van die afslag toon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |
| 1                 | AKKOMMODASIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |
|                   | Wyksfoote                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |
|                   | Hospitale en onverbonde operasieteater-eenhede moet die presiese tyd van opname en ontslag op alle rekeninge aandui.<br><br>In die geval van hospitale sal die dagopnamefooi (kode 007) gehef word ten opsigte van alle pasiënte wat as dagpasiënte opgeneem is en voor 23h00 op dieselfde datum ontslaan word.<br>Die volgende sal van toepassing wees op items 001 tot 005, 015, 020, 200, 201, 202 en 215 tot 218:<br>Op die dag van toelating:<br>Indien akkommodasie minder as 12 uur is vanaf die tyd van toelating: die helfte van die daaglikse tarief<br>Indien akkommodasie meer as 12 uur is vanaf tyd van toelating: volle dagtarief<br>Twee halfdagfoote sal van toepassing wees wanneer 'n pasiënt intern tussen enige saal en enige gespesialiseerde eenheid oorgeplaas word.<br><br>Op dag van ontslag:<br>Indien verblyf minder as 12 uur is: die helfte van die dagtarief<br>Indien verblyf langer as 12 uur is: volle dagtarief<br>Die items wat as nie-verhaalbaar in Bylae B gelys word, sal geag word by wyksgelde ingesluit te wees, en geen koste ten opsigte daarvan mag gehef word nie. |       |       |       |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 1.1 | Algemene Wyke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |          |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| 1   | Chirurgiese gevalle: per dag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 1 575,94 | R 1 575,83 |          |
| 2   | Torakale en neurochirurgiese gevalle (insluitend laminektomies en spinale samesmelting): per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 655,96 | R 1 655,63 |          |
| 3   | Psigiatryse algemene saallooi, per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 304,76 | R 1 304,65 |          |
| 4   | Mediese en neurologiese gevalle: per dag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 575,94 | R 1 575,83 |          |
| 5   | Pediatryse gevalle (onder 14 jaar oud)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 944,92 | R 1 945,25 |          |
|     | Dagopnames - alle pasiënte opgeneem as dagpasiënte en voor 23h00 op dieselfde dag ontslaan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |          |
| 7   | Dagopname (ongeach die tipe saal/pasiënt word opgeneem in, maw algemeen, neurochirurgies of pediatryse) wat alle pasiënte insluit wat teen 23h00 op die opnamedatum ontslaan word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 1 008,02 | R 1 008,47 | R 861,88 |
| 14  | Oornagfooi - Mediese praktisyne moet alle oornagopnames vooraf goedkeur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            | R 379,76 |
| 19  | Buitepasiënte fasiliteit foon vir ambulante opname - gehet vir pasiënte opgeneem vir plaaslike narkose prosedures - Geen saal foon van toepassing. Let wel: Elke rekening moet vergesel word van 'n verslag van die praktisyne wat die aard van die kompl.<br><br>Definisie: Item 019 mag slegs saam met item 071 vir voorafbesproekte pasiënte gebruik word en mag nie saam met items 301, 302, 061 en 335 gebruik word nie | R 466,78   | R 466,67   | R 466,67 |
| 22  | Buitepasiënt wondsondorgasiteit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 230,06   | R 230,06   | R 230,06 |
|     | Kraam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |            |          |
|     | 1. Die kraamfooi is 'n vaste daggeld en vervang alle ander heffings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |          |
|     | INSLUITEND:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |          |
|     | Kostes soos veelvuldige geboortes (kwekeryfooi vir 2de baba uitgesluit);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |          |
|     | Na-ursee aflewering (insluitend keisersnee);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |          |
|     | Arbeidsaal of ander saalgelde, kwekerygelde;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |          |
|     | Broeikaste;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |          |
|     | Fototerapie;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |          |
|     | Teater- en toerustingfooi; en                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |          |
|     | Chirurgiese items (sien lys onder punt 8).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |          |
|     | Maar UITSLUIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |          |
|     | Afdelings 5.1 tot 5.3;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |
|     | Afdelings 5.7 tot 5.8 (Gasse); en                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |
|     | 1. Die koste van spesiale behandeling van pasgebore babas, bv. besnydenis gesertifiseer as nodig deur die behandelende praktisyne, wat in ooreenstemming met die Nasionale Verwysingspryslys vir privaat hospitale hanteer sal word.                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |          |
|     | 2. Indien 'n epidurale narkose vir of 'n vaginale bevalling of 'n keisersnee gegee word, kan 'n addisionele foon (item 011) gehet word. Dit bestaan uit 'n epidurale pak, alle verbruiksgoedere wat gebruik word, sowel as verpleegtyd.                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            |          |
|     | 3. 'n Ongekompliseerde verblyf in 'n kwekery vir roetine-waarneming is by die kraamfooi ingesluit, sowel as fototerapie en roetine hoërsorg-waarneming na aflewering vir die pasgebore baba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |          |
|     | 4. 'n Neonat wat gespesialiseerde behandeling in 'n saal, hoërsorg of ICU benodig, sal as 'n pasiënt in sy eie reg beskou word en om daardie rede sal die Nasionale Verwysingspryslys op sodanige neonat toegepas word en 'n rekening kan gelewer word op 'n foon                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |
|     | In sulke gevalle by die vaste foon per dag van toepassing totdat die moeder ontslaan word, maar die bedrag van item 015, per dag moet van die vaste foon (wat die kwekeryfooi-komponent insluit) afgetrek word.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |
|     | 5. Indien die moeder in hoërsorg of ICU opgeneem word, word die volle rekening op 'n foon vir diens basis gelewer, aangesien dit duidelik nie 'n ongekompliseerde bevalling is nie. Die kodes vir die kwekerygeld (item 015) en die kraamkamer (item 016) moet gebruik word om te dek                                                                                                                                        |            |            |          |
|     | 6. Die eerste dag foon sluit die koste van opname van die moeder, 'voorbereiding' en 'staging' ens, opname in die kraamkamer, die bevalling en nageboorteperiode tot middernag in. Dit sluit enige koste in wat aangegaan word tydens die vroeë stadiums van 'n ongekompliseerde                                                                                                                                             |            |            |          |
|     | Die tweede dag word bereken vanaf middernag na die geboorte van die neonat op die dag van bevalling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |          |
|     | Indien die moeder egter opname benodig vir stabilisering of behandeling van 'n mediese toestand soos diabetes, pre-eklampsie of urienweginfeksie, val so 'n opname buite die bestek van die kraam vaste foon. 'n Rekening sal dan gelewer word                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |          |
|     | Indien die moeder egter in ICU of hoërsorg opgeneem word, moet die volle rekening op 'n diensfooi-basis gelewer word. As die baba opname benodig - sien (4).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |          |
|     | 7. Toelating vir onderdrukking van premature kraam is nie 'n ongekompliseerde aflewering nie, en 'n rekening moet gelewer word op 'n foon vir diens basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |          |
|     | 8. Die volgende lys chirurgie (kraammandjie) is by die daggeld ingesluit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | TEATER CHIRURGIESE VIR GEWONE VAGINALE AFLEWERINGS |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | TEATER KOSTE                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Amnihook                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Gaan voort Flo                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X koordkleem                                     |  |  |  |
|  | 3 X Handskoene Chirurgiese St                      |  |  |  |
|  | 8 X Handskoene steriel                             |  |  |  |
|  | 4 XID-bande                                        |  |  |  |
|  | 0,5 X Jaques Kateter                               |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Jelco IV                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X KY Jelly Sachet                                |  |  |  |
|  | 20 X Maternity Pad                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 X Preptiese deppers                              |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Spiraal Elektrode                              |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Spinocan                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Suigkateter St                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Depperbak                                      |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Tegaderm 1626                                  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X vaginale prop                                  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 X Water vir besproeiing                          |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Tussentrek                                     |  |  |  |
|  | 2 X silikoon buise                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Voeg 'n reël by                                |  |  |  |
|  | SUTURE                                             |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W734                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W758                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W727                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W734                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W758                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W770                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W759                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 0,25 X Suture W441                                 |  |  |  |
|  | SPUIITE                                            |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Spuit 1ml                                      |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Spuit 20ml                                     |  |  |  |
|  | 3 X Spuit 2ml                                      |  |  |  |
|  | 2 X Spuit 5ml                                      |  |  |  |
|  | KLEDINGS                                           |  |  |  |
|  | 2 X Katoenballetjies L/s                           |  |  |  |
|  | TEATER CHIRURGIESE VIR CESARS MET ALGEMENE narkose |  |  |  |
|  | TEATER KOSTE                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Amnihook                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X lugweg                                         |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Steriele Skinkbord                             |  |  |  |
|  | 2 X Gaan voort Flo                                 |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X koordkleem                                     |  |  |  |
|  | 1 X Diatermie Plaat Dispo                          |  |  |  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                               |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 X ET-buis                   |  |  |  |
| 3 X Elektrodes Red Dot        |  |  |  |
| 1 X Foley-kateter             |  |  |  |
| 8 X Handskoene Chirurgiese St |  |  |  |
| 5 X Handskoene steriel        |  |  |  |
| 4 XID-bande                   |  |  |  |
| 1 X Jelco IV                  |  |  |  |
| 2 X KY Jelly Sachet           |  |  |  |
| 20 X Maternity Pad            |  |  |  |
| 10 X Preplese deppers         |  |  |  |
| 1 X vel _                     |  |  |  |
| 1 X Spiraal Elektrode         |  |  |  |
| 1 X Spinocan                  |  |  |  |
| 1 X Suigkateter St            |  |  |  |
| 1 X Deppertak                 |  |  |  |
| 1.2 X Tegaderm 1626           |  |  |  |
| 1 X Urine Dm Sak              |  |  |  |
| 1 X Vent pompstel             |  |  |  |
| 1 X Yankuer Suction           |  |  |  |
| 6 X Water vir besproeiing     |  |  |  |
| 1 X Tussentrek                |  |  |  |
| 2 X silikoon buise            |  |  |  |
| 2 X Opticlude                 |  |  |  |
| 1 X Voeg 'n reël by           |  |  |  |
| SUTURE                        |  |  |  |
| 0,06 X Suture W441            |  |  |  |
| 0,30 X Suture 8623G           |  |  |  |
| 0,11 Suture W791              |  |  |  |
| 0,30 X Suture W9999           |  |  |  |
| 2,20 X Suture W493            |  |  |  |
| 0,17 X Suture W795            |  |  |  |
| 0,17 X Suture W797            |  |  |  |
| 0,30 X Suture W439            |  |  |  |
| 0,17 X Suture W434            |  |  |  |
| 0,17 X Suture W445            |  |  |  |
| 1 X Suture W728               |  |  |  |
| 1 X Suture V518G              |  |  |  |
| 1 X Suture V486G              |  |  |  |
| 0,20 X Suture V523G           |  |  |  |
| 0,30 X Suture V523G           |  |  |  |
| SPUIITE                       |  |  |  |
| 1 X Spuit 1ml                 |  |  |  |
| 1 X Spuit 20ml                |  |  |  |
| 1 X Spuit 10ml                |  |  |  |
| 8 X Spuit 2ml                 |  |  |  |
| 2 X Spuit 5ml                 |  |  |  |
| DREINEER                      |  |  |  |
| 1 X Geriffelde drein          |  |  |  |
| KLEDINGS                      |  |  |  |
| 15 X Abominale deppers        |  |  |  |
| 3 X Katoenballetjies L/s      |  |  |  |
| X Gaas Steriele Xray          |  |  |  |
| 1 X Telfa Dressing            |  |  |  |
| 1 X Stereopad                 |  |  |  |
| 1 X Tegaderm 1627             |  |  |  |
| 5 X verfballetjies            |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | Natuurlike geboortes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |          |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 9   | Eerste dag (Dag van bevalling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 7 624,09  | R 7 623,64  |          |
| 10  | Daaropvolgende dag(e). Per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 2 626,20  | R 2 626,20  |          |
| 17  | Daaropvolgende dag(e) uitgesluit kleuterskoolfooi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1 910,47  | R 1 910,36  |          |
|     | Keisersnee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |          |
| 12  | Eerste dag (Dag van bevalling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 11 841,79 | R 11 842,12 |          |
| 13  | Volgende dag(e). Per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 2 603,97  | R 2 603,75  |          |
|     | Let wel: Die volgende fooie (items 015 en 016) is by bogenoemde daggeldfooie ingesluit, en mag slegs op 'n fooi vir diensrekening gehef word                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |          |
| 15  | Kwekery fooi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 740,18    | R 739,63    |          |
| 16  | Afleweringkamer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 3 178,56  | R 3 178,89  |          |
|     | Hierdie item is nie van toepassing op aflewering deur geregistreerde vroedvroue in privaat praktyk nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |          |
| 18  | Daaropvolgende dag(e) uitgesluit kleuterskoolfooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 877,13  | R 1 877,57  |          |
|     | Epidurale fooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |          |
| 11  | Gebruik van epidurale narkose SLEGS vir KRAAMGEVALLE. (Let wel: Hierdie item sluit alle chirurgiese en verpleegkundiges in, maar geen etiese nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 1 158,06  | R 1 158,17  |          |
|     | Geboorte-eenheid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
|     | Die geboorteenheidsfooi mag slegs deur 'n goedgekeurde kraamkamer in 'n hospitaal gehef word. Dit sluit voorbereiding, kraamkamer, herstelstaalfooi vir ma en baba en die kraammandjie in. Die enigste bykomende heffing wat gehef kan word, is vir farmaseutika                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
|     | Hierdie fooi mag nie saam met die daggelde vir kraam gehef word nie en is nie van toepassing op mediese praktisyns of ander beroepe nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |          |
| 30  | Globale fooi vir 'n Geboorte-eenheid (geakkrediteer deur BHF). Hierdie fooi is gehef wanneer 'n verpleegster in privaat praktyk die kraamsaal in die hospitaal gebruik en die pasiënt binne 12 uur vanaf geboorte ontslaan word.                                                                                                                                          | R 4 763,39  | R 4 763,17  |          |
| 31  | Globale fooi vir 'n Geboorte-eenheid (Geakkrediteer deur BHF) Hierdie fooi is gehef wanneer 'n verpleegster in privaat praktyk die kraamsaal in die hospitaal gebruik en die pasiënt se verblyf 12 uur oorskry en binne 24 uur vanaf geboorte ontslaan word.                                                                                                              | R 7 389,59  | R 7 389,37  |          |
| 32  | Addisionele Geboorte Eenheid fooi gehef vir elke bykomende 12 uur van pasiënt verblyf buite die 24 uur beoog in kode 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1 312,54  | R 1 312,10  |          |
| 1.2 | Privaat Wyke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |          |
| 20  | Privaat saal<br>Hospitale moet 'n sertifikaat wat motiveer vir die noodsaaklikheid van akkommodasie in 'n privaat saal, insluitend omgekeerde versperring verpleging, van die behandelende praktisyn verkry, en sodanige sertifikaat sal vir goedkeuring aangestuur word. Algemene saalfooie is van toepassing                                                            | R 2 037,17  | R 2 036,72  |          |
| 21  | Privaat saal op lid se versoek of vir genief van die hospitaal sal volgens skaal van voordele vir algemene saal befonds word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 575,94  | R 1 575,83  |          |
| 1.3 | Spesiale Sorg-eenhede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |          |
|     | Gespesialiseerde eenhede word gedefinieer as: Intensiewesorgeenheid (ICU), Kardio-Torakale Intensiewesorgeenheid (CTICU), Neonatale Intensiewesorgeenheid (NICU), Hoërsorg (HC), Neonatale Hoërsorgeenheid (NHC), A & B.                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |          |
|     | Hospitale moet 'n sertifikaat van die behandelende praktisyn verkry wat die rede vir verblyf in enige gespesialiseerde of ander intensiewesorgeenheid of in hoërsorgsaal insluitend neonatale intensiewe sorg en hoërsorg aandui. Let wel: Gespesialiseerde intensiewe sorgeenhede en gespesialiseerde teaters moet individueel deur BHF geïnspekteer en goedgekeur word. |             |             |          |
| 200 | Gespesialiseerde ICU (Soos goedgekeur deur BHF volgens Algemene Reël E.1.1) Per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 8 525,42  | R 8 525,20  |          |
|     | (Onderhewig aan 'n maksimum van 1 dag. Voorafmagtiging vereis vir elke bykomende dag daarna. Item 201 sal van toepassing wees indien geen voorafmagtiging verkry word nie. Gebruik van hierdie eenheid sal beperk word tot kardio-torakale chirurgie, groot vaskulêre chirurgie en neuro- chirurgie                                                                       |             |             |          |
| 201 | Intensiewesorgeenheid: Per dag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 6 488,26  | R 6 488,26  |          |
| 202 | Neonatale intensiewesorgeenheid: Per dag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 8 078,64  | R 8 078,31  |          |
|     | (Die koste waarna onder items 200, 201 en 202 verwys word, sluit die gebruik van alle toerusting in behalwe: Bennett MA, Servo en Bear ventilators of ekwivalente apparaat plus die koste van suurstof)                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |          |
| 215 | Hoërsorgsaal, Per dag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 4 156,57  | R 4 156,13  |          |
| 216 | Neonatale hoërsorgsaal 'A' (Intensiewe verpleging en monitering)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 4 514,44  | R 4 514,44  |          |
| 217 | Neonatale hoërsorgsaal 'B' (Standaard verpleging en monitering)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 2 951,83  | R 2 951,28  |          |
| 218 | Neonatale saalfooi (Voorontslag - Hierdie fooi mag nie gehef word vir roetine nageboortelike versorging nie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1 944,92  | R 1 945,25  |          |
|     | Let wel: Sodra die baba gestabiliseer is en nie meer ICU-sorg benodig nie, maar nie gereed is om na die algemene kwekery teruggestuur te word nie, mag geen bykomende toerustingkoste, bv. fototerapie, gehef word nie.                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |          |
| 105 | Resusitasiefooi word slegs gehef indien pasiënt geresusiteer en geïntubeer is in 'n trauma-eenheid wat deur BHF goedgekeur is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 2 003,82  | R 2 003,94  |          |
| 301 | Vir alle konsultasies insluitend dié wat basiese verpleeginsette vereis, bv. BP-meting, urinetoetsing, toediening van eenvoudige verbande, toediening van inspuitings.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |          |
| 302 | Vir alle konsultasies wat die gebruik van 'n prosedurekamer of verpleeginsette vereis, bv. vir die aanbring van gips, stiksel van wonde, invoeging van IV Therapie. Sluit die gebruik van die prosedurekamer in. Geen heffing per minuut mag gehef word nie.                                                                                                              | R 460,11    | R 460,22    | R 460,22 |
|     | Let wel: Die prosedurekamerfooi (071) kan nie bykomend tot 302 gehef word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |          |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 2   | <b>TEATERFOOIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |          |
| 61  | Excimer Laser Teater fool, per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 28,90     | R 28,45     | R 28,45  |
|     | Die items wat as nie-verhaalbaar in Bylae B gelys word, sal geag word by teaterfooi ingesluit te wees, en geen koste ten opsigte daarvan mag gehef word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |          |
|     | Klein teater, ongeag die tipe teater wat beskikbaar is, die voorval is proseduregedrewe en nie fasiliteitgedrewe nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |          |
|     | 'n Fasiliteit waar eenvoudige prosedures uitgevoer word wat beperkte instrumentasie en draperie, minimum verpleeginsette en kort of geen algemene narkose vereis. Geen gesofistikeerde monitoring word vereis nie, maar resusitasietoerusting (trolley) moet beskikbaar wees                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |          |
|     | Tyd in klein teater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
| 71  | Heffing per minuut (wat 0,16c per minuut insluit vir daardie items in die chirurgiese mandjie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 22,23     | R 21,89     | R 18,67  |
|     | Die presiese tyd van toelating tot en ontslag uit die klein teater moet vermeld word, waarop die klein teaterfooi soos volg bereken word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |          |
| 2.1 | <b>Groot teater</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
|     | Benewens die teaterheffing bereken soos hierbo, sal 'n toeslag (wysiger 0002 en/of 0003) toegelaat word in gevalle waar gespesialiseerde teaters bedoel in Algemene Reël E.1.1 gebruik word vir die uitvoering van enige van die ondergenoemde prosedures.<br><br>Let wel: Gespesialiseerde intensiewe sorgeenhede en gespesialiseerde teaters moet individueel deur BHF geïnspekteer en goedgekeur word                                                     |             |             |          |
| 2   | Wysiger 0002: Ortopedies, Neurochirurgies en Vaskulêr:<br>· Gewrigsvervangings (slegs heup, knie, skouer enkel of elmboog)<br>· Femorale popliteale omleidinge<br>· Karotis endarterektomies<br>· Aorta-aneurisme herstel en arteriële oorsprankings<br>· Neurochirurgie (Slegs chirurgie op die brein en rugmurg, sluit neurolyse uit)                                                                                                                      |             |             |          |
| 3   | Wysiger 0003: Hartchirurgie<br>· Alle opehartchirurgie, met of sonder die inbring van 'n protese, kranssлагаaroomleidingsoorsprankings en hartoorplantings. Sluit alle toerusting in (behalwe item 513), geen bykomende fooie mag gehef word nie<br>Tyd in Teater<br>Die presiese tyd van toelating tot en ontslag uit teater moet vermeld word, waarop die teaterheffing soos volg bereken word<br><br>Gespesialiseerde teaterwysigers<br><br>Tyd in Teater |             |             |          |
| 81  | Heffing per minuut (wat 0,16c per minuut insluit vir daardie items in die chirurgiese mandjie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 89,18     | R 89,50     | R 76,60  |
|     | Die presiese tyd van toelating tot en ontslag uit teater moet vermeld word, waarop die teaterheffing soos volg bereken word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |          |
|     | Gespesialiseerde teaterwysigers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |          |
| 3   | <b>PROSEDURELE GELDE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |          |
|     | Die fooie wat vir items 052, 053 en 055 gekwoteer word, sal alles insluit en geen bykomende koste van watter aard ook al mag gehef word nie, behalwe vir items 515, 529, 533, 535 en enige items wat ingevolge Artikel 4 en 5 hiervan gehef word.<br><br>LET WEL: Wyksfooie kan egter saam met items 053 en 055 gehef word.                                                                                                                                  |             |             |          |
| 3.1 | <b>Prosedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |          |
| 52  | Prosedures uitgevoer in X-straal afdeling met behulp van hospitaal besit toerusting onder algemene narkose.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 626,82    | R 626,71    | R 626,71 |
| 53  | Angiogramme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 626,82    | R 626,71    |          |
| 55  | Elektrokonvulsiewe terapie (EKT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 626,82    | R 626,71    | R 626,71 |
| 3.2 | <b>Kateterisering laboratorium prosedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |          |
|     | Let wel: 'n Sertifikaat wat die vlak van die kateteriseringslaboratorium wat gebruik word aandui, moet deur die betrokke dokter onderteken word en die inligting aandui.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |          |
|     | Die fooie wat vir items 054, 056, 070 en 073 gekwoteer word, sal alles insluit en geen bykomende koste van watter aard ook al mag gehef word nie, behalwe vir items 515, 529, 533 en 535 en enige items wat ingevolge Artikel 4 en 5 hiervan gehef word. .<br><br>LET WEL: Saalfooie kan egter saam met items 054, 055, 056, 070 en 073 gehef word.                                                                                                          |             |             |          |
| 54  | Kardiale angiografie en kateterisasie, en ander intravaskulêre prosedures, (angioplastie, plasing van pasaangeërs, stents en embolisasie of embolektomie wanneer dit uitgevoer word in 'n fasiliteit toegerus met 'n erkende analoog monoplane eenheid, en in 'n hospitaal<br><br>NB: Vir EPS-studies moet die Bard Apparaat (item 529) addisioneel gehef word.                                                                                              | R 2 248,33  | R 2 248,11  |          |
| 56  | Kardiale angiografie en kateterisasie, en ander intravaskulêre prosedures, (angioplastie, plasing van pasaangeërs, stents en embolisering of embolektomie wanneer dit uitgevoer word in 'n fasiliteit toegerus met 'n erkende analoog tweevlakkige eenheid, en in 'n hospitaal                                                                                                                                                                               | R 4 235,48  | R 4 235,82  |          |
| 70  | Kardiale angiografie en kateterisasie, en ander intravaskulêre prosedures, (angioplastiek, plasing van pasaangeërs, stents en embolisasie of embolektomie wanneer dit uitgevoer word in 'n fasiliteit toegerus met 'n erkende digitale twee-vlak eenheid, en in 'n hospitaal e<br><br>NB: EPS vir kardiale ablasies - items 529 moet addisioneel gehef word.                                                                                                 | R 11 003,81 | R 11 003,58 |          |
| 73  | Kardiale angiografie en kateterisasie, en ander intravaskulêre prosedures, (angioplastie, plasing van pasaangeërs, stents en embolisasie of embolektomie wanneer dit uitgevoer word in 'n fasiliteit toegerus met 'n erkende digitale monoplane eenheid, en in 'n hospitaal                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 8 138,66  | R 8 138,22  |          |
| 75  | Kateterisasie laboratorium film prys (een keer per prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 242,28    | R 242,50    |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |             |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3.3 | <b>Stereotaktiese radiochirurgie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |             |
|     | Ingesluit by item 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |             |
|     | Stereotaktiese rame en aanhegels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |
|     | Lineêre versneller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |             |
|     | Gespesialiseerde grafiese beplanning, hardeware en sagteware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |             |
|     | Simulator en donker kamers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |             |
|     | 10 tandheelkundige films                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |             |
|     | Stereotaktiese maskers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |             |
|     | Alle weggoigoed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |             |
|     | 4 tot 20 grafiese transparante (insluitend 1 week se beplanning)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |
|     | 2 opgeleide radiograwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |             |
|     | Fiksasie en immobilisasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |
|     | Kernspesialis Mediese Fisikus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |             |
|     | Duur 1 - 4 uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |             |
|     | 2 behandelingsradiograwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |             |
|     | Uitgesluit van fooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |             |
|     | Ander mediese praktisyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |             |
|     | CT en MRI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |
| 399 | Lineêre versneller radiochirurgie - Globale fooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R160 941,63 | R160 942,08 |             |
|     | Item 399 is 'n allesomvattende enkel globale radiochirurgie fooi, betaalbaar aan 'n hospitaal. Hierdie item sluit item 430, alle beelding en alle kliniese fooie in. Die hospitaal is verantwoordelik vir die terugbetaling van alle fooie aan al die professionele verskaffers van diens inv |             |             |             |
| 430 | Globale fooi vir stereotaktiese radiochirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R110 148,08 | R110 147,86 |             |
| 4   | <b>STANDAARDKOSTE VIR TOERUSTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |             |
| 220 | Ballistiese litotripsie/litoklast: eerste litotripsie behandeling vir een of meer stene in dieselfde nier wat in een behandeling uitgeskakel word                                                                                                                                             | R 816,87    | R 817,09    | R 817,09    |
| 221 | Ballistiese litotripsie/litoklast: Tweede litotripsie behandeling op dieselfde nier (Hospitale moet 'n sertifikaat deur die behandelende chirurg verskaf wat sertifiseer dat 'n tweede behandeling medies nodig was)                                                                          | R 544,58    | R 544,13    | R 544,13    |
| 222 | Laser Litotripsie: Eerste litotripsie behandeling vir een of meer stene in dieselfde nier wat in een behandeling uitgeskakel word                                                                                                                                                             | R 5 446,89  | R 5 446,56  | R 5 446,56  |
| 223 | Laser-litotripsie: Tweede litotripsie-behandeling op dieselfde nier (Hospitale moet 'n sertifikaat deur die behandelende chirurg verskaf wat sertifiseer dat 'n tweede behandeling medies nodig was)                                                                                          | R 3 627,55  | R 3 627,89  | R 3 627,89  |
| 224 | Klipmandjie (herbruikbaar) vir die verwydering van nier-, blaas- of galstene: Per kas                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 2 196,09  | R 2 196,54  | R 2 196,54  |
| 225 | Stereotaktiese toerusting vir gebruik in neuro-chirurgiese prosedures, wanneer dit saam met x-strale, MRI-skanderings of RTT-skanderings gebruik word: Per geval                                                                                                                              | R 2 099,40  | R 2 098,96  |             |
| 226 | Deurlopende Passiewe Oefener: Per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 166,71    | R 166,37    | R 166,37    |
| 227 | Bedryfsmikroskoop - gemotoriseer. Dit is van toepassing op 'n binokulêre operasionele mikroskoop met gemotoriseerde fokus, posisionering en zoomvergrotingswisselaar. Slegs spinale, intrakraniale en oftalmiese chirurgie (alle ENT- en ander chirurgie uitgesluit): Per geval               | R 463,45    | R 463,56    | R 463,56    |
| 228 | Operasionele mikroskoop - met die hand bedien. Van toepassing op 'n binokulêre operasionele mikroskoop met handfokus, posisionering en meerstap-vergrotingswisselaar. Slegs mikroskopiese chirurgie: Per geval                                                                                | R 228,94    | R 229,17    | R 229,17    |
| 230 | Pasiëntbeheerde analgesiepomp, synde 'n programmeerbare herbruikbare analgesie-infusiestelsel, wat pasiëntbeheer en/of deurlopende analgesiemodusse bied met meganismes om selftoediening per tydperk en met uitsluitingsinterval te beperk. Slegs van toepassing                             | R 175,60    | R 175,71    | R 175,71    |
|     | Nie van toepassing in gespesialiseerde eenhede, ICU en hoësondehede nie. 1 per pasiënt vir 'n maksimum van 48 uur in saal                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |
|     | - Groot gewrigsvervanging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |
|     | - Erge brandwonde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |             |
|     | - Torakotomieë (motivering deur praktisyn)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |             |
| 231 | Hartmonitors - slegs in privaat, algemene en hoësondehede - moet nie gehê word vir roetine-EKG's nie: Per dag of gedeelte daarvan                                                                                                                                                             | R 191,16    | R 190,94    |             |
| 233 | Kroupette (suurstof uitgesluit): Per dag of gedeelte daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 38,90     | R 39,12     |             |
| 235 | Suurstofte (suurstof uitgesluit): Per dag of gedeelte daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 63,35     | R 63,57     |             |
| 237 | CUSA (plus CUSA-pak soos in afdeling 5).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 2 962,95  | R 2 963,06  |             |
| 238 | Lasers - Argon of Holium (oftalmiese).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 918,00    | R 917,78    | R 917,78    |
| 239 | Lasers - CO2 (chirurgies).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 185,85  | R 1 185,85  | R 1 185,85  |
| 241 | Lasers - Candella (Tariewe volgens reëling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |             |
| 242 | Occutomes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 390,10    | R 390,32    | R 390,32    |
| 243 | Lasers - YAG (oftalmiese).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 034,70  | R 1 035,03  | R 1 035,03  |
| 244 | Lasers - YAG (chirurgies).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1 289,20  | R 1 288,87  | R 1 288,87  |
| 245 | Eerste Extra Corporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy (ESWL) behandeling vir een of meer stene in dieselfde nier wat in een behandeling uitgeskakel word.                                                                                                                                             | R 11 924,03 | R 11 923,81 | R 11 923,81 |
| 246 | Tweede ekstra-liggaamlike skokgolf-litotripsie (ESWL) behandeling op dieselfde nier (Hospitale moet 'n sertifikaat deur die behandelende chirurg verskaf wat sertifiseer dat 'n tweede behandeling medies nodig was)                                                                          | R 7 941,94  | R 7 941,50  | R 7 941,50  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|     | Let wel: Die foole ten opsigte van items 220 tot 223, 245 tot 246 en 339 tot 341 sluit alle toerusting en komponente in, maar eksklusief teaterfoole en items wat kragtens Afdeling 5 gehê word.<br>Die C-arm (item 249) en siftingstafel (item 251) is nie teen hierdie toerustingfoole gehê nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |
| 249 | C Arm (nie betaalbaar wanneer Wysigers 0002, 0003 of item 251 van toepassing is nie).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 385,65   | R 385,43   | R 385,43   |
| 250 | Ultrasoniese beeldtoerusting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 644,60   | R 644,05   | R 644,05   |
|     | (Beperk tot intydse beeldtoerusting vir transrektale toepassings met naaldbiopsievermoë of Doppler-ultraklank vir vaskulêre anatomie en hemodinamika)<br>Let wel: Dit kan gebruik word vir onvrugbaarheidsbehandeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |            |
| 251 | Siftingstafel - vaste basis urologietabel (insluitend alle radiografiese toerusting) (Sien item 249)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 869,10   | R 868,88   | R 868,88   |
|     | Let wel: Mag nie saam met items 220 tot 223, 245 tot 246 en 339 tot 341 gebruik word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |            |            |
| 252 | Gastroskoop (slegs optiese vesel/buigsaam).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 507,90   | R 507,68   | R 507,68   |
| 253 | Kolonoskoop (slegs optiese vesel/buigsaam)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 567,92   | R 567,69   | R 567,69   |
| 254 | Duodenoskoop (slegs optiese vesel/buigsaam).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 537,91   | R 538,02   | R 538,02   |
| 255 | Sigmoidoskoop (optiese vesel).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 435,66   | R 436,00   | R 436,00   |
| 256 | Brongoskoop (buigsaam/optiese vesel, volwassenes).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 358,98   | R 358,42   | R 358,42   |
| 257 | Laringoskoop (optiese vesel/buigsaam uitgesluit intubasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 208,94   | R 209,27   | R 209,27   |
| 258 | Sinoskoop (slegs rigied)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 238,95   | R 238,73   | R 238,73   |
| 259 | Slukderm (slegs rigied)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 118,92   | R 119,03   | R 119,03   |
| 261 | Histeroskoop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 150,04   | R 149,81   | R 149,81   |
| 262 | Kolposkoop (nie betaalbaar wanneer item 239 van toepassing is nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 208,94   | R 209,27   | R 209,27   |
| 263 | Cysto Uretroskoop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 180,04   | R 179,60   | R 179,60   |
| 264 | Artroskoop (insluitend basiese herbruikbare instrumente en toerusting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 489,01   | R 489,34   | R 489,34   |
|     | Let wel: Die basiese herbruikbare instrumente en toerusting (wat altyd die ekwivalent van die genoemde items sal insluit) is ingesluit by die fooi van item 264 (sien lys hieronder):<br>- Teleskoop, ligbron, kabel<br>- Monitor<br>- Elektrochirurgiese instrument<br>- Hoëfrekwensie koord<br>- Obturator<br>- Kamera<br>- Fokus kamera koppelaar<br>- Beheerconsole, voetskakelaar<br>Sonde, skêr, (haak, papegaai-bek), gripper, tang (ponsmandjie, eendbek), kameelrughandvatset, aangedrewe artroplastiekstelsel, handstuk. |            |            |            |
| 294 | Transkraniale Doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 1 066,93 | R 1 066,93 |            |
| 295 | Ultrasoniese sny- en koagulerings toestel (Sien afdeling 5.3.3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 293,41   | R 293,74   | R 293,74   |
| 335 | Excimer laser: Huurfooi per oog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 3 237,46 | R 3 237,79 | R 3 237,79 |
| 337 | Mikrokrateroom gebruik met 'n excimer laser, per operasie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 594,59   | R 594,59   | R 594,59   |
| 339 | Ballistiese litoiripsie magneties: Eerste litoiripsie behandeling vir een of meer stene in dieselfde nier wat in een behandeling uitgeskakel word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 362,31   | R 361,76   | R 361,76   |
| 341 | Ballistiese litoiripsie magneties: Tweede litoiripsie behandeling op dieselfde nier (Hospitale moet 'n sertifikaat deur die behandelende chirurg verskaf wat sertifiseer dat 'n tweede behandeling medies nodig was)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 241,17   | R 241,28   | R 241,28   |
| 343 | Sigmoidoskoop (rigied, volwassenes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 90,02    | R 89,69    | R 89,69    |
| 345 | Sigmoidoskoop (rigied, pediatrie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 72,24    | R 72,35    | R 72,35    |
| 347 | Brongoskoop (buigsaam/optiese vesel, pediatrie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 358,98   | R 358,42   | R 358,42   |
|     | Let wel: Vir kodes 252-256 en 343-347 is herbruikbare biopsie en polieptang by die fooi ingesluit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |
| 348 | Brongoskoop (rigied, volwassenes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 143,37   | R 143,59   | R 143,59   |
| 349 | Brongoskoop (rigied, pediatrie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 208,94   | R 209,27   | R 209,27   |
| 360 | Kategorie 1 - Laparoskopie en toraskopie, per geval. Sien Bylae A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1 172,51 | R 1 172,29 | R 1 172,29 |
| 364 | Kategorie 2 - Intervensionele laparoskopie en toraskopie prosedures, per geval. Sien Bylae A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 392,56 | R 1 392,56 | R 1 392,56 |
| 507 | Argon Beamer (Sien afdeling 5.3.2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 118,92   | R 118,81   | R 118,81   |
|     | Let wel: Die Argon Beamer sal nie van toepassing wees waar 'n standaard-elektrochirurgie-eenheid gebruik word nie. Dit kan slegs gebruik word met chirurgie op interne organe en in neurochirurgie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |            |
| 509 | Endometriale reseksie (radiofrekwensie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 717,95   | R 717,73   | R 717,73   |
| 511 | Kleur Doppler (ekstern)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 2 148,30 | R 2 148,53 | R 2 148,53 |
| 513 | Transoesofageale kleur Doppler. (Mag saam met Modifier 0003 gehê word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 2 592,86 | R 2 592,30 | R 2 592,30 |
| 515 | Kardioritmie Ablater. (Mag bykomend tot die kateteriseringslaboratorium gehê word).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R 1 412,57 | R 1 412,12 | R 1 412,12 |
| 517 | Phaco emulgator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 760,19   | R 760,41   | R 760,41   |
| 519 | Uretho Reno Fibroskoop, per houër                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R 641,27   | R 640,71   | R 640,71   |
| 521 | OAS Raamlose Stereotaxy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R 7 556,29 | R 7 555,96 |            |
| 523 | OPD-lakografie (sluit papier in)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 122,25   | R 122,36   |            |
| 525 | RFG3C letselgenerator (Rhizotomie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 2 446,15 | R 2 446,27 |            |
| 527 | Swift Lase Kit (Tonsillektomie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 476,78   | R 476,67   |            |
| 529 | Bard Apparaat<br>1. Vir EPS-studies moet die analoog eenvlakeenheid (item 054) addisioneel gehê word.<br>2. EPS-studies vir kardiaal ablasies - die digitale tweevlak-eenheid (item 070) moet addisioneel gehê word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1 830,45 | R 1 830,00 |            |
| 531 | Densitometer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1 128,05 | R 1 128,05 |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |  |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 533   | Civus (Kardiale Intravaskulêre Ultraklank) (Dit kan bykomend tot die kateteriseringslaboratorium gehef word).                                                                                                                                                                      | R 3 064,08  | R 3 064,08  |  |
| 535   | Ivus (Intra-vaskulêre Ultraklank) (Dit kan bykomend tot die kateteriseringslaboratorium gehef word).                                                                                                                                                                               | R 6 730,54  | R 6 730,31  |  |
| 537   | Herbruikbare pasiënt-terugvoerelektrode/aardingsblok met 'n kapasitiewe koppelingstegniek vir gebruik in elektrochirurgie.                                                                                                                                                         | R 28,90     | R 28,34     |  |
|       | Weggooibare dekking is nie betaalbaar nie. Hierdie item mag nie saam met enige weggooibare moniteringstyl gel-kussings gelaai word of wanneer ander tegnieke as elektrochirurgie gebruik word nie. (bv. om nie gelaai te word met die ultrasoniese sny- en stollingstoestel of vgl |             |             |  |
|       | Toerustingfooi vir outomatiese, stereotaktiese, digitale beeldchirurgiese borsbiopsie (ONDER OORSIG)                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |  |
|       | Let wel: Vir die doel van 'n proefkoste-analise van 6 maande, beveel die vervaardiger van die ABBI-toerusting aan dat die totale borsbiopsieprosedure, insluitend alle fooie, weggoigoedere en professionele kostes nie die huidige konvensionele oop e moet oorskry nie.          |             |             |  |
| 540   | Stereotaktiese geleide digitale beeldborsbiopsieprosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 12 355,25 | R 12 354,91 |  |
| 541   | Stereotaktiese geleide digitale beeldbedekkingsnaaldbiopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 7 268,45  | R 7 268,11  |  |
| 542   | Stereotaktiese geleide digitale beeldvakuumgesteunde kernnaaldbiopsie.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 7 268,45  | R 7 268,11  |  |
| 543   | Stereotaktiese geleide digitale beeld fyn naald aspirasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R 5 090,14  | R 5 089,58  |  |
| 544   | Mammotome Stereotaktiese Aandrywer - vakuumgesteunde kernnaaldbiopsie. (ONDER OORSIG)                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |  |
| 545   | Mammotome Hand Held ultraklank vakuumgesteunde vakuumkernnaaldbiopsie. (ONDER OORSIG)                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |  |
| 550   | Toerustingsfooi vir dinamiese (nie-raamgebaseer - StealthStation) stereotaktiese beeldgeleide verwysingschirurgie en behandelingsbeplanning wat saam met CT- of MRI-beelding gebruik word in voorafgegoedgekeurde kraniale, rugmurg- en ENT-prosedures, per prosedure              | R 7 899,71  | R 7 899,71  |  |
| 560   | Laedruk hiperbariese suurstofbehandelingsprotokol. (Deur reëling) Slegs vir Voorgeskrewe Minimum Voordele Kode 277S: Anaërobiese infeksies - lewensgevaarlik (wanneer geen staatsfasiliteit beskikbaar is nie)                                                                     |             |             |  |
| 562   | Standaard druk hiperbariese suurstof behandeling protokol. (By reëling).                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |  |
| 564   | US Navy TT5 behandelingsprotokol. (Op reëling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |  |
| 566   | US Navy TT6 behandelingsprotokol. (Op reëling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |  |
| 568   | US Navy TT6 uitgebreide behandelingsprotokol. (By reëling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |  |
| 570   | Kom 30 behandelingsprotokol. (By reëling).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |  |
| 572   | Amerikaanse vloot Tabel 6A behandelingsprotokol. (Op reëling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |  |
| 574   | Drukverliggende matrashuurfooi, per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |  |
| 576   | Infrarooi Koagulator: per gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |  |
| 578   | Prostaathiptermie en termoterapie: per geval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 11 201,63 | R 11 201,19 |  |
| 580   | Opeenvolgende kompressie toestel, per houer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |  |
| 582   | Selector ultrasoniese aspirator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |  |
| 584   | Kryochirurgie akuprobe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |  |
| 594   | Motiliteit masjien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |  |
| 596   | Ph-opnemer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |  |
| 606   | Epilepsie moniteringstelsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |  |
| 608   | Lynx ultraklank skandeerder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |  |
| 610   | Intra-operatiewe multi-frekwensie sonde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |  |
| 612   | Buigsame laparoskopiese sonde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |  |
| 5     | <b>STANDAARD GENEESMIDDELS, MATERIAAL, VERBRUIKBARE EN WEGGOEDBARE HEFFINGS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |  |
|       | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.     |             |             |  |
| 5.1   | <b>STANDAARD Dwelmkoste</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |  |
|       | (Slegs stowwe beheer deur die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, Wet 101 van 1965, soos gewysig/Medicijnbeheerraad)                                                                                                                                                |             |             |  |
| 5.1.1 | Binnepasiënte en dagpasiënte: Geresepie items insluitend ampulle, oor die toonbank en eie items uitgereik aan binnepasiënte, dagpasiënte en TTO's                                                                                                                                  |             |             |  |
|       | Moet nie gehef word vir verbruikbare, weggooibare en chirurgiese items nie                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |  |
|       | Die bedrag wat vir enige item gehef word, sal nie die netto verkrygingsprys (BTW ingesluit) oorskry nie (tensy die fasiliteit nie 'n geregistreerde BTW-ondernemer is nie).                                                                                                        |             |             |  |
|       | Alle items wat pasiënte huis toe neem as TTO's moet op rekeninge getoon word.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |  |
| 272   | Aptek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |  |
| 273   | Om uit te neem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |  |
| 278   | Wyk voorraad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |  |
| 282   | Teater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |  |
| 5.1.2 | Noodkamer: Geresepie items insluitend ampulle, oor die toonbank en eie items en TTO's uitgereik aan pasiënte wat in die noodkamer behandel word (Items 301 en 302) wanneer hulle nie in 'n saal opgeneem is nie.                                                                   |             |             |  |
|       | Die bedrag wat vir enige item gehef word, sal nie die netto verkrygingsprys (BTW ingesluit) oorskry nie (tensy die fasiliteit nie 'n geregistreerde BTW-ondernemer is nie).                                                                                                        |             |             |  |
|       | Alle items wat pasiënte huis toe neem as TTO's moet op rekeninge getoon word.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |  |
|       | Moet nie gehef word vir verbruikbare, weggooibare en chirurgiese items nie                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |  |
| 407   | Aptek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |  |
| 411   | Teater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |  |
| 413   | Om uit te neem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                            |         |         |         |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5.2   | <b>Verbruikbare, weggooibare en chirurgiese items wat in saal, teater of noodkamer gebruik word</b>                                                                        |         |         |         |
|       | Wanneer dit in saal of teater gebruik word                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
|       | Netto verkrygingsprys BTW ingesluit (tensy die fasiliteit nie 'n geregistreerde BTW-ondernemer is nie). Items moet volledig gespesifiseer word                             |         |         |         |
|       | Sien verbruiks- en weggooibare lys.                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |
| 266   | Groot weggooibare steriele bakkies - per skinkbord (teater uitgesluit)                                                                                                     |         |         |         |
| 267   | Steriele weggooibare depper- en ENT-bakkies - per skinkbord (teater uitgesluit)                                                                                            |         |         |         |
| 269   | Oplosbare sakke slegs vir versperringsverpleging, beperk tot 2 per pasiënt, per dag                                                                                        |         |         |         |
| 415   | Ongevalle                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |         |
| 417   | Aptek                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |
| 419   | Wyk voorraad                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |
| 421   | Teater                                                                                                                                                                     |         |         |         |
| 5.3   | <b>Fraksionele ladinge</b>                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
|       | Netto verkrygingsprys (BTW ingesluit) (tensy die fasiliteit nie 'n geregistreerde BTW-ondernemer is nie) moet per geval gehê word teen die fraksionele hieronder aangedui. |         |         |         |
|       | Let wel: Fraksionele heffings kan slegs van toepassing wees op herbruikbare en beperkte leeftyd herbruikbare/herbruikbare produkte.                                        |         |         |         |
| 5.3.1 | Bore, brame, snyers, lemme                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
| 280   | Neuro/kraniotomie                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |         |
| 432   | Artroskopies                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |
| 433   | Ortopedies                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
| 437   | Mastoidektomie en groot oorchirurgie                                                                                                                                       |         |         |         |
| 439   | Kaak- en gesigbore en brame (nie van toepassing op mondchirurgie, bv. wysheidstande nie)                                                                                   |         |         |         |
| 5.3.2 | Chirurgiese laser veseloopstelsel leidrade, handstukke en probes, skalpels, argon beamer instrumente (Beperkte lewensduur herbruikbare komponente)                         |         |         |         |
|       | Hospitale/onverbonde operasieteater-eenhede moet die naam en verwysingsnommer van elke item saam met die vervaardiger se naam toon.                                        |         |         |         |
| 281   | Vaskulêre chirurgie                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |
| 443   | Algemene chirurgie                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |
| 445   | Ginekologie                                                                                                                                                                |         |         |         |
| 447   | Oftalmiese                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
| 449   | Urologie                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
| 451   | ENT                                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |
| 453   | Ortopedies                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
| 5.3.3 | Ultrasoniese sny- en koagulerende toestelle (beperkte leeftyd herbruikbaar)                                                                                                |         |         |         |
|       | Algemene chirurgie, ginekologie, kardiowaskulêre en urologie                                                                                                               |         |         |         |
| 455   | Handstuk en kablesamestelling (een eenheid)                                                                                                                                |         |         |         |
| 456   | Koagulerende skeersel (laparoskopies/loop)                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
| 458   | Koagulerende skuif - Eenmalige gebruik (Laparoskopies/loop) Verwys na Afdeling 5.2                                                                                         |         |         |         |
| 457   | Lemme (skerp haak, dissekteerhaak, bal)                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |
| 459   | Lemme - Eenmalig gebruik (skerp haak, dissekteerhaak, bal) Verwys na 5.2                                                                                                   |         |         |         |
| 5.3.4 | Warm lug komberse                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |         |
| 429   | Warmlugkombers kan in die volgende gevalle gehê word en beperk tot 1 per verblyf                                                                                           |         |         |         |
|       | - Babas                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |
|       | - Bejaarde pasiënte ouer as 65,                                                                                                                                            |         |         |         |
|       | - Pasiënte wat vir 'n lang tydperk in teater langer as 2 uur blootgestel is                                                                                                |         |         |         |
|       | - Post traumatiese hipotermie - een per verblyf                                                                                                                            |         |         |         |
|       | - Kardio-torakale hipotermie pasiënte in herstel en ICU - een per verblyf                                                                                                  |         |         |         |
| 5.3.5 | Diatermie potlode, laringeale maskers en fluoroskopies handskoene                                                                                                          |         |         |         |
| 431   | Diatermie potlode                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |         |
| 435   | Laringeale maskers                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |
| 441   | Fluoroskopies-handskoene (1 paar per prosedure)                                                                                                                            |         |         |         |
| 5.4   | <b>Gasse</b>                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |
|       | Prysverhogings: Indien 'n verandering in die vervaardiger se prys van enige item hieronder gelys plaasvind, sal die nuwe prys wees soos in kennis gestel                   |         |         |         |
|       | Suurstof en stikstofoksied                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |         |
|       | Vir beide gasse saam, per minuut                                                                                                                                           |         |         |         |
| 283   | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                   | R 4,45  | R 4,81  | R 4,78  |
| 701   | Kaapstad                                                                                                                                                                   | R 6,67  | R 6,59  | R 6,56  |
| 702   | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                             | R 5,56  | R 5,87  | R 5,89  |
| 703   | Oos-Londen                                                                                                                                                                 | R 6,67  | R 6,51  | R 6,56  |
| 704   | Durban                                                                                                                                                                     | R 5,56  | R 6,05  | R 6,00  |
| 705   | Ander gebiede                                                                                                                                                              | R 5,56  | R 5,38  | R 5,33  |
|       | Suurstof, saalgebruik                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |
|       | Foel vir suurstof, per kwartuur of gedeelte daarvan, buite die operasieteaterkompleks                                                                                      |         |         |         |
| 284   | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                   | R 6,67  | R 7,07  | R 7,11  |
| 710   | Kaapstad                                                                                                                                                                   | R 12,23 | R 11,67 | R 11,67 |
| 711   | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                             | R 11,11 | R 11,22 | R 11,22 |
| 712   | Oos-Londen                                                                                                                                                                 | R 11,11 | R 10,82 | R 10,78 |
| 713   | Durban                                                                                                                                                                     | R 8,89  | R 9,18  | R 9,22  |
| 714   | Ander gebiede                                                                                                                                                              | R 8,89  | R 8,75  | R 8,78  |
|       | Suurstof, herstelkamer of noodkamer                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |
|       | Vaste koers vir suurstof per houër                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 720        | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 14,45  | R 14,00  | R 14,00  |
| 721        | Kaapstad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 23,34  | R 23,23  | R 23,23  |
| 722        | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 22,23  | R 22,34  | R 22,34  |
| 723        | Oos-Londen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 22,23  | R 21,67  | R 21,67  |
| 724        | Durban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 18,89  | R 18,34  | R 18,34  |
| 725        | Ander gebiede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 17,78  | R 17,56  | R 17,56  |
|            | Suurstof in teater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |          |
|            | Foel vir suurstof per minuut in die operasiesaal wanneer geen ander gas toegedien word nie                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |
| 730        | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | R 0,43   | R 0,44   |
| 731        | Kaapstad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R 1,11   | R 0,78   | R 0,78   |
| 732        | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1,11   | R 0,73   | R 0,78   |
| 733        | Oos-Londen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 1,11   | R 0,73   | R 0,78   |
| 734        | Durban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R 1,11   | R 0,58   | R 0,56   |
| 735        | Ander gebiede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 1,11   | R 0,58   | R 0,56   |
|            | Koolstofdiooksied                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |          |
| 291        | Per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 1,11   | R 0,88   | R 0,89   |
|            | Lasemengsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |          |          |
| 292        | Per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 16,67  | R 16,78  | R 16,78  |
|            | Entonox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |          |
| 293        | Per 30 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 160,04 | R 160,37 | R 160,37 |
| <b>5.5</b> | <b>Inaseming narkose</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |
|            | Prysverhogings: Indien 'n verandering in die vervaardiger se prys van enige item hieronder gelys plaasvind, sal die nuwe prys wees soos in kennis gestel                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |
| 285        | Halothane (Halothane): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 1,11   | R 0,56   | R 0,56   |
| 752        | Ethraan (Enfluraan): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 1,11   | R 1,60   | R 1,56   |
| 753        | Foraan (Isofluran): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 2,22   | R 1,78   | R 1,78   |
| 754        | Isofor (Isofluran): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 2,22   | R 1,78   | R 1,78   |
| 755        | Ultaan (Sevofluraan): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 5,56   | R 5,10   | R 5,11   |
| 756        | Suprane (Desfluraan): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 4,45   | R 4,37   | R 4,33   |
| 757        | Aerrane (Isofluran): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 2,22   | R 1,78   | R 1,78   |
| 758        | Alyran (Enfluraan): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R 1,11   | R 1,60   | R 1,56   |
| 759        | Fluotaan (Halotaan): per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | R 0,38   | R 0,33   |
| <b>5.6</b> | <b>Protheses (Chirurgies ingeplant)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |          |
| 286        | 'n Protese beteken 'n vervaardigde of kunsmatige plaasvervanger vir 'n siek of ontbrekende deel van die liggaam, chirurgies ingeplant, en sal geag word alle komponente soos penne, stawe, skroewe, plate of soortgelyke items in te sluit, wat 'n integraal en noodsaaklikheid vorm |          |          |          |
|            | Hospitale/onverbonde operasie-teater-eenhede moet die naam en verwysingsnommer van elke item toon. Die vervaardiger se naam en verskaffersfakture moet aan die rekening geheg word en die komponente moet op die rekening gespesifiseer word.                                        |          |          |          |
|            | Netto verkrygingsprys op verskaffersfakture, BTW ingesluit (tensy die fasiliteit nie 'n geregistreerde BTW-ondernemer is nie), mits vooraf gereël.                                                                                                                                   |          |          |          |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---|
| 5.7  | <b>Mediese kunsmatige items (nie-protese)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |   |
| 287  | Volgens ooreenoms. (Voorbeelde van items wat hieronder ingesluit is, is rolstoel, krukke en afskrifte van fakture sal verskaf word.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          | - |
| 5.8  | <b>Bloedladings</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |   |
| 288  | Nood nie-ooreenstemmende bloed uit hospitaal (dws op bystand) - Aantal eenhede en aard van noodgeval gespesifiseer en afskrif van faktuur ingesluit.<br>Hierdie item is slegs betaalbaar wanneer 'n privaathospitaal O-negatiewe volbloed aan 'n pasiënt in 'n noodsituasie verskaf. 'n Motivering wat die rede vir die toediening van die O-negatiewe bloed aandui, moet die rekening vergesel en geen winsopslag word toegelaat op t. |          |          |   |
| 289  | Roetine bloedkoste, wanneer dit aangegaan word ten opsigte van bloed of verwante produkte wat van 'n erkende bloedbank vir oortappingsdoeleindes verkry word, kan gehê word teen R14.70 per versameling, plus R3.09 per kilometer afgeleë. Hierdie fooi is van toepassing op alle modusse                                                                                                                                               |          |          |   |
| 297  | Noodversameling van bloed. Eise vir hierdie itemkode moet ondersteun word deur dokumentêre bewyse van die pasiënt se toestand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 846,87 | R 847,32 |   |
| 5.9  | <b>Insnyding gordyne</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |   |
| 298  | Insnydingsgordyne (Sien Bylae B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |   |
| 299  | Oftalmiese gordyne. (Sien Bylae B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |   |
| 300  | Nie-insnydingsgordyne (isolasië, vloeistofversameling en kombinasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |   |
|      | Betaalbaar in die volgende prosedures:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |   |
|      | Heup-, knie-, skouer- en elmbooggewrigvervangings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |   |
|      | Oophart- en hartomleidingsoperasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |   |
|      | Vaskulêre chirurgie (uitgesluit kateeterisering laboratorium prosedures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |   |
|      | Neuro-chirurgie (brein en rugmurg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |   |
|      | Artroskopies van heup-, skouer-, knie- of elmbooggewrigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |   |
|      | Spinale chirurgie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |   |
|      | Let wel: Die naam, itemnommer en koste moet getoon word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |   |
| 5.10 | <b>Weggooibare pasiëntbeheerde pynstillerpomp</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |   |
|      | Nie van toepassing in gespesialiseerde eenhede, ICU en hoësoorgeenhede nie. 1 per pasiënt vir 'n maksimum van 48 uur in saal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |   |
|      | - Erge brandwonde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |   |
|      | - Torakotomieë (motivering deur praktisyn)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |   |
| 6    | <b>NIE-STANDAARD ITEMS/DIENSTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |   |
| 290  | Items/dienste bv. telefoonoproep/huur, televisiehuur, losies, ekstra maaltye, droogskoonmaak van klere, ekstra verpleging in saal, ens. Die aard van elke diens moet gespesifiseer word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          | - |
| 121  | Voordele moet vooraf goedgekeur word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |   |
|      | <b>ENDOSKOPIES (laparoskopie &amp; torakoskopie) GENERIESE LYS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |   |
|      | Kommentaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |   |
|      | 2. Harmoniese skalpelskêr en -lemme – moet nie saam met weggooibare elektrochirurgiese probes, argonstraalkoagulator, kniptoedieners, bipolêre tang en tripolêre tang gelaai word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |   |
|      | 6. Sakke vir monsterherwinning – om gebruik te motiveer (gebruik wanneer monster gevang en verwyder moet word om terreinbesoedeling te vermy); prosedureverwant – histologieverslag vereis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |   |
|      | LAPAROSKOPIESE EN TORAKOSKOPIESE CPT-KODES EN KATEGORIEË                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |   |
|      | Diagnostiese laparoskopie (49320)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met fulgerasie van ovidukte (met/sonder deursnee) (58670)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met afsluiting van ovidukte (bv. band, clip, Falope-ring) (58771)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |   |
|      | Histeroskopie diagnostiese (58555)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |   |
|      | TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |   |
|      | TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE longe en pleurale ruimte, met biopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |   |
|      | TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE perikardiale sak met biopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met salpingostomie (salpingoneostomie) (58673)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met fulgerasie of uitsny van die ovarium, bekkensviscera of peritoneale oppervlak, enige metode (58662)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met verwydering leiomyomata (58551)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie chirurgies; met enterolise (bevryding van intestinale adhesie) (44200)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met retroperitoneale nodus steekproefneming (biopsie) (38570)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; buik, buikvlies, omentum; met dreinerings limfocele na peritoneale holte (49323)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; blinddermooperasie (44970)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; buik, buikvlies en omentum; met biopsie (49321)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; abdominale, peritoneum en omentum; met aspirasie van holte of sist (bv. eierstoksist) enkel of meervoudig (49322)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met die verwydering van adneksale strukture (gedeeltelike of totale oophorektomie en/of salpingektomie) (58661)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; orchiopexy vir intra-abdominale testis (54692)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |   |
|      | Laparoskopie, chirurgies; afbinding spermatiese are vir spatate (55550)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; ablasie van niersiste (50541)                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; uretrale opskorting vir stresinkontinensie (51990)                                               |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; slingeroperasie vir stresinkontinensie (51992)                                                   |  |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met lisis intra-uteriene adhesies (58559)                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met verwydering van geaffekteerde vreemde liggaam (58562)                                                    |  |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met die verwydering van leiomyomata \ (58561)                                                                |  |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met endometriale ablasie \ (58563)                                                                           |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopiese behandeling van ektopiese swangerskap, sonder salpingektomie en/of oophorektomie (59150)                    |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopiese behandeling van ektopiese swangerskap; met salpingektomie en/of oophorektomie (59151)                       |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met vaginale histerektomie. (Skoet bygestaan vag. Hyst) (58550)                                  |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met bilat. Totale pelviese limfadenektomie (38571)                                               |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met bilat. Totale bekken limfadenektomie en peri-aorta limfklier monsterneming (biopsie) (38572) |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie met adrenektomie (60650)                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; pieloplastie (50544)                                                                             |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; nefrektomie (50540)                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; skenker nefrektomie (50547)                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopies geassisteerde nefroureterektomie (50548)                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; ureterolitotomie 50945)                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; transeksie van Vagus-senuwee, trunkale (43651)                                                   |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; transeksie van Vagus-senuwees, selektief of hoogs selektief (43652)                              |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met geleide transhepatiese cholangiografie, sonder biopsie (47560)                               |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met geleide transhepatiese cholangiografie, met biopsie (47561)                                  |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; cholecysto-enterostomie (47570)                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; cholecystektomie met cholangiografie (47563)                                                     |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; cholecystektomie met explor. algemene galbuis (47564)                                            |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; splenektomie (38120)                                                                             |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; gastrostomie, sonder konstruksie van maagbuis (bv. Stamm-prosedure) (43653)                      |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; jejunostomie (44201)                                                                             |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; intestinale reseksie, met anastomose (44202)                                                     |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; esofagogastriese fundoplastie bv. Nissen, Toupet-prosedures) (43280)                             |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, uterus (58578)                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde histeroskopieprosedure, uterus (58579)                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, ovidukt, ovarium (58679)                                                            |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese millprosedure (38129)                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese limfatiese prosedure (38589)                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese slukdermprosedure (43289)                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese maagprosedure (43659)                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese dermprosedure (behalwe rektum) (44209)                                                         |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese bylaeprosedure (44979)                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese galwegprosedure (47579)                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Ongelyste laparoskopieprosedure, buik, buikvlies en omentum (49329)                                                        |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese breukprosedure (49659)                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese nierprosedure (50549)                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, testis (54699)                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Ongelyste laparoskopiese prosedure, spermatiese koord (55559)                                                              |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, kraamsorg en aflewering (59898)                                                     |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese endokriene prosedure (60659)                                                                   |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE pleurodesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE gedeeltelike pulmonale dekortisering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE totale pulm. Versiering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE verwydering interpleurale vreemde liggaam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE beheertrauma. Bloeding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE exc./plication bullae                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE parietale pleurektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE wigreseksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE verwydering van klont/vreemde liggaam uit perikardiale spasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE skepping perikardiale venster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE totale perikardektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE exc pericard. Sist, gewas, massa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE exc mediastinale sist, tumor, massa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE lobektomie, totaal of segmenteel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIES met simpatektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIES met esofagiotomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Nuwe kodes vir Kategorie 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| CPT42000 CPT4 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; radikale nefrektomie 50545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; nefrektomie insluitend gedeeltelike ureterektomie 50546                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; nefrektomie met totale ureterektomie 50548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; ureteroneocystostomy met sistoskopie en ureterale stentplasing 50948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; ureteroneocystostomy sonder sistoskopie en ureterale stentplasing 50948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, ureter 50949                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>BYLAAG B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| BEGINSELS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| Die volgende beginsels is van toepassing:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 1. Te alle tye moet die beste kliniese praktyk ook nagekom word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 2. Items gelys in die Aanbevole Gids tot Vergoeding vir Verbruikbare en Weggooibare Items wat deur Privaat Hospitale en Dieselfde Dag Chirurgie Fasiliteite gehê word, word generies beskryf volgens produkklassifikasie en funksie. Handelsname kan insluit                                                                          |  |  |  |
| 3. Die koste van verbruikbare en weggooibare items wat op 'n pasiënt in 'n hospitaal gebruik word, moet deur middel van 'n laaimeganisme soos volg verhaal word:                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| \$ Items ingesluit by die per minuut teaterfooi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| \$ Items ingesluit by die per dag saal of eenheidsfooi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| \$ Items word teen die pasiënt se rekening gehê waar vergoeding nie toegestaan word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| 4. Enige ooreengekome verskil oor die basiese interpretasie van die Aanbevole Gids tot Vergoeding vir Verbruikbare en Weggooibare Items wat deur Privaat Hospitale en Dieselfde Dag Chirurgie Fasiliteite gehê word, sal gemaak word in ooreenstemming met die goedkeuring van die behoorlike a                                       |  |  |  |
| 5. Weggooibare items is slegs eenmalig en moet nooit hergebruik word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| \$ Eenmalige items sal teen 100% gehê word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| \$ Hospitale sal 'n etiese oordemning onderteken dat items vir eenmalige gebruik slegs een keer gebruik sal word. Indien 'n hospitaal nie daaraan voldoen nie, kan dit by die groeptoefkantoer aangemeld word. Indien 'n aanvaarbare verduideliking nie binne 14 dae verskaf word nie, kan betaling op daardie rekening moontlik wees |  |  |  |
| 6. Herbruikbare produkte met beperkte lewensduur is produkte wat bedoel is vir veelvuldige gebruik en as sodanig deur die vervaardigers onderskryf word. Sulke produkte sal gehê word volgens die "Fraksionele" heffings soos uiteengesit en word voortdurend hersien. Die item sal oorweeg word                                      |  |  |  |
| 7. Waar 'n hospitaal 'n buitensporige prysprodukt gebruik, moet 'n hersieningsproses met die partye soos gelys onder 3 hierbo uitgevoer word, en toepaslike prysaanpassing gemaak word.                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Sleutel aanwysers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Die verskillende sleutelaanwysers in die Aanbevole Gids tot Vergoeding vir Verbruikbare en Weggooibare Items gehê deur Privaat Hospitale en Dieselfde Dag Chirurgie Fasiliteite Lys is soos volg:                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Sleutelbeskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| THR Teater verbruikbare en weggooibare items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| WRD Ward verbruikbare en weggooibare items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| NR Item is nie-herwinbaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| C Item is onder sekere omstandighede belasbaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| R Item is herwinbaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Weggooibaar Beteken dat die vervaardiger slegs eenmalige gebruik noem.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | BYLAE C                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Miltsiekte                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|  | Hemorragiese koors van Afrika:                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ Krim-Kongo Ebola                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ Lassa                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ Marburg                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ Skeurvallei                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ Dengue                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|  | Herpes Zoster                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|  | MIV/VIGS                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|  | Legioensiekte                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|  | Masels:                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ Rubeola                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ Rubella                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|  | Meningokokke infeksies                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|  | Multi-middel weerstandbiedende bakterieë:                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ MRSA                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ VRE                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
|  | ‡ MRSE                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|  | Polioomielitis                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|  | Pyreksie onbekende oorsprong                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|  | Hondsdoelheid                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|  | Pokke                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
|  | Tuberkulose Pulmonêre                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
|  | Tifuskoors                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|  | Virale hepatitis                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|  | Kinkhoes (Pertussis)                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
|  | Let wel: Bogenoemde is 'n algemene lys en die klinies toepaslike gebruik van items vir spesifieke toestande is onderhewig aan Gevallebestuur. |  |  |  |
|  | BYLAE D                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|  | Medies voorgeskrewe maaltye:                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Privaat Verpleegkunde |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
|                       | By die berekening van die Tarief word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent. R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. TARIWE IS BTW INSUITEND.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
| A                     | ALGEMENE INLIGTING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |        |
|                       | Alle rekeninge moet aangebied word met die volgende inligting duidelik gestel: i. Naam van verpleegkundige praktisyn, agentskap of tuisgesondheidsorganisasie (wat ook al van toepassing is); ii. Voorafmagtigingskode, waar van toepassing iii. Kwalifikasies van die verpleegkundige iv. BHF-praktyknommer v. Artikel 22A-permitnommer (indien van toepassing) vi. Posadres en telefoonnommer vii. Datums waarop dienste gelewer is viii. Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer. ix. Voornaam van die pasiënt                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |
| B                     | ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |        |
| KODE                  | Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eenhede | Waarde |
| 01                    | KONSULTASIE, BERADING, BEPLANNING EN/OF ASSESSERING: Konsultasie, berading en/of assessering (kodes 001 en 002 hieronder) behels konsultasie, geskiedenisopname, pasiëntondersoek en assessering, waarneming, behandelingsbeplanning, nasorgbehandelingsbeplanning, ontslagbeplanning en/of berading. Indien 'n konsultasie en een of meer prosedures tydens die besoek uitgevoer word, kan beide 'n konsultasiekode en die betrokke prosedurekode(s) gehef word, maar die tyd wat aan die prosedure spandeer word, sal nie by die konsultasietydperk ingesluit word vir doeleindes van die bepaling van die konsultasie nie. 'n Konsultasie mag nie gehef word waar die uitsluitlike doel van die besoek was om 'n prosedure uit te voer nie. |         |        |
| 02                    | NOODBESOEKE Bonafide, regverdigbare noodverpleegdienste wat te eniger tyd aan 'n pasiënt gelewer word, kan 'n addisionele fooi trek soos gespesifiseer in item 014. Dit het spesifiek betrekking op huisbesoeke vir prosedures wat nodig word buite dié wat vooraf gereël is, soos maar nie uitsluitlik nie, geblokkeerde urinêre kateters, IV-terapie wat weefsels of wonde(s) wat oormatig dreineer en addisionele verband benodig. Dit moet vergesel word van 'n skriftelike motivering. LET WEL DAT HIERDIE FOOI SLEGS VAN TOEPASSING IS OP GEREISTREERDE VERPLEEGSTERS IN PRIVAAT PRAKTYK, EN NIE OP VERPLEEGAGENTSAPPE NIE.                                                                                                              |         |        |
| 021                   | SONDAE EN OPENBARE VAKANSIEDAE Wanneer kodes 036, 037 of 038 gehef word vir dienste gelewer op 'n Sondag, sal die fooi ten opsigte van hierdie kodes met 50% opgeblaas word. Wysiger 0007 moet na die toepaslike kodenommer(s) aangehaal word om aan te dui dat hierdie reël van toepassing is. Wanneer kodes 036, 037 of 038 gehef word vir dienste gelewer op 'n openbare vakansiedag, sal die fooi ten opsigte van hierdie kodes met 100% opgeblaas word. Wysiger 0001 moet na die toepaslike kodenommer(s) aangehaal word om aan te dui dat hierdie reël van toepassing is. LET WEL DAT HIERDIE FOOI SLEGS VAN TOEPASSING IS OP VERPLEEGAGENTSAPPE EN NIE OP GEREISTREERDE VERPLEEGSTERS IN PRIVAAT PRAKTYK NIE.                           |         |        |
| 03                    | PROSEDURES Indien 'n saamgestelde fooi of algemene uurlikse tarief gehef word, mag geen addisionele fooi vir prosedures gehef word nie. Die fooi ten opsigte van meer as een prosedure wat op dieselfde tyd uitgevoer word, is die fooi ten opsigte van die hoofprosedure plus 50% van die fooi van elke filiaal of bykomende prosedure. Wysiger 0002 moet aangehaal word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |        |
| 04                    | FOOIE Die tarief wat gehef kan word ten opsigte van die lewering van 'n diens wat nie in hierdie voordeelskedule gelys is nie, sal gebaseer word op die tarief ten opsigte van 'n vergelykbare diens. Wysiger 0003 moet aangehaal word met die beskrywing van diens gelewer en die toepaslike itemnommer wat gebruik is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |          |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 05   | KOSTE VAN MEDISYNE EN MATERIALE Die bedrag wat gehêf word ten opsigte van medisyne en geskeduleerde middels mag nie die perke oorskry wat voorgeskryf word in die Regulasies met betrekking tot 'n deursigtige prysstelsel vir medisyne en geskeduleerde middels, gedateer 30 April 2004, gemaak ingevolge die Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe Wet, 1965 (Wet No 101 van 1965). Die toepaslike resepteringsfooi soos beoog in artikel 22G van die Wet wat gehêf moet word deur persone wat ingevolge artikel 22C(1)(a) van die Wet gelisensieer is, moet, eksklusief BTW, soos volg bereken word: • Waar die enkeluitgangsprys van 'n medisyne of geskeduleerde stof minder as honderd-agt-en-twintig rand (R128.00) is, mag die resepteringsfooi nie meer as 30% van die enkele uitreepys ten opsigte van daardie medisyne of geskeduleerde stof nie; • Waar die enkele uitreepys van 'n medisyne of geskeduleerde stof gelyk is aan of meer as honderd-agt-en-twintig rand (R128.00), mag die resepteringsfooi nie agt-en-veertig sent (R38.40) oorskry nie t.o.v. daardie medisyne of geskeduleerde stof; Met betrekking tot alle ander materiaal, moet items (BTW uitgesluit) gehêf word teen netto verkrygingsprys plus - * 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; en * 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is. Item 301 moet gekwoteer word behalwe vir stomalprodukte waar item 205 gekwoteer moet word. |      |          |
| 051  | MEDISYNE Geskeduleerde medisyne mag nie deur 'n instansie verskaf word nie. Intramaskulêre/Binnenaarse inspuiting en OPAT mag slegs deur 'n geregistreerde verpleegkundige toegedien word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |          |
| 06   | TOERUSTING (HUUR EN VERKOPE) Huur van toerusting: 1% van die huidige vervangingswaarde van die toerusting per dag. Totale heffing mag nie 50% van vervangingswaarde oorskry nie. Beskrywing van toerusting wat verskaf moet word. Om gefaktureer te word in terme van item 302. Betaling van hierdie item is volgens die diskresie van die betrokke mediese skema, en moet oorweeg word in gevalle waar kostebesparings behaal kan word. Vir toerusting wat aan 'n lid verkoop word, kan die netto verkrygingsprys van die toerusting gehêf word (item 303). Dit moet op 'n aparte faktuur wat aan die rekening geheg is, wees aangesien die koste van hierdie items aan die lid terugbetaal word en nie aan die verskaffer betaal word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |          |
| 08   | REISFOOI Neem asseblief kennis dat die Fonds oor die algemeen nie die verantwoordelikheid vir vervoeruitgawes aanvaar nie, aangesien dit geag word by die fooi ingesluit te wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |          |
|      | <b>WYSIGERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |          |
| 002  | Slegs 50% van die fooi ten opsigte van bykomende/bykomende prosedures mag gehêf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |          |
| 0003 | Die fooi wat gehêf mag word ten opsigte van die lewering van 'n diens wat nie in hierdie aanbevole voordeelskedule gelys is nie, sal gebaseer word op die fooi ten opsigte van 'n fooi vir 'n vergelykbare diens. Motivering moet aangeheg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |          |
|      | <b>ITEMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |          |
|      | KONSULTASIES (DIE PATOLOGIE/DIAGNOSE MOET GEGEE WORD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |          |
| 005  | Individuele konsultasie, berading, beplanning en/of assessering. 5 - 15 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10   | R 102,26 |
| 006  | Individuele konsultasie, berading, beplanning en/of assessering. 16 - 30 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 22,5 | R 230,00 |
| 001  | Individuele konsultasie, berading, beplanning en/of assessering. 31 - 45 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 37,5 | R 383,23 |
| 002  | Individuele konsultasie, berading, beplanning en/of assessering. 46+ minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 52,5 | R 536,35 |
| 014  | Vir noodkonsultasie/besoek, alle ure - Sien Algemene Reël 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,7  | R 126,69 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | <b>MONSTERS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |          |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 020 | Dit moet deel vorm van 'n konsultasie wanneer 'n konsultasie aangekla word. Waar 'n konsultasie nie uitgevoer is nie en die verpleegster die pasiënt besoek of versorg het met die uitsluitlike doel om 'n monster te bekom, en na 'n laboratorium te stuur of eie masjien te gebruik om te toets – meld asseblief die tipe monster en, waar van toepassing, masjien en toets wat uitgevoer is. | 4,6  | R 75,93  |
|     | <b>WAARNEMINGS. (TEMPERATUUR, POLSASEMING EN BP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |          |
| 025 | Waar 'n konsultasie nie uitgevoer is nie en die verpleegster die pasiënt behandel het met die uitsluitlike doel om 'n waarneming te doen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,6  | R 75,93  |
|     | <b>ADMINISTRASIE VAN MEDIKASIE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |          |
| 030 | Waar 'n konsultasie nie uitgevoer is nie en die verpleegster die pasiënt versorg of besoek het met die uitsluitlike doel om binnespiers of binnearese medikasie toe te dien. Die toedieningsroete van medikasie moet vermeld word, asook die naam van die medikasie. Orale, rektale, vaginale medikasie uitgesluit asook die toediening van akuele medisyne.                                    | 4,6  | R 75,93  |
| 035 | Alles insluitende globale fooi vir die opstel van 'n IV-lyn en toediening van binnearese terapie deur 'n geregistreerde verpleegster.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24,3 | R 399,97 |
| 036 | Wanneer 'n SRN terugkeer om medikasie by 'n bestaande IV-infusie te voeg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12,2 | R 200,83 |
|     | <b>VERSORGING VAN WONDE (DIE PATOLOGIE MOET VERMELD WORD).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |
| 040 | Behandeling van eenvoudige wonde/brandwonde wat slegs aantrek vereis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8,8  | R 144,70 |
| 041 | Behandeling van uitgebreide wonde/brandwonde wat uitgebreide verplegingsbestuur vereis bv. besproeiing, ens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12,4 | R 203,99 |
| 042 | Behandeling van matige wonde/brandwonde bv. dreine of fistels en insit van hechtings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11   | R 181,03 |
| 045 | Laserbehandeling vir wondgenesing waar voorgeskryf deur mediese praktisyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7,67 | R 126,27 |
|     | <b>RESPIRATORIESE STELSEL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |
| 050 | Nebulisasie/Inaseming.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3,8  | R 62,45  |
| 051 | Trageostomie sorg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,9  | R 129,85 |
| 052 | Piekvloeiemeting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,1  | R 51,08  |
| 053 | Vir ICU-opgeleide verpleegkundiges wat as sodanig by SARV geregistreer is en verpleegkundiges wat in die beroepsgeestesondheidsopset werk, maar nie vir 'n maatskappy nie. (Item 053)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |          |
| 053 | Vloeiolumetoets: inspirasie/verval met behulp van ELF/soortgelyke masjien.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13,1 | R 215,57 |
|     | <b>KARDIOVASKULÊRE SISTEEM.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |          |
|     | Slegs vir ICU-opgeleide verpleegkundiges wat as sodanig by SARV geregistreer is. 'n Mediese praktisyn moet beskikbaar wees indien 'n resussitasie vereis word. (Items 062 en 063).                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |          |
| 060 | Kardiopulmonêre resussitasie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23   | R 378,38 |
| 061 | Voer slegs EKG uit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4,6  | R 75,93  |
| 062 | Pogingstoets - fiets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16,9 | R 278,13 |
|     | <b>MUSKULOSKELETALE STELSEL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |          |
| 070 | Aanwending of verwydering van spalke en prostese.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,9  | R 64,35  |
| 071 | Toediening of verwydering van traksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7,7  | R 126,69 |
| 072 | Toepassing van veltraksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7,7  | R 126,69 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | <b>GASTRO Darmstelsel.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 080 | Nasogastriese buis invoeging, voeding en verwydering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9,2   | R 151,44   |
| 082 | Enema administrasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4,8   | R 79,09    |
| 083 | Aspirasie van maag/maagspoeling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6,9   | R 113,42   |
| 084 | Fekale impak/handmatige verwydering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8,7   | R 143,01   |
|     | <b>URINERE STELSEL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| 090 | Enige urienwegprosedure insluitend kateterisasie, blaasstimulasie en leegmaak.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9,5   | R 156,28   |
| 091 | Kondoomkateteroediening, penisverband, kateterversorging insluitend sakverandering of kateterverwydering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5,8   | R 95,62    |
| 093 | Inkontinensiebestuur (30 minute) Hierdie fooi sluit intermitterende kateterisering, uitwendige skededreiner, die neem van geskiedenis, verskaffing van literatuur en onderrig in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9,5   | R 156,28   |
|     | <b>ALGEMENE SORG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |
| 100 | Dit sluit alle aspekte van elementêre verpleegsorg by 'n pasiënt se huis in wat kan insluit: Bad/bedbad, pasiënt uit die bed opstaan, bed opmaak, haarwas, mondhygiëne, naelsorg, skeer, pasiënt terugsit in die bed, drukareasorg, per besoek. (ongeg tyd spandeer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16,1  | R 264,65   |
|     | <b>STOMALTERAPIE VERPLEEGKUNDE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
|     | Van toepassing op stomaterapie-opgeleide geregistreerde verpleegkundiges wat as privaat praktisyns werk en nie vir 'n ander maatskappy as 'n geregistreerde verpleegagentskap nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
|     | Let wel: Items 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 079 en 081 mag nie saam met items 230, 234, 238 en 250 gebruik word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| 079 | Stomale besproeiing - 60 minute. Mag nie saam met die globale fooie gebruik word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4,8   | R 79,09    |
|     | Kolonspoeling - mag deur alle verpleegkundiges uitgevoer word maar slegs wanneer dit deur 'n mediese praktisyn voorgeskryf word, en die skriftelike voorskrif is aangeheg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |
| 081 | Kolonspoeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4,8   | R 79,09    |
| 200 | Eenvoudige stoma - 'n goed gekonstrueerde, geleë stoma wat maklik is om te sak. Baie min of geen peristomale velafskedding nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8,8   | R 144,70   |
| 201 | Komplekse stoma - 'n swak saamgestelde, nie-geplaaste stoma wat konvekseiteit of opbou vereis. Moeilik om te sak. Erge peristomale vel excoriasie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12,4  | R 203,99   |
| 202 | Matige stoma - 'n taamlik goed gekonstrueerde, geleë stoma wat reguit vorentoe konvekseiteit of opbou vereis. Ligte tot matige peristomale velafskedding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11    | R 181,03   |
| 205 | Stomaprodukte gehef in ooreenstemming met reël 05.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
| 230 | *Globale fooi - Eenvoudige Stoma - Permanent: Sluit die volgende in: • 1 X Vooroperatiewe konsultasie: sluit geskiedenis, stomale ligging, berading in • 3 X Na-operasie konsultasies - sluit in die nagaan van stoma en sakkie, onderrig, advies oor bestuur, dieet, leefstyl • 2 X Kliniekbesoeke plus prosedure (verwyder hechtings, kontroleer stoma, velintegriteit, wys/leer ander sakke, adviseer oor dieet en leefstyl: enema/besproeiing/intermitterende kateterisasie) en materiaal (handskoene, linnebespaarder, gaas, ens.) • 6 Maand kliniekbesoek en assessering: insluitend materiaal (handskoene, linnebespaarder, gaas, ens.) | 124,9 | R 2 054,51 |
| 234 | *Globale fooi - Matige Stoma - Permanent (Sluit die volgende in): • 1 X Vooroperatiewe konsultasie: sluit geskiedenis, stomale ligging, berading in • 3 X Na-operasie konsultasies - sluit in die nagaan van stoma en sakkie, onderrig, advies oor bestuur, dieet, leefstyl • 2 X Kliniekbesoeke plus prosedure (verwyder heftings, kontroleer stoma, velintegriteit, wys/leer ander sakke, adviseer oor dieet en leefstyl: enema/besproeiing/intermitterende kateterisasie) en materiaal (handskoene, linnebespaarder, gaas, ens.) • 6 maande kliniekbesoek en assessering: insluitend materiaal (handskoene, linnebespaarder, gaas, ens.)    | 137,2 | R 2 256,82 |
| 238 | *Globale fooi: Komplekse stoma - Permanent (Sluit die volgende in): • 1 X Vooroperatiewe konsultasie: sluit geskiedenis, stomale ligging, berading in • 3 X Na-operasie konsultasies - sluit in die nagaan van stoma en sakkie, onderrig, advies oor bestuur, dieet, leefstyl • 2 X Kliniekbesoeke plus prosedure (verwyder heftings, kontroleer stoma, velintegriteit, wys/leer ander sakke, adviseer oor dieet en leefstyl: enema/besproeiing/intermitterende kateterisasie) en materiaal (handskoene, linnebespaarder, gaas, ens.) • 6 maande kliniekbesoek en assessering: insluitend materiaal (handskoene, linnebespaarder, gaas, ens.)  | 159,9 | R 2 629,93 |
| 250 | Kliniekbesoeke na 6 maande per halfuur plus een prosedure - bv. besproeiing, enema, ens. - plus materiaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10    | R 164,60   |
|     | <b>TOERUSTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |
|     | Slegs van toepassing op geregistreerde verpleegkundiges wat as privaat praktisyns werk en nie vir 'n ander maatskappy as 'n geregistreerde verpleegagentskap nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |
| 302 | Toerustinghuur per dag, gehef volgens reël 06.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |
| 303 | Toerusting wat aan 'n lid verkoop word, moet netto verkrygingskoste wees. Dit moet op 'n aparte faktuur wat aan die rekening geheg is, wees aangesien die koste van hierdie items aan die lid terugbetaal word, en nie aan die verskaffer betaal word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | PSIGIATRIESE VERPLEEGTERAPIE                                                                                                                                      |      |          |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|     | Psigiatriese verpleegterapie mag slegs uitgevoer word deur 'n verpleegkundige met 'n psigiatriese verpleegkwalifikasie wat as sodanig by die SARV geregistreer is |      |          |
| 500 | Individuele onderhoud/assessering. Volwasse, kind, skool, werkgewer - per uur.                                                                                    | 21,6 | R 355,32 |
| 501 | Individuele terapie. (ongeaag tyd)                                                                                                                                | 30,7 | R 504,86 |
| 502 | Familie/huwelik/groep per pasiënt - spesifiseer nommer.                                                                                                           | 6,2  | R 102,15 |
| 503 | Spel terapie/Huisstimulasieprogram.                                                                                                                               | 16,9 | R 278,13 |
| 504 | Mede-terapeut.                                                                                                                                                    | 16,9 | R 278,13 |
|     | MEDISYNE EN MATERIALE                                                                                                                                             |      |          |
| 301 | Verbruiksgoedere gebruik, en gehê volgens reël 05                                                                                                                 | 0    |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PRIVAAT SUB AKUTE FASILITEIT     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Oefentipe: Sub-akute-fasiliteite |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kode: 049 |            |
| Tariefkode                       | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EENHEDE   | WAARDE     |
|                                  | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word.                                                                                                                            |           |            |
|                                  | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |            |
| B                                | Die koste word in die betrokke kolom oorkant die itemkodes aangedui.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |            |
| C                                | Prosedure vir die klassifikasie van privaat subakute fasiliteite:<br>i) Inspeksies van privaat subakute fasiliteite met praktykkodenommers wat met die syfers "049" begin, sal deur 'n onafhanklike agentskap namens BHF uitgevoer word. Aansoek moet skriftelik aan BHF gerig word.<br>ii) Die bepaling waarna in D.1.1 verwys word, sal mutatis mutandis van toepassing wees op alle privaat subakute fasiliteite soos nageboorte-eenhede, rehabilitasie-eenhede en psigiatrisie eenhede. |           |            |
| D                                | Alle rekeninge wat deur private subakute fasiliteite ingedien word, sal voldoen aan al die vereistes van Hoofstuk 2, Regulasie 5, afgekondig ingevolge die Wet op Mediese Skemas, Wet No. 131 van 1998. Sodanige rekeninge sal ook die praktykkodenommer en                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |            |
| E                                | Alle rekeninge wat items bevat wat onderhewig is aan 'n afslag in terme van die tariewe, sal sodanige items individueel aandui en sal afsonderlik die bruto bedrag van die afslag toon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |            |
|                                  | <b>BYLAE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |            |
| 1                                | <b>AKKOMMODASIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |            |
|                                  | <b>Wysfoote</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |
|                                  | Privaat subakute fasiliteite sal die presiese tyd van toelating en ontslag op alle rekeninge aandui.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |            |
|                                  | Pasiënte wat as dagpasiënte opgeneem word, sal halwe dagtarief gehef word indien hulle voor 23h00 op dieselfde datum ontslaan word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |            |
|                                  | Die volgende sal van toepassing wees op items 001, 010, 013, 015, 017, 105 en 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |            |
|                                  | Op die dag van toelating:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |            |
|                                  | Indien akkommodasie minder as 12 uur is vanaf tyd van toelating: helfte van die dagtarief.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |
|                                  | Indien akkommodasie meer as 12 uur is vanaf tyd van toelating: volle dagtarief.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |
|                                  | Op dag van ontslag:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |            |
|                                  | Indien verblyf minder as 12 uur is: die helfte van die dagtarief.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |            |
|                                  | Indien verblyf langer as 12 uur is: volle dagtarief.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |            |
|                                  | Twee halfdagfoote sal van toepassing wees wanneer 'n pasiënt intern tussen enige saal en enige sub-akute eenheid oorgeplaas word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |            |
| 1.1                              | <b>Algemene Wyke</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |            |
| 1                                | Saalfot, per dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10        | R 2 323,08 |
| 1.2                              | <b>Rehabilitasie-eenhede</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |            |
|                                  | Die volgende kategorieë vir hoëfunksie-rehabilitasiegestremtheid sal in erkende en geakkrediteerde gespesialiseerde rehabilitasie-eenhede van privaat subakute fasiliteite behandel word: Beroerte, Breindisfunksie (traumaties en nie-traumaties), Rugmurg disfunctie                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |
| 101                              | Algemene saal/fasiliteit fot: minder as 5 uur verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,227     | R 517,72   |
| 105                              | Algemene sorg (saal/ondersteunende fasiliteite en toerusting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,286    | R 2 389,46 |
|                                  | Let wel: Die maksimum kan in individuele gevalle gewysig word op spesifieke motivering van die dokter in beheer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |            |
| 1.3                              | <b>Psigiatrisie Rehabilitasie-eenheid</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |            |
|                                  | Die volgende psigiatrisie kategorieë sal in erkende en geakkrediteerde gespesialiseerde psigiatrisie eenhede van privaat subakute fasiliteite behandel word: Depressie, Bipolêre gemoedsversteuring, Angsversteuring, Organiese gemoedsversteuring, Dementia, Sielkundige gedrag                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |            |
| 3                                | Saalfot: met oornagverblyf (spesifieke motivering van die dokter in beheer) (saal/ondersteunende fasiliteite en toerusting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10,43     | R 2 422,79 |
| 5                                | Algemene saalfot: minder as 5 uur verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,26      | R 526,20   |
| 7                                | Algemene saalfot: sonder oornagverblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5,392     | R 1 252,55 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 2   | STANDAARD MATERIAAL LASTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|
| 2.1 | <b>Wyk voorraad</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |       |
|     | Die bedrag wat gehef word ten opsigte van geresepteerde medisyne en geskeduleerde middels mag nie die limiete oorskry wat voorgeskryf word in die Regulasies met betrekking tot 'n deursigtige prysstelsel vir medisyne en geskeduleerde middels, gedateer 30 April 2004, gemaak in terme van |   |       |
|     | Met betrekking tot ander saalvoorraad (materiaal en/of medisyne), sal die bedrag gehef nie die netto verkrygingsprys (BTW ingesluit) of die uitreeprys soos bepaal ingevolge Wet No 101 van 1965 oorskry nie.                                                                                 |   |       |
| 419 | Wyk voorraad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 |       |
| 2.2 | <b>Gasse</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |       |
|     | Suurstof, saalgebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |       |
|     | Fooi vir suurstof, per kwartuur van 'n gedeelte daarvan. Te gehef met behulp van die toepaslike NAPPI-kode.                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |       |
| 284 | PWV area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | R0,00 |
| 710 | Kaapstad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | R0,00 |
| 711 | Port Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | R0,00 |
| 712 | Oos-Londen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | R0,00 |
| 713 | Durban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | R0,00 |
| 714 | Ander gebiede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | R0,00 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PSIGOLOGIE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Tariefkode | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EENHEDE | WAARDE |
|            | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. TARIWE IS BTW INSUITEND.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |
|            | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |
| B          | <p>Waar noodbehandeling verskaf word:</p> <p>a. gedurende werksure, en die verskaffing van sodanige behandeling vereis dat die praktisyn haar of sy praktyk moet verlaat om die pasiënt by 'n ander plek te versorg; of</p> <p>b. na werksure</p> <p>die fooi vir sulke besoeke is die totale fooi plus 50%.</p> <p>Vir doeleindes van hierdie reël:</p> <p>a) "noodbehandeling" 'n bona fide, regverdigbare sielkundige noodprosedure, waar versuim om die diens onmiddellik te verskaf ernstige of onherstelbare sielkundige of funksionele inkorting tot gevolg sou hê</p> <p>b) "werksure" beteken 8h00 tot 17h00, Maandag tot Vrydag.</p> <p>Wysiger 0003 moet na die toepaslike kodenommer(s) aangehaal word om aan te dui dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.</p> |         |        |
| C          | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |
| D          | <p>Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat:</p> <p>a) Die van, voornaam en ander voorletters, indien enige, van die pasiënt;</p> <p>b) Die praktykkodenommer, groeipraktyknommer en individuele verskafferregistrasienuommer uitgereik deur die registrerende owerhede vir verskaffers, indien van toepassing, van die diensverskaffer en, in die geval van 'n groeipraktyk, die naam van die praktisyn wat die diens gelewer het. ;</p> <p>c) Die datum waarop elke relevante gesondheidsdiens gelewer is;</p> <p>d) Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer.</p>                                                                                                                         |         |        |
| E          | Samestelling van verslae moet slegs binne faktureerbare tyd ingesluit word indien hierdie verslae vir doeleindes is om vir terapie te motiveer en/of 'n vorderingsverslag en/of 'n voorafgoedkeuringsverslag te gee, en waar so 'n verslag spesifiek vereis word. Maksimum faktureerbare tyd vir so 'n verslag is 15 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |        |
| F          | Met die uitsondering van die samestelling van verslae volgens Reël E, sluit tyd wat gehef word in terme van die kodes in hierdie skedule slegs tyd in wat in direkte interaksie met die pasiënt spandeer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | WYSIGERS                                                                                                                      |     |            |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
|     | Wysiger wat die afdeling Sielkundige Dienste beheer                                                                           |     |            |
| 3   | Noodbehandelings - Relevante fooi plus 50%                                                                                    |     |            |
| 4   | Sielkundedienste gelewer aan 'n binnepasiënt in 'n ouetehuis of hospitaal.                                                    |     |            |
|     | KONSULTATIEWE EN TERAPEUTIESE DIENSTE                                                                                         |     |            |
| 7   | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                      |     |            |
| 200 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 1-10min.                          | 5   | R 138,59   |
| 201 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 11-20min.                         | 15  | R 415,08   |
| 202 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 21-30min.                         | 25  | R 691,85   |
| 203 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 31-40min.                         | 35  | R 968,61   |
| 204 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 41-50min.                         | 45  | R 1 245,38 |
| 205 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 51-60min.                         | 55  | R 1 522,60 |
| 206 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 61-70min.                         | 65  | R 1 708,48 |
| 207 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 71-80min.                         | 75  | R 1 971,01 |
| 208 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 81-90min.                         | 85  | R 2 233,96 |
| 209 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 91-100min.                        | 95  | R 2 496,91 |
| 210 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 101-110min.                       | 105 | R 2 760,00 |
| 211 | Sielkundige assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin). Tydsduur: 111-120min.                       | 115 | R 3 022,25 |
|     | Hierdie kode sal bykomend tot kode 211 gebruik word.                                                                          |     |            |
| 290 | Uitgebreide assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of gesin) - per volle 15 minute van meer as 120 minute | 7,5 | R 207,62   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | GROEPDIENSTE                                                                          |    |   |        |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
| 300 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 1-10min.    | 1  | R | 27,48  |
| 301 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 11-20min.   | 3  | R | 82,75  |
| 302 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 21-30min.   | 5  | R | 138,46 |
| 303 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 31-40min.   | 7  | R | 193,87 |
| 304 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 41-50min.   | 9  | R | 248,99 |
| 305 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 51-60min.   | 11 | R | 304,25 |
| 306 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 61-70min.   | 13 | R | 359,67 |
| 307 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 71-80min.   | 15 | R | 415,08 |
| 308 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 81-90min.   | 17 | R | 470,49 |
| 309 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 91-100min.  | 19 | R | 525,91 |
| 310 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 101-110min. | 21 | R | 581,32 |
| 311 | Sielkundegroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 111-120min. | 23 | R | 636,59 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| PSIGOMATIE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |          |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Tariefkode | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EENHEDE | WAARDE   |
|            | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. TARIWE IS BTW INSLUITEND.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |          |
|            | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |          |
| A          | Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat:<br>a) Die van, voornaam en ander voorletters, indien enige, van die pasiënt;<br>b) Die praktykkodenummer, groepraktyknommer en individuele verskafferregistrasienommer uitgereik deur die registrerende owerhede vir verskaffers, indien van toepassing, van die diensverskaffer en, in die geval van 'n groepraktyk, die naam van die praktisyn wat die diens gelewer het ;<br>c) Die datum waarop elke relevante gesondheidsdiens gelewer is;<br>d) Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer. |         |          |
| B          | Samestelling van verslae moet slegs binne faktureerbare tyd ingesluit word indien hierdie verslae vir doeleindes is om vir terapie te motiveer en/of 'n vorderingsverslag en/of 'n voorafgoedkeuringsverslag te gee, en waar so 'n verslag spesifiek vereis word. Maksimum faktureerbare tyd vir so 'n verslag is 15 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |
|            | <b>SELKOMETRIESE DIENSTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |
| 7          | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |          |
| 200        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,5 R   | 69,15    |
| 201        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,5 R   | 207,62   |
| 202        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,5 R   | 345,93   |
| 203        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3,5 R   | 484,24   |
| 204        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4,5 R   | 622,55   |
| 205        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5,5 R   | 760,71   |
| 206        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6,5 R   | 899,61   |
| 207        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7,5 R   | 1 037,78 |
| 208        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8,5 R   | 1 176,23 |
| 209        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 91-100min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9,5 R   | 1 314,69 |
| 210        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 101-110min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10,5 R  | 1 453,00 |
| 211        | Psigometrie toetsing. Tydsduur: 111-120min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11,5 R  | 1 591,60 |
| 290        | Psigometrie toetsing - per volle 15 minute van meer as 120 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,75 R  | 103,95   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| RADIOGRAFIE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Tariefkode  | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EENHEDE | WAARDE   |
|             | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingsmetode gevolg word. |         |          |
|             | <b>DIAGNOSTIESE PROSEDURES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |          |
|             | Let wel: Items 015, 029, 031, 033, 037, 065, 071, 073, 075, 077, 079, 081, 083, 085, 087, 089, 091, 093, 91, 01, 01, 90, 91, 91, 119, 121, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 149, 167, 171 en 173 moet slegs betaal word op voorwaarde dat die radiograaf die naam van die toesighoudende klinikus en sy/haar BHF-praktyknommer indien...                         |         |          |
|             | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |          |
| 1000        | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voorreëls toegestaan word, tweemaal, verbruiksgoedere en weggoeibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                  |         |          |
|             | <b>WYSIGERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |          |
| 1           | Die gespesifiseerde uitroeplooi kan gehel word vir enige bonafide, regverdigbare noodgeval wat op enige uur plaasvind wat vereis dat die pasiënt na die kliniek moet reis. Motivering kan vereis word.                                                                                                                                                             | 12,49   |          |
| 21          | Dienste gelewer aan hospitaalspasiente: Haal wysiger 0021 aan op alle rekeninge vir dienste gelewer op hospitaal- of dagklinikspasiente.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |          |
| 80          | Meervoudige eksamens: Volle fooie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |          |
| 81          | Herhaal eksamens: Geen vermindering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |          |
| 84          | Rolprente moet onder kode 300 gehel word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |
| 1           | <b>SKELET</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |          |
| 1.1         | <b>LEDEDE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |          |
| 1           | Vinger, toon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12,3    | R 72,52  |
| 3           | Ledemaat per streek, bv. skouer, elmboog, knie, voet, hand, pols of enkel ('n aangrensende deel wat nie 'n bykomende stel aansig benodig nie, moet nie bygevoeg word nie, bv. pols of hand)                                                                                                                                                                        | 16,2    | R 95,62  |
| 5           | Smith-Petersen of gelykwaardige beheer, in teater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 134,6   | R 793,76 |
| 7           | Stresstudies, bv. gewigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16,2    | R 95,62  |
| 9           | Lengtestudies per regter- en linkerpaar lang bene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16,2    | R 95,62  |
| 11          | Skeletopname onder 5 jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 48,5    | R 286,13 |
| 13          | Skeletopname oor 5 jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 52,3    | R 308,50 |
| 15          | Artrografie per gewig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 39,5    | R 232,91 |
| 1.2         | <b>RUGGRAAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |          |
| 17          | Per streek, bv. servikale, sakrale, koksigeale, een streek torakale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24,6    | R 145,18 |
| 21          | Stresstudies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10      | R 59,07  |
| 25          | Skoliose studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 39,3    | R 231,88 |
| 27          | Pelvis (sakro-iliakale of heupgewigte moet slegs bygevoeg word waar 'n ekstra stel aansig vereis word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17      | R 100,45 |
|             | <b>MYELOGRAFIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |          |
| 29          | Lumbale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 43,1    | R 254,25 |
| 31          | Torakale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40,1    | R 236,56 |
| 33          | Servikale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 59,4    | R 350,45 |
| 35          | Veevuldig (lumbale, torakale, servikale): Oreseltde toer as vir eerste segment (geen bykomende bekendstelling van kontrasmedium nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0       |          |
| 37          | Diskografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 31,5    | R 185,68 |
| 1.3         | <b>SKEDEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |          |
| 39          | Skedelstudies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 32,3    | R 190,50 |
| 41          | Paranasale sinusse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17      | R 100,45 |
| 43          | Gesigbene en/of bane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 34,9    | R 205,72 |
| 45          | Mandibel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26      | R 153,37 |
| 47          | Neusbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16,2    | R 95,62  |
| 49          | Mastoid: Bilaterale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50      | R 294,89 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| 1.4 | TANDE                                                                                                                               |       |          |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 51  | Een kwadrant                                                                                                                        | 7,7   | R 45,32  |
| 53  | Twee kwadrante                                                                                                                      | 8,5   | R 50,15  |
| 55  | Vol mond                                                                                                                            | 10,8  | R 63,75  |
| 57  | Rotasiotomografie van die tande en kake                                                                                             | 14,6  | R 86,12  |
| 59  | Temporo-mandibulêre gewigte: Per kant                                                                                               | 19,2  | R 113,16 |
| 61  | Tomografie: Per kant                                                                                                                | 30,5  | R 179,83 |
| 63  | Lokalisering van vreemde liggaam in die oog                                                                                         | 30,7  | R 181,16 |
| 65  | Ventrikulografie                                                                                                                    | 37,4  | R 220,62 |
| 67  | Post-nasale studies: Laterale nek                                                                                                   | 10    | R 59,07  |
| 69  | Kaak-gepig kefalometrie                                                                                                             | 26,9  | R 158,64 |
| 71  | Dacryosistografie                                                                                                                   | 24,2  | R 142,85 |
| 2   | SOOTSTREEKS                                                                                                                         |       |          |
| 73  | Sialografie (plus 80% vir elke bykomende klier)                                                                                     | 24,6  | R 145,18 |
| 75  | Farinks en slukderm                                                                                                                 | 22,8  | R 134,37 |
| 77  | Slukderm, maag en duodenum (kontrole film van buik ingesluit) en beperkte opvolg                                                    | 31,5  | R 185,68 |
| 79  | Dundermmeel (kontrolefilm van buik ingesluit, behalwe wanneer deel van item 081)                                                    | 27,7  | R 163,32 |
| 81  | Bariummeel en toegewyde spysverteringskanaal volg deur (insluitend beheerfilm van die buik, slukderm, duodenum, dunderm en kolon)   | 47,2  | R 278,38 |
| 83  | Barium-enema (beheerfilm van buik ingesluit)                                                                                        | 50,9  | R 300,16 |
| 85  | Galweg: ERCP (choledogram- en/of pankreatografie-sifting ingesluit)                                                                 | 47    | R 277,21 |
| 87  | Maag/oesofageale/duodenale intubasiebeheer                                                                                          | 20,8  | R 122,82 |
| 89  | Hipotoniese duodenografie (077 ingesluit)                                                                                           | 57,3  | R 338,03 |
| 3   | GALSTREEKS                                                                                                                          |       |          |
| 91  | Orale cholestisografie                                                                                                              | 47,8  | R 282,04 |
| 93  | Binnearse                                                                                                                           | 58,6  | R 345,63 |
| 95  | Bedryf: Eerste reeks                                                                                                                | 58,1  | R 342,71 |
| 97  | Volgende reeks                                                                                                                      | 24    | R 141,38 |
| 99  | Na-operasie: T-buis                                                                                                                 | 20,1  | R 118,57 |
| 101 | Transhepaties, perkutane                                                                                                            | 34,6  | R 203,96 |
| 103 | Tomografie van galweel: Voeg by                                                                                                     | 21,5  | R 126,76 |
| 4   | BORS                                                                                                                                |       |          |
| 105 | Iarinks (tomografie ingesluit)                                                                                                      | 42,4  | R 250,02 |
| 107 | Bors (item 167 ingesluit)                                                                                                           | 19,2  | R 113,16 |
| 109 | Bors- en hartstudies (item 167 ingesluit)                                                                                           | 23,1  | R 136,27 |
| 111 | Ribbe                                                                                                                               | 19,2  | R 113,16 |
| 113 | Borsbeen of sterno-klavikulêre gewigte                                                                                              | 24,6  | R 145,18 |
|     | BRONGOGRAFIE                                                                                                                        |       |          |
| 115 | Eensydig                                                                                                                            | 33,5  | R 197,53 |
| 117 | Bilaterale                                                                                                                          | 56,5  | R 333,35 |
| 119 | Pleurografie                                                                                                                        | 15,7  | R 92,54  |
| 121 | Laringografie                                                                                                                       | 15,7  | R 92,54  |
| 123 | Torakale inlaat                                                                                                                     | 15,7  | R 92,54  |
| 5   | BUIK                                                                                                                                |       |          |
| 125 | Beheer films van die buik (nie deel van die ondersoek vir bariummeel, bariumklysma, pielogram, cholecystogram, cholangiogram, ens.) | 17    | R 100,45 |
| 127 | Akute buik of gelykwaardige studies                                                                                                 | 30,7  | R 181,16 |
| 6   | URIENWEG                                                                                                                            |       |          |
| 129 | Beheerfilm ingesluit en blaasaansigte voor en na miksie                                                                             | 270,3 | R 395,20 |
| 133 | Waterladingstoets: Voeg by                                                                                                          | 81,1  | R 118,57 |
| 135 | Slegs sistografie of slegs uretrografie (retrograde)                                                                                | 151,7 | R 221,80 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | SITO-URETROGRAFIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 137 | Retrograde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33,1  | R 195,34   |
| 139 | Retrograde-prograde piëlografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 42,4  | R 250,02   |
| 141 | Aspirasie nier siste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17    | R 100,45   |
| 143 | Tomografie van nierkanaal: Voeg by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19,2  | R 113,16   |
| 7   | GINEKOLOGIE EN VERLOSSING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
| 145 | Swangerskap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19,2  | R 113,16   |
| 147 | Pelvimetrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35,5  | R 209,52   |
| 149 | Histerosalpingografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 32    | R 188,60   |
| 8   | TOMOGRAFIE EN KINEMATOGRAFIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| 151 | Tomografie (konvensioneel behalwe waar anders gespesifiseer): Voeg 100% by met dien verstande dat indien dit meer as een dimensie is, fotoe gehel sal word vir die bykomende ondersoek teen 50% van die tarief met 'n maksimum van twee bykomende ondersoeke                                         |       | 0          |
| 153 | Tomografie (multidimensioneel in beweging): Voeg 150% by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 0          |
| 9   | REKENAARTOMOGRAFIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |
| 155 | Hoof, enkeleksamen, volledige reeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 262,7 | R 1 549,20 |
| 157 | Hoof, herhaal ondersoek by dieselfde besoek, na kontras, volledige reeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 90,2  | R 532,04   |
| 159 | Bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 303,7 | R 1 791,18 |
| 161 | Buik (insluitend basis van bors en/of bekken)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 353   | R 2 081,83 |
| 163 | Meervoudige eksamen: Vir 'n bykomende deel sal die mindere foto verminder word tot                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 82,1  | R 484,24   |
| 165 | Ledemate en ander beperkte eksamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 82,1  | R 484,24   |
|     | WYSIGER WAT HIERDIE SPESIEFIEKE AFDELING VAN DIE TARIWE BEHEER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| 89  | Die aantal afdelings van elke eksamen en die matriksnommer moet gespesifiseer word. 'n Volle reeks afdelings sal 8 of meer wees vir brenndersoeke, 12 of meer vir borsondersoeke en 16 of meer vir buikondersoeke. Fotoe vir eksamen op 'n matriksgetal van minder as 250 sal met 50% verminder word |       |            |
| 10  | ALLERLEI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
| 167 | Fluoroskopies: Per halfuur: Voeg by (nie van toepassing op items 107 en 109 nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21,4  | R 126,18   |
| 169 | Waar 'n C-arm draagbare x-straal-eenheid in die hospitaal of teater gebruik word: Per halfuur: Voeg by                                                                                                                                                                                               | 29,6  | R 174,58   |
| 171 | Sinografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44,3  | R 261,28   |
| 173 | Beëndensitometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 80,9  | R 477,07   |
| 175 | Mammografie: Eensydig of bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 58,1  | R 342,71   |
| 177 | Herhaal mammografie, eensydig of bilateraal vir lokaliserings van gewas                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 58,1  | R 342,71   |
| 179 | Bywoning van operasie in teater of by radiologiese prosedure uitgevoer deur 'n chirurg of geneesheer in x-straalafdeling behalwe 005: Per 1/2 uur: Plus foto vir ondersoek uitgevoer                                                                                                                 | 17,6  | R 103,80   |
| 181 | Stel van steriele bakkies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3     | R 17,69    |
|     | Films moet gehel word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus -                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
|     | * 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is; en                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
|     | * 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |
| 300 | X-straal films                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | BYWONING IN KATETERISERINGSLABORATORIUM                                                                                                          |      |          |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|     | Gebruik kodes 191 tot 193 om te hef vir radiograaf-insette waar dit nie by katalaboratoriumfasiliteitsfooi ingesluit is nie                      |      |          |
| 191 | Voorbereiding in kateteriseringslaboratorium vir doeleindes van hartkateterisasie en/of indringende intravaskulêre                               | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 192 | Na-prosessering in kateteriseringslaboratorium vir doeleindes van hartkateterisasie en/of indringende intravaskulêre                             | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 193 | Koronêre angiogram per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige gedeelte 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                     | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 194 | Regterhart ondersoek van klep en venuse sisteem van die regterhart                                                                               | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 195 | PTCA per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                                       | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 196 | Linkerhart ondersoek van klep van die linkerhart en ventrikel                                                                                    | 43,1 | R 254,25 |
| 197 | Stentprosedure per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan met dien verstande dat sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                            | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 199 | Vaskulêre Studie per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits so 'n gedeelte 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                          | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 201 | Tydlike pasaaangeleprosedure per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                               | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 203 | Permanente pasaaangeleprosedure in kateterisielaboratorium per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 205 | Intra-aorta ballonpompprosedure per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits so 'n deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                               | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 207 | Elektrofisiologiese studies per 30 minute of 'n gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                             | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 209 | Bleomisien en ander studies per 30 minute of gedeelte daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 211 | Intravaskulêre ultraklank per 30 minute van 'n deel daarvan, mits so 'n deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                     | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 213 | Rotablator-/laserprosedures per 30 minute of deel daarvan, mits sodanige deel 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                    | 43   | R 253,67 |
| 215 | Embolisering per 30 minute of 'n gedeelte daarvan, mits so 'n gedeelte 50% of meer van die tyd uitmaak                                           | 43   | R 253,67 |
|     | REËLS                                                                                                                                            |      |          |
| Z   | Geen fooi is onderhewig aan meer as een vermindering nie                                                                                         |      |          |
| 11  | DRAAGBARE EENHEID EKSAMEN                                                                                                                        |      |          |
| 185 | Waar draagbare x-straal-eenheid in die hospitaal of teater gebruik word: Voeg by                                                                 | 19,4 | R 114,48 |
| 187 | Teaterondersoeke met vaste installasie: Voeg by                                                                                                  | 8,3  | R 48,98  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| <b>RADIOLOGIE 5-SYFER KODE STRUKTUUR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
| Hierdie skedule is vir die uitsluitlike gebruik van geregistreerde spesialisradiologiepraktike (Pr No "038") en kerngeneeskundepraktike (Pr No "025"). "025" praktike mag slegs die kodes hef met 'n 3de syfer van 9. "038" praktike mag alle kodes hef behalwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                               |
| Hierdie skedule moet in samewerking met die Radiologiese Vereniging van SA Riglyne gebruik word. Verwys asseblief na die PET-riglyne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Koderingstruktuurraamwerk</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
| a. Die tariefkode bestaan uit 5 syfers i. 1ste syfer dui die hoof anatomiese streek of prosedurele kategorie aan. • 0 = Algemeen (nie-spesifiek) • 1 = Kop • 2 = Nek • 3 = Toraks • 4 = Buik en bekken (sagte weefsel) • 5 = Ruggraat, bekken en heupe • 6 = Boonste ledemate • 7 = Onderste ledemate • 8 = Intervensioneel • 9 = Sagte weefselstreke (kerngeneeskunde) • bv. "Kop" = 1xxxx ii. 2de syfer dui die substreek binne 'n hoofstreek of kategorie aan, bv. • "Kop / Skedel en brein" = 10xxx iii. 3de syfer dui modaliteit aan • 1 = Algemene (Swart en Wit) x-strale • 2 = Ultraklank • 3 = Rekenaartomografie • 4 = Magnetiese Resonansiebeelding • 5 = Angiografie • 6 = Intervensionele radiologie • 9 = Kerngeneeskunde (Isotope) bv.: "Kop / Skedel en Brein / Algemene x-straal" = 101xx |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Riglyne vir die gebruik van koderingstruktuur</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |
| • Die oorgrote meerderheid van die kodes beskryf volledige prosedures/eksamen en die gebruik daarvan vir die toepaslike studies is selfverduidelikend. • Sommige kodes kan veelvuldige toepassings hê en die gebruik daarvan word beskryf in notas wat met elke kode geassosieer word • Kodes 00540 tot 00570 (Angiografemasjienkode) mag slegs deur eienaars van die toerusting gebruik word en wat sodanige toerusting by die Raad van Gesondheidsorgfondse geregistreer het / RSSA. • Die masjienkode 00540, 00560, 00570 mag nie by 60575, 70550 gevoeg word nie. • Waar openbare sektor hospitaaltoerusting vir 'n prosedure gebruik word, sal die eenhede met 33,33% verminder word.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Verbruiksgoedere</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |
| • Kontras Medium en verbruiksgoedere moet volgens huidige wetgewing geprys word. • Angiografiekateters, angioplastiekballe, stents, spoel en ander emboliseringmateriaal, geleidingsdrade en dreine moet teen netto verkrygingskoste gefaktoreer word, sonder winsopslag, tot die implementering van Wet 90. • Die koste van film- en hardekopiebeelde is by die omvattende prosedurekode ingesluit en word nie afsonderlik daarvoor gefaktoreer nie. • Toepaslike kodes moet vir verbruiksgoedere verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Algemene opmerkings oor prosedurele kodes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
| • Kode 00125 is 'n standaardstudie en mag nie by enige ander kodes gevoeg word nie. • Die stel van steriele skinkbord is ingesluit by alle toepaslike prosedurekode, behalwe vir kode 01047. • CT-angiografie is alleenstaande studies en mag nie by die streekkontrasteerstudies gevoeg word nie. • Kodes 00230 (Ultraklankleiding), 00320 (CT-leiding) en 00430 (MR-leiding) is alleenstaande prosedures wat die streekstudie insluit en mag nie by enige van die ultraklank-, RT- of MR-streekstudies gevoeg word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Wysigers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                               |
| 00090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Verbruiksgoedere gebruik in radiologieprosedures volgens NAPPI-kode (waar van toepassing, moet BTW by bogenoemde gevoeg word) |
| 00091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Radiologie en kerngeneeskunde dienste gelewer aan hospitaal binnepasiënte                                                     |
| 00092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Radiologie en kerngeneeskunde dienste gelewer aan buitepasiënte                                                               |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                           | Algemene kodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          | 2021 Tarief     |        |            |          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|
| KODE                      | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VOEG TOE | Kerngeneeskunde |        | Radiologie |          |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          | Eenhede         | Waarde | Eenhede    | Waarde   |
| Toerusting / Diagnostiese |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00090                     | Verbruiksgoedere wat in radiologieprosedures gebruik word: kosprys PLUS 31.5% (tot 'n maksimum van R31,50). (Waar van toepassing, moet BTW by bogenoemde gevoeg word).                                                                                                |          |                 |        | -          |          |
|                           | Gepaste kode moet verskaf word. Sien aparte kodes vir kontras en isotope                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00110                     | X-straal-skeletopname onder vyf jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                 |        | 6,260 R    | 878,56   |
| 00115                     | X-straal-skeletopname oor vyf jaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                 |        | 10,400 R   | 1 459,58 |
| 00120                     | X-straal sinogram enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                 |        | 10,890 R   | 1 528,44 |
| 00130                     | X-straal met mobiele eenheid in ander fasiliteit                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +        |                 |        | 1,900 R    | 266,68   |
|                           | Om by toepaslike prosedurekodes gevoeg te word, bv 30100.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00135                     | X-straalbeheeraansig in teater enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                 |        | 5,260 R    | 738,19   |
| 00140                     | X-straal fluoroskopie enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +        |                 |        | 2,260 R    | 317,12   |
|                           | Mag slegs by die ondersoek gevoeg word wanneer fluoroskopie nie by die standaardprosedurekode ingesluit is nie. Mag nie by: • enige angiografie, venografie, limfangiografie of intervensionele kodes gevoeg word nie. • enige kontrasterende fluoroskopie-ondersoek. |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00145                     | X-straal fluoroskopie leiding vir biopsie, enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                               | +        |                 |        | 5,300 R    | 743,90   |
|                           | Voeg by die prosedure bv. 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00150                     | X-straal C-Arm (slegs toerustingfooi, nie prosedure nie) per halfuur                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                 |        | 2,420 R    | 339,64   |
|                           | Slegs gebruik as toerusting deur die radioloog besit word.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00155                     | X-straal C-arm fluoroskopie in teater per halfuur (slegs prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |        | 2,300 R    | 322,68   |
| 00160                     | X-straal vaste teater installasie (slegs toerusting foor)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                 |        | 2,260 R    | 317,12   |
|                           | Slegs gebruik as toerusting deur die radioloog besit word.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00190                     | X-straal ondersoek kontras materiaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                 |        | -          |          |
|                           | Identifikasiekode vir die gebruik van kontras met 'n prosedure. Toepaslike kodes moet verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00210                     | Ultraklank met mobiele eenheid in ander fasiliteit                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +        |                 |        | 1,840 R    | 258,20   |
|                           | Voeg by die relevante ultraklankondersoekcodes bv. 10200.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00220                     | Ultraklank intra-operatiewe studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                 |        | 7,320 R    | 1 027,25 |
|                           | Dek alle streke wat bestudeer is. Enkele kode per prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00230                     | Ultraklank leiding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +        |                 |        | 12,100 R   | 1 698,48 |
|                           | Omvattende ultraklankkode, insluitend streekstudie en leiding. Begeleide prosedurekode wat bygevoeg moet word, bv. 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                                                               |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00240                     | Ultraklankleiding vir weefselablasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                 |        | 11,240 R   | 1 577,72 |
|                           | Omvattende ultraklankkode, insluitend streekstudie en leiding. Radioloogbystand (01030) kan bygevoeg word indien prosedure deur 'n nie-radioloog uitgevoer word. Begeleide prosedurekode moet bygevoeg word indien dit deur 'n radioloog uitgevoer word.              |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00250                     | Ultraklank beperkte Doppler bestudeer enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                 |        | 6,500 R    | 912,33   |
|                           | Selfstandige kode mag nie by enige ander kode gevoeg word                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00290                     | Ultraklank ondersoek kontras materiaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                 |        | -          |          |
|                           | Identifikasiekode vir die gebruik van kontras met 'n prosedure. Toepaslike kodes moet verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00310                     | CT-beplanningstudie vir radioterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                 |        | 21,370 R   | 2 999,28 |
| 00591                     | Radiologie prostetiese toestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                 |        |            |          |
|                           | Word een keer per beplanningssessie vir enige streek gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                 |        |            |          |
| 00320                     | CT-leiding (aparte prosedure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                 |        | 16,920 R   | 2 374,84 |
|                           | Omvattende CT-kode insluitend streekstudie en leiding. Begeleide prosedurekode wat bygevoeg moet word, bv 80600, 80605 en 80610.                                                                                                                                      |          |                 |        |            |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |        |   |          |   |           |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| 00330 | CT-leiding, met diagnostiese prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                     | + |        |   | 8,460    | R | 1 187,35  |
|       | Om by die diagnostiese prosedurekode gevoeg te word. Begeleide prosedurekode wat bygevoeg moet word, bv 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                                               |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00340 | CT-leiding en monitering vir weefselablasie                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |        |   | 21,150   | R | 2 968,44  |
|       | Mag slegs een keer per prosedure vir 'n streek gebruik word. Radioloogbystand (01030) kan bygevoeg word indien prosedure deur 'n nie-radioloog uitgevoer word. As dit deur radioloog uitgevoer word, voeg prosedurekode 80620 of 80630 by. |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00390 | CT-onderzoek kontrastmateriaal                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |   | -        |   |           |
|       | Identifikasiekode vir die gebruik van kontras met 'n prosedure. Toepaslike kodes moet verskaf word.                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00410 | MR-studie van die hele liggaam vir metastasesifting                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   | 70,400   | R | 9 880,79  |
| 00420 | MR-spektroskopie enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                              | + |        |   | 28,900   | R | 4 056,22  |
|       | Mag slegs een keer by die streekstudie gevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00430 | MR leiding vir naaldvervanging                                                                                                                                                                                                             | + |        |   | 42,560   | R | 5 973,42  |
|       | Omvattende MRI-kode insluitend streek bestudeer en leiding. Begeleide prosedurekode wat bygevoeg moet word, bv 80600, 80605, 80610.                                                                                                        |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00440 | MR lae veldsterkte beelding van perifere gewrig enige streek                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |   | 12,000   | R | 1 684,30  |
| 00450 | MR-beplanningstudie vir radioterapie of chirurgiese prosedure                                                                                                                                                                              |   |        |   | 38,000   | R | 5 333,47  |
| 00455 | MR-beplanningstudie vir radioterapie of chirurgiese prosedure, met kontras                                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |   | 47,000   | R | 6 596,69  |
| 00490 | MR-onderzoek kontrastmateriaal                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |   | -        |   |           |
|       | Identifikasiekode vir die gebruik van kontras met 'n prosedure. Toepaslike kodes moet verskaf word.                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00510 | Analoog monoplane screening tafel                                                                                                                                                                                                          | + |        |   | 41,010   | R | 5 755,87  |
|       | 'n Masjienkode kan een keer per volledige prosedure/pasiëntbesoek bygevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00520 | Analoog monoplan-tafel met DSA-aanhegting                                                                                                                                                                                                  | + |        |   | 47,500   | R | 6 666,73  |
|       | 'n Masjienkode kan een keer per volledige prosedure/pasiëntbesoek bygevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00530 | Toegewyde angiografie-suite: Analoog eenvlakeenheid. Eenmalige koste per pasiënt deur eienaar van toerusting.                                                                                                                              | + |        |   | 47,500   | R | 6 666,73  |
|       | 'n Masjienkode kan een keer per volledige prosedure/pasiëntbesoek bygevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00540 | Digitale monoplane siftingstafel                                                                                                                                                                                                           | + |        |   | 79,920   | R | 11 216,97 |
|       | 'n Masjienkode kan een keer per volledige prosedure/pasiëntbesoek bygevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00550 | Toegewyde angiografie-suite: Digitale eenvlakeenheid. Eenmalige koste per pasiënt deur eienaar van toerusting.                                                                                                                             | + |        |   | 93,030   | R | 13 056,99 |
|       | 'n Masjienkode kan een keer per volledige prosedure/pasiëntbesoek bygevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00560 | Toegewyde angiografie-suite: Digitale tweevlak-eenheid. Eenmalige koste per pasiënt deur eienaar van toerusting.                                                                                                                           | + |        |   | 125,000  | R | 17 544,21 |
|       | 'n Masjienkode kan een keer per volledige prosedure/pasiëntbesoek bygevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                           |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00590 | Angiografie en interventionele ondersoek kontrastmateriaal                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |        |   | -        |   |           |
|       | Identifikasiekode vir die gebruik van kontras met 'n prosedure. Toepaslike kodes moet verskaf word.                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |          |   |           |
| 00900 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Been, hele liggaam, appendikulêre en aksiale skelet                                                                                                                                                               |   | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |   |           |
| 00903 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Been, hele liggaam, appendikulêre en aksiale skelet en SPECT                                                                                                                                                      |   | 48,330 | R | 6 678,57 |   |           |
| 00906 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Veneuse trombose streeks                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 21,540 | R | 2 976,47 |   |           |
| 00909 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor hele liggaam                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 34,150 | R | 4 719,11 |   |           |
| 00912 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor hele liggaam veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 47,560 | R | 6 572,13 |   |           |
| 00915 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor hele liggaam en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 47,560 | R | 6 572,13 |   |           |
| 00918 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor hele liggaam veelvuldige studies & SPECT                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 60,980 | R | 8 426,76 |   |           |
| 00921 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie van die hele liggaam                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |   |           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |          |        |            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|----------|--------|------------|
| 00924                 | Kerngeneeskunde studie – infeksie hele liggaam met SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 44,860 | R | 6 199,02 |        |            |
| 00927                 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - infeksie hele liggaam veelvuldige                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 44,860 | R | 6 199,02 |        |            |
| 00930                 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - infeksie hele liggaam met SPECT veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 58,270 | R | 8 052,33 |        |            |
| 00933                 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Beenmurg beelding beperkte area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 24,100 | R | 3 330,44 |        |            |
| 00936                 | Kerngeneeskunde-studie - Beenmurgbeelding van die hele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 37,510 | R | 5 183,47 |        |            |
| 00939                 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Beenmurg beelding beperkte area veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 37,510 | R | 5 183,47 |        |            |
| 00942                 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Beenmurg beelding hele liggaam veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 50,920 | R | 7 036,63 |        |            |
| 00945                 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Slegs mitbeelding - hematopoieties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 24,100 | R | 3 330,44 |        |            |
| 00960                 | Kerngeneeskunde-terapie – Hipertireose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 11,990 | R | 1 656,82 |        |            |
| 00965                 | Kerngeneeskunde-terapie - Skildklierkarsinoom en metastases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 6,470  | R | 894,20   |        |            |
| 00970                 | Kerngeneeskunde-terapie – Intra-holte radio-aktiewe kolloïedterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 6,470  | R | 894,20   |        |            |
| 00975                 | Kerngeneeskunde-terapie - Interstisiële radio-aktiewe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 6,470  | R | 894,20   |        |            |
| 00980                 | Kerngeneeskunde terapie - Intravaskulêre radio farmaseutiese terapie deeltjies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 6,470  | R | 894,20   |        |            |
| 00985                 | Kerngeneeskunde terapie - Intra-artikulêre radio farmaseutiese terapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 6,470  | R | 894,20   |        |            |
| 00990                 | Kerngeneeskunde isotoop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | -      | R | -        |        |            |
|                       | Identifikasiekode vir die gebruik van isotoop met 'n prosedure. Toepaslike kodes moet verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |   |          |        |            |
| 00991                 | Kerngeneeskunde Substraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | -      | R | -        |        |            |
| 00956                 | PET/CT-skandering van die hele liggaam sonder kontras - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |        |   |          | 165,13 |            |
| 00957                 | PET/CT-skandering van die hele liggaam met kontras - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |          | 163,19 |            |
| 00950                 | PET-skandering plaaslik - volgens reëling met Fonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |   |          |        |            |
| 00951                 | PET/CT plaaslik - volgens reëling met Fonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |   |          | 120,00 |            |
| 00952                 | PET/CT plaaslik met kontras - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |          | 124,68 |            |
| 00955                 | PET-skandering van die hele liggaam - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |   |          |        |            |
| <b>Bel en bystand</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |          |        |            |
|                       | <p>• Noodoproepkode 01010 moet slegs gebruik word indien radioloog na die kamers uitgeroep word om na normale werksure verslag te doen oor 'n ondersoek. Mag nie vir roetine-rapportering tydens verlengde werksure gebruik word nie. • Noodoproepkode 01020 moet slegs gebruik word wanneer 'n radioloog oor opvolgende gevalle rapporteer nadat hy na die kamers uitgeroep is om 'n aanvanklike na-uurse prosedure aan te meld. Hierdie kode kan ook gebruik word vir tuis-teleradiologie aanmelding van 'n noodprosedure. Mag nie gebruik word vir roetine-rapportering gedurende normale of verlengde werksure nie. • Radioloogbystand in teaterkode 01030 mag slegs gebruik word indien die radioloog aktief betrokke is om 'n ander radioloog of klinikus met 'n prosedure by te staan. • Radiograafbystand in teater 01040 mag nie gebruik word vir prosedures wat uitgevoer word in fasiliteite wat deur die radioloog besit word nie; maw slegs vir bywoning van hospitaalteaters ens. Is nie van toepassing op Bed Side Unit (BSU) eksamens nie. • Tweedemeningkonsultasies moet slegs gebruik word indien 'n skriftelike verslag verskaf word soos aangedui in kodes 01050, 01055, 01060. Nie bedoel vir ad hoc verbale konsultasies nie.</p> |  |        |   |          |        |            |
| 01010                 | Noodoproepfoot, eerste geval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |          | 3,000  | R 421,07   |
| 01020                 | Noodoproepfoot, daaropvolgende gevalle dieselfde reis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |   |          | 2,000  | R 280,57   |
| 01030                 | Radioloog bystand in teater, per halfuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |          | 6,000  | R 842,01   |
| 01040                 | Radiograaf bywoning in teater, per halfuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |   |          | 1,600  | R 224,58   |
| 01050                 | Geskrewe verslag oor studie wat elders gedoen is, kort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |   |          | 1,500  | R 210,54   |
| 01055                 | Geskrewe verslag oor studie wat elders gedoen is, omvattend                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |   |          | 4,200  | R 589,36   |
| 01060                 | Geskrewe verslag vir mediese regsdoeleindes, per uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |   |          | 9,720  | R 1 364,11 |
| 01070                 | Konsultasie vir vooraf-evaluering van intervensionele prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |          | 4,860  | R 682,20   |
| 01100                 | X-straalprosedure na-ure, per prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |   |          | 2,000  | R 280,57   |
| 01200                 | Ultraslankprosedure na-ure, per prosedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |   |          | 4,000  | R 561,44   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |   |         |   |           |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---|---------|---|-----------|
| 01300                  | CT-prosedure na-ure, per prosedure                                                                                                                                                |  |       |   | 10,000  | R | 1 403,43  |
| 01400                  | MR-prosedure na-ure, per prosedure                                                                                                                                                |  |       |   | 14,000  | R | 1 965,01  |
| 01500                  | Angiografieprosedure na-ure, per prosedure                                                                                                                                        |  |       |   | 20,000  | R | 2 807,17  |
| 01600                  | Intervensieprosedure na-ure, per prosedure                                                                                                                                        |  |       |   | 26,000  | R | 3 649,17  |
| 01970                  | Konsultasie vir kerngeneeskunde studie                                                                                                                                            |  | 2,200 | R | 303,96  |   |           |
| <b>Monitoring</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |   |         |   |           |
|                        | • EKG / Polsoksimeetriemonitering (02010). Gebruik vir die monitering van pasiënte wat bewuste sedasie benodig tydens beeldingprosedure. Moet nie as 'n roetine gebruik word nie. |  |       |   |         |   |           |
| 02010                  | EKG/pulsoksimeetriemonitering                                                                                                                                                     |  |       |   | 2,000   | R | 280,57    |
| <b>Kop</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |   |         |   |           |
| <b>Skedel en brein</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |   |         |   |           |
|                        | Kodes 10100 (skedel) en 10110 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word.                                                                                                                  |  |       |   |         |   |           |
| 10100                  | X-straal van die skedel                                                                                                                                                           |  |       |   | 3,860   | R | 541,70    |
| 10110                  | X-straal tomografie van die skedel                                                                                                                                                |  |       |   | 4,300   | R | 603,54    |
| 10120                  | X-straal-shuntogram vir VP-shunt                                                                                                                                                  |  |       |   | 15,360  | R | 2 155,82  |
| 10200                  | Ultraslank van die brein - Neonataal                                                                                                                                              |  |       |   | 7,380   | R | 1 035,88  |
| 10210                  | Ultraslank van die brein insluitend doppler                                                                                                                                       |  |       |   | 13,220  | R | 1 855,51  |
| 10220                  | Ultraslank van die intrakraniale vaskulatuur, insluitend B-modus, polsslag en kleurdoppler                                                                                        |  |       |   | 15,040  | R | 2 110,93  |
| 10300                  | CT Brein ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                          |  |       |   | 22,650  | R | 3 179,11  |
| 10310                  | CT Brein slegs met kontras                                                                                                                                                        |  |       |   | 33,280  | R | 4 671,01  |
| 10320                  | CT Brein voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                       |  |       |   | 40,480  | R | 5 681,59  |
| 10325                  | CT brein voor en na kontras vir perfusie studies                                                                                                                                  |  |       |   | 49,100  | R | 6 891,30  |
|                        | Alleenstaande kode mag nie by enige ander CT-studies van die brein gevoeg word nie, behalwe vir kode 10330                                                                        |  |       |   |         |   |           |
| 10330                  | CT angiografie van die brein                                                                                                                                                      |  |       |   | 77,580  | R | 10 888,74 |
| 10335                  | CT van die brein voor en na kontrasteer met angiografie                                                                                                                           |  |       |   | 97,910  | R | 13 741,97 |
| 10340                  | CT-brein vir kranio-stenose insluitend 3D                                                                                                                                         |  |       |   | 34,160  | R | 4 794,55  |
| 10350                  | CT brein stereotaktiese lokalisering                                                                                                                                              |  |       |   | 19,360  | R | 2 717,25  |
| 10360                  | CT basis van skedel koronale hoë resolusie studie vir CSF lek                                                                                                                     |  |       |   | 34,900  | R | 4 898,37  |
| 10400                  | MR van die brein, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                 |  |       |   | 43,560  | R | 6 113,77  |
| 10410                  | MR van die brein ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                  |  |       |   | 63,800  | R | 8 954,57  |
| 10420                  | MR van die brein met kontras                                                                                                                                                      |  |       |   | 75,940  | R | 10 658,61 |
| 10430                  | MR van die brein voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                               |  |       |   | 104,040 | R | 14 602,39 |
| 10440                  | MR van die brein voor en na kontras, vir perfusie studies                                                                                                                         |  |       |   | 107,440 | R | 15 079,60 |
| 10450                  | MR van die brein plus angiografie                                                                                                                                                 |  |       |   | 92,200  | R | 12 940,46 |
| 10460                  | MR van die brein voor en na kontras plus angiografie                                                                                                                              |  |       |   | 121,230 | R | 17 014,94 |
| 10470                  | MR angiografie van die brein ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                      |  |       |   | 58,500  | R | 8 210,68  |
| 10480                  | MR angiografie van die brein het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                    |  |       |   | 74,020  | R | 10 388,86 |
| 10485                  | MR van die brein, met diffusiestudies                                                                                                                                             |  |       |   | 79,000  | R | 11 087,87 |
| 10490                  | MR van die brein, voor en na kontras, met diffusie studies,                                                                                                                       |  |       |   | 110,640 | R | 15 528,60 |
| 10492                  | MR-studie van die brein plus angiografie plus diffusie, ongekontrasteer                                                                                                           |  |       |   | 95,000  | R | 13 333,47 |
| 10495                  | MR van die brein voor en na kontras plus angiografie en diffusie                                                                                                                  |  |       |   | 125,440 | R | 17 605,91 |
| 10500                  | Arteriografie van intrakraniale vate: 1 - 2 vate                                                                                                                                  |  |       |   | 48,600  | R | 6 821,13  |
| 10510                  | Arteriografie van intrakraniale vate: 3 - 4 vate                                                                                                                                  |  |       |   | 82,330  | R | 11 555,15 |
| 10520                  | Arteriografie van ekstra-kraniale (nie-servikale) vate                                                                                                                            |  |       |   | 48,440  | R | 6 798,61  |
| 10530                  | Arteriografie van intrakraniale en ekstra-kraniale (nie-servikale) vate                                                                                                           |  |       |   | 118,090 | R | 16 574,28 |
| 10540                  | Arteriografie van intrakraniale vate (4) plus 3D rotasie-angiografie                                                                                                              |  |       |   | 97,570  | R | 13 694,30 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                          |                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|---|-----------|
| 10550                                                                                                    | Arteriografie van intrakraniale vate (1) plus 3D rotasie-angiografie          |        |   |          | 37,290  | R | 5 233,76  |
| 10560                                                                                                    | Venografie van durale sinusse                                                 |        |   |          | 52,230  | R | 7 330,65  |
| 10900                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Been streks, staties                                 | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |   |           |
| 10905                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Been streks, staties, met vloei                       | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |         |   |           |
| 10910                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Been streks, staties met SPECT                        | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |         |   |           |
| 10915                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Been streks, staties, met vloei, met SPECT           | 40,940 | R | 5 657,32 |         |   |           |
| 10920                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Brein, vlak, volledig, staties                        | 16,920 | R | 2 337,99 |         |   |           |
| 10925                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Brein voltooi staties met vasculêre vloei             | 22,950 | R | 3 171,37 |         |   |           |
| 10930                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Brein, vlak, volledig, staties, met SPECT             | 30,330 | R | 4 191,45 |         |   |           |
| 10935                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Brein, vlak, volledig, staties, met vloei, met SPECT | 36,360 | R | 5 024,69 |         |   |           |
| 10940                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - CSF-vloeibeeldsisternografie                         | 21,600 | R | 2 984,81 |         |   |           |
| 10945                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Ventrikulografie                                      | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| 10950                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Shunt-evaluering staties, vlak                       | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| 10955                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - CFS lekkasie opsporing en lokaliserings              | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| 10960                                                                                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - CSF SPECT                                             | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| 10970                                                                                                    | PET-skandering van die brein - volgens reëling met skema                      |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 10971                                                                                                    | PET/CT-skandering van die brein ongekontrasteer - volgens reëling met Fonds   |        |   |          | 110,120 |   |           |
| 10972                                                                                                    | PET/CT van die brein gekontrasteer - volgens afspraak met Fonds               |        |   |          | 116,110 |   |           |
| 10980                                                                                                    | PET-perfusieskandering van die brein - volgens afspraak met Fonds             |        |   |          | -       |   |           |
| 10981                                                                                                    | PET/CT perfusieskandering van die brein - volgens reëling met Fonds           |        |   |          | 131,070 |   |           |
| <b>Gesigbene en neusbene</b>                                                                             |                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| Kodes 11100 (gesigbene) en 11110 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word                                       |                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 11100                                                                                                    | X-straal van die gesigbene                                                    |        |   |          | 3,930   | R | 551,64    |
| 11110                                                                                                    | X-straal tomografie van die gesig bene                                        |        |   |          | 4,300   | R | 603,54    |
| 11120                                                                                                    | X-straal van die neusbene                                                     |        |   |          | 2,390   | R | 335,55    |
| 11300                                                                                                    | CT van die gesigbene                                                          |        |   |          | 20,960  | R | 2 941,82  |
| 11310                                                                                                    | CT van die gesigbene met 3D-rekonstruksies                                    |        |   |          | 30,400  | R | 4 266,74  |
| 11320                                                                                                    | CT van die gesigbene/sagteweefsel, voor en na kontras                         |        |   |          | 41,260  | R | 5 790,95  |
| 11400                                                                                                    | MR van die gesig sagte weefsel                                                |        |   |          | 62,400  | R | 8 757,92  |
| 11410                                                                                                    | MR van die gesig sagte weefsel voor en na kontras                             |        |   |          | 100,600 | R | 14 119,61 |
| 11420                                                                                                    | MR van die gesig sagte weefsel plus angiografie, met kontras                  |        |   |          | 110,300 | R | 15 480,95 |
| 11430                                                                                                    | MR angiografie van die gesig sagte weefsel                                    |        |   |          | 74,020  | R | 10 388,86 |
| <b>Bane, traankliere en traankanale</b>                                                                  |                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| Kode 12130 (tomografie) kan bygevoeg word by 12100 of 12110 of 12120 (bane) of 12140 (dakrosistografie). |                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 12100                                                                                                    | X-straal wentel minder as drie aansigte                                       |        |   |          | 3,560   | R | 499,59    |
| 12110                                                                                                    | X-straal van die wentelbane, drie of meer aansigte, insluitend funksionele    |        |   |          | 5,300   | R | 743,90    |
| 12120                                                                                                    | X-straal van die wentelbane vir vreemde liggaam                               |        |   |          | 3,560   | R | 499,59    |
| 12130                                                                                                    | X-straal tomografie van die bane                                              |        |   |          | 4,300   | R | 603,54    |
| 12140                                                                                                    | X-straal dakrosistografie                                                     |        |   |          | 11,200  | R | 1 572,02  |
| 12200                                                                                                    | Ultrasklank van die baan/oog                                                  |        |   |          | 5,130   | R | 720,07    |
| 12210                                                                                                    | Ultrasklank van die wentelbaan/oog insluitend doppler                         |        |   |          | 10,970  | R | 1 539,55  |
| 12300                                                                                                    | CT van die wentelbane enkelvlak                                               |        |   |          | 15,700  | R | 2 203,63  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |        |   |          |   |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| 12310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die bane, meer as een vlak                                                   |  |        |   | 20,590   | R | 2 889,77  |
| 12320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die wentelbane voor en na kontras enkelvlak                                  |  |        |   | 36,030   | R | 5 056,85  |
| 12330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die wentelbane voor en na-kontrasteer verskeie vlakke                        |  |        |   | 39,700   | R | 5 571,93  |
| 12400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MR van die bane                                                                     |  |        |   | 62,460   | R | 8 766,55  |
| 12410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MR van die orbitae, voor en na kontras                                              |  |        |   | 100,640  | R | 14 125,17 |
| 12900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Dakrosistografie                                            |  | 20,770 | R | 2 870,04 |   |           |
| <b>Paranasale sinusse</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| Kode 13120 (tomografie) kan bygevoeg word by 13100, 13110 (paranasale sinusse), 13130 (nasofaryngeale).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 13100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal van die paranasale sinusse, enkelaansig                                    |  |        |   | 2,740    | R | 384,53    |
| 13110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal van die paranasale sinusse, twee of meer aansigte                          |  |        |   | 3,660    | R | 513,77    |
| 13120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal tomografie van die paranasale sinusse                                      |  |        |   | 4,300    | R | 603,54    |
| 13130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal van die naso-faringeale sagteweefsel                                       |  |        |   | 2,740    | R | 384,53    |
| 13300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die paranasale sinusse enkelvlak, beperkte studie                            |  |        |   | 7,200    | R | 1 010,58  |
| 13310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die paranasale sinusse, twee vlakke, beperkte studie                         |  |        |   | 12,400   | R | 1 740,45  |
| 13320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die paranasale sinusse, enige vliegtuig, voltooi studie                      |  |        |   | 15,420   | R | 2 164,30  |
| 13330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die paranasale sinusse, meer as een vlak, voltooi studie                     |  |        |   | 20,770   | R | 2 915,07  |
| 13340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die paranasale sinusse, enige vlak, volledige studie: voor en na kontras     |  |        |   | 34,740   | R | 4 875,99  |
| 13350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die paranasale sinusse, meer as een vlak, voltooi studie; voor en na kontras |  |        |   | 41,010   | R | 5 755,87  |
| 13400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MR van die paranasale sinusse                                                       |  |        |   | 60,270   | R | 8 458,93  |
| 13410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MR van die paranasale sinusse, voor en na kontras                                   |  |        |   | 96,590   | R | 13 556,72 |
| <b>Mandibel, tande en maksilla</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| Kode 14110 (ortopantomogram) kan gekombineer word met 14100 (mandibel) indien twee afsonderlike studies uitgevoer word. Kode 14110 (ortopantomogram) kan gekombineer word met 15100 en/of 15110 (TM gewrig) indien volledige afsonderlike studies uitgevoer word. Kode 14160 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word met 14130 of 14140 of 14150 (tande). Kode 14160 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word met 15100 en/of 15110 (TM gewrig) indien volledige afsonderlike studies uitgevoer word. Kode 14330 en 14340 (Tandheelkundige implantings) kan gekombineer word indien mandibel en maksilla tydens dieselfde besoek ondersoek word. |                                                                                     |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 14100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal van die mandibel                                                           |  |        |   | 3,660    | R | 513,77    |
| 14110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal ortopantomogram van die kake en tande                                      |  |        |   | 4,060    | R | 569,76    |
| 14120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal maxillofacial kefalometrie                                                 |  |        |   | 2,770    | R | 388,76    |
| 14130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal van die tande enkelkwadrant                                                |  |        |   | 2,000    | R | 280,57    |
| 14140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal van die tande meer as een kwadrant                                         |  |        |   | 2,530    | R | 355,29    |
| 14150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal van die tande vol mond                                                     |  |        |   | 3,620    | R | 508,07    |
| 14160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X-straal tomografie van die tande per kant                                          |  |        |   | 3,230    | R | 453,39    |
| 14300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die mandibel                                                                 |  |        |   | 22,280   | R | 3 127,07  |
| 14310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT van die mandibel, voor en na kontras                                             |  |        |   | 41,260   | R | 5 790,95  |
| 14320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT mandibel met 3D-rekonstruksies                                                   |  |        |   | 30,400   | R | 4 266,74  |
| 14330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT vir tandheelkundige implantings in die mandibel                                  |  |        |   | 27,450   | R | 3 852,69  |
| 14340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CT vir tandheelkundige implantings in die maksilla                                  |  |        |   | 27,450   | R | 3 852,69  |
| 14400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MR van die mandibel/maksilla                                                        |  |        |   | 63,800   | R | 8 954,57  |
| 14410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MR van die mandibel/maksilla, voor en na kontras                                    |  |        |   | 98,640   | R | 13 844,60 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| TM Gewrigte                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |         |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|-------------|
|                                       | Kode 15100 (TM-gewrig) en 15120 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word. Kode 15110 (TM-gewrig) en 15130 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word. Kode 15140 (artografie) en 15120 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word. Kode 15150 (artografie) en 15130 (tomografie) mag gekombineer word. |  |  |  |         |             |
| 15100                                 | X-straal tempero-mandibulêre gewrig, links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 3,560   | R 499,59    |
| 15110                                 | X-straal tempero-mandibulêre gewrig, regs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | 3,560   | R 499,59    |
| 15120                                 | X-straal tomografie tempero-mandibulêre gewrig, links                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 15130                                 | X-straal tomografie tempero-mandibulêre gewrig, regs                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 15140                                 | X-straal artografie van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrig, links                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 15,410  | R 2 162,83  |
| 15150                                 | X-straal artografie van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrig, regs                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | 15,410  | R 2 162,83  |
| 15200                                 | Ultraklank tempero-mandibulêre gewrigte, een of albei kante                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 6,560   | R 920,66    |
| 15300                                 | CT van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 25,380  | R 3 562,18  |
| 15310                                 | CT van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrigte plus 3D-                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 34,500  | R 4 842,22  |
| 15320                                 | CT artogram van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 35,960  | R 5 047,06  |
| 15400                                 | MR van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 63,800  | R 8 954,57  |
| 15410                                 | MR van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrigte, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 100,840 | R 14 153,24 |
| 15420                                 | MR artogram van die tempero-mandibulêre gewrigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 74,710  | R 10 485,79 |
| Mastoïede en interne ouditiewe kanaal |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |         |             |
|                                       | Kode 16100 (mastoïede) en 16120 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word. Kode 16110 (mastoïede bilat) en 16130 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word. Kode 16140 (IAM's) en 16150 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word.                                                                    |  |  |  |         |             |
| 16100                                 | X-straal van die mastoïede, eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 3,590   | R 503,98    |
| 16110                                 | X-straal van die mastoïede, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | 7,180   | R 1 007,66  |
| 16120                                 | X-straal tomografie van die petro-temporale been, eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 16130                                 | X-straaltomografie van die petro-temporale been, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 8,600   | R 1 206,94  |
| 16140                                 | X-straal interne ouditiewe kanaal, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 5,230   | R 734,10    |
| 16150                                 | X-straal tomografie van die interne ouditiewe kanaal, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 16300                                 | CT van die mastoïede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 12,600  | R 1 768,51  |
| 16310                                 | CT van die interne ouditiewe kanaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 21,470  | R 3 013,32  |
| 16320                                 | CT van die interne ouditiewe kanaal, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 34,200  | R 4 800,11  |
| 16330                                 | CT van die oorstrukture, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 13,400  | R 1 880,81  |
| 16340                                 | CT van die middel- en binneoorstrukture, hoë definisie insluitend alle rekonstruksies in verskeie vlakke                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 43,350  | R 6 084,25  |
| 16400                                 | MR van die interne ouditiewe kanale, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 43,560  | R 6 113,77  |
| 16410                                 | MR van die interne ouditiewe kanale, voor en na kontras, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 68,930  | R 9 674,64  |
| 16420                                 | MR van die interne ouditiewe kanale, voor en na kontras, voltooi studie                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 102,640 | R 14 405,74 |
| 16430                                 | MR van die oorstrukture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 64,400  | R 9 038,79  |
| 16440                                 | MR van die oorstrukture, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 102,640 | R 14 405,74 |
| Sella turcica                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |         |             |
|                                       | Kode 17100 (sella) en 17110 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |         |             |
| 17100                                 | X-straal van die sella turcica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 3,080   | R 432,33    |
| 17110                                 | X-straaltomografie van die sella turcica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 17300                                 | CT van die sella turcica/hipofise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | 17,450  | R 2 449,11  |
| 17310                                 | CT van die sella turcica/hipofise, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 42,260  | R 5 931,31  |
| 17400                                 | MR van die hipofise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 43,560  | R 6 113,77  |
| 17410                                 | MR van die hipofise, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 74,030  | R 10 390,32 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Speekselkliere en vloer van die mond |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |   |          |             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|----------|-------------|
|                                      | Kode 18100 (calculus) en 18110 (oopmond) kan gekombineer word. Kodes 18120 (sialografie) en 18320 (CT-sialografie) sluit die bekendstelling van kontras en fluoroskopie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie).                                           |  |        |   |          |             |
| 18100                                | X-straal van die speekselkliere en buise vir calculus                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |   | 2,840    | R 398,56    |
| 18110                                | X-straal van die speekselkanale, oop mond vir calculus                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |   | 1,900    | R 266,68    |
| 18120                                | X-straal sialografie, per klier                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |   | 14,080   | R 1 976,27  |
| 18200                                | Ultrasone van die speekselkliere/mondvloer                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |   | 6,560    | R 920,66    |
| 18300                                | CT van die speekselkliere, ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |   | 12,600   | R 1 768,51  |
| 18310                                | CT van die speekselkliere/mondvloer, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   | 42,100   | R 5 908,95  |
| 18320                                | CT sialografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   | 26,280   | R 3 688,50  |
| 18400                                | MR van die speekselkliere/mondvloer                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |   | 63,200   | R 8 870,36  |
| 18410                                | MR van die speekselkliere/mondvloer, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   | 100,840  | R 14 153,24 |
| 18900                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Speekselklier beelding                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 20,770 | R | 2 870,04 |             |
| Sagte weefsel                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |   |          |             |
| 19900                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor lokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 20,740 | R | 2 866,24 |             |
| 19905                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 35,170 | R | 4 860,20 |             |
| 19910                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor lokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 34,150 | R | 4 719,11 |             |
| 19915                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies en SPECT                                                                                                                                                             |  | 47,560 | R | 6 572,13 |             |
| 19920                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 18,040 | R | 2 492,97 |             |
| 19925                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |             |
| 19930                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |             |
| 19935                                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies en SPECT                                                                                                                                                          |  | 44,860 | R | 6 199,02 |             |
| Nek                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |   |          |             |
|                                      | Kode 20120 (laringografie) sluit fluoroskopie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 20130 (spraak) sluit tomografie en kinematografie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 20450 (MR-angiografie) kan gekombineer word met 10410 (MR-brein). |  |        |   |          |             |
| 20100                                | X-straal van sagte weefsel van die nek                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |   | 2,740    | R 384,53    |
| 20110                                | X-straal van die larinks insluitend tomografie                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   | 9,390    | R 1 317,91  |
| 20120                                | X-straal laringografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |   | 8,280    | R 1 162,05  |
| 20130                                | X-straal-evaluering van faryngeale beweging en spraak deur sifting en/of film met of sonder video-opname                                                                                                                                                |  |        |   | 8,300    | R 1 164,83  |
| 20200                                | Ultrasone van die skildklier                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   | 6,560    | R 920,66    |
| 20210                                | Ultrasone van sagte weefsel van die nek                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   | 6,560    | R 920,66    |
| 20220                                | Ultrasone van die karotis arteries, bilateraal insluitend B-modus, gepulseerde en kleurdoppler                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   | 15,000   | R 2 105,37  |
| 20230                                | Ultrasone van die hele ekstrakraniële vaskulêre boom insluitend karotiede, vertebrale en subklaviese vate met B-modus, pols- en kleurdoppler                                                                                                            |  |        |   | 21,840   | R 3 065,37  |
| 20240                                | Ultrasone van die veneuse stelsel van die nek insluitend pols- en kleur-Doppler                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |   | 10,800   | R 1 515,73  |
| 20300                                | CT van die sagte weefsels van die nek                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |   | 18,250   | R 2 561,39  |
| 20310                                | CT van die sagte weefsels van die nek, met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |   | 38,150   | R 5 354,52  |
| 20320                                | CT van die sagte weefsels van die nek, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |   | 43,810   | R 6 149,02  |
| 20330                                | CT angiografie van die ekstrakraniële vate in die nek                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |   | 79,360   | R 11 138,46 |
| 20340                                | CT angiografie van die ekstrakraniële vate in die nek en intrakraniële vate van die brein                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |   | 107,500  | R 15 087,94 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                     |                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |          |   |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| 20350                               | CT-angiografie van die ekstrakraniale vate in die nek en intrakraniale vate van die brein plus 'n voor- en postkontrasstudie van die brein |  |        |   | 124,430  | R | 17 464,09 |
| 20400                               | MR van die sagte weefsel van die nek                                                                                                       |  |        |   | 63,600   | R | 8 926,35  |
| 20410                               | MR van die sagte weefsel van die nek, voor en na kontras                                                                                   |  |        |   | 102,040  | R | 14 321,67 |
| 20420                               | MR van die sagte weefsel van die nek en ongekontrasteerde                                                                                  |  |        |   | 92,600   | R | 12 996,75 |
| 20430                               | MR angiografie van die ekstrakraniale vate in die nek, sonder kontras                                                                      |  |        |   | 59,600   | R | 8 365,22  |
| 20440                               | MR angiografie van die ekstrakraniale vate in die nek, met kontras                                                                         |  |        |   | 74,020   | R | 10 388,86 |
| 20450                               | MR angiografie van die ekstra en intrakraniale vate met kontras                                                                            |  |        |   | 116,050  | R | 16 288,00 |
| 20460                               | MR angiografie van die intra en ekstra kraniale vate plus brein, sonder kontras                                                            |  |        |   | 135,170  | R | 18 971,48 |
| 20470                               | MR angiografie van die intra en ekstra kraniale vate plus brein, met kontras                                                               |  |        |   | 156,050  | R | 21 902,20 |
| 20500                               | Arteriografie van servikale vate: karotis 1 - 2 vate                                                                                       |  |        |   | 44,430   | R | 6 236,00  |
| 20510                               | Arteriografie van servikale vate: vertebrale 1 - 2 vate                                                                                    |  |        |   | 50,730   | R | 7 120,12  |
| 20520                               | Arteriografie van servikale vate: karotis en vertebrale                                                                                    |  |        |   | 77,630   | R | 10 895,47 |
| 20530                               | Arteriografie van aortaboog en servikale vate                                                                                              |  |        |   | 91,970   | R | 12 908,29 |
| 20540                               | Arteriografie van aortaboog, servikale en intrakraniale vate                                                                               |  |        |   | 108,870  | R | 15 280,20 |
| 20550                               | Venografie van hals- en vertebrale are                                                                                                     |  |        |   | 48,950   | R | 6 870,25  |
| <b>Skildklier (kerngeneeskunde)</b> |                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 21900                               | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Skildklier, enkel opname                                                                                          |  | 9,680  | R | 1 337,65 |   |           |
| 21910                               | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Skildklier, veelvuldige opname                                                                                     |  | 14,690 | R | 2 030,07 |   |           |
| 21920                               | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Skildklierbeelding met opname                                                                                      |  | 17,720 | R | 2 448,67 |   |           |
| 21930                               | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Skildklierbeelding                                                                                                 |  | 12,720 | R | 1 757,70 |   |           |
| 21940                               | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Skildklierbeelding met vasculêre vloei                                                                             |  | 18,740 | R | 2 589,61 |   |           |
| 21950                               | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Skildklier onderdrukking/stimulasie                                                                               |  | 12,720 | R | 1 757,70 |   |           |
| 21960                               | PET-skandering van die skildklier - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                             |  |        |   |          | - | -         |
| <b>Paratiroid (kerngeneeskunde)</b> |                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 22900                               | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Paratiroid, vlak, staties                                                                                         |  | 16,520 | R | 2 282,87 |   |           |
| 22910                               | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Paratiroid, vlak, staties, meervoudig                                                                              |  | 28,910 | R | 3 995,24 |   |           |
| 22920                               | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Paratiroid, vlak, staties met aftrektegniek                                                                        |  | 21,880 | R | 3 023,55 |   |           |
| 22930                               | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Paratiroid SPECT                                                                                                  |  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| 22940                               | PET-skandering van die paratiroid - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                             |  |        |   |          |   |           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Sagte weefsel                          |                                                                                                  |  |        |   |          |            |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|----------|------------|
| 29900                                  | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Tumor lokaliserings planêr, staties                                     |  | 20,740 | R | 2 866,24 |            |
| 29905                                  | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokaliserings planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                |  | 35,170 | R | 4 860,20 |            |
| 29910                                  | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokaliserings planêr, staties en SPECT                              |  | 34,150 | R | 4 719,11 |            |
| 29915                                  | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokaliserings planêr, statiese, veelvuldige studies en SPECT        |  | 47,560 | R | 6 572,13 |            |
| 29920                                  | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokaliserings planêr, staties                                       |  | 18,040 | R | 2 492,97 |            |
| 29925                                  | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokaliserings planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies           |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |            |
| 29930                                  | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokaliserings planêr, staties en SPECT                         |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |            |
| 29935                                  | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokaliserings planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies en SPECT  |  | 44,860 | R | 6 199,02 |            |
| 29940                                  | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Streeklimfklierkartering, staties, vlak                                  |  | 24,100 | R | 3 330,44 |            |
| 29945                                  | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Streek limfklier kartering, staties, vlak, meervoudig                   |  | 36,490 | R | 5 042,38 |            |
| 29950                                  | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Limfknooplokaliserings met gammasonde                                    |  | 12,390 | R | 1 712,37 |            |
| 29960                                  | PET-skandering van die sagte weefsel van die nek - volgens afspraak met Fonds                    |  |        |   |          |            |
| 29961                                  | PET/CT-skandering van die sagte weefsel van die nek ongekontrasteer - volgens afspraak met Fonds |  |        |   | 105,870  |            |
| 29962                                  | PET/CT-skandering van die sagte weefsel van die nek gekontrasteer - volgens afspraak met Fonds   |  |        |   | 111,690  |            |
| Toraks                                 |                                                                                                  |  |        |   |          |            |
| Borswand, pleura, longe en mediastinum |                                                                                                  |  |        |   |          |            |
|                                        | Kode 30345 (hoë resolusie) is 'n alleenstaande studie.                                           |  |        |   |          |            |
| 30100                                  | X-straal van die bors, enkelaansig                                                               |  |        |   | 3,040    | R 426,78   |
| 30110                                  | X-straal van die bors twee aansigte, PA en laterale                                              |  |        |   | 3,840    | R 538,92   |
| 30120                                  | X-straal van die borskas kompleet met bykomende aansigte                                         |  |        |   | 4,240    | R 595,21   |
| 30130                                  | X-straal van die borskas voltooi insluitend fluoroskopie                                         |  |        |   | 4,480    | R 628,69   |
| 30140                                  | X-straal tomografie van die bors                                                                 |  |        |   | 4,300    | R 603,54   |
| 30150                                  | X-straal van die ribbes                                                                          |  |        |   | 4,790    | R 672,41   |
| 30155                                  | X-straal van die bors en ribbes                                                                  |  |        |   | 6,420    | R 900,92   |
| 30160                                  | X-straal van die torakale inlaat                                                                 |  |        |   | 2,560    | R 359,23   |
| 30170                                  | X-straal van die sterno-klavikulêre gewrigte                                                     |  |        |   | 4,210    | R 590,97   |
| 30175                                  | X-straal tomografie van die sterno-klavikulêre gewrig                                            |  |        |   | 4,300    | R 603,54   |
| 30180                                  | X-straal van die borsbeen                                                                        |  |        |   | 4,210    | R 590,97   |
| 30185                                  | X-straal tomografie van die borsbeen                                                             |  |        |   | 4,300    | R 603,54   |
| 30200                                  | Ultrasoel van die borswand, enige streek                                                         |  |        |   | 6,560    | R 920,66   |
| 30210                                  | Ultrasoel van die pleurale ruimte                                                                |  |        |   | 6,560    | R 920,66   |
| 30220                                  | Ultrasoel van die mediastinale strukture                                                         |  |        |   | 6,560    | R 920,66   |
| 30300                                  | CT van die bors, beperkte studie                                                                 |  |        |   | 9,500    | R 1 333,26 |
| 30310                                  | CT van die borskas ongekontrasteer                                                               |  |        |   | 26,600   | R 3 733,39 |
| 30320                                  | CT van die bors het gekontrasteer                                                                |  |        |   | 42,430   | R 5 954,99 |
| 30330                                  | CT van die bors, voor en na kontras                                                              |  |        |   | 45,700   | R 6 414,08 |
| 30340                                  | CT van die bors, beperkte hoë resolusie studie                                                   |  |        |   | 11,200   | R 1 572,02 |
| 30350                                  | CT van die bors, voltooi hoë resolusie studie                                                    |  |        |   | 24,010   | R 3 369,91 |
| 30355                                  | CT van die bors, voltooi hoë resolusie studie met addisionele geneigde en ekspiratoriese studies |  |        |   | 33,300   | R 4 673,79 |
| 30360                                  | CT van die bors vir pulmonale embolisme                                                          |  |        |   | 57,120   | R 8 017,10 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                            |                                                                                                              |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|---|-----------|
| 30370                      | CT van die borskas vir pulmonale embolisme met CT venografie van buik, bekken en onderste ledemate           |        |   |          | 80,280  | R | 11 267,56 |
| 30400                      | MR van die bors                                                                                              |        |   |          | 63,600  | R | 8 926,35  |
| 30410                      | MR van die bors met ongekontrasteerde angiografie                                                            |        |   |          | 92,600  | R | 12 996,75 |
| 30420                      | MR van die bors, voor en na kontras                                                                          |        |   |          | 102,040 | R | 14 321,67 |
| 30900                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Longperfusie                                                                         | 21,540 | R | 2 976,47 |         |   |           |
| 30910                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Longventilasie, aërosol                                                              | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |   |           |
| 30920                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Longperfusie en ventilasie                                                           | 42,030 | R | 5 808,06 |         |   |           |
| 30930                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Longventilasie met behulp van radio-aktiewe gas                                      | 14,170 | R | 1 958,15 |         |   |           |
| 30940                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Longperfusie en ventilasie met behulp van radio-aktiewe gas                          | 34,690 | R | 4 793,67 |         |   |           |
| 30950                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Dinamiese studie van mukosiliêre                                                     | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |         |   |           |
| 30960                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - alveolêre deurlaatbaarheid                                                           | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |         |   |           |
|                            | Alleenstaande kode. Moet nie met 30910 gekombineer word nie.                                                 |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 30970                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie - kwantitatiewe evaluering van longperfusie en ventilasie                              | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |         |   |           |
|                            | Alleenstaande kode. Moet nie met 30920 gekombineer word nie.                                                 |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 30980                      | PET-skandering van die borskas - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                  |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 30981                      | PET/CT-skandering van die borskas ongekontrasteer - volgens reëling met Fonds                                |        |   |          | 111,440 |   |           |
| 30982                      | PET/CT-skandering van die borskas gekontrasteer - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                 |        |   |          | 117,420 |   |           |
| 30983                      | PET/CT-skandering van die borskas voor en na kontras - volgens reëling met Fonds                             |        |   |          | 148,320 |   |           |
| <b>Slukderm</b>            |                                                                                                              |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|                            | Kodes 31100, 31110, 31120 (sluk) sluit fluoroskopie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie).                    |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 31100                      | X-straal barium sluk                                                                                         |        |   |          | 6,600   | R | 926,22    |
| 31105                      | X-straal 3 fase dinamiese gekontrasteer sluk                                                                 |        |   |          | 12,600  | R | 1 768,51  |
| 31110                      | X-straal barium sluk, dubbel kontras                                                                         |        |   |          | 7,920   | R | 1 111,46  |
| 31120                      | X-straal barium sluk met kinematografie                                                                      |        |   |          | 10,070  | R | 1 413,38  |
| <b>Aorta en groot vate</b> |                                                                                                              |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|                            | Kodes 32210 en 32220 (lvus) mag gekombineer word                                                             |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 32200                      | Ultraklank intravaskulêre arteriële of veneuse assessering vir intervensie, een keer per volledige prosedure |        |   |          | 4,200   | R | 589,36    |
| 32210                      | Ultraklank intravaskulêre (IVUS) eerste vaartuig                                                             |        |   |          | 8,440   | R | 1 184,57  |
| 32220                      | Ultraklank intravaskulêre (IVUS) daaropvolgende vate                                                         |        |   |          | 5,300   | R | 743,90    |
| 32300                      | CT angiografie van die aorta en takke                                                                        |        |   |          | 79,080  | R | 11 099,27 |
| 32305                      | CT angiografie van die torakale en abdominale aorta en takke                                                 |        |   |          | 105,500 | R | 14 807,37 |
| 32310                      | CT angiografie van die pulmonale vaskulatuur                                                                 |        |   |          | 79,080  | R | 11 099,27 |
| 32400                      | MR angiografie van die aorta en takke                                                                        |        |   |          | 78,500  | R | 11 017,84 |
| 32410                      | MR angiografie van die pulmonale vaskulatuur                                                                 |        |   |          | 105,270 | R | 14 774,91 |
| 32500                      | Arteriografie van torakale aorta                                                                             |        |   |          | 28,260  | R | 3 966,29  |
| 32510                      | Arteriografie van brongiale interkostale vate alleen                                                         |        |   |          | 50,150  | R | 7 038,68  |
| 32520                      | Arteriografie van torakale aorta, brongiale en interkostale vate                                             |        |   |          | 67,430  | R | 9 464,11  |
| 32530                      | Arteriografie van pulmonale vate                                                                             |        |   |          | 63,270  | R | 8 880,15  |
| 32540                      | Arteriografie van hartkamers, kransslagare                                                                   |        |   |          | 44,270  | R | 6 213,49  |
| 32550                      | Venografie van torakale vena cava                                                                            |        |   |          | 28,380  | R | 3 983,11  |
| 32560                      | Venografie van vena cava, azygos sisteem                                                                     |        |   |          | 56,310  | R | 7 903,35  |
| 32570                      | Venografie deursigtigheid van A-poort of ander sentrale lyn                                                  |        |   |          | 19,640  | R | 2 756,58  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Hart  |                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          |           |           |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
|       | Kodes 33300 (CT-anatomie/funksie) en 33310 (CT-angiografie) kan as selfstandige studies of as bykomende studies gedoen word indien albei gelyktydig uitgevoer word. |        |   |          |           |           |
| 33205 | Ultraklankstudie van die hart vir fetale of pediatriese gevalle insluitend doppler                                                                                  |        |   |          | 12,300 R  | 1 726,41  |
|       | Kode 33205 is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie by 33200 of 33210 gevoeg word nie. Hierdie kode is slegs bedoel vir pediatriese en fetale gevalle                  |        |   |          |           |           |
| 33200 | Ultraklankstudie van die hart, insluitend Doppler                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 8,200 R   | 1 150,79  |
| 33210 | Ultraklankstudie van die hart trans-esofageale                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 10,520 R  | 1 476,68  |
| 33220 | Ultraklank intravaskulêre beelding om die plasing van intrakoronêre stent een keer per vat te lei                                                                   |        |   |          | 5,200 R   | 729,87    |
| 33300 | CT anatomiese/funksionele studie van die hart                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 34,610 R  | 4 857,71  |
| 33310 | CT angiografie van hartvate                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 81,280 R  | 11 408,06 |
| 33400 | MR van die hart, anatomiese studie                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 62,200 R  | 8 729,99  |
| 33410 | MR van die hart, anatomiese en funksionele studie                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 69,000 R  | 9 684,29  |
| 33420 | MR van die hart, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 103,040 R | 14 462,03 |
| 33430 | MR angiografie van die hartvate                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 70,710 R  | 9 924,36  |
| 33440 | MR van die hart, anatomiese, funksionele en koronêre                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 106,840 R | 14 995,39 |
| 33900 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Kardiale shunt opsporing                                                                                                                   | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |           |           |
| 33905 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Kardiale bloedpoelbeelding, uitwerpsfraksie plus muurbeweging enkelstudie                                                                   | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |           |           |
| 33910 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Kardiale bloedpoelbeelding, uitwerpsfraksie plus muurbeweging veelvuldige studies                                                           | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |           |           |
| 33915 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Kardiale bloedpoelbeelding, omheinde SPECT                                                                                                  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |           |           |
| 33920 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Kardiale bloedpoelbeelding, eerste deurslagtegniek                                                                                          | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |           |           |
| 33925 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Miokardiale perfusie, enkel, rus (thallium/mibi) vlak, nie-omheind                                                                          | 16,520 | R | 2 282,87 |           |           |
| 33930 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Miokardiale perfusie, enkel, stres (thallium/mibi) vlak, nie-omheind                                                                        | 16,520 | R | 2 282,87 |           |           |
| 33935 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Miokardiale perfusie, enkel, rus (thallium/mibi), SPECT (nie omheind)                                                                       | 16,520 | R | 2 282,87 |           |           |
| 33940 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Miokardiale perfusie, enkel, stres (thallium/mibi), SPECT non-gated                                                                         | 16,520 | R | 2 282,87 |           |           |
| 33945 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Miokardiale perfusie, enkel, rus (thallium/mibi), SPECT (omheind)                                                                           | 28,910 | R | 3 995,24 |           |           |
| 33950 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Miokardiale perfusie, enkel, stres (thallium/mibi), SPECT (omheinde)                                                                        | 28,910 | R | 3 995,24 |           |           |
| 33955 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Plus muurbeweging en uitwerpsfraksie, SPECT                                                                                                 | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |           |           |
| 33960 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Kardiale warmkolbeelding (infarksie) vlak                                                                                                   | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |           |           |
| 33965 | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Kardiale warmkolbeelding (infarksie) SPECT                                                                                                  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |           |           |
| 33970 | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Multi-stadium trapmeul EKG toets                                                                                                           | 6,660  | R | 920,37   |           |           |
| 33980 | PET-skandering van die hart - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                                                            |        |   |          | -         | -         |
| 33981 | PET/CT-skandering van die hart - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                                                                         |        |   |          | -         | -         |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Bors          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |            |         |             |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|------------|---------|-------------|
|               | Kodes 34110 (lokalisering), 34120 (stereo-taktiese lokalisering) en 34130 (stereo-taktiese biopsie) mag nie gekombineer word nie. Kode 34130 (stereo-taktiese biopsie). Voeg prosedurekode 80610 (snynaald) of 34150 (mammothoom) Kode 34205 (U/S FNA) die prosedure by |  |        |            |         |             |
| 34100         | X-straal mammografie insluitend ultraklank                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |            | 10,440  | R 1 465,14  |
| 34101         | X-straal mammografie eensydig, insluitend ultraklank                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |            | 8,352   | R 1 172,29  |
|               | Kode 34100 mag nie met 34205 gekombineer word wanneer hierdie twee prosedures in dieselfde sitting gedoen word nie. Kode 34100 sluit ultraklank in. Gebruik in hierdie situasie kode 80605 (fynnaald aspirasie) met 34100                                               |  |        |            |         |             |
| 34105         | X-straal mammografie galaktografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |            | 9,400   | R 1 319,22  |
|               | Eenmalige fooi per besoek. Kan bygevoeg word by 34100                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |            |         |             |
| 34110         | X-straal mammografie studie vir lokalisering                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |            | 7,240   | R 1 016,14  |
| 34120         | X-straal stereotaktiese mammografie – lokalisering                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |            | 10,400  | R 1 459,58  |
| 34130         | X-straal stereotaktiese mammografie – biopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |            | 11,600  | R 1 628,15  |
| 34140         | X-straal van biopsie monster van die mamma                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |            | 2,740   | R 384,53    |
| 34150         | X-straal Mammothome-handbiopsie-apparaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |            | 9,800   | R 1 375,37  |
| 34200         | Ultraklankstudie van die bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |            | 7,900   | R 1 108,68  |
| 34205         | Ultraklankgeleide aspirasie FNA/lokalisering van die bors                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |            | 12,100  | R 1 698,48  |
| 34300         | Rekenaarondersteunde diagnose vir mammografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |            | 1,400   | R 196,50    |
| 34400         | MR-studie van die bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |            | 62,600  | R 8 786,14  |
| 34410         | MR-studie van die bors voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |            | 100,840 | R 14 153,24 |
| 34900         | PET-skandering van die bors/mamma - volgens reëling met                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |            | -       | -           |
| Sagte weefsel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |            |         |             |
| 39900         | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 20,740 | R 2 866,24 |         |             |
| 39905         | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 35,170 | R 4 860,20 |         |             |
| 39910         | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 34,150 | R 4 719,11 |         |             |
| 39915         | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties, veelvuldige studies en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 47,560 | R 6 572,13 |         |             |
| 39920         | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 18,040 | R 2 492,97 |         |             |
|               | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 31,450 | R 4 346,14 |         |             |
| 39930         | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 31,450 | R 4 346,14 |         |             |
| 39935         | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Infeksie lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies, SPECT                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 44,860 | R 6 199,02 |         |             |
| 39940         | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Streeklimfklierkartering, staties, vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 24,100 | R 3 330,44 |         |             |
| 39945         | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Streek limfklier kartering, staties, vlak, meervoudig                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 36,490 | R 5 042,38 |         |             |
| 39950         | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Limfknoopplokalisering met gammasonde                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 12,390 | R 1 712,37 |         |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Buik en bekken |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          |         |             |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|-------------|
| Buik/maag/derm |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          |         |             |
|                | Kode 40120 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word met 40100 of 40105 of 40110 (buik). Kodes 40140 tot 40190 (bariumstudies) sluit fluoroskopie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 40190 (intussusception) is 'n alleenstaande kode en mag nie gekombineer word met 40160 of 40165 nie (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie) |        |   |          |         |             |
| 40100          | X-straal van die buik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 3,320   | R 465,96    |
| 40105          | X-straal van die buik rugliggend en regop, of decubitus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 5,360   | R 752,23    |
| 40110          | X-straal van die buik verskeie aansigte insluitend bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 8,100   | R 1 136,90  |
| 40120          | X-straal tomografie van die buik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 40140          | X-straal bariummeel enkel kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 8,870   | R 1 244,95  |
| 40143          | X-straal bariummeel dubbel kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 11,990  | R 1 682,83  |
| 40147          | X-straal bariummeel dubbel kontras met opvolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 15,800  | R 2 217,52  |
| 40150          | X-straal dunderm enteroklise (maaltyd)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 25,450  | R 3 571,97  |
|                | Kode 40150 sluit duodenale intubasie uit en 40175 (Duodenale intubasie) kan bygevoeg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          |         |             |
| 40153          | X-straal dunderm maaltyd volg deur enkel kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 19,550  | R 2 743,86  |
| 40157          | X-straal dunderm maaltyd met pneumokolon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 25,630  | R 3 597,27  |
| 40160          | X-straal dikderm enema enkel kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 12,970  | R 1 820,42  |
| 40165          | X-straal dikderm enema dubbel kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 19,630  | R 2 755,12  |
| 40170          | X-straalgeleide gastro-esofageale intubasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 1,600   | R 224,58    |
| 40175          | X-straal geleide duodenale intubasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 2,800   | R 393,01    |
| 40180          | X-straal defaekogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 12,970  | R 1 820,42  |
| 40190          | X-straalgeleide vermindering van intussusception                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 16,270  | R 2 283,46  |
| 40200          | Ultraklankstudie van die buikwand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 5,540   | R 777,52    |
| 40210          | Ultraklankstudie van die hele buik, insluitend die bekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 8,240   | R 1 156,35  |
| 40300          | CT-studie van die buik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 26,410  | R 3 706,77  |
| 40310          | CT-studie van die buik met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 44,820  | R 6 290,68  |
| 40313          | CT-studie van die buik voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 52,990  | R 7 437,24  |
| 40320          | CT van die bekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 26,130  | R 3 667,60  |
| 40323          | CT van die bekken met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 47,480  | R 6 663,95  |
| 40327          | CT van die bekken voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 53,870  | R 7 560,78  |
| 40330          | CT van die buik en bekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 38,500  | R 5 403,50  |
| 40333          | CT van die buik en bekken met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 62,170  | R 8 725,61  |
| 40337          | CT van die buik en bekken voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 67,430  | R 9 464,11  |
| 40340          | CT driefasiese studie van die lewer, buik en bekken voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 74,110  | R 10 401,58 |
| 40345          | CT van die bors, buik en bekken sonder kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 70,120  | R 9 841,47  |
| 40350          | CT van die bors, buik en bekken met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 88,350  | R 12 400,37 |
| 40355          | CT van die bors trifasies van die lewer, buik en bekken met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 93,050  | R 13 059,76 |
| 40360          | CT van die basis van die skedel tot symphysis pubis met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 102,730 | R 14 418,46 |
| 40365          | CT kolonoskopie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 34,780  | R 4 881,55  |
|                | Selfstandige studie, mag nie by enige kode tussen 40300 en 40360 gevoeg word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          |         |             |
| 40400          | MR van die buik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 64,580  | R 9 063,93  |
| 40410          | MR van die buik voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 100,840 | R 14 153,24 |
| 40420          | MR van die bekken, sagte weefsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 64,580  | R 9 063,93  |
| 40430          | MR van die bekken, sagte weefsel, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 102,040 | R 14 321,67 |
| 40900          | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Gastro-esofageale reflux en leegmaak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |
| 40905          | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Gastro-esofageale reflux en veelvuldige studies om leeg te maak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |         |             |
| 40910          | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Gastro-intestinale proteïenverlies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                          |                                                                                                                               |        |   |          |        |           |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|--------|-----------|
| 40915                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Gastro-intestinale proteïenverlies veelvuldige studies                                               | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |        |           |
| 40920                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Akute SVK-bloeding staties/dinamies                                                                  | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |        |           |
| 40925                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Akute SVK-bloeding verskeie studies                                                                   | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |        |           |
| 40930                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Meckel se lokalisering                                                                                | 20,770 | R | 2 870,04 |        |           |
| 40935                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Maagslymvliesbeelding                                                                                 | 20,770 | R | 2 870,04 |        |           |
| 40940                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - kolon transit veelvuldige studies                                                                    | 44,860 | R | 6 199,02 |        |           |
|                                          | Alleenstaande kode                                                                                                            |        |   |          |        |           |
| 40950                                    | PET-skandering van die buik en bekken - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                            |        |   |          |        |           |
| 40951                                    | PET/CT-skandering van die buik en pelvis ongekontrasteer - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                         |        |   | R        | 119,53 |           |
| 40952                                    | PET/CT-skandering van die buik en pelvis gekontrasteer - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                           |        |   | R        | 129,31 |           |
| 40953                                    | PET/CT-skandering van die buik en bekken voor en na kontras - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                      |        |   | R        | 140,50 |           |
| <b>Lewer, milt, galblaas en pankreas</b> |                                                                                                                               |        |   |          |        |           |
|                                          | Kode 41110, 41120 en 41130 (cholangiografie) sluit fluoroskopie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie).                         |        |   |          |        |           |
| 41100                                    | X-straal ERCP insluitend sifting                                                                                              |        |   | 18,900   | R      | 2 652,63  |
| 41105                                    | X-straal ERCP verslagdoening oor beelde wat in teater gedoen                                                                  |        |   | 2,400    | R      | 336,86    |
| 41110                                    | X-straal cholangiografie intra-operatief                                                                                      |        |   | 8,450    | R      | 1 185,88  |
| 41120                                    | X-straal T-buis cholangiografie na operasie                                                                                   |        |   | 14,050   | R      | 1 971,89  |
| 41130                                    | X-straal transhepatiese perkutane cholangiografie                                                                             |        |   | 32,340   | R      | 4 538,99  |
| 41200                                    | Ultraklankstudie van die boonste buik                                                                                         |        |   | 7,000    | R      | 982,36    |
| 41210                                    | Ultraklank-doppler van die lewer- en miltare en vena cava inferior in assessering van portale veneuse hipertensie of trombose |        |   | 9,800    | R      | 1 375,37  |
|                                          | Kode 41210 is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie by 40200, 40210, 41200 of 42200 gevoeg word nie                              |        |   |          |        |           |
| 41300                                    | CT van die buik trifasiese studie - lewer                                                                                     |        |   | 54,900   | R      | 7 705,53  |
| 41400                                    | MR-studie van die lewer/pankreas                                                                                              |        |   | 64,780   | R      | 9 092,00  |
| 41410                                    | MR-studie van die lewer/pankreas voor en na kontras                                                                           |        |   | 100,840  | R      | 14 153,24 |
| 41420                                    | MRCP                                                                                                                          |        |   | 49,200   | R      | 6 905,34  |
| 41430                                    | MR-studie van die buik met MRCP                                                                                               |        |   | 92,980   | R      | 13 049,96 |
| 41440                                    | MR-studie van die buik voor en na kontras met MRCP                                                                            |        |   | 133,600  | R      | 18 751,15 |
| 41900                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Lewer en milt, slegs vlakke aansigte                                                                  | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |        |           |
| 41905                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Lewer en milt, met vloei studie                                                                       | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |        |           |
| 41910                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Lewer en milt, vlakke aansigte                                                                       | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |        |           |
| 41915                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Lewer en milt, met vloei studie en SPECT                                                              | 40,940 | R | 5 657,32 |        |           |
| 41920                                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Hepatobiliêre stelsel planêre staties/dinamies                                                       | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |        |           |
| 41925                                    | Kerngeneeskunde-studie – lewer-galkanaal insluitend vloei                                                                     | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |        |           |
| 41930                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Hepatobiliêre stelsel planêre, statiese/dinamiese meervoudige studies                                 | 34,920 | R | 4 825,69 |        |           |
| 41935                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Hepatobiliêre kanaal insluitend vloei veelvuldige studies                                             | 39,920 | R | 5 516,37 |        |           |
| 41940                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Galblaas-uitwerpsfraksie                                                                              | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |        |           |
| 41945                                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Biliêre maagrefluksstudie                                                                             | 20,770 | R | 2 870,04 |        |           |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Renale kanaal        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          |         |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|-------------|
| 42100                | X-straal tomografie van die nierkanaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
|                      | Kode 42100 (tomografie) mag nie by 42110 of 42115 (IVP) gevoeg word nie. Kodes 42115 (IVP), 42120 (sistografie), 42130 (uretrografie), 42140 (MCU), 42150 (retrograde) en 42160 (prograde) sluit fluoroskopie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie).                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          |         |             |
| 42110                | X-straal uitscheidings urogram insluitend tomografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 24,860  | R 3 489,08  |
| 42115                | X-straal uitscheidings urogram insluitend tomografie met mikturerende studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 32,860  | R 4 612,08  |
| 42120                | X-straal sistografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 15,050  | R 2 112,25  |
| 42130                | X-straal uretrografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 15,370  | R 2 157,13  |
| 42140                | X-straal-mikturerende siste-uretrografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 19,300  | R 2 708,77  |
| 42150                | X-straal retrograde/prograde pielografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 12,530  | R 1 758,58  |
| 42155                | X-straal retrograde/prograde pielografie wat verslag doen oor beelde wat in teater gemaak is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 2,410   | R 338,33    |
| 42160                | X-straal prograde pielogram – perkutane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 32,670  | R 4 585,33  |
| 42200                | Ultraklankstudie van die nierkanaal insluitend blaas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 7,420   | R 1 041,43  |
| 42205                | Ultraklank-doppler vir weerstandsindeks in vate van oorgeplante nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 3,800   | R 533,36    |
|                      | Kode 42205 is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie by 42200 gevoeg word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          |         |             |
| 42210                | Ultraklankstudie van die nierslagare insluitend Doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 10,600  | R 1 487,65  |
| 42300                | CT van die nierkanaal vir 'n klip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 25,150  | R 3 530,01  |
| 42400                | MR van die nierkanaal vir obstruksie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 47,000  | R 6 596,69  |
| 42410                | MR van die niere sonder kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 64,580  | R 9 063,93  |
| 42420                | MR van die niere voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 102,240 | R 14 349,75 |
| 42900                | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Renale beelding, staties (bv. DMSA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21,940 | R | 3 032,03 |         |             |
| 42905                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Renale beelding, staties (bv. DMSA) met vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 27,960 | R | 3 863,80 |         |             |
| 42910                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Renale beelding, staties (bv. DMSA) met SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35,350 | R | 4 884,91 |         |             |
| 42915                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Renale beelding, staties (bv. DMSA), met vloei, met SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 41,370 | R | 5 717,12 |         |             |
| 42920                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Renale beeldvorming dinamiese (renogram) en vasculêre vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |         |             |
| 42930                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Renovaskulêre studie, basislyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |         |             |
| 42940                | Kerngeneeskunde-studie – Renovaskulêre studie, met                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |         |             |
| 42950                | Kerngeneeskundestudie - indirekte leegmaaksistogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |         |             |
| Voortplantingstelsel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          |         |             |
|                      | Kodes 43120 en 43130 (histero-salpingografie) sluit fluoroskopie in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kodes 43230 (U/S ova-aspirasie) en 43240 (amniosentese) is volledige prosedurekodes en mag nie gekombineer word met 00230 (ultraklankleiding) of 80605 (fynnaald-aspirasie nie). Kode 43240 kan gekombineer word met 43260 (tweede trimester), 43270 (derde trimester opvolg) |        |   |          |         |             |
| 43100                | X-straal pelvimetrie enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 4,000   | R 561,44    |
| 43110                | X-straal pelvimetrie veelvuldige aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 5,800   | R 813,93    |
| 43120                | X-straal histero-salpingografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 10,030  | R 1 407,68  |
| 43130                | X-straal histero-salpingografie met die bekendstelling van                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 13,530  | R 1 899,08  |
| 43200                | Ultraklankstudie van die bekken transabdominale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 5,700   | R 799,90    |
| 43205                | Ultraklankstudie van die vroulike bekken transvaginale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 7,210   | R 1 011,89  |
| 43210                | Ultraklankstudie van die prostaat transrektale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 7,380   | R 1 035,88  |
| 43215                | Ultraklank transrektale prostaatvolume vir bragiterapie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 10,400  | R 1 459,58  |
| 43220                | Ultraklankstudie van die testes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 7,380   | R 1 035,88  |
| 43225                | Ultraklankstudie vir manlike impotensie, insluitend doppler en inspuiting van vasokontrektor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 15,000  | R 2 105,37  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                      |                                                                                                                    |        |   |          |         |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|-------------|
|                      | Kode 43225 is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie by 43200, 43210, 43220 of 44200 gevoeg word nie                   |        |   |          |         |             |
| 43230                | Ultraklankgeleide transvaginale aspirasie vir eierselle                                                            |        |   |          | 13,500  | R 1 894,84  |
| 43240                | Ultraklank geleide amniosentese                                                                                    |        |   |          | 5,840   | R 819,63    |
| 43250                | Ultraklankstudie van die swanger baarmoeder, eerste trimester                                                      |        |   |          | 4,200   | R 589,36    |
| 43260                | Ultraklankstudie van die swanger baarmoeder, tweede trimester                                                      |        |   |          | 6,360   | R 892,60    |
| 43270                | Ultraklankstudie van die swanger baarmoeder, derde trimester,                                                      |        |   |          | 6,360   | R 892,60    |
| 43273                | Ultraklankstudie van die swanger baarmoeder, derde trimester, opvolgbesoek                                         |        |   |          | 4,200   | R 589,36    |
| 43277                | Ultraklankstudie van die swanger baarmoeder, meervoudige swangerskap, tweede of derde trimester, eerste besoek     |        |   |          | 8,170   | R 1 146,85  |
| 43280                | Ultraklank doppler van die naelstring vir weerstandsindeks                                                         |        |   |          | 3,800   | R 533,36    |
|                      | Kode 43280 is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie by die volgende kodes gevoeg word nie: 43250, 43260, 43270, 43273 |        |   |          |         |             |
| 43300                | CT pelvimetrie – Topogram                                                                                          |        |   |          | 6,580   | R 923,44    |
| 43400                | MR-studie van pelvisse voortplantingsorgane - beperkte studie                                                      |        |   |          | 47,600  | R 6 680,77  |
| 43405                | MR-studie vir pelvimetrie                                                                                          |        |   |          | 20,000  | R 2 807,17  |
| 43410                | MR-studie van pelvisse voortplantingsorgane - volledig - ongekontrasteer                                           |        |   |          | 64,580  | R 9 063,93  |
| 43420                | MR-studie van bekken voortplantingsorgane - volledig - voor en na kontras                                          |        |   |          | 102,240 | R 14 349,75 |
| 43950                | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Radio farmaseutiese voiding sistogram                                                     | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |
| 43960                | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Testikulêre beeldvorming                                                                   | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |         |             |
| 43961                | PET-skandering van die testis - volgens afspraak met Fonds                                                         |        |   |          | -       | -           |
| 43970                | Kerngeneeskundestudie - histero-salpingografie                                                                     | 26,510 | R | 3 663,35 |         |             |
| <b>Aorta en vate</b> |                                                                                                                    |        |   |          |         |             |
|                      | Kode 44400 (MR Angiografie) kan gekombineer word met 40400 (MR abdomen).                                           |        |   |          |         |             |
| 44200                | Ultraklankstudie van abdominale aorta en takke insluitend doppler                                                  |        |   |          | 18,320  | R 2 571,19  |
| 44205                | Ultraklankstudie van die IVC en bekkenare insluitend Doppler                                                       |        |   |          | 14,000  | R 1 965,01  |
|                      | Dit is 'n alleenstaande kode en mag nie by 44200 gevoeg word                                                       |        |   |          |         |             |
| 44300                | CT angiografie van abdominale aorta en takke                                                                       |        |   |          | 76,720  | R 10 767,83 |
| 44305                | CT-angiografie van die abdominale aorta en takke en voor- en postkontrasstudie van die boonste buik                |        |   |          | 94,320  | R 13 237,99 |
| 44310                | CT angiografie van die bekken                                                                                      |        |   |          | 78,640  | R 11 037,44 |
| 44320                | CT angiografie van die abdominale aorta en bekken                                                                  |        |   |          | 89,540  | R 12 567,19 |
| 44325                | CT-angiografie van die abdominale aorta en bekken en voor- en postkontrasstudie van die boonste buik en pelvis     |        |   |          | 119,150 | R 16 722,97 |
| 44330                | CT portogram                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 74,400  | R 10 442,22 |
| 44400                | MR angiografie van abdominale aorta en takke                                                                       |        |   |          | 76,640  | R 10 756,57 |
| 44500                | Arteriografie van abdominale aorta alleen                                                                          |        |   |          | 28,120  | R 3 946,56  |
| 44503                | Arteriografie van aorta plus coeliakie, mesenteriese takke                                                         |        |   |          | 75,630  | R 10 614,90 |
| 44505                | Arteriografie van aorta plus renale, adrenale takke                                                                |        |   |          | 63,010  | R 8 843,60  |
| 44507                | Arteriografie van aorta plus nie-viscerale takke                                                                   |        |   |          | 60,790  | R 8 532,03  |
| 44510                | Arteriografie van coeliakie, mesenteriese vate alleen                                                              |        |   |          | 64,350  | R 9 031,62  |
| 44515                | Arteriografie van nier-, byniervate alleen                                                                         |        |   |          | 49,490  | R 6 946,13  |
| 44517                | Arteriografie van nie-viscerale abdominale vate alleen                                                             |        |   |          | 54,910  | R 7 706,70  |
| 44520                | Arteriografie van interne en eksterne iliac-vate alleen                                                            |        |   |          | 56,720  | R 7 960,80  |
| 44525                | Venografie van interne en eksterne iliac-are alleen                                                                |        |   |          | 62,110  | R 8 717,28  |
| 44530                | Corpora cavemosografie                                                                                             |        |   |          | 25,060  | R 3 517,29  |
| 44535                | Vasografie, vessikulografie                                                                                        |        |   |          | 29,190  | R 4 096,86  |
| 44540                | Venografie van inferior vena cava                                                                                  |        |   |          | 26,120  | R 3 665,99  |
| 44543                | Venografie van lewerare alleen                                                                                     |        |   |          | 53,770  | R 7 546,89  |
| 44545                | Venografie van inferior vena cava en hepatiese are                                                                 |        |   |          | 68,910  | R 9 671,86  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |  |        |   |          |   |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| 44550                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie van lumbale azygos-stelsel alleen                                                  |  |        |   | 43,890   | R | 6 159,98  |
| 44555                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie van inferior vena cava en lumbale azygos are                                       |  |        |   | 65,460   | R | 9 187,48  |
| 44560                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie van renale, byniere alleen                                                         |  |        |   | 43,990   | R | 6 174,01  |
| 44565                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie van inferior vena cava en renale/adrenale are                                      |  |        |   | 68,390   | R | 9 598,76  |
| 44570                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie van spermatiese, ovariale are alleen                                               |  |        |   | 40,390   | R | 5 668,87  |
| 44573                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie van inferior vena cava, renale, spermatiese, ovariale are                          |  |        |   | 73,990   | R | 10 384,77 |
| 44580                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie indirekte splenoportogram                                                          |  |        |   | 48,670   | R | 6 830,92  |
| 44583                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie direkte splenoportogram                                                            |  |        |   | 31,590   | R | 4 433,72  |
| 44587                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie transhepatiese portogram                                                           |  |        |   | 66,750   | R | 9 368,63  |
| <b>Sagte weefsel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 49900                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties                                     |  | 20,740 | R | 2 866,24 |   |           |
| 49905                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies              |  | 35,170 | R | 4 860,20 |   |           |
| 49910                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                            |  | 34,150 | R | 4 719,11 |   |           |
| 49915                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties, veelvuldige studies en SPECT       |  | 47,560 | R | 6 572,13 |   |           |
| 49920                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksielokalisering planêr, staties                                  |  | 18,040 | R | 2 492,97 |   |           |
| 49930                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksielokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies           |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |   |           |
| 49940                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksielokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                         |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |   |           |
| 49950                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksie-lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies en SPECT |  | 44,860 | R | 6 199,02 |   |           |
| 49960                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Dinamiese kartering van streeks limfknope                             |  | 5,010  | R | 692,44   |   |           |
| 49965                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Streeklmfklierkartering, staties, vlak                                |  | 24,100 | R | 3 330,44 |   |           |
| 49970                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Streeklmfknoopkartering, staties, vlak, veelvuldig                    |  | 37,510 | R | 5 183,47 |   |           |
| 49975                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Streeklmfklierkartering SPECT                                         |  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| 49980                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Limfknooplokalisering met gammasonde                                  |  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| <b>Ruggraat, bekken en heupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| Kode 51340 (CT myelografie, servikale), 52330 (CT myelografie torakale) en 53340 (CT myelografie lumbale) is alleenstaande studies en mag nie gekombineer word met die konvensionele myelografie kodes nl. 51160, 52150, 53160 |                                                                                               |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| <b>Algemeen</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 50100                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X-straal van die ruggraat skoliose sien slegs AP                                              |  |        |   | 7,000    | R | 982,36    |
| 50105                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X-straal van die ruggraat skoliose sien AP en laterale                                        |  |        |   | 12,000   | R | 1 684,30  |
| 50110                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X-straal van die ruggraat skoliose aansig AP en laterale insluitend stres aansigte            |  |        |   | 18,540   | R | 2 602,18  |
| 50120                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X-straalbeendensitometrie                                                                     |  |        |   | 11,520   | R | 1 617,04  |
| 50130                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X-straalgeleide lumbale punksie                                                               |  |        |   | 4,800    | R | 673,58    |
| 50140                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X-straal geleide sisternale punksie sisternogram                                              |  |        |   | 22,980   | R | 3 225,32  |
| 50300                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CT kwantitiewe beenmineraaldigtheid                                                           |  |        |   | 11,830   | R | 1 660,32  |
| 50500                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Arteriogram van die werwelkolom en koord, alle vate                                           |  |        |   | 127,230  | R | 17 857,09 |
| 50510                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Venografie van die spinale, paraspinale are                                                   |  |        |   | 58,450   | R | 8 203,51  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Servikale |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          |         |             |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|-------------|
|           | Kode 51100 (stres) is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie by 51110, 51120 (servikale ruggraat), 51160 (mielografie) en 51170 (diskografie) gevoeg word nie. Kode 51160 (mielografie) en 51170 (diskografie) sluit fluoroskopie en die bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 51340 (CT-mielografie) - na-mielografiese studie en sluit alle skyfvlakke in, sluit fluoroskopie en invoering van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). |        |   |          |         |             |
| 51100     | X-straal van die servikale ruggraat, slegs stresaansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 4,140   | R 581,02    |
| 51110     | X-straal van die servikale ruggraat, een of twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 3,010   | R 422,54    |
| 51120     | X-straal van die servikale ruggraat, meer as twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 4,280   | R 600,76    |
| 51130     | X-straal van die servikale ruggraat, meer as twee aansigte insluitend stresaansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 7,580   | R 1 063,80  |
| 51140     | X-straal tomografie servikale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 51160     | X-straal myelografie van die servikale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 27,460  | R 3 854,01  |
| 51170     | X-straal diskografie servikale ruggraat per vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 25,170  | R 3 532,79  |
| 51300     | CT van die servikale ruggraat beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 9,500   | R 1 333,26  |
| 51310     | CT van die servikale ruggraat - streekstudie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 13,910  | R 1 952,30  |
| 51320     | CT van die servikale ruggraat - volledige studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 37,130  | R 5 211,39  |
| 51330     | CT van die servikale ruggraat voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 58,850  | R 8 259,80  |
| 51340     | CT-mielografie van die servikale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 47,190  | R 6 623,31  |
| 51350     | CT-mielografie van die servikale ruggraat na myelogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 21,690  | R 3 044,46  |
| 51400     | MR van die servikale ruggraat, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 44,400  | R 6 231,61  |
| 51410     | MR van die servikale ruggraat en kranio-servikale aansluiting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 64,820  | R 9 097,71  |
| 51420     | MR van die servikale ruggraat en kranio-servikale aansluiting voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 102,140 | R 14 335,71 |
| 51900     | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Been streeks servikale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |
| 51910     | Kerngeneeskundestudie - Beentomografie streekservikale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |             |
| 51920     | Kerngeneeskundestudie - met vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |         |             |
| Torakale  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          |         |             |
|           | Kode 52150 (mielografie) sluit fluoroskopie en die bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 52330 (CT-mielografie) - na-mielografiese studie en sluit alle skyfvlakke, fluoroskopie en invoering van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie).                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          |         |             |
| 52100     | X-straal van die torakale ruggraat, een of twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 3,210   | R 450,61    |
| 52110     | X-straal van die torakale ruggraat, meer as twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 4,000   | R 561,44    |
| 52120     | X-straal tomografie torakale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 52140     | X-straal van die torakale ruggraat, meer as twee aansigte insluitend stresaansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 6,640   | R 931,92    |
| 52150     | X-straal myelografie van die torakale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 18,620  | R 2 613,30  |
| 52300     | CT van die torakale ruggraat beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 9,500   | R 1 333,26  |
| 52305     | CT van die torakale ruggraat - streekstudie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 13,910  | R 1 952,30  |
| 52310     | CT van die torakale ruggraat voltooi studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 35,780  | R 5 021,91  |
| 52320     | CT van die torakale ruggraat voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 58,850  | R 8 259,80  |
| 52330     | CT myelografie van die torakale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 48,090  | R 6 749,49  |
| 52340     | CT-mielografie van die torakale ruggraat na myelogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 20,370  | R 2 858,92  |
| 52400     | MR van die torakale ruggraat, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 46,600  | R 6 540,41  |
| 52410     | MR van die torakale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 64,340  | R 9 030,31  |
| 52420     | MR van die torakale ruggraat voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 101,420 | R 14 234,67 |
| 52900     | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Been streeks dorsaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |
| 52910     | Kerngeneeskunde studie - Beentomografie streeks dorsaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |             |
| 52920     | Kerngeneeskundestudie - met vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |         |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Lumbale |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          |         |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|-------------|
|         | Kode 53100 (stres) is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie by 53115, 53135 (lumbale ruggraat), 53160 (mielografie) en 53170 (diskografie) gevoeg word nie. Kode 53160 (myelografie) en 53170 (diskografie) sluit fluoroskopie en bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie) Kode 53340 (CT myelografie) - na myelografiese studie en sluit alle skyfvlakke, fluoroskopie en bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie) ). |        |   |          |         |             |
| 53100   | X-straal van die lumbale ruggraat – slegs stresstudie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 4,140   | R 581,02    |
| 53110   | X-straal van die lumbale ruggraat, een of twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 3,560   | R 499,59    |
| 53120   | X-straal van die lumbale ruggraat, meer as twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 4,460   | R 625,91    |
| 53130   | X-straal van die lumbale ruggraat, meer as twee aansigte insluitend stres-aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 7,520   | R 1 055,47  |
| 53140   | X-straal tomografie lumbale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 53160   | X-straal myelografie van die lumbale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 23,940  | R 3 359,98  |
| 53170   | X-straal-diskografie lumbale ruggraat per vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 25,170  | R 3 532,79  |
| 53300   | CT van die lumbale ruggraat beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 9,500   | R 1 333,26  |
| 53310   | CT van die lumbale ruggraat - streekstudie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 13,910  | R 1 952,30  |
| 53320   | Ct van die lumbale ruggraat voltooi studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 37,640  | R 5 283,03  |
| 53330   | CT van die lumbale ruggraat voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 58,850  | R 8 259,80  |
| 53340   | CT-mielografie van die lumbale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 49,110  | R 6 892,77  |
| 53350   | CT-mielografie van die lumbale ruggraat na myelogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 23,460  | R 3 292,72  |
| 53400   | MR van die lumbale ruggraat, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 46,200  | R 6 484,27  |
| 53410   | MR van die lumbale ruggraat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 64,320  | R 9 027,53  |
| 53420   | MR van die lumbale ruggraat voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 103,290 | R 14 496,97 |
| 53900   | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Been streeks lumbale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |
| 53910   | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beentomografie streeks lumbale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |             |
| 53920   | Kerngeneeskundestudie – met vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |         |             |
| Sacrum  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          |         |             |
|         | Kode 54120 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word met 54100 (sakrum) of 54110 (SI gewigte). Kode 54300 (CT) beperkte studie - beperk tot enkel sakrale vertebrale liggaam. Kode 54310 (CT) volledige studie - 'n uitgebreide studie van die sakrale ruggraat.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          |         |             |
| 54100   | X-straal van die sakrum en koksiks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 3,580   | R 502,37    |
| 54110   | X-straal van die sakro-iliacale gewigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 4,100   | R 575,47    |
| 54120   | X-straal tomografie – sakrum en/of koksiks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 54300   | CT van die sakrum – beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 7,600   | R 1 066,57  |
| 54310   | CT van die sakrum – volledige studie – ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 25,610  | R 3 594,49  |
| 54320   | CT van die sakrum met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 46,930  | R 6 586,90  |
| 54330   | CT van die sakrum voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 52,970  | R 7 434,46  |
| 54400   | MR van die sakrum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 65,000  | R 9 123,00  |
| 54410   | MR van die sakrum voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 101,040 | R 14 181,32 |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Pelvis |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          |         |             |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|-------------|
|        | Kodes 55110 (tomografie) en 55100 (bekken) mag gekombineer word. Kode 55300 (CT) beperkte studie – beperk tot 'n klein area van belang van die bekken, bv. acetabulêre dak of skaamramus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          |         |             |
| 55100  | X-straal van die bekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 3,660   | R 513,77    |
| 55110  | X-straal tomografie – bekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 55300  | CT van die benige bekken beperk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 9,500   | R 1 333,26  |
| 55310  | CT van die benige bekken heeltemal ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 25,610  | R 3 594,49  |
| 55320  | CT van die benige bekken volledige 3D-verkenning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 37,470  | R 5 259,05  |
| 55330  | CT van die benige bekken met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 46,930  | R 6 586,90  |
| 55340  | CT van die benige bekken – voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 52,970  | R 7 434,46  |
| 55400  | MR van die benige bekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 65,000  | R 9 123,00  |
| 55410  | MR van die benige bekken voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 102,240 | R 14 349,75 |
| 55900  | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenstreekbekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |
| 55910  | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beentomografie streekbekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |             |
| 55920  | Kerngeneeskundestudie – met vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |         |             |
| Heupe  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          |         |             |
|        | Kode 56130 (tomografie) kan gekombineer word met 56100 of 56110 of 56120 (heup). Kode 56140 (stres) kan gekombineer word met 56100 of 56110 of 56120 (heup). Kode 56150 (artografie) sluit fluoroskopie en die bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 56160 (invoering van kontras in heupgewrig) om saam met 56310 (CT-heup) en 56410 (MR-heup) gebruik te word en sluit fluoroskopie in. Die kombinasie van 56150 en 56310 en 56410 word nie ondersteun nie, behalwe in buitengewone omstandighede met motivering. Kode 56300 (CT) studie beperk tot klein area van belang bv. deel van femur kop. |        |   |          |         |             |
| 56100  | X-straal van die linkerheup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 3,180   | R 446,22    |
| 56110  | X-straal van die regterheup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 3,180   | R 446,22    |
| 56120  | X-straal bekken en heupe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 6,020   | R 844,93    |
| 56130  | X-straal tomografie – heup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 4,300   | R 603,54    |
| 56140  | X-straal van die heup/s – stresstudie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 4,380   | R 614,79    |
| 56150  | X-straal artografie van die heupgewrig insluitend inleiding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 15,750  | R 2 210,64  |
| 56160  | X-straal leiding en bekendstelling van kontras slegs in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 7,410   | R 1 039,97  |
| 56200  | Ultraslank van die heupgewrigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 6,500   | R 912,33    |
| 56300  | CT van heup – beperk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 9,500   | R 1 333,26  |
| 56310  | CT van heup – voltooi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 27,370  | R 3 841,57  |
| 56320  | CT van heup – kompleet met 3D-verkenning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 39,780  | R 5 583,33  |
| 56330  | CT van heup met kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 43,260  | R 6 071,66  |
| 56340  | CT van heup voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 47,880  | R 6 720,10  |
| 56400  | MR van die heupgewrig/s, beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 44,900  | R 6 301,80  |
| 56410  | MR van die heupgewrig/s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 64,100  | R 8 996,68  |
| 56420  | MR van die heupgewrig/s, voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 101,640 | R 14 265,53 |
| 56900  | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenstreekbekken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |             |
| 56910  | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenbeperkte statiese plus vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |         |             |
| 56920  | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beentomografie streeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |             |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Boonste ledemate |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          |        |             |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|--------|-------------|
| Algemeen         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          |        |             |
|                  | Kode 60100 (slegs stres) is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie met ander kodes gekombineer word nie. Kode 60200 (V/S) mag slegs een keer per besoek gebruik word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          |        |             |
| 60100            | X-straal bo-ledemate - enige streek - slegs stresstudies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 4,520  | R 634,24    |
| 60110            | X-straal boonste ledemate - enige streek - tomografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 4,300  | R 603,54    |
| 60200            | Ultraslank boonste ledemaat – sagte weefsel – enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 7,380  | R 1 035,88  |
| 60210            | Ultraslank van die perifere arteriële stelsel van die linkerarm insluitend B-modus, pols en kleur doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 13,640 | R 1 914,42  |
| 60220            | Ultraslank van die perifere arteriële stelsel van die regterarm insluitend B-modus, pols en kleur doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 13,640 | R 1 914,42  |
| 60230            | Ultraslank perifere veneuse stelsel boonste ledemate insluitend pols- en kleurdoppler vir diepveneuse trombose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 12,540 | R 1 760,03  |
| 60240            | Ultraslank perifere veneuse stelsel boonste ledemate insluitend pols en kleur doppler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 17,260 | R 2 422,49  |
| 60300            | CT van die boonste ledemate beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 9,500  | R 1 333,26  |
| 60310            | CT angiografie van die boonste ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 78,280 | R 10 986,85 |
| 60400            | MR van die boonste ledemate beperkte studie, enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 44,800 | R 6 287,91  |
| 60410            | MR angiografie van die boonste ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 74,660 | R 10 478,63 |
| 60500            | Arteriogram van subklaviese, boonste ledemaat arteries alleen,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 45,670 | R 6 409,99  |
| 60510            | Arteriogram van subklaviese, boonste ledemaat arteries alleen,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 82,670 | R 11 602,81 |
| 60520            | Arteriogram van aortaboog, subklavian, boonste ledemaat,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 56,750 | R 7 965,05  |
| 60530            | Arteriogram van aortaboog, subklavian, boonste ledemaat,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 88,110 | R 12 366,59 |
| 60540            | Venografie, antegrade van boonste ledemaat are, eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 26,120 | R 3 665,99  |
| 60550            | Venografie, antegrade van boonste ledemaat are, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 49,430 | R 6 937,80  |
| 60560            | Venografie, retrograde van boonste ledemaat are, eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 31,010 | R 4 352,28  |
| 60570            | Venografie, retrograde van boonste ledemaat are, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 54,810 | R 7 692,81  |
| 60580            | Venografie, shuntogram, dialise toegang shunt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 23,790 | R 3 339,06  |
| 60900            | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Venogram boonste ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37,120 | R | 5 129,51 |        |             |
| Skouer           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          |        |             |
|                  | Kode 61160 (artografie) sluit fluoroskopie en die bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 61170 (bekendstelling van kontras in die skouergewrig) kan gekombineer word met 61300 en 61305 (CT), of 61400 en 61405 (MR). Die kombinasie van 61160 (artografie) en 61300 en 61305 (CT) of 61400 en 61405 (MR) word nie ondersteun nie, behalwe in buitengewone omstandighede met motivering |        |   |          |        |             |
| 61100            | X-straal van die linker sleutelbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 3,040  | R 426,78    |
| 61105            | X-straal van die regter sleutelbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 3,040  | R 426,78    |
| 61110            | X-straal van die linker skapula                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 3,040  | R 426,78    |
| 61115            | X-straal van die regter skapula                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 3,040  | R 426,78    |
| 61120            | X-straal van die linker akromio-klavikulêre gewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 3,140  | R 440,66    |
| 61125            | X-straal van die regter akromio-klavikulêre gewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 3,140  | R 440,66    |
| 61128            | X-straal van akromio-klavikulêre gewrigte plus stresstudies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 7,680  | R 1 077,83  |
| 61130            | X-straal van die linkerskouer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 3,480  | R 488,33    |
| 61135            | X-straal van die regterskouer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 3,480  | R 488,33    |
| 61140            | X-straal van die linkerskouer plus subakromiale impingement-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 5,920  | R 830,89    |
| 61145            | X-straal van die regterskouer plus subakromiale impingement-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 5,920  | R 830,89    |
| 61150            | Slegs X-straal van die linker subakromiale impingement aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 3,240  | R 454,70    |
| 61155            | Slegs X-straal van die regter subakromiale impingement aansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 3,240  | R 454,70    |
| 61160            | X-straal artografie skouergewrig insluitend bekendstelling van kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 15,830 | R 2 221,76  |
| 61170            | X-straal leiding en bekendstelling van kontras in slegs skouergewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 7,410  | R 1 039,97  |
| 61200            | Ultraslank van die linkerskouergewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 6,500  | R 912,33    |
| 61210            | Ultraslank van die regterskouergewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 6,500  | R 912,33    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|---|-----------|
| 61300          | CT van die linkerskouergewrig – ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 24,360  | R | 3 419,04  |
| 61305          | CT van die regterskouergewrig – ongekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 24,360  | R | 3 419,04  |
| 61310          | CT van die linkerskouer – kompleet met 3D-verkenning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 37,660  | R | 5 285,81  |
| 61315          | CT van die regterskouer – kompleet met 3D-verkenning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 37,660  | R | 5 285,81  |
| 61320          | CT van die linkerskouergewrig - voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 48,630  | R | 6 825,36  |
| 61325          | CT van die regterskouergewrig - voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 48,630  | R | 6 825,36  |
| 61400          | MR van die linkerskouer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 64,640  | R | 9 072,41  |
| 61405          | MR van die regterskouer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 64,640  | R | 9 072,41  |
| 61410          | MR van die linkerskouer voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 101,040 | R | 14 181,32 |
| 61415          | MR van die regterskouer voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 101,040 | R | 14 181,32 |
| <b>Humerus</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 62100          | X-straal van die linker humerus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 2,940   | R | 412,59    |
| 62105          | X-straal van die regter humerus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 2,940   | R | 412,59    |
| 62300          | CT van die linker bo-arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 24,360  | R | 3 419,04  |
| 62305          | CT van die regter bo-arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 24,360  | R | 3 419,04  |
| 62310          | CT van die linker bo-arm het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 39,970  | R | 5 609,95  |
| 62315          | CT van die regter bo-arm het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   |          | 39,970  | R | 5 609,95  |
| 62320          | CT van die linker bo-arm voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 48,580  | R | 6 818,35  |
| 62325          | CT van die regter bo-arm voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 48,580  | R | 6 818,35  |
| 62400          | MR van die linker bo-arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 64,200  | R | 9 010,57  |
| 62405          | MR van die regter bo-arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 64,200  | R | 9 010,57  |
| 62410          | MR van die linker bo-arm voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 102,040 | R | 14 321,67 |
| 62415          | MR van die regter bo-arm voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 102,040 | R | 14 321,67 |
| 62900          | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Been beperk/streeks staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |   |           |
| 62905          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenbeperkte statiese plus vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |         |   |           |
| 62910          | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beentomografie streeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| <b>Elmboog</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|                | Kode 63120 (artografie) sluit fluoroskopie en die bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). Kode 63130 (bekendstelling van kontras) kan gekombineer word met 63300 en 63305 (CT) of 63400 en 63405 (MR). Die kombinasie van 63120 (artografie) en 63300 en 63305 of 63400 en 63405 (MR) word nie ondersteun nie, behalwe in buitengewone omstandighede met motivering. |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 63100          | X-straal van die linker elmboog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 3,140   | R | 440,66    |
| 63105          | X-straal van die regter elmboog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 3,140   | R | 440,66    |
| 63110          | X-straal van die linker elmboog met stres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 4,340   | R | 609,09    |
| 63115          | X-straal van die regter elmboog met stres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 4,340   | R | 609,09    |
| 63120          | X-straal artografie elmbooggewrig insluitend bekendstelling van                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 15,890  | R | 2 230,24  |
| 63130          | X-straal leiding en bekendstelling van kontras slegs in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 7,410   | R | 1 039,97  |
| 63200          | Ultraklank van die linker elmbooggewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 6,500   | R | 912,33    |
| 63205          | Ultraklank van die regter elmbooggewrig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 6,500   | R | 912,33    |
| 63300          | CT van die linker elmboog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 24,360  | R | 3 419,04  |
| 63305          | CT van die regter elmboog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 24,360  | R | 3 419,04  |
| 63310          | CT van die linker elmboog – kompleet met 3D-rekon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 37,660  | R | 5 285,81  |
| 63315          | CT van die regter elmboog – kompleet met 3D-rekon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          | 37,660  | R | 5 285,81  |
| 63320          | CT van die linker elmboog het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 39,970  | R | 5 609,95  |
| 63325          | CT van die regter elmboog gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 39,970  | R | 5 609,95  |
| 63330          | CT van die linker elmboog voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 48,630  | R | 6 825,36  |
| 63335          | CT van die regter elmboog voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 48,630  | R | 6 825,36  |
| 63400          | MR van die linker elmboog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 64,640  | R | 9 072,41  |
| 63405          | MR van die regter elmboog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   |          | 64,640  | R | 9 072,41  |
| 63410          | MR van die linker elmboog voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 101,040 | R | 14 181,32 |
| 63415          | MR van die regter elmboog voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 101,040 | R | 14 181,32 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |        |   |          |   |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| 63905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Been beperk/streks staties                | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |   |           |
| 63910                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenbeperkte statiese plus vloei           | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |   |           |
| 63915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beentomografie streks                      | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| <b>Voorarm</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |        |   |          |   |           |
| 64100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die linker voorarm                                    |        |   | 2,940    | R | 412,59    |
| 64105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die regter voorarm                                    |        |   | 2,940    | R | 412,59    |
| 64110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal perifere been densitometrie                               |        |   | 1,960    | R | 275,01    |
| 64300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die linker voorarm                                          |        |   | 24,360   | R | 3 419,04  |
| 64305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die regter voorarm                                          |        |   | 24,360   | R | 3 419,04  |
| 64310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die linker voorarm gekontrasteer                            |        |   | 39,970   | R | 5 609,95  |
| 64315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die regter voorarm gekontrasteer                            |        |   | 39,970   | R | 5 609,95  |
| 64320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die linker voorarm voor en na kontras                       |        |   | 48,580   | R | 6 818,35  |
| 64325                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die regter voorarm voor en na kontras                       |        |   | 48,580   | R | 6 818,35  |
| 64400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die linker voorarm                                          |        |   | 64,200   | R | 9 010,57  |
| 64405                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die regter voorarm                                          |        |   | 64,200   | R | 9 010,57  |
| 64410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die linker voorarm voor en na kontras                       |        |   | 98,040   | R | 13 760,09 |
| 64415                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die regter voorarm voor en na kontras                       |        |   | 98,040   | R | 13 760,09 |
| 64900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Been beperk/streks staties                | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |   |           |
| 64905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenbeperkte statiese plus vloei           | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |   |           |
| 64910                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beentomografie streks                      | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| <b>Hand en pols</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                    |        |   |          |   |           |
| Kode 65120 (vinger) mag nie met 65100 of 65105 (hande) gekombineer word nie. Kodes 65130 en 65135 (pols) kan gekombineer word met onderskeidelik 65140 of 65145 (skafoïed) indien versoek en bykomende sienings gedoen. Kode 65160 (artografie) sluit fluoroskopie en die bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). |                                                                    |        |   |          |   |           |
| 65100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die linkerhand                                        |        |   | 3,080    | R | 432,33    |
| 65105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die regterhand                                        |        |   | 3,080    | R | 432,33    |
| 65110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die linkerhand – been ouderdom                        |        |   | 3,080    | R | 432,33    |
| 65120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van 'n vinger                                             |        |   | 2,670    | R | 374,73    |
| 65130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die linkerpols                                        |        |   | 3,180    | R | 446,22    |
| 65135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die regterpols                                        |        |   | 3,180    | R | 446,22    |
| 65140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die linker skafoïed                                   |        |   | 3,300    | R | 463,18    |
| 65145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die regter skafoïed                                   |        |   | 3,300    | R | 463,18    |
| 65150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die linkerpols, skafoïed en stresaansigte             |        |   | 7,560    | R | 1 061,03  |
| 65155                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal van die regterpols, skafoïed en stresaansigte             |        |   | 7,560    | R | 1 061,03  |
| 65160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal artografie polsgewrig insluitend bekendstelling van       |        |   | 15,930   | R | 2 235,79  |
| 65170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X-straal leiding en bekendstelling van kontras slegs in polsgewrig |        |   | 7,410    | R | 1 039,97  |
| 65200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ultrasklank van die linkerpols                                     |        |   | 6,500    | R | 912,33    |
| 65210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ultrasklank van die regterpols                                     |        |   | 6,500    | R | 912,33    |
| 65300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die linkerpols en hand                                      |        |   | 24,360   | R | 3 419,04  |
| 65305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die regterpols en hand                                      |        |   | 24,360   | R | 3 419,04  |
| 65310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die linkerpols en hand - kompleet met 3D-verkenning         |        |   | 37,660   | R | 5 285,81  |
| 65315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die regterpols en hand - kompleet met 3D-verkenning         |        |   | 37,660   | R | 5 285,81  |
| 65320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die linkerpols en hand het gekontrasteer                    |        |   | 39,970   | R | 5 609,95  |
| 65325                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die regterpols en hand het gekontrasteer                    |        |   | 39,970   | R | 5 609,95  |
| 65330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die linkerpols en hand voor en na kontras                   |        |   | 48,630   | R | 6 825,36  |
| 65335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CT van die regterpols en hand voor en na kontras                   |        |   | 48,630   | R | 6 825,36  |
| 65400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die linkerpols en hand                                      |        |   | 64,640   | R | 9 072,41  |
| 65405                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die regterpols en hand                                      |        |   | 64,640   | R | 9 072,41  |
| 65410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die linkerpols en hand voor en na kontras                   |        |   | 101,040  | R | 14 181,32 |
| 65415                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR van die regterpols en hand voor en na kontras                   |        |   | 101,040  | R | 14 181,32 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |          |   |           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| 65900                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie – been beperk/streks staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |   |           |
| 65905                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie – been beperkte statiese plus vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |   |           |
| 65910                    | Kerngeneeskunde studie – beentomografie streks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| <b>Sagte weefsel</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 69900                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 20,740 | R | 2 866,24 |   |           |
| 69905                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 35,170 | R | 4 860,20 |   |           |
| 69910                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 34,150 | R | 4 719,11 |   |           |
| 69915                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties, veelvuldige studies en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 47,560 | R | 6 572,13 |   |           |
| 69920                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksielokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 18,040 | R | 2 492,97 |   |           |
| 69925                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksielokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |   |           |
| 69930                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksielokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 31,450 | R | 4 346,14 |   |           |
| 69935                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Infeksielokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 44,860 | R | 6 199,02 |   |           |
| 69940                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Dinamiese kartering van streks limfknope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |   |           |
| 69945                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Streeklmfklierkartering, staties, vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 24,100 | R | 3 330,44 |   |           |
| 69950                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Streeklmfknoopkartering, staties, vlak, veelvuldig                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 37,510 | R | 5 183,47 |   |           |
| 69955                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Streeklmfklierkartering SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| 69960                    | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Limfknooplokalisering met gammasonde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| <b>Onderste ledemate</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| <b>Algemeen</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |          |   |           |
|                          | Kode 70100 (stres) is 'n alleenstaande studie en mag nie met ander kodes gekombineer word nie. Kode 70200 (U/S) kan een keer per besoek gefaktureer word. Kode 70310 en 70320 (CT Angiografie) mag nie gekombineer word nie. Kode 70410 en 70420 (MR Angiografie) mag nie gekombineer word nie. |  |        |   |          |   |           |
| 70100                    | X-straal onderste ledemate - slegs enige streek-stresstudies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |   | 4,520    | R | 634,24    |
| 70110                    | X-straal onderste ledemate - enige streek-tomografie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   | 4,300    | R | 603,54    |
| 70120                    | X-straal van die onderste ledemate volle lengte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   | 6,460    | R | 906,78    |
| 70200                    | Ultrasklank onderste ledemate - sagte weefsel - enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |   | 7,380    | R | 1 035,88  |
| 70210                    | Ultrasklank van die perifere arteriële stelsel van die linkerbeen insluitend B-modus, pols en kleur Doppler                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |   | 13,640   | R | 1 914,42  |
| 70220                    | Ultrasklank van die perifere arteriële stelsel van die regterbeen insluitend B-modus, pols en kleur Doppler                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |   | 13,640   | R | 1 914,42  |
| 70230                    | Ultrasklank perifere veneuse stelsel onderste ledemate insluitend pols- en kleurdoppler vir diepveneuse trombose                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |   | 13,640   | R | 1 914,42  |
| 70240                    | Ultrasklank perifere veneuse stelsel onderste ledemate insluitend pols en kleur doppler in regop en rugliggende posisie insluitend alle kompressie en refluks maneuvers, diep en oppervlakkige stelsels bilateraal                                                                              |  |        |   | 19,660   | R | 2 759,35  |
| 70300                    | CT van die onderste ledemate beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |   | 9,500    | R | 1 333,26  |
| 70310                    | CT angiografie van die onderste ledemate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |   | 79,430   | R | 11 148,25 |
| 70320                    | CT angiografie abdominale aorta en uitvloei onderste ledemate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |   | 98,340   | R | 13 802,20 |
| 70400                    | MR van die onderste ledemate beperkte studie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |   | 46,400   | R | 6 512,48  |
| 70410                    | MR angiografie van die onderste ledemate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |   | 76,660   | R | 10 759,35 |
| 70420                    | MR angiografie van die abdominale aorta en onderste ledemate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |   | 118,860  | R | 16 682,33 |
| 70500                    | Angiografie van bekken- en onderste ledemate arteries eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |   | 40,590   | R | 5 696,94  |
| 70505                    | Angiografie van bekken- en onderste ledemate arteries bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |   | 75,920   | R | 10 655,40 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          |   |           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| 70510        | Angiografie van abdominale aorta, bekken en onderste ledemate vate eensydig                                                                                                                                                 |        |   | 61,230   | R | 8 593,74  |
| 70515        | Angiografie van abdominale aorta, bekken- en onderste ledemaatvate bilateraal                                                                                                                                               |        |   | 85,660   | R | 12 022,58 |
| 70520        | Angiografie translumbale aorta met volledige perifere studie                                                                                                                                                                |        |   | 45,680   | R | 6 411,30  |
| 70530        | Venografie, antegrade van onderste ledemaat are, eensydig                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   | 25,460   | R | 3 573,44  |
| 70535        | Venografie, antegrade van onderste ledemaat are, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   | 49,430   | R | 6 937,80  |
| 70540        | Venografie, retrograde van onderste ledemaat are, eensydig                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   | 31,170   | R | 4 374,94  |
| 70545        | Venografie, retrograde van onderste ledemaat are, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                |        |   | 56,790   | R | 7 970,60  |
| 70560        | Limfangiografie, onderste ledemaat, eensydig                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   | 51,040   | R | 7 163,54  |
| 70565        | Limfangiografie, onderste ledemaat, bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   | 83,970   | R | 11 785,43 |
| 70900        | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Venogram onderste ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                          | 37,120 | R | 5 129,51 |   |           |
| <b>Femur</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          |   |           |
| 71100        | X-straal van die linker femur                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   | 2,940    | R | 412,59    |
| 71105        | X-straal van die regter femur                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   | 2,940    | R | 412,59    |
| 71300        | CT van die linker femur                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   | 24,520   | R | 3 441,41  |
| 71305        | CT van die regter femur                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   | 24,520   | R | 3 441,41  |
| 71310        | CT van die linkerbobeen het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   | 41,830   | R | 5 870,93  |
| 71315        | CT van die regterbobeen het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   | 41,830   | R | 5 870,93  |
| 71320        | CT van die linker bobeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   | 49,710   | R | 6 976,99  |
| 71325        | CT van die regterbobeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   | 49,710   | R | 6 976,99  |
| 71400        | MR van die linker bobeen                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   | 64,800   | R | 9 094,93  |
| 71405        | MR van die regterbobeen                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   | 64,800   | R | 9 094,93  |
| 71410        | MR van die linker bobeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   | 102,040  | R | 14 321,67 |
| 71415        | MR van die regterbobeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   | 102,040  | R | 14 321,67 |
| 71900        | Kerngeneeskunde studie – been beperk/streks staties                                                                                                                                                                         | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |   |           |
| 71905        | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenbeperkte statiese plus vloei                                                                                                                                                                    | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |   |           |
| 71910        | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Beentomografie streks                                                                                                                                                                              | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |   |           |
| <b>Knie</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |   |          |   |           |
|              | Kodes 72140 en 72145 (patella) mag nie by 72101, 72106, 72130, 72115, 72135 (knie-aansigte) gevoeg word nie. Kode 72160 (artografie) sluit fluoroskopie en bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie). |        |   |          |   |           |
| 72100        | X-straal van die linkerknie een of twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   | 2,770    | R | 388,76    |
| 72105        | X-straal van die regterknie een of twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   | 2,770    | R | 388,76    |
| 72110        | X-straal van die linkerknie, meer as twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   | 3,320    | R | 465,96    |
| 72115        | X-straal van die regterknie, meer as twee aansigte                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   | 3,320    | R | 465,96    |
| 72120        | X-straal van die linkerknie insluitend patella                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   | 4,620    | R | 648,43    |
| 72125        | X-straal van die regterknie insluitend patella                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   | 4,620    | R | 648,43    |
| 72130        | X-straal van die linkerknie met stresaansigte                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   | 5,820    | R | 816,86    |
| 72135        | X-straal van die regterknie met stresaansigte                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   | 5,820    | R | 816,86    |
| 72140        | X-straal van linker patella                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   | 2,770    | R | 388,76    |
| 72145        | X-straal van regter patella                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   | 2,770    | R | 388,76    |
| 72150        | X-straal beide knieë staan – enkelaansig                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |   | 2,800    | R | 393,01    |
| 72160        | X-straal artografie kniegewrig insluitend bekendstelling van                                                                                                                                                                |        |   | 15,810   | R | 2 218,98  |
| 72170        | X-straal leiding en bekendstelling van kontras slegs in kniegewrig                                                                                                                                                          |        |   | 7,410    | R | 1 039,97  |
| 72200        | Ultrasklank van die linkerkniewrig                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   | 6,500    | R | 912,33    |
| 72205        | Ultrasklank van die regterkniewrig                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   | 6,500    | R | 912,33    |
| 72300        | CT van die linkerknie                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   | 24,520   | R | 3 441,41  |
| 72305        | CT van die regterknie                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   | 24,520   | R | 3 441,41  |
| 72310        | CT van die linkerknie voltooi studie met 3D-rekonstruksies                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   | 35,930   | R | 5 042,96  |
| 72315        | CT van die regterknie voltooi studie met 3D-rekonstruksies                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   | 35,930   | R | 5 042,96  |
| 72320        | CT van die linkerknie het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   | 41,830   | R | 5 870,93  |
| 72325        | CT van die regterknie het gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |   | 41,830   | R | 5 870,93  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|---|-----------|
| 72330                | CT van die linkerknie voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 49,760  | R | 6 983,85  |
| 72335                | CT van die regterknie voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 49,760  | R | 6 983,85  |
| 72400                | MR van die linkerknie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 64,100  | R | 8 996,68  |
| 72405                | MR van die regterknie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |   |          | 64,100  | R | 8 996,68  |
| 72410                | MR van die linkerknie voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 100,840 | R | 14 153,24 |
| 72415                | MR van die regterknie voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 100,840 | R | 14 153,24 |
| 72900                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Been beperk/streks staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |   |           |
| 72905                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Beenbeperkte statiese plus vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |         |   |           |
| 72910                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Beentomografie streks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| <b>Onderbeen</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 73100                | X-straal van die linker onderbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 2,940   | R | 412,59    |
| 73105                | X-straal van die regter onderbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 2,940   | R | 412,59    |
| 73300                | CT van die linker onderbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 24,520  | R | 3 441,41  |
| 73305                | CT van die regter onderbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 24,520  | R | 3 441,41  |
| 73310                | CT van die linker onderbeen gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 41,830  | R | 5 870,93  |
| 73315                | CT van die regter onderbeen gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |   |          | 41,830  | R | 5 870,93  |
| 73320                | CT van die linker onderbeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 49,710  | R | 6 976,99  |
| 73325                | CT van die regter onderbeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 49,710  | R | 6 976,99  |
| 73400                | MR van die linker onderbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 64,200  | R | 9 010,57  |
| 73405                | MR van die regter onderbeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 64,200  | R | 9 010,57  |
| 73410                | MR van die linker onderbeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 102,040 | R | 14 321,67 |
| 73415                | MR van die regter onderbeen voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 102,040 | R | 14 321,67 |
| 73900                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – been beperk/streks staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |   |           |
| 73905                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – been beperkte statiese plus vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |         |   |           |
| 73910                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – beentomografie streks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| <b>Enkel en Voet</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|                      | Kode 74145 (toon) mag nie met 74120 of 74125 (voet) gekombineer word nie. Kode 741450 (sesamoïedbene) kan gekombineer word met 74120 of 74125 (voet) indien versoek. Kodes 74120 en 74125 (voet) mag slegs gekombineer word met 74130 en 74135 (calcaneus) indien spesifiek versoek. Kode 74160 (artografie) sluit fluoroskopie en die bekendstelling van kontras in (00140 mag nie bygevoeg word nie) |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 74100                | X-straal van die linker enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 3,320   | R | 465,96    |
| 74105                | X-straal van die regter enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 3,320   | R | 465,96    |
| 74110                | X-straal van die linker enkel met stresaansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 4,520   | R | 634,24    |
| 74115                | X-straal van die regter enkel met stresaansigte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 4,520   | R | 634,24    |
| 74120                | X-straal van die linkervoet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 2,800   | R | 393,01    |
| 74125                | X-straal van die regtervoet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 2,800   | R | 393,01    |
| 74130                | X-straal van die linker calcaneus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 2,740   | R | 384,53    |
| 74135                | X-straal van die regter calcaneus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 2,740   | R | 384,53    |
| 74140                | X-straal van beide voete – staande – enkelaansig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 2,800   | R | 393,01    |
| 74145                | X-straal van 'n toon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 2,670   | R | 374,73    |
| 74150                | X-straal van die sesamoïedbene een of albei kante                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 2,800   | R | 393,01    |
| 74160                | X-straal artografie enkelgewig insluitend bekendstelling van                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 15,910  | R | 2 233,01  |
| 74170                | X-straal leiding en bekendstelling van kontras in enkelgewig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 7,410   | R | 1 039,97  |
| 74210                | Ultraslank van die linker enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 6,500   | R | 912,33    |
| 74215                | Ultraslank van die regter enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 6,500   | R | 912,33    |
| 74220                | Ultraslank van die linkervoet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 6,500   | R | 912,33    |
| 74225                | Ultraslank van die regtervoet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |          | 6,500   | R | 912,33    |
| 74290                | Ultraslankbeendensitometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |   |          | 2,040   | R | 286,41    |
| 74300                | CT van die linker enkel/voet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 24,520  | R | 3 441,41  |
| 74305                | CT van die regter enkel/voet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 24,520  | R | 3 441,41  |
| 74310                | CT van die linker enkel/voet – kompleet met 3D-rekon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 37,810  | R | 5 306,72  |
| 74315                | CT van die regter enkel/voet – kompleet met 3D-rekon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |   |          | 37,810  | R | 5 306,72  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|---|-----------|
| 74320                | CT van die linker enkel/voet gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 41,830  | R | 5 870,93  |
| 74325                | CT van die regter enkel/voet gekontrasteer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 41,830  | R | 5 870,93  |
| 74330                | CT van die linker enkel/voet voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 49,710  | R | 6 976,99  |
| 74335                | CT van die regter enkel/voet voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          | 49,710  | R | 6 976,99  |
| 74400                | MR van die linker enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 64,100  | R | 8 996,68  |
| 74405                | MR van die regter enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |          | 64,100  | R | 8 996,68  |
| 74410                | MR van die linker enkel voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 100,640 | R | 14 125,17 |
| 74415                | MR van die regter enkel voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 100,640 | R | 14 125,17 |
| 74420                | MR van die linkervoet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 64,200  | R | 9 010,57  |
| 74425                | MR van die regtervoet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 64,200  | R | 9 010,57  |
| 74430                | MR van die linkervoet voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 102,040 | R | 14 321,67 |
| 74435                | MR van die regtervoet voor en na kontras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 102,040 | R | 14 321,67 |
| 74900                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Been beperk/streeks staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 21,500 | R | 2 970,92 |         |   |           |
| 74905                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Beenbeperkte statiese plus vloei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 27,530 | R | 3 804,44 |         |   |           |
| 74910                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Beentomografie streeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| <b>Sagte weefsel</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 79900                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20,740 | R | 2 866,24 |         |   |           |
| 79905                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35,170 | R | 4 860,20 |         |   |           |
| 79910                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 34,150 | R | 4 719,11 |         |   |           |
| 79915                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Tumorlokalisering planêr, staties, veelvuldige studies en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 47,560 | R | 6 572,13 |         |   |           |
| 79920                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Infeksie lokalisering planêr, staties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18,430 | R | 2 546,92 |         |   |           |
| 79925                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Infeksie lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31,840 | R | 4 399,94 |         |   |           |
| 79930                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Infeksie lokalisering planêr, staties en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31,840 | R | 4 399,94 |         |   |           |
| 79935                | Kerngeneeskunde studie – Infeksie lokalisering planêre, statiese, veelvuldige studies en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 45,250 | R | 6 252,96 |         |   |           |
| 79940                | Kerngeneeskunde-studie – Dinamiese kartering van streeks limfknope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,020  | R | 831,91   |         |   |           |
| 79945                | Kerngeneeskunde-studie – Streek-limfknoopkartering, staties, vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 24,100 | R | 3 330,44 |         |   |           |
| 79950                | Kerngeneeskunde-studie – Streek-limfknoopkartering, statiese, planêre, veelvuldige studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37,510 | R | 5 183,47 |         |   |           |
| 79955                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Streeklimfklierkartering en SPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| 79960                | Kerngeneeskundestudie – Limfknooplokalisering met gammasonde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13,410 | R | 1 853,16 |         |   |           |
| <b>Intervensie</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| <b>Algemeen</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |   |          |         |   |           |
|                      | Intervensiekodes (aspirasie/biopsie/ablasies/sistdreinerings, ens.) kan gekombineer word met die relevante leidingkodes (fluoroskopie, ultraklank, CT, MR) soos voorheen beskryf. Die masjienkodes 00540, 00550, 00560 en 00570 mag nie met hierdie kodes gekombineer word nie. Indien ultraklankleiding (00230) gebruik word vir 'n prosedure wat ook een van die masjienkodes (00540, 00550, 00560 en 00570) lok, kan dit afsonderlik gekodeer word. Kodes 80640, 80645, 87682, 87683 sluit fluoroskopie in. Masjienkodes mag nie bygevoeg word nie. Alle ander intervensionele prosedures is volledige unieke prosedures wat 'n hele omvattende prosedure beskryf en kombinasies van verskillende kodes sal slegs ondersteun word wanneer dit gemotiveer is. |        |   |          |         |   |           |
| 80600                | Perkutane abses, siste dreinerings, enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |   |          | 9,370   | R | 1 315,13  |
| 80605                | Fynnaald aspirasie biopsie, enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |   |          | 4,220   | R | 592,13    |
| 80610                | Snynaald, trokarbiopsie, enige streek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |   |          | 6,360   | R | 892,60    |
| 80620                | Chemikalie vir gewas-/sistablasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |   |          | 25,370  | R | 3 560,72  |
| 80630                | Tumor ablasie radiofrekwensie, per letsels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |   |          | 21,210  | R | 2 976,76  |
| 80640                | Invoeging van CVP-lyn in radiologie suite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |          | 8,990   | R | 1 261,76  |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |         |   |           |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|---|-----------|
| 80645                    | Perifere sentrale veneuse lyn invoeging                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 12,120  | R | 1 701,26  |
| 80650                    | Infiltrasie van 'n perifere gewrig, enige streek                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | 6,400   | R | 898,14    |
|                          | Kan gekombineer word met relevante leiding (fluoroskopie, ultraklank, CT en MR). Mag nie gekombineer word met masjienkode 00510, 00520, 00530, 00540, 00550, 00560 of 86610 (fasetgewrig of SI-gewrig) of artrogramkode nie. |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| <b>Neuro-intervensie</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 81600                    | Intrakraniale aneurisme-okklusie, direk                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 214,520 | R | 30 108,48 |
| 81605                    | Intrakraniale arteriovenese shunt-okklusie                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 254,820 | R | 35 764,78 |
| 81610                    | Durale sinus arteriovenese shunt okklusie                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 264,330 | R | 37 099,35 |
| 81615                    | Ekstrakraniale arteriovenese shunt-okklusie                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | 157,280 | R | 22 074,72 |
| 81620                    | Ekstrakraniale arteriële embolisasie (kop en nek)                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 163,120 | R | 22 894,35 |
| 81625                    | Karotikokaverneuse fistel-okklusie                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 192,290 | R | 26 988,43 |
| 81630                    | Intrakraniale angioplastie vir stenose, vasospasme                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 126,920 | R | 17 813,67 |
| 81632                    | Intrakraniale stentplasing (insluitend PTA)                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | 133,720 | R | 18 767,96 |
| 81635                    | Tydlike ballon-okklusietoets                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 83,420  | R | 11 708,22 |
|                          | Kode 81635 sluit nie die relevante voorafgaande diagnostiese studie in nie en kan gekombineer word met kode 10500, 10510, 10530, 10540, 10550.                                                                               |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 81640                    | Permanente karotis of vertebrale arterie okklusie (insluitend okklusie toets)                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 178,180 | R | 25 008,06 |
| 81645                    | Intrakraniale aneurisme-okklusie met ballonhermodellering                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 216,350 | R | 30 365,37 |
| 81650                    | Intrakraniale aneurisme-okklusie met stentbystand                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 230,450 | R | 32 344,28 |
| 81655                    | Intrakraniale trombolise, kateter gerig                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 58,940  | R | 8 272,37  |
|                          | Kode 81655 kan gekombineer word met enige van die ander neuro-intervensie kode 81600 tot 81650                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 81660                    | Senuweeblok, kop en nek, per vlak                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 7,660   | R | 1 075,05  |
| 81665                    | Neurolise, kop en nek, per vlak                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 20,140  | R | 2 826,76  |
| 81670                    | Senuweeblok, kop en nek, radiofrekwensie, per vlak                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 19,040  | R | 2 672,37  |
| 81680                    | Senuweeblok, coeliakie plexus of ander streke, per vlak                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 9,280   | R | 1 302,55  |
| <b>Toraks</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 82600                    | Borsdreininvoeging                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 8,820   | R | 1 237,78  |
| 82605                    | Tragiale, brongiale stent invoeging                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 30,360  | R | 4 261,19  |
| <b>Gastroïntestinale</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 83600                    | Esofageale stent invoeging                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 31,220  | R | 4 381,66  |
| 83605                    | GIT ballon dilatasie                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 24,360  | R | 3 419,04  |
| 83610                    | SVK-stent-invoeging (nie-esofageaal)                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 32,020  | R | 4 494,10  |
| 83615                    | Perkutane gastrostomie, jejunostomie                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 25,360  | R | 3 559,40  |
| <b>Hepatobiliêre</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 84600                    | Perkutane galdreinasie, ekstern                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 33,980  | R | 4 769,26  |
| 84605                    | Perkutane ekstern/interne galdreinasie                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 37,210  | R | 5 222,50  |
| 84610                    | Permanente galstent-invoeging                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 51,220  | R | 7 188,84  |
| 84615                    | Vervanging van dreineringsbuis                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 20,220  | R | 2 837,87  |
| 84620                    | Verwydering van perkutane galbuissteen of vreemde voorwerpe                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | 49,980  | R | 7 014,85  |
| 84625                    | Perkutane galblaas dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 29,580  | R | 4 151,54  |
| 84630                    | Perkutane galsteen verwydering, insluitend dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 69,250  | R | 9 719,52  |
| 84635                    | Transjugulêre lewerbiopsie                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 24,930  | R | 3 499,01  |
| 84640                    | Transjugulêre intrahepatiese Portosistemiese shunt                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 119,470 | R | 16 767,85 |
| 84645                    | Transhepatiese Portogram insluitend veneuse monsterneming, drukstudies                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 81,890  | R | 11 493,45 |
| 84650                    | Transhepatiese Portogram met embolisering van spatere                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | 100,810 | R | 14 149,00 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |         |   |           |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|---|-----------|
| 84655              | Perkutane hepatiese tumor ablasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 15,680  | R | 2 200,85  |
| 84660              | Perkutane hepatiese abses, siste dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 13,200  | R | 1 852,73  |
| 84665              | Hepatiese chemo-embolisatie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | 59,440  | R | 8 342,55  |
| 84670              | Hepatiese arteriële infusie kateter plasing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | 60,300  | R | 8 463,32  |
| <b>Urogenitaal</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 85600              | Perkutane nefrostomie, eksterne dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | 29,970  | R | 4 206,36  |
| 85605              | Perkutane dubbel J stent invoeging insluitend toegang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 40,820  | R | 5 729,26  |
| 85610              | Perkutane niersteen, verwydering van vreemde liggaam insluitend toegang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 66,790  | R | 9 374,18  |
| 85615              | Perkutane nefrostomie kanaal vestiging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 29,270  | R | 4 108,26  |
| 85620              | Verandering van nefrostomie buis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 15,900  | R | 2 231,70  |
| 85625              | Perkutane sistostomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 16,520  | R | 2 318,69  |
| 85630              | Uretrale ballon dilatasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 14,240  | R | 1 998,64  |
| 85635              | Uretrale stent invoeging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | 31,220  | R | 4 381,66  |
| 85640              | Renale sist ablasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | 11,920  | R | 1 673,04  |
| 85645              | Renale abses, siste dreinerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 15,160  | R | 2 127,74  |
| 85655              | Fallopiese buis herkanalisering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 45,060  | R | 6 324,32  |
| <b>Spinale</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 86600              | Spinale vaskulêre misvorming embolisatie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | 275,160 | R | 38 619,61 |
| 86605              | Vertebroplastie per vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | 22,300  | R | 3 129,84  |
| 86610              | Fasetgewrigblok per vlak, een- of tweesydig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | 9,540   | R | 1 338,82  |
|                    | Kode 86610 mag slegs een keer per vlak gefaktureer word, en nie per linker- en regterkant per vlak nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 86615              | Spinale senuweeblok per vlak, een- of bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 8,160   | R | 1 145,24  |
| 86620              | Epidurale blok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | 9,420   | R | 1 322,00  |
| 86625              | Chemonukleolise, insluitend diskogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 18,320  | R | 2 571,19  |
| 86630              | Spinale senuwee ablasie per vlak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 11,600  | R | 1 628,15  |
| <b>Vaskulêre</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |         |   |           |
|                    | Kode 87654 (Trombolise-opvolg) mag slegs op die dae na die aanvanklike prosedure gebruik word, 87650 (trombolise). Indien 'n ballon-angioplastie en/of stentplasing op meer as een gedefinieerde anatomiese plek op dieselfde sitting uitgevoer word, kan die relevante kodes gekombineer word. Veeleuidige ballonverwydings of stentplasinge by een gedefinieerde plek sal egter net een prosedurekode aantas. |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 87600              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: aorta, IVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 56,560  | R | 7 938,43  |
| 87601              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: iliacele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | 55,760  | R | 7 826,15  |
| 87602              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: femoropolietaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 60,160  | R | 8 443,58  |
| 87603              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: subpopliteaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | 73,340  | R | 10 293,39 |
| 87604              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: brachiocephalic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 67,120  | R | 9 420,38  |
| 87605              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: subklavian, okselvormig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 60,160  | R | 8 443,58  |
| 87606              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: ekstrakraniale karotis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 71,620  | R | 10 051,99 |
| 87607              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: ekstrakraniale vertebraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 73,300  | R | 10 287,83 |
| 87608              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 87,690  | R | 12 307,38 |
| 87609              | Perkutane transluminale angioplastie: coeliakie, mesenteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 87,690  | R | 12 307,38 |
| 87620              | Aorta stent-graft plasing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 120,750 | R | 16 947,69 |
| 87621              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): aorta, IVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 73,870  | R | 10 367,81 |
| 87622              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): iliac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 76,370  | R | 10 718,70 |
| 87623              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): femoropolietaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 77,970  | R | 10 943,28 |
| 87624              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): subpopliteaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 84,550  | R | 11 866,72 |
| 87625              | Stent invoeging (insluitend PTA): brachiocephalic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 98,470  | R | 13 820,62 |
| 87626              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): subklavian, okselvormig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 86,690  | R | 12 167,02 |
| 87627              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): ekstrakraniale karotis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | 106,990 | R | 15 016,30 |
| 87628              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): ekstrakraniale vertebraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | 100,550 | R | 14 112,44 |
| 87629              | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 98,590  | R | 13 837,43 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |         |   |           |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|---|-----------|
| 87630 | Stent-invoeging (insluitend PTA): coeliakie, mesenteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 98,590  | R | 13 837,43 |
| 87631 | Stent-graft plasing: iliac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | 76,370  | R | 10 718,70 |
| 87632 | Stent-graft plasing: femoroproteaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 77,970  | R | 10 943,28 |
| 87633 | Stent-graft plasing: brachiocephalic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 98,470  | R | 13 820,62 |
| 87634 | Stent-graft plasing: subklavian, oksel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 82,770  | R | 11 617,00 |
| 87635 | Stent-graft plasing: ekstrakraniale karotis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 120,430 | R | 16 902,81 |
| 87636 | Stent-graft plasing: ekstrakraniale vertebraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 114,730 | R | 16 102,61 |
| 87637 | Stent-graft plasing: nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 98,590  | R | 13 837,43 |
| 87638 | Stent-graft plasing: coeliakie, mesenteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 98,590  | R | 13 837,43 |
| 87650 | Trombolise in angiografie suite, per 24 uur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 45,820  | R | 6 431,04  |
|       | Kode 87650 kan gekombineer word met enige van die relevante nie-neuro-intervensionele angiografie en interventionele kodes 10520, 20500, 20510, 20520, 20530, 20540, 32500, 32530, 44500, 44503, 44503, 44503, 44503, 44503, 50, 44, 5, 44, 5, 44, 5, 44, 5, 44, 50, 60510, 60520, 60530, 70500, 70505, 70510, 70515, 87600 tot 87609. |  |  |  |         |   |           |
| 87651 | Aspirasie, reolitiese trombektomie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | 77,670  | R | 10 901,31 |
| 87652 | Aterektomie, per vaartuig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 91,890  | R | 12 897,18 |
| 87653 | Perkutane tonnel / subkutane ateriele of veneuse sentrale of ander lyninvoeging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | 28,150  | R | 3 950,95  |
| 87654 | Trombolise opvolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 23,570  | R | 3 308,22  |
| 87655 | Perkutane skleroterapie, vasculêre misvorming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 21,100  | R | 2 961,41  |
| 87660 | Embolisasie, mesenteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 100,430 | R | 14 095,64 |
| 87661 | Embolisasie, nier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 99,360  | R | 13 945,34 |
| 87662 | Embolisasie, brongiale, interkostale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | 108,340 | R | 15 205,93 |
| 87663 | Embolisasie, pulmonale arterioveneuse shunt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 103,220 | R | 14 487,18 |
| 87664 | Embolisasie, abdominale, ander vate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 101,440 | R | 14 237,45 |
| 87665 | Embolisasie, torakale, ander vate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 97,600  | R | 13 698,24 |
| 87666 | Embolisasie, boonste ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 90,920  | R | 12 760,77 |
| 87667 | Embolisasie, onderste ledemaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 92,140  | R | 12 932,12 |
| 87668 | Embolisasie, bekken, nie-baarmoeder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | 117,120 | R | 16 438,01 |
| 87669 | Embolisasie, baarmoeder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | 113,880 | R | 15 983,31 |
| 87670 | Embolisasie, spermatiese, ovariale are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 85,820  | R | 12 045,08 |
| 87680 | Inferior vena cava filter plasing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 61,840  | R | 8 679,56  |
| 87681 | Intravaskulêre verwydering van vreemde liggaam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 85,030  | R | 11 934,12 |
| 87682 | Hersiening van toegangspoort (met tonnel of inplantbaar)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 14,120  | R | 1 981,83  |
| 87683 | Verwydering van toegangspoort (met tonnel of inplantbaar)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 11,120  | R | 1 560,60  |
| 87690 | Uitstekende petrosale veneuse monsterneming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 73,010  | R | 10 247,19 |
| 87691 | Pankreas stimulasie toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 89,790  | R | 12 602,29 |
| 87692 | Vervoer veneuse monsterneming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 76,950  | R | 10 800,13 |
| 87693 | Adrenale veneuse monsterneming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 55,010  | R | 7 720,74  |
| 87694 | Paratiroïed veneuse monsterneming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 86,660  | R | 12 163,08 |
| 87695 | Renale veneuse monsterneming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 55,010  | R | 7 720,74  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| GEREGISTREERDE BERADERS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |            |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Tariefkode              | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EENHEDE | WAARDE     |
|                         | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |            |
|                         | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |            |
| A                       | Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat:<br>a) Die van, voornaam en ander voorletters, indien enige, van die pasiënt;<br>b) Die praktykkodenummer, groeppraktyknommer en individuele verskafferregistrasienommer uitgereik deur die registrerende owerhede vir verskaffers, indien van toepassing, van die diensverskaffer en, in die geval van 'n groeppraktyk, die naam van die praktisyn wat die diens gelewer het. ;<br>c) Die datum waarop elke relevante gesondheidsdiens gelewer is;<br>d) Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer. |         |            |
| B                       | Samestelling van verslae moet slegs binne faktureerbare tyd ingesluit word indien hierdie verslae vir doeleindes is om vir terapie te motiveer en/of 'n vorderingsverslag en/of 'n voorafgoedkeuringsverslag te gee, en waar so 'n verslag spesifiek vereis word. Maksimum faktureerbare tyd vir so 'n verslag is 15 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |            |
|                         | <b>DIENTE GELEWER DEUR GEREGISTREERDE BERADERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |            |
| 300                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,5     | R 69,15    |
| 301                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,5     | R 207,62   |
| 302                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,5     | R 345,93   |
| 303                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,5     | R 484,24   |
| 304                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,5     | R 622,55   |
| 305                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5,5     | R 760,71   |
| 306                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,5     | R 899,61   |
| 307                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,5     | R 1 037,78 |
| 308                     | Assessering, konsultasie, berading en/of terapie (individu of familie). Tydsduur: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8,5     | R 1 176,23 |
| 400                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 1-10min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,1     | R 13,77    |
| 401                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 11-20min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,3     | R 41,52    |
| 402                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 21-30min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,5     | R 69,15    |
| 403                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 31-40min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,7     | R 96,79    |
| 404                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 41-50min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,9     | R 124,42   |
| 405                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 51-60min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,1     | R 152,20   |
| 406                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 61-70min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,3     | R 179,98   |
| 407                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 71-80min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,5     | R 207,62   |
| 408                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 81-90min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,7     | R 235,54   |
| 409                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 91-100min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,9     | R 262,88   |
| 410                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 101-110min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,1     | R 290,66   |
| 411                     | Groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 111-120min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,3     | R 318,29   |
| 490                     | Uitgebreide groepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie - per pasiënt per volle 15 minute van meer as 120 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0,15    | R 6,29     |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| REHABILITASIEHOSPITALE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                        | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word,                         |               |
|                        | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| <b>A</b>               | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening                                        |               |
| <b>B.1</b>             | <b>Prosedure vir die klassifikasie van hospitale:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| <b>B.1.1</b>           | Inspeksies van subakute fasiliteite, privaat hospitale, rehabilitasiehospitalle of subakute fasiliteite met praktykkodenommers wat met die syfers 059 begin, sal deur 'n onafhanklike agentskap namens BHF uitgevoer word. Aansoeke wat aangespreek moet word                                           |               |
| <b>C</b>               | Waar moontlik, sal rekeninge die praktykkodenommers en name van die chirurg, die narkotiseur en van enige assistentchirurg wat moontlik tydens 'n operasie teenwoordig was, weerspieël.                                                                                                                 |               |
| <b>D</b>               | Alle rekeninge sal vergesel word van 'n afskrif van die betrokke teaterrekening wat alle besonderhede van items wat gehef word, sowel as al die prosedures wat uitgevoer word, spesifiseer. Fotokopieë van alle ander dokumente wat op die pasiëntrekening betrekking het, moet op versoek verskaf word |               |
| <b>E</b>               | Alle rekeninge wat items bevat wat onderhewig is aan 'n afslag in terme van die aanbevole voordeel, sal sodanige items individueel aandui en sal afsonderlik die bruto bedrag van die afslag toon.                                                                                                      |               |
| <b>F</b>               | Verbylfooe sluit die dienste hieronder in:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|                        | A. Die minimum dienste wat benodig word, is items 3, 5 en 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|                        | B. Indien enige van die ander dienste wat in hierdie lys ingesluit word, versoek word, mag geen bykomende koste deur die hospitaal                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                        | 1 Voorafgoedkeuring (tot die datum van toelating) van:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|                        | · duur van verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                        | · vlak van sorg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|                        | · teaterprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                        | 2 Voorsiening van ICD-10- en CPT-4-kodes wanneer voorafmagtiging versoek word                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
|                        | 3 Kennisgewing van toelating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|                        | 4 Onmiddellike kennisgewing van veranderinge aan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|                        | · duur van verblyf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                        | · vlak van sorg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|                        | · teaterprosedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                        | 5 Rapportering van lengte van verblyf en vlak van sorg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|                        | · In standaardformaat vir doeleindes om 'n minimum datastel van inligting te skep wat gebruik kan word om 'n alternatiewe vergoedingstelsel te definieer.                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                        | 6 Ontlading ICD-10 en CPT-4 kodering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |
|                        | · In standaardformaat vir doeleindes om 'n minimum datastel van inligting te skep wat gebruik kan word om 'n alternatiewe vergoedingstelsel te definieer.                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                        | · Insluitend kodering van komplikasies en mede-morbiditeit. Moet so akkuraat as prakties moontlik deur die hospitaal gedoen word.                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|                        | 7 Gevallebestuur deur middel van standaarddokumentasie en skakeling met hospitaalaangestelde gevallebestuurders                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|                        | · Skakeling beteken kommunikasie en deel van inligting tussen gevallebestuurders, maar sluit nie aktiewe gevallebestuur deur die hospitaal in nie.                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|                        | <b>BYLAE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Tarief</b> |
| <b>7</b>               | <b>GLOBALE FOOI VIR REHABILITASIE MET 'N PRAKTYKNOMMER WAT MET "59" BEGIN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
|                        | Die volgende rehabilitasiekategorieë sal in erkende en geakkrediteerde rehabilitasiehospitalle behandel word: Beroerte, Breindisfunksie (traumatiese en nie-traumatiese), Rugmurgdisfunksie (traumaties en nie-traumaties), Ortopedies (ondergewrigvervangings)                                         |               |
|                        | Hierdie afdeling is slegs van toepassing op fasiliteite wat as Fisiiese Rehabilitasiehospitalle geregistreer is en nie subakute fasiliteite nie.                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                        | Rehabilitasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| 100                    | Uit pasiënte, 3 uur per dag (maksimum 18 dae)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 846,83      |
| 101                    | Uit pasiënte, 6 uur per dag (maksimum 18 dae)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R 1 786,50    |
| 105                    | Algemene sorg (maksimum 27 dae)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 3 556,62    |
| 107                    | Hoë sorg (maksimum 36 dae)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R 4 192,33    |
| 109                    | Rehabilitasie ICU (maksimum 7 dae)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 7 534,91    |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| MAATSKAPLIKE WERKERS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Tariefkode           | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EENHEDE | WAARDE |
|                      | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. TARIWE IS BTW INSLUITEND.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |        |
|                      | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |        |
| 5                    | Elke praktisyn moet 'n maandelikse rekening lewer ten opsigte van enige diens wat gedurende die maand gelewer is, ongeag of die behandeling voltooi is of nie. NB. Elke rekening moet die volgende besonderhede bevat:<br>a) Die van, voornaam en ander voorletters, indien enige, van die pasiënt;<br>b) Die praktykkodenummer, groeipraktyknommer en individuele verskafferregistrasienommer uitgereik deur die registrerende owerhede vir verskaffers, indien van toepassing, van die diensverskaffer en, in die geval van 'n groeipraktyk, die naam van die praktisyn wat die diens gelewer het. ;<br>c) die relevante diagnostiese en sodanige ander itemkodenommers wat met sodanige relevante gesondheidsdiens verband hou;<br>d) Die datum waarop elke relevante gesondheidsdiens gelewer is;<br>e) Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers wat verband hou met die gesondheidsdiens gelewer. |         |        |
| 6                    | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggooibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |
| 7                    | Waar noodbehandeling verskaf word:<br>a. gedurende werksure, en die verskaffing van sodanige behandeling vereis dat die praktisyn haar of sy praktyk moet verlaat om die pasiënt by 'n ander plek te versorg; of<br>b. na werksure<br>die fooi vir sulke besoeke is die totale fooi plus 50%.<br>Vir doeleindes van hierdie reël:<br>a) "noodbehandeling" 'n bona fide, regverdigbare nood maatskaplikewerkdien, waar versuim om die diens onmiddellik te verskaf ernstige of onherstelbare sielkundige of funksionele inkorting tot gevolg sou hê<br>b) "werksure" beteken 8h00 tot 17h00, Maandag tot Vrydag.<br>Wysiger 0003 moet na die toepaslike kodenommer(s) aangehaal word om aan te dui dat hierdie reël van toepassing is.                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |        |
| 8                    | Samestelling van verslae moet slegs binne faktureerbare tyd ingesluit word indien hierdie verslae vir doeleindes is om vir terapie te motiveer en/of 'n vorderingsverslag en/of 'n voorafgoedkeuringsverslag te gee, en waar so 'n verslag spesifiek vereis word. Maksimum faktureerbare tyd vir so 'n verslag is 15 minute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |        |
|                      | <b>Wysigers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
| 3                    | Voeg 50% van die totale fooi vir die behandeling by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |        |
| 21                   | Dienste gelewer aan hospitaal binnepasiënte: Kwotasie wysiger 0021 op alle rekeninge vir dienste gelewer op hospitaal binnepasiënte.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |
| 22                   | Dienste gelewer by pasiëntkoshuis: Haal wysiger 0022 aan op alle rekeninge vir dienste wat by die pasiëntkoshuis gelewer word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | ITEMS                                                                                                 |      |   |          |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|----------|
| 107 | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                              | 0    |   | R0,00    |
| 200 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 1-10min.                           | 0,5  | R | 73,11    |
| 201 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 11-20min.                          | 1,5  | R | 219,60   |
| 202 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 21-30min.                          | 2,5  | R | 366,55   |
| 203 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 31-40min.                          | 3,5  | R | 513,04   |
| 204 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 41-50min.                          | 4,5  | R | 626,41   |
| 205 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 51-60min.                          | 5,5  | R | 765,24   |
| 206 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 61-70min.                          | 6,5  | R | 904,78   |
| 207 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 71-80min.                          | 7,5  | R | 1 043,75 |
| 208 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 81-90min.                          | 8,5  | R | 1 183,13 |
| 209 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 91-100min.                         | 9,5  | R | 1 322,39 |
| 210 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 101-110min.                        | 10,5 | R | 1 461,50 |
| 211 | Maatskaplike werker konsultasie, berading en/of terapie. Tydsduur: 111-120min.                        | 11,5 | R | 1 600,47 |
|     | <b>Groepkonsultasie, berading of terapie</b>                                                          |      |   |          |
|     | <b>Groepkonsultasie-, berading- en/of terapieitems is betaalbaar vir 'n maksimum van 12 pasiënte.</b> |      |   |          |
| 300 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 1-10min.           | 0,1  | R | 14,77    |
| 301 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 11-20min.          | 0,3  | R | 43,87    |
| 302 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 21-30min.          | 0,5  | R | 73,11    |
| 303 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 31-40min.          | 0,7  | R | 102,64   |
| 304 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 41-50min.          | 0,9  | R | 125,23   |
| 305 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 51-60min.          | 1,1  | R | 153,41   |
| 306 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 61-70min.          | 1,3  | R | 181,04   |
| 307 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 71-80min.          | 1,5  | R | 208,52   |
| 308 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 81-90min.          | 1,7  | R | 236,44   |
| 309 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 91-100min.         | 1,9  | R | 264,61   |
| 310 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 101-110min.        | 2,1  | R | 292,38   |
| 311 | Maatskaplikewerkergroepkonsultasie, berading en/of terapie, per pasiënt. Tydsduur: 111-120min.        | 2,3  | R | 320,01   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| SPRAAGTERAPETE EN OUDIOLOE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|
|                            | In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | Algemene Reëls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |   |                                     |          |
| A                          | Alle rekeninge moet aangebied word met die volgende inligting duidelik gestel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · naam van praktisyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · kwalifikasies van die praktisyn;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · BHF-praktynummer;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · posadres en telefoonnummer;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · datum waarop diens(te) gelewer is;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · Die relevante diagnostiese kodes en NHRPL-itemkodenommers met betrekking tot die gesondheidsdiens gelewer;                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · die voornaam van die pasiënt;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | · die naam en praktynummer van die verwysende praktisyn, indien van toepassing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |   |                                     |          |
| B                          | Die tarief ten opsigte van meer as een evaluasie onder item 029 is die volle tarief vir die eerste evaluasie plus die helfte van die tarief ten opsigte van elke bykomende evaluasie, maar onder geen omstandighede mag fooie gehef word vir meer as drie evaluasies wat uitgevoer word nie.                                         |                                        |   |                                     |          |
| D                          | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggoiibare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepasslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                      |                                        |   |                                     |          |
| E                          | Materiaal wat in behandeling gebruik word, sal gehef word (BTW uitgesluit) teen netto verkrygingsprys plus –                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | - 26% van die netto verkrygingsprys waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal minder as honderd rand is;                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | - 'n maksimum van ses-en-twintig rand waar die netto verkrygingsprys van daardie materiaal groter as of gelyk aan honderd rand is.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |   |                                     |          |
|                            | Gebruik item 300 vir hierdie doel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |   |                                     |          |
| ITEMS                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2021 Tarief                            |   |                                     |          |
| 1                          | Assessering, Konsultasie & Behandeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Praktyktipe:<br>Spraafterapiekode: 082 |   | Praktyktipe:<br>Oudiologiekode: 082 |          |
|                            | Die tyd wat gebruik word om enige diagnostiese of behandelingsprosedure wat bykomend tot die kodes in hierdie afdeling geëis word uit te voer, kan nie in ag geneem word by die bepaling van die duur van die assessering, konsultasie of behandeling wat geëis word nie.                                                            | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 1.1                        | Konsultasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 1.1.1                      | Oudiologie Konsultasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 1010                       | Oudiologie konsultasie. Tydsduur 1 - 15 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |   | 10                                  | R 168,00 |
| 1011                       | Oudiologie konsultasie. Tydsduur 16 - 30 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |   | 22,5                                | R 377,50 |
| 1012                       | Oudiologie konsultasie. Tydsduur 31 - 45 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |   | 37,5                                | R 629,57 |
| 1013                       | Oudiologie konsultasie. Tydsduur 46 - 60 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |   | 52,5                                | R 881,63 |
| 1015                       | Langdurige audiologie konsultasie, elke bykomende volle 15 minute, tot 'n maksimum van 60 minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |   | 15                                  | R 251,92 |
| 1.1.2                      | Spraakterapie Konsultasies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 1020                       | Spraakterapie konsultasie. Tydsduur 1 - 15 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                                     | R | 168,00                              |          |
| 1021                       | Spraakterapie konsultasie. Tydsduur 16 - 30 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22,5                                   | R | 377,50                              |          |
| 1022                       | Spraakterapie konsultasie. Tydsduur 31 - 45 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37,5                                   | R | 629,57                              |          |
| 1023                       | Spraakterapie konsultasie. Tydsduur 46 - 60 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 52,5                                   | R | 881,63                              |          |
| 1.2                        | Assessering & Behandeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 1.2.1                      | Spraakterapie Assessering & Behandeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 1050                       | Spraakterapie assessering en behandeling. Tydsduur 1 - 15 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10                                     | R | 168,00                              |          |
| 1051                       | Spraakterapie assessering en behandeling. Tydsduur 16 - 30 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22,5                                   | R | 377,50                              |          |
| 1052                       | Spraakterapie assessering en behandeling. Tydsduur 31 - 45 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 37,5                                   | R | 629,57                              |          |
| 1053                       | Spraakterapie assessering en behandeling. Tydsduur 46 - 60 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 52,5                                   | R | 881,63                              |          |
| 2                          | Spraak-, stem- en taalversteuring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 7                          | Groepterapie: per pasiënt by kamers (Maksimum van 3 pasiënte per terapie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15                                     | R | 251,92                              |          |
|                            | Let wel: Professionele groepkonsultasies - geen fooi word gehef nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 9                          | Voorbereiding van 'n tuisprogram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15                                     | R | 251,92                              |          |
|                            | Let wel: Hierdie kategorie is om die tuisprogram voor te berei voor konsultasie met pasiënt of versorger                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EENHEDE                                |   | WAARDE                              |          |
| 20                         | Verslag skryf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                                     | R | 503,68                              |          |
| 107                        | Afspraak nie nagekom nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                      | R | 0,00                                |          |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |    |          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----|----------|
| <b>3</b>  | <b>Oudiologie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
| <b>A.</b> | <b>Perifere Gehoor Evaluering</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
| 1100      | Pure Tone Audiogram (Luggeleiding) (3273)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 15 | R 288,03 |
| 1105      | Pure Tone Audiogram (Beengeleiding) (3274)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 12 | R 230,42 |
| 1110      | Volledige spraakaudiogram insluitend spraakvangsdrempel en diskriminasie op twee of meer vlakke. (3277)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  | 15 | R 288,03 |
| 1115      | Spraakaudiogram sifting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  | 5  | R 96,35  |
| 1120      | Visuele versterkingsaudiometrie en/of gekombineerde speloudiometrie wat in 'n klankveldomgewing gebruik word om perifere gehoor te assesser                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  | 40 | R 785,43 |
| 1121      | Kondisionering speel oudiometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | 40 | R 785,43 |
| 1122      | Kies beeldoudiometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  | 40 | R 785,43 |
| 1125      | Tinnitus-evaluering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | 15 | R 288,03 |
| <b>B.</b> | <b>Middelloofunksie-evaluering</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |    |          |
| 1200      | Tympanometrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  | 8  | R 145,32 |
| 1205      | Immittansiemetings - Impedansie / Stapediale refleks (3276): Beperkte reflekspektrum (bv.: 1-2 frekwensies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  | 4  | R 72,81  |
| 1210      | Immittansiemetings - Impedansie / Stapediale refleks (3276): Uitgebreide reflekspektrum (250-8000Hz, bv. 4-8 frekwensies)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 12 | R 218,14 |
| 1215      | Immittansiemetings - Impedansie / Hoëfrekwensie Tympanometrie (vir pediatriese populasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 8  | R 145,32 |
| 1220      | Eustachiusbuisfunksietoets - veelvuldige timpanogramme - bilateraal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | 12 | R 218,14 |
| 1225      | Rinné & Weber toetse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  | 4  | R 76,76  |
| <b>C.</b> | <b>Diagnostiese oudiologiese toetse vir differensiële diagnose tussen kogleëre; Retro-kogleëre; Sentraal; Funksionele en/of Vestibulêre Patologie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |    |          |
| 1300      | Tone Decay (vir retro kogleëre patologie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 8  | R 153,80 |
| 1305      | Refleksveral (vir retro kogleëre patologie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  | 8  | R 145,32 |
| 1310      | Kort Inkrement Sensitiwiteitsindeks (SISI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 5  | R 96,35  |
| 1315      | Luggeleiding MCL (Gemaklikste vlakke) & UCL (Ongemaklike vlakke)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | 8  | R 153,80 |
| 1320      | Spraakdrempels MCL (Gemaklikste vlakke) en UCL (Ongemaklike vlakke)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | 4  | R 76,76  |
| 1325      | Toets vir funksionele gehoorverlies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | 10 | R 192,11 |
| 1331      | Stenger toets - suiver toon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  | 5  | R 96,35  |
| 1332      | Stenger toets - spraak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  | 5  | R 96,35  |
| 1335      | Fistel toets - (vir peri-limf vloeistof lekkasie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | 15 | R 288,03 |
| <b>D.</b> | <b>Ouditiewe verwerking (AP) en sentrale ouditiewe verwerkingstoetse (CAP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |    |          |
|           | Slegs toetse wat geskik is vir die aanbevelings van die HPCSA Taskforce op CAPD moet toegepas word, dws lae-linguisties gelaaiete toetse is toetse van keuse. Nie meer as twee toetse uit elke kategorie hieronder kan afgeneem word nie. Herhaal item 1400 vir elke toets wat gedoen is. Afwykings van hierdie faktuurrielyn vereis |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>VOORLOPIGE TOETS BATTERY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Scan-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Scan-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |    |          |
|           | - PSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>DIFFERENSIALE DIAGNOSE TUSSEN CAPD EN ADHD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Selektiewe Ouditiewe Aandag Toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |    |          |
|           | Ouditiewe Deurlopende Prestasietoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>TOETSE VAN MONAURELE LAE OORTOTIGHEID</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Laagdeurlaatgefilterde spraak - lvey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Laagdeurlaatgefilterde spraak - NU-6 Lys 500Hz, 750Hz en 1000Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Tyd saamgeperste spraak/Tyd saamgeperste spraak met weerklank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>SPRAAK IN GERAASTOETSE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |    |          |
|           | - DIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |    |          |
|           | - SSI-HCM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |    |          |
|           | - BKB-SIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |    |          |
|           | - SONDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |    |          |
|           | - QuickSIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |    |          |
|           | <b>DIKOTIESE SPRAAKTOETSE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Dichotiese syfers toets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Dichotiese konsonantvokaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |    |          |
|           | - SSI-CCM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Staggered Spontaan Woordtoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Kompetierende Sinnetoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Dichotiese ryntoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |    |          |
|           | - Dichotiese sinsidentifikasietoets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |    |          |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|      | TYDELIKE VERWERKINGSTOETSE                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |     |            |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----|------------|
|      | Ewekansige gapingsopsporingstoets                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |     |            |
|      | TYDELIKE PATROONTTOETSE                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |     |            |
|      | Frekwensiepatroon (toonhoogtepatroon) Volgordetoets                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |     |            |
|      | Tydspatroon-volgordetoets                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |     |            |
|      | BINAURELE INTERAKSIE TOETSE                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |     |            |
|      | Maskeringsvlakverskil vir spraak                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |     |            |
|      | Binaural Fusion Test (Ivey, NU-6 of CVC Fusion)                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |     |            |
| 1400 | Sentrale ouditiewe verwerkingsversteuringstoets, toets moet gespesifiseer word.                                                                                                                                     |  |  | 13  | R 255,27   |
| E.   | Elektro-fisiologiese ondersoek/ ouditiewe opgewekte potensiaal (AEP)                                                                                                                                                |  |  |     |            |
| 1500 | Diagnostiese Neurologiese kort latensie ABR (Ouditiewe Breinstamrespons) Bilaterale; enkele desibel (2692)                                                                                                          |  |  | 60  | R 1 177,84 |
| 1505 | AABR - Bilaterale (outomatiese ouditiewe breinstamrespons). Kan nie met 1510 gehel word nie                                                                                                                         |  |  | 30  | R 544,62   |
| 1510 | Sifting ABR - Bilaterale (ouditiewe breinstamrespons). Kan nie met 1505 gehel word nie                                                                                                                              |  |  | 20  | R 363,18   |
| 1515 | Diagnostiese oudiologiese klik-ABR (ouditiewe breinstam-ontlokte reaksie) – Bilaterale luggeleidingsdrempelbepaling met behulp van klikstimuli                                                                      |  |  | 60  | R 1 177,84 |
| 1520 | Diagnostiese oudiologiese klik-ABR (Ouditiewe breinstamrespons) – Bilaterale beengeleidingsdrempelbepaling met behulp van klikstimuli                                                                               |  |  | 80  | R 1 570,26 |
|      | Kombinasies van items 1531 tot 1534 kan nie saam gefaktureer word nie.                                                                                                                                              |  |  |     |            |
| 1531 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Toon Burst ABR (Ouditiewe Breinstam Response) – Bilaterale frekwensie spesifieke drempel bepaling deur gebruik te maak van toon-burst stimuli by: 1 frekwensie                            |  |  | 30  | R 589,07   |
| 1532 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Tone Burst ABR (Ouditiewe Breinstam Response) – Bilaterale frekwensie spesifieke drempelbepaling deur gebruik te maak van toon-burst stimuli by: 2 frekwensies                            |  |  | 60  | R 1 177,84 |
| 1533 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Toon Burst ABR (Ouditiewe Breinstam Response) – Bilaterale frekwensie spesifieke drempel bepaling deur gebruik te maak van toon-burst stimuli by: 3 frekwensies                           |  |  | 90  | R 1 766,91 |
| 1534 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Toon Burst ABR (Ouditiewe Breinstam Response) – Bilaterale frekwensie spesifieke drempel bepaling deur gebruik te maak van toon-burst stimuli by: 4 frekwensies                           |  |  | 120 | R 2 355,83 |
|      | Kombinasies van items 1541 tot 1544 kan nie saam gefaktureer word nie.                                                                                                                                              |  |  |     |            |
| 1541 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Middellatensie & Laat Kortikaal Ouditief Opgewekte response (2698) – Bilaterale frekwensie-spesifieke drempelbepaling deur gebruik te maak van toonuitbarstingsstimuli by: 1 frekwensie   |  |  | 25  | R 490,96   |
| 1542 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Middellatensie & Laat Kortikaal Ouditief Opgewekte response (2698) – Bilaterale frekwensie-spesifieke drempelbepaling deur gebruik te maak van toonuitbarstingsstimuli by: 2 frekwensies  |  |  | 50  | R 981,93   |
| 1543 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Middellatensie & Laat Kortikaal Ouditief Opgewekte response (2698) – Bilaterale frekwensie-spesifieke drempelbepaling deur gebruik te maak van toonuitbarstingsstimuli by: 3 frekwensies  |  |  | 75  | R 1 472,30 |
| 1544 | Diagnostiese Oudiologiese Middellatensie & Laat Kortikaal Ouditief Opgewekte response (2698) – Bilaterale frekwensie-spesifieke drempelbepaling deur gebruik te maak van toon-uitbarstingsstimuli by: 4 frekwensies |  |  | 100 | R 1 963,26 |
|      | Kombinasies van items 1551 tot 1554 kan nie saam gefaktureer word nie.                                                                                                                                              |  |  |     |            |
| 1551 | ASSER (ouditiewe bestendige toestand ontlokte reaksie) – Bilaterale drempelbepaling: 1 frekwensie                                                                                                                   |  |  | 30  | R 589,07   |
| 1552 | ASSER (ouditiewe bestendige toestand ontlokte reaksie) – Bilaterale drempelbepaling: 2 frekwensies                                                                                                                  |  |  | 40  | R 785,43   |
| 1553 | ASSER (ouditiewe bestendige toestand ontlokte reaksie) – Bilaterale drempelbepaling: 3 frekwensies                                                                                                                  |  |  | 60  | R 1 177,84 |
| 1554 | ASSER (ouditiewe bestendige toestand ontlokte reaksie) – Bilaterale drempelbepaling: 4 frekwensies                                                                                                                  |  |  | 80  | R 1 570,26 |
| 1560 | P300 Kognitiewe AEP (ouditiewe opgewekte potensiaal) of MMN (wanpassing-negatiwiteit)                                                                                                                               |  |  | 35  | R 687,17   |
| 1565 | Elektrokogografie: eensydig (2699). Kan nie met item 1570 gehel word nie.                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 45  | R 883,24   |
| 1570 | Elektrokogografie: bilateraal (2700). Kan nie met item 1565 gehel word nie.                                                                                                                                         |  |  | 90  | R 1 766,91 |
| 1575 | Kogeleëre senuwee funksie toets - intra-operatiewe monitering - per 30min                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 30  | R 589,07   |
| 1580 | OAE (Oto-akoestiese emissies) - beperkte frekwensies (verbygaande of vervormingsproduk) vir gehoorsifting van neonatale en pediatriese bevolking.                                                                   |  |  | 15  | R 261,85   |
| 1581 | OAE (Oto-akoestiese emissies) - omvattende diagnostiese evaluering                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | 30  | R 544,62   |
| F.   | Balans/Vestibulêre Ondersoek en Behandeling                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |     |            |
| 1600 | Spontane en posisionele nistagmus met behulp van elektro-nystagmografie (ENG) (3253). Kan nie met item 1605 gebruik nie.                                                                                            |  |  | 55  | R 1 079,89 |
| 1605 | Spontane en posisionele nistagmus met behulp van Video-nystagmografie (VNG). Kan nie met item 1600 gebruik nie.                                                                                                     |  |  | 55  | R 1 136,47 |
| 1610 | Oogvisualisering – spontane en posisionele nistagmus – monokulêr                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | 35  | R 611,73   |
| 1615 | Oogvisualisering – spontane en posisionele nistagmus – binokulêr                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | 35  | R 635,71   |
| 1620 | Oculo-motoriese/sentrale toetse met behulp van elektro-nystagmografie (ENG). Kan nie saam met item 1625 gebruik word nie.                                                                                           |  |  | 25  | R 516,69   |
| 1625 | Oculo-motoriese/sentrale toetse met behulp van video-nystagmografie (VNG). Kan nie met item 1620 gebruik word nie.                                                                                                  |  |  | 25  | R 516,69   |
| 1630 | DVA (Dinamiese visuele skerpte) toets met behulp van video-nystagmografie (VNG)                                                                                                                                     |  |  | 10  | R 206,88   |
| 1635 | Kaloriese toets met behulp van ENG elektro-nystagmografie (3255). Kan nie met item 1640 gebruik word nie.                                                                                                           |  |  | 50  | R 1 033,10 |
| 1640 | Kaloriese toets met behulp van VNG elektro-nystagmografie (3255). Kan nie saam met item 1635 gebruik word nie.                                                                                                      |  |  | 50  | R 1 033,10 |
| 1645 | Posturografie                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  | 25  | R 516,69   |
| 1650 | Rotasietoetse                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  | 15  | R 272,53   |
| 1655 | Otolith herposisionering/kanaalmaneuver                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 25  | R 419,61   |
| 1660 | Vestibulêre rehabilitasie (neuromuskulêre) heropvoeding van beweging, balans, koördinasie, kinestetiese sintuig, postuur en proprioëpsie                                                                            |  |  | 25  | R 419,61   |
| G.   | Kogeleëre Inplantingstoetse                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |     |            |
| 1700 | Kogeleëre implantings: Voor-inplanting ronde venster promontory toetsing.                                                                                                                                           |  |  | 45  | R 817,14   |
| 1710 | Kogeleëre implantings: Elektrodekartering: per 15 min (maksimum 120 min)                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 15  | R 309,81   |
| 1720 | Kogeleëre implantings: Inplantaattoets: Vier toetsmetodes: intra- of postoperatief                                                                                                                                  |  |  | 5   | R 96,35    |
| 1725 | Kogeleëre implantings: neurale reaksie telemetrie: intra-operatief (tydens kogeleëre implantingschirurgie)                                                                                                          |  |  | 20  | R 413,32   |
| 1730 | Kogeleëre implantings: neurale reaksie telemetrie: post-operatief (na kogeleëre implanting chirurgie)                                                                                                               |  |  | 55  | R 1 056,78 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|            |                                                                                                                         |  |  |    |   |        |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----|---|--------|
| 1735       | Kogeleëre inplantings: Elektriese Stapedius-refleksdrempels: slegs intra-operatief                                      |  |  | 13 | R | 268,58 |
| 1740       | Kogeleëre inplantings: Omvattende spraakpersepsietoetsing, pre- en post-kogeleëre inplanting, per 15 min (maks. 45 min) |  |  | 15 | R | 294,17 |
| <b>H.</b>  | <b>Gehoerversterking / Gehoorapparate</b>                                                                               |  |  |    |   |        |
| 1800       | Gehoorapparaat-evaluering - per oor                                                                                     |  |  | 15 | R | 261,85 |
| 1805       | Gratis veldgehoorapparaat-evaluering: suiwer toon en spraak (met en sonder lippees)                                     |  |  | 13 | R | 255,27 |
| 1810       | Invoegingsaanwinstmeting, per oor                                                                                       |  |  | 10 | R | 182,02 |
| 1815       | Herprogrammering van gehoorapparaat, per oor                                                                            |  |  | 10 | R | 174,87 |
| 1820       | Tegniese verstelling van gehoorapparaat/toestel, per oor.                                                               |  |  | 6  | R | 105,27 |
| 1825       | Herstelwerk aan gehoorapparate                                                                                          |  |  | 0  |   | R0,00  |
| 1830       | Globale heffing vir die verskaffing en pas van gehoorapparaat en opvolg (By reëling).                                   |  |  | 0  |   | R0,00  |
| <b>ek.</b> | <b>Beroepsgeondheid / Industriële Gehoor Assessering</b>                                                                |  |  |    |   |        |
| 1900       | Pure Tone Audiogram (Luggeleiding). (3237)                                                                              |  |  | 15 | R | 251,92 |
| 1905       | Pure Tone Audiogram (Beengeleiding) (3274)                                                                              |  |  | 12 | R | 201,33 |
| 1910       | Volledige spraakaudiogram insluitend spraakontvangsdrempel en diskriminasie op twee of meer vlakke (3277)               |  |  | 15 | R | 251,92 |
| 1915       | Spraakaudiogram sifting                                                                                                 |  |  | 5  | R | 83,92  |
| 1920       | Immittansiemetings (impedansie) (timpanometrie)                                                                         |  |  | 4  | R | 67,25  |
| 1925       | Immittansiemetings (impedansie) (stapediale refleks) (3276)                                                             |  |  | 12 | R | 201,33 |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Materiaal</b>                                                                                                        |  |  |    |   |        |
| 300        | Medikasie                                                                                                               |  |  | 0  |   | R0,00  |
| 301        | Materiaal                                                                                                               |  |  | 0  |   | R0,00  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| Geakkrediteerde Bloed- en Bloedprodukkoeriers |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Tariefkode                                    | WEEFSELVERVOER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AANTAL EENHEDE | Waarde |
|                                               | <b>ALGEMENE REËLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |        |
| 1                                             | Items in die afdeling oor bloedvervoer is slegs betaalbaar deur verskaffers met 'n "003" praktyknommer (Geakkrediteerde Bloed- en Bloedprodukkoeriers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |
| <b>1</b>                                      | <b>BLOEDVERVOER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |        |
| 700                                           | Roetine-kompatversameling: Insameling van pasiënt se bloedvat per koerier vanaf hospitaal/kliniek, behalwe as 'n noodgeval. Kompat moet by bloedbank afgelewer word vir kruiswedstryd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0              |        |
| 710                                           | Roetine-bloed-/bloedprodukversameling: Insameling en aflewering van kruis-ooreenstemmende bloed/bloedprodukte per koerier van bloedbank, behalwe as 'n noodgeval. Bloed/bloedproduk moet na die hospitaal/kliniek geneem word vir pasiënt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0              |        |
| 720                                           | Noodversameling van bloed/bloedproduk: Insameling van bloed/bloedproduk (sonder 'n volledige kruispas) waar die bestuurder moet wag vir die bloed/bloedproduk en dit by die hospitaal aflewer (bv.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |        |
|                                               | Mag verifikasie van nood vereis en bepaal die aard van sodanige vereiste verifikasie. Mag nie met 700, 710 of 730 gefaktureer word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0              |        |
| 730                                           | Noodversameling van bloed/bloedproduk na verandering van status van versoek: Insameling van bloed/bloedproduk (met of sonder 'n volledige kruispas) waar, nadat die oorspronklike versoek deur die koerier as 'n roetineversoek by die bloedbank afgelewer is, die status van die versoek is daarna deur die hospitaal of kliniek verander na 'n noodgeval wat 'n nie-roetine-afhaal deur die koerier genoodsaak het. Bloed/bloedproduk moet na die hospitaal/kliniek geneem word vir pasiënt. | 0              |        |
|                                               | Mag verifikasie van verandering van status vereis en bepaal die aard van sodanige vereiste verifikasie. Gewoonlik gefaktureer met 700. Mag nie met 710 gefaktureer word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0              |        |
| 740                                           | Langafstand: Addisionele fooi per km vir invorderings verder as 50 km. Hierdie fooi is slegs van toepassing op die kilometers wat 50 km oorskry. Ondersteunende dokumentasie word vereis, wat afstand afgeleë illustreer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0              |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| ONVERBEKREDE BEDRYFSTEATER-EENHEDE EN DAGKLINIEKE MET 'N PRAKTYKNOMMER WAT MET '76' BEGIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| In die berekening van die pryse in hierdie skedule, word die volgende afrondingsmetode gebruik: Waardes R10 en onder afgerond tot die naaste sent, R10+ afgerond tot die naaste 10 sent. Wysigerwaardes word tot die naaste sent afgerond. Wanneer nuwe itempryse bereken word, bv. wanneer 'n wysiger toegepas word, moet dieselfde afrondingskema gevolg word. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ALGEMENE REËLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Eenhede | Tarief |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dit word aanbeveel dat, wanneer sulke voordele toegestaan word, dwelms, verbruiksgoedere en weggoelbare items wat tydens 'n prosedure gebruik word of aan 'n pasiënt uitgereik word by ontslag slegs vergoed sal word indien die toepaslike kode op die rekening verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |        |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Alle rekeninge wat deur onverbonde operasietheater-eenhede/dagklinieke ingedien word, moet voldoen aan al die vereistes ingevolge die Wet op Mediese Skemas, Wet No. 131 van 1999. Waar moontlik, sal sodanige rekeninge ook die praktykkodenommers en -name van die chirurg weerspieël, die narkotiseur en van enige assistent-chirurg wat moontlik tydens 'n operasie teenwoordig was.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |        |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Alle rekeninge sal vergesel word van 'n afskrif van die betrokke teaterrekening wat alle besonderhede van items wat gehê word, sowel as al die prosedures wat uitgevoer word, spesifiseer. Fotokopieë van alle ander dokumente wat op die pasiëntrekening betrekking het, moet op versoek verskaf word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |
| E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Alle rekeninge wat items bevat wat onderhewig is aan 'n afslag in terme van die aanbevole voordeel, sal sodanige items individueel aandui en sal afsonderlik die bruto bedrag van die afslag toon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Verblyfsoort sluit die dienste hieronder in:</p> <p>A. Die minimum dienste wat benodig word, is items 3, 5 en 6.</p> <p>B. Geen bykomende koste mag deur die hospitaal gehê word vir ander dienste wat op hierdie lys vereis word nie.</p> <p>1 Voorafgoedkeuring (tot die datum van toelating) van:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· duur van verblyf</li> <li>· vlak van sorg</li> <li>· teaterprosedures</li> </ul> <p>2 Voorsiening van ICD-10- en CPT-4-kodes wanneer voorafmagtiging versoek word</p> <p>3 Kennisgewing van toelating</p> <p>4 Onmiddellike kennisgewing van veranderinge aan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· duur van verblyf</li> <li>· vlak van sorg</li> <li>· teaterprosedures</li> </ul> <p>5 Rapportering van lengte van verblyf en vlak van sorg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In standaardformaat vir doeleindes om 'n minimum datastel van inligting te skep wat gebruik kan word om 'n alternatiewe vergoedingstelsel te definieer.</li> </ul> <p>6 Ontlading ICD-10 en CPT-4 kodering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In standaardformaat vir doeleindes om 'n minimum datastel van inligting te skep wat gebruik kan word om 'n alternatiewe vergoedingstelsel te definieer.</li> <li>· Insluitend kodering van komplikasies en mede-morbiditeit. Moet so akkuraat as prakties moontlik deur die hospitaal gedoen word.</li> </ul> <p>7 Gevallebestuur deur middel van standaarddokumentasie en skakeling met hospitaalaangestelde gevallebestuurders</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Skakeling beteken kommunikasie en deel van inligting tussen gevallebestuurders, maar sluit nie aktiewe gevallebestuur deur die hospitaal in nie.</li> </ul> |         |        |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | BYLAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |            |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 9   | ONVERBEKREDE BEDRYFSTEATER-EENHEDE EN DAGKLINIEKE MET 'N PRAKTYKNOMMER WAT MET '76' BEGIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |            |
| 5   | Plaaslike narkose-teater, Per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11,4   | R 12,67    |
| 10  | Algemene narkose-teater, Per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35,7   | R 39,68    |
| 15  | Tandheelkundige narkose teater (Van toepassing op eenhede wat slegs vir tandheelkundige prosedures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 24,1   | R 26,78    |
| 61  | Excimer laser teater fooi, per minuut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,7   | R 28,56    |
|     | Saalgelde (insluitend herstelkamer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |            |
| 19  | Buitepasiënte fasiliteit fooi vir ambulante opname - geheel vir pasiënte wat NIE algemene narkose benodig nie - Geen saal fooie van toepassing.<br>Definisie: Item 019 mag slegs saam met item 071 gebruik word wat vir voorafbespreekte pasiënte is en mag nie saam met items 301, 302, 061 en 335 gebruik word nie.                             | 419,9  | R 466,67   |
| 25  | Dagtartief.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 481,5  | R 535,13   |
|     | Noodeenhede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |            |
| 35  | Teater dwelms<br>Die bedrag wat geheel word ten opsigte van medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe sal nie die perke oorskry wat voorgeskryf word in die Regulasies met betrekking tot 'n deursigtige prysstelsel vir medisyne en geskeduleerde stowwe, gedateer 30 April 2004, gemaak ingevolge die Wet op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet). No | 0      |            |
| 301 | Vir alle konsultasies insluitend dié wat basiese verpleeginsette vereis, bv. BP-meting, urinetoetsing, toediening van eenvoudige verbande, toediening van inspuitings.                                                                                                                                                                            | 0      |            |
| 302 | Vir alle konsultasies wat die gebruik van 'n prosedurekamer of verpleeginsette vereis, bv. vir die aanbring van gips, stiksel van wonde, invoeging van IV Terapie. Sluit die gebruik van die prosedurekamer in. Geen heffing per minuut mag geheel word nie.                                                                                      | 414,1  | R 460,22   |
|     | Nie-laaibare items (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |            |
| 40  | Teateritems: Verwys na Bylaag B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0      |            |
|     | Nie-belasbare items (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |            |
| 60  | Wyke: Verwys na Bylaag B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0      |            |
|     | DIE KOSTE VIR 'N MONITOR IS BY DIE TEATERFOOI INGESLUIT. GEEN EKSTRA KOSTE IS BETAALBAAR NIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |            |
|     | STANDAARDKOSTE VIR TOERUSTING EN MATERIALE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |            |
| 227 | Bedryfsmikroskoop - gemotoriseer. Dit is van toepassing op 'n binokulêre operasionele mikroskoop met gemotoriseerde fokus, posisionering en zoomvergrotingswisselaar. Slegs spinale, intrakraniale en oftalmiese chirurgie (alle ENT- en ander chirurgie uitgesluit): Per geval                                                                   | 417,1  | R 463,56   |
| 228 | Operasionele mikroskoop - met die hand bedien. Van toepassing op 'n binokulêre operasionele mikroskoop met handfokus, posisionering en meerstap-vergrotingswisselaar. Slegs mikroskopiese chirurgie: Per geval                                                                                                                                    | 206,3  | R 229,28   |
| 335 | Excimer laser: Huurfooi per oog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2913,2 | R 3 237,68 |
| 337 | Mikrokratoom gebruik met 'n excimer laser, per operasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 535    | R 594,59   |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     | GASSE                                                                                  |      |         |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|
|     | Suurstof en stikstofoksied                                                             |      |         |
|     | Vir beide gasse saam, per minuut                                                       |      |         |
| 283 | PWV area                                                                               | 4,34 | R 4,82  |
| 701 | Kaapstad                                                                               | 5,95 | R 6,61  |
| 702 | Port Elizabeth                                                                         | 5,31 | R 5,90  |
| 703 | Oos-Londen                                                                             | 5,85 | R 6,50  |
| 704 | Durban                                                                                 | 5,44 | R 6,05  |
| 705 | Ander gebiede                                                                          | 4,84 | R 5,38  |
|     | Suurstof, saalgebruik                                                                  |      |         |
|     | Foel vir suurstof, per kwartuur of gedeelte daarvan, buite die operasietheaterkompleks |      |         |
| 284 | PWV area                                                                               | 6,35 | R 7,06  |
| 710 | Kaapstad                                                                               | 10,6 | R 11,78 |
| 711 | Port Elizabeth                                                                         | 10,1 | R 11,22 |
| 712 | Oos-Londen                                                                             | 9,74 | R 10,82 |
| 713 | Durban                                                                                 | 8,25 | R 9,17  |
| 714 | Ander gebiede                                                                          | 7,87 | R 8,75  |
|     | Suurstof, herstelkamer en noodeenhede                                                  |      |         |
|     | Vaste koers vir suurstof per houer                                                     |      |         |
| 720 | PWV area                                                                               | 12,6 | R 14,00 |
| 721 | Kaapstad                                                                               | 20,9 | R 23,23 |
| 722 | Port Elizabeth                                                                         | 20   | R 22,23 |
| 723 | Oos-Londen                                                                             | 19,5 | R 21,67 |
| 724 | Durban                                                                                 | 16,5 | R 18,34 |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|     |                                                                                             |       |   |        |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|--------|
| 725 | Ander gebiede                                                                               | 15,8  | R | 17,56  |
|     | Suurstof in teater                                                                          |       |   |        |
|     | Foos vir suurstof per minuut in die operasiesaal wanneer geen ander gas toegedien word nie. |       |   |        |
| 730 | PWV area                                                                                    | 0,38  | R | 0,42   |
| 731 | Kaapstad                                                                                    | 0,7   | R | 0,78   |
| 732 | Port Elizabeth                                                                              | 0,66  | R | 0,73   |
| 733 | Oos-Londen                                                                                  | 0,66  | R | 0,73   |
| 734 | Durban                                                                                      | 0,54  | R | 0,60   |
| 735 | Ander gebiede                                                                               | 0,5   | R | 0,56   |
|     | Koolstofdoksied                                                                             |       |   |        |
| 291 | Per minuut                                                                                  | 0,78  | R | 0,87   |
|     | Laser                                                                                       |       |   |        |
| 292 | Per minuut                                                                                  | 15,1  | R | 16,78  |
|     | Entonox                                                                                     |       |   |        |
| 293 | Per 30 minute                                                                               | 144,3 | R | 160,37 |
|     | Inaseming narkose                                                                           |       |   |        |
| 285 | Halothane (Halothane): per minuut                                                           | 0,34  | R | 0,38   |
| 752 | Ethraan (Enfluraan): per minuut                                                             | 1,44  | R | 1,60   |
| 753 | Foraan (Isofluran): per minuut                                                              | 1,6   | R | 1,78   |
| 754 | Isofor (isofluraan): per minuut                                                             | 1,6   | R | 1,78   |
| 755 | Ultaan (Sevofluraan): per minuut                                                            | 4,59  | R | 5,10   |
| 756 | Supraan (Desfluraan): per minuut                                                            | 3,93  | R | 4,37   |
| 757 | Aerrane (Isofluran): per minuut                                                             | 1,6   | R | 1,78   |
| 758 | Alyran (enfluraan): per minuut                                                              | 1,44  | R | 1,60   |
| 759 | Fluotaan (Halotaan): per minuut                                                             | 0,34  | R | 0,38   |



## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| BYLAES                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| AANHANGSEL A                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| LAPAROSKOPIESE EN TORAKOSKOPIESE CPT-KODES EN KATEGORIEË                                                                                     |  |  |
| KATEGORIE 1 (CPT4 2000-kodennommers ingesluit waar moontlik)                                                                                 |  |  |
| Diagnostiese laparoskopie (49320)                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met fulgerasie van ovidukte (met/sonder deursnee) (58670)                                                          |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met afsluiting van ovidukte (bv. band, clip, Falope-ring) (58771)                                                  |  |  |
| Histeroskopie diagnostiese (58555)                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Histeroskopie, met steekproefneming van endometrium en/of poliepektomie, met/sonder D&C (58558)                                              |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIES                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIES met biopsie                                                                                                        |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE longe en pleurale ruimte, met biopsie                                                                             |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE perikardiale sak, sonder biopsie                                                                                  |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE perikardiale sak met biopsie                                                                                      |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE mediastinale spasie sonder biopsie                                                                                |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, DIAGNOSTIESE mediastinale spasie met biopsie                                                                                   |  |  |
| KATEGORIE 2                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met salpingostomie (salpingoneostomie) (58673)                                                                     |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met fimbrioplastiek (58672)                                                                                        |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met fulgerasie of uitsny van die ovarium, bekkenviscera of peritoneale oppervlak, enige metode (58662)             |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met lise van adhesies (verander 1998 na salpigolise, ovariolise) (58660)                                           |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met verwydering leiomyomata (58551)                                                                                |  |  |
| Laparoskopie chirurgies; met enterolise (bevryding van intestinale adhesie) (44200)                                                          |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met retroperitoneale nodus steekproefneming (biopsie) (38570)                                                      |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies, buik, buikvlies, omentum; met dreinerings limfocel na peritoneale holte (49323)                                    |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; blinddermoperasie (44970)                                                                                          |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies, buik, buikvlies en omentum; met biopsie (49321)                                                                    |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgiese, abdominale, peritoneum en omentum; met aspirasie van holte of sist (bv. eierstoksist) enkel of meervoudig (49322) |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met die verwydering van adneksale strukture (gedeeltelike of totale oophorektomie en/of salpingektomie) (58661)    |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; orchiopexy vir intra-abdominale testis (54692)                                                                     |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; afbinding spermatiese are vir spatate (55550)                                                                      |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; ablasie van niersiste (50541)                                                                                      |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; uretrale opskorting vir stresinkontinensie (51990)                                                                 |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; slingeroperasie vir stresinkontinensie (51992)                                                                     |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met lisis intra-uteriene adhesies (58559)                                                                                      |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met verwydering van geaffekteerde vreemde liggaam (58562)                                                                      |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met die verwydering van leiomyomata \ (58561)                                                                                  |  |  |
| Histeroskopie met endometriale ablasie \ (58563)                                                                                             |  |  |
| Laparoskopiese behandeling van ektopiese swangerskap, sonder salpingektomie en/of oophorektomie (59150)                                      |  |  |
| Laparoskopiese behandeling van ektopiese swangerskap; met salpingektomie en/of oophorektomie (59151)                                         |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met vaginale histerektomie. (Skoet bygestaan vag. Hyst) (58550)                                                    |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met bilat. Totale pelviese limfadenektomie (38571)                                                                 |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met bilat. Totale bekken limfadenektomie en peri-aorta limfklier monsterneming (biopsie) (38572)                   |  |  |
| Laparoskopie met adrenlektomie (60650)                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; pieloplastie (50544)                                                                                               |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; nefrektomie (50540)                                                                                                |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; skenker nefrektomie (50547)                                                                                        |  |  |
| Laparoskopies geassisteerde nefroureterektomie (50548)                                                                                       |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies, ureterolitotomie 50945)                                                                                            |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; transeksie van Vagus-senuwee, trunkale (43651)                                                                     |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; transeksie van Vagus-senuwees, selektief of hoogs selektief (43652)                                                |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met geleide transhepatiese cholangiografie, sonder biopsie (47560)                                                 |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; met geleide transhepatiese cholangiografie, met biopsie (47561)                                                    |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; cholecysto-enterostomie (47570)                                                                                    |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; cholecystektomie met cholangiografie (47563)                                                                       |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|                                                                                                       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; cholecystektomie met explor, algemene galbuis (47564)                       |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; splenektomie (38120)                                                        |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; gastrostomie, sonder konstruksie van maagbuis (bv. Stamm-prosedure) (43653) |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; jejunostomie (44201)                                                        |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; intestinale reseksie, met anastomose (44202)                                |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; esofagogastriese fundoplastie bv. Nissen, Toupet-prosedures (43280)         |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, uterus (58578)                                                 |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde histeroskopieprosedure, uterus (58579)                                                   |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, ovidukt, ovarium (58679)                                       |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese miltprosedure (38129)                                                     |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese limfatiese prosedure (38589)                                              |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese slukdermprosedure (43289)                                                 |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese maagprosedure (43659)                                                     |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese dermprosedure (behalwe rektum) (44209)                                    |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese bylaeprosedure (44979)                                                    |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese galwegprosedure (47579)                                                   |  |  |
| Ongelyste laparoskopieprosedure, buik, buikvlies en omentum (49329)                                   |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese breukprosedure (49659)                                                    |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese nierprosedure (50549)                                                     |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, testis (54699)                                                 |  |  |
| Ongelyste laparoskopiese prosedure, spermatiese koord (55559)                                         |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, kraamsorg en aflewering (59898)                                |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese endokriene prosedure (60659)                                              |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIES                                                                              |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE pleurodesis                                                                 |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE gedeeltelike pulmonale dekortisering                                        |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE totale pulm. Versiering                                                     |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE verwydering interpleurale vreemde liggaam                                   |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE beheertrauma. Bloeding                                                      |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE exc./plication bullae                                                       |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE pariëtale pleurektomie                                                      |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE wigreseksie                                                                 |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE verwydering van klont/vreemde liggaam uit perikardiale spasie               |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE skepping perikardiale venster                                               |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE totale perikardektomie                                                      |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE exc pericard. Sist. gewas, massa                                            |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE exc mediastinale sist, tumor, massa                                         |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIESE lobektomie, totaal of segmenteel                                            |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIES met simpatektomie                                                            |  |  |
| TORAKOSKOPIE, CHIRURGIES met esofagiotomie                                                            |  |  |
| Nuwe kodes vir Kategorie 2                                                                            |  |  |
| CPT42000 CPT4 2001                                                                                    |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; radikale nefrektomie 50545                                                  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; nefrektomie insluitend gedeeltelike ureterektomie 50546                     |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; nefrektomie met totale ureterektomie 50548                                  |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; ureteroneocystostomy met sistoskopies en ureterale stentplasing 50948       |  |  |
| Laparoskopie, chirurgies; ureteroneocystostomy sonder sistoskopies en ureterale stentplasing 50948    |  |  |
| Ongenoteerde laparoskopiese prosedure, ureter 50949                                                   |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

| BYLAAG B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| BEGINSELS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| Die volgende beginsels is van toepassing:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 1. Te alle tye moet die beste kliniese praktyk ook nagekom word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 2. Items gelys in die Aanbevole Gids tot Vergoeding vir Verbruikbare en Weggoobare Items wat deur Privaat Hospitale en Dieselfde Dag Chirurgie Fasiliteite gehef word, word generies beskryf volgens produkklassifikasie en funksie. Handelsname kan by wyse van voorbeeld slegs vir verduidelikingsdoeleindes ingesluit word. Fotokopieë van alle dokumente met betrekking tot die pasiëntrekening moet op versoek verskaf word. Die reg om die oorspronklike brondokumentasie by die betrokke hospitaal/samedag chirurgiese fasiliteite te inspekteer word voorbehou. Die aanbevole gids tot vergoeding vir verbruiksgoedere en weggoobare items wat deur subakute fasiliteite, privaat hospitale en fasiliteite vir dieselfde dag chirurgie gehef word, sal halfjaarlik hersien word. |  |  |
| 3. Die koste van verbruikbare en weggoobare items wat op 'n pasiënt in 'n hospitaal gebruik word, moet deur middel van 'n laimeganisme soos volg verhaal word:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Ø Items ingesluit by die per minuut teaterfooi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Ø Items ingesluit by die per dag saal of eenheidsfooi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Ø Items word teen die pasiënt se rekening gehef waar vergoeding nie toegestaan word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| 4. Enige ooreengekome verskil oor die basiese interpretasie van die Aanbevole Gids tot Vergoeding vir Verbruikbare en Weggoobare Items wat deur Privaat Hospitale en Dieselfde Dag Chirurgie Fasiliteite gehef word, sal gemaak word in ooreenstemming met die goedkeuring van die behoorlik aangestelde verteenwoordigers van die individuele kontrakteur, MCO en verteenwoordigers van private hospitale. Sodanige goedkeuring sal skriftelik bekragtig word en aan alle betrokke partye gesirkuleer word. Waar die hospitaal 'n buitensporige prysprodukt gebruik, moet 'n hersieningsproses uitgevoer word en toepaslike prysaanpassing gemaak word.                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| 5. Weggoobare items is slegs eenmalig en moet nooit hergebruik word nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| Ø Eenmalige items sal teen 100% gehef word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Ø Hospitale sal 'n etiese omdenking onderteken dat items vir eenmalige gebruik slegs een keer gebruik sal word. Indien 'n hospitaal nie daaraan voldoen nie, kan dit by die groeptoekantoor aangemeld word. Indien 'n aanvaarbare verduideliking nie binne 14 dae verskaf word nie, kan betaling op daardie rekening teruggehou word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 6. Herbruikbare produkte met beperkte lewensduur is produkte wat bedoel is vir veelvuldige gebruik en as sodanig deur die vervaardigers onderskryf word. Sulke produkte sal gehef word volgens die "Fraksionele" heffings soos uiteengesit en word voortdurend hersien. Die item sal as lewensduur herbruikbaar beskou word (beperkte veelvuldige gebruik) as dit minder as 100 keer hergebruik kan word (as sodanig deur die vervaardiger onderskryf).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| 7. Waar 'n hospitaal 'n buitensporige prysprodukt gebruik, moet 'n hersieningsproses met die partye soos gelys onder 3 hierbo uitgevoer word, en toepaslike prysaanpassing gemaak word.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Sleutel aanwysers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Die verskillende sleutelaanwysers in die Aanbevole Gids tot Vergoeding vir Verbruikbare en Weggoobare Items gehef deur Privaat Hospitale en Dieselfde Dag Chirurgie Fasiliteite Lys is soos volg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Sleutelbeskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| THR Teater verbruikbare en weggoobare items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| WRD Ward verbruikbare en weggoobare items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| NR Item is nie-herwinbaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| C Item is onder sekere omstandighede belasbaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| R Item is herwinbaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| P Item is verhaalbaar van pasiënt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| F Fraksioneel (herbruikbaar) en word op 'n pro-rata basis (soos per 5.5.1-5.5.4) afgelaai.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| NVT Nie gebruik/nie van toepassing nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Weggoobaar Beteken dat die vervaardiger slegs eenmalige gebruik noem.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| S/U(Enkelgebruik) Item =Betaalbaar 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Medies Voorgeskrewe Etes Sien Lys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Praktykkode Verwysings na die NRPL-HS sluit 57/58, 76 en 77 in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | BYLAE C                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Aansteeklike siektes                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|  | TOESTAND                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|  | Akute slap verlamming                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|  | Miltsiekte                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|  | Waterpokkies                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|  | Difterie                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|  | Haemophyllis Influenza                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|  | Hemorragiese koors van Afrika:                                                                                                                |  |  |
|  | φ Krim-Kongo Ebola                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|  | φ Lassa                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|  | φ Marburg                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
|  | φ Skeurvallei                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|  | φ Dengue                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|  | Herpes Zoster                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|  | MIV/VIGS                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|  | Legioensiekte                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|  | Masels:                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|  | φ Rubeola                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
|  | φ Rubella                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
|  | Meningokokke infeksies                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|  | Multi-middel weerstandbiedende bakterieë:                                                                                                     |  |  |
|  | φ MRSA                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|  | φ VRE                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|  | φ MRSE                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|  | Poliomielitis                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|  | Pyreksie onbekende oorsprong                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|  | Hondsdoelheid                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|  | Pokke                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|  | Tuberkulose Pulmonêre                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|  | Tifuskoors                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|  | Virale hepatitis                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|  | Kinkhoes (Pertussis)                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|  | Let wel: Bogenoemde is 'n algemene lys en die klinies toepaslike gebruik van items vir spesifieke toestande is onderhewig aan Gevallebestuur. |  |  |

## Road Accident Fund Tariff 2021/2022

|  | BYLAE D                                                                             |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Medies voorgeskrewe maaltye:                                                        |  |  |
|  | MONDELINGE AANVULLINGS Standaard Verseker                                           |  |  |
|  | (mondeling en buisvoeding) Fortisp                                                  |  |  |
|  | Fresubin oorspronklike drankie (vanielje)                                           |  |  |
|  | Standaard en vesel verseker met vesel                                               |  |  |
|  | Isotoniese Fresubin oorspronklike                                                   |  |  |
|  | Jevity                                                                              |  |  |
|  | Lae residu module N                                                                 |  |  |
|  | Peptamen & Peptamen Jnr                                                             |  |  |
|  | (Suurlemoen, Piesang, Sjokolade en Capuchino)                                       |  |  |
|  | (Aarbe en Vanielje)                                                                 |  |  |
|  | BUISVOERE Semi-elementele Alitraq                                                   |  |  |
|  | Peptamen & Peptamen Jnr RTH                                                         |  |  |
|  | Peptisorb                                                                           |  |  |
|  | Oorleef OPD (vloeistof)                                                             |  |  |
|  | Vitaal                                                                              |  |  |
|  | Standaard Nutren RTH                                                                |  |  |
|  | Nutrison                                                                            |  |  |
|  | Nutrison Energie                                                                    |  |  |
|  | Nutrison Pediatrics                                                                 |  |  |
|  | Hoë Energie en Hoë Proteïen Fresubin 750 MCT (HP Energie)                           |  |  |
|  | Semi-elementele hoë proteïen peratief,                                              |  |  |
|  | En hoë vesel                                                                        |  |  |
|  | Nutren Fiber RTH                                                                    |  |  |
|  | SIEKTE SPESIFIEKE Maksimum Glukosetoleransie Fresubin Diabetes                      |  |  |
|  | Glucerna                                                                            |  |  |
|  | Nutren Diabetes                                                                     |  |  |
|  | Pulmonêre ontoereikendheid Pulmocare                                                |  |  |
|  | Ondersteun                                                                          |  |  |
|  | Nierversaking Suplena                                                               |  |  |
|  | MIV/vigs Advera                                                                     |  |  |
|  | OPD oorleef                                                                         |  |  |
|  | Ondersteun                                                                          |  |  |
|  | Kanker pasiënte ondersteun 'n drankie (Melkkoffie), Stresson Multi Fibre, Peptisorb |  |  |
|  | MODULÈRE Proteïen Promod                                                            |  |  |
|  | Protifar                                                                            |  |  |
|  | MCT Olie MCT Olie                                                                   |  |  |
|  | Fresubin 750MCT(HP Energie)                                                         |  |  |
|  | Glutamine Glutapack-10                                                              |  |  |
|  | Dipeptiven 50ml & 100ml                                                             |  |  |
|  | Voedselverdikkingsmiddel Dik & Maklik                                               |  |  |
|  | Koolhidraat Fantomalt                                                               |  |  |
|  | Polikose                                                                            |  |  |
|  | Let wel: Of generiese ekwivalente. Alle buisvoere is onderhewig aan Gevallebestuur  |  |  |